The Minnesota Statutes index is a specialized index containing features that may not be familiar to every reader. Readers will find the index easier to use if they understand the thinking behind it.

**What does the Index Cover?**

The material indexed is the entire statutes and Minnesota Constitution. Indexes to the court rules are in Volume 15, the court rules volume.

**For Whom Is the Index Written?**

Minnesota Statutes, the state's official publication, is used extensively by state employees and by attorneys and law schools. It is also used by the general public and is available online via links from the Web page of the Minnesota legislature at www.revisor.mn.gov. The printed edition is available for use in county and city public libraries.

So the index to Minnesota Statutes is designed to serve three audiences: the employees of state agencies, the bench and bar, and the public. The index terms include popular names and words familiar to lay readers as well as the words of law.

**How Are the Terms Alphabetized?**

Main headings in the index are alphabetized word by word. Word-by-word arrangement differs slightly from letter-by-letter arrangement, the common system. In the letter-by-letter system, word divisions are ignored. Here are examples of the different systems:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word by word</th>
<th>Letter by letter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>fire alarms</td>
<td>fire alarms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fire code</td>
<td>firearms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fire departments</td>
<td>fire code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fire engines</td>
<td>fire departments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fire escapes</td>
<td>fire engines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fire hydrants</td>
<td>fire escapes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fire insurance</td>
<td>firefighters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>firearms</td>
<td>firefighters equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>firefighters</td>
<td>fire hydrants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>firefighting equipment</td>
<td>fire insurance</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hyphens and slashes are treated as spaces, so that, for example, "all-terrain vehicles" sorts before "alleys." Arabic numerals are usually sorted as if spelled out. For example, under TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS, the subheading "501(c)(3) corporations" sorts with the F subheadings.

**What Are the Basic Features of the Index?**

1. *Main headings, subheadings, and section numbers.* The words in full capitals and boldface type, followed by indented lines and statute section numbers, are main headings. The indented lines below main headings are called subheadings.

Instead of page numbers, the index directs readers to the section numbers of the Minnesota Statutes or articles and sections of the Minnesota Constitution. For an explanation of the statutes' numbering system, see the User's Guide to Minnesota Statutes in Volume 1.

Here is an example of a main heading with a subheading and section number.

**FISHERS (main heading)**

Hunting (subheading)

Season, 97B.635 (sub-subheading and section number)
2. "See" references from entry terms. Sometimes a word in boldface capitals is followed only by a direction to see some other term, as in "JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT, See COURTS." In such cases, the phrase "JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT" is called an entry term. An entry term may be a synonym for the main heading.

   It may also be a more specific term; one example is "MIXED MUNICIPAL WASTE, See SOLID WASTE." When you find the main heading SOLID WASTE, You will find "Mixed municipal waste" as a subheading under it.

3. "See specific index headings" notes. Very general ideas like "record keeping," "notice," and "appeal," which appear in thousands of places in statutes, are not gathered under their own main headings. If you look under "ADDRESSES," you will find an entry, "See specific index headings." This means that there is no general law about all addresses, so if you are looking for law about the address of a specific person or body, you should look under the main heading for that person or body. You may find "Addresses" as a subheading under that other main heading.

   Another type of "see specific" note looks like this:

   **ANNUITIES**
   Retirement annuities
   Public retirement plans, see Annuitics under specific plans

   This type of cross-reference lets you know that you must look under each type of retirement plan for the subheading "Annuities." A reference like this is used instead of a long series of references to each plan individually.

4. "See" references from subheadings. There are three kinds of "see" references from subheadings: to another main heading, to a subheading under another main heading, and to a subheading under the same main heading you are reading:

   A. References to another main heading:

   **CLERKS**
   Clerks of court, see COURT ADMINISTRATORS

   This reference directs you to the main heading COURT ADMINISTRATORS.

   B. References to a subheading under another main heading. There are two forms of these references.

   The first form leads you from a subheading to that same phrase as a subheading under a different main heading.

   **ACCOUNTANTS**
   Taxpayers' rights advocates, see under TAXES

   A cross-reference like this is directing you to look for

   **TAXES**
   Taxpayers' rights advocates

   Look for a subheading that matches the words before "see." The second form leads you from a subheading to a different phrase under another main heading.

   **COURT ADMINISTRATORS**
   Supreme Court, see Court administrator under
   SUPREME COURT

   This reference directs you to find the main heading SUPREME COURT and under it the subheading "Court administrator."

   C. References to a different subheading under the same main heading you are reading. There are two forms of these references. The first form leads you from a sub-subheading to a subheading using the same words that appear before the word "see":

   Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
5. "See also" references. The words "See also" point out other main headings that are related to the one you are reading. Under those other main headings you may find other law about topics related to the one you first looked up. For example, under "AFFRAY," you will find a direction: "See also BREACH OF THE PEACE."

What Search Strategies Should a Reader Use?

1. Learn some background about the main headings. Main headings are usually names of particular officers, organizations, animals, plants, places, objects, documents, crimes, or commercial activities. They are less often the names of laws or "issues." For example, transfers to minors are dealt with under TRANSFERS TO MINORS, not "Uniform Transfers to Minors Act."

2. Look first for the term as a main heading. Many main headings in this index are very specific. Examples include specific crimes, such as ARSON, and specific game animals, such as FOXES.

3. If you don't find the specific heading you are looking for, try a more general term next. For example, a search for the main heading "GREAT HORNED OWLS" will not be productive, but if you look under "BIRDS," you will find "Great horned owls" as a subheading.

4. If you are looking for a law you first read about in a general newspaper, or heard about on the radio or television, try looking up the name as you heard it. For example, the SAFE PLACE FOR NEWBORNS LAW has its own main heading. Such popular names are also listed under the main heading POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS. Very informal names of laws like "Lemon law" and "Green acres law" are included there. Uniform laws are also gathered under UNIFORM LAWS, and interstate compacts under INTERSTATE COMPACTS.

How Can Readers Make Suggestions or Comments?

The index evolves with changes made to the law each year and with suggestions brought to our attention by index users. Users who have comments or questions are encouraged to submit them to the Office of the Revisor of Statutes. Call Jason Kuenle at 651-296-0218, fax comments to us at 651-296-0569, or e-mail your comments to:

jason.kuenle@revisor.mn.gov
ABANDONED

ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
See also LOST PROPERTY
Agreements to locate property, 345.515
Animals
Abandonment as cruelty, 343.20
Veterinarians, animals left with, 346.37, 514.93
Archives repositories, property loaned to, 345.72
Auctions, see Abandoned and unclaimed property under AUCTIONS
Baggage, 345.09 to 345.12
Bail, forfeited bail, 484.83, 484.843
Bailments, 345.01 to 345.07, 345.14
Banking organizations
Charges on deposits, 345.41
Credit unions, 52.191
Industrial loan and thrift companies, see Liquidation under INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES
Liquidation, see under BANKS
Property presumed abandoned, 345.32
Savings associations, see Liquidation under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
Savings banks, see Liquidation under SAVINGS BANKS
Trust companies, see Liquidation under TRUST COMPANIES
Boarding and lodging houses, 327.71
Bonds, religious organizations, 345.25
Building movers, abandonment of buildings, 221.81
Buildings, see Vacant buildings under BUILDINGS
Business associations
Charges on deposits, 345.41
Property presumed abandoned, 345.32
Business corporations, 302A.771
Cemeteries, 306.243, 306.246
Cemetery lots, see Lots under CEMETERIES
Cities, 471.195
Claims against the state
Appropriation to pay, 345.49
Determination, Commerce Department, 345.50
Filing, 345.49
Judicial review, 345.51
Property destroyed or disposed of, 345.525
Commerce Department, powers, 45.027
Compensation and salaries, 345.39
Confiscation
Game and fish laws, 97A.223
Sheriff, duties, 345.15
Consignments and bailments
Affidavits about, 345.03
Court administrators, 345.06, 345.14
Inventory, 345.04, 345.14
Perishable goods, 345.02
Record keeping, 345.01
Sale, 345.02 to 345.07
Cooperative associations, see Unclaimed property under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
County nursing homes, finances, management of, 376.58
Court fees, 484.83, 484.843
Credit unions
Inactive accounts, 52.191
Liquidation, see under CREDIT UNIONS
Cut-off date, 345.58
Definitions
Personal property held for another person, 345.39
Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, 345.31
Delivery to Commerce Department
Department's election to accept, 345.52
Income accruing on property, 345.45
Lawsuits to compel delivery, 345.54
Liability, effect of delivery on, 345.44
Limitation periods, effect, 345.46
Refusal to deliver, 345.44, 345.54, 345.55
Requirement, 345.43
Destruction, 345.525
Dies and molds, 345.20

ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY (Cont’d)
Dissolution (businesses), unclaimed distributions, 302A.771, 317A.771
Financial organizations, see Banking organizations under this topic
Foreign states
Escheat, 345.57
Lawsuits to recover for this state, 345.485
Reciprocity, 345.40
Furnished apartment houses, storage or disposal, liability, 327.71
Generally, 345.31 to 345.60
Holders of
Baggage, 345.09 to 345.12
Consignments, 345.01 to 345.07, 345.14
Delivery or payment to Commerce Department, 345.43
Indemnity, 345.44
Records, examination by Commerce Department, 345.53
Reports given, 345.41, 345.55
Hotels, storage or disposal, liability, 327.71
Industrial loan and thrift companies, see Liquidation under INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES
Insurance companies
Fire insurance companies, abandonment to company, 65A.01
Liquidation of assets, unclaimed funds, 60B.47
Intangible property, 345.39
Interpretation, uniformity, 345.59
Laws, compliance, residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.06, 58.13
Lawsuits
Recovery, 345.485
Statutes of limitation, 345.46
Liability
Holders of, 345.44
Lodging establishments, 327.71
Metropolitan area towns, rubbish removal, 368.01
Minnesota Historical Society, acquisition, 345.47, 345.525
Money orders
Dormancy charges, 345.321
Presumed abandonment, exclusion, 345.39
Property held by banking or financial organizations or by business associations, 345.32
Reports about, 345.41
Money transmitters, compliance, 53B.18
Motor vehicles, see Abandoned vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES
Museums, property loaned to, 345.72
Nonprofit corporations, unclaimed dissolution distributions, 317A.771
 Notices about, publication, 345.42
 Owners of
Assertions by, agreements to locate property, 345.515
Notice received, 345.41
Personal property
Tangible personal property generally, 345.75
Tax-forfeited lands, sale, 282.04
Personal property tax refunds, 276.19
Presumptions of abandonment
Banking organizations, 345.32, 345.36
Business associations, 345.35, 345.36
Courts, 345.38
Fiduciaries, 345.37
Financial organizations, 345.32, 345.36
Generally, 345.39
Life insurance corporations, 345.33
Limitation periods, effect, 345.46
Local governments, 345.38
Public corporations, 345.38
Public officials, 345.38
Reciprocity with other states, 345.40
Retirement plans, 345.381
Securities, 345.35
State warrants, 16A.45
Stocks, 345.35
ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY (Cont'd)
Preemptions of abandonment (Cont'd)

Tangible personal property, 345.75
Utilities, deposits, 345.34
Prisons, sale, deposit of proceeds, 241.09
Probate, distributions, 524.3-914
Property tax refunds, 276.19
Public premises, property found on, disposition, 345.15
Public retirement plans, annuities or benefits, exclusion, 356.65
Real estate brokers, duties, 82.80
Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, five-week redemption period, 281.173
Real property
Eminent domain proceedings, 117.025, 117.0412
Environmental covenants, effect of abandonment, 114E.40
Receivership property, 576.47
Recovery by owner
Consignments or bailments, 345.07
Prisoners, 241.09
Property abandoned in public places, 345.15
Reports about
Failure to report, 345.55
Limitation periods, effect, 345.46
Requirements, 45.027, 345.41
Residential rental property, abandonment by tenants, landlord rights, 504B.271
Resorts, storage or disposal, liability, 327.71
Sale
Procedures, 282.04, 345.47
Proceeds, deposits, 241.09, 345.48
Savings associations, see Liquidation under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
Savings banks, see Liquidation under SAVINGS BANKS
Securities
Delivery to Commerce Department, 345.43
Presumption of abandonment, 345.35
Sale, 345.47
Seizure, 97A.223, 345.15
Sheriff, duties, 345.15
State lands, abandonment by purchaser, 92.212
State-operated services facility residents, 246.16
State warrants, presumption of abandonment, 16A.45
Statutes of limitations, 345.46
Stolen property, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 299C.07
Storage
Baggage, liens, 345.10
Lodging establishments, liability, 327.71
Tangible personal property, 345.75
Tax-forfeited land, abandoned property on, sale of, 282.04
Title, transfer at sale, 345.47
Travelers' checks, 345.32, 345.41
Trust companies, see Liquidation under TRUST COMPANIES
Unemployment insurance taxes, refunds, 268.057
Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, 345.31 to 345.60
Veterans homes, 198.23, 198.231
Warehouse receipts, 327.71
Workers' compensation, presumption of abandonment, 345.39

ABATEMENT
See specific index headings

ABDUCTION
See also FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Children
International child abduction, Hague Convention, 518D.302
Taking without consent, 609.265
Conviction, effects, human services licensees, 245C.15, 245C.24
Crime against the person, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
Generally, 609.265
Inmates, juvenile correctional facilities, 242.47
Reports about, adverse health care events, 144.7065
Voting, obstructing or preventing, 211B.07

ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY (Cont'd)
Preemptions of abandonment (Cont'd)

Tangible personal property, 345.75
Utilities, deposits, 345.34
Prisons, sale, deposit of proceeds, 241.09
Probate, distributions, 524.3-914
Property tax refunds, 276.19
Public premises, property found on, disposition, 345.15
Public retirement plans, annuities or benefits, exclusion, 356.65
Real estate brokers, duties, 82.80
Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, five-week redemption period, 281.173
Real property
Eminent domain proceedings, 117.025, 117.0412
Environmental covenants, effect of abandonment, 114E.40
Receivership property, 576.47
Recovery by owner
Consignments or bailments, 345.07
Prisoners, 241.09
Property abandoned in public places, 345.15
Reports about
Failure to report, 345.55
Limitation periods, effect, 345.46
Requirements, 45.027, 345.41
Residential rental property, abandonment by tenants, landlord rights, 504B.271
Resorts, storage or disposal, liability, 327.71
Sale
Procedures, 282.04, 345.47
Proceeds, deposits, 241.09, 345.48
Savings associations, see Liquidation under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
Savings banks, see Liquidation under SAVINGS BANKS
Securities
Delivery to Commerce Department, 345.43
Presumption of abandonment, 345.35
Sale, 345.47
Seizure, 97A.223, 345.15
Sheriff, duties, 345.15
State lands, abandonment by purchaser, 92.212
State-operated services facility residents, 246.16
State warrants, presumption of abandonment, 16A.45
Statutes of limitations, 345.46
Stolen property, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 299C.07
Storage
Baggage, liens, 345.10
Lodging establishments, liability, 327.71
Tangible personal property, 345.75
Tax-forfeited land, abandoned property on, sale of, 282.04
Title, transfer at sale, 345.47
Travelers' checks, 345.32, 345.41
Trust companies, see Liquidation under TRUST COMPANIES
Unemployment insurance taxes, refunds, 268.057
Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, 345.31 to 345.60
Veterans homes, 198.23, 198.231
Warehouse receipts, 327.71
Workers' compensation, presumption of abandonment, 345.39

ABATEMENT
See specific index headings

ABDUCTION
See also FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Children
International child abduction, Hague Convention, 518D.302
Taking without consent, 609.265
Conviction, effects, human services licensees, 245C.15, 245C.24
Crime against the person, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
Generally, 609.265
Inmates, juvenile correctional facilities, 242.47
Reports about, adverse health care events, 144.7065
Voting, obstructing or preventing, 211B.07

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
ABORTION

ABORTION (Cont'd)
Methods
Reporting, 145.4131
Women's Right to Know Act, 145.4243, 145.4244
Miscarriage, see MISCARRIAGE (PREGNANCY)
Notice about, 144.343
Parental notification, 144.343
Policy of state
Insurance coverage, 145.414
Medical assistance funding, 256B.011
Positive Alternatives Act, 145.4235
Pregnant women, see PREGNANT WOMEN
Providers, death of born alive infants, civil and disciplinary actions, 145.4131, 145.4243
Public information and education programs, Health Department, duties, 145.4244
Punitive damages, Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4247
Reasons for, reporting, 145.4131
Punitive damages, Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4247
Reports about
Data, classification, 145.413, 145.4134, 145.4135, 145.4247
Death of woman, 145.413
Failure to report, 145.413, 145.4247
False or reckless reports, 145.4135
Forms, 145.4131, 145.4132, 145.4247
Good faith, immunity from liability, 145.4135
Medical Practice Board, duties, 145.4132
Physicians and surgeons, 145.4131, 145.4132, 145.4247
Requirements, 145.413, 145.4134, 145.4136
Severability of law, 145.4136, 145.4248
Summary data, 145.413
Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4134, 145.4246
Wrongfullife, 145.424
Wrongfulbirth, 145.424
Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4241 to 145.4249
Witnesses, fifth amendment rights, 617.21
Waiting period, 145.4241 to 145.4249
Wrongful life, 145.424

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS
Bulk plant facilities, red tags, enforcement, 115.071
Major aboveground storage facilities, permits, 115.03
Notice about, existence of tank, 282.0195
Petroleum products tanks, 115.481, 299F.014
Rulemaking about, 115.03, 299F.014

ABSENTEE VOTING
See also ELECTIONS
Absentee ballots
Absentee voters, duties, 203B.08
Absentee voting in person, polling places, 203B.081
Acceptance or rejection
Challenges, 204C.13
County auditors, duties, 203B.085
Election judges, duties, 203B.23, 203B.24
List of voters, statewide voter registration system, 203B.12
Applications, see Ballot applications under this topic
Australian ballot system elections, costs, 203B.05
Ballot boards, see same under this topic
Challenges, 203B.20, 204C.13
Costs, payment, 203B.05
County auditors
Agents' delivery of ballots to, 203B.11
Ballot applications, 203B.06, 203B.085
Duties, 203B.08, 203B.12
Voting in office of, 203B.081
Data, classification, 13.37
Delivery of, by designated agent, 203B.08, 203B.11, 205.17
Delivery to voters, 203B.06
Duplicate ballots, 203B.24
Election judges, duties, 203B.24
Electronic transmission, 203B.21, 203B.22, 203B.225

ABSENTEE VOTING (Cont'd)
Absentee ballots (Cont'd)
Electronic voting systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
Entry in statewide voter registration system, 203B.065
Forms, modifications, 203B.21
Health care patients, 203B.06, 203B.08, 203B.11
Inspection of, 203B.04
Local elections, costs, 203B.05
Mail and mailing, 203B.06, 203B.08, 203B.21
Marks and marking, 203B.03, 203B.08
Municipal clerks, 203B.06, 203B.08, 203B.12, 205.17
Names of voters, confidentiality, 203B.12
Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
Paper ballots, 203B.08
Preparation, 204B.35
Processing and counting, 203B.121
Quantities, 204B.35
Reconciliation, 203B.24
Rejection, 203B.24
Replacement ballots, 203B.22
Reports about, 203B.19, 203B.28
Returning, 203B.08
Rulemaking, 203B.08, 203B.125
Sample ballots, distribution guidelines, 205.17
Security, 203B.08
Unofficial ballots, guidelines for, 203B.06
Vote totals, 205A.10, 206.86
Voter registration applications, 203B.04
Voters in military or abroad, 203B.16 to 203B.27
Write-in absentee ballots, 203B.227
Absentee voter lists, form and content, rulemaking, 203B.09
Absentee voters
Absentee voting applications, rejection notice, 203B.19
Assistance to, 203B.11
Ballot applications, see same under this topic
Ballots, see Absentee ballots under this topic
Challenges, 203B.20, 204C.13
Election judges, duties, 203B.11
Electronic voting systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
List, checking at election day registration, 201.061
Safe at Home program participants, 5B.06
Signatures, 203B.04
Voters in military or abroad, 203B.16 to 203B.27

Administration of law
City clerks, duties, 203B.05
Clerical assistance, 203B.14
Costs, payment, 203B.05, 203B.15
County auditors, duties, 203B.05
Town clerks, duties, 203B.05, 203B.07, 203B.08
Armied forces members, voters in military or abroad, generally, 203B.16 to 203B.27

Ballet applications
Acceptance, 203B.04, 203B.06, 203B.085
Adult correctional facility address provided, 203B.06
Audits, 203B.04
Australian ballot system elections, 203B.05
Certified copies, 203B.23
City clerks, duties, 203B.05
Contents, 203B.04, 203B.17
County auditors, 203B.04, 203B.06, 203B.085, 203B.09
Election judges, duties, 203B.04, 203B.11
Electronic submission of, 203B.17
Facsimiles, use, 203B.04
False statements, 203B.03
Form and content, rulemaking, 203B.09
Forms, mailing, 203B.06
Forwarding to proper official, 203B.06, 203B.18
Health care patients, 203B.04, 203B.11
Local elections, 203B.05
Multiple applications submitted, 203B.03
Municipal clerks, 203B.04, 203B.06, 203B.085, 203B.09
Oaths, 203B.04

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
ABSENTEE VOTING (Cont’d)

Ballot applications (Cont’d)
- Online absentee ballot applications, 203B.04
- Permanent register, voters in military or abroad, 203B.23
- Print and printing, rulemaking, 203B.06, 203B.09
- Procedures, 203B.04, 203B.11
- Receiving automatically, rulemaking, 203B.04
- Safe at Home program participants, 5B.06
- School district clerks, duties, 203B.05
- Secretary of state, duties, 203B.04
- Town clerks, duties, 203B.04, 203B.05
- Validity, term, 203B.17
- Voter registration, see same under this topic
- Voters in military or abroad, 203B.16 to 203B.27
- Voting precints, 203B.23

Ballot boards
- Absentee ballots, duties regarding, 203B.121
- Acceptance or rejection, 203B.23
- Delivery of ballots to, 203B.08
- Mail ballotting, 204B.45, 204B.46
- Postelection review of ballots, 206.89
- Recounts, 206.89
- School district elections, 205A.10
- Voters in military or abroad, 203B.23

Ballots, see Absentee ballots under this topic

Certificates and certification
- Alternative procedures, in-person voting, 203B.081
- False certificates, 203B.03
- Voters in military or abroad, 203B.17, 203B.21
- Voting eligibility, 203B.07, 203B.09, 203B.11
- Challenges, 203B.20, 204C.13
- Cooperative associations, members, voting method, 308A.635
- Costs, payment, 203B.05, 203B.15, 203B.27

Definitions, 203B.01

Directions
- Audio files, 203B.07
- Braille or cassette, providing, 203B.07
- Candidate names on, 203B.06, 203B.21
- County auditors, duties, 203B.07, 203B.09
- Form and content, rulemaking, 203B.09
- Mail and mailing, 203B.21
- Municipal clerks, duties, 203B.07, 203B.09
- Print and printing, rulemaking, 203B.07, 203B.09
- Secretary of state, duties, 203B.07, 203B.09
- Voter registration, 203B.07

Election judges
- Absentee ballots, acceptance or rejection, 203B.23, 203B.24
- Absentee voters, judges’ duties regarding, 203B.21, 203B.24
- Absentee ballots, duties regarding, 203B.11
- Ballot applications, duties regarding, 203B.04, 203B.11
- Records and record keeping, 203B.24
- Voter registration, duties regarding, 203B.06
- Voters in military or abroad, duties regarding, 203B.24

Election law, 203B.001
- Electronic rosters, 201.225
- Electronic voting systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Eligibility
- Ballot applications, 203B.04
- Challenges, 203B.20, 204C.13
- Generally, 203B.02
- Voters in military or abroad, 203B.16 to 203B.27

Eligibility certificates
- Election judges, duties, 203B.11
- Form, content, rulemaking, 203B.07, 203B.09
- Health care patients, 203B.11

Emergencies, 203B.02
- Envelopes
- Affidavits, voters in military or abroad, 203B.21, 203B.24
- Candidate names on, 203B.06, 203B.21
- County auditors, duties, 203B.07, 203B.09
- Form and content, rulemaking, 203B.09
- Mail and mailing, see same under this topic
- Municipal clerks, duties, 203B.07, 203B.09

ABSENTEE VOTING (Cont’d)

Envelopes (Cont’d)
- Print and printing, rulemaking, 203B.07, 203B.09
- Return envelopes, see same under this topic
- Transmittal envelopes, 203B.06, 203B.11
- Generally, 203B.001 to 203B.27

Health care patients
- Absentee ballots, 203B.06, 203B.08, 203B.11
- Ballot applications, 203B.04, 203B.11
- Certificate of voting eligibility, 203B.11
- Identity and identification, voters in military or abroad, 203B.17, 203B.21

Information about, 203B.03, 203B.16, 204B.27

Legislative intent, Uniformed and Overseas Citizens Absentee Voting Act, 203B.16

Mail and mailing
- Absentee ballots, 203B.06, 203B.08, 203B.21
- Air mail service, use, 203B.06, 203B.21
- Allocation of costs, 204B.32
- Ballot application forms, 203B.06
- County auditors, duties, 203B.06, 203B.07
- Directions, 203B.21
- Municipal clerks, duties, 203B.06, 203B.07
- Paper ballots, use, 203B.08
- Postage, 203B.07, 203B.21
- Postal text or symbol, transmission outside U.S., 203B.06
- Priority in mailing, 203B.06, 203B.22
- Return envelopes, 203B.07, 203B.08, 203B.21
- Special federal postal services, 203B.06, 203B.22
- Permanent absentee voting status
- Rulemaking, 203B.04
- Safe at Home program participants, 5B.03, 5B.06
- Petitions, eligibility challenges, 203B.20

Polling place rosters, see Rosters under POLLING PLACES

Records and record keeping
- Absentee ballots, 203B.08, 203B.21, 203B.24, 203B.26
- Ballot applications, 203B.06, 203B.24
- Copies to election officials, 203B.23
- County auditors
- Absentee ballot applications, 203B.06, 203B.19
- Duties, 203B.081
- Returned absentee ballots, 203B.08, 203B.12, 203B.23
- Voter registration, 203B.06
- Disposition, 203B.19
- Election judges, 203B.24
- Inspection, identification, 203B.03
- List of voters, statewide voter registration system, 203B.12
- Municipal clerks
- Absentee ballot applications, 203B.19
- Absentee ballots, 203B.12
- Duties, 203B.08, 203B.081, 203B.23
- Mail and mailing, 203B.06
- Polling place rosters, see Rosters under POLLING PLACES
- Preservation, procedures, 203B.06
- Reconciliation, 203B.24
- Return envelopes, 203B.08
- Voters in military or abroad, 203B.19, 203B.23, 203B.26
- Voting precints, 203B.26

Reports about
- Official returns, 206.86
- Secretary of State, report to legislature, 203B.28
- Return envelopes
- Certificate of voting eligibility, 203B.07, 203B.09
- Contents, design, 203B.06, 203B.07, 203B.21
- Directions to voters on, 203B.07
- Generally, 203B.08

School district elections, 203B.05

Special elections, vacancies in nomination, 204B.13

Voter registration
- County auditors, duties, 203B.06, 203B.07
- Election judges, duties, 203B.06
- Instructions, 203B.07
- Late vote, effect, 201.171
ABSENTEE

ABSENTEE VOTING (Cont'd)
Voter registration (Cont'd)
Master list, availability, 201.091
Municipal clerks, duties, 203B.06, 203B.07
Procedures, 201.054, 203B.04
Proof of residence, 203B.04
Reports about, 201.022
Verification, 203B.06
Voter registration applications, 203B.04, 203B.06
Voters in military or abroad
Absentee ballots, 203B.06, 203B.21 to 203B.24
Affidavits, return envelopes, 203B.21, 203B.24
Ballot applications, 203B.17, 203B.19, 203B.23
Certificates and certification, 203B.17, 203B.21
Challenges, 203B.20, 204C.13
Costs, payment, 203B.27
Deceased voters, 203B.24
Election judges, duties, 203B.24
Electronic absentee ballot applications, 203B.17
Eligibility, 203B.02, 203B.16, 203B.24
Generally, 203B.16 to 203B.27
Identity and identification, 203B.17, 203B.21
Indefinite residence abroad, 203B.02, 203B.16
Mail and mailing, see same under this topic
Permanent residence abroad, 203B.02
Records and record keeping, 203B.19, 203B.23, 203B.26
Secretary of state, duties, 201.022, 203B.16, 203B.18
Signatures, 203B.17, 203B.21
Voting returns, reports about, 205A.10, 206.86

ABSENTEES
See MISSING PERSONS

ABSTRACTERS
Abstract companies, collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32
Address, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
Administrative actions, violations, 386.705, 386.76
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
- Bonds to Commerce Department, 45.027
- Certificates of title under LAND REGISTRATION
- Mineral lands, lawsuits by part owners to mine, 560.02
- Storage, 136F.36, 386.375
- Technical college carpentry program documents, 136F.36
- Title insurers, authority to issue, 68A.01
- Transfer to buyer at closing, 386.375

ABUSE
See also MALTREATMENT
- Animals, see CRUELTY TO ANIMALS
- Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
- Children in need of protection or services, see CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
- Committed persons, crimes against the person, 253B.02
- Definitions
- Pet and companion animal welfare, 346.36
- Vulnerable adults, 626.557

ABUSE OF PROCESS
See CONTEMPTS

ABUSIVE HEAD TRAUMA FROM SHAKING
See also SHAKEN BABY SYNDROME
Chemical dependency treatment program employees, training, 245A.1444
Child care workers, education and training, 245A.40
Child foster care provider education, 245A.144
Family day care home employees, education and training, 245A.50

ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTERS
Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
- Purpose, 62J.691
- University of Minnesota Academic Health Center, see Academic Health Center under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS

ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
Achievement and Integration for Minnesota program, 124D.861
- Adult high school diploma programs, 124D.52
- Alternative standards, when required, 120B.021
- Assessments, 120B.02, 120B.022, 120B.299
- Benchmarks, 120B.023
- Career and college readiness, 120B.023, 127A.70
- Career and technical education, 120B.022, 127A.70
- Content, 120B.021 to 120B.023
- Definitions
- Curriculum and assessment, 120B.018, 120B.299
- Education Code definitions, applicability, 120B.01
- Early graduation, 120B.07
- Education Department, duties, 120B.02, 120B.021, 127A.095
- Elective standards, 120B.022
- Elementary and Secondary Education Act, implementation, 127A.095
- Foreign languages, 120B.022
- Generally, 120B.02

ABSTRACTS OF TITLE
Consumer information about, 386.375
Copies, sworn copies, use as evidence, 601.05
County recorders, duties
- Abstracters, access to records, 386.17, 386.71
- Abstracters law, relationship to county recorders, 386.74
- Compiling, 386.05, 386.37, 386.459
- Fees, 357.18
- Methamphetamine clandestine lab sites, 152.0275

ABSTRACTS OF TITLE (Cont'd)
County recorders, duties (Cont'd)
- Storage and maintenance of, 386.459
Evidence
- Lost deeds or other instruments, substitutes, 601.04, 601.05
- Prima facie, 386.72, 600.19
- Title to real property, 600.19
Fees for
- Consumer information about, 386.375
- County recorders, 357.18

LAND REGISTRATION
See Abstracts of title under LAND REGISTRATION

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2018
Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS) (Cont’d)
Graduation requirements
- Benchmarks, 120B.023
- Children of armed forces members, 127A.85
- Credits, 120B.024, 127A.851
- Generally, 120B.02
- Standards, 120B.021
- Testing, 120B.30
- Implementation, 120B.021

Properties, exemption, 272.02, 272.025
- Military academies
- Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
- ACADEMIES
- World language proficiency certificates, 120B.022
- Waivers, rigorous course of study, 120B.021
- Student performance, public reporting, 120B.31
- Striving for the world’s best workforce, 120B.11
- State-wide testing, 120B.299, 120B.30, 120B.31, 136F.302
- State bilingual and multilingual seals, 120B.022
- Social studies, graduation requirements, 120B.02
- Site-governed schools, 123B.045
- Schooldistricts, 120B.021, 120B.11
- Regional centers of excellence, student achievement support, 120B.10
- Online learning, 124D.095

Mathematics
- Locally adopted assessments, timelimitations, calendar, 120B.02
- Alignment with testing, 120B.021
- Graduation requirements, 120B.30
- Testing, 120B.30
- Implementation, 120B.021

ACADEMIES
Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
- Military academies
- Military companies, armed, 624.61
- United States military academies, college savings plan benefits, 136G.13, 136G.14
- Personal property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
- Postsecondary schools
- Accreditation, 136A.65
- Closure, 136A.645
- Degrees, 136A.65
- Information to Higher Education Office, 136A.64
- List of authorized schools, 136A.66
- Names, 136A.65, 136A.685
- Ownership change, 136A.63
- Payments by, 136A.0411, 136A.69
- Policy, legislative, 136A.61
- Records, 136A.68
- Refunds, 136A.646

ACADEMIES
Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
- Military academies
- Military companies, armed, 624.61
- United States military academies, college savings plan benefits, 136G.13, 136G.14
- Personal property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
- Postsecondary schools
- Accreditation, 136A.65
- Closure, 136A.645
- Degrees, 136A.65
- Information to Higher Education Office, 136A.64
- List of authorized schools, 136A.66
- Names, 136A.65, 136A.685
- Ownership change, 136A.63
- Payments by, 136A.0411, 136A.69
- Policy, legislative, 136A.61
- Records, 136A.68
- Refunds, 136A.646

ACCESS REVIEW BOARD
- Generally, 471.471

ACCESS ROADS
- Airports in metropolitan areas, 473.121
- Athletic facilities, 240A.12
- Corridors of disturbance, winter roads defined as, 84.035

ACCESS ROADS (Cont’d)
County forest access road account
- Appropriation, 89.72
- Gasoline taxes, apportionment, 296A.18
- Definitions, natural resources, 84.035
- Grants for
- Athletic facilities, 240A.12
- Ice centers, 240A.09
- Ice centers, 240A.09
- Maintenance, wetland areas, 103G.2241
- “No trespassing” signs, posting, 97B.001
- Rustic roads, 160.83
- Water access sites, 86A.05
- Wetlands, access road maintenance, 103G.2241
- Winter roads, 84.035

ACCESSORIES (CLOTHING AND PERSONAL ITEMS)
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

ACCESSORIES TO CRIME
See also ACCOMPLICES
- Burglary, 609.582
- Driving while impaired, 169A.78
- Drunk, 609.08
- Generally, 609.05

ACCESSORY BUILDINGS, STRUCTURES AND USES
- Agricultural buildings, see AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS
- Construction or alteration, 326.03, 326.06
- Garages, see GARAGES
- Greenhouses, see GREENHOUSES
- Manufactured home parks, maintenance, 327C.02, 327C.07
- Manufactured homes, see Accessory buildings and structures
- Sectional structures, personal property taxes, 272.02
- Valuation of property, generally, 273.11

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE
See HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

ACCIDENTS
Aeronautics
- Aircraft, operation with consent of owner, 360.0216
- Investigations, 360.015
- Pilots, blood, breath, or urine tests, 360.0753

All-terrain vehicles
- Accident reports, 84.924
- Death of driver, autopsy report, 84.911
- Sheriff, investigations, 387.03
- Bills of lading, due negotiation, title and rights, 336.7-502
- Boats and boating, 86B.105, 86B.335, 86B.341
- Building movers, reporting, 221.81
- Choking, 325F.08, 325F.09
- Construction accidents, employee deaths, memorial plaques, 182.6625
- Damages, see DAMAGES
- Definitions, transportation accidents, 18C.005, 18D.01
- Documents of title, due negotiation, title and rights, 336.7-502
- Drowning, 86B.105, 86B.335, 387.03
- Exploratory boring sites, 103I.601
- Express companies, 218.031
- Gasoline destroyed by motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16
- Hunting, see Accidents under HUNTING
- Insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Investigations
- Aeronautics, 360.015
- Sheriffs, duties, 387.03
- Mining, see Accidents under MINING
- Motor vehicle accidents, see TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
- Occupational safety and health, accident and injury reduction, 182.653
- Off-highway motorcycles, 84.79, 84.911, 387.03
- Off-road vehicles, 84.80, 84.911
- Prevention, home safety programs, 144.055
- Raffles to benefit victims, gambling tax credit, 297E.02
- Railroads, 218.031
- Recreational vehicles
- Bodies, examination by coroners or medical examiners, 84.911
Definitions

Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02

See Certified public accountants, Business corporations, 302A.463

Accounting practitioners

ACCOUNTANTS

Tax preparers, complaints, information exchange, 270C.445

Rulemaking authority

Reports given, 214.07

Executivesecretary, 214.04, 352D.02

Examining and licensing board, 214.01

Employees, 214.04

ACCOUNTANCY BOARD

Generally, 326A.01 to 326A.14

ACCOUNTANCY ACT

Generally, 326A.02 to 326A.14

ACCOUNTING

Accounting systems

Campaign practices, uniform methods manual, 10A.02

Cash basis, statutory cities, conflict of laws, 412.891

Investment companies, 54.27

Regulated lenders, 56.11

Requirements, see Accounting and bookkeeping under specific topics

Statewide accounting system, see STATEWIDE ACCOUNTING SYSTEM (SWA)

UFARS, see UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)

Accounting year, defined, 309.50

Cash basis, statutory cities, conflict of laws, 412.891

Definitions

Accountants, 326A.01

Charitable solicitations, 309.50

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

BANK ACCOUNTS

Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103

Insurance, exclusion, standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01

Residential utility sales, customer deposits, 325E.02

Savings accounts, see under BANK ACCOUNTS

State agencies, duties, 3.972

State auditor's audit guide, consulting, 6.65

Taxpayers' rights advocates, 270A.11

Towns, duties, 367.36

Township mutual companies, 67A.241

ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

County funds audits, 385.06

Disciplinary action, 326A.08

Foreclosure consultants, exclusion, 325N.01

Independent certified accountants, 60A.74

Licensed public accountants, see LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Power of attorney, authority to hire, 523.24

Professional fund raisers

Consulting, 309.582

Exclusion, 309.50

Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.56

Rural Finance Authority, employment, 41B.18

School districts, 123B.14, 123B.77

Security guards, exclusion, 299C.22, 326.32

State agencies, duties, 3.972

State auditor's audit guide, consulting, 6.65

Taxpayers' rights advocates, 270A.11

Towns, duties, 367.36

Township mutual companies, 67A.241

ACCOUNTING

Accounting systems

Campaign practices, uniform methods manual, 10A.02

Cash basis, statutory cities, conflict of laws, 412.891

Investment companies, 54.27

Regulated lenders, 56.11

Requirements, see Accounting and bookkeeping under specific topics

Statewide accounting system, see STATEWIDE ACCOUNTING SYSTEM (SWA)

UFARS, see UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)

Accounting year, defined, 309.50

Cash basis, statutory cities, conflict of laws, 412.891

Definitions

Accountants, 326A.01

Charitable solicitations, 309.50

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

BANK ACCOUNTS

Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103

Insurance, exclusion, standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01

Residential utility sales, customer deposits, 325E.02

Savings accounts, see under BANK ACCOUNTS

State agencies, duties, 3.972

State contracts, 16C.05

State treasury, see STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Income and franchise taxes, 290.191

ACCREDITATION OF BIRTH CENTERS, COMMISSION FOR

Generally, 144.615

ACHIEVEMENT AND INTEGRATION FOR MINNESOTA PROGRAM

Generally, 124D.861

ACID RAIN

Definitions, 116.43

Legislative intent, 116.42

Monitoring program, 116.454

Sensitive areas, 116.44

Minors, accomplices of, 609.495

Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15

Accounting systems

Accounting years, defined, 309.50

Registered accounting practitioners (RAPs), 270C.445, 326A.10

Voluntary registration, 326A.06

Business corporations, 302A.463

Certified public accountants, see CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02

Definitions

Accountancy Act, 326A.01

City officers and employees, 412.222

ACCOUNTANTS

ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

County funds audits, 385.06

Disciplinary action, 326A.08

Foreclosure consultants, exclusion, 325N.01

Independent certified accountants, 60A.74

Licensed public accountants, see LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Power of attorney, authority to hire, 523.24

Professional fund raisers

Consulting, 309.582

Exclusion, 309.50

Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.56

Rural Finance Authority, employment, 41B.18

School districts, 123B.14, 123B.77

Security guards, exclusion, 299C.22, 326.32

State agencies, duties, 3.972

State auditor's audit guide, consulting, 6.65

Taxpayers' rights advocates, 270A.11

Towns, duties, 367.36

Township mutual companies, 67A.241

ACCOUNTING

Accounting systems

Campaign practices, uniform methods manual, 10A.02

Cash basis, statutory cities, conflict of laws, 412.891

Investment companies, 54.27

Regulated lenders, 56.11

Requirements, see Accounting and bookkeeping under specific topics

Statewide accounting system, see STATEWIDE ACCOUNTING SYSTEM (SWA)

UFARS, see UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)

Accounting year, defined, 309.50

Cash basis, statutory cities, conflict of laws, 412.891

Definitions

Accountants, 326A.01

Charitable solicitations, 309.50

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

BANK ACCOUNTS

Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103

Insurance, exclusion, standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01

Residential utility sales, customer deposits, 325E.02

Savings accounts, see under BANK ACCOUNTS

State agencies, duties, 3.972

State contracts, 16C.05

State treasury, see STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Income and franchise taxes, 290.191

ACCREDITATION OF BIRTH CENTERS, COMMISSION FOR

Generally, 144.615

ACHIEVEMENT AND INTEGRATION FOR MINNESOTA PROGRAM

Generally, 124D.861

ACID RAIN

Definitions, 116.43

Legislative intent, 116.42

Monitoring program, 116.454

Sensitive areas, 116.44

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
ACIDS
Possession, methamphetamine manufacture, 152.0262

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS
Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.50, 358.52
Certificates of acknowledgment
Evidence, 600.14
Notaries' fees, 357.17
Spouses, description of relationship, 358.14
Deeds, commissioners of, appointed by governor, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
Defects in, conveyances, effect, 507.251
Domestic abuse protection orders, 609.251
Domestic animal quarantines, 35.0661, 35.0662
Evidence
Acknowledged instruments, 600.14
Corporations, partnerships, or trusts, 358.50
Lease agreements, receipt of, landlord and tenant law, 504B.115
Metropolitan agricultural preserves, applications, 473H.05
Pleadings, civil lawsuits, 549.211
Power to take
Authority to administer oaths, 358.09
Corporate officers or stockholders, 358.25
Court commissioners, 489.02
Notarial acts, see Revised Uniform Law on Notarial Acts under NOTARIES PUBLIC
Notaries public, see Acknowledgments under NOTARIES PUBLIC
Real estate agents and brokers, agency disclosure forms, 82.67
Statutes of limitations, effect, 541.17

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
See also BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
Carriers, health threats to others, 144.417 to 144.4186
Case management grants, Health Department, duties, 145.924
Case management services, grants for, 256.01
Definitions, health threats to others, 144.4172
Drugs and medicine, AIDS drug assistance program (ADAP), Human Services Department, 256.01
Exposure, see Emergency medical services personnel under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
HIV, see HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
Insurance, health plan company service location, 62Q.14
Patients
Boarding care homes, accepting, 144.50
Case management, grants for, 256.01
Housing opportunities for persons with AIDS program, 256B.492
Nursing homes, accepting, 144.04
Supervised living facilities, accepting, 144.50
Prevention and treatment
Education and training, public schools, 121A.23
Grants for, 145.924
Health disparities reduction, 145.928
Hospitals and outpatient surgical centers, 144.55
Ryan White Comprehensive AIDS Resources Emergency (CARE) Act, 256.01
Testing
Emergency medical services personnel, see under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Offenders or victims of crime, insurance underwriting, 72A.20
Sex offenders, 611A.19
Vaccine research, participants, insurance companies, 72A.20
Transmission, knowing transfer of infectious disease, criminal penalties, 609.2241

ACQUITTAL
See also TRIALS
Acquitted persons, mental illness, 253B.02, 253B.07, 253B.18
Bar to prosecution or conviction
Acquittals barring indictment for same offense, 630.33
Acquittals not barring indictment for same offense, 630.32

ACQUITTLAL (Cont'd)
Bar to prosecution or conviction (Cont'd)
Constitution, provisions on double jeopardy, Const. art 1 s 7
Convictions or acquittals in other states, 609.045
Exceptions
Aggravated witness tampering, 609.498
Burglary, crimes committed during, 609.035, 609.585
Crimes against unborn children, 609.2691
Criminal vehicular operation, 609.251
Failure to aid shooting victim, 609.662
Generally, 609.035
Kidnapping, 609.251
Police radios, possession or use, 609.856
Solicitation of minors to commit crimes, 609.494
Generally, 609.035
Lesser included offenses, 609.04
Racketeering, bar to civil suits, 609.910
Double jeopardy, see Bar to prosecution or conviction under this topic
Foreign states, effect, 609.045
Gambling contraband, release, 349.2125
Murder, conviction for manslaughter, 631.14
Records and record keeping, court register, 630.37
Reports about, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
Right to, reasonable doubt, 611.02
Seized property, return
Alcoholic beverages, 297G.20
Natural Resources Department, 97A.221, 97A.225

ACT AGAINST UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION AND COMPETITION
Generally, 325D.01 to 325D.07
ACTIVE TRANSPORTATION PROGRAM
Generally, 174.38
ACTORS (THEATERS AND SHOWS)
Generally, 174.39
ACTUARIES
Actuarial demonstration, long-term care insurance, initial filing, 62S.021
Actuarial opinions
Insurance, Standard Valuation Law, 61A.25
Mutual life insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 66A.41
Property and casualty insurance company reserves, 60A.1295, 60A.1296
Qualified actuaries, 62S.01
Workers' compensation self-insurers, private self-insurers, outstanding liabilities, 79A.05
Actuarial Standards Board, 79A.04
Actuarial valuations, public employee retirement plans, see Public retirement plans under RETIREMENT PLANS
Approved actuaries, defined
Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
Retirement plan actuarial valuations, 356.215
Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011
Casualty Actuarial Society, 79A.04
Casualty actuaries, controlled insurers, 60I.09
Cemetery associations, actuaries hired by, 306.03, 306.04
Certificates and certification
Community integrated service networks, provider amount at risk, 62N.27
Fraternal benefit societies, valuation of certificates, 64B.26
Health plan policies, 60A.235
Long-term care insurance, 62S.021, 62S.265
Title insurance companies, annual statements, 68A.03
ACTUARIES

ACTUARIES (Cont’d)
Commerce Department, see Actuaries under COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

Contested cases, disqualification, 79A.04
Contracts and agreements, public pension plans, 356.214
Court appointed actuaries, 518.582

Definitions
Approved actuaries, defined, see same under this topic
Managing General Agents Act, 60H.02
Reinsurance Intermediary Act, 60A.705
Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
Workers’ compensation self-insurance, 79A.19

Illustration actuaries, life insurance, 61A.74
Liability, 60A.1295
Life insurance companies, see under LIFE INSURANCE
Medical assistance
Consulting, 256B.037
Demonstration project for people with disabilities, consulting, 256B.77

Independence requirements, 256B.69
MinneapolisCare, consulting, 256B.037, 256L.12

Public employee retirement plans, see Public retirement plans under RETIREMENT PLANS
Qualified actuaries, definitions, 61A.25, 62S.01
Reinsurance, loss reserves, duties, 60A.74
Reports given, pension benefits or rights, marital property, valuation, 518.582
Risk-based capital plans, consulting, 60A.53, 60A.63
Volunteer firefighter relief associations, consultants, 424.108

Workers’ compensation insurance
Casualty actuaries, 79A.095
Consulting, 79A.561

Workers’ compensation self-insurance
Actuarial studies, 79A.21, 79A.24
Disqualification notice, 79A.04
Future liabilities, reporting violations, 79A.04
Private self-insurers, outstanding liabilities, 79A.06

ACUPUNCTURE ADVISORY COUNCIL
Generally, 147B.04, 147B.05

ACUPUNCTURISTS
Acupressure, 147B.01, 147B.02
Advisory council, 147B.04, 147B.05
Continuing education, 147B.03
Definitions, generally, 147B.01
Disciplinary action, 147B.02, 147B.07
Education and training, program approval, fees, 147B.08
Equipment, sterilization, 147B.06

Generally, 147B.01 to 147B.03, 147B.05

Human leukocyte antigens registry, data, 147B.06
Licenses
Continuing education, 147B.03
Fees, 147B.08, 148.108
NCCAOM license and professional development activity, 147B.01 to 147B.03, 147B.05
Requirements, 147B.02

Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
Medical Practice Board, duties regarding, 147B.02
Needle sickness, 147B.01, 147B.06
Noninvasive techniques, 147B.02
Practice standards, 147B.06
Professional conduct, 147B.06
Public health regulations, 147B.06
Reciprocity, 147B.02
Records and record keeping, 147B.06
Referrals to other health care practitioners, 147B.06
Scope of practice
Body art procedures, 146B.03
Generally, 147B.06
Student acupuncturists, 147B.02
Temporary permits, 147B.02
Titles, 147B.02
Treatment by, health and accident insurance coverage, 62A.15, 62D.107
Visiting acupuncturists, 147B.02

ADDICTION
See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

ADDITIONAL ADDRESSES
See specific index headings

ADJOURNMENT
See also TRIALS
Criminal proceedings, release of defendant with or without bail, 629.47
District court, 484.30, 484.31

Hearings
Bail hearings, 629.47
Juvenile courts, 260B.163, 260C.163
Labor and Industry Department, 175.10
Legislature, see Adjournment under LEGISLATURE
Meetings, appeal and equalization boards, 274.01
Supreme court, cases pending at adjournment, 480.03
Town meetings, 365.58
Trials, 504B.341, 546.16
Workers’ Compensation Court of Appeals, sessions, 175A.06

ADJUSTMENT, BOARDS OF
Appeals to
Nuisance weed control appeals, 18.83
Waivers, land developers, 462.3531
County land use planning
Appeals, building permit denials, 394.361
Duties generally, 394.27
Hearings, 394.26, 394.361

Municipal planning
Administrative officers, errors, 462.357
Appeals to, 462.359, 462.361
Comprehensive plans, 462.356
Generally, 462.353
Hearings, 462.354
Interim zoning ordinances, 462.355
Notice, 462.354
Orders, appeals from, 462.361
Zoning ordinances, 462.357
Zoning, see ZONING

ADJUDICATORY PROCEEDINGS

ACTIVE DUTY ORDERS
Active duty orders, 190.08

Alcoholic beverages, licenses on bases, approvals by, 340A.404
Appointment, 190.02, 190.07, 192.40
Appropriations to, indemnity bonds, supply off, 192.13

Armories, duties regarding
Joint armories, 193.22
Payments, 193.145
Rental support, pay rates, policy for service, 190.08
Sites, approval, 193.144

Unused armories, 193.144, 193.36
Uses, designations, 193.144, 193.23

Armory Board, appointments to, 193.29

Army Command, appointments, 193.142
Assignments, 192.19
Assistant adjutant generals, appointment and duties, 190.08
Assistant state judge advocates, appointments, 192.04

Battle flags, repairs, 190.096

Camp Ripley, duties regarding
Permission to enter, 609.396
Requisitions for tax-forfeited lands, certification, 190.30
Sentinel landscape coordinating committee, 190.33

Timber sales, 190.25
Chief of staff to commander-in-chief, 190.09

Civilian employees, see Employees under this topic
Compensation and salaries, 190.08
Confidential employee for the governor, unclassified service, 43A.08

Contracts and agreements
Authority, generally, 190.16
Battle flags, repairs, 190.096

Uncompensated and voluntary services, acceptance and reimbursement, 190.16

Courts-martial, duties, 192A.095, 192A.10, 192A.20, 192A.363

Deputy adjutant general, 190.08, 190.09
Duties, generally, 190.09, 190.16

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
ADJUTANT GENERAL (Cont’d)

Employees
Assistant adjutant generals, 190.08
Civilian employees
Appointments, 190.08
Effective state insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
Generally, see Employees under MILITARY AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
Retired employees, insurance benefits, 43A.27
Compensation and salaries, 190.08
Contracts, delegation of authority to, 190.16
Deputy adjutant general, 190.08, 190.09
Officers, appointments, 190.08

Flags
Battle flags, repairs, 190.096
National Guard members, flags at death, 192.381

Funds
Leases, duties, 190.16
National Guard Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentality, establishment, 192.515
Honor guards, duties regarding, 192.382
Lands for military training, 190.25
Leases, 190.16, 190.144

Liability
Limited personal liability, 190.16
Payments by, 192.55

Military installations, acquiring, 190.11

Mission of department, 190.09
National Guard, duties regarding
Battle flags, repairs, 190.096
Bonds for money, supplies, and property, payments, 192.13, 192.40, 192.40
Court costs, payment, 192.68
Dishonorable discharges, orders, 192.22
Expense bills, audits, 192.52
Honor guards, 192.382
License plates, design, 168.12
Members, deaths, flags, 192.381
Officers, appointments, 192.06, 192.105
Payments, approval, 192.55
Payrolls, allowances and expenses, payment, 192.55
Postdeployment health assessments, 192.525
Recommendations by, 192.04, 192.20, 192.40
State-sponsored life insurance program, 192.552
Temporary emergency relief due to illness, injury, or death, payment, 192.38
Transportation expenses, payment, 192.54

Office, 190.09
Officers, appointment, 190.08

Orders
Active duty orders, 190.08
Grades for staff positions, 190.08
National Guard, dishonorable discharges, 192.22
Seal, 190.09

Powers and duties, generally, 190.09, 190.16
Promotion, 190.07
Property leases, 190.16, 190.144
Public information and education programs, employment discrimination, 181.535

Qualifications, 190.07
Rank, 190.07
Reclassification bonus program, duties, 192.501
Records and record keeping, 190.09
Removal from office, 190.07
Rentals, 190.16
Reports given
Agency operations, biennial budget reports, 190.09
Camp Ripley sentinel landscape, 190.33
Support Our Troops account, 190.19

Retirement
Generally, 352D.02
Military Affairs Department personnel retirement plan, 352.85
State judge advocates, appointments, 192A.04
Support Our Troops license plates, 168.1298

ADMINISTRATION (Cont’d)

Term of office, 190.07
United States government, cooperation, 190.16
Vacancies in office, 190.07
Workers’ compensation insurance, purchasing, 15.38

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT
Alcoholic beverages, seized, requests for state use, 340A.904
Appropriations to
Central motor pool revolving fund, 16B.54
Developmental Disabilities Council, 16B.053
Endowment fund, 16B.39
Energy conservation training, 16B.481
Energy costs, 16C.14
Enterprise funds, loans between, 16B.485
Fees for procurement of goods, services, and utilities, 16C.03, 16C.11
General services revolving fund, 16B.48, 16B.53
Internal service funds, loans between, 16B.485
Materials handling services, 16B.48
Open Meeting Law opinions, fees for, 13.072
Parking fees, state facilities, 16B.58
Productivity loan account, 16B.86
State buildings, capital improvement plans, 16B.31
State Capitol preservation account, 15B.32
State laws and resolutions, proceeds of sale, 16B.53
State Register publication account, 14.46
Statewide systems account, 16A.1286
Surplus services revolving fund, 16B.2975
Technology for People with Disabilities Advisory Council, 16B.053
Vaccine cost reduction program, proceeds, 144.062
Voyageurs National Park, 84B.09

Approvals by, generally, electronic approvals, 16B.05
Archaeology
Field archaeology, 138.31, 138.38, 138.39
State archaeologist, appointment, 138.35
Architects, landscape architects, and professional engineers, licensing, 326.10
Asian-Pacific Minnesotans Council, services to, 15.0145
Assistive Technology Advisory Council, 16B.053, 16B.055
Bids, see State contracts under BIDS
Border city zones, small business preference, 16C.16

Budget
Biennial budget and agency performance report, 16B.04
Lodging awards, reports about, 16B.31
State building maintenance and betterment, consulting, 16A.11
Capital asset preservation and replacement account, 16A.632

Capital improvement projects, cooperative local facilities grants, 16B.355
Capitol area board, cooperation, 15B.11, 15B.15, 15B.34
Capitol area cafeterias, 16B.275
Capitol building, 15B.15, 15B.155, 15B.21, 15B.34
Capitol Complex Security, duties transferred, 299E.01
Capitol events, fees, 16B.2405
Central mailing system, 16B.48, 16B.49
Central motor pool, 16B.54
Central store and equipment service, 16C.03
Certificates, equal pay, 363A.44
Child day care center, 16B.04, 16B.24
Children with disabilities, nonpublic data, access to, 125A.23
Children’s Cabinet, 4.045
Commissioner
Appointment, 15.06, 16B.02
Compensation and salaries, 15A.01, 15A.081 to 15A.082, 15A.13
Delegation of duties, 16B.05
Duties, generally, 15.06
Memberships
Children’s Cabinet, 4.045
Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, 299C.65
Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
Governor’s Residence Council, 16B.27
ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)
Commissioner (Cont'd)

Memberships (Cont'd)
  Historic Site Mediation Task Force, 138.665
  Indian Affairs Council, ex officio member, 3.922
  Productivity Loan Committee, 16A.87
  State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32
  Trade Policy Advisory Council, 116J.9661
Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
Staff, generally, 16B.03
State chief information officer, 16E.02
State planning officer, 4A.01
Term, 15.06

Competitive bidding, see State contracts under BIDS
Computers and information systems
Sharing by agencies, 16E.01
State information systems, see same under this topic

Contracts
  Contractors' bonds, 574.26 to 574.262
  Guaranteed energy savings evaluations, 16C.144
  Information systems development projects, risk assessment and mitigation plans, 16E.04
  Natural disasters, state response, waiver of contract approval procedures, 12A.15
  State agency contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
Correctional industry products, 16C.151

County Attorneys Council, services to, 388.20
Criminal alert network, cooperation, 299A.61
Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, 299C.65

Data privacy duties, generally, see Government data under this topic
Definitions, generally, 16B.01
Delegation of duties, 16B.05
Department of state, designation, 15.01
Deputy commissioners, 16B.03
Designer Selection Board, 16B.33
Developmental Disabilities Council, assistance to, 16B.053, 16B.054

Disolved or suspended agencies, 16B.38

Documents
  Division, 3.195
  State agencies, production, 16B.51
  State records, 15.08
  Duties, generally, 16B.04

Easements for public purposes, state lands, 16B.26
Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
Employee assistance programs, 13.43, 43A.319

Employees
  Appointments, appointing authority, 16B.03
  Conflicts of interest, competitive bidding, audits of compliance, 16C.29
  Retirements
    Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
    Unclassified employees, 352D.02

Signatures, facsimiles, 16B.05
Transfer to Administrative Hearings Office, 14.56

Unclassified positions, 43A.08
Volunteers, workers' compensation, 176.011

Workers' compensation, claims against the state, 176.541

Employment and Economic Development Department, contracts, 116D.035
Employment and training demonstration project plans, filing, 116L.035
Endowment fund for state employee rewards, 16B.39

Energy conservation
  Alternative energy sources, 16B.32
  Rulemaking, standards, 216C.20
  Training, preventive maintenance, 16B.481
  Energy forward pricing mechanisms, policies and procedures, 16C.143
  Energy improvement financing program, 16B.321, 16B.322
  Energy use, report, 16C.137
  Energy use, report, 16C.137

Funds and accounts
  Appropriations, see same under this topic
  Central accommodation account, 16B.4805
  Cooperative purchasing venture revolving fund, 16C.11
  Enterprise funds, loans between, 16B.485
  Internal service funds, loans between, 16B.485
  State Capitol preservation account, 15B.32
  State compensation revolving fund, see State compensation revolving fund under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
  Surplus services revolving fund, 16B.2975
  Transfers from, internal service or enterprise fund accounts, 16B.052
  Transfers to, vaccine cost reduction program, 144.062
  Gasoline, 16B.57

Gifts, authority to accept, 16B.2975
Gillette Children's Hospital employees, transfer, 250.05

Government data
  Building plans, specifications, and drawings, classification, 13.64
  Classification, 13.06
  Commissioner's orders, 13.04
  Data practices law, compelling compliance, 13.08
  Grant applications, RFPs, and evaluation data, classification, 13.599
  Inaccurate or incomplete data, 13.04
  Open Meeting Law opinions, 13.072
  Public documents received, 13.05
  Public information policy training program, 13.073
  Rulemaking authority, 13.07

Government records
  Reports by state agencies, 16B.51
  State records, 15.08
  Governor
    Delegation of duties to department, 16B.04
    Residence, maintenance, 16B.27
  Governor's Residence Council, 16B.27
  Grants management
    Data, 13.599, 16B.97
    Policy and procedures, 16B.97, 16B.98
    Termination of grant, criminal offenses, 16B.991

Health plan companies, external review entities, contract, 62Q.73

Health threats to others, records, retention, 144.4186
Higher Education Facilities Authority, services to, 136A.40
Historic Site Mediation Task Force, 138.665
Housing Finance Agency loans, 462A.03

Human services
  Experimental project plans, 256.01
  Licensing application process, 245A.09
  Substance use disorder treatment services vendors, 254B.05
  Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
  Information Policy Analysis Division, 16E.05
  Information systems, see State information systems under this topic

Insurance
  Risk management, 16B.85
  State property, 15.38
  Interior designers, certification, 326.10
  Interoffice mail distribution system, 16B.49
  Investigations, state agencies generally, 16B.36
  Investment Board, services to, 11A.10
  Latino Affairs Council, services to, 15.0145
  Lead hazard reduction, 144.9503, 144.9508
  Leases
    Capitol area, lease purchase agreements, 16B.24
ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)
Leases (Cont’d)
Community-based services for mentally ill and developmentally disabled persons, 245.036
Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board property, 298.22
Master lease program, 16A.85
Regional treatment centers, 245.036
State-operated services, 245.036
Legislative redistricting plan, distribution, 2.91
Loans, productivity loans to state agencies, 16B.86, 16B.87
Mail and mailing, 16B.48, 16B.49
Manufactured homes, permits, 327.32
Medical assistance, disbursement of payments, contracts, 256B.041
Minnesota Milestones, duties regarding, 3.885, 4A.11
Minnesotaans of African Heritage Council, services to, 15.0145
Mission of department, 16B.04
Motor vehicles
Central motor pool, 16B.54
Generally, see Motor vehicles under STATE PROPERTY
Municipal heritage preservation commissions, 471.193
Municipal sewage disposal systems, 115.48, 115.49
National Guard
Battle flags, repairs, 190.096
Expense bills, audits, 192.52
Postdeployment health assessments, 192.525
Natural Resources Department divisions, funds transfers between, 84.084
Non-English-speaking persons, agency services, 15.441
Nonmotorized Transportation Advisory Committee, 16A.1286
Non-English-speaking persons, agency services, 15.441
Public Employees Retirement Association, services to, 353.03
Public radio, grants to, 129D.14
Public television grants, 129D.11 to 129D.16, 129D.18
Public Information Policy Analysis Division, 62J.61
Public information policy training program, 13.073
Mission of department, 16B.04
Motor vehicles
Central motor pool, 16B.54
Generally, see Motor vehicles under STATE PROPERTY
Municipal heritage preservation commissions, 471.193
Municipal sewage disposal systems, 115.48, 115.49
National Guard
Battle flags, repairs, 190.096
Expense bills, audits, 192.52
Postdeployment health assessments, 192.525
Natural Resources Department divisions, funds transfers between, 84.084
Non-English-speaking persons, agency services, 15.441
Nonmotorized Transportation Advisory Committee, 174.37
Open Meeting Law opinions, 13.072, 13D.06
Opinions
Data practices law, 13.685
Open Meeting Law, 13.072, 13D.06
Organization of state government, 16B.36
Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinances, consulting, 16B.328
Parking, 16B.58
Performance report, 16B.04
Petroleum products, furnishing to state agencies, 16B.57
Planning, state planning officer, 4A.01
Productivity loans, 16B.86, 16B.87
Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, duties, 122A.07
Public campground leasing rules, 92.46
Public Employees Retirement Association, services to, 353.03
Public Information Policy Analysis Division, 62J.61
Public Information Policy training program, 13.073
Public radio grants, 129D.14 to 129D.16, 129D.19
Public Service Department matters, transfer, 174.06
Public television grants, 129D.11 to 129D.16, 129D.18
Purchasing
Carpets, 16C.073
Contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
Model procurement program, 115A.15
Nonvisual technology access standard, consulting, 16C.145
Paper, 16C.073
Preferences, state correctional facilities, 241.27
Procurement system, 16C.02 to 16C.35
Recycled materials, 16C.0725, 115A.15
Rehabilitation facilities, consulting, 16C.15
Services, billing for, statewide systems account, 16A.1286
Voluntary service agencies, Human Services Department, 246.36
Railroads, rights-of-way over state-owned land, approval, 222.025
Recycled materials, purchasing, 16C.0725
Regional treatment centers, consolidation, 246.60
Reorganization of state agencies
Dissolved or suspended agencies, 16B.38
Generally, 16B.04
Reorganization orders, 16B.37
Reorganization services by contractors, 16C.36

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)
Reports given
Agency reorganization services by contractors, 16C.36
Biennial budget and agency performance, 16A.10
Capital asset preservation and replacement account, projects, 16A.632
Capitol area, 15B.15
Capitol events fees, 16B.2405
Capitol restoration project, 15B.155
Central accommodation account, 16B.4805
Child day care center in Capitol complex, 16B.24
Construction and major remodeling plans, 16B.335
Driver and vehicle services data, audits, 171.12
Energy improvement projects, 16B.322
Equal pay certificates, 363A.44
Guaranteed energy savings agreements, 16C.144
Minnesota Milestones, 4A.11
Professional or technical services to state agencies, 16C.08
Public safety policies, recommendations, 16B.875, 29A.01
Resource recovery program, 115A.15
State agencies, performance, 16A.055
State agency organization, 16B.36
State lands, inventory, 16B.245
Reports of state agencies, production and distribution, 16B.51
Resource recovery program, 115A.15
Rideshare program, see RIDESHARE PROGRAM
Risk management, insurance, 16B.85
Risk Management Division, conciliation court, duties, 491A.02
Rulemaking authority
Energy conservation standards, 216C.20
Exemptions, 16B.56, 125A.23
Field archaeology, 138.39
Generally, 16B.04
Government data, 13.05, 13.07
Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.32
Manufactured home sales, 327B.08, 327B.10
Manufactured homes, generally, 327.32
Parking fees, 16B.58
Public radio, grants to, 129D.14
Small business preference program, 16C.16, 16C.19
Small targeted group business preference program, 161.321
Solar energy systems, standards, 216C.25
State Building Code, 216C.20
State contracts, 16C.03
State surplus property, 16C.03
Van pool program, state employees, 16B.56
Rules of Criminal Procedure, publication, 480.059
Rules of Evidence, publication, 480.0591
Safety rest areas, leases, approval, 160.272
School pest management coordinators, consulting about, 18B.095
Schools, children with disabilities, nonpublic data, access to, 125A.23
Settlement and contingency reserve account, reserves, assessments, 176.611
Sewage disposal systems, municipal, 115.48, 115.49
Silver Bay Veterans Home, contracts, 198.35
Small agencies, department assistance to, 16B.371
Small business preference program
Bonding companies, partial indemnification, 574.262
Generally, 16C.16 to 16C.23
Local government contracts, 473.142
Veteran-owned small businesses, preferences for, 16C.16,
473.142
State Agricultural Society, exemption from supervision, 37.02
State archaeologist, appointment, 38.35
State band, department duties regarding, 16B.24
State buildings
Applications for state assistance for, information requirements, 16A.86
Approvals by, 16B.30
Capital improvements, 16B.31 to 16B.35
Construction plans and projects, review, 16B.335
Database of state-owned facilities, 16A.633
Designer Selection Board, 16B.33

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
ADMINISTRATION

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

State buildings (Cont'd)

Energy shared savings program in state buildings, 16B.32
Governor's residence, 16B.27
Heating and cooling systems, solar and geothermal, 16B.326
Inmate or project labor on state facilities, 16B.34
Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinances, 16B.328
Plans, specifications, and drawings, data classification, 13.64
Public pension facilities, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
Sales or transfers, 16B.24
State agencies, capital improvement plans, 16B.305
State offices outside metropolitan area, 16B.241
Sustainable building guidelines, 16B.325
State Register, 14.46
State recycling center, 16B.48
State property
Surplus lands, sales under STATE, 16B.2975

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Trade Policy Advisory Council, 116F.9661
Transfer of duties from, to Labor and Industry Department, 326B.02
Transit services to state agencies, 473.409
Travel information centers, leases, approval, 160.272
Travel services to state agencies, 16B.531
Trunk highways, contracts, 161.315, 161.321
Van pool program, 16B.56
Veterans, homeless, housing for, 16B.2975
Veterans Building, 16B.24
Veterans homes
Construction or remodeling, 198.05
Real or personal property, duties, 198.16

ADMINISTRATION OF REAL PROPERTY

Conflicts of interest in state contracts, policy, 16C.04
Hiring practices, duties regarding, 135A.1459
Individual annuities, purchase for public officers and employees, 471.015
Interchange of employees among government agencies, 15.56
Non-English-speaking persons, agency services, 15.441
Regional treatment centers, consolidation, 246.60
Workers' compensation, see same under this topic
State government, organization, 16B.36
State information systems
Advisory task force, 16B.45
Criminal justice information system, see CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM (CJIS)
Duties, see Agency information systems under STATE INFORMATION SERVICES
Land management information system, 103B.311
MN.IT Services Office, see MN.IT SERVICES OFFICE
State Information Systems Advisory Task Force, 16B.45
State lands
Easements for public purposes, state lands, 16B.26
Hazardous substance remediation, funds for, 115B.20
Inventory, 16B.245
Lease with option to buy, 16B.24
Lost property, searches on state land, 16B.25
Real property acquired, environmental response actions, 115B.17
State surplus lands sales, 16B.281 to 16B.287
Wetlands, acquisition, 97A.135, 97A.145, 103F.535
State laws and statutes, 3C.12, 16B.53
State motor vehicles, see Motor vehicles under STATE PROPERTY
State property
Insurance, 15.38
Surplus property, 16B.2975, 16C.03
State records, access to, 15.08
State recycling center, 16B.48
State Register, see STATE REGISTER
State Register publication account, 14.46
State seal, request for duplication, 5.071
Strategic and long-range planning, state planning officer, 4A.01
Subpoenas, power to issue, 16B.36
Substitute use disorder treatment services vendors, 254B.05
Supreme court opinions, sales, 480.12
Surplus land sales, see Surplus lands, sales under STATE LANDS
Surplus property
Disposal, generally, 16B.2975, 16C.03
Duties generally, 16B.04
Suspended agencies, 16B.04, 16B.38
Sustainable building guidelines, 16B.325
Targeted neighborhoods, small business preference, 16C.16
Telecommunication facilities, supervision, 16B.48
Telephone services for certain telecommunications purposes, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
Workers' compensation
Administrative costs, 176.603
Claims, duties, 176.541, 176.571
Settlement and contingency reserve account, reserves, assessments, 176.611
State employees' claims, settlement, generally, 16B.04
Volunteers, 176.011
Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, services to, 175A.04, 175A.07
Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, duties, 79.34

ADMINISTRATION OF REAL PROPERTY

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE

See also CONTESTED CASES
See also RULEMAKING
Administrative law judges, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES
Annexation of territory, 414.12
Appropriations to Administrative Hearings Office account, 14.54
Government data, administrative remedies, 13.085
Business licenses, consolidated hearings, 116J.82
Campaign practices, complaints, 211B.31 to 211B.37
Chief administrative law judge, see under ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES
Child placement
Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, review of, 260.93
Voluntary foster care for treatment, review, 260D.05
Child support magistrates, expedited hearings, 484.702
Compensation judges
Additional awards, duties, 176.225
Affidavits of prejudice for cause, filing against, 176.312
Appointment for specific cases, 14.49
Appropriate units, exclusion, 179A.10
Assignments
Award set aside, new hearing, 176.461
Block system, 176.307
Generally, 14.48, 14.50
Penalties, appeals, 176.85
Petitions, 176.305
Questions of fact, 176.381
Reassignment, petitions, 176.312
Stipulated facts, 176.322
Chief compensation judge, 15A.01, 15A.082, 15A.083, 175.101
Classified service, 14.48
Compensation and salaries, 15A.01, 15A.082, 15A.083, 176.371
Conduct, Code of Judicial Conduct, 14.48
Decisions, 176.322, 176.371
Defined, 176.011
Duluth office, 176.306
Hearings, duties, 14.50, 176.191, 176.371
Investigations, authority to make, 176.391

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE (Cont'd)

Compensation judges (Cont'd)

Jurisdiction, 176.191
Lump-sum payments to minors, review, 176.092
Oaths, authority to administer, 176.351
Orders
Appeals, 176.421
Digitized signatures, 176.281
Discontinuance of compensation, 176.238
Filing, 176.281
Liability, disputes, 176.191
Workers' compensation, 176.165
Petitions by, 176.305
Petitions to
Liability, determination, 176.191
Procedures, 176.305
Reassignment of case, 176.312
Physicians and surgeons, appointments, 176.155
Procedures, rulemaking, 176.83
Qualifications, 14.48
Questions of fact, referred to, 176.381
Referrals from district court, 176.301
Reports given, 176.301, 176.381
Reports received, 176.391
Retirement age, 14.48
Retraining, compensation, 176.102
Special compensation fund, refunds, 176.129, 176.1292
State employees, workers' compensation, duties, 176.561
Subpoenas, authority to issue, 176.351
Training, 14.48
Workers' compensation awards, setting aside, hearing and determination, 176.461
Workers' compensation hearings, 176.081, 176.238, 176.371, 176.511
Court reporters, 14.52
Creation, 14.48
Dental auxiliaries, license suspension, 150A.08
Dentists, license suspension, 150A.08
Discrimination against employees, complaints, 182.669
Drug and alcohol testing of employees, results, 181.954
Electronic records, filing, workers compensation, 176.2611
Employees
Retirement, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Transfer, 14.56
Unclassified, 43A.08, 352D.02
Exempt rules, 14.386, 14.388
Fire Code variances, appeals, 299F.011
Government data, duties, administrative remedies, 13.085
Health maintenance organizations, briefs, arguments against stays, 62D.17
Hearings
Contested cases, see Hearings under CONTESTED CASES
Government data, actions to compel compliance, 13.085
Rulemaking, see Hearings under RULEMAKING
Help America Vote Act complaints, duties, 200.04
Hennepin County employment grievances, 383B.38
Legislative Coordinating Commission, hearings requested by, 3.842
Local governments, metropolitan area, land use system statements, amendments, 473.857
Marriage and Family Therapy Board, 148B.175
Marriages, performing, 517.04
Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47
Municipal boundary adjustments, see MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENTS
Nursing home arbitration, 144A.10
Peace officers, complaints against, 214.10
Predatory offenders, risk determination, hearings, 244.052
Public utilities, rates, settlement conferences, 216B.16
Public Utilities Commission hearings, 216A.037
Rulemaking authority
Exempt rules, approval, 14.386, 14.388
Fees and expenses, awards, contested cases, 15.474
Municipal boundary proceedings, 414.01
ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

Petitions for adoption or change of administrative rules, 14.08
Rulemaking hearings, procedural rules, 14.51
Statements of need and reasonableness, 14.131
Workers' compensation, 176.081, 176.281, 176.285, 176.83
Rulemaking by other agencies
Documents, electronic transmission
Adopted rules, 14.08, 14.16, 14.26
Exempt rules, 14.386
Generally, 14.05
Exempt rules, review of legality, 14.386, 14.388
Hearings, see under RULEMAKING
Review, see Chief administrative law judge under ADMINISTRATIVE LAw JUDGES
Social Work Board, 148B.175
Solemnization of marriages, duties, 517.04
Solid waste management districts, 115A.64, 115A.66
State High School League, eligibility rules and policies, 128C.03
Telephone companies, rates, settlement conferences, 237.076
Waste facilities, supplementary review, 115A.35
ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Approvals by
Local ordinances, rules requiring adoption or amendment, 14.128
Notice of withdrawal of request for public hearing of rule, 14.25
Rules to be adopted without public hearing, 14.26
Assignments
Generally, 14.48, 14.50
Workers' compensation, 176.85
Chief administrative law judge
Administrative law judge's report, extensions, 14.15
Alternative dispute resolution, sanitary districts, 442A.29
Appointment, 14.48
Approvals by, 14.05, 14.08, 14.26, 14.3895
Assignment of administrative law judge to hearing, 14.14
Assignments by, 176.307, 176.322, 176.381, 176.461
Certificates and certifications, transcripts, workers' compensation, 176.421
Compensation and salaries
Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
Expense allowance, 15A.081
Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.083, 15A.13
Consulting, rulemaking procedure, 14.225
Correction of defects, review, 14.16
Delegation of duties, 14.48
Filing with, 14.48, 176.312, 176.421
Finding of substantial difference, approval, 14.15
Joint Underwriting Association, contested cases, 62I.22
Need or reasonableness of rule, suggestions to agency, 14.15
Notice received, 14.126, 14.47, 97A.0455
Powers, generally, 14.48
Record keeping, workers' compensation, appeals on penalties, 176.85
Reports given, petitions to amend or repeal rules, decisions, 14.091
Rulemaking, 176.83
Rulemaking by other agencies
Good cause exemptions, disapprovals, review, 14.388
Petitions to amend or repeal rules, by local governments, 14.091
Rules adopted without public hearing, 14.08, 14.26
Sanitary districts, duties regarding
Alternative dispute resolution, 442A.29
Procedures and authority, 442A.02
Statements of need and reasonableness, rules for preparation, 14.131
Subpoenas, 14.51
Substantial difference, review, 14.16
Term, 14.48
Text of rules, duties, 14.14, 14.18, 14.22
ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES (Cont’d)

Chief administrative law judge (Cont’d)

Unclassified service, 14.48

Workers’ compensation

Appeals on penalties, duties, 176.85
Awards set aside upon settlement, referral for assignment, 176.521
Complaints, duties, 176.225
Hearings, duties, 176.306, 176.311, 176.341
Orders to intervene, 176.361
Questions of fact, referral to, 176.381

Workers’ Compensation Court of Appeals, 176.421

Workers’ compensation judges, 176.381

Child support magistrates, administrative law judges serving as, 484.702

Collective bargaining, appropriate units, exclusion, 179A.10
Comments on rules, notice soliciting, 14.101, 14.19
Compensation and salaries

Compensation Council, 15A.082
Salary ranges, 15A.01, 15A.083
Setting, chief administrative law judge, 43A.18

Compensation judges, see under ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE

Conduct, Code of Judicial Conduct, 14.48
Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Contested cases, proceedings generally, see CONTTESTED CASES

Decisions

Predatory offenders, risk assessments, contested cases, 244.052

Public Utilities Commission, 216A.037

Definitions

Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
Claims against the state, 15.471

Disclosure

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Expedited rulemaking process, 14.389

Fees

Compensation and salary violations, hearings and litigation, 177.27
Education cooperative, withdrawal, 123A.24
Human Rights Department, contested cases, 363A.29
Health-related licenses, temporary suspensions, 214.077

Hearings

Contested cases, see Hearings under CONTESTED CASES
Generally, see ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE
Ratemaking, see same under this topic

Joint Underwriting Association, duties, amendment to rating, plan, hearings, 62I.06

Local governments, administrative proceedings, contracts for services, 14.55
Marriages, solemnization of, 517.04
Municipal boundary proceedings

Agricultural preserves, 473H.14
Mediation, 572A.01, 572A.015, 572A.02
Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.14

Orders

Contested cases, 299A.43, 299A.802
Discrimination against employees, occupational safety and health, 152.669
Unadopted rules, ceasing enforcement, 14.381
Unfair discriminatory practices, cease and desist orders, 363A.29
Qualifications, 14.48

Recommendations by

Ambulance services, licenses, 144E.11
Health maintenance organizations, 62D.17
Human Services Department, licenses, contested case hearings, 245A.07, 245A.08
Teachers, disciplinary action, 122A.20

Referrals by, peace officers, disciplinary action, 214.10

Reports given

Architects, contested cases, 326.111

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES (Cont’d)

Patient safety, medical records, 144E.11

Petroleum, 62B.082

Pensions

Compensation and salary violations, hearings and litigation, 177.27

Public Utilities Commission, 216A.037

Publications

Rulemaking hearings, 14.15, 14.365, 14.50

Public safety, contested cases, 244.052

Professional engineers, contested cases, 326.111
Public health orders, hearings, 144.991
Public safety administrative penalty orders, hearings, 299A.802
Public Utilities Commission, 216A.037
Pull-tabs, major prizes, posting requirement appeals, 349.172
Rulemaking hearings, 14.15, 14.365, 14.50

Social workers, licenses, 148B.175

Surveyors, contested cases, 326.111

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Rulemaking

Chief administrative law judge, see same under this topic
Expedited rulemaking process, 14.389

Hearings

Conduct of hearing, 14.14, 14.50

Farm lands, action which adversely affects, 17.84
Hearing reports, 14.15, 14.365, 14.50

Petitions to amend or repeal rules, by local governments, 14.091

Local ordinances, rules requiring adoption or amendment, 14.128

Retirement, 14.48, 352D.02

Rulemaking

Chief administrative law judge, see same under this topic
Expedited rulemaking process, 14.389

Hearings

Conduct of hearing, 14.14, 14.50

Farm lands, action which adversely affects, 17.84

Hearing reports, 14.15, 14.365, 14.50

Petitions to amend or repeal rules, by local governments, 14.091

Local ordinances, rules requiring adoption or amendment, 14.128

Petitions to amend or repeal rules, review, 14.091

Temporary administrative law judges, 14.49

Transfer from Administration Department, 14.56

ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE

Contested cases, 14.60

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

See CONTESTED CASES
See RULEMAKING

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

See RULEMAKING

ADMINISTRATIVE SIMPLIFICATION ACT

Generally, 62J.50 to 62J.61

ADMINISTRATIVE SUPERVISION MODEL ACT

Generally, 60G.01 to 60G.09

ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES

See also PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES

Affidavits, birth and death records, copies, issuance to, 144.225
Ancillary administration

Application of law, 524.4-207
Definitions, 524.4-101

Banks with trust powers, acting as, 48A.07

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES (Cont'd)

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
- Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25
- Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19

Business corporations, see Legal representatives under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Conservatorship estates, see under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Conveyance of real property, encumbrances, 507.20, 507.21

Corporations, legal work, 481.02

Declaratory judgment, right to request, 555.04

Defendants
- Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.5-102
- Fiduciaries, 520.01, 520.21
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
- Legal representatives, 302A.011
- Personal representatives, 291.005, 524.1-201, 527.21, 529.01

Special administrators, 524.1-201
- Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201, 524.4-101

Foreign administrators, lawsuits, 573.05

Foreign corporations, 303.03

Foreign trust associations acting as, 303.25

General assistance medical care, claims against decedents estates, 256B.15

Industrial loan and thrift companies, acting as, 53.05

Investments
- Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
- Savings association accounts, 51A.31
- Savings bank accounts, 50.17

Judgments against, effect, 573.03

Lawsuits
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 574.24, 574.25
- Costs and disbursements, recovery, 549.14
- Foreign administrators, 573.05
- Judgments, effect, 573.03
- Letters of administration, Revenue Department, rights, 291.21

Liability
- Gambling taxes, 297E.02
- Tax liability, 297E.02, 297F.05, 297G.06

Limited liability companies, see Legal representatives under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Limited partnerships, death or incompetency of partner, 322.21

Medical assistance, claims against estates, 256B.15

Negotiable instruments, holders in due course, successors, 336.3-302

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.455

Outlays of office, 358.06

Payments to
- Negotiable instruments, person to whom payable, 336.3-110
- Void property taxes, refunds, 283.05
- Personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by, tax listing statements, verification, 273.25

Savings associations, 51A.28

Savings banks, 50.085, 50.17

Service of process on, motor vehicle accidents, Public Safety Department, agent for administrator, 169.09

Special administrators
- Appointment, 524.3-614 to 524.3-618
- Definitions, 524.1-201, 527.21, 529.01
- Duties, generally, 524.3-616, 524.3-617
- Qualifications, 524.3-615
- Termination, 524.3-618
- Supervised administration, 524.1-201, 524.3-501 to 524.3-505

Tax liability
- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.05
- Decedents estates, 270C.58
- Gambling taxes, 297E.02
- Liquor taxes, 297G.06

Trust companies, acting as, 48A.07

ADMISSION FEES (Cont'd)

See also EXHIBITIONS
See also PERFORMANCES

ADMISSION FEES (Cont'd)

Local admissions taxes
- Baseball park (major league), 473.762
- Metrodome, 473.595
- Target Center, 473.595, 473.599
- Vikings stadium, 473.595

Sales and use taxes
- Exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.70, 297A.96
- Generally, 297A.61
- Resold admission tickets, 297A.68

Specific exhibits and shows, see specific index headings

ADMISSION TO BAR

Examinations, Law Examiners Board, 481.01

Supreme court, 480.05

ADMISSIONS (EVIDENCE)

Admissions of guilt
- Generally, 611.033

Peace officers' licenses, revocation, 626.8431

Health services occupations, 148.10, 148.261

Marriage, 602.02

Peace officers, 626.89

Physician assistants, 147.091

Physicians and surgeons, 147.091

Podiatrists, failure to submit to examination, 153.21

Records and record keeping, 486.02

Sales, 336.2-201

Settlement offers, environmental response and liability, 115B.443

Signatures, 600.15

ADOLESCENTS

See CHILDREN

ADOPT-A-PARK PROGRAM

Generally, 85.045

ADOPTION

Acknowledgment, 259.37

Adoptees
- Address, filing, 259.27
- Adoption records, access, 144.2252, 259.89
- Birth parents, see same under this topic
- Communication or contact with birth relatives, 259.58, 259.59, 260C.619, 260C.635
- Consent, 259.24, 260C.629
- Death, notice, 259.27, 260C.613
- Decree, change of name, 259.57
- Defined as dependent children
- Legislators retirement plan, 3A.01
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
- Small employer insurance plans, 62L.02
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011
- Defined as individuals who are related, 245A.02
- Defined as surviving children, 356.303
- Genetic siblings, right to information about, 259.83
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.27, 62Q.23
- Hearing on petition, 259.49
- Indian children, see same under this topic
- Intestate succession
- Adoption pending, 524.2-118
- Genetic parent relationship, 524.2-119
- Inheritance by and from child, 260C.635
- Medical assistance, 256B.055, 256B.057, 259A.65
- Minority children, 257.0651
- Preadoption residence, 259.53
- Social and medical histories, 259A.01, 260C.609
- Stepchildren, 524.2-119
- Terminal illness, notice, 259.27, 260C.613
- Unmarried minor children, 257C.08

Adoption agencies
- Access to data, 259.41, 259.61
- Adoption studies, 259.21, 259.41, 259.47
- Audits, 245A.04, 259.45
- Background checks, see Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

ADOPTION

Generally, 85.045

ADOPTION

Acknowledgment, 259.37

Adoptees
- Address, filing, 259.27
- Adoption records, access, 144.2252, 259.89
- Birth parents, see same under this topic
- Communication or contact with birth relatives, 259.58, 259.59, 260C.619, 260C.635
- Consent, 259.24, 260C.629
- Death, notice, 259.27, 260C.613
- Decree, change of name, 259.57
- Defined as dependent children
- Legislators retirement plan, 3A.01
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
- Small employer insurance plans, 62L.02
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011
- Defined as individuals who are related, 245A.02
- Defined as surviving children, 356.303
- Genetic siblings, right to information about, 259.83
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.27, 62Q.23
- Hearing on petition, 259.49
- Indian children, see same under this topic
- Intestate succession
- Adoption pending, 524.2-118
- Genetic parent relationship, 524.2-119
- Inheritance by and from child, 260C.635
- Medical assistance, 256B.055, 256B.057, 259A.65
- Minority children, 257.0651
- Preadoption residence, 259.53
- Social and medical histories, 259A.01, 260C.609
- Stepchildren, 524.2-119
- Terminal illness, notice, 259.27, 260C.613
- Unmarried minor children, 257C.08

Adoption agencies
- Access to data, 259.41, 259.61
- Adoption studies, 259.21, 259.41, 259.47
- Audits, 245A.04, 259.45
- Background checks, see Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
ADOPTION

ADOPTION (Cont’d)
Adoption agencies (Cont’d)

Birth parent history requests, 259.83
Certificates and certification, 257.05
Certified records, birth records, issuance, 144.225
Child placement decisions, records, 259.31
Consent, 259.24
Contracts, family recruitment, 259.77
Definitions, 259A.01
Disclosure, 259.29, 259.37, 259.45
Expense statements, filing, 259.53
Family recruitment, 259.77
Fees, 259.37, 259.45
Gifts to, authority to accept, 259.77
Grants to, authority to accept, 259.77
Investigations, duties, 259.53
Licenses, see under HUMAN SERVICES
Lists, 145.4243
Misrepresentation, lawsuits, damages, 259.37
Notice received, 259.27
Orders, audits, 259.45
Payments to, 259.22
Postadoption search services data, 259.88
Prospective adoptive parents, duties, 259.47
Purchase of service contracts, 259A.75
Records and record keeping, same under this topic
Religious societies, and civil marriages, 517.201
Reports given, 259.22, 259.45, 259.53
Surety bonds, 245A.04
Violations and penalties, 259.37, 259.45

Adoption assistance program, see ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
Adoption exchange, duties, 259.75
Adoption studies and reports, 259.41, 260C.611
Adoptive homes, suitability, certification, 257.05
Adoptive parents

Address, filing with agency, 259.27
Adoption studies, 259.21, 259.41, 259.47, 260C.611
Agreements by, communication or contact, 259.58, 260C.619, 260C.635
Attorney fees, payment, 259.65
Background checks and studies, see same under this topic
Birth parent histories, see same under this topic
Cooperation, background checks, 259.53
Definitions, 125A.27, 259A.01, 260C.603
Guardians, costs, payment, 259.65
Intent to adopt, notice given, 257.03
Legal effect of adoption, 260C.635
Notice received, 259.27, 259.35
Parenting leave, see PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE
Payments by, petitions, agency motions and reports, costs, 259.22
Prospective adoptive parents, see same under this topic
Reimbursement, nonrecurring expenses, children with special needs, 259.73
Social and medical histories for children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.609
Stepparents, 259.43, 259.53
Termination of parental rights, 260C.301
Adoptive siblings, defined as family for child care programs, 119B.011
Adult adoption, 259.21, 259.241, 259.89
Affidavits
Anonymity of parents, disclosure, Indian children, 257.34
Birth parents, 259.39, 259.47, 259.89
Hearings on petition, 259.49
Prospective adoptive parents, 259.47
Temporary preadoptive custody, emergency orders, 259.47
Agencies, see Adoption agencies under this topic
Agency audits, 245A.04, 259.45
Appeals, 259.63, 260C.633
Attorneys, 259.65
Authority to place for adoption, agreement, 259.25
Availability for adoption, 260C.317

ADOPTION (Cont’d)
Background checks and studies
Adoption assistance program, 259A.10
Adoption studies, 245C.33, 245C.34, 259.41
Adoptive parents, 259.53
Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.601
Fees, 245C.10
Generally, 259.20, 259.29, 259.41, 259.57
Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 260.93
Birth certificates, see Birth records for this placement
Birth parent histories
Agencies, duties, 259.83
Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.609
Defined as placement activities, 259.21
Generally, 259.43
Prospective adoptive parents, custody motions, 259.47
Birth parents
Acknowledgment, agency disclosures, 259.37
Address, filing with agency, 259.27
Affidavits, 259.47, 259.89
Agreements by, 259.47
Communication or contact with adopted child, 259.58, 259.59, 260C.619, 260C.635
Consent, 259.24, 259.89, 260C.629
Counseling, 259.47
Death, notice, 259.27, 260C.613
Expenses, payment by prospective adoptive parents, 259.55
Histories, see Birth parent histories under this topic
Information about, 144.2252
Lawsuits, agencies, disclosure violations, 259.37
Legal counsel, 259.47
Legal rights, 260C.635
Notice received, 257.74, 259.24, 259.27, 259.47
Payments to, 259.55
Placement, preferences, 259.29, 259.57
Searches for, 259.88
Signatures, agency disclosures statements, 259.37
Stepparent adoptions, confirmation of adoption, 259.61
Terminal illness, notice, 260C.613
Termination of parental rights, 259.47
Waivers, direct adoptive placement, counseling, legal counsel, 259.47

Birth records
Adult adoption, 259.89
Data, classification, 144.225
Disclosure, 144.2252, 260C.637
Indians, see for tribal enrollment or membership, 144.2252
Original birth records, 144.218, 259.89
Replacement birth records, 144.218
Change of name, see CHANGE OF NAME
Child custody proceedings, 259.20, 518D.103
Child-placing agencies, see Adoption agencies under this topic
Children in need of protection or services
Parental consent, exception, 259.24
Placement, 260C.201
Children over age 14, consent to adoption, 259.24, 260C.629
Children under guardianship of commissioner, 256N.28, 259A.01, 260C.601 to 260C.637
Communication or contact agreements, 259.58, 259.59, 260C.619, 260C.635
Confidential or privileged information, 259.53
Consent
Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.629
Generally, 259.24, 259.25, 259.47
Putative fathers, denial of paternity, 259.52
Costs
Adoption studies, 259.41
Birth parent expenses, 259.47, 259.55
Children’s homes, 317A.907
Expense statements, 259.55
Fees, see same under this topic
Legal counsel, 259.47
Nonrecurring expenses, special needs children, 259.73
Payment by prospective adoptive parents, 259.55
Private child-caring and child-placing agencies, 317A.907

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
ADOPTION (Cont'd)

Indian children (Cont'd)

Child custody proceedings, 259.20
Child's tribe, 144.2252, 259.89, 260.761
Consent, 260C.629
Enrollment in tribe, 260C.635
Extended family members, identification, social services agencies, 260.761
Indian Child Welfare Act, 257.0651, 259.57

Intercountry adoptions

Adoptive homes, 257.05
Procedures, 259.60
Putative fathers, 259.52

Interstate adoption compacts, 259A.65, 260C.615, 260C.621

Investigations

Generally, 259.53

Human Services Department, 257.03, 257.04
Jurisdiction, juvenile courts, 259.23, 260C.101, 260C.621
Juvenile protection proceedings, purpose, 260C.001

Lawsuits

Adoption agencies, 259.37, 259.45
Birth parents, payment violations, 259.55
Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
Paternity, 257.57
Placement violations, 259.47, 259.55
Legal counsel, 259.47
Legal effect, children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.635

Licenses, see under HUMAN SERVICES

Members of beneficiary's family, 529.01
Minority children

Adoption agencies, 257.0651
Indian children, see same under this topic

Ombudsperon for families, see OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILIES

Orders

Adoption agencies, audits, 259.45
Direct adoptive placement, 259.47

Indian children, juvenile court, 260C.781
Temporary preadoptive custody, emergencies, 259.47
Parent and child relationship, establishment, 257.54, 524.2-118
Parenting leave, see PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE

Parents

Adoptive parents, see same under this topic
Birth parents, see same under this topic
Notice received, 259.49

Prospective adoptive parents, see same under this topic

Petitions

Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.623, 260C.627 to 260C.633

Contents, 259.23
Denial, procedures, 259.57, 260C.633
Filing, 259.22, 259.23, 259.47, 260C.623, 357.021
Generally, 259.53
Hearings, 259.49, 259.53
Intercountry adoptions, 259.60
Prospective adoptive parents, 259.47
Requirements, generally, 259.22
Residence, 259.22, 259.23

Surcharges, 259.52

Verification, 259.23, 259.53

Placement

Adoption placement agreements, 260C.607, 260C.613, 260C.615, 260C.623

Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.605 to 260C.607, 260C.613
Definitions, 259.21, 260C.603
Local social services agencies, 393.07
Petitions, filing, 259.22
Preadoptive placement, human services licensing, exclusions, 245A.03

Violations and penalties, 259.47, 259.55

Placement prevention services, see PLACEMENT PREVENTION
ADOPTION

ADOPTION (Cont’d)

Policy of state
Best interests of child, 259.29, 259.57
Generally, 259.20
Indian children, 259.29, 259.57
Religious preference, 259.29, 259.57
Positive abortion alternatives, 145.4235

Postadoption services, see POSTADOPTION SERVICES
Postplacement assessments, 259.47, 259.53

Private agencies, see PRIVATE CHILD-CARING AND CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES

Process
Agencies, disclosure, 259.37
Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.601 to 260C.637
Legal requirements, statements, Human Services Department, 259.37, 259.39

Prospective adoptive parents
Adoption studies, 259.21, 259.41, 259.47, 260C.611
Agency disclosure statements, 259.37
Definitions, 260C.603
Disclosure, 260C.613
Expense statements, filing, 259.53
Generally, 259.47
Names, disclosure, 259.41
Payments by
Adoption studies, costs, 259.41
Agency costs, motions for orders, reports, 259.22
Agency fees, 259.37
Birth parents, 259.47, 259.55
Direct adoptive placement, legal costs, 259.47
Payments to, 259.55
Recruitment, 260C.605

Records and record keeping
Access, 144.2252
Birth certificates, 259.89
Child placement decisions, adoption agencies, 259.31
Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.609, 260C.613, 260C.625, 260C.629
Confidentiality, juvenile court records, 259.61
Contents, 259.79
Data, classification, 13.10, 259.79
Direct adoptive placement, adoption agencies, duties, 259.47
Disclosure, 259.53, 259.79
Purchase of service records retention, 259A.75
Requirements, generally, 257.01, 257.066
Retention, 259.47, 259.79
Rulemaking, 257.066, 259.87
Transfer and storage, costs, surety bonds for, 245A.04
Treatment, generally, 13.10
Use, 259.79
Recruitment efforts, 260C.317

Referral services, adoption agencies, disclosure statements, 259.37

Reports about
Children, out-of-home placement, 257.0725
Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.625
Confidentiality, 259.53
Investigations, part of court file, 259.53
Safe Place for Newborns adoptions, 260C.150

Siblings
Human Services Department, 259.24
Placed together, 260C.613, 260C.617
Social and medical histories, 259A.01, 260C.696
Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 § 1
Special needs children, adoption assistance program, see ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Standards, 259.47

Studies
Defined as placement activities, 259.21
Direct adoptive placement, 259.47
Filing, 259.41, 259.47
Support services, ombudsperson for families, 257.0762

ADOPTION (Cont’d)

Transfers to minors, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Venue, 259.23, 259.47, 260C.621

Waivers
Birth parents, 259.47
Children under guardianship of commissioner, prohibited, 260C.605
Generally, 259.22
Hearing on petition, 259.24, 259.49
Legal counsel, 259.47
Preadoption residence, 259.53

Witnesses
Consents, generally, 259.24
Hearing on petition, waiver of notice, 259.49

ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Administration, 259A.05

Adoptees
Children, exclusion from MFIP assistance units, 256J.24
Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.057, 259A.65
Adoption assistance account, transfers to, 259A.05

Adoption assistance agreements
Assignment, 259A.40
Extension past age 18, 259A.45
Generally, 259A.15
No new execution, 259A.12
Northstar Care for Children program, 256N.25, 259A.12
Termination, 259A.35
Timing, 259A.55

Adoption assistance payments
Determination, 259A.25
Generally, 259A.20
MFIP, income or property limitations, exclusions, 256J.21
Recovery of overpayments, 259A.50
Reimbursement of certain agency costs, 259A.75
Reimbursement of nonrecurring adoption expenses, 259A.70
Tribal customary adoptions, 259A.75

Adoptive parents
Death of, 259A.35
Disqualifying conditions for adoption, 609B.445
Reports given, 259A.30
Support and training, 256N.261
Appeals, 259A.55
Benefit payments to, 259A.20 to 259A.25, 259A.70 to 259A.75
Certification, 259A.15
Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.615
Definitions, 256N.02, 259A.01
Eligibility, 259A.10 to 259A.15, 259A.55
Generally, 259A.01 to 259A.75

Interstate adoption compacts, 259A.65
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Northstar Care for Children programs, 256N.001 to 256N.28
Public information and education programs, 259A.05

ADOPTION EXCHANGE

Duties, 259.75
Northstar Care for Children program, 256N.28

ADRIAN (CITY)

Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 16A.967

ADULT CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Beverages, 297A.67
Building materials and supplies, 297A.71
Henpen County, see Adult correctional facilities under HENNEPIN COUNTY
Meals, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
Nonprofit treatment facilities, liability, limitations, 604A.301
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67, 297A.71

ADULT DAY CARE

Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
Background checks, see Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
Combined with adult foster care, see Adult foster care under FOSTER CARE

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
ADULT DAY CARE (Cont'd)
Definitions, 62S.01, 245A.02
Employees
   Alzheimer's disease and related disorders, 245A.04
   Scholarship program, 144.1303
Facilities, revenue bonds, 447.45
   Family adult day care, see under FAMILY DAY CARE
   HOMES
   Fishing licenses, exemption, 97A.445
   Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
   Home and community-based services waiver rates, 256B.4914
   Licenses, fees, 245A.10
   Long-term care insurance, 62S.22
   Medical assistance, 256B.49, 256B.765
   Motor fuel taxes, exemptions, 296A.07, 296A.08
   Nonresidential programs (human services)
      Attendance records, 245A.14
      Definitions, 245A.02
      Receivership, 245A.12, 245A.13
   Residents, fishing license exemptions, 97A.445
   Predatory offenses, education and training about, 244.0521
   Records and record keeping, attendance records for publicly funded services, 245A.14

ADULT EDUCATION
See also BASIC EDUCATION
See also COMMUNITY EDUCATION
Adult basic education programs
Administrative costs, 124D.52, 124D.522, 124D.531
Admission, 120B.02
Audits, 124D.531
Basic service levels, 124D.52, 124D.531
   Consortiums
      Community education, 124D.20
      Fiscal agents, 124D.521, 124D.531
      Generally, 124D.52, 124D.521
      Contact hours, 124D.518
      Cooperation, 124D.19, 124D.52
      Coordination, early childhood family education, 124D.13
      Data collection and outcomes, 124D.52, 124D.521
      Defined as work activities, 256J.49
      Definitions, 124D.518
   Education and employment transitions partnerships, 124D.49
   English as a second language, proficiency, 148.725
   Enrollment, high school graduation incentives program, 124D.68
   Fiscal agents, 124D.521, 124D.531
   Funding
      Aid, use, 124D.52, 124D.522, 124D.531
      Community education revenue, 124D.20
      Contact hours, formula, 124D.518
      Generally, 124D.521, 124D.531
      Supplemental services, 124D.522
      Generally, 124D.52
      Grants for, 124D.522, 124D.531
   Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.41 to 136D.49
   Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), employment plans, 256J.531
   Nursing assistants, reimbursement, 144A.611
   Record keeping, 124D.531
   Reporting, 124D.52, 124D.531
   Service disruptions, 124D.518, 124D.531
   Students, eligibility, 120B.02, 124D.52
   Teachers, 122A.26, 124D.52
   Technology, 124D.522
   Area learning centers, see under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
   Definitions, adult basic education aid, 124D.518
   Diplomas, standard high school diploma for adults, 124D.52
   Distance learning, 124D.518, 124D.522
   Educational support, hard-of-hearing persons, 124D.57
   Energy education, Commerce Department, 216C.13
   Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
   Alcohol beverages
      Bodily fluids, 609.688
      Tampering with containers, 340A.508, 340A.702
      Commercial feed, 25.37, 25.38
      Conviction, effects
      Family day care home providers, 119B.125
      Human services licensees, 245C.15
      Cream, 32D.13, 32D.19
      Definitions, Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
      Drugs and medicine, see Adulteration under DRUGS AND MEDICINE
      Feed, commercial feed, 25.37, 25.38
      Felony, 609.687
      Fertilizers, 18C.231
      Food, see Adulterated food under FOOD
      Forfeitures, see Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
      Milk, 32D.13
      Pretrial diversion
      Ineligibility, community correction programs, 401.065
      Notice to and input from victim, 611A.031
      Soil and plant amendments, 18C.231
      Synthetic drugs, 151.35
      Victims, notice received, pretrial diversion, 611A.031
   Violent crime, 609.1095
ADULTERY
   Generally, 609.36
ADULTS
See MAJORITY (AGE)
MINNESOTA STATUTES 2018

275

ADVERTISING

ADVERSE POSSESSION (Cont'd)
Statutes of limitations, generally, 541.02
ADVERTISING
See also BRANDS
See also MARKETING
See also PROMOTION
See also SIGNS AND SIGNALS
Abortifacients, mailing, violations, 617.26
Agricultural products, 17.101
Agricultural seeds, 21.86
Agriculture Department publications, 17.03
Aircraft, 360.075
Alcoholic beverages, 340A.308, 340A.507
Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.03
Ambulance services, 144E.16
Architects, 326.03
Auctions, 161.44, 330.08
Banks, see Advertising under BANKS
Barber poles, 154.28
Batteries, new lead acid, 325E.1151
Bicycle racks and storage facilities, advertisements on, 160.27
Bids, advertising for, see BIDS
Bonds, sale of, 475.60
Bridges, construction contracts, 174.18
Cable communications system fraud, 609.80
Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22
Chiropractors, 148.10
Cigarettes
Unfair sales, 325D.33, 325D.37
Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
Commerce Department licenses, courses for, 45.37
Commercial electronic mail messages, 325F.694
Common interest communities, 515B.2-116, 515B.4-117
Community integrated service network technical assistance
program, seminars, 62N.23
Computers, public schools, 125B.022
Condominiums, 515B.2-116, 515B.4-117
Construction code work, advertising by unlicensed persons,
326B.084
Consumer fraud, see FALSE ADVERTISING
Contests, prizes, disclosures, 325F.755
Continuing care facilities, 80D.03, 144.50
Contraceptives, 617.201, 617.202, 617.26
Corporate takeovers, filing of solicitation materials, 80B.04
Cosmetology schools, 155A.30
Counties
Economic and agricultural development, 375.83
Taxes, delinquency dates, 385.40
Credit services organizations, 332.54
Dairy products, see Trade practices under DAIRY PRODUCTS
Debt management services, 332A.16
Debt settlement services providers, 332B.02, 332B.11
Dental services, 150A.11
Detectives, 326.3381, 326.3384
Devices
Capitol area, 15B.28
Chicks, ducks, goslings, rabbits, 343.32 to 343.35
Diesel fuel, 239.751
Docks, piers, and wharves, 86B.115
Dog and cat kennels and dealers, 347.36, 347.37
Drainage systems, bids, 103E.501
Drug paraphernalia, 152.095
Emergency medical services, 144.50
Employment agencies, 184.24, 184.38
Employment and Economic Development Department, 116J.63
False advertising, see FALSE ADVERTISING
Fax transmissions, unsolicited, 325E.395
Financial institutions, see Advertising under FINANCIAL
INSTITUTIONS
Financial planners, 45.026
Fine prints, 324.08, 324.09
Fireworks, 624.21
Flags, American or state, use on advertisements, 609.40
Food, see Advertising under FOOD

ADVERTISING (Cont'd)
Forb seed, 21.86
Forced, bankrupt, or closeout sales, 325D.05
Foreclosure, mortgages, see Mortgages under FORECLOSURE
Franchises, 80C.01, 80C.09
Free samples, see SAMPLES
Gambling, 325E.42, 349.12
Gasoline or diesel fuel, 239.751
Geoscientists, generally, 326.03
Grass seed, 21.86
Hatcheries, 29.031
Health and accident insurance
Advertising, see under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT
INSURANCE
Medicare Part D prescription drug plans, organizations
offering, 62A.4517
Health care providers, 65B.54
Health maintenance organizations, see Advertising under
HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Home care providers, 144A.479
Hospices, 144.50
Hospitals, 144.50
Insulation, 325F.20, 325F.22, 325F.23
Insurance companies, see Advertising under INSURANCE
COMPANIES
Interior designers, generally, 326.03
Internet advertising, viatical settlements
Approval, 60A.9574
Content, form and dissemination, restrictions, 60A.9581,
60A.9582
Definitions, 60A.957
Kosher foods, 31.651
Labor and employment, 185.10, 363A.09
Landscape architects, generally, 326.03
Lead (mineral), licenses, 144.9505
Legal newspapers, 331A.02
License plates, personalized, 168.12
Limousine services, 221.84
Live check solicitations, deceptive sales practices, 325F.697
Long-term care facilities, 144.50
Long-term care insurance, see Advertising under
LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
Lottery service businesses, 299L.09
Manufactured home sales, 327B.09
Maps, trunk highway system, 161.31
Materials sent outside of state, 297A.68
Medical advertising, 144.561, 147.091
Medical cannabis, 152.28
Medicare, 62A.31, 62A.36
Membership camping, see Advertising under MEMBERSHIP
CAMPING
Mining, application for permit to mine, 93.481
Minnesota college savings plan, 136G.05
Minnesota Zoo, 85A.02
Misrepresenting geographic location of a business, deceptive
trade practice, 325D.46
Mortgages
Advertisements, 47.206
Foreclosure, see Mortgages under FORECLOSURE
Mortuary science, 149A.70
Music concerts, impostor groups, Truth in Music Advertising
Act, 325E.491, 325E.492
Natural resource conservation, 84.027
Nonresidential programs (human services), 245A.03
Nontaxable advertising, 297A.61
Nursery stock, 18H.12, 18H.14, 18H.15
Nursing homes, 144.50, 144A.115
Online, see Internet advertising, viatical settlements under this
topic
Optometrists, 148.56
Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
Outpatient surgical centers, 144.50
Packaged commodities, 239.094
Plumbers, 325F.75
Podiatrists, 153.19

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.


**AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)**

**Affidavits of service**
- Attachment proceedings, actions against third parties, 550.135
- Bankruptcy judgments, applications for discharge, 548.181
- Breach of trust, proceedings to secure compliance, 501B.41
- Child support judgments, 548.091
- Consular representatives, domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
- Counterclaims for possession, escrow of rent to remedy violations actions, 504B.385
- Dishonored checks, 604.113, 609.535
- Dissolution of marriage, 518.11
- Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
- Eminent domain proceedings, 117.075
- Garnishment proceedings, 571.72
- Juvenile courts, 260B.152, 260C.152
- Legal separation, personal service of summons and petition, 518.11
- Mortgage foreclosures, 580.15, 582.32
- Pension plan administrators, proof of marriage dissolution proceedings, 536.49
- Probate proceedings, notice to creditors, 524.3-801
- Real estate education, research, and recovery fund, applications to recover trust funds, 82.86
- Smoking regulations, penalties, 327.742
- Spousal maintenance judgments, 548.091
- Workers' compensation proceedings, 176.275, 176.305
- Affidavits of survivorship, 507.092
- Agricultural chemicals, corrective action, response costs, 19E.04
- Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), former recipients, 256.87
- Ambulance services, hearings, evidence, 144E.19
- Amusement park operators, inspections, 184B.04
- Armed forces members
  - Homestead benefits obtained by false affidavits, 273.124
  - Instruments affecting title to real property, evidence, 507.29
- Assumptions, certification, 333.055
- Attachment, contents, 570.026
- Attempted service of process, foreign corporations, 5.25
- Attorney general, unauthorized insurers, addresses, 72A.42
- Authority to administer, arbitration panels, public employees, 179A.16
- Bail, 629.62, 629.67
- Ballots, substitute ballots, 204B.39
- Barber schools, examinations, hours completed, 154.09
- Barbers
  - Experience, reciprocity, 154.11
  - Perjury, 154.21
- Bloodborne pathogens
  - Blood tests, petitions, 144.7407
  - Significant exposure, secure treatment facility employees, 246.716
- Boats and boating, owners, failure to pay judgment, 579.05
- Boiler operators, license applications, 320B.978
- Bond sureties, justification, 574.12
- Building contractors, fire damage, 65A.50
- Burial lot deeds and instructions, safe deposit box searches, 55.10
- Business corporations
  - Corporate names, 302A.115
  - Notice via electronic communication, 302A.436
  - Tax returns, filing exemption, 302A.821
- Candidates for public office
  - Candidacy, see AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY
  - Selection, see Affidavits under CANDIDATES
- State elections campaign account, matching contributions, 10A.31, 10A.323
- Withdrawal, see Affidavits under CANDIDATES
- Certified copies, instruments affecting title to real property, 507.29
- Certiorari, affidavit of facts, with motion to dismiss, 606.05
- Change of venue, defendant's affidavit, contents, 548.17

**AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)**

**Charter schools**
- Affiliated nonprofit building corporations, 124E.13
- Defined, 124E.02
- Filing, 124E.06
- Child custody
  - Custody orders, 518.185
- De facto and third-party custody proceedings, emergency hearings, 257C.03
- Child support
  - Health care expenses, unreimbursed and uninsured, 518A.41
- Judgments, affidavits of default, 548.091
- Obligor community service work experience program, 256.997
- Service of process, access to addresses, 518A.47
- City councils, fire damaged structures, 65A.50
- Civil trials, see Lawsuits under this topic
- Common interest communities, termination, 515B.2-119
- Condominiums, declaration amendments, 515A.2-119
- Consolidation of counties, persons collecting petition signatures, 371.03, 371.04
- Contempts, constructive, affidavits of facts, 588.04
- Continuance, civil trials, 546.08
- Contracts for deed
  - Cancellation of purchase agreement, 559.217
  - Service, notice of termination, 559.21
  - Supplementary affidavit, abandonment of real estate, 559.214
  - Termination of contract, 559.213
- Cooperative associations, notice via electronic communication, 308B.531
- Corporate identity, instruments affecting title to real property, evidence, 507.29
- Corporations
  - Business corporations, 302A.115, 302A.821
  - Dissolution proceedings, evidence, 316.18
- Corrections Department, cemeteries, 241.17, 241.18
- County auditors, affidavits of candidacy, duties, 204B.10
- County boards, county highways, 163.11, 163.12
- County boundaries, petitions for change, 370.03
- County seats, changing, 372.01, 372.02
- County surveyors, surveys by petition, 381.04
- Court administrators, sale of seized liquor tax contraband, 297G.20
- Creditors, motor vehicle accidents, unsatisfied judgments, 171.182
- Cruelty to animals, 343.22
- Custodians of real property, trusts, 507.50
- Death, instruments affecting title to real property, 507.29
- Debtors
  - Earnings supporting family, exemption from execution, 575.05
  - Leaving state or hiding, 575.03
  - Persons indebted to, 575.07
- Decedents estates, claims against, medical assistance and general assistance medical care, 256B.15
- Defendants, change of venue, 542.10
- Definitions
  - Vital Records Act, 144.212
  - Witnesses, 595.01
- Delinquent property taxes, see Affidavits under PROPERTY TAXES
  - Dentists, license suspensions, hearings, 150A.08
  - Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46
  - Dishonored checks, notice about, affidavit of service by mail, 604.113, 609.535
  - Disposition, court administrators, 485.23
  - Dissolution of marriage, 518.11, 518.131
  - Domestic abuse, protection order violations, 518B.01
- Drivers
  - Insurance, 171.182
  - License reinstatement hearings, evidence, 171.19
- Election contests, notice
  - Help America Vote Act complaints, 200.04
  - Service of process, affidavit in place of, 209.021

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
AFFIDAVITS

AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)
Emergency medical services, hearings, evidence, 144E.27
Emergency medical technicians, hearings, evidence, 144E.285
Eminent domain
Commissioners' reports, notice of filing, affidavits of mailing, 117.115
Nonresident owners, notice of hearings, 117.055
Orders compelling delivery of possession, 117.043
Employees, workers' compensation, 176.238, 176.295, 176.341
Evictions, expedited hearings, 504B.321
Executions (creditors remedies), third party disclosures, 550.135
Expert review of professionals, 544.42
Experts, malpractice lawsuits, 145.682
Extradition
Crimes committed in other states, 629.03, 629.13
Crimes committed in this state, requisition for return, 629.23
Farm wineries, state products, 340A.315
Fees, notaries public, 357.17
Fire chiefs, damaged structures, 65A.50
Foreclosure, see Mortgage foreclosure sales under this topic
Foreign conservators, 524.5-432
Fraternal benefit societies, evidence, 64B.14
Game and fish laws, enforcement powers, 97A.205
Good faith, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.27
Harassment hearing notice, attempted service, 697.748
Health Department
Carriers, health threat to others, 144.4182
Nursing homes, emergencies, petitions for involuntary receivership, 144A.15
Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
Historical boiler operators, 326B.956
Horse racing, class A racetrack license applications, 240.06
Human Services Department
Relerrals, state-operated services, service of process, 246.34, 246.35
Residential and nonresidential programs, involuntary receivership, petitions, 245A.13
In form pauperis proceedings, 563.01, 563.02
Industrial gas containers, misuse, 299F.40
Instruments affecting title to real property, 507.29
Loans,不见
Insurance companies, boards of directors, audits and examinations, 60A.031
Interstate carriers, plaintiffs, affidavits of compliance, 221.67
Judgment creditor's affidavits, 548.09, 548.28
Judgment debtors
Affidavit of diligent search, filing, 548.17
Discharge of judgment after bankruptcy, service on creditors, 548.181
Judgments
Foreign judgments, life span or interest rate, 548.27
Foreign-money claims, U.S. dollar value, 548.50
Lawsuits
Absence of evidence, 546.08
Judgment by court, effect, 548.24
Lawsuits against professionals, affidavits of expert review, 544.42
Malpractice, 145.682
Submission to court without action, contents, 548.24
Leasehold cooperative developers, homestead law, compliance, 273.124
Legal newspapers, notices before 1900, Minnesota Historical Society, affidavits of publication, 600.12
Legal separation, summons and petition, personal service, 518.11
Limited liability companies, company name, 322C.0108
Limited partnerships, names, 321.0108
Liquid petroleum gas containers, 299F.40
Local governments, warrants for payment of money, duplicates, 471.415
Loss or destruction
Certificate of sale of state land, 92.29
Evidence of title to land, 601.04
Unpaid warrant for claim against state, 16A.46
AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)
Malpractice lawsuits, 145.682
Manufactured home parks
Class I, proof of compliance, 327C.16
Closure or conversion, affidavits of compliance, 327C.095
Manufactured homes
Affidavits of affirmation, 168A.141
Ownership at issue, 168A.143
Repossession, 327.64, 327.65
Sovereignty from reality, 168A.141, 168A.142
Marital status, instruments affecting title to real property, evidence, 507.29
Medical assistance liens, homestead affidavits, 514.981
Minnesota Historical Society, 600.12
MinnesotaCare, enrollees, residence, 256L.09
Mortgage foreclosure sales
Abandoned properties, 582.032
Affidavits of costs, 580.17
Affidavits of nonagricultural use, 580.23
Affidavits of publication, 580.15
Affidavits of service, 580.15
Certificates of sale, 580.09, 580.19
Defects, effect on validity of sale, 582.25
Foreclosure advice notices to tenants, 580.042
Military status of owner of mortgaged premises, 580.15
Notice of sale, 580.041, 580.15
Purchases, payment of taxes and expenses, 582.03
Redemption, 580.25
Vacant or unoccupied premises, 582.031
Voluntary foreclosures, 582.32
Motions
Continuance, affidavits in support, 631.02
Use in argument, affidavits given outside state, 600.09
Motor carriers, gross revenues, 221.031
Motor vehicle owners
Collector motor vehicles, registration, 168.10
False affidavits, drivers license revocation, 171.17
Nomine, 168.31
Ownership at issue, 168A.07
Motor vehicles, transfer of title, sales tax exclusion, 297B.01
Motorcycle owners, classic motorcycles, affidavits of registration, 168.105
Newspapers, notices in, affidavits of publication, 600.10
Notaries public
Corporate names, 317A.115
Notice via electronic communication, 317A.450
Nonprofit health care plan corporations, articles of incorporation, filing, 62C.06
Nonprofit organizations, collector military vehicles, registration, 168.10
Notaries public
Change of name or residence, 359.071
Fees, 357.17
Notarization, affidavits given outside state, 600.09
Open Space Property Tax Law, qualifying property, 273.112
Partial satisfaction, 549.09
Paternity, allegations or denials of, filing, 257.62
Peace corps volunteers, homestead benefits obtained by false affidavits, 273.124
Personal representatives, birth and death records, copies, issuance to, 144.225
Petitions
County boundary changes, 370.03, 370.04
Home rule charters, amendments, 410.12
School districts, dissolution and attachment, 123A.46
Unadopted rules, 14.381
Plaintiffs, aircraft, damage lawsuits, compliance with law, 360.015
Pleadings, verification, 544.15
Postconviction remedy hearing, evidence, 590.04
Power of attorney, see Affidavits under POWER OF ATTORNEY
Printers, publication, prima facie evidence, 600.10, 600.11
Private transfer fee obligations, notices, 513.76
AFFIDAVITS (Cont’d)
Product liability, identity of manufacturer, 544.41
Proof of service, see Affidavits of service under this topic
Property taxes, partial payments, 279.01
Prostitution, application for protection order against promoters, 609.322
Public Safety Department, drivers’ licenses, reinstatement hearings, evidence, 171.19
Publication, see Affidavits of publication under this topic
Rabies proclamation, publication, 35.68
Real estate tax judgment sales
Death of owners, 281.05
Expiration of redemption, notices, proof of publication, 281.23
Jointly held land, payment by one owner, claims for recovery, 281.12
Lands, rental, 280.38
Notices, proof of publication, 281.23
Partial redemptions, notice, evidence, 281.10
Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, five-week redemption period, 281.173, 281.174
Real property
Environmental covenants, 114E.45
Evictions, expedited hearings, 504B.321
Instruments affecting title, 507.29
Married persons, second homestead qualifications, 273.124
Transfers, contamination, description, 115B.16
Recorded affidavits, instruments affecting title to real property, 507.29
Relative custody assistance program, 257.85
Religious corporations, see Affidavits under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
Religious organizations and societies, 315.12, 315.35, 315.38
Replevin, contents, 565.23, 565.24
Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption certificate, 326B.805
Restitution, 611A.04, 611A.045
Restraining orders, contents, 609.748
Rural water user districts, petitions to organize, 110A.10
Search warrants, probable cause statements, 626.08 to 626.10, 626.12, 626.14
Secured parties, motor vehicles, involuntary transfers, 168A.12
Service marks, registration, 333.19
Service of process, see Affidavits of service under this topic
Show and hobby boiler operators, 326B.956
Signatures on, form and declaration, 358.116, 609.48
State Agricultural Society, secretary, monthly statement, 37.07
State elections campaign account, matching contributions, 10A.31, 10A.323
State nursing homes, reburials, 246.34
Superfund sites, tax-forfeited lands, 282.019, 282.0195
Supporting affidavits, probable cause statements, 626.08 to 626.10, 626.12, 626.14
Taxpayers, 274.07
Telecommunications services, obtaining by fraud, 237.73
Timber bounties, proof of growing timber, 348.01
Town boards of supervisors, 65A.50
Towns
County board appointment procedures, 365.59
Roads, petitioners, notice, 164.07
Traffic accidents, plaintiffs, compliance, 169.09
Transfers to minors, conveyances by custodians, 527.405
Transient merchants, 329.12
Trustees
Birth and death records, copies, issuance to, 144.225
Real property transactions, 501C.1014
Trusts, custodians of real property, 507.50
Tuberculosis, witnesses, 144.4805
Unemployment tax liens, affidavits of default, 548.091
Vessels, owners or masters, failure to pay judgment, 579.05
VISTA volunteers, homestead benefits obtained by false affidavits, 273.124
Voter registration violations, 201.275
Voting, eligibility challenges, 201.195
Wills, safe deposit box searches, 55.10

AFFIDAVITS (Cont’d)
Wiretapping, 626A.06, 626A.08
Workers’ compensation, 176.238, 176.295, 176.341
AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY
See also CANDIDATES
See also ELECTIONS
Addresses as private data, 204B.06
City officers, municipal boundary adjustments, 414.09
Contents, 204B.06
Digest of laws, copies of to be filed with, 211B.14
District court judges, 2.722
Filing
Absent candidates, 204B.09, 205.13
County auditors, duties, 204B.10
Dates, notice, 204B.33
Failure to file, district court judges, vacancies, 2.722
Limitation, 204B.06
Municipal elections, 205.13
Nonpartisan offices, vacancies in nomination, 204B.07, 204B.131
Numbering of affidavits received, 204B.10
Presidential elector candidates, 204B.03
Requirements, 204B.03, 204B.06, 204B.09
School district elections, 205A.06, 205A.12
Secretary of state, duties, 204B.10
Signatures, before notarial officer, 204B.09
Soil and water conservation district supervisors, 103C.305, 204B.06
Special district candidates, filing, 204B.09
Write-in candidates, filing, 204B.09
General elections, particular offices, 204B.06
Hennepin County Board, vacancies, 383B.031
Hospital board members, 447.32
Municipal elections, 205.13
Political party candidates, 204B.06
School district elections
Filing, dates, notice, 205A.06, 205A.12
Generally, 205A.06
Soil and water conservation district supervisors, 103C.305, 204B.06
Special elections
Generally, 204D.23
Vacancies in office
Representative in congress, 204D.29
Senator (U.S.), 204D.28
Town officers and employees, 367.03, 367.33
AFFIDAVITS OF PREJUDICE
Judges, disqualification of judges, 542.16
Sheriff’s prejudice, 390.31
Workers’ compensation cases, 176.312
AFFILIATES
Affiliated agencies, 309.52, 309.53
Affiliated corporations, see Corporations under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
Banks, substitution, 48A.09, 48A.10, 48A.15
Charter schools, 124E.02
Definitions
Banks and trust companies, 48A.12
Business corporations, 302A.011
Charter schools, 124E.02
Common interest communities, 315B.1-103
Condominiums, 515A.1-103
Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
Liqueur law, 340A.101
Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
Residential contractors, 326B.802
Manufactured homes, 327B.01, 327B.04, 327B.05
Marketplace providers, sales and use taxes, 297A.66
Retailers maintaining a place of business in state, sales and use taxes, 297A.66
Trust companies, substitution, 48A.10, 48A.15
AFFIRMATIONS
See OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS
AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS
Generally, 363A.36, 363A.37

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS
Biasedness, policy of state, 363A.27
Certificates of compliance, metropolitan agencies, 473.144
Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 1160.04
Firefighters, protected groups, certification from eligible register, 420.07

Horse racing
Class A, racetracks licenses, 240.06, 240.19
Class B, sponsorship and management licenses, 240.07, 240.19
Class D, county fair licenses, 240.19

Rulemaking, 240.23
Legislative intent, 363A.27
Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.143, 473.144, 473.606
Metropolitan Council, 473.143, 473.144
Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.143, 473.144, 473.553
Peace officers, protected groups, certification from eligible register, 419.06
Sheriffs' departments, disparities, extra candidates, 387.36

State agencies, supported employment, 43A.191
State contracts, 363A.36, 363A.37
State employees
Agency affirmative action programs, 43A.191, 43A.36
Definitions, 43A.02
Policy, 43A.01
Protected groups, 43A.02, 43A.09
Rulemaking authority, state employment, 43A.04
Statewide affirmative action program, 43A.19
State High School League, 128C.15, 128C.20

Teachers
American Indian language, history and culture teachers, 124D.75
Bilingual education and English as a second language, 122A.19

Transportation Department, affirmative action plan, 174.02

AFFORDABLE CARE ACT
See also MNSURE
Annual open enrollment periods, 62K.15
Balance billing prohibition, 62K.11
Catastrophic plans, 62Q.81

Compliance plans, 62E.04
Definitions, 62A.01, 62K.03, 256L.01

Disclosure, 62K.07
Essential health benefits package, 62Q.81

Federal compliance required, 62K.05
Guaranteed issue, 62Q.18

Health carrier accreditation standards, 62K.09
Health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.021
Health plan market rules, 62K.01 to 62K.15
Income methodologies, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.056, 256B.057

Limited-scope pediatric dental plans, 62K.14
Marketing standards, 62K.08
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Medical loss ratio, 256L.03
Metal level mandatory offerings, 62K.06

MinnesotaCare, as basic health program, 256L.02
Periodic data matching for medical assistance and MinnesotaCare recipients, compliance, 256B.0561

Preventative items and services, 62Q.46
Provider network adequacy, 62K.10
Provider network notifications, 62K.075
Quality assurance and improvement, 62K.12
Service area requirements, 62K.13

Service delivery, competitive bidding, 256L.121
Step therapy, protocol, 62Q.184
Summary of benefits and coverage explanation, 62Q.82

AFFORDABLE HOME MORTGAGES
See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
AGE (Cont'd)

Definitions

Adult, 645.45, 645.451
Child, 645.45, 645.451
Human Rights Act, 363A.03
Legal age, 645.451
Normal retirement age, see same under this topic
School age child, 245A.02

Discrimination, Human Rights Act, 363A.20
Drinking age, 260B.235, 340A.503, 340A.703

Firearms

Assault weapons, carrying, 62A.7181
Possession, 97B.021
Safety course, 97B.015

Knowledge of age of minor, effect on criminal intent, 609.02

Legal age

Antenuptial contracts, 519.11
Defined, 645.451

License, certification, or registration

Architects, 326.10
Auctioneers, 330.01
Body art technicians, 146B.02, 146B.03
Boiler engineers, 326B.978
Detectives, 326.3382
Drivers licenses
Applicants, see under DRIVERS LICENSES
Examinations, see under DRIVERS LICENSES
Instruction permits, see under DRIVERS LICENSES
Motor vehicles for hire, 171.322
Fireworks display operators, 62A.22
Fishing licenses, 97A.441, 97A.451
Geoscientists, 326.10
Historical boiler operators, 326B.956
Hunting licenses, 97A.451, 97B.715
Insurance adjusters, 72B.041
Interior designers, 326.10
Landscape architects, 326.10
Marriage and family therapists, 148B.33
Motor carrier drivers, 221.0314
Motorcycle road guard certification, 171.60
Notaries public, 359.01
Nursing home administrators, 144A.20
Pharmacists, 151.10
Professional engineers, 326.10
Protective agents, 326.3382
Psychologists, 148.191
Real estate brokers and agents, 82.59
Real property appraisers, 82B.08
Snowmobile operators, 84.82, 84.872
Surveyors, 326.10
Veterinarians, 156.02

Majority
Defined, 645.451
Public wards, 260C.451

Mandatory retirement age

Armed forces members, Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.85
Executives, 181.81
Firefighters, first class cities, 423.075
Rules, 490.124, 490.125
Local relief associations, generally, 423.076
Notice, employers’ duties, 181.81
Police, first class cities, 423.075
Restrictions, employees less than age 70, 181.81
Rulesmaking, 181.81, 181.812
Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.21
Teachers Retirement Association, 354.44
Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.26

Marriage, see Age under MARRIAGE

Maximum age
National Guard, service in, 190.06
Peace officers, employment, 363A.20

Minimum age
Age certificates, 181A.04, 181A.06, 181A.07

Misstatement of age
Health and accident insurance policies, 62A.04
Life insurance policies, general provisions, 61A.03

Normal retirement age

Definitions
Legislators retirement plan, 3A.01
Minnesota State Retirement System (MSRS), 352.01
Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011
Public retirement plans, Social Security Act, 356.403
Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
Notaries public, 359.01
Old age assistance, see OLD AGE ASSISTANCE

Proof of age

Minors employed without proof of age, 181A.12
Reliance upon representation of, defense
Alcoholic beverages, furnishing to minors, 340A.503, 340A.703
Gambling law, 349A.12
Pari-mutuel betting, 240.13
Tobacco, sale to minors, 609.685
Requirement
Child labor law, 181A.06
Judges retirement, applications, 490.126
State park fees, persons over 65, 85.052, 85.053
Telephone assistance plan, applications, 237.70

Retirement age

Compulsory retirement age, 181.81, 423.076
Judges, see Age of retirement under JUDGES

REirement PLAN (UJRP)
Mandatory retirement age, see same under this topic
Normal retirement age, see same under this topic
Public retirement plans, see Age of retirement under specific plans
School safety patrol members, 121A.34

Statutory construction
Adult, defined, 645.45, 645.451
Child, defined, 645.45, 645.451
Legal age, defined, 645.451
Majority, defined, 645.451
Voting, eligibility, see Eligibility under VOTING

AGE DISCRIMINATION

See DISCRIMINATION

AGED PERSONS

Abuse, see Maltreatment under VULNERABLE ADULTS
Adult day care, see ADULT DAY CARE

Aging and Disability Resource Center, 256.01
Alternative care services, see ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM

Alternative integrated long-term care services demonstration project, 256B.09

Alzheimer’s disease, see ALZHEIMER’S DISEASE

Area agencies on aging
Eldercare development partnerships, 256B.0917

Long-term care quality profile system, consulting and coordination, 256B.439

Minnesota River Area Agency on Aging, employees, retirement, 353.01
Representation, home and community-based services for older adults, 256B.0917

Senior nutrition program, duties, 256.9752
AGED PERSONS (Cont'd)
Area agencies on aging (Cont'd)
  Transitional consultation services, 256B.0911
Assistance to
  Election procedures, pamphlets, 204B.27
  Electric rates, low-income affordability program, 216B.16
Food, see FOOD ASSISTANCE
  Paper ballots, instruction posters, 204B.27
  Polling places, 204B.18
  Public transit drivers, driver education, 174.23
  Voter registration, 201.071, 204B.27
  Voting, 201.071
Beverages purchased for and served to, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
Citizens advisory committees, expenses, payment, 256.01
Communities for a lifetime, 256.975
Community-based services
  Essential community supports, 256B.0917, 256B.0922
  Home and community-based services waivers, see Elderly waiver (EW) under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
  Individual community living support services (ICLS), 256B.0915
  Payment rates, 256B.0915
  Policy of state, long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
  Transition to, 256B.0911
Community services development grants, 256.9754
Companion services
  Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
  Generally, see Companion services under HOME CARE SERVICES
  Senior companions, 177.23, 256.977
Comprehensive health insurance plans, enrollment, 62E.18
Congregate dining
  Generally, 256.9752
  Lawful purpose of gambling, 349.12
Congregate housing
  Health care taxes, exclusions, 295.50
  On-site coordination (osc) services projects, see same under this topic
Consumer protection
  Deceptive trade practices against, 325F.71
  Special care units, disclosure, 325F.72
Continuing care facilities, see LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
Counseling, senior insurance program, notice, 62S.29
County services coordinators, 256.01
Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA
  Day care or day services, see ADULT DAY CARE
Definitions
  Home and community-based services, 256B.0917
  Housing, Human Rights Act, 363A.21
  Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
  Property taxes, 273.13
  Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
Dementia, see DEMENTIA
Discounts, drugs and medicine, 151.26
Dislocated workers, see under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
Drivers' licenses, see Seniors' licenses under DRIVERS LICENSES
Drugs and medicine, discounts, 151.26
Dwellings
  Anoka County, 383E.19
  Congregate housing, see same under this topic
  Data, 13.585
  Elderly housing with services establishments, see HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS
  Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 462A.05
  Housing for elderly persons, human rights, 363A.21
  Housing projects, see Senior citizens housing projects under HOUSING PROJECTS
  Long-term care facilities, see LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
  Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
AGED PERSONS (Cont'd)
Dwellings (Cont'd)
  Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.21
  Elder care development partnerships, 256B.0917
Employment
  Highway rest areas and travel information centers, 160.272, 160.282, 169.305
  Maintenance services, recreational areas, 84.025
  Essential community supports
    Appeals, 144.0724
    Community-based services, 256B.0917, 256B.0922
  Federal taxable income, subtraction, 290.0132, 290.0802
Financial exploitation
  Generally, see Financial exploitation under VULNERABLE ADULTS
  Stranger-originated life insurance practices (STOLI), see under LIFE INSURANCE
Fishing licenses, fees, 97A.475
Food purchased for and served to, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
Food stamp employment and training programs, 256D.051
Foster grandparent program, 256.976
Functional impairment, 245A.02
Fund-raising activities, sales and use taxes, 29A.70
General assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE
Geriatric rapid assessment stabilization program (GRASP), 251.01
Higher education, 135A.51, 135A.52
Home and community-based services
  Elderly waiver (EW), see under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
  Generally, 256B.0917
  Home and community-based services for older adults, 256B.0917
  Home care services, see HOME CARE SERVICES
  Home-delivered meals, 144A.43, 256.975, 256.9752
  Home management service providers, 144A.43
  Homemaker services, 256B.093, 297A.70
  Homesteads, special assessments, deferment, 435.193
  Housing, see Dwellings under this topic
  Housing support, see Eligibility under HOUSING SUPPORT
  Housing with services establishments, see HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS
Hunting
  Canada goose special season license, 97B.802
  Deer
    Taking either sex, by persons age 84 and over, 97B.301
    Taking on game refuges, 97A.091
    Licenses, fees, 97A.475
    Migratory waterfowl stamps, exemption, 97B.801
    Pheasant stamp, exemption, 97B.715
  Income, data, 13.51
  Income maintenance and support services, 116L.19
  Indians, elders, 256.975
Insurance
  Comprehensive health insurance, enrollment, 62E.18
  Life insurance, policies, applications, copies, 61A.071
  Motor vehicle insurance, accident prevention courses, 65B.28
  No-fault automobile insurance, disability and income loss coverage, 65B.44
  Senior insurance counseling program, notice, 62S.29
  Senior-specific certifications and professional designations use prohibited, 72A.204
Legal noncitizens, general assistance, eligibility, 256D.05
Long-term care services, see LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
  Mandatory retirement age, see under AGE
  Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
  Medicare, see MEDICARE
  MFIP participants, employment plan, 256J.42, 256J.561
  Minnesota identification cards, 14A.01
  Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
  Supplemental Assistance to the Elderly, 256.975
  Unemployment compensation, 175B.025
  Unemployment insurance, 175B.011
  Veterans, 135A.51, 135A.52
  Vocational rehabilitation services, employment plan, 256J.42
AGED PERSONS (Cont'd)
Nursing home transition planning grants, 144.1464
Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
Ombudsman for long-term care, see OMBUDSMAN FOR LONG-TERM CARE
On-site coordination (OSC) services projects
Facilities, revenue bonds, 447.45
Financial institutions, detached facilities, establishing at, 47.52, 52.212
Payments to, health care taxes, exemptions, 295.53
Organizations
Bingo, license exclusions, 349.166
Fund-raising activities, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.70
Real property, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
Personal care services, see under HOME CARE SERVICES
Polling places, 204B.16, 204B.18
Postsecondary schools, 135A.51, 135A.52
Prepaid medical assistance program, see PREPAID MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
Prescription drug program, 256.01
Programs for all-inclusive care for the elderly (PACE), 256B.69
Property taxes, see SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM
Recreational facilities and programs, counties, authority to levy for, 471.16
Research on, Minnesota Board on Aging, 256.975
Self-directed caregiver grants, 256.975
Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, see SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM
Senior companions, 177.23, 256.977
Senior fraud, 325F.71
Senior insurance counseling program, 62S.29
Senior LinkAge line
Board on Aging, duties regarding, 256.975
Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
Long-term care insurance, 62S.29
Long-term care quality profiles, 256B.439
Nursing home and boarding care home resident relocation, 144A.161
Senior nutrition program, 256.9752
Special assessments, deferments, 237.111, 435.193 to 435.195
Special consultant on aging, 256.01
Special transportation services, see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
State parks, parking and campsite use, 85.052
Supplemental aid, see SUPPLEMENTAL AID
Supplemental security income, see SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)
Telephone service, see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
Transportation Accessibility Advisory Committee, representation on, 473.375
Unfair and deceptive practices, 609.2336
Volunteer programs for retired senior citizens, 256.9753
Vouchers, food purchases, rural areas, 256.9752

AGENCIES
Generally, see STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES
Specific agencies, see specific index headings beginning with key word of agency name (example: HEALTH DEPARTMENT)

AGENT ORANGE
Definitions, veterans, 196.21
Environmental Hazards Information and Assistance Act, 196.19 to 196.26
Referral programs, 196.22
Studies, 196.22
Veterans affected
Confidentiality of name, 196.25
Counseling services, 196.05
Settlement payments, MFIP, income or property limitations, exclusion, 256F.21

AGENTS
Acknowledgments of, notarial acts, 358.52
Acting for principal, punitive damages, 549.20

AGENTs (Cont'd)
Agents of specific persons or bodies, see specific index headings
Authority, recording, statute of frauds, 513.05
Bank deposits and collections, banks, status as, 336.4-201
Banks with trust powers, 48A.07
Bills of lading, holders rights, 336.7-502
Business transactions, information returns (taxes), 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
Certificates and certification
Affidavits of personal service, 518.11
Digital signatures, warranties, acceptance, 325K.12
Commercial Code, supplementary principles, 336.1-103
Conservators, employment of, 524.5-426
Definitions
Business corporations, 302A.01
Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.7-102
Limited liability companies, 322C.0102
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.01
Digital signatures, certification authorities, licenses, 325K.12
Documents of title, holders rights, 336.7-502
Fiduciaries, agents defined as, 336.3-307, 520.01
Fiscal agents
Sales associations, acting as, 51A.21
Savings banks, acting as, 50.085
Funds transfers, payment orders through system, 336A.4-206
Insurance, see INSURANCE AGENENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
Insurance companies, see Managing general agents under INSURANCE COMPANIES
Issuer, defined, 336.7-102
Management agents, residential rental property, 481.02
Managing general agents, see under INSURANCE COMPANIES
Mortgage foreclosure sales, 582.03
Negotiable instruments, 336.3-110, 336.3-402, 336.3-420
Personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by, tax listing statements, verification, 273.25
Personal representatives, employment of, 524.3-721
Railroads, see RAILWAY STATION AGENTS
Real estate agents, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
Sales
Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01, 336A.03, 336A.16
Person in position of seller, 336.2-707
Timber agents, 90.031
Spouses, contracts between, agent of each other, 519.06
Theft, indictments for, violations and penalties, 628.27
Transfer agents
Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
Security transfers, see Transfer agents under SECURITIES
Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21
Transportation Department, see Agents under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
Trust companies
Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
Prohibited dealings and indebtedness, 48A.06
Service of process on, 48A.13
Trusts
Agents of settlor with reservation of investment control, 501C.1208
Noncharitable irrevocable trusts, 501C.0411
Representatives, serving as, 501C.0303
Trustee power of delegation, 501C.0807
Warehouse receipts
Due negotiation, holders rights, 336.7-502
Signatures, 336.7-202
Warranties, digital signatures, 325K.12

AGGLOMERATING FACILITIES TAXES
See also MINING
Additional to other taxes, 298.394
Amount, 298.393
Definitions, 298.001, 298.391
Generally, 298.395
AGGLOMERATING

AGGLOMERATING FACILITIES TAXES (Cont'd)
Imposition of tax, 298.393
In lieu of other taxes, 298.394
Orders, 298.392, 298.396
Qualification, 298.392
Revenues
Apportionment, 298.396
Distribution to school districts, 126C.48, 127A.45
Multiple taxing districts, 298.396

AGGREGATE MATERIAL
See also ROCK
Delivery
Charges for, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
State contracts, labor laws, 177.43, 177.44
Deposits, 84.94
Generally, 298.75
Storage
Aggregate materials taxes, imposition, 298.75
Warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01
Transportation
Aggregate materials taxes, imposition, 298.75
Bottom-dump cargo vehicles, wheel flaps, 169.733
Loading, 169.81
Road construction materials, permits, restrictions, 169.869

AGGREGATE MATERIALS TAXES
Generally, 298.75

AGGREGATE RESOURCE PRESERVATION
PROPERTY TAX LAW
Generally, 273.1115

AGING, MINNESOTA BOARD ON
Aged persons, nutrition status, evaluation methods, 144.092
Aging and Disability Resource Center, 256.01, 256.975
Alzheimer's disease care, 62U.15
Appropriations to
Nursing home and boarding care home license fees, 144A.33
Use, 256.975
Executive secretary, 256.01
Foster grandparents program, duties, 256.976
Generally, 256.01, 256.975
Grants, local or community-based initiatives, 256.975
Members, 15.0591
Nursing facility predismension screening Funding, 256.975
Staff, 256B.0911
Nursing homes, resident and family council education, 144A.33
Ombudsman for long-term care, see OMBUDSMAN FOR
LONG-TERM CARE
Rulemaking authority
Foster grandparents program, 256.976
Senior companion program, 256.977
Senior companions, duties, 256.977
Senior nutrition program, duties, 256.9752
Transportation Access Council, representation on, 174.285
Transportation Accessibility Advisory Committee, representation on, 473.375
Volunteer programs for retired senior citizens, duties, 256.9753
Vulnerable adult maltreatment review panel, 256.021

AGREEMENTS
See CONTRACTS

AGRIBUSINESS
See also AGRIPROCESSING
See also FARM PRODUCTS
Agricultural business enterprise loans, 41C.03, 41C.05, 41C.06, 41C.12
Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 469.148
Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
Agriculture supply businesses, 17.117
Commercial or industrial activities, exclusion, outdoor advertising, 173.02
Corporate and partnership farming, see CORPORATE AND
PARTNERSHIP FARMING

AGRIBUSINESS (Cont'd)
Definitions
Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
Commercial Code, 336.9-102
Farming operation, defined, 336.9-102
Fertilizer industry, consulting, 18C.141, 18C.60
Hours, specific service signs, 160.295
Marketing, see AGRICULTURAL MARKETING
Minnesota Agriculture Education Leadership Council, 41D.01
Promotion and development, duties, 17.03
Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
ACCOUNT
Deposits to, 41A.06, 297A.94
Generally, 41A.03, 41A.05, 41A.06

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
BOARD
Agricultural and economic development account, 41A.03, 41A.05, 297A.94
Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 469.148
Appropriations to
Agricultural and economic development account, 41A.05
Authority to accept, 41A.023
Area redevelopment agencies, 469.109 to 469.123
Chair, 41A.02
Employees, duties, 41A.08
Established, 41A.01
Ethanol development, 41A.03
Executive director, 41A.08
Fees, 41A.023
Loans by, 41A.023, 41A.035
Meetings, 41A.0235
Members, 41A.02
Powers, generally, 41A.023
Rulemaking authority, 41A.04
Small business development loans, 41A.036
Successor status
Generally, 41A.01, 41A.023
Minnesota Agricultural Resource Loan Guaranty Board, 41A.021
Minnesota Energy and Economic Development Authority, 41A.022

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
PROGRAM
Appropriations for, counties, 375.83

AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS
Agricultural machinery and equipment, see AGRICULTURAL
MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
Agricultural preserves, see AGRICULTURAL
PRESERVES
Agricultural processing facilities, see AGRIPROCESSING
Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
Apiaries, see APIARIES
Barns, insurance, 66A.08, 66A.26
Concrete or reinforcing bar from, farm disposal, 17.135
Construction or alteration, authorized activities, 326.03
Definitions
Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
Agricultural processing facilities, 469.1811
Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22
State Building Code, 326B.103
Feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
Fire insurance policies, loss, 65A.08
Flood or snow damage, loans, 41B.043
Grain elevators, see GRAIN ELEVATORS
Hatcheries, 29.081, 29.082, 29.083
Insurance
Barns, 66A.08, 66A.26
Fire insurance policies, loss, 65A.08
Township mutual companies, 67A.14
Silos, 177.23
State Building Code, application, 326B.106, 326B.121.
Agricultural chemical response and reimbursement account, see Agricultural fund under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law

False statements, generally, 18D.302

Generally, 18D.01 to 18E.06

Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Bulk storage facilities

Construction, fees, 18B.14

Safeguards, substantial alteration, 18B.01, 18C.005

Substantial alteration, 18B.01, 18B.14, 18C.005

Containers, 18D.305

Containment facilities and equipment, property taxes, exemptions, 272.025

Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04

Contested cases

Corrective action costs, reimbursement, 18E.04

Orders, 18D.321

Corrective actions, chemical liability

Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, 18E.01 to 18E.06

Attorney general, duties, 18D.105, 18E.04

Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04

Duties, 18D.105, 18D.1051

Emergency corrective action, 18D.105

Generally, 18E.04

Passive bioremediation, 18D.105

Crop production input, 514.963

Damage caused by, 18D.201

Dealers, retail, 168.018, 168.185

Defenses

End user or landowner, 18D.101

Generally, 18D.325

Definitions

Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01

Agricultural Chemical and Response and Reimbursement Law, 18E.02

Agricultural pesticides, 18B.01

Chemical liability, 18B.01

Control, 18.77

Corrective action, 18D.01

Groundwater protection, 103H.005

Hazardous substance discharge preparedness, 115E.01

Substantial alteration, 18B.01, 18C.005

Devices, 18D.305

Discharge preparedness, see under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Disposal

Hazardous waste, penalties, 18D.325, 18D.331

Site requirements, 18B.065

Sites, inspection, 18D.201

Distributors, sites, inspection, 18D.201

Emergency incidents, 18E.02, 18E.04

Enforcement of laws, generally, 18D.301

Environmental covenants, provisions concerning, 114E.05

Environmental tracking, 144.995 to 144.998

Equipment, 18D.305

Facilities

Generally, 18D.305

Municipal airports, financial security requirements, 18E.035

Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS (Cont'd)
Seed certification agencies, duties, 21.91
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE
Agents, see COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS
Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, notice received, referendum, 17.56
Agricultural machinery and equipment, duties, determinations, reasonable rental value, 514.661
Applications to, voluntary mediation, 583.26
Appropriations to, rural health and safety program, 137.34
Commercial animal waste technicians, education and training, cooperation, 18C.430
Conservation easements, cooperation, 103F.521
Contracts and agreements, mediators, 583.23
County cooperative extension work, 38.33 to 38.38
County extension committees, see COUNTY EXTENSION COMMITTEES
County extension offices, reports received, agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.57
Courses of study
Egg candlers and graders, 29.22
Pesticides, 18B.305
Rural youth farm equipment safety program, instructors, 17.107
Definitions
Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22
Generally, 38.331
Directors
Forestry extension activities, authorization, 89.66
Mediation notices, 559.209, 582.039, 583.27
Research in forest resources, authorization, 89.66
Farm safety specialist, 137.341
Farmer-Lender Mediation Act
Forms, 583.30
Mandatory mediation proceedings, 583.26
Fertilizers and fertilizer products, phosphorus-containing, consulting, 18C.60
Filing with, mandatory mediation proceedings, 583.26
Food stamp outreach program, consulting, 256.8799
Gifts, rural health and safety program, 137.34
Grants, rural health and safety program, 137.34
Groundwater protection, 103H.151
Information dissemination, 103H.201
Integrated pest management, coordination, 17.114
Manure applicator education and training programs, cooperation, 18C.432
Noxious weed designation by, 18.79
Planning, pesticide management plan, 18B.045
Public information and education programs
Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.79
Urban forest development, 17.86
Records and record keeping, rural youth farm equipment safety program, participants, 17.107
Report, foresters continuing education, cooperation, 89.65
Representation
Organic Advisory Task Force, 31.94
Water and Soil Resources Board, 103B.101
Rural health and safety program, 137.34
Rural youth farm equipment safety program, cooperation, 17.107
Saint Louis County, county extension, 383C.074, 383C.555
School pest management coordinators, consulting, registration, 18B.095
Soil and water conservation districts, technical and administrative assistance, 103C.335
Urban forest development, research, 17.86
AGRICULTURAL FEEDS
See FEED
AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZER RESEARCH AND EDUCATION COUNCIL
Generally, 18C.70
Grant programs, 18C.71, 18C.80
AGRICULTURAL LABORERS
See FARM LABORERS
AGRICULTURAL LANDS

See FARM LANDS

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Generally, 18C.530 to 18C.575

AGRICULTURAL LAND PRESERVATION PROGRAMS

See AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES

AGRICULTURAL LANDS

See FARM LANDS

AGRICULTURAL LIMING MATERIALS LAW

Generally, 18C.530 to 18C.575

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

See also AGRIBUSINESS

Accessory tools and equipment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69

Agricultural business enterprises loans, 41C.03, 41C.05, 41C.06, 41C.12

Agricultural Equipment Dealership Act, 325E.061 to 325E.067

Agricultural enters, ordinances or regulations, limitation, 40A.12

Attachment

Exemptions, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026

Newly acquired property, 550.366

Brakes, 169.801

Capital equipment, exclusion from definition, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Children, rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107

Conservation farm equipment, acquisition, Rural Finance Authority, combination programs, 41C.04

Dairy equipment manufacturers, cooperation, mercury manometers, 17.861

Debts, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.24

Definitions

Agricultural business enterprises, 41C.02

Farm equipment dealership, 325E.06, 325E.061, 325E.062

Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22

Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005

Junkyard Act, 161.242

Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01

Traffic regulations, 169.011

Delivery, trailers or semitrailers, brakes, 169.67

Drivers licenses, see DRIVERS LICENSES

Driving rules, 169.801

Execution

Exemptions, 550.37

Limits on, 550.366

Farm equipment dealerships

Discontinuation

Contracts, 325E.05 to 325E.064

Dealer's inventory, 325E.05, 325E.06

Dealer's rights, 325E.06, 325E.062

Definitions, 325E.061

Disclosure, 325E.06, 325E.062

Generally, 325E.06

Trade practices, generally, 325E.05 to 325E.067

Violations and penalties, 325E.06, 325E.062, 325E.063

Wholesaler's duties, 325E.06, 325E.062

Farm tractors, see under TRACTORS

Lawsuits against manufacturers, 325E.065

Manufacturer's warranties, claims against, 325E.0631

Remedies against manufacturers, 325E.065

Farm equipment manufacturers, warrants, claims against, 325E.0631

Agricultural machinery and equipment, 325E.061

Farm machinery, 297A.61

Farm tractors, see under TRACTORS

Fertilizer application equipment

Generally, 18C.201

Mobile mechanical units, see under FERTILIZERS

Forced sales, tax on gain, debt, discharge in bankruptcy, 290.491

Garnishment, exemption from

Exemption from execution, generally, 550.37

Exemption notices

Funds in financial institution, 571.912

General form, 571.72

Prepayment garnishments, 571.931, 571.932

Gross weight

Brake requirements for specific weights, 169.801

Exceeding 24,000 pounds, 169.67

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Gross weight (Cont'd)

Tires, 169.801

Hitches, towed implements of husbandry, 169.801, 169.82

Insurance, 66A.26

Judgments, mediation notice, 550.365

Junk, 161.242

License plates, exemptions, 168.012

Liens on, see Agricultural liens under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Lights and lighting

Self-propelled, 169.55, 169.64, 169.801

Towing, 169.50, 169.801

Two-wheel trailers, 169.47

Livestock equipment loan program, 41B.055

Low-slung trailer-type vehicles, 169.47, 169.801

Mercury manometers, recycling and replacement, 17.861

Minnesota Agricultural Equipment Act, 325E.066

Mobile Mechanical Units, see under FERTILIZERS

Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.03

Motor vehicle registration, 168.012, 168A.01

Operators, licenses, see DRIVERS LICENSES

Outdoor power equipment, farm equipment dealerships, 325E.06

Permits

Operation on highways, 169.72

Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86, 169.862

Personal property taxes, delinquent, liens or levies for, 277.20, 277.21

Repair or replacement parts, 297A.69

Rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107

Safety, 17.107

Safety cables and chains, towing, 169.82

Sales

Forced sales, tax on gain, discharge in bankruptcy, 290.491

Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, exclusion, 53C.01

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69

Self-propelled agricultural machinery and equipment

Lights and lighting, 169.55, 169.64

Red reflectors, 169.50, 169.55

Slow-moving vehicle emblem, see under SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES

Soil and water conservation districts, aid to land occupiers, 103C.331

Specialized low-slung vehicles, load, size, and weight restrictions, 169.801

Threshers, see THRESHERS

Tires

Protuberances allowed, 169.72

Weight per inch of width, 169.801

Towing

Driving left of roadway center, exception, 169.18

Generally, 169.801

Hitches, 169.801, 169.82

Safety chains and cables, 169.801, 169.82

Tailights, 169.50

Tractor rollover protection pilot grant program, grants, 17.119

Traffic regulations, 169.801

Transportation

Dollies, 169.80

Drivers, 221.031

Low bed trailers, 169.80

Permits, 169.72, 169.86, 169.862

Size, weight, and load restrictions, 169.80, 169.801

Trailers, dealers, 168.27

Violations and penalties, state rail bank property, 222.63

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING

See also FARM PRODUCTS

Advertising, Agriculture Department, 17.101

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.50 to 17.69

Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act, 17.691 to 17.701

Arbitration, 17.697, 17.698
AGRICULTURAL MARKETING (Cont'd)

Definitions
- Agricultural Commodity Promotion Act, 17.53
- Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act, 17.693, 17.697
- Labor Relations Act, 179.01
- Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, generally, 17A.03
- Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
- Enforcement of law, mediation, 17.697
- Livestock market agencies, see under LIVESTOCK
- Marketing studies, Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, 116V.01
- Mediation, 17.697, 17.698
- Minnesota grown logo, see MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS
- National markets
  - Agriculture Department, duties, 17.03, 17.101
- Investigations, generally, 17.03
  - Livestock market agencies, see under LIVESTOCK
- Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, generally, 17A.01 to 17A.17
- Marketing studies, Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, 116V.01
- Mediation, 17.697, 17.698
- Minnesota grown logo, see MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS
- LOGO
- National markets
  - Agriculture Department, 17.03, 17.101
  - Employment and Economic Development Department, 17.03
- Nontraditional agricultural products, Agriculture Department, 17.03
- Organic food, Agriculture Department, 31.94
- Policy of state, 17.692
- Private processors, dairy products, filing, 17.54
- Promotion, 17.03
- Publications, Agriculture Department, 17.03
- Research, 17.101
- Subpoenas, 17.697
- Unfair labor practices, 179.11
- Unfair trade practices, handlers, cooperative associations, 17.696
- Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035
- Violations and penalties
  - Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act, 17.70
  - Attorney general, duties, 17.70
- Subpoenas, disobedience, contempt of court, 17.697

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING AND BARGAINING ACT
Generally, 17.691 to 17.701

AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES (Cont'd)

Conservation tax credit
- Certification and payment, 273.1392
- County reimbursements, 40A.152
- Generally, 273.119
- Net property taxes, calculation, 273.1393
- Property tax statements, 273.04
- Contest cases, 40A.06
- County recorders, duties, 40A.10
- Covenant running with the land, 40A.10, 40A.11
- Definitions, 40A.02
- Duration of zone, 40A.11
- Eligibility, 40A.09
- Eminent domain, 40A.122
- Fees
  - Applications, 40A.10
  - Restriction of normal agricultural practices, 40A.12
- Land transfers, federal agency to Natural Resources Department, 84.0276
- Land use, 40A.18
- Land use planning, generally, 40A.05, 40A.07
- Maps, 40A.10
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.01 to 473H.18
- Ordnances or regulations, limitation, 40A.12
- Preservation programs, 40A.01 to 40A.19
- Property taxes, see Conservation tax credit under this topic
- Protection for normal agricultural practices, 40A.12
- Public sewers, water systems, drainage, construction, 40A.123
- Regional development commissions, 40A.10
- Soil and water conservation districts, 40A.10
- Soil conservation, 40A.13
- Special assessments, deferment, land transferred to agricultural preserves, 273.111
- Subdivision regulations, first class cities, subdivision prohibited, 462.358
- Taxes
  - Agricultural property taxes, transfer from, 40A.19
  - Conservation tax credit, see same under this topic
- Use, 40A.18
- Valuation of property, lost revenues, reimbursement, 40A.152
- Zoning, generally, 40A.05, 40A.07

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
See FARM PRODUCTS

AGRICULTURAL PROPERTY TAX LAW
Generally, 273.111

AGRICULTURAL RESOURCE LOAN GUARANTY PROGRAM
Generally, 41A.01 to 41A.08, 469.148

AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS
See also AGRICULTURE EDUCATION
Generally, 41D.01

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS
See also FARM PRODUCTS
Advertising, 21.86

Agricultural commodities, 17.101
- Clover seed, weights and measures, 239.32
- Coated agricultural seeds, labels and labeling, 21.82, 21.87
- Confiscation, weed-seed infested seeds, 21.77
- Definitions
  - Agricultural contracts, 17.90
  - Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
  - Screenings Act, 21.72
  - Seed Law, 21.81
  - Seed potatoes, 21.111, 21.1196
- Fines, permits, reporting violations, 21.891
- FORB seed, advertising or sale, germination tests, 21.86
- Grass seed, see GRASS SEED
- Hempseed, weights and measures, 239.32
- Labels and labeling
  - Coated agricultural seeds, 21.82, 21.87
  - Generally, 21.86
  - Initial labelers, permits, 21.89, 21.891
  - Requirements, 21.82, 21.87
  - Rulemaking, 21.82
- Hempseed, weights and measures, 239.32
- Labels and labeling
  - Coated agricultural seeds, 21.82, 21.87
  - Generally, 21.86
  - Initial labelers, permits, 21.89, 21.891
  - Requirements, 21.82, 21.87
  - Rulemaking, 21.82

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
AGRICULTURAL SEEDS (Cont'd)

- Liens on Agricultural crop liens, 514.963
- Agricultural producers' liens, 514.945
- Nonhybrid seed varieties, registration, 21.901

Permits

- Generally, 21.89
- Violations and penalties, 21.891

Potatoes, see SEED POTATOES

Rapeseed, weights and measures, 239.32

Records and record keeping

- Generally, 21.84
- Sales, 21.86

Sales

- Defined as specific services, 160.292
- Generally, 21.86

Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.69

Samples and sampling, 21.84, 21.891

Seed law, exemptions, 21.87

Sellers financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325E.36

Soil and water conservation districts, aid to land occupiers, 103C.331

Tests and testing, 21.86

Treated agricultural seed, labels and labeling, 21.82

Variety

- Brand name registration, fees, 21.891
- Labels and labeling, 21.82, 21.86

Weed-seed infested seeds, violations and penalties, 21.73, 21.74, 21.77

Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

- Agricultural diversification, consulting, 17.03
- Agricultural historical societies, property taxes, exemption, 277.02
- Association of Wheat Growers, 18C.70

Corn Growers Association

- Assignment, agricultural commodity fees, 17.63
- Generally, 18C.70

County agriculture societies, see COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

Dakota County Agricultural Society, 353.01, 383D.49

Fairgrounds, see FAIRGROUNDS

Fairs, see FAIRS

Farm improvement associations, appropriations to, county boards, 375.471

Future Farmers of America, 41D.01

Insignias, see INSIGNIAS

Planning, pesticide management plan, 18B.045

Representation, Agricultural Utilization Research Institute Advisory Board, 116V.01

State Agricultural Society, see STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY

Technical assistance, Minnesota Center for Agriculture Education, 41D.04

AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE (U.S.)

- Farm service program, crop damage by elk, 3.7371
- Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, cooperation, 103F.521

AGRICULTURAL TEACHERS

- Agricultural schools, 41D.01
- Agriculture Education Association, 41D.01

Definitions, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22

Technical assistance, Minnesota Center for Agriculture Education, 41D.04

AGRICULTURAL UTILIZATION RESEARCH INSTITUTE

- Appropriations to, 116V.02
- Audits, 3.971, 116V.01
- Employees, 15A.086, 116V.01
- Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116V.01 to 116V.20
- Food Safety and Defense Task Force, membership on, 28A.21

Generally, 116V.01

Representation, Sustainable Agriculture Advisory Committee, 17.114

AGRICULTURAL WATER QUALITY CERTIFICATION PROGRAM

- Certificates and certification
- Agents
  - Audits, 17.9898
  - Duties, 17.9895
- Licenses and requirements, 17.9894
- Violations, 17.9895

- Analytical instruments, 17.9893
- Certainty, 17.9897
- Procedures, 17.9896
- Data, 13.6435, 17.9899
- Definitions, 17.9892
  - Financial assistance, 17.993
  - Generally, 17.9891 to 17.993
- Land, owned or leased, 17.9896

- Producers
  - Audits, 17.9898
  - Duties, 17.9895
  - Violations, 17.9896

- Purpose, 17.9891
- Reports, 17.992
- Rulemaking authority, 17.991

AGRICULTURAL ZONES

- Agricultural preserves, see AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
- Definitions, all-terrain vehicle use, 84.92

Farms in, nuisance liability, 561.19

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.01 to 473H.18

AGRICULTURE

- Agricultural buildings, see AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS
- Agricultural cooperatives, see UNDER COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
- Agricultural Interpretive Center, designation, 138.93

Agricultural land preservation programs, 40A.01 to 40A.19, 375.471

Agricultural operations, definitions, nuisance liability, 561.19

Agricultural production

- Best management practices, see SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
- Materials stored, used, or consumed in, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69

- Water quality certification program, 17.9893
- Agricultural products, see FARM PRODUCTS

- Agricultural resources, development of, bonds (public debt), Const. art 11 s 5

- Agricultural waste, 41A.02, 216B.2424, 297A.69
- Agricultural best management practices loans, 17.117

- Agricultural districts, creation, county zoning controls, 394.25
- Agricultural research, education, extension, and technology transfer grant advisory panel, representation, 41A.14
- Agriculture supply businesses, 17.117
- Agriprocessing, see AGRIPROCESSING
- Agritourism, immunity from liability, 60A.40

- Agroforestry, 17.458
- Agroforestry loans, 41B.048
- Aircraft, agricultural, 360.55

- Aquaculture, see AQUACULTURE
- Best management practices
- Definitions, 17.117
  - Sustainable agriculture, see SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE

- Breeding, see BREEDING
- Buffers, riparian protection, 103F.48
- Chemigation, 18B.08, 18C.005, 18C.205

- Conservation tillage, 17.117

- Contour farming as conservation practice, 103F.401

- Contracts and agreements, 17.9442, 308A.205, 308B.311

- Cooperative farming agreements, Natural Resources Department lands, 97A.135

- Corporate and partnership farming, see CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

- Crops, see CROPS
- Definitions
  - Agricultural water quality certification program, 17.9892
  - All-terrain vehicles, 84.92
AGRICULTURE (Cont’d)
Definitions (Cont’d)
  Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
  Rural development financing authorities, 469.143
  Small businesses, 14.15
  Soil conservation, 103F.401
  Development corporations
    Business corporations, 302A.031
    Department of Transportation, 174.02
    Generally, 301.71 to 301.84
  Diversification, 17.03
  Drainage, see under HIGHWAYS
  Education and training, see AGRICULTURE EDUCATION
    Employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23
  Energy supply emergency conservation and allocation plan, 216C.15
  Enforcement of law
    Agriculture Department, duties, 17.03
  Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.04
  Farm cooperatives, see Agricultural cooperatives under
    COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
  Farm corporations, see CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP
    FARMING
  Farmer-lender mediation, see under MEDIATION
  Farms, see FARMS
  Feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
  Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms
    Definitions, 18F.02
    Environmental assessment worksheets, 18F.13
    Generally, 18F.01 to 18F.13
    Permits for release, 18F.04, 18F.07, 18F.12, 18F.13
    Purpose of law, 18F.01
    Rulemaking, 18F.07, 18F.12
    Violations and penalties, 18F.07
    Germination, 21.81, 21.82, 21.85
    Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21
    Integrated pest management, 17.114, 18B.305, 121A.30
    Irrigation, see IRRIGATION
    Land preservation programs, 40A.01 to 40A.19, 375.471
    Lands, see FARM LANDS
    Liability, nuisance, 561.19
  Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
    Loan guaranty program, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 469.148
    Loans
      Farm loans, see under FARMS
      Federal, insurance or guarantee, 41B.038
    Interest rates, 334.011
    Rural Finance Authority, see Loans under RURAL
    FINANCE AUTHORITY
  Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325E.46
  Sustainable agriculture, shared savings program, 13.643
  soil testing, 604.13
  Data on research, monitoring and assessment, management
  of, 13.643
  Grants for, 17.116, 41A.14 to 41A.19, 116V.01
  University of Minnesota, College of Agriculture, 17.03
  Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103F.48
  Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.01 to 41B.23
  Rural Investment Guide, 116L.411 to 116L.415
  Seller financed agricultural input, credit sales, 325E.16
  Soil conservation, see SOIL CONSERVATION
  Standards, health, nontraditional agriculture, rulemaking, 17.03
  Sustainable agriculture, see SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURE (Cont’d)
"Twenty-five by twenty-five" goal for, 41A.11
Wells, research, monitoring, and assessment data on, 216C.15
Wetlands, see WETLANDS

AGRICULTURE BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES
LOAN SUBCOMMITTEE

Generally, 17.117

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT
Advanced biofuel production incentive program, 41A.16
Agribusiness, see AGRIBUSINESS
Agricultural chemical contaminated soil, land application, 13D.1052
Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, 18E.05
Agricultural chemicals, see AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
Agricultural Commodity Research and Promotion Councils, 17.50 to 17.69
Agricultural contracts, 17.90 to 17.98
Agricultural cooperatives, 17.101, 17.69, 17.694
Agricultural Development Advisory Group, 17.101
Agricultural development grants, 17.101, 18.90, 41A.12, 375.83
Agricultural diversification program, 17.03
Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, 18C.70, 18C.80
Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program, 41A.12
Agricultural land preservation programs
  Federal aid, 375.471
  Generally, 40A.01 to 40A.19
  Agricultural lands, see Farm lands, duties regarding under this
  topic
  Agricultural liming materials, 18C.530 to 18C.575
  Agricultural marketing, see AGRICULTURAL MARKETING
  Agricultural processing facility zones, consulting, 469.314
  Agricultural producers and commodity handlers, 17.694
  Agricultural promotion, duties, 116L.966
  Agricultural seeds
    Enforcement of law, 21.75
    Inspections, 18J.01 to 18J.11
    Nonhybrid varieties, 21.901
    Stop-sale orders, 21.73
  Agricultural water quality certification program, see
  AGRICULTURAL WATER QUALITY CERTIFICATION PROGRAM
  Agriculture and Economic Development Board, 41A.02
  Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
  Agriculture Education Leadership Council, 41D.01
  Agriculture Emergency Account, 17.50 to 17.69
  Nonhybrid varieties, 21.901
  Waiver of statutory rights, 560.42
  Manure, see MANURE
  Natural disasters, state response, agricultural producers, assistance to, 12A.04
  Nontraditional agriculture, 17.03
  Products, see FARM PRODUCTS
  Publications, Agriculture Department, 17.03
  Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.501 to 103F.535
  Reports about, diversification, 17.03
  Research
    Agriculture Department, 17.03
    Crops, animals, organisms or cells grown for research or
    testing
    Data on research, monitoring and assessment, management
    of, 13.643
    Grants for, 17.116, 41A.14 to 41A.19, 116V.01
    University of Minnesota, College of Agriculture, 17.03
    Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103F.48
    Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.01 to 41B.23
    Rural Investment Guide, 116L.411 to 116L.415
    Seller financed agricultural input, credit sales, 325E.16
    Soil conservation, see SOIL CONSERVATION
    Standards, health, nontraditional agriculture, rulemaking, 17.03
    Sustainable agriculture, see SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Appropriations to (Cont'd)
Eggs and poultry, 29.22
Environmental revolving account, 17.117
Fertilizer inspection fees, 18C.131
Food certificate account, 28A.081
Food handler facility plan review fees, 28A.082
Food handler reinspection fees, 28A.085
Plant and vegetable inspection fees, 27.07
Good food access account, 17.1017
Grain buyers and storage account, fees, 223.17, 232.22
Grain storage fees, 232.22
Industrial hemp grower license fees, 18K.07
Laboratory Services Division, fees, 17.85
Livestock equipment loan program, 41B.06
Livestock weighing fees, 17A.11
Meat and poultry inspection, costs of administration, 31A.29
Milk procurement fees, 32D.02, 32D.11
Minnesota grown food products logo license fees, 17.102
Minnesota grown matching account, 17.102
Nursery stock inspection and certification fees, 18H.17
Plants (vegetation), export certification, 18G.10
Promotional activities expenditures, 17.1015
Public terminal warehouse fees, 232.22
Publications, reports, informational, and promotional materials, fees and revenues, 17.03
Remediation fund, 116.155
Rural Finance Authority administrative account, 41B.03
Rural Finance Authority revolving loan account payments, 41B.06
Seed inspection account, 21.92
Seed potato inspection fees, 21.115
Warehouse fees, 232.22
Waste pesticide collection fees, assessments, 18B.05
Approvals by, household goods warehouses, rates and charges, 233.13
Aquaculture, see AQUACULTURE
Aquatic farms, annual reports, 17.4984
Arbor Day activities, cooperation, 17.86
Audits and examinations
Uniform accounting methods, 17.101
Water quality certification program, 17.9898
Bacteriologists, 31.311, 31.39
Bakeries and bakery products, 31.77
Ballast water management plan, Pollution Control Agency cooperation with, 115.1707
Barberry bushes, control, 375.30
Bees, see APIARIES
Beginning farmer program
Farm management programs, 41B.03, 41C.05
Loans, see Beginning farmer loans under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
Bikeways, model standards, 160.262
Biodiesel fuels, minimum content requirements, duties regarding, 239.77
Biofuels, petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911
Biomass center, 216C.33
Bulk food, disease control, 31.874
Cannabis sativa, see CANNABIS (HEMP)
Canned foods, brands and labels, 31.38
Canneries, 31.311, 31.32, 31.37
Carcasses, storage and handling, 31A.16
Cats, best management standards, 346.58
Cheese and cheese products, 32D.02
Chemical compounds, see AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
Chemical incident response administrative costs, reimbursement, 18E.03
Chemical liability, 18D.201, 18D.305, 18D.321, 18D.325
Chemigation permits, 18B.08, 18C.205
Clean Water Council, 114D.30
Clean water partnership program, 17.117
Cold storage warehouses, see COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES
Commercial animal waste technicians, 18C.430

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)
Commercial canneries, see COMMERCIAL CANNERIES
Commercial feed, withdrawal from distribution, 25.42
Commercial Feed Law, see COMMERCIAL FEED
Commercial pest control applicators, 18B.33, 18D.301
Commissioner
Agent for service of process on, 18D.301, 41B.21
Animal Health Board, commissioner as consultant to, 35.02
Compensation and salaries, 15A.01, 15A.081 to 15A.082, 15A.13
Definition, 17.445
Delegation of powers, 17.013
Emergency powers, 34A.11
Generally, 15.06, 17.01
Memberships
Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, 18E.05
Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.54
Agriculture and Economic Development Board, 41A.02
Camp Ripley Sentinel Landscape Coordinating Committee, 190.33
Clean water partnership program, project coordination team subcommittee, 17.117
Dairy Research, Teaching, and Consumer Education Authority, 32C.05
Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03
Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, 17.1018
Noxious Weed Advisory Committee, 18.91
Rural Finance Authority, chair, 41B.025
Trade Policy Advisory Council, 116J.9661
Renewable Energy Roundtable, appointment, 116V.01
Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
Service of process on, 18D.301, 41B.21
Committees
Agricultural water quality certification program, 17.9891
Good food access program, 17.1017
Manure applicator education planning, 18C.432
Community-based plans, 394.232
Compensation to farmers, crops, see Damage under CROPS
Conservation Corps, cooperation, 84.991
Convenience stores, 28A.075, 28A.0752
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Corporate and partnership farming, 500.24
Corrective actions, chemical liability, see under AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
County agricultural societies, see COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
Cream, 32D.01, 32D.02
Created, 17.01
Credit insurance rulemaking assessments, 62B.12
Crop damage by elk, compensation, 3.7371
Crops, see CROPS
Custom processing, sanitary conditions, 31A.15
Dairies
Dairy approval service fees, 32D.02
Dairy consulting program, 32D.12
Dairy modernization loans, 116J.407
Dairy producers, permits, 32D.02, 32D.09
Dairy Research, Teaching, and Consumer Education Authority, 32C.05
Dairy farms, 32D.02, 32D.19
Dairy products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS
Data
Agriculture data, 13.643
Water quality certification program, 17.9899
Data collection, 144.996
Department of state, designation, 15.01
Departmental services, costs, 17.03
Depository, authority to take, generally, 17.984
Deputy commissioner, 17.01, 17.013
Dietary foods, 31.75
Dogs, best management standards, 346.58

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
Agriculture Department (Cont'd)

Dutch elm disease, see Dutch Elm Disease

Duties, generally, 17.03

Eggs
Dealers, inspections, licenses, 29.22
Rulemaking authority, 29.23, 29.27

Elk
Crop damage by, compensation, 3.7371
Management, 97B.516

Emergency regulations, 18G.02, 18G.06
Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03

Employees, generally
Farm crisis assistance contractors, exclusion, 17.03

Intercalary employees, unclassified positions, 43A.08

Retirement
Classified employees, see Minnesota State Retirement System (MSRS)
Unclassified employees, 352D.02
Unclassified employees, 43A.08
Warehouse, information, disclosure, 231.37
Workers' compensation, data sharing, 176.181
Enforcement of laws, 18J.02

Entomologists, 18G.01, 18H.03

Emergency regulations, 18G.02, 18G.06

Eurasian wild pigs, 17.457

Ethanol
Environmental revolving account, 17.117

E20, 239.7911
Petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911
Research, 17.101

Eurasian wild pigs, 17.457

Experimental food, intrastate shipment, 18.09
Export certificates (plants), 18G.10
Export seed, 21.85
Farm advocates, 13.643, 13.09

Farm crisis assistance contractors, 17.03

Farm lands, duties regarding
Actions which adversely affect, 17.81 to 17.84
Restrictions on acquisition of title, 500.221
Rulemaking actions adversely affecting, 14.111

Farm management programs, 41B.03, 41B.039, 41B.0391, 41C.05

Farm products
Contracts, 17.91, 17.945
Imports, foreign countries and states, 18G.10
Farm wineries, state products, 340A.315
Farm wineries, state products, 340A.315

Farmed cervidae
Definitions, 35.153
Inspection, duties regarding, 35.155

Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, rulemaking authority, 583.285
Federal funds, application for and use of, 17.03

Feedlots, county zoning ordinances, review, 394.25

Fees
Agricultural pesticide dealer license applications, 18B.316
Apiary inspection and services, 17.445

Generally, 17.03

Pesticide sales application fee, 18B.065
Plan review fee, waiver in disaster areas, 28A.082

Waste pesticide program surcharge, 18B.065

Fertilizers, see Fertilizers

Fish
Aquaculture, see Aquaculture
Fish quarantine facilities, 17.496

Fishery products, inspection, 31.101

Game fish, brood stock taken by angling, 17.4992

Food additives, see Food Additives

Food and food products, duties, see Food

Permission to transact business, 28A.082

Rural Finance Authority administrative account, 41B.048

Rural Finance Authority revolving loan account, 41B.056, 41B.057, 41B.06

Waste pesticide cooperative agreement account, 18B.065

Fur-bearing animals, see Fur-Bearing Animals

Fur farms, see Fur Farms

Furs, see Furs

Game fish, brood stock taken by angling, 17.4992

General storage warehouses, 231.04, 231.16
Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms, 18F.07
Genetically engineered fertilizers, 18C.310

Genetically engineered plants, 18F.02, 116C.91

Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments, 18C.425

Gifts to, 17.03, 17.101

Good food access program, generally, 17.1017

Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee
Cooperation with, 17.1017

Establishment, 17.1018

Grain, see Grain

Grain buyers, 223.17, 223.177, 223.22

Grain dealers, 31B.03

Grain Inspection Division, 232.22, 232.23

Grain storage, see Grain Storage

Grain warehouses, 232.23

Grants
Authority to accept, 17.03

Tractor rollover protection pilot grant program, 17.119

Green economy business development, 116J.438

Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02

Grocery stores, 28A.075, 28A.0752

Groundwater protection, see Underground Water Pollution

Hatcheries, 29.021, 29.031

Hay and straw, see Hay and Straw

Hazardous substances releases, 115B.03

Hearings, 32D.02

Hemp, see Cannabis ( Hemp)

Honey, 31.74, 273.13

Horsemanship, 31.621, 31.631, 31A.12

Horticulture, see Horticulture

Household goods warehouse operators, see under Warehouses

Household goods warehouses, charges and rates, schedules, 231.11

Importation, certificates and permits, 18G.10

Industrial hemp, duties regarding, 18K.01 to 18K.09
AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)

Livestock, Lawsuits, authority to enter, 28A.0753

Laboratory director, managers, and analysts, 31.13

Labels and labeling

Kosher foods, 31.651 to 31.671

Investigations, generally, 17.03, 28A.0753

Invasivespecies (plants), 18G.12, 84D.02

Livestock, see LIVESTOCK

Livestock dealers, 17A.04, 17A.06, 17A.08

Livestock investment grant program

Manure

Mahonias, 375.30

Manure

Commercial animal waste technicians, 18C.430

Manure applicator education and training programs, 18C.432

Manure testing laboratories, certification, 18C.141

Meat and poultry inspection, see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Meat Industry Division, 31.60

Mercury manometers, recycling and replacement, 17.861

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.05, 473H.06, 473H.09

Metropolitan Pest Control Advisory Committee, 473.1565

Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.716

Milk, see MILK

Minnesota approved label, meat and meat products, 31.632

Minnesota Conservation Corps, cooperation, 84.991

Minnesota grown label or logo, see MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO

Mission of department, 17.03

Mississippi River Parkway Commission, 161.1419

Monorail, inspections, 17A.10

Mosquito abatement, see ABATEMENT under MOSQUITOES

Mosquito research plots, cooperation, 144.95

Natural disasters, state response, 12A.04

Nonalcoholic beverages, see NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Noncommercial pesticide applicators, licenses, 18B.316, 18B.34

Nontraditional agriculture, health standards, 17.03

Noxious Weed Advisory Committee, 18.79

Noxious weeds, see NOXIOUS WEEDS

Nursery stock

Generally, 18H.02 to 18H.18

Inspections and enforcement, 18J.01 to 18J.11

Oaths, authority to administer, generally, 17.984

Offices, outside metropolitan area, 16B.241

Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness, 115E.05

Organic Advisory Task Force, 31.94

Organic food, see ORGANIC FOOD

Packers and Stockyards Act, violations, fines, 17.983

Packaging, 17A.15, 31.54, 31B.03

Paint, see PAINT

Perishable foods, see PERISHABLE FOODS

Pest control, see PESTS

Pest control applicators

Commercial pest control applicators, 18B.33, 18D.301

Private pesticide applicators, certification, 18B.36

Structural pest control applicators, 18B.32, 18D.301

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)
Reports given (Cont’d)
Wholesale produce dealers, investigations, 27.13
Work plan, remediation fund, 116.155
Research, generally, 17.03
Resident aliens, status, 500.21
Restricted species (exotic animals), containment measures, 17.457
Retail food stores, 28A.075, 28A.0752
Rulemaking authority
Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.54, 17.58
Agricultural cooperatives, accreditation, referendum for repeal, 17.694
Agricultural development grants, 17.101
Agricultural land preservation and conservation assistance programs, 40A.15
Agricultural liming materials, 18C.545, 18C.575
Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act, 17.701
Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
Animals, dead, dying, disabled, or diseased, not used as food, 31A.20
Aquaculture, 17.494, 17.4991
Bacterial or coliform counts, 32D.13
Bakery stores, and bakery products, 31.77
Beef production in basements or other subgrade areas, 31.115
Bulk food, disease control, 31.874
Carcasses, storage and handling, 31A.16
Cheese and cheese products, 32D.02
Chemigation, fertilizers, 18C.205
Cold storage warehouses, 28.13
Commercial canneries, 31.36
Commercial feed, 25.35 to 25.37, 25.40
Concurrent review, genetically engineered plants, pesticides, fertilizers, soil and plant amendments, 18F.12
County agricultural inspectors, 18.80
Cream, 32D.03
Crops damaged by elk, compensation, 3.7371
Custom processing, sanitary conditions, 31A.15
Dairies, 31.101, 32D.02
Dairy products
Artificial sweeteners, 31.75
Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 31.101
Filled dairy products, 31.01
Generally, 32D.02
Trade practices, generally, 32D.25
Dietary foods, 31.75
Dredged and fill material, discharge in waters, 103G.127
Eggs, 29.23, 29.27
Exemptions, 346.58
Farm lands, action which adversely affects, 14.111, 17.81 to 17.84
Farm products contracts, 17.945
Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.285
Feeder pig markets, 17A.09
Fertilizers
Chemigation, 18C.205
Generally, 18C.121
Genetically engineered fertilizers, release permits, 18F.12
Guaranteed analysis, 18C.211
National standards, adoption, 18C.115, 18C.121
Retail handling practices, consumer information, 115A.952
Fishery products, inspection, 31.101
Fluid milk processors, fees, 32D.02
Fluid milk products, pasteurization, 32D.01, 32D.13
Food
Federal law, uniformity, 31.101
Labeling, 31.103, 31.104, 31.12, 34A.03
Packaging, 31.103
Policy of state, 31.002
Standards of identity, 31.102

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)
Rulemaking authority (Cont’d)
Food (Cont’d)
Temporary permits, 31.102
Violations, penalties, 31.11
Food additives, 31.101, 31.122
Food licensing law, 28A.10
Fruit, 31.101
Generally, 18B.39
Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms, release permits, 18F.07, 18F.12
Grain buyers, 223.175, 223.19
Groundwater protection, water resources protection, 103H.275
Hatcheries, terminology, accreditation, and certification, 29.021
Horsemeat, labeling, 31A.12
Industrial hemp pilot program, 18K.09
Industrial hemp production, testing and licensing, 18K.06
Inspections, 31A.03, 31A.08
Kosher foods, 31.671
Labels and labeling, 31.101
Label specifications, 31.632, 31A.07
Labeling, 31.104, 31.105
Local weed inspectors, 18.81
Manure testing laboratories, standards, 18C.141
Meat and meat products
Incorporations by reference, 31.101
Labels and labeling, 31.632, 31A.07
Storing and handling, 31A.16 to 31A.18
Milk
Bacterial or coliform counts, 32D.13
Fluid milk products, pasteurization, 32D.01, 32D.13
Generally, 32D.02
Pasteurization, 32D.01, 32D.02, 32D.13
Processing and production standards, 32D.02, 32D.13
Milk fat tests, methods and equipment, 32D.18
Minnesota approved label, meat and meat products, 31.632
Minnesota food products logo, 17.102
Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
Nonalcoholic beverages, 34.09
Nontraditional agriculture, health standards, 17.03
Noxious weed designation, 18.79
Nursery stock, 18H.04, 18H.07
Packaging, 17A.15, 31.54
Pasteurization, 32D.02, 32D.13
Perishable foods, quality assurance dating, 31.783
Pesticides
Bulk pesticides, 18B.14
Containers, return and disposal, 18B.07, 18B.135
Control, safeguards, 18B.01
Generally, 18B.06, 18B.39
Genetically engineered pesticides, release permits, 18F.12
Groundwater contamination, prevention, 18B.10
Retail handling practices, consumer information, 115A.952
Pet foods, 25.40
Plant food testing laboratories, certification, 18C.121
Plant pests, control or eradication, 18G.03
Poultry and poultry products, 29.021, 29.031, 31A.16
Poultry food products, storage and handling, 31A.16
Promotional contracts, 17.101
Public grain warehouses, 232.23
Quality assurance dating, perishable foods, 31.783
Railroad property pesticide applications, 18B.346
Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
Salvaged food, 31.495
Screenings Act, 21.75
Seed laws, 21.85
Seed potatoes, 21.118
Seeds, labels, 21.82

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)

Rulemaking authority (Cont’d)

Slaughter houses, 31.54
Soft drinks, 34.09
Soil and plant amendments, 18C.121, 18F.12, 115A.952
Soil testing laboratories, 18C.121, 18C.141
Somatic cell count, goat milk, 32D.13
Stockyards, Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.15
Vegetables, 31.101
Vending machines, identification, 28A.09
Water quality certification program, 17.991
Weed inspectors, 18.79
Wetland value replacement plans, 103G.2242
Wetlands, public values, determining, 103B.3355
Wholesale produce dealers, 27.14
Wood preservatives, retail handling practices, consumer information, 115A.952

Rural Finance Authority, see RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107
Salvaged food, 31.495
Sampling and analysis, inspection and enforcement, 18J.04
Sanitarians, commercial canneries, 31.311
Seed potatoes, see SEED POTATOES
Seeds, see SEEDS
Services provided by department, 17.03
Shorelines development standards, 103F.211
Siding production incentive program, 41A.20
Slaughter houses, 31.54
Soft drinks, 34.09
Soil and plant amendments, see SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
Soil testing laboratories, analyses, 18C.141
State laws and statutes, free copies, 31C.12
State livestock weighmaster, 17A.03, 17A.10
Stockyards
Licenses, fees, 31B.03
Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, rulemaking authority, 17A.15
Records, access to data, 17A.08
Reports given, 31B.03
Strawberries, 30.002
Structural pest control applicators, 18B.32, 18D.301
Subpoenas, authority to issue, generally, 17.984
Sustainable agriculture, see SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.019, 282.08
Terrestrial invasive species management, 18G.12
Tractor rollover protection pilot grant program, grants, 17.119
Trade Policy Advisory Council, 116J.9661
Trade promotion, duties, 116J.966
Trade secret information, 18B.38, 18C.405
Tree care and tree trimming companies, 18G.07
Urban forest development, 17.86
Value-added agricultural products, 17.101, 41B.046
Vegetables, 27.07, 31.101
Vending machines, 28A.09
Venison distribution and reimbursement, duties regarding, 17.035
Warehouse Division, 223.20
Warehouses, duties, see WAREHOUSES
Waste education coalition, 115A.072
Water and Soil Resources Board
Administrative penalties, 103B.101
Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
Waters
Clean water revolving fund, 17.117
Dredge and fill material, discharge in waters, 103G.127
Quality, certification, see AGRICULTURAL WATER QUALITY CERTIFICATION PROGRAM
Water assessments and analyses, 17.9893, 103A.43
Water planning and project implementation, 103B.205, 103B.231, 103B.255
Water resources protection, 103H.275

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)

Weed control, see Control or eradication under WEEDS
Well
Agricultural pesticides and chemical contamination, 18B.10
Water wells, dairy farms, testing, 32D.05
Wetlands
Values, 103B.3355, 103G.2242
Wetland banking program, coordination, 103G.2242, 103G.2375
Wetland protection and management plans, 103G.2243
Wholesale produce dealers, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS
Wild flowers, see WILD FLOWERS
Wild rice, cultivated, 17.53, 17.63, 30.49
Wine, farm wineries, 340A.315
Wolves, livestock destruction by, compensation, 3.737
Wood preservatives, retail handling, consumer information, 115A.952

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Agricultural activities, cooperation, 17.03
Agricultural land preservation programs, state survey, 40A.14
Agricultural loans, insurance or guarantee, 41B.038
Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, cooperation, reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.52
Approvals by, liquid manure storage structures, plans, 116.07
Artificial sweeteners, cooperation, 31.75
Clean water revolving funds, for local governments, 446A.072
Contracts and agreements
Plant pest quarantines, 18G.06
Resource conservation and development project areas, 375.471
Cooperative agreements, produce (farm products), inspection, 27.07
County extension committees, cooperation, 38.33, 38.37
Data, flood control planning, 103F.135
Eggs, processing of liquid, frozen, or dried products, 29.27
Farm Service Agency, 17.117, 116.07
Financial assistance, application planning costs, grants for, 17.101
Food Safety and Defense Task Force, membership, 28A.21
Food stamp outreach program, consulting, 256.8799
For farmer registration, 17.353
Inspections
Commercial breeders, cats or dogs, 347.58
Commercial canneries, ingredients, 31.39
Farmed cervidae slaughtered, 17.452
Meat and meat products, 31.632, 31A.07, 31A.21
Poultry and poultry products, state approved label, 31.632
Licenses
Commercial breeders, cats or dogs, 347.58
Regulated animals, possession, 346.155
Loans, 465.73
Mosquito control research and public health matters, cooperation, 473.716
Natural Resources Conservation Service, see NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION SERVICE (U.S.)
North Central Forest Experiment Station, timber growth rates, 88.52
Payments by, food stamp employment and training program, 256D.051
Permits, sale, shipment, or transportation of biological control agents, noxious weeds, or plant pests, 18G.09
Poultry improvement, production, and egg quality, cooperation, 29.021
Regulations, livestock and monorail scales, cooperative enforcement program, 17A.10
Representation
Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
Organic Advisory Task Force, 31.94
Secretary of agriculture (U.S.), approvals by, rural rehabilitation account, use, 116J.955
Seed Law enforcement, cooperation, 21.85
Soil and water conservation districts, technical assistance, cooperation, 103C.335
Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (U.S.) (Cont'd)
Waivers, food stamp program, 138.912, 256D.0512

AGRICULTURE EDUCATION
Agriculture education grants, 41A.14 to 41A.19
Agriculture Education Leadership Council
Algricultural resource loan guaranty grant program, 41D.02
Generally, 41D.01
Outreach programs, 41D.04
Powers and duties, 41D.03
Agriculture teachers, student loan forgiveness, 136A.1794
Center for Agriculture Education, 41D.04
Public schools, agriculture education sites, acquisition, 123B.74
Teachers, 41D.01, 41D.04, 583.22
University of Minnesota, agricultural education program, 41D.01
Veteran farmer cooperative training, fees, 123B.39

AGRICULTURE EDUCATION LEADERSHIP COUNCIL
Generally, 41D.01 to 41D.04

AGRICULTURE RESEARCH, EDUCATION, EXTENSION, AND TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GRANT PROGRAM
Advanced biofuel production incentive program, 41A.16
Advisory panel, 41A.14
Biomass thermal production incentive program, 41A.18
Definitions, 41A.15
Duties, generally, 41A.14
Funding, 41A.14
Generally, 41A.14 to 41A.19
Purpose, 41A.14
Renewable chemical production incentive program, 41A.17
Reports given, 41A.19

AGRIPROCESSING
Agricultural business enterprises, loans, 41C.03, 41C.05, 41C.06, 41C.12
Agricultural processing facility zones
Defined, 469.310
Designation, 469.314
Tax exemptions, 272.02
Agricultural product processing facilities
Classification of property, 273.13
Construction contracts, 177.435
Construction materials and equipment, 297A.71, 297A.75
Definitions, 177.435
Property taxes, exemption, 469.1811
Value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046, 177.435
Definitions
Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53
Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
Job opportunity building zones, 469.310
Labor Relations Act, 179.01
Little Davis-Bacon Act, 177.435
Sales and use taxes, 297A.68
Farm-generated wind energy production facilities, 41B.046
Fines, agricultural product processing facilities, construction contracts, 177.435
Marketing, see AGRICULTURAL MARKETING
Private processors, area potato research and promotion councils, 17.54
Qualified on-farm biogas recovery facilities, renewable energy production incentives, 116C.779, 216C.41
Replacement agricultural product processing facilities, construction materials and equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.71
Rural development financing authorities, see RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES
Sales and use taxes
Exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.71
Payment and refunds, 297A.75
Water, allocation priorities, 103G.261

AGRITOURISM
Immunity from liability, 604A.40

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC)
Administrative personnel, access to child support system database, 13.46
Applicants
Child support enforcement, 256.741
Conversion to MFIP, 256J.01
Supplemental aid recipients, persons living with, 256D.435
Assignment, child support or spousal maintenance rights, 16D.02
Assistance payments
Generally, 256.82
MFIP 60-month time limit, exclusions, 256J.42
Overpayments, 16D.13, 256.01, 256.0471
Protective payments, welfare fraud, 256.98
Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, application, 256G.01
Assistance units, see Recipients under this topic
Benefits, see Assistance payments under this topic
Centralized disbursement system, 256.01, 256.023
Employment and training programs
Overpayments, judgments, 256.0471
Quality control/quality assurance, 256.017
Family rental housing assistance, 462A.21
Federal aid, 256.01, 256J.01
Foster care maintenance payments, 256.82
Fraud, see WELFARE FRAUD
Hearings, 256.045
Income
Child support, unearned income, 256.741
Counting methodologies, 256B.056
Judgments, overpayments, employment and training, 256.0471
Medical assistance
Assets, methodologies, 256B.056
Eligibility, 256B.055
Parents’ contribution, 256.87
Payments, see Assistance payments under this topic
Public assistance, AFDC defined as, 256.741
Recipients
Assets, methodologies, medical assistance, 256B.056
Chemical dependency treatment, see Treatment under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
Child support payments to, 256.741, 518A.39, 518A.47
Conversion to MFIP, 256J.01
Former recipients, affidavit for termination of continuing parental contribution, 256.87
Immunization reminders, 256.01
Low-income housing, preferences, 469.021
Personal data, 13.46
Telephone assistance, see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
Recovery of money
Apportionment, 256.019
Overpayments, 16D.13, 256.01, 256.0471
Sanctions
Child support enforcement, 256.741
Disqualification, 256.98
Transitional housing, see TRANSITIONAL HOUSING

AIDS
See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

AIR
Air quality
Rulemaking, 144.1222, 144.495
Standards, 144.0751
Compressed air, pressure vessels, boiler inspection, exception, 252B.988
Definitions
Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
Pesticide control, 18B.01
Enforcement of law, urea formaldehyde, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
Pollution, see AIR POLLUTION
Standards, air quality, 144.0751
AIR (Cont'd)
Ventilation, see VENTILATION
AIR AMBULANCES
See AMBULANCE SERVICES
AIR CONDITIONING
See also COOLING SYSTEMS
Air conditioners
Disposal, farms, solid waste permit exemptions, 17.135
Electrical appliance units, air conditioners defined as, 326B.38
Farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135
Generally, 216C.19
Motor vehicles, CFC product sales, recycling, 325E.38
Scrap air conditioners, chlorofluorocarbon removal, recycling, 116.731 to 116.735
Air conditioning systems
Chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) product sales, motor vehicles, recycling equipment, 325E.38
Common areas and facilities, air conditioning defined as, 515.02
Definitions, 326B.802, 515.02
Inspectors, competency, construction code, 326B.135
Mechanical contractors, 326B.197, 326B.802
Once-through cooling systems, 103G.005, 103G.271
Energy conservation measures, school districts, 123B.65
Environmental control devices, defined as capital equipment, 297A.68
Motor vehicles, 216H.12
Sales and use taxes, business exemption, 297A.68
School buildings and grounds, construction proposals, 123B.71
State buildings, solar and geothermal energy, 16B.326
AIR EMISSION PERMITS
Infectious waste incineration, 116.801
Particulate matter standards, variances, 116.0715, 116.0716
AIR FORCE (U.S.)
Mighty Eighth Air Force Week, proclamation, 10.57
Secretary of air force, approvals by, National Guard, property and fiscal officers, 192.40
AIR NAVIGATION FACILITIES (Cont'd)
Guards and police
Municipalities, duties, 360.036
Transportation Department, duties, 360.021
Inspections
Generally, 360.018
Prior to acquisition, 360.032
Transportation Department, duties, 360.021, 360.305
Joint municipal airports boards, 360.036, 360.042, 360.063, 360.68
Jurisdiction, municipalities, 360.045
Leases
Generally, 360.015, 360.021, 360.038
Joint municipal airports boards, duties, 360.042
Licenses, 360.018, 360.019, 360.022
Metropolitan area facilities, bonds (public debt), 473.667, 473.6671
Orders, designation, 360.305
Plans and planning
Prior to acquisition, 360.021, 360.032
Transportation Department, duties, 360.021, 360.305
Radio and navigational aids, 360.305
Reciprocity, foreign municipalities, 360.201 to 360.203
Rents, Metropolitan Airports Commission, establishment, collection, 473.608
Revenues
Bonds (public debt), issuance, 360.036
Pledging, 473.608
Use, 360.037, 360.042
Right of entry, 360.018
Sales
Generally, 360.021, 360.038
Joint municipal airports boards, duties, 360.042
State aid
Generally, 360.015, 360.017, 360.305
Municipalities, powers, 360.039
State airways system, 360.015
State system of radio and navigational aids, municipalities and airports, designation, 360.305
Structures, 360.021
Surveys
Prior to land acquisition, 360.021, 360.032
Transportation Department, 360.021, 360.305
Transfers or assignments, 360.023
AIR POLLUTION
Abatement, 116.061
Abatement and control property
Defined as project, 469.153
Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02, 272.025
Qualifying property, 272.02
Air quality control regions, designation, 116.05
Air quality impact assessment, silica sand projects, 116C.991
Air quality monitoring, asbestos abatement, 326.71
Air quality standards
Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.07
Rulemaking, 144.12
Rules about, statements of need and reasonableness, contents, 116.07
Ambient air quality standards, exemptions, livestock production, 116.0713
Atmospheric carbon dioxide, reducing, state relief program, 88.82
Carbon monoxide, 144.34, 239.791
Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
Control
Abatement and control property, 272.02, 272.025, 469.153
Enforcement, generally, 115.071
Generally, 115.075
Public utilities, environmental projects, 216B.1695
Costs, payment, property taxes, excess levies, 275.065
Definitions, Pollution Control Agency law, 116.06
Emissions
Agricultural operations, 116.061
Animal feedlots, nuisance liability, 561.19

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
AIR POLLUTION (Cont’d)
Emissions (Cont’d)
- Emissions standards, violations, 388.051, 609.671
- Grain storage, temporary facilities, exemption from standards, 116.07
- Greenhouse gases, see GREENHOUSE GASES
- Mercury, 116.915, 116.925
- Permits, 116.07, 116.801
- Public utilities, emissions reduction riders, 216B.1692
- Energy supply emergencies, suspension of air quality standards, 216C.15

Enforcement of law
- Delayed enforcement, voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40
- Livestock odor violations, 116.0713
- Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Environmental covenants, 114E.05
- Ice centers, indoor air quality improvements, 240A.09
- Incinerators, 115A.97, 116.801 to 116.85
- Indoor air standard, asbestos, 326.77

Lawsuits
- Attorney general expenses, 115.072
- Generally, 115.071

Motor fuels, waivers, 239.791
- Natural disasters, air pollution defined as, 275.065
- Noxious gases, open burning, 88.171
- Odorous emissions, ordinances, 145A.05
- Open burning, see OPEN BURNING

Problem materials, see PROBLEM MATERIALS (WASTE)
- Ramsey County, powers and duties, 383A.14
- School buildings and grounds, indoor air quality, 123B.57, 123B.595

Small business air quality compliance assistance program
- Advisory council, 116.99
- Establishment, 116.97
- Ombudsmen, 116.98
- Requirements of program, 116.97
- Small Business Air Quality Compliance Assistance Act, 116.95, 116.96
- Toxic air contaminants, 115D.14

Violations and penalties, voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40

AIR SPACE
- Aeronautics, see AERONAUTICS
- Air rights, acquisition, lease, sale, or use
- Public utilities, 222.01
- Railroad, 222.01

Separate interest, property taxes, 272.04
- Aircraft noise zones, 473.192, 473.608, 473.661, 473.6671
- Aircraft using, burden of proof, 360.54
- Airports and landing fields, see Approaches under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
- Charts, Transportation Department, 360.015
- Definitions, Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, 18E.02
- Easements
  - Airport protection, 360.013, 360.021, 360.032
  - Municipalities, 360.032
- Maps, 360.015
- Ownership, 360.012
- Property taxes, enforcement of law, 272.04
- Sovereignty, state, 360.012
- State airways system, 360.015
- Taxes, see under AIRCRAFT
- Zoning, 462.357

AIRCRAFT
- Accidents, 360.015, 360.0216, 360.0753
- Acquisition, Transportation Department, air transportation service charges, 360.024
- Ad valorem taxes, federal law, certification of validity, 270.078
- Advertising, violations, 360.018, 360.075
- Agricultural aircraft, 360.55
- Air ambulances, 144E.121, 360.653
- Air navigation, 360.013
- Aircraft refitters, generally, 360.511, 360.653
- Airlines, see AIRLINES
- Altitude, violations, 360.075

AIRCRAFT (Cont’d)
- Antique aircraft, 360.55
- Aquaplanes, see AQUAPLANES
- Assessment, personal property, 360.531
- Assignment, registration certificates, 360.59
- Authorized use, 299D.07
- Causing evacuation of, threats of violence, 609.713
- Certificates and certification
  - Damaged aircraft, 360.60
  - Federal licenses, certificates, or permits, 360.015, 360.018
  - Inspections, 31.08, 360.018
  - Registration, 360.018, 360.59, 360.67
  - Sales and use taxes, payment or exemption, 360.595
- Charters, see Rental or charter under this topic
- Classic aircraft, 360.55
- Collectors’ aircraft
  - Generally, 360.55
  - Insurance, 360.59
- Collisions, liability, 360.012
- Commercial operations
  - Definitions, aeronautics law, 360.013
  - Liability insurance, see same under this topic
  - Licenses, permits, or certificates, acting without, unlawful, 360.018
- Taxes, see FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES
- Complaints, cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
- Complaints against property, pull-tabs or tipboards, contraband, 349.2125
- Confiscation
  - Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
  - Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
- Contraband
  - Airplanes defined as, 297F.21
  - Pull-tab or tipboard deals, storage or transport, 349.2125
- Contracts and agreements, in-flight, effect, 360.012
- Counties, powers, 360.044
- Crimes in flight, 360.012
- Dealers and merchants
  - Agents, registration, 360.59
  - Commercial use permits, 360.654
  - Licenses, 360.018, 360.63, 360.654
  - Revenue Department, duties, 360.654
  - Taxes, 360.531, 360.63, 360.653, 360.654
- Definitions
  - Aeronautics law, 360.013
  - Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
  - Flight property taxes, 270.071
  - Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
  - Registration and taxation, 360.511, 360.531
  - Deicer, disposal, 115A.916
  - Disabled persons, 256C.02
  - Discharging lasers at, 609.857
  - Dual control aircraft, operating, 360.018
  - Engine repair facilities, see Maintenance facilities under this topic
  - Equated plane hours, 270.071
- False advertisement, registration, effect on, 360.018
- Federal licenses, certificates, or permits, 360.015, 360.018
- Fees
  - Dealers aircraft demonstration licenses, 360.63, 360.654
  - Licenses, 360.018
  - Registration, 360.55
  - Fines, late registration, 360.61
  - Fireworks, use, 624.23
  - Flight over state lands and waters, 360.012
- Flight property
  - Personal property taxes, 272.02
  - Taxes, see FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES
- Valuation, 270.074
- Forced landings, 360.012
- Foreign aircraft, 360.018
- Forfeiture
  - Associated with controlled substances, 609.5314
  - Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)
AIRCRAFT (cont'd)

Fuel
Aviation turbine fuel, 239.761, 239.80
Jet fuel, see JET FUEL

Special fuel, see SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL

Government aircraft, 360.018, 360.55

Hot air balloons, 360.55

Hunting from, bounty animals, 97B.055

Income and franchise taxes, 290.191

Inspections, 31.08, 360.018

Insurance
Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
Coverage, 60A.081
Liability insurance, 360.59, 360.92, 360.93
Rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02
Reinsurance, 60A.09

Interstate commerce, 360.018

Landing, 360.012

Lawsuits
Injury or damage, generally, 360.012
Nonresident owners, service of process, 360.0215

Operators under influence of controlled substances, alcohol, or intoxicating substances, 360.0753

Recovery of taxes, 360.64

Lease or rental, sourcing of sale, sales and use taxes, 297A.668

Leases
Lawsuits, see same under this topic
Lessees, liability, 360.012
Transfer of aircraft by, registration, 360.59

Liability, 360.012

Liability insurance
Coverage, 60A.081
Generally, 360.59, 360.93
Operating without, 360.92
Rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02

Licenses
Dealers, 360.63, 360.654
Federal licenses, certificates, or permits, 360.015
Generally, 360.018
Inspections, 31.08
Sales and use taxes, 297A.82, 360.595
Violations, 360.022

Liens
Injuries, liens on aircraft causing, 360.012

Nonpossessory aircraft mechanics liens, 514.221

Taxes, 360.59, 360.64

Loss or damage caused by
Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.03

Insurance, see same under this topic

Maintenance facilities
Chisholm-Hibbing Municipal Airport, aircraft engine maintenance and repair facilities, 116R.04

Definitions, 360.013

Funding, bond proceeds, uses for, 360.032

Leases, 360.038

Northwest Airlines, bonds, see Northwest Airlines facilities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Manifests, false statements, 609.645

Manufacture, first year of life, defined, 360.531

Manufacturers
Aerospace industry, see AEROSPACE INDUSTRY

Agents, registration, 360.59

Listing of aircraft, 360.651

Models, prices, specifications, statement, filing, 360.57

Tax and registration, 360.653

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 97A.095

Model aircraft, operating, 360.018

Models
Corresponding, taxes, 360.531

Manufacturers, duties, 360.57

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)
Models (Cont'd)

Similarity, taxes, 360.531

Noise levels
Stage 3, noncompliance, 473.608

Violations, 360.075, 473.608

Nonresidents, use or operation

Commercial aircraft, registration, 360.55

Generally, 360.018

Noncommercial operations, tax exemptions, 360.55

Owners, 360.0215

Pilots, right of operation in state, denial, notice, 360.0753

Registration, 360.532

Tax refunds, 360.532

Transportation commissioner, attorney for service of process, 360.0215

Operation of aircraft

Agricultural aircraft, operation not for agricultural purposes, 360.55

Antique or classic aircraft, operation as other than collectors' aircraft, 360.55

Medical cannabis, operating under influence of, 152.23

Registration, 360.018

Violations and penalties, 169A.03, 360.075, 360.0752

Operators, see Pilots under AVIATION WORKERS

Owners
Affidavits, 360.55, 360.59

Agents, powers, 360.59

Air space use, burden of proof, 360.54

Damaged aircraft, statements, 360.60

False statements, perjury, 360.60

Government-owned aircraft, 360.018, 360.55

Insurance, duties, 360.59, 360.93

Liabilities, see same under this topic

Liability, 360.012

Nonresident owners, service of process, 360.0215

Principal aircraft, substitution, notice given, 360.55

Registration applications, certifications, 360.59

Service of process on, 297F.21, 297G.20

Transfer of ownership, 360.59, 360.67

Passengers

Contracts, in-flight contracts, effect, 360.012

Crimes in flight, 360.012

Disabled persons, 256C.02

Liability insurance, see same under this topic

Licenses, certificates, and registration, right of inspection, 360.018

Torts in flight, 360.012

Permits

Dealers and merchants, commercial use, 360.654

Federal permits, 360.015, 360.018

Pilots, see under AVIATION WORKERS

Presumptions, aircraft subject to registration tax, 360.54

Prices

Base price, taxation, 360.531, 360.55

Manufacturers' statements, 360.57

Transportation Department, duties, 360.531

Private aircraft, taxes, see Taxes under this topic

Quiet aircraft, 270.074

Radio, intercepting transmission, legality, 626A.02

Rebuilt aircraft, 360.511, 360.531

Recreational aircraft, 360.55

Red Lake Game Preserve, airplane landing fields, 84A.55

Registration

Aircraft refitters, 360.653

Applications, 360.018, 360.59, 360.67

Approval, 360.59

Assignment, 360.59

Certificates, 360.55, 360.59, 360.67

Damaged aircraft, 360.60

Dealers, aircraft held by, 360.653

Duplicates, 360.59

Exemptions, 360.018, 360.60, 360.653

Federally certified aircraft, exemption, 360.521

First registration, 360.61
AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)
Registration (Cont'd)
Fiscal year, 360.511
Forms, 360.59
Generally, 360.55
Inspections, 31.08, 360.018
Manufacturers, 360.653
Nonresident commercial aircraft, 360.532
Numbers, United States, registration number, manufacturers, listing, 360.651
Renewal, 360.61
Requirements, generally, 360.018, 360.521, 360.58
Revocation, suspension, amendment, or modification, 360.015, 360.60, 360.59, 360.67
Sales and use taxes, 297A.82, 360.595
Signatures, 360.59
Tax exempt aircraft, 360.55, 360.58, 360.61
Taxes, 360.59, 360.61
Violations and penalties, 360.022, 360.59 to 360.61, 360.67
Reinsurance, risks, 60A.09

Rental or charter
Commercial purposes, exemptions, 360.67
Defined as commercial operations, 360.013
Renters defined as owners, 360.511
Sheriffs, duties, 387.03

Repair facilities, see Maintenance facilities under this topic
Reports about, federal licenses, certificates, or permits, refusal to register, 360.015

Sales
Agricultural aircraft, 360.55
Antique or classic aircraft, 360.55
Balancing products containing lead or mercury, 116.931
Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
Lead, balancing products containing, 116.931
Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
Mercury, balancing products containing, 116.931
Registration certificate, 360.59
Unregistered aircraft, 360.67

Sales and use taxes
Dealers and merchants, 360.654
Generally, 360.595
Sources of sale rules, 297A.668
Salvage, mercury and lead removal, 116.931
Seaplanes
Defined as watercraft, 84D.01
Watercraft, 86B.005, 86B.301
Specifications, manufacturers' statements, 360.57
Stage 3 noise levels, noncompliance, operation at Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.608
Structural pest control, see STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS
Stunt flying, 360.013, 360.075
Tax refunds, 360.532, 360.55, 360.62

Taxes
Administration, expenses, reimbursement, 360.66
Agricultural aircraft, 360.55
Assignment, registration certificates, 360.59
Collectors' aircraft, 360.55
Conditional receipts, 360.59
Constitutional provisions, Const. art 10 s 5
County attorneys, duties, 360.64
Dealers and merchants, 360.653, 360.654
Delinquent taxes, recovery, 360.64
Depositing, 297A.82
Due date, 360.61
Election for taxation, 360.521
Enforcement, 360.64
Evasion, 360.67
Exemptions
Damaged aircraft, 360.60
Federally certified aircraft, 360.521
Generally, 360.54, 360.653
Government, civil air patrol, air shows, 360.55
Nonresidents, Const. art 10 s 5
Fiscal year, 360.511, 360.531

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)
Taxes (Cont'd)
Flight property taxes, see FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES
Generally, 360.531, 360.58
In lieu tax, Const. art 10 s 5, 360.531, 360.55
Lawsuits, 360.64
Lien upon aircraft, 360.59, 360.64
Listings, 360.59
Manufacturers, 360.59, 360.653
Nonresident commercial operations, 360.532
Payment, 360.521, 360.59, 360.61
Penalties (monetary), 360.61, 360.64, 360.66
Personal obligation of owner, 360.64
Recovery, state, right of action, 360.64
Recreational aircraft, 360.55
Refunds, 360.532, 360.55, 360.62
Registration, 360.595, 360.61
Reports about, state airports fund expenditures, 360.675
Revenues, depositing, 360.66
Sales and use taxes, 297A.668, 360.595
Subject to tax, conditions, 360.54
Violations and penalties, 360.59, 360.61, 360.67
Withholding, 360.63
Torts in flight, 360.012

Turboprops, flight property valuation, 270.074
Valuation, 270.074
Violations and penalties
Dropping unauthorized objects, 360.075
Explosives, transporting, 360.075
Federal airman's or aircraft license, certificate, or permit, 360.075
Forms or applications, 360.075, 360.59, 360.67
Improper hazardous, Minnesota Code of Military Justice, punitive articles, 192A.55
In flight killing or attempting to kill birds or animals, 360.075
Migratory waterfowl, stirring up, driving, or rallying, 360.075
Noise violations, 360.075, 473.608
Operating under the influence, military personnel, 192A.555
Operations violations
Defenses, 360.0752
Generally, 360.075
Operating under the influence, 152.23, 360.0752
Operating while impaired, 169A.03
Peace officers, duties, 360.0752
Prosecutors, duties, 360.0752
Refusal to take breath test, effect, 360.0752
Second or subsequent violations, 360.075
Tampering or interfering with aircraft, 360.075
Weapons violations, 360.075
Weight, gross less than 30,000 pounds, flight property taxes, exclusion, 270.072
Wheels weights and balancing products, lead and mercury prohibition, 116.931

AIRCRAFT NOISE ZONES
See also AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
Metropolitan area
Aircraft Noise Attenuation Act, 473.192
Noise abatement, bonds (public debt), 473.6671
Noise mitigation program, 473.661
Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport
Noise abatement, 473.608
Noise mitigation, funding recommendations, 473.661
Ordinances, metropolitan area, 473.192

AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)
Accidents, 360.015, 360.0216, 360.0753
Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
Commercial operations, licenses, permits, or certificates, acting without, 360.018
Definitions
Aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511
Flight property taxes, 270.071
AIRLINES (Cont’d)
Employees
Overtime, 177.25
Security guards, exclusion, 326.32
False advertisement, registration, suspension, or revocation, 360.018
Flight property, see under AIRCRAFT
Flight property taxes, 270.075, 270.076
Foreign air carriers, secured transactions, location, 336.9-307
Frequent flier credits, public officers and employees, 15.435
Indebtedness, flight property taxes, personal debt, 270.072
Northwest Airlines
Aircraft facilities bonds, see Northwest Airlines facilities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
Facilities, leases, 116R.02
Loans to, state loans, conditions, 473.608
Maintenance facilities, see under AIRCRAFT
Oaths, tax assessment reports, 270.072
Passengers, see AIRCRAFT
Penalties (monetary), 270.0725
Personal property, tax assessments, 270.072
Property taxes
Assessment, 270.072
Flight property, see FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES
Real property, tax assessments, 270.072
Reports and record keeping, court orders to produce, failure to comply, contempt, 8.16
Registration, suspension or revocation, 360.018
Repair facilities, see Maintenance facilities under AIRCRAFT
Reports given
Flight property, reports about, 270.072, 270.0725
Tax assessment reports, 270.072
Secured transactions, foreign air carriers, 336.9-307
Security interests, foreign air carriers, 336.9-307
Service to small or medium sized communities, flight property taxes, 270.074
Subpoenas to produce, records, 8.16, 388.23
Taxation
Aircraft, see Taxes under AIRCRAFT
Annual assessments, election, 360.521
Flight property, see FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES
Property taxes, 270.072
Travel accounts, contracts for, 471.91
Violations and penalties, flight property, reporting violations, 270.0725

AIRPLANES
See AIRCRAFT

AIRPORT AUTHORITY
Generally, 360.0426
Municipalities, airport authorities defined as, airport zoning, 360.061
Powers, generally, 360.0425
Property taxes, certification, 360.0427
Special taxing districts, airport authorities defined as, 275.066

AIRPORT BOARDS OF ADJUSTMENT
Generally, 360.067 to 360.072

AIRPORT COMMISSIONS
Agents, Transportation Department, designated for receipt and disbursement of funds, 174.04
Financial assistance, applications, 174.04
Metropolitan Airports Commission, see METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION

AIRPORT ZONING BOARDS
See also AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
See also ZONING
Acquisition of land, generally, 360.021
Administrative agents, 360.067
Establishment, 360.305
Generally, 360.063, 360.069
Joint airport zoning boards
Appeals from, 360.068 to 360.072
Metropolitan Airports Commission, duties, 360.063, 473.608
Zoning hearings, 360.065

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
Acquisition of land or property
Agreements, 360.305
Certificate of approval, 360.018
Construction or improvement, 360.038
Costs, 360.036, 360.305
Easements, 360.033, 360.074
Generally, 360.021
Metropolitan area airports, see same under this topic
Municipal airports, 360.034 to 360.036, 360.202
Prior acquisition, validated, 360.034
Public necessity, 360.033
Adjacent areas
Structures, height regulation, 360.83
Zoning, 360.021, 360.032
Administrative agents, state owned or operated airports, 360.067
Air navigation facilities, see AIR NAVIGATION FACILITIES
Air rights, acquisition, 360.074
Air space, see AIR SPACE
Air traffic patterns, see Structures under this topic
Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
Air engine maintenance and repair facilities
Chisholm-Hibbing Municipal Airport, aircraft engine maintenance and repair facilities, 116R.04
Generally, see Maintenance facilities under AIRCRAFT
Aircraft parking ramps, property taxes, 273.13
Airlines, see AIRLINES
Airport foreign currency exchanges, disclosure, 325F.51
Airport hazard areas
Airport approach plans, 360.063
Standards, 360.066
Zoning, 360.063, 360.065, 360.067
Airport hazards
Elimination, preferred method, 360.305
Hearings, licensing, 360.063
Interests, acquisition, 360.021
Lights and lighting, 360.021, 360.032, 360.067
Local governments, prevention, 360.062
Marking, 360.021, 360.032, 360.067
Metropolitan Airports Commission, duties, 360.018
Public nuisances, 360.062
Right of entry, 360.021, 360.032
Zoning, 360.063
Airport managers, police powers, 360.015
Airport protection privileges
Acquisition of land or property, see same under this topic
Easements, 360.021, 360.032, 360.074
Public nuisances, abatement, 360.032
Airport reference points, 360.82, 360.83
Airports law, uniform, 360.031 to 360.045
Alcoholic beverages
Licenses, 340A.404, 340A.405
Sales, 340A.404, 340A.504
All-terrain vehicles, operation on, 84.928
Application of law, structures, federal permits, 360.84, 360.85
Approach roads (streets and roads), 360.032, 360.036, 360.038
Approaches
Airport hazard areas, 360.065 to 360.067
Easements, see same under this topic
Generally, 360.063
Hazards, see Airport hazards under this topic
Structure heights, 360.81 to 360.91
Aprons, property taxes, 273.13
Aviation workers, see AVIATION WORKERS
Boards of adjustment, 360.067 to 360.072
Bonds, see Airports and landing fields under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
Buildings, see Structures under this topic
Businesses, see AIRLINES
Certificates of approval, 360.018
Chisholm-Hibbing Municipal Airport, aircraft engine maintenance and repair facilities, bonds, 116R.04
Classification, property taxes, 273.13
Closure, municipal airports, 360.046
AIRPORTS

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont’d)
Commissions, 174.04
Concessions, generally, 360.021
Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.55
Construction
Bonds (public debt), issuance, Const. art 11 s 5, 360.036
Defined as aeronautics, 360.013
Generally, 360.305
Contested cases, licenses, effect on, 360.019
Cost-sharing, metropolitan area airports, acquisition of land or property, 473.638
Costs
Counties, expenditures, record keeping, 360.015
Generally, 360.305
Currency exchanges, disclosure, 325F.51
Definitions
Aeronautics law, 360.013
Airport zoning, 360.061
Metropolitan government, 473.121
Minnesota aeronautics bonds, 360.305
Owners, agricultural chemical response and reimbursement, 18E.02
Purchase price, 360.036
Structure heights, regulation, 360.82
Uniform airports law, 360.031
Duluth International Airport, see Northwest Airlines facilities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
Easements
Acquisition of land, 360.033, 360.074
Airport protection, airspace, 360.021, 360.032, 360.074
Lights and lighting, 360.021, 360.032
Marking, 360.021, 360.032
Municipalities, 360.032
Public necessity, 360.033
Use to eliminate hazards, 360.305
Eminent domain, 360.021, 360.032, 360.042, 360.202
Employees, see Officials and employees under this topic
Enforcement of law, structures, height regulations, 360.89
Evacuations, threats of violence, causing by, 609.713
Exclusive rights, 360.015
Federal aid
Applications for, approval, 360.0161
Bonds (public debt), issuance, 360.036
Municipalities, duties, 360.0161
Transportation Department, duties, 360.016, 360.0161
Federally owned airports, rules, exemption, 360.015
Fees, licenses, 360.018
Fines, municipal airports, closing, 360.046
Free newspapers, see NEWSPAPERS
Funding, municipal airports and landing fields, revenues, 360.037
Gasoline, nonoxygenated, sale permitted, 239.791
Grants to, air service marketing program, 360.0151
Guards and police
Appointment, 360.038
Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
Transportation Department, duties, 360.021
Hangars, see HANGARS
Hazard areas, see Airport hazard areas under this topic
Hazard, see Airport hazards under this topic
Hearings
Licenses, 360.018
Municipal airports, closing, 360.046
Structures, permits, 360.87, 360.88
Zoning, 360.065, 360.068
Improvements
Bonds (public debt), issuance, Const. art 11 s 5, 360.036
Generally, 360.305
Injunctions
Structures, height regulations, enforcement of law, 360.89
Zoning violations, 360.073
Inspections
Generally, 360.018, 360.305
Prior to land acquisition, 360.021
AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont’d)
Intermediate system airports
Generally, 360.305
Metro area, 473.609, 473.625
Investigations
Municipalities, duties, 360.032, 360.036
Structures, permits, 360.87
Joint airport zoning boards, see under AIRPORT ZONING BOARDS
Joint municipal airports boards
Approvals by, building revenue certificates, issuance, fund establishment, 360.68
Defined as owning or controlling municipality, 360.063
Generally, 360.042
Resolutions by, bonds, issuance, 360.036
Jointly owned airports
Buildings, 360.68, 360.69, 360.71 to 360.73
City-county airports, property tax provisions, 360.042
Generally, 360.68
Rent, generally, 360.021, 360.042
Rents, depositing in airport building revenue certificate fund, 360.70
Revenues, depositing, 360.042
Key system airports, generally, 360.305
Land acquisition, see Acquisition of land or property under this topic
Landing areas
Property taxes, 273.13
Restricted, 360.013, 360.015
Landing strip system, 360.305
Landing strips, runways
Property taxes, 273.13
Restrictions, 473.653
Leases
Aircraft maintenance and engine repair facilities, 360.038
Generally, 360.021
Municipalities, 360.035, 360.043
Permitted, 360.015
Real property, 360.038
Rentals, 360.035, 360.036, 360.70
licenses, 360.018, 360.019, 360.022
Liens
Personal property, fees, 360.021
Property repairs or improvements, 360.038
Lights and lighting
Airport hazards, permits, variances, 360.067
Easements, 360.021, 360.032
Structures, 360.86
Local zoning authorities, see AIRPORT ZONING BOARDS
Maintenance
Defined as aeronautics, 360.013
Generally, 360.305
Major new metropolitan airport
Acquisition of land or property, 473.608, 473.641
Aircraft noise zones, 473.192, 473.608, 473.661, 473.6671
Alternatives to, final environmental impact statement, 473.608
Defined, 473.121
Development area, tax sharing, local governments, 473.64
Planning, Metropolitan Airports Commission, duties, 473.608
Managers, police powers, 360.015
Marks and markers
Airport hazards, permits, variances, 360.067
Easements, 360.021, 360.032
Structures, 360.86
Metropolitan Airports Commission, see METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION
Metropolitan area airports
Acquisition of land or property
Approval, 473.622
Cost-sharing, 473.638
Generally, 473.608
Hearings, 473.641
Intermediate airports, 473.609

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Municipal airports

Acquisition of land or property (Cont'd)

Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.608, 473.622, 473.638

Retention or sale, 473.638

Bonds (public debt), see Airports and landing fields under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Capital improvements, 473.608, 473.614, 473.661

Funding for, 473.608

Intermediate airports, 473.609, 473.625

Location, 473.621

Major new metropolitan airport, see same under this topic

Metropolitan Airports Commission, establishment, 473.608

Minneapolis, generally, 473.621

Minor airports, 473.641, 473.653

New airports, construction, equipment, and operation by MAC, 473.608

Noise abatement, 473.602, 473.608

Parking, improvements, funding for, 473.608

Planning, Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.146

Privately owned airports, 473.146, 473.608, 473.622

Publicly owned airports, Metropolitan Airports Commission, control restrictions, 473.622

Reliever airports, use, 473.608

Revenues, pledging, 473.608

Runways, length, permanent net reduction, 473.653

Saint Paul, 360.018, 473.621

Transportation, improvements, funding for, 473.608

Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, see MINNEAPOLIS-SAINT PAUL INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

Motor vehicles, unauthorized or reckless operation on airport property, 360.018

Municipal airports

Acquisition of land or property, 360.034 to 360.036, 360.202

Agricultural chemicals, storage, handling, or distribution, financial security, 18E.035

Air space, easements, 360.013, 360.021, 360.032

Aircraft engine maintenance and repair facilities, see Maintenance facilities under AIRCRAFT

Airport hazards, easements, 360.032

Approach roads, construction, 360.032

Bonds (public debt), 360.036

Buildings and trees, adjoining property, 360.032

Closure, 360.046

Costs, generally, 360.036

Eminent domain, 360.202

Federal aid, 360.0161

Financial assistance to, 360.15

Interim ordinances, extension pending review of comprehensive plan, 462.355

Jointly owned airports, 360.68 to 360.73

Leases, 360.035, 360.043

Limitations, 360.032, 360.036

Metropolitan area airports, see same under this topic

Owners and ownership, 18E.02, 18E.035, 273.19

Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.01

Property taxes, 272.01, 273.19

Rents, 360.035, 360.038

Taxation, exemption, 360.035

Technical assistance to, 360.015

Zoning, see same under this topic

Noise abatement

Aircraft noise zone, 473.192, 473.608, 473.661, 473.6671

Costs, payment, 360.305, 473.608

Metropolitan Airports Commission, duties, 473.602

Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795

Off-road vehicles, 84.804

Officials and employees

Airport managers, police powers, 360.015

Aviation workers, see AVIATION WORKERS

Inspections, licenses, registration, or certificates, right of inspection, 360.018

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Operation

Costs, 360.305

Defined as aeronautics, 360.013

Joint operations, 360.021, 360.042

Metropolitan area airports, see same under this topic

Payments for, airport systems, designation, 360.305

Orders

Enforcement of law, 360.89

Generally, 360.019

Limitations, 360.072

Structures, failure to file permits, show cause orders, 360.88

Zoning, appeals, 360.068

Permits, structures, 360.83 to 360.88

Personnel, see Officials and employees under this topic

Pine Creek Airport, maintenance, Transportation Department, duties, 360.021

Planning

Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.146

Municipalities, duties, 360.032, 360.036

Prior to land acquisition, 473.021

Transportation Department, duties, 360.021, 360.035

Privately owned airports, contracts, Transportation Department, 473.021

Privately owned public use airports, property taxes, 273.13

Property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Protection privileges, see Airport protection privileges under this topic

Public access areas, property taxes, 272.01, 273.13

Public airports

Definitions, 360.013, 360.82

Structures, see same under this topic

Public waters, airports on, municipalities, powers, 360.041

Radio and navigational aids, 360.305

Reciprocity, 360.201 to 360.203

Reclaimed land, airports on, municipalities, powers, 360.041

Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.55

Rents

Determination, Transportation Department, 360.021

Exemptions, 360.035

Generally, 360.038

Jointly owned airports, depositing, 360.70

Municipalities, assistance to other municipalities, 360.043

State airports, cost defined as including rentals, 360.036

Tax exemptions, 360.035

Research and development, 360.035

Restricted landing areas, 360.013, 360.015

Revenues

Bonds (public debt), issuance, 360.036

Uses, 360.037

Right of entry, eminent domain, 360.021, 360.032

Runways

Metropolitan area airports, length, permanent net reduction, 473.653

Property taxes, 273.13

Striping, reimbursements, deposit in state airports fund, 360.305

Safety equipment, costs, state aid, 360.305

Sales, generally, 360.021

Sales and use taxes, 360.035

Snow removal, costs, state aid, 360.305

Snowmobiles, operation on, 84.87

State airport zoning boards, see AIRPORT ZONING BOARDS

State airports

Generally, 360.021

Rentals, 360.021, 360.038

Tax exemptions, 360.035

Streets and roads

Construction, 360.032

Management, 360.038

Municipalities, duties, 360.032, 360.036

Structures

Airport approach plans, 360.018

AIRPORTS
AIRPORTS

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Structures (Cont'd)
Building rentals, airport building revenue certificate fund, 360.70
Construction, Transportation Department, 360.021
Enforcement of law, 360.067, 360.89
Failure to file for, hearings, orders, 360.88
Federal agencies, structures existing or authorized by, 360.83
Height, regulation, 360.81 to 360.91
Identification, permits to specify, 360.86
Investigations, 360.87
Lights and lighting, 360.86
Maintenance, Transportation Department, 360.021
Marks, 360.86
Permits, 360.83 to 360.87
Rulemaking, 360.83, 360.90
Zoning, 360.067, 360.83

Surveys
Municipalities, duties, 360.032, 360.036
Prior to land acquisition, 360.021, 360.032

Taxation
Exemptions, 360.035
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Sales and use taxes, 360.035
Taxways, property taxes, 273.13
Technical assistance, Transportation Department, 360.015
Traffic signals, false signals, 609.851

Trees
Airport approach plans, 360.063
Enforcement of regulations, 360.067
Establishment, 360.021
Variances, 360.063, 360.067
Zoning permits, 360.067
Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055

Uniform airports law, generally, 360.031 to 360.045
United States land acquisition for, 1.042

Zoning
Administrative agencies, 360.069, 360.071
Airport approach and turning standards, 360.063
Airport boards of adjustment, duties, 360.071
Airport hazard areas, 360.063
Appeals, 360.068
Boards, see AIRPORT ZONING BOARDS
Comprehensive zoning regulations, 360.064
Counties, see Zoning under COUNTIES
Definitions, 360.061
Disclosure, real property sales, 360.065, 513.56
Districts, town board duties, 366.13
Existing neighborhoods, 360.066
Hearings, 360.065
Notice, 360.065
Orders, limitations, 360.072
Ordinances, 360.021, 360.305
Permits, 360.067
Policy of state, 360.062
Population, density, 360.063

Regulations
Disclosures about, 82.67, 513.56
Generally, 82.67
Structures, 360.83
Zoning boards, 360.063

Safety zones, regulations, 360.065
Standards, 360.066
Use to eliminate hazards, 360.305
Variances, 360.063, 360.067
Violations, 360.073

Zoning authorities, see AIRPORT ZONING BOARDS

AITKIN COUNTY

Approvals by, consolidated land acquisition and disposition plans, 84A.56

AITKIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations, consolidated conservation area funds, 84A.52
Boundaries, 2.01
Business incubators, 272.02
Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Cities in
Annexation or incorporation of territory, 103F.375
Economic development grants and loans to, 298.17
Consolidated conservation area lands, see under STATE LANDS
County auditor, consolidated conservation area lands, duties, 84A.23, 84A.33
County board
Consolidated conservation area lands, duties, 84A.20, 84A.55, 282.151
Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.367, 103F.369
Recommendations by, 298.17

Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
Development region, 462.385
Judicial district, 2.722

Juvenile detention centers, tax levy for, 383C.42
Malmo Mounds and Village Site, historic place, 138.664
Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361 to 103F.377
Payments to, state payments from consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.52

Property taxes, see Aitkin County under PROPERTY TAXES

Savanna Portage, historic place, 138.664
Tax relief area revenue distribution, Iron Range, 276A.01 to 276A.09

Tourism facilities, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
Towns in, economic development grants and loans to, occupation tax revenues, apportionment, 298.17

ALARMS

Alarmand communications systems, see under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

Burglar alarms, 297A.61, 624.7161
Carbon monoxide alarms, 299F.50, 299F.51
Code grabbing devices, possession, 609.586

Fire alarm systems, see FIRE ALARMS

Persons engaged to respond to, detective or protective agent licenses, 326.3341
Smoke detectors, see SMOKE DETECTORS

ALBERT LEA (CITY)

District court, 3d district chambers, 2.722
Firefighters relief association, see LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Nursing homes, beds, relocation, 144A.071
Firefighters relief association, see LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

ALBERT LEA PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Generally, 469.069
Industrial development projects, 469.152 to 469.165

Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141
Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

ALCOHOL

Alcohol fuels, see ALCOHOL FUELS
Ethyl alcohol, see ETHANOL
Gasoline blended with, see Oxygenation under GASOLINE
Industrial alcohol, liquor law, 340A.906

Wood alcohol, poisoning, 144.34

ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, FIREARMS AND EXPLOSIVES, BUREAU OF (U.S.)

Arrests by, 626.77
Laboratories, 634.15

Semiautomatic military-style assault weapons, barred importation, 624.712

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Addresses, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805

Alcohol and drug counselor interns, 148F.105
Alcohol and drug counselor technicians, 148F.045

Background checks, licenses, 148F.025
ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS (Cont'd)
Behavioral Therapy and Health Board, duties, 148F.01 to 148F.205
Billing, 148F.09, 148F.13, 148F.19
Burden of proof
Compliance, 148F.025
Licensure qualifications, 148F.09
Certified copies, medical records, tuberculosis, reportable, 144.4804
Chemical dependency reviewers, insurance companies, 72A.201
Classification, 144.84
Clients
Assessments and tests, 148F.18
Bill of rights, 148F.165
Children, 148F.13
Client education, 148F.01
Complaints, 148F.205
Consent, 148F.13, 148F.135, 148F.14
Data, 148F.165, 148F.18
Definitions, 148F.01
Dependent on provider, 148F.01
Exploitation, prohibited, 148F.165
Group clients, 148F.01, 148F.13, 148F.135
Information, rights, 148F.13
Informed consent, 148F.01, 148F.14
Privacy, 148F.13
Records and record keeping, see same under this topic
Welfare, 148F.165
Complaints against
Burden of proof, 148F.125
Client rights, 148F.165
Licenses, 148F.07
Reports, 148F.205
Conduct
Disciplinary action, grounds, 148F.09, 148F.205
Discrimination, prohibited, 148F.165, 148F.17
Generally, 148F.12
Provider impairment, 148F.155, 148F.16, 148F.205
Research subjects, welfare, 148F.17
Sexual behavior violations, 148F.165, 148F.17
Supervisors, welfare, 148F.17
Unprofessional conduct, 148F.01, 148F.09, 148F.12, 148F.17
Continuing education
Clock hours, 148F.05, 148F.07, 148F.075
Generally, 148F.075, 148F.125
Licenses, reinstatement, 148F.065
Sponsors and sponsored continuing education, 148F.08, 148F.115
 Controlled substance diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
Definitions
Alcohol and drug counselors, licensing, 148F.01
Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
Designation by, infection control practitioners, 144.4803
Disciplinary action, grounds for
Client privacy, violations, 148F.13
Generally, 148F.09
Health professionals services program violations, 214.355
Licenses, failure to renew, 148F.055
Reports about, 148F.205, 148F.2051
Unprofessional conduct, 148F.12
Disclosure, client information, 148F.13
Duty to warn, 148F.13
Education and training
Clock hours, 148F.025, 148F.035
Generally, 148F.01, 148F.025, 148F.125
Practicum, 148F.01, 148F.025, 148F.035, 148F.105
Specialties, 148F.185
Temporary practice, 148F.035
Wine educators, 340A.4042
Examinations
Licenses, 148F.025, 148F.09
Mental, physical, or chemical health, 148F.09, 148F.095
ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS (Cont'd)
Examinations (Cont'd)
Specialty boards, 148F.185
False statements, 148F.185
Fines, 148F.09, 148F.095
Fraud, 148F.09, 148F.095
Identity and identification, name tags, 144.6585
Information exchange, 148F.13
Informed consent, clients, 148F.01
Investigations
Cooperation, 148F.10
Records and record keeping, 148F.135
Violations and penalties, 148F.09
Liability
Duty to warn, 148F.13
Psychotherapy services, 148.975
Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804
Liability insurance, 148F.205
Licenses
Background checks, 148F.025
Cancellation, 148F.065
Denial, 148F.09, 148F.12
Disciplinary action, 148F.09
Examinations, 148F.025
Exceptions, 148F.11
Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 148F.023, 197.452
Expiration, 148F.055
Fees
Generally, 148F.01, 148F.025, 148F.115
Reinstatement, 148F.065
Renewal, 148F.05, 148F.055, 148F.075, 148F.115
Temporary permits, 148F.035, 148F.115
Generally, 148F.001 to 148F.205
Inactive status, 148F.07, 148F.115
Indians, 148F.11
Information, currency, 148F.02
Life, 148F.055
Lapse, 148F.055
Practicing without license, 148F.195
Reciprocity, 148F.03
Reinstatement, 148F.06, 148F.065
Renewals, 148F.05, 148F.07, 148F.075, 148F.115
Rulemaking, 148F.015
Scope, 148F.001
Suspension or revocation, grounds
Generally, 148F.09
Group temporary suspension, 214.077, 214.32
Termination, 148F.055, 148F.06, 148F.065
Transferability, 148F.085
Malpractice, 148F.205
Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38
Memberships, 121A.26, 148B.51
Misrepresentation, 148F.185, 148F.19
Names, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805
Outpatient counselors, see COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
Permits, temporary permits, 148F.035, 148F.105, 148F.115
Practice of alcohol and drug counseling
Case management, 148F.01
Clock hours, 148F.035
Compliance, 148F.01, 148F.125
Disciplinary action, 148F.09
Group clients, 148F.01, 148F.13, 148F.135
Indians, 148F.11
Lapsed licenses, practice prohibited, 148F.055
Liability, 148F.13
Malpractice, reports, 148F.205
Orders, 148F.09
Postdegree, 148F.04
Practice foundation, 148F.01
ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS (Cont’d)

Practice of alcohol and drug counseling (Cont’d)

Scope, 148F.01, 148F.125
Specialties, 148F.185
Students, 148F.01, 148F.11
Temporary practice, 148F.035, 148F.115
Treatment, disclosure, 148F.165
Psychotherapy services, liability, 148.975
Public statements, 148F.01, 148F.185

Qualifications
Specialties, 148F.185
State employees, 144.84
Treatment programs, 245G.11

Reciprocity, licenses, 148F.03

Reports given
Assessments and tests, 148F.18
Case reports, 148F.13
Child abuse and maltreatment, 148F.13
Complaints, 148F.205
Generally, 148F.01
Insurers, duties, 148F.205
Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804

Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, 62Q.145

Vulnerable adult abuse and maltreatment, 148F.13

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS (Cont’d)

Violations and penalties (Cont’d)

Conduct (Cont’d)

Unprofessional conduct, 148F.12
Disciplinary action, grounds, 148F.09, 148F.2051
Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 148F.2051
False statements, 148F.185
Fines, 148F.09, 148F.095
Injunctions, 148F.095
License violations, 148F.105, 148F.195, 148F.20, 148F.205
Malpractice, 148F.205
Misrepresentation, 148F.185, 148F.19
Orders, 148F.09, 148F.095
Proof, 148F.20
Referrals and record keeping

Withdrawal management programs, 245F.14, 245F.15

ALCOHOL AND GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

Appropriations to, alcohol enforcement account, 299A.706
Arbitration, see Public employees under ARBITRATION

ALCOHOL AND OTHER DRUG ABUSE ADVISORY COUNCIL

See ALCOHOL AND OTHER DRUG ABUSE ADVISORY COUNCIL

ALCOHOL ENFORCEMENT

Generally, 15.0591, 254A.04

ALCOHOL AND OTHER DRUG ABUSE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 15.0591, 254A.04

ALCOHOL AND OTHER DRUG ABUSE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Agricultural alcohol gasoline, gasohol, 296A.01, 296A.16

Definitions

Alternative fuels, 216C.01
Crop liens, 514.963
Distributors, 239.051
Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
Wet alcohol, 296A.01
Distributors, 239.051, 239.105
Ethanol, see ETHANOL
Gasohol, see GASOHOL
Gasoline blended with, see Oxygenation under GASOLINE
Gasoline blended with ethanol, see under GASOHOL
Industrial alcohol, liquor taxes, exemption, 297G.02

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)
Bloody Mary bill, 340A.504
Boarding and lodging houses, illegal consumption by children, effects, 327.73
Boating while impaired, see under BOATS AND BOATING
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
Manufacturers, wholesalers, 340A.301
Retail licensees, 340A.412
Border cities, 340A.307
Bottle clubs
Collateral sanctions, 609B.168
Generally, 340A.414, 340A.503, 340A.504
Bottles
Commemorative bottles, 297G.01, 297G.07, 340A.301
Distilled spirits, size, limitation, 340A.511
Growlers, 340A.285
Inspections, Public Safety Department, 340A.508
Miniature, Target Center, 340A.404
Premix and dispensing machines, 340A.508
Refilling, tampering, diluting, 340A.508, 340A.702
Bowling centers
On-sale licenses, 340A.404
Sunday sales, 340A.504
3.2 malt liquor licenses, 340A.411
Brands
Defined, 340A.311
False branding, 340A.306
Indian leaders, implied connection with, 340A.311
Minnesota-only brands, 340A.307
Registration, 340A.311
Brandy, 297G.01, 340A.101
Bowling centers, 340A.101
Brave New Institute (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404
Brave New Workshop, on-sale license, 340A.404
Brew pubs
Containers, 340A.285
Defined, 340A.101
Licenses, 340A.24
Brewers
Beer brewers, see Brewers under BEER
Brewer taproom licenses, 340A.26
Defined, 340A.101
Exclusive contracts, 340A.309
Interest in or by wholesale business, 340A.301
Licenses, suspension or revocation, 270C.725
Malt beverages, see Brewers under MALT BEVERAGES
Prohibited transactions with retailers, 340A.308
Sales without license, 340A.301
Samples, distribution, 340A.510
Small brewer licenses, 340A.28
Wholesaler's license, 340A.301
Brokers, licensing, 340A.317
Chemical abuse or dependency, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
Chemical use assessments, see under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
Children
Child labor, prohibited employment, presence of liquor, 181A.115
Employment, by licensees, 340A.412, 340A.503
Giving to, public nuisances, 617.81
Household consumption, 340A.503, 340A.703
Licenses, ineligible, 340A.402
Power hour law, 340A.503
Restrictions, 340A.503, 340A.702, 340A.703
Selling to or serving, 340A.503, 340A.701, 340A.702, 340A.801
Underage drinking, see Violations and penalties under this topic
Cities
Border cities, 340A.507
Defined, 340A.101
Licenses
Annexed or consolidated area, 340A.413
Fees, 340A.26, 340A.408
First class cities, inactive licenses, 340A.412
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Limits, 340A.26, 340A.413
Local restrictions, 340A.509
Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601 to 340A.604
Off-sale licenses, 340A.24, 340A.405, 340A.412
On-sale licenses, see same under this topic
Patrol limits, 410.04
Referendum, 340A.413, 340A.416
Reissuance where once prohibited, 340A.412
Restrictions, 340A.412, 340A.413
Small cities, 340A.406
Statutory cities, number of licenses permitted, 340A.413
Suspension or revocation, 340A.415

Temporary licenses, 340A.404, 340A.410, 340A.418, 340A.907

Claims for damages, 340A.410, 340A.802

Clubs, see Alcoholic beverages under CLUBS

(ASSOCIATIONS)

Cocktail rooms, 297G.032
Cocktails, 340A.22, 340A.508
Coin-operated games, 340A.410

Colleges and universities, events, 340A.507

Commemorative bottles

Defined, 297G.01
Importing, liquor tax exemption, 297G.07

Selling, license, 340A.301

Commerce Department, insurance duties, 340A.409

Common carriers

On-sale licenses, 340A.407, 340A.408

Sunday sales, 340A.504

Confections containing alcohol, food adulteration, exception, 31.121

Confiscation, 297G.08, 297G.20

Consignment shipments, liquor taxes, 297G.07

Consumers, possession of untaxed goods, monthly use liquor tax returns, 297G.09

Consumption

Employees, during nonworking hours, 181.938

On land of another, trespass, 471.985

On premises of licensed retailer, regulation, 340A.512

Power hour law, 340A.503

Underage drinking and driving, drivers’ licenses, suspension, 171.18

Containers

Aging whiskey, rulemaking, exemptions, 299A.02

Bottles, see same under this topic

Contraband

Alcoholic beverages defined as, 641.165

Correctional facilities, 243.55

Liquor taxes, 297G.20

Contracts and agreements, exclusive, 340A.309

Control, authority, 340A.201

Cooking classes, licenses, 340A.4041

Correctional facilities

Introducing, 243.55, 641.165

Prohibition, 340A.412, 340A.702

Counties, licenses

Distance limitation, 340A.405

On-sale licenses, 340A.404

Restrictions, 340A.410

Retail license fees, 340A.408

3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.403

Cricket Theatre (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404

Culinary or cooking classes, licenses, 340A.4041

Dealers, see WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS

Definitions

Alcohol concentration, 169A.03

Brands, 340A.311

Comparative fault, 604.01

Contraband, jails, 641.165

Food, lodging, and beverage establishments, 157.16

Generally, 340A.101

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Liquor taxes, 297G.01

Public place, prostitution, 609.321

Delivery, coercion, beer brewers, 325B.02

Dependency

Alcoholism, see ALCOHOLISM

Chemical dependency, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

 Destruction, beverages unfit for human consumption, liquor taxes, refund, 297G.12

Discrimination

Clubs, racial discrimination, 340A.410

Sales to wholesalers or manufacturers, 340A.307

Dispensing machines, 340A.508

Distilled spirits, see DISTILLED SPIRITS

Distributors, see WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS

Dram shops

Insurance, 340A.409

Lawsuits, 340A.301, 604.01

Drinking age, 340A.503, 340A.702, 340A.703

Drivers’ licenses

Examinations, 171.13

Misuse, 340A.503, 340A.703

Suspension, 340A.503

Driving while impaired, see DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

Drug stores

License restrictions, 340A.412

Off-sale licenses, 340A.405

3.2 malt liquor licenses, 340A.411

Drunkenness, see INTOXICATION

Electronic alcohol monitoring devices

Driving while impaired, 169A.277, 169A.73

Remote electronic alcohol monitoring program, 169A.73, 171.29

Emergency medical technicians, violations and penalties, 144E.28

Entertainment facilities, on-sale licenses, 340A.404

Ethyl alcohol as fuel, see ETHANOL

Evidence, illegal manufacture, 340A.705

Exclusive liquor stores

Licenses, 340A.404, 340A.405

Liqueur-filled candy, sales, 340A.908

Tastings conducted by, 340A.419

Extended hour permits, 340A.414, 340A.504

Farm wineries, 297G.031, 340A.101, 340A.315

Fetal alcohol syndrome, see FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME

Fines

Retailers, violations, 340A.415

Sales violations, delinquent taxpayers, 270C.725

Guthrie Theatre (Saint Paul), on-sale license, 340A.404

510 Groveland Associates (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404

Forfeiture, 297G.20

Fort Ridgely State Park golf course, on-sale license, 85.0505

Fort Snelling State Park, on-sale license, 85.34

Fraudulent shipments, 340A.306

Furnished apartment houses, illegal consumption by children, guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73

Gambling and gambling devices, 340A.410, 340A.415

General food stores, 340A.101, 340A.405

Generally, 340A.101 to 340A.910

Gin, 297G.01, 340A.101

Great American History Theater (Saint Paul), on-sale license, 340A.404

Guinness Brewery (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404

Hazardous materials, exemption, 182.651

Hennepin County Government Center, 383B.562

Hollywood Theatre (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404

Home brewing, 340A.301

Hospitals, sales near, 340A.702

Hotels, see Alcoholic beverages under HOTELS

Household consumption by minor, 340A.503, 340A.703

Hunting under the influence, 97B.085, 97B.086, 609B.723

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Identification
False identification, 340A.503, 340A.702
Lending to another, 340A.503, 340A.703

Illusion Theatre (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404

Importation
Beers, brand extensions, 325B.031
Brand registration, 340A.311
Discrimination, 340A.307
Generally, 340A.3021
Licenses, 340A.301, 340A.302
Liquor taxes, 297G.07, 297G.19
Reports given, factual reports, 299A.02
Resale, violations, 340A.701

Importers, see LIQUOR TAXES

Indian tribes, 340A.4055
Industrial alcohol, 340A.906
Infused beverages, 340A.508

Inhalation, alcohol without liquid devices, 340A.706

Inspections
Administration and enforcement, appropriations for, 299A.706
Beer keg sales records, 340A.513
Bottle clubs, 340A.414
Liquor licenses, 340A.907
Liquor taxes, 297G.13
Peace officers, duties, 340A.306, 340A.414
Public Safety Department, 297G.13
Revenue Department, 297G.13
Shipments, 340A.306

Intoxication, see INTOXICATION

Investigations
Costs, payment, sheriff's contingent fund, 387.213
Generally, 340A.412
Unmarked police vehicles, use, 168.012
Jails, inmates, furnishing to, 642.12
Joint purchases, 340A.312
Juvenile petty offenders, purchase by, juvenile court dispospositions, 260B.235

Labels and labeling
Brand registration, 340A.301
Malt liquor, off-sales, 340A.285
Public Safety Department, duties, 299A.02
Purity and contents, assuring, 299A.02
Wine, shipments for personal use, 340A.417

Lawsuits
Civil liability, 340A.801, 340A.802
License restrictions, 340A.410
Local governments, 466.15
Police regulations, 340A.410

Liability
Adult common law liability, 340A.801, 340A.802
Breath alcohol testing devices, immunity from, 604A.30
Complicity defense, fault defined as, 604.01
Insurance, 621.02, 621.07, 340A.409, 340A.603
Local governments, 466.15

Licenses
Breath alcohol testing devices, 604A.30
Constitutions, reports, 340A.905
Death, 340A.408, 340A.410
Employees, 340A.412, 340A.501, 340A.503, 340A.703
Liability, see same under this topic
Notice received, 340A.408, 340A.410, 340A.802
Public places, licenses defined as, 609.321
Reports given, corporations, change in ownership, 340A.303
Responsibility, sales to intoxicated persons, 340A.502
Retailers, see same under this topic
Samples, dispensing, 340A.510
Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07
Wholesalers, see WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS

Licenses
Administration and enforcement, 299A.706
Airports, 340A.404, 340A.405

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)

American Association of University Women (Minneapolis), 340A.404
American Swedish Institute (Minneapolis), 340A.404
Anoka County, 383E.26
Applications, 340A.412
Auto racing facilities, 340A.404
Baseball, summer collegiate leagues, 340A.404
Baseball park (major league), 473.761
Bed and breakfast wine licenses, 340A.404
Bingo premises, 349.17
Bottle clubs, 340A.414, 609B.168
Bowling centers, 340A.404
Brave New Institute (Minneapolis), 340A.404
Brave New Workshop, 340A.404
Brew pub licenses, 340A.24
Brewer taproom licenses, 340A.26
Brokers, 340A.317
Cities, see same under this topic
Combination, 340A.406
Commemorative bottles, 340A.301
Common carriers, 340A.407
Counties, licenses, see same under this topic
Cricket Theatre (Minneapolis), 340A.404
Culinary or cooking classes, 340A.404
Eligibility, 340A.402
Exclusions from license limits, 340A.413
Exemptions, 340A.301
Expiration dates, 340A.412
Extensions, 340A.410
Farm wineries, 297G.031, 340A.315

Features
Brewer taprooms, 340A.26
County school funds, deposits to, 127A.34
Manufracturers and wholesalers, 340A.301
Microdistilleries, 340A.22
Retail licenses, 340A.408
Small brewers, 340A.28
Fitzgerald Theatre (Saint Paul), 340A.404
510 Groveland Associates (Minneapolis), 340A.404
Food and beverage service establishments, see Liquor licenses under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Fort Ridgely State Park golf course, 85.0505
Generally, 340A.403 to 340A.405
Great American History Theater (Saint Paul), 340A.404
 Guthrie Laboratory (Minneapolis), 340A.404
Guthrie Theater (Minneapolis), 340A.404
Hennepin County Government Center, 338B.562
Historic Pantages Theatre (Minneapolis), 340A.404
Hollywood Theatre (Minneapolis), 340A.404
Illusion Theatre (Minneapolis), 340A.404
Importation, 340A.301, 340A.302
Indian tribes, 340A.4055
Investigations, 340A.412
Jungle Theater (Minneapolis), 340A.404
Liquor liability insurance, 621.02, 621.07, 340A.409, 340A.603
Loring Playhouse (Minneapolis), 340A.404
Lottery ticket sales, 340A.410
Manufacturers, 270C.725, 340A.301, 340A.303
Metrodome, 340A.404, 340A.504
Microdistillery licenses, 340A.22
Military bases, 340A.404
Minnesota Institute of Arts, 340A.404
Multiple licenses, 340A.702
Nonprofit organizations, 340A.414
Northrop Auditorium, 340A.404, 340A.412
Number permitted, 340A.413
Off-sale licenses, see same under this topic
On-sale licenses, see same under this topic
Orpheum Theatre (Minneapolis), 340A.404
Political committees, 340A.404, 340A.410
Premises of ineligible persons, 340A.412

Licenses (Cont'd)

Prohibited locations, 340A.412
Public facilities, 340A.401
Reissuance in cities where once prohibited, 340A.412
Requirements, 340A.401
Resorts, 340A.414
Restaurants, 340A.404, 340A.412
Restrictions, 340A.410, 340A.412
Retailers, see same under this topic
Saint Paul, University of Minnesota campus area, 340A.412
Samples, distribution, 340A.510
School buildings and grounds, 340A.403, 340A.412, 624.701
Seasonal, 340A.403, 340A.404
Small brewer licenses, 340A.28
Small cities, 340A.406
Southern Theatre (Minneapolis), 340A.404
Sports arenas, 340A.404
Sports facilities, 340A.404
State Capitol, wine and malt liquor, 340A.425
State Theatre (Minneapolis), 340A.404
Sunday sales, 340A.504
Suspension or revocation, see Violations and penalties under this topic
Target Center, 340A.404
Temporary licenses, 340A.410, 340A.418, 340A.907
Terminology, nonintoxicating liquor, term prohibited, 340A.411
Theaters, 340A.404, 340A.413
Theatre de la Jeune Lune (Minneapolis), 340A.404
Tour boats, 340A.404, 340A.408
Towns, 340A.405
Transfers, 340A.303, 340A.412
University Gateway Corporation (Minneapolis), 340A.404
University of Minnesota football stadium, 137.0226, 340A.404
Vikings stadium, 340A.404, 473J.21
Walker Art Center, 340A.404
Wholesalers, see WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS
Wine auctions, 340A.405
Wine educators, 340A.404
Wine tastings, 340A.402, 340A.418
Zurah Shrine Temple (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404
Liqueur-filled candy, see Confections containing alcohol under CANDY

Liquor Act

Citation, 340A.901
Industrial alcohol, 340A.906
Liquor stores

Electronic benefit transaction terminals at, 256.9831
Exclusive liquor stores, see same under this topic
Municipal liquor stores, see same under this topic
Liquor taxes, see LIQUOR TAXES
Local restrictions, 340A.509
Lockers, 340A.414
Lockups, inmates, furnishing to, 642.12
Loring Playhouse (Minneapolis), 340A.404
Low-alcohol malt liquor, see 3.2 percent malt liquor under MALT BEVERAGES
Malt beverages, see MALT BEVERAGES

Manufacturers

Brew on premises stores, 340A.33
Brew pubs, 340A.24
Brewery-restaurants, 340A.301
Coupons, nonacceptance, 340A.5071
Definitions, 297G.01, 340A.101
Exclusive contracts, 340A.309
Illegal manufacture, 340A.701, 340A.705
Inspections, liquor taxes, 297G.13
Licenses, 270C.725, 340A.24, 340A.301, 340A.303
Liquor taxes, see LIQUOR TAXES

Permits, 340A.301

Manufacturers (Cont'd)

Reports given, 299A.02, 340A.317, 340A.318
Requirements, 340A.301
Sales, see same under this topic
Samples, dispensing, 340A.510
Violations, 340A.301, 340A.304, 340A.701, 340A.907
Warehouse permits, 340A.3055
Medicines, 340A.906
Metrodome, 340A.404, 340A.504
Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 340A.504
Microdistilleries, 297G.03, 297G.032, 340A.101, 340A.22
Military bases, licenses, 340A.404
Minnesota-Saint Paul International Airport, 340A.5041
Minnesota-brewed beer in public places, 340A.909
Minnesota-produced wine at airport, 340A.405
Minors, see Children under this topic
Mist machines, 340A.706
Mixed drinks, 340A.22, 340A.508
Municipal liquor stores

Appropriations to, hearings, 426.20
Competing licensees, 340A.405
Continuation of operation, hearings, 340A.602
Convictions, reports, 340A.905
Financial reports, 471.697, 471.698, 471.6985
Financial responsibility, 340A.603
Generally, 340A.601
Liquor liability insurance, 340A.603
Operating expenses hearing, 426.20
Pull-tabs, 349.151
Refund, 340A.601, 426.19
Revenues, disbursement, 412.141, 412.271, 426.19
Sales, 340A.503, 340A.601
Samples, dispensing, 340A.510
Signs and signals, criminal penalties and health warning signs, 340A.410
Storage, locations, 340A.412
Suspension of operation, 340A.604
Violations and penalties, 340A.503, 340A.604
Museum of Russian Art (Minneapolis), 340A.404
Naturally fermented fruit juice, tastings, 340A.301
Negligence

Comparative fault law, applicability, 340A.801
Fault, complicity defense defined as, 604.01
Neutral spirits, 340A.506
Nonprofit organizations

Licenses, 340A.414
Raffles or auctions by, 340A.707
Notice of injury, 340A.410, 340A.802
Off-highway motorcycles, operating under the influence, 84.795

Off-sale licenses

Fees, 340A.408
Generally, 340A.405, 340A.413
Hours and days of sale, 340A.504
Interest in more than one license, 340A.24, 340A.412, 340A.702
Microdistilleries, 340A.22
Names of licensees, 340A.412
Number issued, limitation, 340A.412
Pull-tabs, use in establishments, 349.151
Saint Louis County, 383C.28, 383C.29
On-sale licenses

Brew pub licenses, 340A.24
Brewery-restaurants, 340A.301
Cities

Generally, 340A.412, 340A.413
Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
Temporary licenses, 340A.404
Wine educators, 340A.404
Common carriers, 340A.407, 340A.408
Culinary or cooking classes, 340A.404
Fees, 340A.26, 340A.404, 340A.408
Fort Snelling State Park, commercial developer, 85.34
### ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

#### On-sale licenses (Cont'd)
- Gambling, bar operations, 349.12
- Generally, 340A.404
  - Hennepin County Government Center, 383B.562
  - Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
  - Saint Louis County, 383C.293
- Taverns and saloons, pull-tab dispensing devices, rulemaking, 349.151
- Temporary licenses, 340A.404, 340A.418
- Wines educators, 340A.402
- Open bottle law, 169A.35
- Orpheum Theatre (Minneapolis), 340A.404

#### Possession
- Correctional facilities, 243.55
- Intent to consume, 340A.503, 340A.703
- Intent to manufacture, 340A.705
- Liquor taxes, 297G.07, 297G.19
- Polling places, 204C.06
- Power hour law, 340A.503
- Regional treatment centers, 624.701
- Restricted drivers' licensees, 171.09
- School buildings and grounds, 121A.28, 121A.29, 624.701
- State Fairgrounds, 37.21, 37.22
- Tampering or diluting, 340A.508
- Untaxed beverages, defined as contraband, 297G.20
- Power hour law, 340A.503
- Pregnant women, consumption, reports about, 624.7561
- Premix machines, 340A.508
- Prescription drugs, use with alcoholic beverages, labeling, 151.212

#### Prices
- Fixing, beer brewers, 325B.09, 325B.12
- Suggested retail, 340A.314
- Volume prices, 340A.312
- Proof gallon, defined, 340A.101
- Proof of age, 340A.503, 340A.702, 340A.703
- Public facilities, definitions, 340A.101
- Public information and education programs, 171.06, 171.0705

#### Purchases
- Electronic benefit transfer (EBT) cards, prohibited, 256.987, 256.9871
- Illegal purchases, persons under age 21, 171.171, 609B.277
- Proof of age, 171.07, 340A.503, 340A.703
- Purity, 299A.02, 340A.508
- Racertracks, 340A.413
- Raffles, 340A.707
- Reciprocity, 340A.305
- Records and record keeping, beer keg sales, 340A.513

#### Referendum
- Local option election, 340A.416
- Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
- On-sale licenses, number issued, 340A.413

#### Regional treatment centers
- Liquor licenses near, 340A.412
- Possession or introduction, 624.701
- Sales near, 340A.702
- Research, sensory testing, 325E.041

#### Resorts
- Illegal consumption by children, guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
- Permits, 340A.414

#### Restaurants
- Bottle clubs, 340A.414
- Licenses, 340A.404, 340A.412
- Removal of bottle by patron, 340A.404

### ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

#### Retail sales, definitions, 340A.101

#### Retailers
- Background checks, 340A.402
- Collectors, exclusion from definition, 297G.01
- Coupons, nonacceptance, 340A.507
- Credit extensions, 340A.318
- Defined, 340A.510
- Distilled spirits, bottles, size limitation, 340A.511
- Equipment furnished by wholesalers, 340A.308
- Fines, violations, generally, 340A.415
- Fingerprints, 340A.402
- Gambling on premises, 340A.410
- Inspections, liquor taxes, 297G.13
- Interest in manufacturers, brewers, or wholesalers, 340A.301, 340A.402
- Joint purchases, 340A.312
- Liability insurance, 340A.409
- Licenses
  - Background checks, 340A.402
  - Eligibility, 340A.402, 609B.165
  - Fees, 340A.408
  - Generally, 340A.410
  - Interests in manufacturers, brewers, or wholesalers, 340A.404
  - Off-sale licenses, see same under this topic
  - On-sale licenses, see same under this topic
- Requirement, 340A.401
- Suspension or revocation, 340A.415, 340A.907
- 3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.403
- Lottery ticket, sales, 340A.410
- Municipal liquor stores, see same under this topic
- Off-sale retailers, 340A.513
- Payments to, liquor tax refunds, 297G.12
- Premises, consuming alcoholic beverages on, 340A.512
- Prohibited transactions, 340A.308
- Pull-tabs, use in establishments, 349.151
- Record keeping, beer keg sales, 340A.513
- Reports given, factual reports, 299A.02
- Sales to Indian tribes, 297G.08
- Samples, dispensing, 340A.510
- Signs and signals, criminal penalties and health warning signs, 340A.410
- Solicitation from brewers or wholesalers, 340A.308
- State Lottery retailers, illegal sales, contracts, 349A.06
- Stock in trade, 297G.12
- Storages, locations, 340A.412
- Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
- Rum, 297G.01, 340A.101

#### Saint Louis County
- Off-sale licenses, 383C.28, 383C.29
- On-sale licenses, 383C.293

#### Sales
- Credit, 340A.318
- Discrimination, 340A.307
- Electronic incapacitation devices, on premises where alcoholic beverages are sold, 264.731
- Farm wineries, 297G.031, 340A.315
- Food licenses, exemptions, 28A.16
- Generally, 340A.501 to 340A.512
- Home rule charter prohibitions, 410.121
- Hotels, exceptions, 340A.504
- Hours and days of sale, 340A.315, 340A.504
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
- Indian tribes, 297G.07, 297G.08
- Intoxicated persons, sales to, 340A.502
- Licenses, see same under this topic
- Liqueur-filled candy, 340A.908
- Liquor and bottle taxes, exemptions, 297G.07
- Metropolitan Airports Commission property, sales on, 473.608
- Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
- Power hour law, 340A.503
- Public Safety Department, duties, 299A.02
- Regional treatment centers, sales near, 340A.702
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)
Resale, 340A.505

Retailers, same as under this topic
Sales to delinquent taxpayers, 270C.725
School buildings or grounds, 121A.28, 121A.29, 624.701
Seized materials, 340A.904
Small wineries, 297G.03
State Fairgrounds, 37.21, 37.22, 340A.412
State parks, 85.0505
Tear gas, premises where alcoholic beverages are sold, 624.731
Untaxed beverages, defined as contraband, 297G.20

Violations and penalties, same as under this topic
Wholesalers, same as under this topic

Samples, 340A.317, 340A.510

School buildings and grounds
Licenses in or near, 340A.403, 340A.412, 624.701
Possession or sale in, 121A.28, 121A.29, 624.701

Search warrants, 340A.704
Seizures, 340A.904
Sensory testing research, 325E.041
Sourcing of sales, liquor gross receipts taxes, 295.75

Small wineries, 297G.03
Sparkling wine, 297G.01, 340A.101, 340A.315

State Fairgrounds, 340A.404, 340A.504
State Capitol, 340A.412
State correctional facilities
Introduction, 243.55, 641.165
Licenses or sales near, 340A.412, 340A.702

State Fairgrounds
Licenses, 340A.412
Possession or sales, 37.21, 37.22, 340A.412
State nursing homes, 340A.412, 340A.702
State-owned recreation, on-sale licenses, 340A.404
State Theatre (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404
State universities, temporary on-sale licenses, 340A.404, 340A.412

Stills, unauthorized, 340A.705
Storage, warehouse receipts, 336.7-201
Subrogation claims, 340A.801

Sunday sales, 340A.26, 340A.315, 340A.504
Suspension, drivers license, consumption by underage persons, 609B.273

Taverns, 340A.26
Taps, 340A.308
Target Center, 340A.404
Taverns and saloons, on-sale premises, pull-tab dispensing devices, rulemaking, 349.151
Tests, see Alcohol testing under this topic
Theaters, 340A.404, 340A.413

Théâtre de la Jeune Lune (Minneapolis), 340A.404

3.2 percent malt liquor, see under MALT BEVERAGES
Torts, fault, complicity defense defined as, 604.01

Tour boats, 340A.404, 340A.408

Towns
Licenses, 340A.405
Local restrictions, 340A.509
Sunday sale, referendum, 340A.504

Transportation
Consignment shipments, 297G.07
Fraudulent shipments, 340A.306
Importer's licenses, 340A.302
Interstate commerce, contraband exception, 297G.20

Resale, violations, 340A.701
Shipments to foreign diplomatic personnel assigned to state, 297G.07

Untaxed beverages, defined as contraband, 297G.20
Warehouse space, 340A.305

Underage drinking, see Children under this topic
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)
Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

 ALCOHOLISM

Zurah Shrine Temple (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404

Wine, see WINE

Warehouses, 340A.305, 340A.3055
Wholesale dealers, distributors, or merchants, see WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS

Warehouses, Commercial Code, 336.7-201

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)
see Alcoholic beverages, Alcoholic persons

Targeted youth, see Alcoholic persons under this topic

Tear gas, on premises where alcoholic beverages sold, 624.731

Transportation or importation for resale, 340A.701

Underage drinking
Civilians, 340A.90
Drivers' licenses, suspension, 171.171, 171.173, 609B.273, 609B.277
False identification, seizure, 340A.503, 340A.702
Fines, 340A.703

Gross misdemeanor, 340A.503, 340A.702
Purchase or sales violations, 171.171, 171.17A, 340A.503

Underage drinking and driving, drivers' license suspension, 171.18

Warehouse receipts, Commercial Code, 336.7-201
Wharves, 340A.305, 340A.3055
Whiskey, see WINE

Wine, see WINE

Zurah Shrine Temple (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404

ALCOHOLISM
Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.261
Alcohol problem assessments, see ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS

Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Alcoholic persons
Child abuse and neglect prevention, see Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE

Clients defined as, 246.51
Drivers' licenses,ineligibility, 171.04
General assistance recipients, 256D.09
Hennepin County, housing support, 256L.04, 256L.05
Pregnant women, see PREGNANT WOMEN

Women, see WOMEN

Aviation workers, 360.018
Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Chiropractors, 148.10
Counselors, see ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
Dental auxiliaries, 150A.08
Dentists, 150A.08
Detoxification centers, see DETOXIFICATION CENTERS

Employee assistance services, 145.56, 181.980

Fetal alcohol syndrome, see FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME

Insurance coverage
Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136

Health and accident insurance, generally, 62A.149

MinnesotaCare, 256L.03

Qualified long-term care, limitations or exclusions, 62S.15

Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136

Intoxication, see INTOXICATION

Osteopathic physicians, 147.091

Physical therapists, 148.75

Physicians and surgeons, 147.091

Practical nurses, 148.261

Prevention grants, 245.61

Public officials, 351.07

Public policy, 254A.01

Referral services, monitoring, alcohol and drug abuse section, duties, 254A.03

Registered nurses, certified, 148.261

Targeted youth, see Alcoholic persons under this topic

Treatment
Data, disclosure, 13.46

Insurance coverage, see same under this topic

ALCOHOLISM (Cont'd)
Treatment (Cont'd)

Minors, consent, 144.343

Outpatient treatment, health care utilization review, physician review, exceptions, 62M.09

Pregnant and postpartum women, substance use disorder pilot projects, 254B.16

State-operated services, see STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)

Veterinarians, 156.081

Women, see WOMEN

ALIENATION OF AFFECTIONS

Lawsuits

Policy of state, 553.01

Right of action, abolished, 553.02

ALIENATION (REAL PROPERTY)

See also PERPETUITIES

Adverse claims to real property, effect on action, 559.22

Heirs, alienation of inherited real property, personal liability, 573.17

Suspension of power of alienation, trust assets, 501C.1202

ALIENS

See also CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP

Adoption, new birth certificates, intercountry, 259.60

Aged persons, general assistance, 256D.05

Ammunition possession, 624.713

Blind persons, general assistance, 256D.05

Commitments, notice about, U.S. immigration officers, 631.50, 631.51

Conviction, notice about, U.S. immigration officers, 631.50, 631.51

Definitions

Insurance law, 60A.02

Workers' compensation law, 176.011

Disabled persons, general assistance, 256D.05

E-Verify program, state contracts, 16C.075

Employees, death, notice, 176.151

Firearms, possession, 624.713, 624.719

Illegal aliens, 256B.06, 256L.04

Intestate succession, 524.2-111

Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, suspension, 541.15

Legal noncitizens, see under CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP

Medical assistance eligibility, 256B.06

Minnesota real property interests, holders of, information returns (taxes), 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19

Nonimmigrants, 256B.06, 256L.04

Public assistance termination, grounds, 256.01

Qualified noncitizens, see under CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP

Refugees, see REFUGEES

Resident aliens, see RESIDENT ALIENS

Retirement

Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Public employees police and fire fund, coverage restrictions, 353.01

Public Employees Retirement Association, coverage restrictions, 353.01

Supplemental aid, eligibility, 256D.385

Unemployment insurance

Data, 268.085, 268.19

Eligibility, 268.085

Workers' compensation

Alien employees, death, 176.151

Dependents outside United States, 176.161

ALKALINE HYDROLYSIS

Containers, 149A.02, 149A.70 to 149A.72

Definitions, 149A.02

Disclosures, 149A.72

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
ALKALINE HYDROLYSIS (Cont'd)
Facilities
Generally, 149A.941
Titles, use, 149A.70
Licenses
Fees, 149A.65
Health Department, duties, 149A.03
Renewal, 149A.55
Violations and penalties, 149A.55

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Accidents, 84.911, 84.924, 387.03
Agerestrictions, 84.922, 84.925 to 84.9257
All-terrainvehicleaccount, 84.927, 84.9275
Apprenticeriders, 84.76
Brakes, 84.928
Children
Contests, 84.928
Registeration, age, 84.922
Safetycertificate, 84.925, 84.9256
Civilcitations, 84.775
Collectorvehicles, 84.922
Class2vehicles, operation, 84.9256, 84.928
County regulation, 84.928
Damage by, repair, funding, 84.780
Dealers, 84.92, 84.922
Definitions
Drivingwhileimpaired, 169A.03, 169A.20
Motorvehicleregistration, 168.002, 168.012
Motorvehicleregistrationtaxes, exemptions, 168.012
Motorvehicles, operation, 84.928
Nationalresourceslaw, 84.92
Designated wildlife management areas, 97A.133
Driving while impaired
Alcoholic beverages, underage drinking and driving, 169A.33
Bail, forfeited, disposition, 97A.065
Consecutive sentences, 609.035
Crime, 169A.20
Definitions, 169A.20
Fines, disposition, 97A.065
Later drug and alcohol offenses, boating, 86B.331
Misdemeanor, 84.91
Prior impaired driving conviction, defined, 169A.03
Suspension of operating privileges, 84.91
Education and training program, 84.922
Engine capacity, age restrictions, 84.9256
Equipment, 84.928
Farm lands, 84.928
Fines and forfeited bail, disposition, 97A.065
Forest road travel
Allowed, 97A.133
Class 2 restrictions, 84.926
Forest trail use, 84.926
Forfeiture
Driving while impaired, 84.927, 169A.63
Wetland disturbance, 84.7741
Four-wheel all-terrain vehicles
Generally, 169.045
License plates, exemptions, 168.012
Motor vehicle registration, 168.002, 168.012
Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemptions, 168.012
Gasoline, see GASOLINE
Ice, operating on, 86B.106
Implement of husbandry, drivers' license, exemptions, 171.03
Insurance, four-wheel all-terrain vehicles, 169.045
Interstate highways or freeways, 84.928
Lawsuits, counties, liability, 466.03
Lights, law enforcement vehicles, 169.541
Manufacturers
Permanent identification number, 84.923
Registration number, space to affix, 84.923
Motor sports areas, land use, legislative approval, 84.915

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES (Cont'd)
Natural Resources Department
Duties, generally, 84.92 to 84.928
Purchases, engines, 84.025
Night time, 84.928
Off-highway vehicles, see OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLES
Off-road recreational vehicles, see under RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
Operation, generally, 84.928
Operators
Apprentice riders, 84.76
Children, 84.922, 84.925 to 84.9257
Physicians' certificates, 169.045
Ordinances
Four-wheel vehicles, operating on designated roadways, 169.045
Operation on public roads or streets, 84.928
Passengers, 84.9257
Permits
Dealers, duties, 84.922
Four-wheel all-terrain vehicles, 169.045
Temporary registration permits, 84.922
Racing
Contests or events, permission, 84.928
Vehicles, registration, exemption, 84.922
Registration
Generally, 84.922
Motor vehicles, 168.002
Numbers, affixing to vehicle, 84.922, 84.923
Private use registration, 84.922, 84.928
Rulemaking, 84.924
Research and development, nonoxygenated gasoline, use, 239.791
Richard J. Dorer Memorial Hardwood Forest, motor sports area, 89.025
Rights-of-way, 84.928
Road use
Age restrictions, 84.9256
Alcohol or controlled substances, see Driving while impaired under this topic
Class 2 restrictions, 84.926, 84.928
Crossings of streets or highways, 84.9256, 84.928
Driver's license, 84.9256
Local ordinances, 84.928
Operation, generally, 84.928
Posted lands, 84.90
Rulemaking, 84.924
Trunk highways use, tort claims arising from, state exemption, 3.736
Safety certificates, 84.925, 84.9256, 171.07
Sales
Generally, 84.922
Motor Vehicle Retail Sales Installment Act, exclusion, 53C.01
Trailers, prohibited Sunday sales, exemption, 168.275
Sales and use taxes
Collection and refunds, 297A.825
Proof of payment, 84.922
Registration, 84.922
State lands, use on, 84.777, 84.926
Tires, 84.92
Towing, reflectors, 84.928
Trail use
Class 2, 84.926
Forest trails, 84.926
Generally, 85.018
Natural Resources Department, authority, 84.9256
Nonresidents, 84.9275
Passes, nonresidents, 84.9275
Trailers
Prohibited Sunday sales, exemption, 168.275
Recreational vehicle combinations, length limitations, 169.81
Trails
Off-highway vehicle trails, 84.781
ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES (Cont'd)
Trails (Cont'd)
Operation on, 84.771, 84.773, 84.775
Transfers of ownership, 84.922
Tree nurseries, destruction of stock, violations and penalties, 84.928
Violations and penalties, 84.774
Wildlife management areas, 97A.133

ALLIES
Blocking, towing of vehicles, 168B.035
Cemetery lots, access, 306.18
Cities
First class cities, 446.04, 452.08
Fourth class cities, heating systems, using for, 451.04
Home rule charter cities, water supply, using for, 456.37
Improvements, 429.041, 446.04
Service charges, special assessments, 429.101
Statutory cities, 412.221, 412.851, 455.28
Toll bridges on, 441.48
Definitions
Motor carriers, 221.012
Traffic regulations, 169.011
Easements, vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29
First class cities
Improvements, local improvement fund, 446.04
Municipally owned utilities, using for, 452.08
Fourth class cities, heating systems, using for, 451.04
Home rule charter cities, water supply, using for, 456.37
Improvements, cities, 429.041, 446.04
Inspections, local weed inspectors, duties, 18.81
Intersections, right of way, blind persons, 169.202
Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
Park boards, powers, planting and removal of plants, 448.56
Railroads, see Rights-of-way under RAILROADS
Recreational manufactured home parks, clearance and access, 327.20
Repairs or restoration, 237.16
Right of way, intersections, blind persons, 169.202
Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
Speed limits, 169.14
Statutory cities
City council powers, 412.221
Power lines, using for, 455.28
Vacating, 412.851
Vacating
Conveyance of land abutting, 507.17
Effect, municipalities, duties, 160.29
Plats, 505.14
Statutory cities, 412.851
ALLIANCE FOR ARTS IN EDUCATION
Generally, 129C.20, 129C.25

ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)
Continuing education (Cont'd)
Requirements, 150A.10
Volunteers or retired dental auxiliaries, waivers, 150A.06
Contracts and agreements, dental therapists, 150A.05, 150A.105
CPR certification, 150A.06
Defenses, violations, generally, 150A.12
Definitions
Dentistry law, 150A.01, 150A.05
Examining and licensing boards, 214.18
Professional firms, 319B.02
Dental assistants
Collaborative practice, 150A.10
Definitions, 150A.01, 214.18
Generally, 150A.10
Licenses, see same under this topic
Licensure, fraud, 150A.06, 150A.08
Medical records, access, see Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
Minnesota Dental Assistants Association, 150A.02
Permits, 150A.091
Supervision of, 150A.105
Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07
Temporary military permits, 150A.091, 197.455
Dental hygienists
CREDENTIALS, 150A.091
Definitions, 150A.01, 214.18
Exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
Hepatitis B (HBV) infected dental hygienists, 144.054
HIV infected dental hygienists, 144.054
Licenses, see same under this topic
Medical records, access, see Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
Minnesota Dental Hygienists Association, 150A.02
National Board of Dental Hygiene examination, 150A.06
Practice of, 150A.05
Resident dental providers, 150A.06
Services, 150A.05, 150A.10, 256B.76
Supervision of, 150A.10
Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07
Dental schools, see DENTAL SCHOOLS
Dental technicians
Certification, 150A.30
Dental laboratories, 150A.27
Generally, 150A.10
Medical records, access, see Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07
Dental therapists
Advanced dental therapy examination fee, 150A.091
Defined as practitioners, pharmacy law, 151.01
Definitions, 150A.01
Generally, 150A.05, 150A.105
Health professionals clinical training expansion grant program, 144.1505
Licenses, 150A.06, 150A.105
Medical assistance coverage of services, 256B.0625
Resident dental providers, 150A.06
Supervision by, 150A.05, 150A.06, 150A.10, 150A.105
Work orders, 150A.21
Dentistry Board, see DENTISTRY BOARD
Directories, 214.071
Disciplinary action
Costs, 150A.08
Grounds, 150A.08, 150A.11, 214.20 to 214.25
Drugs and medicine, providing, administering, or dispensing, 150A.105, 150A.106
Education and training
Generally, 150A.06, 150A.10
Health professionals clinical training expansion grant program, 144.1505
Ethics, 150A.06
Evidence, affidavits, licenses, 150A.08

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2018

315

ALLIED
ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)
Examinations, 150A.03, 150A.06
Examinees, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
Fees, see Licenses under this topic
Fines, 150A.08, 150A.12
Health-related licensing boards, volunteer health care provider programs, 214.40
Hygienists, see Dental hygienists under this topic
Immunity, self-incrimination, 150A.08
Implied consent, medical examinations, 150A.08
Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
Insurance fraud, see under FRAUD
Liability, Good Samaritan immunity, exclusion, 604A.01
Licenses
Advanced dental therapists, 150A.106
Affidavits, 150A.091
Applications, 150A.03, 150A.06
Credentials, licensure by, 150A.06, 150A.091
Dental assistants, 150A.06
Dental hygienists, 150A.06
Dental therapists, 150A.06, 150A.105
Disciplinary action, 150A.08, 150A.11, 214.20 to 214.25
Duplicate certificates, 150A.09
Examinations, 150A.03, 150A.06
Fees, 150A.03, 150A.06, 150A.08, 150A.09, 150A.091
Generally, 150A.06, 150A.08
Guest licenses, 150A.06
Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
Registration, 150A.09
Reinstatements, 150A.091
Renewals, 150A.09, 214.12, 214.24
Resident dental providers, 150A.06
Suspension or revocation, 214.106
Temporary military permits, 150A.091, 197.4552
Verification, 150A.091
Medical emergencies, management, 150A.105
Medical examinations
Records, data classification, 150A.08, 150A.081
Required by board, 150A.08
Medical records
Access, patients' rights, notice given, 144.334
Subpoenas, patients of HBV or HIV infected dental hygienists, 144.054
Minnesota Dental Assistants Association, recommendations by, Dentistry Board, 150A.02
Minnesota Dental Hygienist's Association, recommendations by, Dentistry Board, 150A.02
Names, display, 150A.06, 150A.11
Patients, consent for services, 150A.10
Permits, 150A.091
Professional development portfolio audits, 150A.091
Professional firms, see PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
Professional services, firms, 319B.02
Professionals, dental auxiliaries defined as, 319B.02
Reciprocity
Exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
Licenses, 150A.06
Records and record keeping
Dental therapists, 150A.105
Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
Referrals by, 150A.10
Registered dental assistants, see Licenses under this topic
Registration, licenses, 150A.09
Regulated persons, defined, 214.18
Reports given, HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.19
Restorations, 150A.10
Retirees, education and training, 150A.06
Right to practice, temporary suspension, 214.21
Scope of practice, body art procedures, 146B.03
Services, 150A.10
Signs, display of name and certificates, 150A.06
Subpoenas, medical records, patients of HBV or HIV infected dental hygienists, 144.054

ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)
Supervision of, 150A.05, 150A.06, 150A.10, 150A.105, 150A.106
Tax clearance certificates, 150A.08
Technicians, see Dental technicians under this topic
Verification, licenses, 150A.091
Violations and penalties
Advertising violations, 150A.11
Dental prostheses, owner identification, violations, 150A.21
Dividing fees, 150A.11
Generally, 150A.08
Infection control, violations, 214.20
Licenses, 150A.06, 150A.08
Prosthodontics, violations, 150A.21
Unlawful practice, 150A.11
Violations, generally, 150A.08, 150A.12
Volunteers
Education and training, 150A.06
Guest licenses, 150A.06
Waivers
Generally, 150A.06
Privileged communications, 150A.08
Work orders, 150A.10, 150A.21
ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
Advisory groups
Bond authorization requests, 403.27
Regional advisory committees, 403.40
Anoka County, bonds, tax levy, 383E.21
Appropriations for, 403.30
Backbone system
Construction, ownership, operation, maintenance, and enhancement, 297A.70
Generally, 403.21, 403.36, 403.37
Transportation Department, duties, 174.70
Bonds (public debt)
Anoka County, 383E.21, 383E.22
Counties, debt authority, 373.47
General obligation bonds, first phase, 403.32
Metropolitan Council, duties, 403.27, 403.32
Refunding bonds, 403.32
Revenue bonds, 403.27, 403.29, 403.30
Cellular 911 service, fund distribution for payment of, 403.113
Communication plan
Implementation, 174.70
Joining system, 403.34
Operating costs, allocation, 403.31
Transportation Department, duties, 174.70
Cost-sharing, 403.31, 403.37
Counties
Debt authority for, 373.47
Establishment and antenna site agreements, 375.87
Crime control purposes, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.16
Definitions, 403.21
Emergency telecommunications system
Cellular 911 service, coordination of planning for, 403.08
Generally, 403.025
Enhancements, 403.37
Equipment and equipment sites
Commercial wireless service providers, 174.70
County radio systems, antenna site agreements, 375.87
Excess capacity, 403.37
Fees
Commercial wireless service providers, 174.70
User fees, 403.34
First phase
Bonds, 403.27
Costs, 403.31
Fourth through sixth phases, 403.31
Funding, 174.70
Funds, allocation, 403.37
Greater Minnesota, 403.21, 403.36
ALTERNATIVE RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER) (Cont’d)
Hennepin County, 383B.255
Integration with other states and Canada, 403.37, 403.38
Joining system, 403.34
Local governments
  Governing bodies, powers, 403.31
  Joining system, 403.34
Payments by, operating costs, 403.31
Name, 403.20
911 service
  Emergency telecommunications system, cost accounting, 403.31
Statewide Emergency Communication Board, duties, 403.32
Operating costs, payment, 403.31
Planning
  Communication plan, see same under this topic
Local governments, compliance, 403.36
State Interoperability Executive Committee, duties, 403.36
Statewide public safety radio communication system, 403.36
Statewide Radio Board, duties, 403.36, 403.37
Transportation Department, duties, 174.70
Protocols, 403.37
Public safety radio communications operators
  Collective bargaining units, 403.36
  Defined as essential employees, 179A.03
Regional emergency communication board, election to become, 403.39
Regional radio boards
  Election to become regional emergency communication board, 403.39
  Incorporation of Indian tribes, 403.39
  Joint powers, 403.39
  Metropolitan area chair, 403.36
Reports about, 299A.01, 403.36
Second phase
  Bonds, 403.27
  Costs, 403.31
State Interoperability Executive Committee, 403.36
Statewide Radio Board, see STATEWIDE RADIO BOARD
System backbone, 403.36, 403.37
Technical standards, 403.37, 403.39
Third phase
  Costs, 403.31
Public safety radio communication system, 403.21
Towers, 174.70
Use, 403.34
Users, payments by, operating costs, 403.31
ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM (Cont’d)
Adult foster care, see under FOSTER CARE
Case management, 256B.0913
Claims against estates, 256B.15
 Clients
  Expansion, SAIL projects, 256B.0917
  Generally, 256B.0915
  Long-term care consultation services, exemption, 256B.0911
  Community first services and supports (CFSS), 256B.85
  Compliance system, 256J.017, 256J.015, 256J.010
  Consumer-directed services option, 256B.0913
  Coverage, 256B.0913
  Demonstration programs, 256B.0913
  Eligibility, 256B.0911, 256B.0913
  Generally, 256B.0913
  Home and community-based services for older adults, generally, 256B.0917
In-home care, see HOME CARE SERVICES
  Lawsuits, subrogation, 256B.37
  Long-term care consultation services, see under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
Medical assistance, alternative care program defined as, 256B.15

ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM (Cont’d)
Payments
  Generally, 256B.0913
  Inflationary adjustments, 256B.038, 256B.765
  Private benefits to be used first, 256B.37
Providers
  Grants to, community services development program, 256.9754
  Requirements, 256B.0913
  Quality self-directed services workforce, 256B.0711
  Rates, 256B.038, 256B.0913, 256B.765
  Reform 2020, 256B.0913
  Section 1115 waiver demonstration, allocation under, 256B.0913
  Subrogation, state's rights, 256B.37
  Waivers
    Generally, 256B.0913
    Home and community-based services waivers, see under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION
See also COLLABORATIVE LAW
See also CONCILIATION
Annexation of territory, 414.12
Arbitration, see ARBITRATION
Certification of programs, rulemaking, 572.41
Child custody, see Alternative dispute resolution under CHILD CUSTODY
Child permanency, 260C.509
Child placement petitions, 260C.163
Child support, 494.03, 572.40
Children in need of protection or services, 260C.163
Children with disabilities, 125A.023, 125A.43
Civil lawsuits, summonses, information about alternative dispute resolution, 543.22
Civil mediation, mediated settlement agreements, 572.33 to 572.40
Collaboration and Dispute Resolution Office, see COLLABORATION AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION OFFICE
Community dispute resolution programs, 484.76, 494.01 to 494.05
Community private nonprofit mediation entities, 179.90
County state-aid highways, 162.02
Criminal liability, Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
Data, classification, 13.88
Dispute Resolution Office, see DISPUTE RESOLUTION OFFICE
Dissolution of marriage, 494.03, 572.40
District court pilot project, 484.74
Divorce, 494.03, 572.40
Domestic abuse
  Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
  Exclusion, 484.76, 494.03
Education Department, cooperative units, withdrawal from, 123A.24
Employment and Economic Development Department, community development corporations, 1161.982
Essential community providers (health care), 62Q.19
Farm tractors, warranty defects, 325F.6656
Farmer lender mediation, voluntary participation, 583.311
Fraternal benefit societies, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
Health plan companies, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
Help America Vote Act complaints, 200.04
Home warranties, 327A.051
Information sheet pertaining to, family law hearings, 518.168
Interstate Commission for Juveniles, 260.515
Joint self-insurance employee health plans, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
Juries, 484.74
Lemon cars, manufacturers, duties, 325F.665
Light rail transit, 473.3994
Local governments
  Administrative law judge services, contracts, 14.55
  Local water management, 103B.345
  Metropolitan land use system statements, amendments, 473.857
ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION (Cont'd)
Local governments (Cont'd)
  Supreme court legal services funds, 480.242
Malpractice, medical, 604.11
Marriage and family therapists, 148B.15
Mediation, see MEDIATION
Medical malpractice cases, use, 604.11
Mental health workers, 148B.15
Metropolitan Council, light rail transit planning, 473.3994
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System, 136F.64
Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
Nonprofit regional alternative dispute resolution corporations
  Debtor and creditor mediation, 572.41
  Defined, 480.24
  Mediators' statements of qualifications, 572.37
  Nursing homes, deficiency citations, 144A.10
Parenting time, 494.03, 518.1751
Persons presiding at proceedings
  Liability, immunity, limitations, 604A.32
  Witnesses in subsequent legal or administrative proceedings, 595.02
Public employees, nondisplacement protection, MFLP, job placements, 256J.72
Public Employees Retirement Association, board of directors, election policies, 353.03
Ramsey County District Court, 484.74
Remodeling contractors, 327A.02, 327A.051
Sanitary districts, 442A.29
School districts, project labor agreements, 123B.52
Settlement conferences
  Dissolution of marriage, division of property, 518.58
  Public utilities, rates, 216B.16
  Telephone companies, rate changes, 237.076
  Workers' compensation, see Settlement conferences under WORKERS COMPENSATION
Social workers, 148B.15
Special education, 125A.991, 125A.25
Statewide alternative dispute resolution program, supreme court, duties, 484.76
Supreme court legal services funds
  Combinations in restraint of trade, 325D.55
  Generally, 480.24 to 480.244
Tax increment financing
  County costs, disputes over, 469.1762
  Violations, suspension of authority, 469.1771
Telecommunications service providers, 237.078
Termination of parental rights petitions, 260C.163
Town roads on town lines, 164.12
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.28
Water and Soil Resources Board, dispute resolution, 103B.101, 103B.345
Water management districts, 103D.729
Watershed districts, 103D.539
Workers' compensation, teleconferences, use, 176.107
Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, teleconferences, use, 176.107
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.04
ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION PROGRAMS
See SCHOOLS (K-12)
ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SOURCES
Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program, 41A.12
Alternative fuel vehicles
  Definitions, 169.011, 216C.01, 296A.01
  Gasoline blended with ethanol, 239.761
  Analysis, Commerce Department, 216C.315
Biofuels, see BIOFUELS
Bond payments, interest, Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, payments from, 298.292
Business incubator and industrial parks, 297A.71
Coal-derived liquefied fuels, defined as alternative fuels, 216C.01
Definitions
  Generally, 216C.01
  Industrial development districts, 469.153
  Development, policy of state, 17.80
ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SOURCES (Cont'd)
Development funding, Northeast Minnesota economic development fund, use, 298.292
Ethanol, see ETHANOL
Gas utilities, flexible tariffs, impact, 216B.163
Gathering, processing, generating, transmitting, or distributing, defined as project, 469.153
Geothermal energy, 216B.2422, 216B.243
Industrial development projects, see Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
Input-output multipliers, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.315
Legislative Energy Commission, duties, 3.8851
Marketing, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.315
Nuclear power, see NUCLEAR POWER
Policy of state, development, 17.80
Public information and education programs, 216C.315
Renewable energy sources
  Cogeneration and small power production, see under POWER PLANTS
Generally, see Renewable energy under ENERGY
Solar, see SOLAR ENERGY
"Twenty-five by twenty-five" goal, 41A.11
Water power, see WATER POWER
Wind energy, see WIND ENERGY
ALTERNATIVE HEALTH CARE
See COMPLEMENTARY AND ALTERNATIVE HEALTH CARE
ALTERNATIVE LEARNING PROGRAMS
See STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
ALTERNATORS
See MOTOR VEHICLES
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
See also AGED PERSONS
See also DEMENTIA
See also VULNERABLE ADULTS
see also DEMENTIA
see also VULNERABLE ADULTS
Amherst H. Wilder Center facilities, moratorium, nursing home beds, exceptions, 144A.071
Autopsies, costs, medical assistance payment, exclusion, 145.131
Care providers
  Data collection, 62U.15
  Education and training
    Adult day care providers, 245A.04
    Housing with services establishments, 144D.065, 144D.10
  Nursing facility employees, 144.6503
  Notice of home care services, 144A.4791
Consumer protection, special care units, disclosure, 325E.72
Costs, 145.131
Day care or day services, see ADULT DAY CARE
Dead persons suspected of having, brain, authorization to remove, 390.11
Insurance
  Life insurance, accelerated benefits, long-term care contingencies, 61A.072
  Long-term care insurance, 625.08, 625.15
  Long-term care policies, coverage, 62A.48
Local and community-based initiatives, Minnesota Board on Aging grants, 256.975
Pathological studies, costs, medical assistance, payment, exclusion, 145.131
Special care units
  Disclosure, consumer protection, 325F.72
  Nursing home beds, moratorium exceptions, 144A.071
AMATEUR SPORTS COMMISSION
Amateur sports events, sponsorship, 240A.04 to 240A.06
Amateur sports facilities, see SPORTS FACILITIES
Appointments by, 240A.02
Appropriations to Advertising revenues, 240A.03
Joint purchasing agreements, administrative fees, 240A.10
Approvals by, special assessments, 240A.03
Chair, appointment, 240A.02
AMBULANCE SERVICES (Cont’d)

AMBULANCE SERVICE PERSONNEL (Cont’d)

Attendants, see same under this topic

Directories, 214.071

Education and training, 144E.121

Generally, 144E.101

Interhospital and interfacility transfers, substitution, 144E.127

Representation, Trauma Advisory Council, 144E.608

Retirement, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.03

Appeals, 144E.31

Applications by, primary service areas, change, 144E.07

Approvals by, other services, expansion of primary service areas, 144E.07

Attendants

Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401

Certificates and certification, emergency care courses, 169.58

Continuing education, 144E.52

Definitions, 144E.7401

Emergency medical services personnel, see under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Motor vehicles, red lamps, 169.58

Retirement

Longevity award and incentive program, 69.021, 144E.40 to 144E.48

Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10

Termination, notice given, 169.58

Volunteer personnel, see same under this topic

Base of operations

Definitions, 144E.001

Expansion procedures, 144E.14, 144E.15

Licenses, see same under this topic

Relocation, 144E.15

Basic life support, 144E.101

Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52

Cessation of operations, 169.58

Chief administrative officers, 144E.41, 144E.45

Cities, 144E.16, 471.476

Claimant agencies, ambulance service defined as, 270A.03

Claims, revenue recapture, priority, 270A.10

Collective bargaining, agreements, violation reporting, effect, 144E.305

Committees, defined as review organizations, 144E.32, 145.61

Complaints, procedures, 144E.125

Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06

Contempts, subpoenas, noncompliance, 144E.30

Contested cases, licenses, effect on, 144E.19

Contracts and agreements, EMT training programs, clinical sites, 144E.285

Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program

Calculation of aid, 69.021

Generally, 144E.40 to 144E.48

Counties

Generally, 471.476

Regulation, 144E.16

Crew members, see Attendants under this topic

Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions

Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401

Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.45

Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.001, 144E.101

Fluedford Area Ambulance District, 275.067

Health care information, review organizations, 145.61

One call excavation notice system, 216D.01

Pipeline Safety Office, 299.02

Dental of service, 144E.101

Determination by, longevity award and incentive program, eligibility, 144E.40

Drivers

Certificates and certification, emergency care courses, 169.58

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
AMBULANCE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Drivers (Cont'd)

Drivers' licenses, 144E.101
Emergency vehicle driving courses, 144E.101
Headphones in vehicles, 169.471
Hours of service, 221.031
License classification, see Classification under DRIVERS LICENSES
Motor vehicles owned by, red lamps, 169.58
Retirement

Longevity award and incentive program, 69.021, 144E.40 to 144E.48
Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
Termination, notice given, 169.58
Volunteer personnel, see same under this topic

Drug overdoses, emergency medical assistance, 144E.101

Evidence

Hearings, 144E.19
License applications, 144E.11
Fees, rulemaking, 144E.16

Financial data, 62J.49

Fines, violations, generally, 144E.31

Directorships, 214.071

Emergency vehicle driving courses, duties, 144E.101
Fines, notice about, 144E.31
Hearing rights, licenses, effect on, 144E.19

AMBULANCE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Licensees (Cont'd)

Liability, mandatory reporting, immunity, 144E.305
Operational procedures, duties, 144E.125
Reports given, 144E.305
Service of process on, temporary license suspension orders, 144E.19
Violations, 144E.30

Licensees

Air ambulance services, 144E.12
Applications, 144E.11, 144E.12, 144E.19
Data about, collection, 144E.123
Definitions, 144E.001
Fees, 144E.11, 144E.16, 144E.29

Generally, 144E.10, 144E.11
Primary service areas, 144E.10, 144E.11, 144E.13
Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144E.123, 144E.19, 144E.31
Rulemaking, 144E.16
Temporary licenses, issuance, 144E.13
Transfer, 144E.13

Local governments, shared service purchasing agreements, Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345

Medical advisors, longevity award and incentive program, 69.021, 144E.40 to 144E.48

Medical assistance

Coverage, 256B.0625
Hennepin County Medical Center, 256B.196

Physician orders

Nonmetropolitan areas

Basic life support ambulances, staffing, 144E.101
Mutual aid, ambulance services in border states, 144E.101
Obstructing, criminal penalties, 609.50
Operational procedures, licensees, duties, 144E.125

Orders

Correction orders, 144E.31
Subpoenas, compliance, 144E.30
Ownership, transfer, 144E.14

Part-time advanced life support, 144E.101

Patient care, 144E.101, 144E.123

Payments to, health plan companies, 62J.48

Primary service areas

Definitions, 144E.001, 144E.06
Expansion, procedures, 144E.07, 144E.14, 144E.15

Generally, 144E.07

Licenses, 144E.10, 144E.11, 144E.13
Rulemaking, 144E.06

Rural areas, paramedic education programs, 144E.285
Service outside, 144E.101

Public ambulances, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.07, 297A.08

Public employees defined contribution plan, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN

Recommendations by, ambulance services, license applications, 144E.11

Records and record keeping

Advanced life support, medical control agreements, 144E.101

Air ambulance personnel, training completion, statements, 144E.121
AMBULANCE SERVICES (Cont’d)

Records and record keeping (Cont’d)
Investigations, copies, 144E.30
Mutual aid agreements, 144E.101
Operational procedures, 144E.125
Personnel files, 144E.101
Regulation, generally, 144E.101
Reports about, primary services areas, change, 144E.07
Reports given
Data, classification, 144E.123
Health care taxes, qualifying exemptions, 295.53
Prehospital care, 144E.123
Trip reports, rulemaking, 144E.16
Violations, 144E.305
Requests by, correction orders, reconsideration, 144E.31
Revenue recap, see REVENUE RECAPTURE
Review organizations, ambulance services defined as, 145.61
Saint Louis County, contracts, 383C.201
Service of process on, 144E.30
Special transportation services, see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
Specialized life support, 144E.101
ST Segment Elevation Myocardial Infarction (STEMI) transport protocols, 144E.16
Staffing, see Ambulance service personnel under this topic
Standards, local governments, establishing, procedures, 144E.16
State aid, volunteer retention stipend pilot program, 69.022
Stroke transport protocols, 144E.16
Subpoenas, 144E.30
Supplies, purchasing, Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
Tax-exempt status, paramedic education programs, 144E.285
Tiller operators, see Classification under DRIVERS
Towns, 471.476
Transcripts, contested case hearings, 144E.11
Trauma patients, 144.604, 144E.101
Types of service, rulemaking, 144E.16
Unemployment insurance, charges against employers, exceptions, 268.047
Variances
Ambulance services personnel, certification, 144E.101
Rulemaking, 144E.16
Volunteer ambulance drivers, wages, frequency of payment, 181.101
Volunteer ambulance services, 295.52, 471.88
Volunteer personnel
Attendants
Compensation and salaries, 69.022, 144E.001, 144E.41
Definitions, 144E.001, 176.011
Education costs, reimbursements, 144E.35
License plates, special plates, 168.12
Longevity award and incentive program, salary, 144E.41
Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
Compensation and salaries, 69.022, 268.051, 268.085, 353.01
Definitions, 69.022, 144E.7401, 176.011, 353.01
Drivers, 169.58, 176.011
Emergency medical services personnel, see under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Liability, immunity, 604A.01
License plates, special, 168.12
Public employees, considered as, Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.47
Retention stipend aid pilot, 69.022
Retirement
Longevity award and incentive program, 69.021, 144E.40 to 144E.48
Plan alternatives, 353.86
Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
Public employees police and fire fund, 353.01
Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
Waivers, rulemaking, 144E.16
Witnesses, hearings, 144E.30

AMBULANCES
Air ambulances, 144E.121, 360.653
Ambulance service personnel, diversion programs, 144E.287
Ambulance services, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
Attendants, see under AMBULANCE SERVICES
Carseats, use, 169.685
Classic cars, exclusion, 168.10
Conflict of laws, vehicles registered in foreign states, 168.012
Costs, health care cost containment, 62J.17
Counties, purchase or lease, 373.01
Criminal property damage, 609.595
Definitions
Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.001
Traffic regulations, 169.011
Donations, local governments, liability, 466.03
Drivers, see under AMBULANCE SERVICES
Emergency responders, see under AMBULANCE SERVICES
Equipment and supplies
Air ambulances, 144E.121
Generally, 144E.103
Rulemaking, 144E.16
Gross weight limit, exemptions, 168.829
Hennepin County, 383B.56
Home rule charter cities, capital notes for, 410.32
Hospital districts, bonds (public debt) for, 447.35
In-service ambulances, 144E.001
Leases
Counties, procedures, 373.01
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
License plates, exemptions, 168.012
Licenses, see under AMBULANCE SERVICES
Local governments
Donations of ambulances, liability, 466.03
Purchasing or leasing, 471.345
Maintenance, ambulance services
Equipment, supplies, and drugs, 144E.103
Operational procedures, 144E.125
Metropolitan area towns, purchase procedures, 368.01
Motor carrier registration, 221.025
Motor vehicle lemon law, application, 325F.665
Motor vehicle registration, 168.012, 297B.03
Paramedics, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS
Patient compartments
Ambulance service personnel, 144E.101
Safety restraints and seat belts, 144E.103
Personnel, see Ambulance service personnel under AMBULANCE SERVICES
Purchasing or leasing, local governments, 471.345
Radios, 144E.103
Ramsey County, 383A.13
Repair and replacement parts, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
Sanitation, 144E.103
Seat belts, 144E.103
Services, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
Standards, rulemaking, 144E.16
Statutory cities
Ambulance personnel, housing assistance, authorized expenditures, 412.153
Certificates of indebtedness for, 412.301
Storage, equipment and supplies, 144E.103
Traffic regulations, 169.03
Vehicle identification, exemption, 221.031
AMENDMENTS
Specific documents, see Amendments under specific index headings
AMERICAN INDIAN ADVISORY COUNCIL
Generally, 254A.03 to 254A.035
Members, aged persons, representation, 15.0591
AMERICAN INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ADVISORY COUNCIL
Child welfare disparities grant program, 256E.28
Generally, 260.835
AMERICAN

AMERICAN INDIAN EDUCATION ACT
Generally, 124D.71 to 124D.82

AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS
Capacity building grants, 462A.21
Chemically dependent adults, special needs housing loans and grants, 462A.05
Economic development and housing challenge program, 462A.33
Housing authority, established, 462C.13
Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.07
Urban Indian housing loan program, 462A.07, 462A.21

AMERICAN INDIAN LANGUAGE, HISTORY, AND CULTURE TEACHERS
American Indian Education Act, 124D.71 to 124D.82
Compensation and salaries, 124D.75
Education and training, 124D.74, 124D.75, 124D.79
Hiring, 124D.75
In-service training, 124D.74, 124D.79
Licenses, 124D.75
Policy of state, 124D.72
Qualifications, 124D.75, 135A.12
Recruiting, 124D.77
Seniority, 124D.75, 124D.77

AMERICAN INDIANS
See INDIANS

AMERICAN LEGION
American Legion Day, 197.996
Employees, 43A.27
Insignias, improper use, 333.135
Public recreational facilities and programs
Authority to operate, 471.15
Generally, 471.17
Land and building leases, 471.191
Purchases by, awards and trophies, public recreation programs, 471.15
Veterans Building, quarters, 16B.24

AMERICAN LEGION DAY
See FEDERAL AID

AMERICAN RED CROSS
Disaster volunteers
Hennepin County employees as, leave provision for, 383B.389
State employees, volunteer, leave, 43A.185

AMERICAN SAMOA
Banks, see INTERSTATE BANKING
State, American Samoa Islands defined as
Interstate bank mergers, 49.411
Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515
Trust institution offices, 48A.12

AMERICORPS PROGRAM
Commission on National and Community Service, 124D.385
Lead abatement program, grants for, 144.9512
Minnesota math corps program, 124D.42
Minnesota reading corps program, 124D.42
National service educational awards, income and franchise taxes, subtraction, 290.0132
Payments, MFIP income exclusion, 256J.21
ServeMinnesota, see SERVEMINNESOTA PROGRAM

AMISH
Hunting clothing, color, alternatives for religious reasons, 97B.071
Sales and use tax returns, electronic filing, exception to, 289A.11, 289A.20
Slow moving vehicle emblems, alternate form, 169.522

AMMONIA
Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
Piping
High pressure piping, 326B.91
Standards, Labor and Industry Department, 326B.106

AMMUNITION
See also FIREARMS
Big game, 97B.031
Blanks, devices to fire, replica firearms, 609.713

AMMUNITION (Cont’d)
Bullets, 169.09, 609.066, 624.7191
Children, furnishing to, criminal penalties, 609.66
Confiscation, emergencies and disasters, 624.7192
Crimes committed with, minimum sentences, 609.11
Deer zone, 97B.041
Definitions, Criminal Code, 609.02, 624.712
Destruction, forfeited property, 609.5315
Displays accessible to minors, violations and penalties, 609.663
Dog trainers, permits, 97B.005
Forfeitures
Controlled substances crimes, 609.5314
Disposition, 609.5315
Less lethal munitions, 609.066
Machine guns and short barreled shotguns, uses permitted, manufacturer testing, 609.67
Manufacturers, testing, 609.67
Permits, dog trainers, 97B.005
Possession
Aircraft, 360.075
Committed persons, eligibility restored, 624.713
Convicted persons, 609.165
Courthouses and state buildings, 609.66
Crimes of violence, 609.165
 Persons ineligible, 624.713
Use in antique firearms, 624.715
Raccoons, 97B.621
Receiving, crimes of violence, possession after, 609.165
Seizure, emergencies and disasters, 624.7192
Short barreled shotguns, uses permitted, manufacturer testing, 609.67
Transportation, crimes of violence, possession after, 609.165
Violations and penalties, possession, 609.165
Wolves, 97B.031

AMPHIBIANS
Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015
Reptiles, 346.36
Wildlife exhibits, 97A.041

AMUSEMENT PARKS
Admission fees, sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.68
Coin-operated entertainment and amusement devices, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
Fireworks displays, permits, 624.22
Inflatable amusement equipment, 184B.20
Motor vehicle registration taxes, nonresidents, 168.183
Public buildings, amusement park buildings defined as, 609.5631
Rides, 184B.01 to 184B.07

AMUSEMENT RIDES
See also AMUSEMENT PARKS
Alterations or modifications, 184B.03
Cessation of operations
Inflatable amusement equipment, 184B.20
Orders, 184B.09
Coin-operated rides, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
Definitions, regulation, 184B.01
Inflatable amusement equipment, 184B.20
Inspections
Affidavits, 184B.04
Generally, 184B.03
Labor and Industry Department, 184B.05
Operators, duties, 184B.04
Inspectors, definitions, 184B.01
Lawsuits, 184B.07
Liability insurance
Inflatable amusement equipment, 184B.20
Labor and Industry Department, 184B.05
Operators, 184B.02, 184B.04, 184B.05
Requirements, 184B.02
Modifications, 184B.03
Operators
Affidavits, inspections, 184B.04
Certificates and certification, insurance, 184B.04
Inflatable amusement equipment, 184B.20

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
ANIMAL  DISEASES (Cont'd)
Avian influenza, see AVIAN INFLUENZA
Bovine tuberculosis, see BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS
Brucellosis, 176.011
Cats, 325F.791
Chronic wasting disease
Cervidae, 35.155, 97A.505
Farmed cervidae, mandatory surveillance for, 35.155
Diseased animals, see under ANIMALS
Dogs, 325F.791
Domestic animals, see Diseased animals under DOMESTIC ANIMALS
Farmed cervidae
Definitions, 35.153
Disease control programs, 35.155
Fish diseases, see Diseases under FISH AND FISHING
Genetic diseases, examining for, dogs and cats, 35.32F.791
Livestock, see Diseased animals under LIVESTOCK
Reducing inspections, animal health law, compliance, 17.456
Plant diseases, see PLANT DISEASES
Poultry diseases
Control and eradication, 29.051, 29.061, 29.071
Reporting, 35.06
Rabbits, see RABBIES
Ratite, inspections, 17.454
Wild animals
Game and fish expedited permanent rules concerning, 84.027
Prevention and control, 97A.045, 97A.441
ANIMAL FEED
See FEED
ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
Administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072
Animal waste, application, 18C.433
County feedlot program grants, 116.0711
Definitions
Animal unit, 116.06
Private truck wash, 116.07
Environmental covenants, 114E.05
Environmental review process, exemption, 116D.04
Feed, see FEED
Level one inventories, counties, 116.0712
Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
Notice to adjoining property owners, 116.07
Permits
Conditions for permits, 116.0711
Grants by counties, 116.0711
Pollution Control Agency powers, 115.076, 116.07
Waste disposal system permits, duration, 115.03
Permittees, rain and snow records, 116.0711
Roofs for, property taxes, 272.02
Shoreland feedlots, resumption of operation, 116.0711
Truck washes, private, 116.07
Zoning
County regulations, 394.25
Municipal ordinances, 462.355, 462.357
ANIMAL FIGHTS
Criminal penalties, 343.31
ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD
See also ANIMALS
See also LIVESTOCK
Administrative actions, 35.93, 35.94
Animal biosecurity measures, directives about, 17.986
Animal health emergencies
Duties, 35.05, 35.0661, 35.0662
Emergency response and preparedness, funds, 17.041
Animal premises data, 13.643
Appropriations to Cervidae inspection account, 35.155
Dog and cat breeders licensing account, 347.63
Bovine tuberculosis
Cattle destroyed for, indemnity, 35.085
Control zones, 35.244
ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD (Cont'd)
Bovine tuberculosis (Cont'd)
Management zones, 35.086, 97A.045
Rulemaking authority, 35.244
Brands or marks
Approval, 35.82, 35.822
Fees, 35.824 to 35.826, 35.829
State brand book, 35.822, 35.826, 35.827
Breeder excellence recognition, 347.65
Carcasses, domestic animals, disposition, 35.815, 35.82
Certificates and certification, 35.93
Commercial breeders of cats or dogs, see under BREEDING
Consultants to board, 35.02
Data
Animal premises data, 13.643
Commercial breeders, cats or dogs, 13.643
Definitions, 35.153
Depositions, authority to take, 35.06
Diseased animals, see under ANIMALS
Domestic animals, see DOMESTIC ANIMALS
Duties
Commercial breeders, cats or dogs, 347.58
Generally, 35.03, 35.05
Emergency response and preparedness, agricultural emergency account, transfers to, 17.041
Employees, retirement, 352D.02
Enforcement of law
Administrative actions, 35.93, 35.94
Commercial breeders, cats or dogs, 347.61
Dead livestock, disposal, 35.815
Garbage, feeding to livestock or poultry, 35.78
Powers, generally, 35.92
Recovery of penalties, costs, and disbursements, 35.95
Eurasian wild pigs, escape, notice, 17.457
Executive director
Administrative actions, 35.93
Duties, generally, 35.02
Enforcement of laws, duties, 35.92
Permits, 35.93
Farmed cervidae, disease control programs, 35.155
Fines, dog and cat breeders licensing account, deposits to, 347.63
Garbage, feeding to livestock, see GARBAGE
Genetically engineered organisms, consulting about, 18F.04
Imported animals
Duties generally, 35.05
Inspections, 35.16
Inspections
Authority, generally, 35.90
Commercial breeders, cats or dogs, 347.58
Investigations, commercial breeders, cats or dogs, 347.60
Kennels and dealers, duties regarding, 347.33, 347.35, 347.37, 347.38
Laboratory, 35.03, 35.05
Lawsuits
Dogs or cats, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55
Enforcement of laws, 35.92
Recovery of penalties, 35.95
Licenses, kennels, see Licenses under KENNELS
Livestock dealers, violations by, 17A.04
Livestock market agencies, violations by, 17A.04
Meetings, 35.03
Members, generally, 35.02
Mink ranchers, carcass disposition, 35.82
Officers, 35.02, 35.03
Orders
Enforcement, district court, duties, 35.95
Generally, 35.93
Violations, generally, 35.91
Payments by, indemnity for destroyed cattle, 35.085
Permits
Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 35.93
Zoological Board, duty to obtain, 85A.02
Pet food processors, 35.82
ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD (Cont'd)
Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
Quarantines
Authority, 35.05
Breaking, unlawful, 35.065
Garbage fed livestock or poultry, 35.77
Imported animals, 35.063
Rabies, see RABIES
Regulated animals, 346.155
Remedial action orders, 35.93
Rendering plants, 35.81, 35.82
Reports given, annual report, 35.03
Rulemaking authority
Animals, 35.15, 35.16
Bovine tuberculosis control, 35.244
Brands or marks, 35.822, 35.831
Carcasses, disposition, 35.82
Diseased animals, export, 35.03, 35.82
Domestic animals, 35.03, 35.05
Farmed cervidae, 35.153
Garbage, feeding to livestock or poultry, 35.751, 35.79
Kennel and dealer licenses, 347.33, 347.35
Livestock carriers, sanitation, 35.81
Llamas, 17.456
Mink ranchers, 35.82
Pet food processors, 35.82
Poultry, 29.051, 35.15
Ratitae, 17.454
Rendering plants, 35.81, 35.82
Rules violations, penalties, 35.96
Violations, generally, 35.91
Slaughtering, see ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
Stray animals, see ESTRAYS
Subpoenas, generally, 35.92
Testimony, power to compel, 35.06
Veterinarians, representatives of board, 35.82
ANIMAL HIDES AND SKINS
Furs or pelts, see FURS
Game animals
Indian reservations, hunting on, 97A.515
Inedible portions, possession, transport, and sale, 97A.512
Possession, game animals, 97A.512
Protected species, sales, 84.0895
Sales
Fur farms, 97A.105
Game animals, 97A.512
Protected species, 84.0895
Transportation, game animals, 97A.512
ANIMAL SHELTERS
See also HUMANE SOCIETIES
See also POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
Defined, 346.36
Delivery to, dogs or cats left in motor vehicles, 346.57
Employees, notice given, location of animals, to owners, 346.54
Impounded animals, disposal, 343.22, 343.235, 343.29
Research animals, offering to rescue organizations, 135A.191
ANIMALS
Abandoned, 343.20, 346.37, 514.93
Aircraft, in-flight killing or attempting to kill, 360.075
Animal control officers, 17.986, 343.20, 343.21, 343.29
Animal-drawn vehicles, see under SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES
Animal fights, 343.31
Animal Health Board, see ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD
Animal waste, see MANURE
Breeding, see BREEDING
Carcasses or pelts, see CARCASSES
Care
Defined as rural agricultural business, 160.292
Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
Cattle, see CATTLE
Contagious or infectious diseases, see ANIMAL DISEASES
ANIMALS (Cont'd)
Control, ordinances
   Counties, 145A.05
   Forms, 368.01
Statutory cities, 412.221
Cruelty to, see CRUELTY TO ANIMALS
Dangerous animals, failure to control, culpable negligence, 2d
   degree manslaughter, 609.205, 609.2665
Defenses, violations generally, 35.95
Definitions
   Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 41A.02
   Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53
   Animal health law, 35.821
   Commercial Code, 336.2-105, 336.2A-103
   Cruelty to animals, prevention of, 345.20
   Exclusions, 156.001
   Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
   Food Law, 31.01
   Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02, 116C.91
   Harmful exotic species, 84D.01
   Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
   Pesticide control, 18B.01
   Slaughter house law, 31.51
   Traffic regulations, 169.011
   Veterinary medicine, 156.001
   District or nuisance animals, see Vicious animals under this topic
   Disease, tainted, or decayed animal matter
   Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
   Manufacture of commercial products, rulemaking, 144.12
   Diseased animals
      Livestock, see Diseased animals under LIVESTOCK
      Orders, 35.93
      Running at large, 35.82
      Violations and penalties, 35.82, 35.93, 35.96
   Diseases, see ANIMAL DISEASES
   Distraint, see Damage by under LIVESTOCK
   Domestic animals, see DOMESTIC ANIMALS
   Estrays, see ESTRAYS
   Feed, see FEED
   Feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
   Fines, violations generally, 35.95
   Fur, see FURS
   Herded animals, defined as traffic, 169.011
   Hides and skins, see ANIMAL HIDES AND SKINS
   Importation, rulemaking, 35.15, 35.16
   Impounding, see POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
   Inspection, importation rules, violation, 35.16
   Investigations, diseased animals, 35.93
   Killing of, from aircraft, 360.075
   Liability, research animals, authorized release, 346.56
   Licenses, control, county board, 145A.05
   Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
   Livestock theft (rustling), 609.551
   Missing persons' property, sale, court orders, 578.10
   Native species, defined, 84D.01
   Orders
      Diseased animals, 35.93
      Violations, 35.91
   Organisms
      Animals defined as, 18B.01, 18C.005, 18F.02, 116C.91
      Aquatic organisms, permits to harvest or destroy, 103G.615
      Research organisms, damage or destruction, liability, 604.13
   Owners
      Payments by, inspections, imported animals, 35.16
      Practice of veterinary medicine, exclusion, 156.12
   Pests, see PESTS
   Pounds, see POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
   Public transit, without operator's consent, 609.855
   Quarantine, definitions, 181H.02
   Railroad property, trespass on, 609.85
   Refuse, diseased matter, community health boards, 145A.07
   Regulated animals, possession, 346.155

ANIMALS (Cont'd)
Releasing, unauthorized, criminal penalties, 609.552
Repelling devices, fireworks, use, 624.23
Research animals
   Damage or destruction, liability, 604.13
   Dealers, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
   Offering to rescue organizations, 135A.191
   Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
   Unauthorized release, 346.56, 609.552
   Veterinary medicine, 156.12
   Violations, 347.39, 604.13, 609.552
   Ridden animals, traffic regulations, 169.011
   Rodents
      Care, veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.41
   Rat and mouse extermination, 347.05
   Raccoons, see PETS
   Raccoon skin, 346.36
   Raccoon dogs, see PETS
   Raccoons, see PETS
   Stockyard, see STOCKYARDS
   Stray animals, see ESTRAYS
   Theft, rustling, livestock, 609.551
   Traffic regulations, 169.011
   Transportation, diseased animals, violations, orders, 35.93
   Trespass, railroad property, 609.85

Unborn young of animals
   Defined as goods, 336.2-105, 336.2A-103
   Leases, identification of goods, 336.2A-217
   Sales, insurable interest, 336.2-501
   Veterinary insurance, see VETERINARY INSURANCE
   Vicious animals
      Destruction, 609.205, 609.227, 609B.355
      Dogs, see Dangerous dogs under DOGS
      Natural Resources Department, control by, 97A.045
      Waste, see MANURE
      Wild animals, see WILD ANIMALS

ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY
   Agricultural preserves, 40A.121
   Alternative dispute resolution, 414.12
   Arbitration, 414.12
CITIES
   Abutting lands, petition by landowners, 414.033
   Annexation agreements, community-based comprehensive
      municipal plans, 462.3535
   Apportionment, assets and obligations, 414.067
   Approvals, factors considered, 414.031
   Boundary changes, 414.031, 414.0325, 414.033
   Concurrent detachment and annexation of incorporated
      land, 414.061
   Contracts, maintenance of town roads, 414.038
   Cooperation and combination, see under LOCAL
      GOVERNMENTS
   Electric companies, assigned service areas, effect, 216B.41,
      216B.44
   Floodplain land, 414.033
   Form of government, 414.031
   Government services, extension to unincorporated areas,
      414.0335
   Joint informational meeting, 414.0333
   Land abutting town roads, 414.038
   Land use planning, 414.0325
   Licorice licenses, annexed or consolidated areas, 340A.413
   Metropolitan area cities, 473F.13
   Mississippi headwaters area lands, oratorium, platting
      and building permits, 103F.375
   Municipal planning, interim ordinances, 462.355
   Natural gas utility agreements, effect, 216B.361
   Notice, 414.031, 414.0325, 414.0333
   Ordely annexations, 414.0325

ANNEXATION
ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)

Orders, rural and urban service districts, 272.67
Ordinances, 414.033, 414.0335
Petitions, 414.031, 414.0325
Population estimates, duties, 414.01
Property taxes, 414.031, 414.0325, 414.033
Public indebtedness, new or surviving municipality, 475.80
Referendum, 414.031
Reimbursement to towns for taxable property, 414.036
Resolutions, 414.036
Shoreland areas, 414.033
State aid, effect, 477A.014
Tour of area, 414.031
Towship easements, effect, 414.039
Transition from town to city, 414.031
Voting precincts, 204B.14

Concurrent detachment and annexation, 414.061
Contested cases, 414.12
Counties, see Annexation of territory under COUNTIES
Differential taxation, 414.035
Dispute resolution, mediation, 414.12
Hearings, chief administrative law judge
Designated areas, orderly annexations, 414.0325
Ordinances, annexation by, 414.033
Hospital districts, 447.36
Joint planning boards, 414.0325
Lake improvement districts, 103B.575
Land use planning, 414.0325
Mediation, 414.12, 572A.01, 572A.015, 572A.02
Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.12
Orderly annexations
Generally, 414.0325
Reimbursement to town for taxable property, 414.036
Orders
Joint resolutions for annexation, 414.033
Reimbursement to towns for taxable property, 414.036
Ordinances, 414.033
Park districts, 398.21
Property taxes
Differential taxation, 414.035
Levy authority, 414.031
Payments from cities to towns, 414.033
Regional sanitary sewer districts, 115.65
Rural water user districts, generally, 110A.18 to 110A.22
Sanitary districts, 442A.05
School districts, detachment and annexation, hearings, notice, 123A.45
Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.205
Towns
Agricultural preserves, 40A.121
Chief administrative law judge, recommendations, 414.051
Cooperation and combination, see under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
Easements, effect, 414.039
Joint informational meeting, 414.0333
Metropolitan area towns, 473F.13
Municipal planning, interim ordinances, 462.355
Natural gas utility agreements, effect, 216B.361
Notice, 414.031, 414.0333
Orderly annexations, 414.0325
Petition to county board, 379.02
Property taxes, 414.031, 414.0325, 414.033
Public indebtedness, new or surviving municipality, 475.80
Reimbursement from cities for taxable property, 414.036
State aid, calculation and payment, 477A.014
Tour of area, 414.031
Town roads, effect, 414.038
Unincorporated property, annexation by order, chief administrative law judge, 414.031
Voting precincts, redistricting, 204B.14
Zoning, 414.0325

ANNUITIES

Advertising, 45.026

ANNUITIES (Cont'd)

Applicants
Conservation communications, copies, 61A.55
Replacement annuities, 61A.55, 61A.56, 61A.58
Replacement communications, copies, 61A.55, 61A.57

Benefits
Attachment, exemption, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
Attorney's summary executions, exemption, 551.05
Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
Garnishment, exemption, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, coverage, 61B.23
Termination, notice, Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.23

Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
Conservation
Agents, solicitors, and brokers, 61A.55, 61A.59
Communications, copies, 61A.55
Continuation and conversion privileges, Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.23

Contracts and agreements
Generally, 61B.20
Liability claims, structured settlements, 61B.19
Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.18 to 61B.32

Deferred annuities, see Retirement annuities under this topic

Definitions
General Assistance Act, 256D.02
Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
Life insurance companies, 61A.01
Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 61B.20
Personal property taxes, 272.03
Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
Replacement annuities, 61A.53, 61A.60
Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

Direct-response sale, replacement annuities, 61A.58
Discrimination, excepted practices, 72A.20
Existing annuities, replacement, identification, 61A.55, 61A.57, 61A.58

Group annuities
Forms, approval, 61A.09
Group annuity contracts, defined as unallocated annuity contracts, 61B.20
Payroll deductions, generally, 181.06
Replacement, exemptions, 61A.54

Income
Annuities defined as, 256D.02
Attachment, exemption, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
Attorney's summary executions, exemption, 551.05
Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
Defined as personal property, 272.03
Garnishment, exemption, 550.37
Sales (executions), 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932

Individual annuity contracts, public officers and employees, 471.615

Insurance annuities
Accelarated benefits, 60A.06
Advertising, Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Commission, 60A.99
Authority to issue, 60A.06, 60A.07
Beneficiaries, 61A.12
Capital stock insurance companies, authority to issue, surplus, 60A.07
Claims, estate liquidation, order of distribution, 60B.44
Contested cases, contract forms, disapproval or withdrawal of approval, 61A.02
Contracts, 61A.02, 61A.07, 61A.245
Direct-response sale, 61A.53, 61A.58
Disclosure, funding agreements, rulemaking, 61A.276
Forms, approval, 61A.02
Funding agreements, 60B.44, 61A.09, 61A.276, 61B.20

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
ANNUITIES (Cont’d)

Insurance annuities (Cont’d)

Group annuities, forms, approval, 61A.09
Individual deferred annuities, 61A.245
Insurance companies, authority to issue, 60A.06
Life insurance companies, valuation of reserves, 61A.25
Mortality tables, use, 61A.15, 61A.245
Mutual insurance companies, authority to issue, surplus, 60A.07
Nonforfeiture law for individual deferred annuities, standard, 61A.245
Replacement annuities, 61A.53 to 61A.60
Reverse mortgages, limitations, 47.58
Rulemaking, funding agreements, 61A.276
Sales, single policy, life insurance and annuity prohibited, 61A.021
Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Individual Deferred
Annuities, 61A.245
Standards, Interstate Insurance Product Regulation
Compact, 60A.99, 60A.991
Structured settlement annuities, see same under this topic
Suitability for consumer, see Suitability under this topic
Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.204
Variable contracts, 61A.15
Interest rates, Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty
Association, coverage, 61B.19
Issuance, living wills, effect, 145B.11
Life and Health Guaranty Association, 61B.18 to 61B.32
Lottery annuities, coverage, Minnesota Life and Health
Guaranty Association, 61B.19
Medical assistance
Recipients, transfers, 256B.0595
Recovery of payments, 256B.056, 256B.0594
Payments
Attachment, garnishment or sale, exemption, 550.37
Partnerships, profit-sharing, exceptions, 323A.0202
Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for,
exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
Property subject to depletion, Uniform Principal and Income
Act, 501C.1111
Purchasing
Education Department, authority, 127A.14
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System, 136F.45
Rebates, 72A.20
Replacement annuities
Agents, brokers, and solicitors, duties, 61A.55, 61A.57
Applicants, 61A.55, 61A.56, 61A.58
Definitions, 61A.53, 61A.60
Exemptions, 61A.54
Generally, 61A.53 to 61A.60
Notice, replacement, 61A.55, 61A.57, 61A.58, 61A.60
Replacement registers, 61A.57, 61A.58
Retirement annuities
Coverage, see under MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH
INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
Defined as income, 256D.02, 290.067, 290A.03
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of
Trustees, purchasing, 136F.45
Public retirement plans, see Annuities under specific plans
State deferred compensation plans, investment options,
356.645
Teachers retirement fund, 354.42
Sales
Direct-response sale, 61A.53, 61A.58
Living wills, effect, 145B.11
State deferred compensation plans, investment options, 356.645
State Lottery, installment payment of prizes, 349A.08
Structured settlement annuities
Annuity issuers, financial requirements, 60A.976
Definitions, 60A.975, 61B.20
Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association,
61B.19, 61B.20, 61B.23
Suitability
Construction, relationship to other law, 72A.2036
Definitions, 72A.2031
ANOKA COUNTY (Cont'd)

County board (Cont'd)

Appointments by, Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.703

County appointive offices, duties, 383E.06

Members, 375.01, 383E.01, 383E.02

Parks, establishment, 383E.11

Personnel board of appeals, duties, 383E.07

Representation, 473.703

Subordinate service districts, 383E.24

County officers, deeds, recording, 383E.04

County recorder, 383E.03, 383E.04, 383E.05

County treasurer, 383E.03, 383E.05

Criminal proceedings, prosecutions, 484.87

Dangerous dogs, registration, 383E.25

Deeds, payment by county auditor, 383E.28

Deeds, recording, 383E.04

Definitions

Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01

Metropolitan government, 473.121

Development region, 462.385

Dogs, dangerous, registration, 383E.25

Eminent domain, parks, playgrounds, or scenic areas, 383E.12

Employees

Disciplinary action, 383E.07

Personnel board of appeals, duties, 383E.07

Retirement, achieve program, 383E.09

Grants to

Regional park and open space system, 473.351

Shade tree diseases, disposal by open burning, 116.07

Groundwater Planning Advisory Committee, 103B.255

Housing and redevelopment authority, 383E.17, 383E.18

Housing projects, 383E.19

Housing support

Alcoholic persons, 256L.05

Homeless adult facilities, 256L.04

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501

Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.71 to 136D.76

Jail, prisoners, boarding for cities or towns, 383E.27

Joint Law Enforcement Council, public safety improvements and equipment, bond approval, 383E.21

Judicial district, 2.722

Land registration, 383E.04

Library tax, 383E.23

Low-income housing projects, 383E.19

Medical assistance, intermediate care facilities, investment per bed limit, 256B.501

Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446

Mortgage registry taxes, exemptions, 383E.19

Nursing home beds, moratorium, relocated or reactivated, exceptions, 144A.071

Ordinances, parks, 383E.10

Parks and parklands

Establishment, 383E.11

Land acquisition, 383E.12

Park ordinances, 383E.10

Payments by, prisoners (jail inmates), health care costs, limitations, 641.15

Personnel board of appeals, duties, 383E.07

Playgrounds

Establishment, 383E.11

Land acquisition, 383E.12

Property taxes

Public safety improvements and equipment, 383E.21

Subordinate service districts, 383E.24

Tax assessments, 383E.13, 383E.14

Public safety radio communication system, see ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

Public waters, drainage by system repair, 103E.745

Recreational areas

Establishment, 383E.11

Land acquisition, 383E.12
ANSWERS (Cont'd)
Spousal maintenance, 518.005
Tipboards, complaints against property, 349.2125
Usury, complaints, oaths, 334.04
Warehouse operators, complaints, 216.14, 216.15
Workers’ compensation petitions, 176.321, 176.331
Writs of mandamus, alternative writs, 586.06, 586.07
ANTELOPES
Big game, defined as including antelopes, 97A.015
Season, no open season, 97B.201
ANTHRAX
Anthrax contracted through employment, reports about, 175.33, 175.35
Reports about, physicians, duties, 144.34
Weapons of mass destruction, 699.712
ANTI-DRUG ABUSE ACT
Generally, 299A.292
ANTIBIOTICS
Sale as bulk food, 31.83
See CLOTHING
APARTMENT BUILDINGS
See also LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
Asbestos removal, claims against owners, statutes of limitations, 541.22
Cable companies, see Multiple dwellings, access to under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
Candidates and volunteers, access, 211B.20
Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
Common interest communities, see COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS
Congregate housing services projects, facilities, revenue bonds, 447.45
Cooperative apartments, see COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS
Definitions
Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.413
Furnished apartment houses, 327.70
Residential contractors, 326B.802
Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
Door answering services, telephone company regulations, 237.59
Electric meters, 326B.106
Elevators, not required, 471.469
Exemptions, subdivided land sales law, 83.26
Foreclosure prevention counseling, mortgages, 580.021, 580.022
Furnished apartment houses
Abandoned property, storage, disposal, 327.71
Baggage room, contents, innkeepers' liability, 327.71
Costs and disbursements (courts), lawsuits, 327.76
Damage deposits, 327.73
Definitions, 327.79
Discrimination, guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
Fires, 327.74
Fraud, 327.75
Guests, 327.70 to 327.731, 327.76
Innkeepers, 327.70, 327.71, 327.73, 327.76
Lawsuits, 327.742, 327.76
Liability, 327.71 to 327.731
Liens, innkeeper's liens, 327.76
Negligence, 327.71, 327.731, 327.74
Orders, innkeeper's liens, satisfaction, 327.76
Payments to, 327.73, 327.742, 327.76
Performance bonds, charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76
Personal injuries, 327.731
APPEAL

APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS (Cont’d)
Dakota County, city and town boards, transfer of duties, 383D.73
Delegation of duties to county boards
Alternative review process, 274.13
Authority, 274.01
Local boards, noncompliance with appeals and equalization training, 274.014
Notice and hearings, 274.01
Local appeal and equalization boards
Appeals and equalization training and compliance, 274.014
Meetings, property valuation notices, 273.121, 273.125
Procedures and responsibilities handbook, 274.014
Removal of property from tax rolls, authority not granted, 274.01
Tax assessment abstracts, duties, 270C.89
Valuation of property, manufactured homes, correction, 273.125

Meetings
Notice, 274.01, 274.03
Property valuation notices, 273.121

Members
Conflicts of interest, 274.01
County commissioners, compensation and salaries, exclusion, 375.055
Tax laws and duties, noncompliance, 270C.85
Voting and voting, 274.01

Orders
Amendment, correction, or superseding, orders issued by state equalization board, 270.12
Contested orders, Tax Court, jurisdiction, 271.01
Local and county boards, consistency, 270.12

Records and record keeping, see Assessment books under PROPERTY TAXES
Saint Louis County, adjustment board, 383C.071
Special city review boards, 274.01
Special equalization boards, see County appeal and equalization boards under this topic
State Appeal and Equalization Board
County assessors, duties, 270.12, 273.061
Generally, 270.11, 270.12, 270C.89
Property tax rates, determination, 275.01
Valuation of property, duties, 270.12, 273.11

Supervision of, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85
Tax Court, appeals or petitions to, notice received, 271.06
Town appeal and equalization boards, appeals to, joint tax assessment agreements, 273.02

Town boards of supervisors, designation as, 274.01
Valuation of property
Limitations, 273.11
Manufactured homes, correction, 273.125
Market value, factors and elements affecting, 273.12
Reassessment orders, 270.12
True and fair values, 273.1101

APPEALS
See specific index headings

APPEALS COURT
See COURT OF APPEALS

APPLES
Honeycrisp apple, state fruit, 1.1475
Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

APPLIANCES
Air conditioners, see under AIR CONDITIONING
Attachment, exemption from, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
Chlorofluorocarbons (CFC), servicing, removal, or recycling, 116.731
Clothes dryers, 17.135, 216C.19
Commandeering, national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.34
Dehumidifiers, disposal, 17.135
Dishwashers, detergent, phosphorus content, 116.23
Disposal
Appliances containing mercury, 115A.932, 116.92
Generally, 17.135
Major appliances, 115A.9561

APPLIANCES (Cont’d)
Electrical equipment, see ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
Fans, condominiums, 515.02
Fire alarm systems, 609.686
Freezers, disposal, 17.135
Furnaces, see FURNACES
Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
Gas appliances, pilot lights, 216C.19
Household appliances, personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exceptions, 277.20, 277.21
Incinerators, see INCINERATORS
Installation, Electrical Act, exemption, 326B.38
Major appliances, recycling, 115A.9561
Mercury, appliances containing, 115A.932, 116.92
Ovens, 17.135, 216C.19
Rechargeable consumer products, see Household under BATTERIES
Refrigerators, see REFRIGERATORS
Repair services, see REPAIRS
Sales (execution sales), exemption from, 550.37
Steel, reprocessing firms, 297A.68
Stoves, see STOVES
Television sets, see Sets under TELEVISION
Water heaters, see WATER HEATERS

APPOINTING AUTHORITIES
Allocations or reclassification protests, 43A.07
Approvals by, salary savings leave, 43A.49
Claims against, payroll claims, state employees, 43A.37
Conflicts of interest, 43A.38
County officers and employees, collective bargaining, duties, 375.64

Declassified positions, incumbents, 43A.07
Definitions
Regional jail merit system, 641.263
State classified employment system, 43A.02
Demotions, 43A.15, 43A.17
Disabled veterans, noncompetitive appointments, 43A.111
Discharge of employees
Illegal payments, cause for removal, 16A.15
Procedures, 43A.33
Discipline of employees, procedures, 43A.33
Employee expenses, approval, 43A.38
Finance commissioner, delegation of duties, 43A.36
Generally, 43A.15
Joint employers, public employment labor relations, 375.64
Labor negotiations, 17A.22
Management and Budget Department, new classified positions, 43A.07
Payroll certification, 43A.37
Probationary appointments, 43A.15, 43A.16
Recruitment of employees, 43A.09
Registration of agencies with secretary of state, 15.0599
Reports given, ethical violations, 43A.39
Retiring employees, insurance eligibility, notice given, 43A.27
Total compensation plans, 43A.18
Training programs, 43A.21
Unclassified positions, 43A.08

Unusual employment situation increases, 43A.17
Vacancies in multimeember agencies, appointments to fill, notice given, 15.0597
Veterans preference
Duties, 43A.11
Noncompetitive appointment, disabled veterans, 43A.111

APPOINTMENTS
Powers of appointment, see POWERS OF APPOINTMENT IN PRIVATE INSTRUMENTS
Public offices, see Appointment under specific index headings

APPORTIONMENT
See also CONGRESS (U.S.)
See also CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS
See also LEGISLATURE
Congressional districts
Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 3, 2.731
**APPRAISERS (Cont’d)**

Oaths
- Oaths of office, 358.06
- Power to administer, 358.10

Real property appraisers, see REAL PROPERTY

**APPRAISERS (Cont’d)**

Residential mortgage originators and servicers, standards of conduct, 58.13

Savings associations
- Appointing, qualifications, 51A.44
- Loans, duties, 51A.38

Savings bank stock, 49.41

Township mutual companies, 67A.161

Transportation Department, see Employees under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Trust companies, stock, 49.41, 49.43

Watershed districts, see Appraisers under WATERSHED DISTRICTS

**APPRENTICE ADVISORY COUNCIL.**

Correctional industries, consulting, 241.27

**APPRENTICESHIP BOARD**

Generally, 178.01 to 178.041

**APPRENTICESHIPS**

See also INTERNS

See also JOB TRAINING

**APPRENTICESHIP ADVISORY COUNCIL**

Establishment, 178.01

Programs, 136A.833, 178.11

Compensation and salaries
- Apprentice agreements, 178.07
- Disabled persons, rulemaking, 177.28
- Labor Standards and Apprenticeship Division, duties, 178.03
- Minnesota GI bill program, 197.791
- Youth apprenticeship program, 124D.47

Contracts and agreements
- Apprenticeship Board, duties, 178.02
- Approval, 178.03, 178.07
- Generally, 178.01, 178.07
- Hearings, 178.09
- Investigations, 178.09
- Rulemaking, 179.09
- Termination, 178.03, 178.07
- Voluntary Apprenticeship Division, duties, 178.09
- Youth apprenticeship program, 124D.47

Definitions
- Apprenticeships as reemployment assistance training, 268.035
- Employment and economic development law, 116L.19
- MFIP, 256L.49
- Disabled persons, compensation and salaries, rulemaking, 177.28
- Employers, duties, 178.035
- Exemptions, private career school provisions, 136A.833
- Farming, Passing on the Farm Center, duties, 17.985
- Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 178.012, 178.036, 178.091
- Hours of work, agreements, 178.07
- Hunters, apprentice validation, 97B.022
- Industrial hygienists, 182A.04
- Jurisdiction, agreements, appeals, 178.09
- Juvenile offenders, 178.10
- Labor Standards and Apprenticeship Division, duties, 178.03
- Mentors, youth apprenticeship program, 124D.47

---

**APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT COMPANIES**

Appraiser panels, annual size calculation, 82C.025

Appraisers, conduct toward
- Compensation, 82C.17
- Disputes with, adjudication, 82C.15
- Prohibited conduct, 82C.14

Citation, 82C.01

Consent to service of process, 82C.07

Contracts and agreements
- Fee disclosure to clients, 82C.17
- Limitations, 82C.11
- Definitions, 82C.02
- Employees, 82C.10, 82C.11
- Exemptions, 82C.06
- Fees
  - Licensing fees, 82C.08
  - Reasonable and customary fees, 82C.17
- Investigations, 82C.09
- Licenses
  - Disciplinary actions, 82C.16
  - Exemptions, 82C.06
  - Generally, 82C.03
  - Lapsed licenses, 82C.16
  - Renewal, 82C.05
  - Term, 82C.04
- Records and record keeping, 82C.13
- Standards, 82C.12
- Subpoenas, 82C.09

Violations and penalties, prohibited conduct, 82C.14

**APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT COMPANY LICENSING AND REGULATION ACT**

Generally, 82C.01 to 82C.16

**APPORTIONMENT (Cont’d)**

Congressional districts (Cont’d)
- Redistricting, 2.91, 480A.02

Counties
- Commissioner districts, see under COUNTY BOARDS
- Redistricting, 375.025, 375.056
- Legislative districts, 2.722

**APPORTIONMENT (Cont’d)**

Judicial districts, 2.722

**APPORTIONMENT (Cont’d)**

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 3
- Plan, redistricting, 2.91
- Ramsey County Board, duties, 383A.23

Redistricting project, 204B.145

**APPORTIONMENT (Cont’d)**

Voting precincts, redistricting, see Redistricting under VOTING PRECINCTS

**APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT COMPANIES**

Appraiser panels, annual size calculation, 82C.025

Appraisers, conduct toward
- Compensation, 82C.17
- Disputes with, adjudication, 82C.15
- Prohibited conduct, 82C.14

Citation, 82C.01

Consent to service of process, 82C.07

Contracts and agreements
- Fee disclosure to clients, 82C.17
- Limitations, 82C.11
- Definitions, 82C.02
- Employees, 82C.10, 82C.11
- Exemptions, 82C.06
- Fees
  - Licensing fees, 82C.08
  - Reasonable and customary fees, 82C.17
- Investigations, 82C.09
- Licenses
  - Disciplinary actions, 82C.16
  - Exemptions, 82C.06
  - Generally, 82C.03
  - Lapsed licenses, 82C.16
  - Renewal, 82C.05
  - Term, 82C.04
- Records and record keeping, 82C.13
- Standards, 82C.12
- Subpoenas, 82C.09

Violations and penalties, prohibited conduct, 82C.14

**APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT COMPANY LICENSING AND REGULATION ACT**

Generally, 82C.01 to 82C.16

**APPRASERS**

See also VALUATION OF PROPERTY

Agricultural property, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.27

Appraiser panels, appraisal management company calculation, 82C.025

Banks
- Stock banks, 49.41, 49.43
- Value of reverse stock splits, appointment, 48.056
- Business corporations, fair valuation of shares, appointment, 302A.473
- Compensation, appraisal management companies, 82C.17
- County assessors, see COUNTY ASSESSORS
- County buildings, change of county boundaries, 370.22

**APPRAISERS**

Definitions
- Insurance adjusters, 72B.02
- Insurance law, 60A.121
- Exemption, 60A.121
- Execution sales, property in excess of exemption, 550.41

**APPRAISERS**

Fees
- Business corporations, fair valuation of shares, 302A.473
- Partnerships, buyouts of dissociated partners, 323A.0701
- Property seized on attachment, 357.21
- First class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.14
- Franchises, 80C.11
- Insurance companies, see Appraisers under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Livestock, damage by, 346.09, 346.10

---

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
APPRENTICESHIPS

APPRENTICESHIPS (Cont'd)
Minnesota GI bill program, 197.791
Plumbers, 326B.42, 326B.47, 326B.49
Programs
Certificates and certification, 178.035
Definitions, 178.011
Exemptions, private career schools, 136A.833
Investigations, 178.091
Labor education advancement grants, generally, 178.11
Minnesota GI bill program, 197.791
Notice to unions, 178.035
Registration, 178.035
Reinstatement of deregistered programs, 178.091
Review, 178.035
Standards, 178.036, 178.091
Work-based learning, 175.46
Youth apprenticeship program, see same under this topic
Purpose, 178.01
Reciprocity, approval, 178.03
Reports about, 178.01
Reciprocity, approval, 178.03
Reports about, 178.01
Purpose, 178.01
Reciprocity, approval, 178.03

APPROPRIATIONS (Cont'd)
Bond payments, appropriations for
County or city building debt, Public Facilities Authority
bonds, 446A.086
Infrastructure development bond debt service account, 16A.66
Public safety radio communication system, design,
construction, and acquisition, 373.47
University of Minnesota football stadium payments, conditions for, 137.54
Bond proceeds, generally, 16A.641
Bond proceeds fund, appropriations from
Grants, recipients' duties, 16A.695
Public library sale funding, 134.45
Capital projects, appropriations for
Asset preservation appropriations, 16B.307
Commitments from nonstate sources, 16A.502
Carryforward of savings based on innovation, 16A.28
City funds, see Appropriations to under CITIES
Claims against the state
Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.49
Claims involving patients or inmates of state facilities, 3.738
County funds, see Appropriations under COUNTIES
Data, constitutional fund expenditures, data on, 16A.0561
Definitions, 16A.011
Depositing, 16A.69
Effective date, statutory construction, 645.02
Encumbrances
Cancellation, 16A.28
Capital project appropriations, reports about expenditure, 16A.501
Defined, 16A.011
Grant recipients
Expenditures in advance of encumbrance, 16B.98
Termination for criminal offenses, 16B.991
Grants, certification for additional year, 16A.28
Exceeding, general prohibition, 16A.138
Federal aid, see FEDERAL AID
General fund, see GENERAL FUND
Hennepin County, see Appropriations by under HENNEPIN COUNTY
Lapse, 16A.28, 16A.281
Matching funds, federal aid, 16A.79
Natural disasters, state response, 12A.03
Pay-for-performance program, appropriations bonds, 16A.94
Refunds, accounting periods, 16A.155
Reorganized agencies, appropriations to, 16B.37
Requests for
Management and Budget Department, 16A.095
Reports, state budget, 16A.10, 16A.11
Required for payment of state money, 16A.57
SAVI program, 16A.28
Specific agencies, see Appropriations to under specific index headings
State agencies generally, appropriations to
Advisory inspections, 15.985
Appropriations for operations, disbursements from, 10.30
Capital project appropriations, encumbrance or expenditure, report, 16A.301
CAPRA appropriations, projects funded with, report, 16A.632
Carryforward of savings based on innovation, 16A.28
Credit card payment convenience fees charged by agencies, 16A.626
Data preparation fees, 16B.51
Debts to state, collection costs, 16D.12
Exceeding, general prohibition, 16A.138
Fees
Access to government data, 13.03
Advisory inspections, 15.985
Government data, access fees, 13.03
Imprest cash funds, 15.191
Indirect costs, reimbursement to general fund, 16A.127
Intra-agency transfers, reports to legislature, 15.0395
Moving expenses, lapse, 16A.28

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
APPROPRIATIONS (Cont’d)
State agencies generally, appropriations to (Cont’d)
Multimember agencies, per diems and expenses, 15.0595
Outdoor heritage fund, 97A.056
Payments from, employees’ bond premiums, 574.03
Receipts for services to the University of Minnesota, 137.22
Relocation funds, request for, 16.4.11
Reorganized agencies, 16B.37
Restitution or monetary criminal penalties, 16A.151
Social Security, employer contributions, deficiencies, 335.03
Specific agencies, see Appropriations to under specific agencies
State property, loss or damage, reimbursement, 16A.722
State Register, purchase, 14.46
Tort claims, payment, 3.736
Transfers between programs within funds, 16A.285
Transfers of powers, 15.039
Unencumbered balances, transfer to other projects, 16A.60, 16A.69
University of Minnesota, receipts for services to, 137.22
University of Minnesota football stadium payments, conditions for, 137.54
State buildings
Cooperative local facilities grants, 16B.355
Maintenance and betterment, state budget guidelines, 16A.11
State mandates, shortfalls in funding for, line item appropriations in state budget, 3.989
Statutory appropriations, defined, 16A.011
Town funds
Appropriations by, see under TOWNS
Appropriations to, see under TOWNS
Transfers
Appropriations to legislature, 3.30
Between programs, 16A.285
Intra-agency transfers, reports to legislature, 15.039
Transfers of powers among state agencies, 15.039
Unallotment, 16A.152, 16A.643
Undisclosed source, 16A.575
Website, 16A.056
Zero coupon bond accounts, appropriations to, 16A.646
APPROVED COMPLEMENTS
Bilingual employees, supplements not increased to hire, 15.441
Correctional facilities, exceeding, 246.60
Housing Finance Agency, 462A.04
Reports about, state budget, 16A.11
Transfers among state agencies, 15.039
AQUACULTURE
Advisory committee, 17.4986, 17.4997
Agricultural pursuit, aquaculture deemed as, 17.491
Aquaculture Development Act, generally, 17.46 to 17.4997
Aquarium facilities
Game fish, transfers from, shipping documents, 17.4988
Licenses, 17.4988
Transportation, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4996
Aquatic farmers
Financial requirements, restoration of waters, 17.498
License permit or denial, notice about, 17.495
Reports given, net pen aquaculture, water quality, 17.498
Aquatic farms
Aquarium facilities, 17.4985 to 17.4988, 17.4996
Classification, 17.4981
Containment facilities, 17.4991
Effluent disinfection, 17.4991
Fish health certification, 17.4991
Fish manure, storage, handling, and disposal, 17.4999
Inspections, 17.4984
Interference prohibited, 17.4983
Licenses, see same under this topic
Loans for, interest rates, 334.011
Nonprofit organization, restraint of trade exemption, 325D.55
Notice received, 17.4983, 17.4991
AQUACULTURE (Cont’d)
Aquaculture farms (Cont’d)
Policy of state, 17.4981
Records and record keeping, 17.4984, 17.4991
Reports given, 17.4984, 17.4991
State list, 17.4984
Transportation, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4996
Vehicles, aquatic farm vehicle endorsements, 17.4988
Waters, see same under this topic
Aquatic life, see Private aquatic life under this topic
Brood stock, game fish, 17.4992
Certificates and certification, fish health, 17.4991
Commercial fish licensees’ holding facilities, 97C.821
Commission, 17.4997
Confiscation, emergency disease determination, disposition of aquatic life, 17.4991
Containment facilities, 17.4991
Contested cases, license or permit denial, 17.495
Cultured aquatic life, see Private aquatic life under this topic
Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA
Database, generally, 17.49
Definitions
Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
Aquaculture Development Act, 17.47, 17.4982
Development, generally, 17.49
Discharge, Pollution Control Agency permits, compliance, 17.4983
Disinfection
Effluent, 17.4982, 17.4991
Facilities, emergency disease determination, 17.4991
Eggs and fry
Aquatic farms, record keeping, 17.4984
Game fish, diseased fish, stocking and transfer, 17.4992
Importation, 17.4986
Sucker eggs from public waters, 17.4988, 97A.475, 97C.211
Emergency disease determination, 17.4982, 17.4991
Emergency enzootic disease areas, 17.4982, 17.4986
Enforcement of law, conservation officers, duties, 17.4984
Enzootic disease areas, importation, 17.4986
Exotic or genetically altered aquatic species
Importation, rulemaking, 17.497
Release, regulation, 17.4981
Facilities
Aquarium facilities, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4996
Commercial fish licensees’ holding facilities, 97C.821
Containment facilities, 17.4991
Licensed facilities, see same under this topic
Quarantine facilities, see same under this topic
Standard facilities, 17.4986, 17.4991
Farmers, 17.495, 17.498
Farms, see Aquatic farms under this topic
Fees, 17.4981
Fish
Aquatic farms, record keeping, 17.4984
Eggs or fry, 17.4984, 97C.203
Game fish, 17.4992
Purchases, 17.4984, 97C.391
Sales, 17.4984, 97C.391
State hatchery products, disposal of, 97C.203
Taking, generally, 97C.301
Fish hatcheries, see Private fish hatcheries under FISH AND FISHING
Fish health inspections
Catfish, 17.4985, 17.4991
Disease-free histories, 17.4986
Fees, 17.4988, 17.4991
Fish health inspectors, duties, 17.4982, 17.4991
Requirements, 17.4982, 17.4988, 17.4991
Salmon, 17.4985, 17.4991
Transportation of aquatic life, 17.4985
Trout, 17.4991
Fish stocking
Contracts, 16C.055
Generally, 17.4992
AQUACULTURE

AQUACULTURE (Cont'd)
Fish stocking (Cont'd)
- Nonpublic waters, bills of lading, 17.4985
- Public waters, 17.4987
- Waters of the state, 17.4985, 17.4986
- Game fish, 17.4992
- Genetically altered fish, 17.497, 17.4981
Harvesting, 17.4983, 97C.821
Importation
- Aquaculture facilities, importing to, 17.4988
- Exotic or genetically altered aquatic species, ruling, 17.497
  Generally, 17.4986
- Permits, see same under this topic
- Transportation, 17.4985
Inspections
- Containment facilities, 17.4988
- Effluent disinfection processes, 17.4991
- Fees, 17.4988, 17.4991
- Fish health inspections, see same under this topic
  Generally, 17.4984
- Private aquatic life, 17.4991
- Quarantine facilities, 17.4988
- Transportation permits, 17.4985
Intensive culture
- Sucker eggs, 17.4994
- Walleye eggs or fry, 17.4922
Leech Lake Indian Reservation, 97A.155
Licensed facilities
- Aquaculture facilities, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4996
- Aquatic farms, see same under this topic
- Aquatic life, see Private aquatic life under this topic
- Containment facilities, 17.4991
- Disinfection, 17.4982, 17.4991
- Harvesting, 17.4983
- Quarantine facilities, see same under this topic
- Standard facilities, 17.4986, 17.4991
- Transfers between, 17.4992
- Licensed waters, 17.4983, 17.4984
Licenses
- Applications, 17.4984
- Aquaculture facilities, 17.4988
- Denial, 17.4945
- Endorsements
  - Requirements, 17.4984, 17.4988
  - Sucker eggs or sperm, taking, 17.4993, 17.4994
  - Fees, 17.4981, 17.4984, 17.4988, 17.4995
  - Generally, 17.494
  - Issuance, 17.4984, 17.4988
  - Limitations, 17.4984
  - Listed waters, 17.4984
  - Minnows, 17.4985, 17.4993
  - Notice required, 17.4984
  - Private hatcheries, 97C.025, 97C.342
  - Property rights, effect, 17.4984
  - Purpose, 17.4981
  - Reinstatement, 17.4998
  - Requirements, 17.4981, 17.4984
  - Taking fish under, 97C.301
  - Voiding, 17.4998, 609B.103
- Listed waters, 17.4983, 17.4984
- Minnows
  - Import permits, 97C.515
  - Licenses, 17.4993
  - Restrictions, exemption, 97C.505
  - Transportation, 17.4985
  - Transportation and disease control, 97C.515
  - Viral hemorrhagic septicemia, testing, 17.4993
  - Net pen aquaculture, water quality reports, 17.498
  - Nets, restrictions, exemption, 97C.345
  - Nonnative aquatic species, waters containing, commercial
    fishing in, 97C.821
  - Nontraditional agriculture, 17.03
AQUACULTURE (Cont'd)
Orders
- Emergency disease determination, disposition of aquatic
  life, 17.4991
- Licenses, 17.494
- Permits, 17.494
- Ownership of fish
  - Game and fish laws, 97A.025
  - Private aquatic life, 17.4983
Permits
- Application, data, classification, 17.643, 17.498
- Army Corps of Engineers (U.S.), 103G.2241
- Bait fish, transportation, 97C.342
- Denial, 17.495
- Game fish, brood stock taken by angling, 17.4992
  Generally, 17.494
  - Invasive species certification, commercial fishing, 97C.821
  - Issuance, 17.4988
- Licensed waters, aeration, 17.4984
- Transportation, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4996
- Water quality, 17.498
  - Private aquatic life
    - Acquisition and sale, 17.4983, 17.4996, 97C.391
    - Area fisheries supervisors, duties, 17.4984
    - Article of interstate commerce, 17.4981
    - Confiscation, 17.4983
    - Disposal, emergency disease determination, 17.4991
    - Importation, see same under this topic
    - Inspections, 17.4991
    - Listed species, 17.4984
    - Ownership, 17.4983
    - Protection, 17.4981
    - Rough fish, acquisition from White Earth Indian
      Reservation, 17.4996
    - Stocking, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4992
    - Transfer or release
      - Ownership, 17.4983
      - Permits, see same under this topic
      - Property of state, 17.4983
      - Release into unlicensed public waters, 17.4983, 17.4987
      - Transportation, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4996
    - Vaccines, agriculturally related organisms, exclusion,
      18F.02
    - Wildlife, 17.4981, 17.4993
      - Yellow perch, acquisition from White Earth Indian
        Reservation, 17.4996
Private hatcheries, fishing prohibitions, 97C.025
Production equipment, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.69
Programs, coordination, 17.49
Quarantine facilities
- Designation, application, 17.4991
  Generally, 17.496
  - Inspections, 17.4988
  - Violations, generally, 17.4988, 609B.103
- Records and record keeping
  - Aquatic farms, 17.4984, 17.4991
  - Bait fish, frozen or dead, 97C.342
- Regulation, generally, 17.4981
- Repair and replacement parts, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
- Research, generally, 17.49
- Seines, restrictions, exemption, 97C.345
- Standard facilities
  - Designation, application, 17.4991
  - Importation to, 17.4996
  - Therapeutics, 17.498, 17.4991
- Transportation of private aquatic life
  - Bills of lading, 17.4985, 17.4986
  - Importation, 17.4986
  - Rough fish and yellow perch acquired from White Earth
    Indian Reservation, 17.4996
- Shipping documents, 17.4985
- Transportation permits, 17.4985 to 17.4987
- Vehicles, identification, 17.4985
- Traps, restrictions, exemption, 97C.345

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
ARBITRATION

AQUATIC PLANTS (Cont’d)

Harvesting or controlling
- Fees, depositing, water recreation account, 86B.706
- Permits, 103G.615, 103G.625

Invasive species, see under NONNATIVE SPECIES

Lake Minnetonka, 103B.611
Local governments, control, 103G.621, 103G.625
Management, permits, 103G.615
Native species, defined, 84D.01
Nonnative species, see NONNATIVE SPECIES

Northern water milfoil, see EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

Permits
- Electronic issuance, 14.386, 84.027, 97A.405
- Fees, 84.091
- Harvesting, controlling or destroying, 103G.615
- Local governments, 103G.625
- Management, 103G.615
- Requirement, 84.091
- Violations, enforcement, 84.0894

Pests
- Eurasian water milfoil, see EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
- Harmful plants or organisms, generally, 103G.615
- Plant parts, application of law, 84D.075
- Public waters, ownership, state, 84.091
- Restoration, grants, 84.975
- Seizure, 97A.221
- Water levels, 103G.285
- Weeds
  - Control, 103G.621
  - Statewide water management plan, 103B.155
- White Bear Lake, 103B.661
- Wild ginseng, see GINSENG
- Wild rice, see WILD RICE

AQUIFERS
See also GROUNDWATER

See also WELLS
Groundwater systems, aquifers defined as, 103B.305
Groundwater thermal exchange systems, 103I.005, 103I.621
Mount Simon-Hinckley aquifer, 103G.271
Pollution, see UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

ARBITRATION
See also ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

See also MEDIATION

See also MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

Agreements to arbitrate
- Effect, 572B.04
- Enforcement, jurisdiction, 572B.26
- Validity, 572B.06

American Arbitration Association, lists, insurance review
- Board, duties, 60A.177

Annexation of territory
- Concurrent annexation and detachment of territory, decision standards, 572A.03
- Disputed annexations, 572A.015
- Appeals, generally, 572B.28

Applicability of law, 572B.03, 572B.30
Application for judicial relief, 572B.05, 572B.27

Arbitrators and arbitration boards
- Agricultural marketing, 17.697, 17.698
- Comprehensive planning disputes, 572A.02, 572A.03
- Expenses and fees, payment, 179A.16
- Generally, 179A.04
- Hospital labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39
- Labor arbitrator roster, 179A.04, 179A.06, 179A.16
- Oaths of office, 358.06

Public employees, see same under this topic

Arbitrators generally
- Appointment, 572B.11
- Arbitration process, 572B.15
- Disclosures, facts affecting impartiality, 572B.12
- Expenses and fees, in award, 572B.21
- Immunity from liability, 572B.14
- Misconduct or partiality, 572B.23
Hospitallabordisputes, 179.35 to 179.39

Hearings

Hail insurance, disputed awards, 66A.29

Attorneys, right to an attorney, 572B.16

Awards

Arbitrator's expenses, 572B.21

Boards of trade, 317A.905

Chambers of commerce, 317A.905

Changes by arbitrator, 572B.20

Confirmation, 572B.22, 572B.25

Contested cases, judicial review, 14.63

Exchanges, 317A.905

Fees, 572B.21

Interest, 549.09

Judgments about, 572B.25

Modifications or correction by court, 572B.24, 572B.25

Pre-award rulings, incorporating into award, 572B.18

Punitive damages, 572B.21

Records of, 572B.19

State employees, 3.855, 43A.17, 179A.22

Time limits for making, 572B.19

Vacating, 572B.23, 572B.25

Beer brewers and wholesalers, 325B.07

Attorneys, right to an attorney, 572B.16

Attorney fees, 572B.21

Arbitrators and arbitration panels, 179A.07, 179A.16

Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH

Compulsory arbitration, hospital labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39

Consolidation of proceedings, 572B.10

Contested cases

Agreements to arbitrate, 14.57

Awards, judicial review, 14.63

Informal disposition, 14.59

Dakota County, federal and state protection of rights under, 383D.35

Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions, generally, 572B.01

Depositors, 572B.17

Disciplinary actions, data, classification, 13.43

Discovery, 572B.17

Drug and alcohol testing, disclosure, employee test results, 181.954

Electronic signatures, 572B.31

Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation, 325E.05 to 325E.067

Farm products, 17.91

Fee disputes, 148B.15

Fire insurance, 65A.12, 65A.50

Foreclosure consultant contracts, 325N.09

Foreclosure purchaser contracts, 325N.16

Grievance arbitration

Community rehabilitation provider, 268A.07

Data, classification, 13.67

Human rights violations, 363A.28

Medicare select policies and certificates, 62A.318

Public employees, 179A.21

State employees, 43A.06

State troopers, 299D.03

Hail insurance, disputed awards, 66A.29

Hearings

Public employees, teachers, suspension, demotion, or discharge, 122A.40, 122A.41

State Patrol, suspension, demotion, or discharge, 299D.03

Venue, 572A.02

Hospital labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39

GOVERNMENT DATA

see

323A.0803

302A.457

383D.35

179.39

302A.457

BOYCOTTS

see

473.405

256J.72

336

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
Teachers, Tax increment financing, county costs, 469.176
Taconite royalties
Subpoenas, 572B.17
Statutory construction, 572B.29
State Patrol, suspension, demotion, or discharge, 299D.03
State employees, awards, 3.855, 43A.17, 179A.22
Savings clause, 572B.30
Sales representatives, termination, 325E.37
Remedies, 572B.17
Punitive damages, 572B.21
Refusal to arbitrate, 572B.07
Punitive damages, 572B.21
Public employees (Cont'd)
see Conservation easements, ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD
see also ENGINEERS
ARCHITECTURE (Cont'd)
Equipment, see BOWS AND ARROWS
Archery
see STATE ARCHAEOLIGICAL SITES
State archaeologist, see STATE ARCHAEOLOGIST
ARCHERY
Archery
see also ARCHITECTS
Addresses, applicants, register, 326.09
Advertising, generally, 326.03
Age, licenses, 326.10
Agents, licenses, 326.02
AIA Minnesota, nominations, Designer Selection Board, 16B.33
Architectural Registration Boards National Council, 326.10
Architecture practice
Generally, 326.02
Licenses, 326.02 to 326.15
Unauthorized practice, penalties, 326.111
Armed forces members
Expedited and temporary licenses, 326.04, 326.10
License exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Board, see ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD
Cease and desist orders, unauthorized practice, 326.111
Certificates and certification
Disabled employees, remodeling or building of dwellings, 176.137
Highway construction documents, 326.12
Interior design certification, 326.02, 326.105
Retirees, 326.02
Seals and signatures, generally, 326.12
Construction contracts
Hennepin County design-build contracts, guidelines, 383B.158
Indemnification agreements, 604.21
Public buildings, brand names, specifications, 326.031
State contracts, 16B.31, 16C.08, 16C.087
Consultants
Consulting services, generally, 326.03
License exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13
Contested cases, disciplinary action, 326.111
Continuing education, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111
Conviction, effect on license, 326.11, 326.111
Copartners, licenses, 326.02, 326.14
Corporations, licenses, 326.14
Courthouse and city hall buildings, 374.17, 374.36
Definitions
Designer Selection Board, 16B.33
Professional firms, 319B.02
Disciplinary action, 326.111
Documents, 326.03
Education and training
Continuing education, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111
Energy efficient building education, 216C.32
Licenses, 326.10
Evaluation services, generally, 326.03
Evidence, licenses, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12
Examinations, 326.10
False personation, 326.15
False statements, 326.15
Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
Fines, unauthorized practice, 326.111
Foreign registered or licensed applicants, licenses, 326.10, 326.13
Fraud, effect on license, 326.11, 326.111
Gross negligence, effect on license, 326.11
ARCHITECTS

ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)
Incompetence, effect on license, 326.11, 326.111
Indemnification agreements, construction contracts, 604.21
Injunctions, unauthorized practice, 326.111
Insanity, effect on license, 326.11
Inspections, school buildings and grounds, 123B.72
Insurance companies and employees, exemption, 326.03
Insurance fraud, see under FRAUD
Investigation services, generally, 326.03
Land surveying practice, 326.02
Landscape architects, see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
Lawsuits
Professional review, certification, 544.42
Unauthorized practice, 326.11
Licenses
Applicants' register, 326.09
Certification, 326.105
Corporations, 326.14
Exemptions
Armed forces members, 326.55, 326.56
Consultation, investigation, or evaluation, 326.03, 326.06
Federal employees, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
Plans, preparation, 326.02
Practice before licensure, 326.13
Public officials, 326.03
Fees, 326.10, 326.105
Foreign registered or licensed applicants, 326.10, 326.13
Generally, 326.10
In-training applicants, fees, 326.105
Nonresidents, 326.10, 326.13
Partnerships, 326.02, 326.14
Reinstatement, 326.10, 326.111
Reissuance after revocation or suspension, 326.11
Renewal, 326.10, 326.105, 326.111
Replacement, 326.11
Requirements, generally, 326.02, 326.03, 326.10
Retirees, 326.02
Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111
Rights and privileges, evidence, 326.12
Rulemaking, 326.10, 326.11
Temporary military licenses, 197.4552, 326.10
Temporary permits, 326.13
Temporary suspension, procedures, 326.111
Violations, 326.02, 326.111, 326.12, 326.15
Misconduct
Disciplinary action, 326.111
License revocation or suspension, 326.11
Names, applicants, register, 326.09
National Council of Architectural Registration Boards, certificates and certification, foreign registered or licensed applicants, qualifications, 326.10
Negligence, effect on license, 326.111
Nonresidents, licenses, 326.10, 326.13
Partnerships, licenses, 326.02, 326.14
Payments by
Disciplinary action proceedings, fees, 326.111
Fines, fees, 326.111
License fees, rulemaking, 326.10
Plans and specifications
Exclusions, 326.02
Laws, ordinances, and building codes, compliance, 326.03
Preparation, licenses, 326.03
Public buildings, construction contracts, 326.031
Practice of architecture, 326.02 to 326.15
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional firms, see PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
Professionals, architects defined as, 319B.02
Public officials, license exemption, 326.03
Reciprocity, licenses, 326.10
Records and record keeping, 326.09
Reports given, 326.03
Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805
ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)
Retirees, licenses or certification, 326.02
Seals and sealing
Generally, 326.12
Unauthorized use, license revocation or suspension, 326.11
Violations, 326.12, 326.15
Service of process on, 326.111
Training, 216C.32, 326.10, 326.111
Unfair and deceptive practices, licenses, effect on, 326.11, 326.111
Water and wastewater treatment facilities, construction contracts, 471.371
Work experience, 326.02
Workers' compensation, disabled employees, remodeling or building, duties, 176.137
ARCHITECTURAL PAINT PRODUCT STEWARDSHIP PROGRAM
Generally, 115A.1415
ARCHITECTURAL REGISTRATION BOARDS NATIONAL COUNCIL
Certificates and certification, foreign registered or licensed applicants, technical qualifications, 326.10
ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD
Administrative services, providing, 326.04
Chair, election of, 326.07
Complaint committee, 326.111
Creation, 326.04
Employees, 214.04, 326.04
Examining and licensing board, 214.01
Executive secretary, 214.04
Fees, setting, 326.04
Fiscal year, 214.08, 326.04
Generally, 326.06
Lawsuits, 326.111
Licenses
Architects, see ARCHITECTS
Geoscientists, see GEOSCIENTISTS
Interior designers, see INTERIOR DESIGNERS
Landscape architects, see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
Professional engineers, see PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS
Surveyors, see Licenses under SURVEYORS
Meetings, 326.07, 326.09
Members, 326.04 to 326.06
Office space, providing, 326.04
Officers, 326.07
Records and record keeping, 326.09
Reports given, 214.07, 326.04
Rulemaking authority
Continuing education, 214.12, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111
Fees, 326.10
Generally, 326.06
Licenses and certificates, 214.12, 326.06, 326.10, 326.11
Seal, 326.06
ARCHIVES
See also HISTORICAL SOCIETIES
See also LIBRARIES
Archives repositories, property loaned to
Abandoned property, acquisition of title, 345.72
Change of address or ownership, notice, 345.71
Conservation measures, 345.74
Definitions, 345.70
Gifted property, presumption, 345.73
Records and record keeping, 345.71
Undocumented property, acquisition of title, 345.73
Definitions, state archives, 138.17, 138.67
Digital signatures, certificates, recognized repositories, 325K.25
Historical records repositories, 13.40
Museum Property Act, 345.70 to 345.74
Recorded material, sale or transfer without owner's consent, archival purposes, exemption, 325E.19
Recorded music center, 138.96
ARMED

ARMED FORCES MEMBERS (Cont'd)

Active service (Cont'd)

Public employees, leaves of absence, 192.261
Public employees police and fire fund, survivor benefits, 353.657
Public safety officers survivor benefits, 309A.45
Real property appraisers, continuing education requirements, 82B.19
Rental contracts, cancellation without penalty, 325G.55
Reservists, protection of businesses owned by, 192.056
Return from deployment, child custody agreement termination, 518E.401 to 518E.404
Sendoff or homecoming ceremonies, 181.948, 192.502
Service contracts, cancellation without penalty, 325G.55
State employees, salary differential, 43A.183
State park permits, free, 85.053
State student grants, eligibility, 136A.121
Student child care grants, eligibility, 136A.125
Teachers, probationary periods, 122A.40, 122A.41
Trade licenses, exemptions, 326.56
Utility payments, 325E.028, 325G.55
Wireless contracts, cancellation without penalty, 325G.54
Affidavits

Instruments affecting title to real property, evidence, 507.29
Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.171
Aides-de-camp, field grade, appointment, 190.02
Alcohol and drug counselors, temporary licenses, 148F.025, 197.4552
Aides-de-camp, field grade, appointment, 190.02
Alcohol and drug counselors, temporary licenses, 148F.025, 197.4552
Appeals by, tax matters, extension, 289A.39
Architects

License exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
Temporary licenses, 326.10
Asbestos abatement workers, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Assessors, temporary licenses, 197.4552
Awards and medals

Combat wounded persons, license plates, 168.123
License plates, design, 168.123
Barbers, temporary permits and certificates of registration, 154.11
Benefits

Military pay or benefits, assignment prohibition, 325F.992
Power of attorney, 523.231, 523.24
Camp Ripley, see CAMP RIPLEY MILITARY RESERVATION
Cemeteries, counties, soldiers' rest cemeteries, 375.273, 375.36 to 375.38
Certificates and certification, property owned and occupied by, 281.273 to 281.277
Certified public accountants, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Chaplains, Four Chaplains Day, proclamation, 10.56
Child custody

De facto and third party custody proceedings, petition, 257C.03
Deployment, 518E.101 to 518E.503
Children

Absentee ballot applications, submitting, 203B.17
Child care assistance, eligibility, 119B.09
Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, effect, 260.93
Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunities for Military Children, 127A.85 to 127A.852
Chiropractors, temporary licenses, 197.4552
City officers and employees, reserve forces, salary differential, 471.975
Coast guard, 86B.341
Commissioned officers, oaths, authority to administer, 192.205
Compensation and salaries

Forfeiture, nonjudicial punishment, 192A.0851
Local government employees, salary differential, 471.975
State employees, salary differential, 43.183
Unemployment insurance, deductions and offsets, 268.085
Contracts and agreements

Cancellation, 325G.55
Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.171

ARMED FORCES MEMBERS (Cont'd)

Convicted persons, presentence investigations, 609.115
Cosmetologists

Expedited and temporary licensing, 155A.25, 197.4552
Temporary licenses, 155A.27
County officers and employees, reserve forces, salary differential, 471.975
Cross-country skiing, 85.41
Death

Family leave for relatives of, 181.947, 192.502
Findings of presumed death or capture, evidence, 600.24 to 600.26
In the line of duty, flags at half staff, 1.51
Income tax liability, exception, 289A.39
Definitions

Military Code, 190.05
Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.015
Workers' compensation, 176.011
Dentistry, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
Dependent care credit, resident, restrictions, 290.067
Dependent children, medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
Deployment, see Active service under this topic
Designees, insurance producers, temporary licenses, issuance, 60K.42
Detectives, license exemptions, 326.3341, 326.55, 326.56
Dietitians, expedited and temporary licensing, 148.624, 197.4552
Discharge

Certificates of discharge, release, or transfer, county recorders, duties, 386.20
Confidentiality, 196.08
Dishonorially discharged, 624.713
Discrimination against

Employment, 192.34
Family of service member, unpaid leave requirements, 192.325
Public accommodations or services, 192.32
Dissolution of marriage, 518.07, 518.09, 518.10
Drivers' licenses, 171.03, 171.13, 171.27
Electrical or technology systems contractors, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Electricians, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Employer Support of Guard and Reserve (ESGR) Program, state enhancement, 192.341
Employment rights

Interchange of employees among government agencies, exemption from law, 15.56
Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA), state violations, 1.05
Employments licensed by state, license or certificate renewals, exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Enlisted members, see under NATIONAL GUARD
Ethnicities, temporary licenses, 155A.27
Families, Military Spouses and Families Day, 10.571
Federal retirement system members, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
Fees, business reinstatement fees waived for returning combat veterans, 5.33
Firefighters, reciprocity exams, 299N.06
Fishing licenses, 97A.465
Geoscientists, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
Health care workers, temporary licenses, 148.57, 148.624, 153.16, 197.4552
Honor and Remember Flag, 197.987
Hunting licenses

Firearms safety certificate, exemption, 97B.015, 97B.020
Generally, 97A.465
Spouses, eligibility for, 97A.465
Impeachment, 609.475
Income taxes, filing requirements, 289A.08
Insurance, health and accident, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Interchange of employees among government agencies, exemption from law, 15.56
Interior designers, certification exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
ARMED FORCES MEMBERS (Cont’d)
Lands owned by armed forces members, see under REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
Landscape architects, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
Lawsuits
Damages, recovery, 192.33
Officers, lawsuits against, 192.29, 192.30
Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA), state violations, 1.05
License plates, 168.032, 168.04
Licensed professional clinical counselors, expedited and temporary licensing, 148B.5301, 197.4552
Licensed professional counselors, expedited and temporary licensing, 148B.53, 197.4552
Licensed public accountants, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Low-income housing, preference, 469.021
Machine guns, ownership or possession, reporting, exemption, 699.67
Marriage and family therapists, expedited and temporary licensing, 148B.33, 197.4552
Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
Medical officers
Barbering, exemptions, 154.04
Licenses, practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09
Military academies, persons attending, 136G.13, 136G.14
Military and naval forces
Governor to be commander-in-chief, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
Right to vote, Const. art 7 s 2
Subordinate to civil power, Const. art 1 s 14
Military identification cards, beer keg sales, 340A.513
Military identification numbers
Body art clients, 146B.07
Voter registration lists, 201.091
Military pay or benefits, assignment prohibition, 325F.992
Military service credit (income taxes), 290.0677
Military Spouses and Families Day, 10.571
Military and naval forces
Military identification numbers
Minnesotaworkingfamilycredit, resident, restrictions, MinnesotaCodeofMilitaryJustice, 192A.01to192A.665
Militarypayorbenefits,assignmentprohibition,325F.992
Pipefitters, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Plumbers, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Podiatrists
Expeditedor temporary licensing, 153.16, 197.4552
Unlawfulpractice, 153.18
Power of attorney for
Alternative short form for, 523.231
Deployedparents, 518E.204, 518E.205
Professional engineers
License exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
Temporarylicenses, 197.4552, 326.10
Professional licenses, expedited and temporary licensing
Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.025
Cosmetologists, 155A.25
Dietitians, 148.624
Licensed professional clinical counselors, 148B.5301
Licensed professional counselors, 148B.53
Marriage and family therapists, 148B.33
Podiatrists, 153.16
Renewals, 192.502
Protective agents, license exemptions, 326.3341, 326.55, 326.56
Qualified noncitizens, medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
Quitclaim deeds, real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.274
Real property appraisers
Continuing education, 82B.19
Licensing, examinations, 82B.10
Real property owned by, homestead, determination, 273.124
Recruitment, educational data, access for student recruiting information, 13.32
Reserve members
Employment, discrimination, 181.535
Insurance, refusal to issue or continue, unfair competition, unfair trade practice, 72A.20
Local government employees, active duty, salary differential, 471.975
Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small businesses loans, 116J.996
State employees, salary differential, 43A.183
Residence, MFIP eligibility, effect, 256K.12
Residential building contractors, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Residents discharged from active service, hunting and fishing licenses, 97A.465
Retired members, military service credit (income taxes), 290.0677
Retirement service credit
Judges retirement plan, 490.1211
Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.27
Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.093
Teachers Retirement Association, 354A.53
School district employees, compensation and salaries, reserve forces on active duty, 471.975
Self-service storage facilities, military protections, 514.975
Service of process on, real estate tax judgment sales redemption, hearings, notice, 281.275
Servicemembers Civil Relief Act
Mortgage foreclosure, 580.15
Protections, 190.055
Real estate tax sales, 281.273 to 281.275, 281.277
Short barrelled shotguns, ownership or possession, reporting, exemption, 699.67
Spouses
Absentee voting, 203B.02, 203B.16, 203B.17
Drivers’ licenses, expiration and renewal, 171.27
Hunting and fishing licenses, 97A.465
Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
ARMED FORCES MEMBERS (Cont'd)

Spouses (Cont'd)
Military Spouses and Families Day, 10.571
Surviving spouses, military service credit (income taxes), 290.0677
State employees
Active service, salary differential, 43A.183
Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA), state violations, 1.05
State guard called into U.S. military service, 191.08
State military forces, interfering or obstructing, 609.39
State park permits, free, 85.053
Students
Protections, 192.502
University of Minnesota, undergraduate tuition guarantee plan, 137.105
Support Our Troops grants, eligibility
Gold Star license plates, 168.1253
Organizations, 190.19
Support Our Troops license plates, 168.1298
Surveyors, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
Tax refunds, filing, extensions, 289A.08, 289A.39
Teachers
Temporary licenses, 197.4552
Town officers and employees, reserve forces, salary differential, 471.975
Traffic regulations, exemptions, 192.31
Tuition, University of Minnesota
Refunds, 137.10
Undergraduate tuition guarantee plan, 137.105
Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.101 to 518E.503
Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights, 190.055
Uniformed services members, state employees, salary differential, 43A.183
University of Minnesota, tuition refunds, enlisting or being inducted, 137.10
Veterans, see VETERANS
Voting, see Voters in military or abroad under ABSENTEE VOTING
War memorials, see WAR MEMORIALS
WAR RECORDS
War records commissions, Saint Louis County, 383C.74
Water conditioning contractors and installers, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
ARMORIES
Alcoholic beverages, possession in, 193.331
Armory Building Commission, see ARMORY BUILDING COMMISSION
Boards, 193.29, 193.30
Bonds, joint armories, 193.38
Closings, adjutant general, duties, 193.36
Construction, 193.141, 193.37
Control and use, 193.29, 193.34
Conveyances
Sites, 193.144
State conveyances to, 193.148
Deeds, 193.147
Definitions, military affairs law, 193.139
Drill halls, senior member, premises control, 193.31
Joint armories and municipal buildings
Bonds, 193.38
Building control, 193.23
Contracts, 193.38
Generally, 193.22
Joint boards, 193.29
Shared city facilities, 193.38
State aid, 193.23
Use designated by adjutant general, 193.23
Leases, 193.144, 193.145
Mortgages, 193.147, 287.04
ARMORIES (Cont'd)
Rental, 190.08, 193.29
Sites
Acquisition, 193.143 to 193.145
Authority to provide, 193.144
Conveyances, 193.144, 193.148
Counties, authority, 193.144
Municipalities, authority, 193.144
Unused sites, disposition, 193.144, 193.36
State aid, joint armories, 193.23
State armories, construction and maintenance, inmate labor, 16B.34
Unused, 193.144, 193.36
Use and control, 193.29, 193.34
ARMORY BUILDING COMMISSION
Adjoint general, duties, 193.142
Bonds (public debt)
Generally, 193.146
Issuing, conditions, 193.143, 193.146
Payments made in full, 193.148
Total indebtedness, limitations, 193.143
Treasurer, duties, 193.142
Unencumbered funds, 193.148
Unused funds, disposition, 193.148, 193.27
Bylaws, 193.143
Condemnation proceedings, real or personal property acquisition for armory sites, 193.143, 193.144
Continuation, 193.142
Contracts and agreements
Generally, 193.143
Joint armories, 193.38
Conveyances to, local governments, 465.035
Corporation status, 193.139, 193.142, 193.143
Creation, 193.142
Depositories, designation, 193.143
Eminent domain, real or personal property acquisition for armory sites, 193.143, 193.144
Employees
Generally, 193.143
Retirement
Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Unclassified employees, 352D.02
Expenses, payments, 193.143
Funds and accounts
Armory Building Commission fund, 193.143
Depositories, 193.143
Examination of books by legislative auditor, 193.149
Proceeds, 193.29
Tax levies, 193.145, 193.27
Unused funds, disposition, 193.27
Gifts to, real or personal property acquisition for armory sites, 193.143, 193.144
Grants to, generally, 193.143
Leases
Real or personal property acquisition for armory sites, 193.143, 193.144
State, armories leased to, 193.145
Loans, securing, conditions, 193.143
Members, 193.142, 193.143
MSRS, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Officers, 193.142
Powers and duties, 193.142, 193.143
Purchases by, real or personal property acquisition for armory sites, 193.143, 193.144
Records and record keeping, legislative auditor, duties, 193.149
Social Security, see Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
Treasurer, 193.142, 193.143
Trustees, duties, generally, 193.142
Vacancies, 193.142
ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (U.S.)
Aquaculture activities, permits, 103G.2241
Floodplain management, Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin, cooperation, 103F.179
ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (U.S.) (Cont'd)
Lake Superior harbors program, contracts, 86A.24
Mississippi headwaters control plan, 103G.421
Red River of the North, flood control, cooperation, 103F.161
Wetland banking program, coordination, 103G.2242
Wetland replacement sites, identifying, 103G.2242

ARMY (U.S.)
Army Corps of Engineers, see ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (U.S.)
Secretary of the Army (U.S.), approvals by, National Guard, property and fiscal officers, appointment, 192.40

ARRAIGNMENT
See also TRIALS
Names, correcting in indictments, 630.12
Records, court register, 630.37

ARREST WARRANTS
Arrests without, see Warrantless arrests under ARRESTS
Authority to issue
District court judges, 390.33
Hennepin County Municipal Court, 625.03, 629.41
Authority to serve, see Authority to arrest under ARRESTS
Certifying on, release of arrested person on bail, 629.44
Contempts, see Arrest warrants under CONTEMPTS
Drainage laws, violations, 103E.085
Extradition, see Arrest warrants under EXTRADITION
Home schools, violations, 120A.26
Indict, data, classification, 13.82
Issuance, judges, powers, 625.03, 629.41
Judgment debtors, supplementary proceedings, 575.03
Juvenile courts, issuance, 260B.154, 260C.154
Lake conservation districts, rules violations, 103B.645, 103B.683
National Guard members, exemption from process, 192.25
Ordinances, violations, statutory cities, 412.861
Reports about, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 299C.12
Showing to arrested person, 629.32
Threats to commit crimes, judges, issuance, 625.03
Time of arrest, 629.31
Traffic tickets, failure to appear, notice, 169.99
Warrantless arrests, see under ARRESTS

ARRESTS
See also CUSTODY
See also FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE
Adult court traffic offenses, children age 16 or older, 260B.225
Aiding an offender to avoid conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
Criminal penalties, 609.495
Aircraft operators, operating under the influence, 360.0752
Arrest, booking, or testing process, electronic recording, 629.406
Arrested persons
Arrests in other states, 629.14
Attorneys for, admitting for consultation with, 481.10
Bail, release on, see BAIL
Children of, disposition after arrest, 611.027
Escape from custody, 609.485, 629.39
Mental illness, persons with, post-arrest community-based service coordination, 256B.0625
Motor vehicles, liability of state for, 3.736
Return transportation, 629.404
Right to know grounds of arrest, 611.01
Right to representation, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS
Sheriffs, transporting, 387.12
Vehicles, towing, 168B.035
Assault, customs or immigration officers, 629.34
Authority to arrest
Appraisers, timber lands, 90.061
Arrests without proper authority, 626.863
Bail bond sureties, 629.63
Commerce Fraud Bureau, 45.0135
Conservation officers, see Arrests under CONSERVATION OFFICERS
Correctional facility employees, persons carrying messages to or from inmates, 243.59

ARRESTS (Cont'd)
Authority to arrest (Cont'd)
Customs agents, 629.30, 629.34
Enforcement officers, game and fish laws, 97A.205, 97A.211
Fairgrounds officers, 629.364
Federal law enforcement officers, 626.77
Forest officers, 88.10
Fugitive Apprehension Unit officers, 241.025
Immigration officers, 629.30, 629.34
Masters of vessels, 629.364
Metropolitan Transit Police, 473.407
Peace officers, see Arrests by under PEACE OFFICERS
Private persons, 629.30, 629.37
Railroad conductors, 629.363, 629.364
Railway station agents, 629.364
Resort owners or employees, 629.364
Sanitary districts, 442A.23, 458D.18
Sheriffs, see Arrests under SHERIFFS
State colleges and universities, traffic enforcement employees, 169.966
State Fairgrounds, special peace officers, 37.20
State troopers, 299D.03
University of Minnesota, traffic enforcement employees, 169.965

Bail
Bail bond sureties, arrests by, 629.63
Default on bail, 629.61
Bank deposits and collections, damages, wrongful dishonor of items, 336.4-402
Boats of arrested persons, limitation of liability for, 86B.331
Booking photographs, data classification, 13.82
Breach of the peace, 629.36
Breaking into dwellings to make arrest
Peace officers making arrest, 629.33, 629.34
Private persons making arrest, 629.38, 629.39
Check forgery, warrantless arrests, 629.34
Citizen's arrests, see Private persons under this topic
Communication disabled persons, interpreters for, 111.32
Correctional facility employees, authority to arrest, 243.59
Counties, duties regarding
Police-operated broadcasting stations, 373.041
Rewards for capture, 375.28
Criminal Apprehension Bureau
Information exchange, reciprocity agreements, 299C.13
Powers, 299C.03
Criminal history data, 13.87
Cruelty to animals, 343.12
Custodial arrests
Driving while impaired, 169A.40
Misdemeanors with increased penalties, 609.153
Customs officers, authority to arrest, 629.30, 629.34
Data, see Arrests under GOVERNMENT DATA
Deadly force, grounds for use, 609.066
Decorative materials, offenses involving, 88.645
Definitions, criminal proceedings, 629.30
Domestic abuse
Arrest and detention, 629.72
Data, classification, disclosure, 13.82
Law enforcement agencies, policies, 629.342
Peace officers, immunity from liability, 629.341
Warrantless arrests, 629.34, 629.341
Drainage laws, violations, 103E.085
E-charging, 299C.41
False arrest, 326.3382, 471.44, 471.45
Felony
Private persons, authority to arrest, 629.37
Time, 629.31
Warrantless arrests, 629.34
Financial transaction card fraud, 629.34
Force
Deadly force, 609.066
Grounds for use, 609.06
Fugitives from justice, rewards, county boards, duties, 375.28

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
ARRESTS (Cont’d)

ARRESTS

Gambling
Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.03
Gambling devices, prizes and proceeds, seizure, 609.76.2
Game and Fish laws, enforcement powers, 97A.205, 97A.211
Giving peace officer a false name, 609.506

Gross misdemeanors
Arrest under pretense of process, 629.402
Delay in delivering person to judge, 629.401
Time restrictions, 629.31

Grounds for
Arrested persons’ right to know, 611.01
Stating, 629.38
Harm, warrantless arrests, 629.34
Homeland Security Department, 626.77
House arrest, see under IMPRISONMENT

Immigration officers, authority to arrest, 629.30, 629.34
Immunity from
Firing

to death, 192A.055
Resistance, breach of arrest, and escape, 192A.48

Misdemeanors
Custodial arrests, increased penalties, 609.153
Resisting arrest, 629.401

Motor vehicles
Arrested persons, owned by, limitation of liability, 3.736
Boarding moving cars, arrest for, 624.62

Nighttime, warrantless, warning, 629.35

Peace officers, see Arrests by under PEACE OFFICERS

Private persons
Assistance to peace officers, 629.30, 629.403
Authority to arrest, 629.30, 629.37
Bloodborne pathogens, testing, 144.7401
Breach of the peace, arrests for, 629.36
Breaking into dwelling, 629.38, 629.39
Force, grounds for use, 609.06

Grants for arrest, 629.38

Natural Resources Department employees, 84.0835
Taking arrested person to judge or peace officer, 629.39, 629.401

Probable cause arrests, see Warrantless arrests under this topic

Property damage, warrantless arrests, 629.34
Railway conductors, authority to arrest, 629.363, 629.364
Railway station agents, custody of arrested person, 629.363, 629.364

Records and record keeping, restrictions on use, employment or licensing applications, 364.04

Reports about
Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
Sheriffs, jail inmates, 641.01
Resisting arrest
Arrests at night, 629.35
Fleeing a peace officer, see under PEACE OFFICERS

Force, use of, 629.33
Resort owners, authority to arrest, 629.364
Rewards, county boards, duties, 375.28
ARSON (Cont'd)
Degrees (Cont'd)
2d degree, 609.562
3d degree, 609.563
4th degree, 609.5631
5th degree, 609.5632
Dogs, 609.56
Dwellings, 609.5641
Evidence
1st degree arson, 299F.05
Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.054, 299F.055
Excluded fires, 609.564
Explosives, see EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS
Felony, wildfire arson, 609.5641
Flammable materials, 609.561
Forfeitures for, see Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
Investigations
Procedure, 299F.04, 299F.05, 299F.06
Publicly owned motor vehicles, use in, identification, exemption, 471.346
Juvenile firesetter intervention network, 299F.059
Lesser included offenses, lesser degrees of arson, 631.14
Murder of an unborn child, 609.266
Perpetrators, injuries during crime, 611A.08
Reporting, immunity, 299F.052 to 299F.057
Sentence
Mandatory minimum sentence, 609.11
Presence investigation, 609.115
State fire marshal, see STATE FIRE MARSHAL
Statutes of limitations, 628.26
Victims, 253D.02, 611A.031
Violent crime, 609.1095, 624.712
Wildfire arson
Conviction, no bar to other convictions, 609.035
Criminal penalties, 609.5641
ARSON DOGS
Killing or harming, criminal penalties, 609.596
ARSON REPORTING IMMUNITY LAW
Generally, 299F.052 to 299F.057
ART COMMISSIONS
First class cities, 450.20
ART GALLERIES
See also MUSEUMS
See also WORKS OF ART
Art sales, see Consignment under WORKS OF ART
Artists, see ARTISTS
Dangerous weapons, ownership or possession, 609.66, 609.67
Fine print sales, 324.06 to 324.10
First class cities, park museums
Devises, bequests and gifts for, 450.23, 450.24
Maintenance, 450.24
Property taxes, 450.25
Library galleries, 134.15
Walker Art Center, restaurant, alcoholic beverage license, 340A.404
ART THERAPISTS
Teachers, art therapists defined as, 179A.03
ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
Specific bodies, see Articles of incorporation under specific index headings
Surrender, racketeering, 609.911
ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
See also ASSISTED REPRODUCTION
See also GESTATIONAL AGREEMENTS
Errors, adverse health care events reporting, 144.7065
Generally, 257.56
ARTIFICIAL WATERCOURSES
Canals, see CANALS
Channels, 301B.01, 465.26, 465.27
Defined, 103G.005
Metropolitan area towns, modification, maintenance, 368.01
Public service corporations, 301B.01
Sluiceways, 117.47, 301B.01
ARTISTS
Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941
Craft shows, hobby craft items, sales and use tax permits, 297A.87
ARTISTIC ORGANIZATIONS
See also ARTISTS
See also ARTS GRANTS
Alliance for Arts in Education, 129C.20, 129C.25
Appropriations to, local governments, 471.941
Community arts organizations, contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
Definitions, regional arts councils, 129D.01
Industrial development districts, revenue bonds, 469.155
Nonprofit arts organizations
Building materials and supplies, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71
Events and shows, admissions, 297A.70, 297A.96
Regional arts councils, Arts Board appropriations, distribution, 129D.045
Solicitation of charitable funds, see under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Youth organizations, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.20, 363A.24
ARTISTS
See also WORKS OF ART
Alliance for Arts in Education, 129C.20, 129C.25
Art sales, artists' rights, 324.02 to 324.04
Art teachers, 129C.26
Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941
Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, proposals to, 15B.36
Definitions
Art sales, 324.01
Body art, 146B.01
Fine prints, 324.06
Grants to
Arts Board, on materials, 129D.05
Generally, see ARTS GRANTS
Performance bonds, art in state buildings, exemption, 16B.35
ARTS BOARD
See also FINE ARTS
Advisory committees, 129D.04
Appropriations to
Arts and cultural heritage fund, Const. art 11 s 15, 129D.17
Receipts, publications and workshops, 129D.04
Regional arts councils, distribution, 129D.045
Works of art in state buildings, unexpended portion, 16B.35
Arts and cultural heritage fund awards, Const. art 11 s 15, 129D.17
Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, cooperation, 15B.05
Capitol Area Board Advisory Committee, appointments, 15B.11
Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, appointments, 15B.36
Chair, 129D.02
Comprehensive arts in education planning program, 129C.20, 129C.25
Definitions, 129D.01
Designer Selection Board, 16B.33
Director, 16B.27, 129D.03
Duties, generally, 129D.04
Employees
Conflicts of interest, 129D.03
Retirement
IRAP, see INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.02
Grants by
Arts and cultural heritage fund awards, Const. art 11 s 15, 129D.17
Legend on recipients publications, 129D.05
ARTS BOARD (Cont'd)
Grants by (Cont'd)
Public broadcasting, 129D.14 to 129D.16, 129D.18, 129D.19

Members
Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
Conflicts of interest, 129D.03
Generally, 129D.02

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System works of art, selection, 16B.35
Private career schools, fine arts instruction, 136A.83
Professional touring program, administration, 129D.04
Public radio, grants, 129D.14 to 129D.16, 129D.19
Public television, grants, 129D.11 to 129D.16, 129D.18
Regional arts councils, 129D.01, 129D.04, 129D.045
Reports given, 129D.02, 129D.04

Rulemaking authority, 129D.04

ARTS EDUCATION COMMITTEES
Comprehensive arts planning funds, 129C.26

ARTS GRANTS
See also ARTISTIC ORGANIZATIONS
See also FINE ARTS
See also WORKS OF ART
Appropriations for, Ramsey County, tax levies, 383A.03
Arts and cultural heritage fund, Const. art 11 s 15, 129D.17
Arts Board, grants by, 129D.05
Center for Arts Education, 129C.10
Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council, constitutionally dedicated funding accountability information, 3.303

Public radio, 129D.14
Public radio cultural and heritage production and acquisition grants, 129D.19
Public television
Cultural and heritage production and acquisition grants, 129D.18
Generally, 129D.13
Reports about, Arts Board, duties, 129D.02
School districts, comprehensive arts in education planning grants, 129C.20 to 129C.26

ASBESTOS
Abatement
Affidavits of completion, contamination tax exemptions, 270.94
Buildings, claims against owners, statutes of limitations, 541.22
Contractors, 326.76, 326.78
Nonresponsible parties, contamination taxes, owners, duties, 250.91
School buildings and grounds, see Asbestos removal or encapsulation under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
Specifications, rulemaking, 326.78
Subcontractors, licenses and certificates, 326.76

Abatement workers
Certification, 326.73
Discrimination against, 326.81
Licenses, 326.70 to 326.81
Addresses
Asbestos-related work, notice, 326.74
Certificates, 326.73
Licenses, 326.72

Affirmations, Health Department, authority to administer, 326.78
Application, enclosure, removal, and encapsulation, rulemaking, 326.78
Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Asbestos Abatement Act, generally, 326.70 to 326.81
Asbestos-related work
Abatement workers, duties, 326.74
Generally, 326.71
Notice, 326.74
Permits, 326.71, 326.72, 326.75
Persons performing, 326.70 to 326.81
Rulemaking, 326.78
Bonds, contractors, rulemaking, 326.78

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)
Certificates and certification
Contracting entities, duties, 326.76
Fees, 326.75
Generally, 326.78
Persons certified, 326.73
Rulemaking, 326.76, 326.78
Subcontractors, 326.76
Cleanup standards, rulemaking, 326.78
Containment barriers, tunnel abatement enclosures, limitations, 326.78
Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04
Continuing education, rulemaking, 326.78
Contracting entities
Asbestos-related work, notice, 326.74
Contractors and subcontractors, 326.76
Contractors
Bond and insurance, rulemaking, 326.78
Licenses and certificates, 326.76
Deposits, Health Department, authority to take, 326.78
Documentary evidence, 326.78
Education and training
Asbestos-related training courses, permit fees, 326.75
Continuing education, 326.78
Generally, 326.73
Health Department, duties, 326.73, 326.78
Rulemaking, 326.73, 326.78
Enforcement of law, Health Department, delegation of duties to other state agencies, 326.78
Examinations, 326.78
Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Fees
Generally, 326.75
Project permits, 326.72, 326.75
Service of process, 326.78
Witness fees, 326.78
Fines, violations, generally, 326.78
Indoor air standard, 326.77
Inspections, Health Department, delegation of duties to other state agencies, 326.78
Inspectors, 326.71, 326.73
Insurance, contractors, rulemaking, 326.78
Lawsuits, 326.78
Licenses
Contracting entities, duties, 326.76
Copies, 326.72
Display of, 326.72
Examinations, 326.78
Exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Fees, 326.75
Generally, 326.70 to 326.81
Health Department, 326.72, 326.78
Issuance, 326.78
Requirements, 326.72
Rulemaking, 326.76, 326.78
Single family homeowners, exemption, 326.72
Subcontractors, 326.76
Suspension or revocation, 326.78
Term, 326.78
Management, affidavits of implementation, contamination tax exemptions, 270.94
Management activity
Contractors and subcontractors, licenses and certificates, 326.76
Specifications, rulemaking, 326.78
Management planners, 326.71, 326.73
Mileage, witnesses, costs, 326.78
Names
Asbestos-related work, notice, 326.74
Certificates, 326.73
Licenses, 326.72
Oaths, Health Department, authority to administer, 326.78
Orders, compliance orders, 326.78
Permits, 326.71, 326.72, 326.75
Powdered asbestos, sale or delivery violations, 325F.01
ASBESTOS (Cont'd)
Project designers, 326.71, 326.73
Project managers
Asbestos-related work, notice, 326.74
Qualifications, rulemaking, 326.78
Project permits
Compliance, 326.72
Fees, 326.71, 326.72, 326.75
Posting (notices), 326.72
Removal, see Abatement under this topic
Reports about, employers, duties, 326.74
School buildings, see Asbestos removal or encapsulation under
SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
Service of process, 326.78
Standards
Cleanup standards, 326.78
Indoor air standard, 326.77
Subcontractors, licenses and certificates, 326.76
Subpoenas, 326.72
Training, 326.73, 326.75, 326.78
Tunnel abatement enclosures, containment barriers, limitations, 326.785
Witnesses, 326.78
ASBESTOS ABATEMENT ACT
Generally, 326.70 to 326.81
ASIAN-PACIFIC MINE NOS TANS COUNCIL
Administrative support, by Administration Department, 16B.371
Appointments by, ombuds person for families, 257.076
Appropriations to, 257.0769
Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention program, grants, consulting, 299A.2994
Asian children, out-of-home placement, 257.0725
Child long-term development program, consulting, 145.951
Child welfare disparities grant program, 256E.28
Generally, 15.0145
Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, representation, 17.1018
Health disparities reduction, 145.928
Ombuds person for families, see OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILIES
Planning, health disparities reduction, 145.928
Violence prevention, consulting, 120B.22
ASIAN PEOPLE
Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention grants, 299A.2994
Central Minnesota opportunity grant program, 1161.9922
Children, placement recommendations, 257.0725
Definitions
Communities of color, AIDS, prevention grants, 145.924
Families of color, ombuds person for families, 257.076
Experts, court advocates, 257.0762
Hmong, language, 256B.69, 609.5314
Juvenile crime intervention and prevention grants, 299A.294
Legislation affecting, see ASIAN-PACIFIC MINNESOTANS COUNCIL
Ombuds person for families, duties, 257.0762
Prepaid medical assistance program, certificates of coverage, language of preference, 256B.69
State High School League board, representation on, 128C.01
Teacher candidates, grant program, 136A.1275
ASPN
Biomass power mandate, 216B.2424
Recycling program, 84.95, 88.80
ASPHALT CONCRETE (Cont'd)
Residential contractors, licenses, 326B.802
Road construction materials, hauling, permits, restrictions, 169.869
Standards, lead (mineral), rulemaking, 144.9508
Stream maintenance program, eligible projects, removal of debris, 103G.701
ASSAULT
1st degree, generally, 609.221
2d degree, generally, 609.222
3d degree, generally, 609.223
4th degree, generally, 609.2231
5th degree, generally, 609.2242
Adverse health care events, 144.7065
Arrests for
Customs or immigration officers, 629.34
Warrantless, assaults on school property, 629.343
Assault of an unborn child
Conviction, not bar to other convictions, 609.035, 609.2691
Death of child caused by assault, 609.268
Family day care home providers, 119B.125
Felon, 609.267, 609.2671
Fines, 609.101
Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24
Lesser included offenses, lesser degrees of assault, 631.14
Misdemeanor, 609.2672
Violent crime, 609.1095
Assault with a dangerous weapon, 609.222
Background check crime, 299C.61
Bail, 480.30, 629.471, 629.74
Bias-motivated assault, 609.2231
Burglary, 1st degree burglary, element of crime, 609.582
Community crime prevention group members, 609.2231
Conviction, effects
Child custody or parenting time, 631.52
Detectives and protective agents, 326.336, 326.3381
Emergency medical technicians, 144E.28
Family day care home providers, 119B.125
Firearms, orders to transfer, 609.2242, 624.713, 624.7144
Gambling licenses, 349.155
Human services licensees, 245C.15, 245C.24
Previous conviction, heinous crimes, 609.106
Qualified domestic violence-related offense after, 609.224, 609.2242
School bus drivers, 171.02, 171.3215, 631.40
Crime against a minor, 171.3215
Crime against the person, 243.167, 253B.02
Crime of violence, 624.712
Death caused while committing, effect, 609.20
Definitions, Criminal Code, 609.02
Degrees
1st degree, 609.221
2d degree, 609.222
3d degree, 609.223
4th degree, 609.2231
5th degree, 609.2242
Disorderly conduct, 609.72
Domestic abuse
Relationship to
Domestic violence-related offense, 609.02, 609.224, 609.2242
Protection order violations, 518B.01
Repeat domestic abuse, 609.224, 609.2242
Domestic assault, see under DOMESTIC ABUSE
Emergency medical professionals
Assault by, 144E.27
Assault on, 609.2231
Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
Fines, minimum, 609.101
Firearms use during domestic assault, 609.2242
Forfeitures for, see Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
Heinous crime, 609.106
Hospital emergency room staff, assault on, 609.2231
Judges, assault on, 609.2231
ASSEMBLY
ASSAULT

ASSAULT (Cont'd)
Knowing transfer of communicable diseases, criminal penalties, 609.2241
Lesser included offenses, lesser degrees of assault, 631.14
Malicious punishment of a child, 609.224
Patients and residents, assault on, 144.651
Pattern of stalking conduct, 609.749
Perpetrators, injuries during crime, 611A.08
Petty misdemeanor, misdemeanor violations certified as, 609.131
Police horses, assault on, criminal penalties, 609.597
Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167
Pregnant women, assault on, assault of an unborn child, 609.267
Pretrial diversion, 401.065
Prosecutors, assault on, 609.2231
Protective agents
Dismissal, 326.336
License disqualification, 326.3381
Public school students, open enrollment, ineligible, 124D.03
School property, warrantless arrests, 629.343
Sentencing
Maximum sentence, crimes motivated by bias, 609.2233
Minimum sentence, 609.11
Sexual assault, generally, see CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
Sports officials, assault on, State High School League, 128C.08
State officials, recall, 211C.01
Statutes of limitations, 541.07
Trials, court calendar, order, 630.36
Victims
Notice received, pretrial diversion, 611A.031
Presumption of serious harm, 253D.02
Violent crime, 609.1095, 611A.08, 624.712
Vulnerable adults, 609.2231, 626.557
Witnesses, children, supportive person in courtroom, 631.046

ASSEMBLY HALLS
Auditoriums, see AUDITORIUMS
Bleachers, see BLEACHERS
Construction, funding, town meeting, 365.10
Convention centers, 13.55, 92.50
Definitions, Criminal Code, 609.5631
Exhibitors, data, classification, 13.55
Public assembly tents, see PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS
Public rallies, see PUBLIC RALLIES
Sports facilities, see SPORTS FACILITIES
State Building Code, 326B.108

ASSESSMENTS
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Tax assessments, see TAX ASSESSMENTS

ASSESSORS (Cont'd)
Housing agency data, access, 13.585
Income property assessment data, 13.51
International Association of Assessing Officers, publication by, standard on assessment sales ratio studies, 270.12
Licenses
Accreditation, 270C.9901
Continuing education, 214.12
Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552
Generally, 270.48
Real property appraiser licensure, exemption, 82B.035
Refunds, fees paid erroneously, 270.455
Renewal, 214.12
Sanctions, 270.41, 270.45
Local assessors, complaints against, 273.0645
Manuals, Revenue Department, 270C.87
Minnesota Association of Assessing Officers, recommendations by, 270.41
Misconduct, 270C.85
Negligence, 270C.85
Nonfeasance, misfeasance, and malfeasance, 273.0645
Oaths
Oaths of office, 358.06
Power to administer, 358.10
Qualifications
Assessors Board, duties, 270.41
Criteria, rulemaking, 270.47
Licenses, 270.48
Real property, contamination value, notice given, 270.96
Refunds, fees paid erroneously, 270.455
Removal from office, 270C.85
Sanctions by Assessors Board, 270.45
Special assessors
Compensation and salaries, 270C.96
Deputy special assessors, 270C.94, 270C.95
Generally, 270C.94
Oaths of office, 270C.95
Reassessments, duties, 270C.94, 270C.95
Supervision of, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85
Tax Court, notice received, appeal or petitions to, 271.06
Town assessors, see TOWN ASSESSORS
Training, education requirements, 273.0755
Waivers, examinations, 270.50, 270C.9901

ASSESSORS BOARD
Accreditation, 270C.9901
Administrative services, 214.04, 270.42
Appropriations to, expenses, 270.45
Employees, generally, 270.42
Examining and licensing board, 214.01
Executive director, retirement, 352D.02
Fees, 270.42, 270.44, 270.45, 270.455
Fiscal year, 214.08, 270.42
Generally, 270.47
Licenses, 270.48
Members, see ASSESSORS
Remedies of, 270C.41, 270C.42, 270C.45
Office and equipment, 270.42
Refunds, fees paid erroneously, 270.455
Reports given
Disciplinary actions, 270.41
Non-health-related licensing board reports, 214.07
Requirements generally, 270.42
Rulemaking authority
Generally, 270.47
Licenses, 214.12
Secretary, 270.41

ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS
See also ASSIGNMENTS
Assignees
Banks with trust powers, 48A.07
Definitions, 336.1-201, 520.01
Fraudulent conveyances, 577.07
Judgments, enforcement, 550.01
Notice received, 577.16

ASSIGNMENTS
See also ASSIGNMENTS
Assignees
Banks with trust powers, 48A.07
Definitions, 336.1-201, 520.01
Fraudulent conveyances, 577.07
Judgments, enforcement, 550.01
Notice received, 577.16

FILING WITH, TAX EXEMPTION STATEMENTS, 272.025
Findings, net tax capacities, prima facie correct, 270C.924

Definitions, 336.1-201, 520.01
Fraudulent conveyances, 577.07
Judgments, enforcement, 550.01
Notice received, 577.16

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS (Cont'd)
Assignees (Cont'd)
  Partnership, enforcement, partners' contributions, winding up, 323A.0807
  Powers, 577.15
  Removal, 577.17
  Transient motor vehicles, licenses, exceptions, 329.14
  Trust companies, 48A.03, 48A.07
Beer wholesalers
  Agreement cancellation, exemption, 325B.04
  Disclosure, intent to terminate, exemption, 325B.05
  Successor obligations, 325B.14
Court administrator, duties, 577.14
Creditors, fraudulent conveyances, effect as to creditors, 577.07
Definitions, 577.11
  District court, supervision, 577.12
  Estates, fraudulent conveyances, 577.07
  Forms, 577.13
  Judgments, enforcement, 550.01
  Liabilities, workers' compensation, payment during, 176.021
  Limited partnerships, dissolution of partners, events causing, 321.0603
Notice to creditors, 577.16
Partnerships, 323A.0601, 323A.0807
  Real property interests, treatment, 577.15
  Receivership law, application to assignments, 577.18
  Removal of assignees, 577.17
  Requirements generally, 577.12
  Signatures, 577.13
  Supervision by district court, 577.12
Unemployment insurance taxes
  Benefits, exemption, 268.192
  Priority, 268.057
Workers' compensation, liability for, 176.021
ASSIGNMENTS
Assignment assistance agreements, 259A.40
Aircraft
  Former owners, assignment of tax credit, 360.62
  Registration certificates, 360.59
Assignee
  Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), surety costs, expense claims, 574.19
  Payments to, void property taxes, refunds, 283.03, 283.05
  Personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by, taxes, listing, assessment, 273.46
Tax lien, real estate tax judgment sales, transfer to, 280.35
Assignment for benefit of creditors, see ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS
Bank holding companies, charitable trusts, authority, 501B.45
Banks
  Charitable trusts, authority, 501B.45
  Limitations, 48.16
Beneficiaries, property interests disclaimers, 524.2-1106
Brands, 35.829
Cemetery associations, money or property, to other cemetery associations, 306.28
Certificates of sale, state lands, 92.19
Child support
  Counties, child support enforcement agencies, duties, 518A.49
  Public assistance applicants or recipients, 16D.02, 256.741
City clerks, duties, fees, 357.39
Collection agencies
  Personal, family, or household debt, notice of intent to apply for default judgment, 548.101
  Pretended assignment of accounts, 332.38
Collector motor vehicles, license plates, 168.10
Compensation and salaries
  Consent of employer, 181.05
  Employer's acceptance, 181.07
  Fees or commissions, 181.05
  Filing, 181.07
  Garnishment, effect, 181.041
  Notice of assignment, 181.04
  Payroll deductions, 181.06
ASSIGNMENTS (Cont'd)
Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)
  Public employees, 181.063
  Regulated lenders, 56.16, 56.17
  Time and amount, 181.06
Conservatorship, persons under, effect, 524.5-422
Consumer credit sales, contract assignee, liability, 325G.16
Contracts for deed
  State surplus land sales, 94.12, 94.13
  Vendees' interest, recording, 507.235
Conveyances, encumbrances, 507.20, 507.21
Cooper-Sams volunteer ambulance program, assignment, 144E.47
Corn Growers Association, Agricultural Commodity Research and Promotion Council checkoff fee refunds, 17.63
County recorders, duties, destruction, 386.46
Debt management services providers, registration, 332A.05
Debtor's nonexempt property, garnishment before judgment or default, 571.93
Definitions
  Partnerships, 323A.0101
  Statutory construction, 645.44
Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21
Depositories, collateral, public funds (local), 118A.03
Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46
Drafting, nonattorneys, 481.02
Emergency medical services, licenses, not assignable, 144.53
Estate property interests disclaimers, 524.2-1106
Farm income, assignment to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17
Farm loan restructuring program loans, 41B.04
Federal health insurance credit, state health care program enrollees, assignment to state, 256.362
Fees, city clerks, filing, 357.39
Fences, agreements to divide, 344.08
Fiduciaries, 520.21, 520.23, 520.24
Financial institutions, insolvency, assignments, 49.013
Foreclosure, mortgages, 580.02
Grain buyers, savings accounts in lieu of bond, 223.17
Group life insurance, certificate of insurance, generally, 61A.09
Health and accident insurance
  Claims, discounts, 72A.201
  Contracts, Patient Protection Act, assignment of obligations, 62J.701
Health care providers, accounts receivable, health care taxes, liability, 295.36
Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, assignment, 338B.51
Hospices, licenses, not assignable, 144.53
Hospitals
  Accounts receivable, health care taxes, liability, 295.56
  Licenses, not assignable, 144.53
  Income and franchise taxes, refunds, 290.0679
  Individual retirement account plan, assignments prohibited, 354B.25
  Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, controlling producers, contracts, assignment, 60J.09
  Insurance companies, managing general agents, contracts, 60H.04
  Insured persons, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.11
Intermediate care facilities, licenses, not assignable, 144.53
Inventions, employees, assignments to employers, 181.78
Judgments
  Assignments, enforcement, 550.01
  Assignment by state, 548.16
  Content of assignment for validity, 548.13
  Personal, family, or household debt, notice of intent to apply for default judgment, 548.101
Landlords, eviction actions, right to bring, 504B.171
Lawsuits, see Assignees under PARTIES TO SUITS
Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13
Letters of credit, 336.5-114
License plates, collector motor vehicles, 168.10
ASSIGNMENTS

ASSIGNMENTS (Cont’d)
Limited liability companies, see Assignments under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Long-term care facilities, licenses, not assignable, 144.53
Marks, Animal Health Board, 35.829
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, assignable, 514.73
Medical assistance, see Assignments under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Medicare, health care providers, mandatory assignment, 62J.25
Membership camping contracts, assignees, rights, 82A.15
Mineral leases
Minerals management account, 93.22
Mining permits, 93.481
State mineral lands, 93.27, 93.28
Mining permits, 93.481
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), caregivers, 256J.30
Minnesota State Retirement System, assignment prohibited, 352.15
Mortgages
Corporate identity changes, 507.411
Financial corporations law, 47.205
Foreclosure, 580.02
Notice, 47.205
Recorded assignments, notice to parties, 507.32
Motor carriers, permits, 174.64
Motor vehicles
Generally, see Assignment under MOTOR VEHICLES
Registration, sale or transfer of vehicle, 168.15, 168.16
Registration tax refunds, 168.16
Negotiable instruments
Drawers’ payment rights, 336.3-414
Funds, assignment by check or draft, 336.3-408
Partial assignees, 336.3-203
Setoff, defense, 540.03
Nonprofit corporations, documents, signature, 317A.661
Nursing homes, licenses, not assignable, 144.53
Outpatient surgical centers, licenses, not assignable, 144.53
Parties to lawsuits, see Assignees under PARTIES TO SUITS
Partnerships, 323A.0601, 323A.0807
Peace officers, lawsuits, costs and disbursements, 471.45
Permits to cut timber, 90.171
Property taxes, refunds, 290A.11
Public Employees Retirement Association, assignment prohibited, 353.15
Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, lenders, loan rights and interest to Transportation Department, 222.58
Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, lands bid in for the state, effect, 281.24
Real property
Liens, unemployment insurance, rights of redemption, 268.058
Recorded fifteen years, validated, 507.021
Registered land, foreclosure, 580.02
Regulated lenders
Canceling and returning, 56.14
Compensation and salaries, 56.16, 56.17
Reinsurance intermediary-managers, contracts, 60A.73
Rental purchase agreements, contract assignee, liability, 325F.94
Retail installment contracts, motor vehicles, 53C.08
Rural Finance Authority, contracts, 43C.05
Sales, contract rights, 336.2-210
Sanitariums, licenses, not assignable, 144.53
Secured transactions, see Assignments under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
Securities, fiduciary transfers, 520.23, 520.24
Service marks, 333.23
Spousal maintenance, public assistance applicants or recipients, 256.741
State Lottery
Prizes, 349A.08
Procurement contracts, 349A.07
Statutory construction, generally, 645.44
Supervised living facilities, licenses, not assignable, 144.53
ASSIGNMENTS (Cont’d)
Tax liens, real property, redemption rights, 270C.63
Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, assignment prohibited, 354A.11
Teachers Retirement Association, assignment prohibited, 354.10
Timber, permits, 90.171
Trademarks, 333.23
Transfers, assignments defined as, 323A.0101
Trust companies, limitations, 48.16
Trusts, choses in action, writing, statute of frauds, 513.03
Unemployment insurance, liens on real property, taxes or reimbursements, rights of redemption, 268.058
Workers’ compensation self-insurance security deposits, 79A.071
ASSISTED LIVING
See also CONTINUING CARE RETIREMENT
COMMUNITIES
See also LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
Clients
Home care bill of rights, 144A.441
Home care services, termination, 144A.442, 144G.04
Definitions, 144G.01
Drug and medicine, medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 152.34
Housing with services establishments, see Assisted living facilities under HOUSING WITH SERVICES
ESTABLISHMENTS
Medical assistance, elderly waiver, 144G.05
Requirements, 144G.03
Title, use of, 144G.02
ASSISTED REPURCHASE
See also ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
Gestational agreements, interstate succession
Definitions, 524.1-201
Effect, 524.2-121
Intestate succession, children conceived by, 524.2-120
ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY
Accessible electronic information services, 237.52, 248.061, 248.062
Consumer support grants, 256.476
Definitions
Education Code definitions, applicability, 125A.01
Special education, 125A.57
Devices
Assistive listening devices for hard-of-hearing, 325B.106
Assistive Technology Advisory Council, duties, 16B.055
Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 16B.212
Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
Sales
Definitions, 255G.203
Disclosure, nonconforming devices, 325G.206
Express warranties, 325G.204
Leasing, 325G.205
Nonconforming devices, 325G.205, 325G.206
Repair, 325G.208
Temporary replacement, manufacturer’s duties, 325G.208
Violations and penalties, 325G.207
Special education
Assessments, 125A.08
Funding, 126C.10
Sale or purchase, 125A.57 to 125A.60
Electronic tablets, medical assistance, 256B.0625
Interagency early childhood intervention, 125A.01
Voting systems for disabled persons, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY ADVISORY COUNCIL
Administration Department, duties, 16B.053
Grants for, 16B.053
Technology for disabled persons, duties, 16B.055
ASSOCIATION OF METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITIES
Appointments by, Metropolitan Council Transportation Advisory Board, 473.146
ASSOCIATION OF METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)
Definitions, Social Security law, 355.01
Employees
Retirement, 353.01
Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
Local government best practices reviews, consulting, 6.78

ASSOCIATION OF MINNESOTA COUNTIES
Agriculture best management practices loans, subcommittee, 17.117
Best practices review, advisory council, 3.971
Clean water partnership program, 17.117
Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, memberships, 299C.65
Dues, county boards, payments, 357.163
Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, member appointments, 144E.01
Employees
Retirement, 353.01
Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
Health care county-based purchasing, mediation panels, 256B.692
Human Services Performance Council, membership, 402A.16
Insurance trusts, see MINNESOTA COUNTIES INTERGOVERNMENTAL TRUST
Local government best practices reviews, 6.78
Local Results and Innovation Council, appointments, 6.90
Nonemergency Medical Transportation Advisory Committee, 256B.0625
One Call Excavation Notification Center, 216D.03
Prepaid medical assistance program, mediation panels, 256B.09
Rural road safety account grants, 174.52
State Interagency Committee on Intervention Services for Children with Disabilities, 125A.023
State Interoperability Executive Committee members, 403.36
Statewide Radio Board members, 403.36
Subsurface Sewage Treatment Systems Implementation and Enforcement Task Force, 115.55
Transportation Department local road improvement grants and loans, 174.52

ASSOCIATIONS
See BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS

ASSUMED NAMES
Abbreviations, true names, 333.01
Addresses, 333.001, 333.01
Affidavits, duplicate or similar names, certification, 333.055
Banks, see Names under BANKS
Businesses, see Corporate names under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
Certificates
Amendments, 333.035
Certified copies, presumptive evidence, 333.04
Execution, 333.01
Failure to file, costs, 333.06, 333.065
Fees, 5.12, 333.055
Filing, 333.01, 333.02, 333.035
Generally, 333.055
Publication, 333.01 to 333.035
Charitable organizations, duplication or similarity, 309.55
Consent, duplicate or similar names, certification, 333.055
Costs, payment, lawsuits, 333.06
Definitions, 333.001
Duplication or similarity of names, secretary of state, duties, 333.055
Fees
Generally, 333.04, 333.055
Secretary of state, 5.12
Insurance producers, licensing, documentation, 60K.41
Lawsuits, certificates, failure to file, stay of proceedings, 333.06
Limited liability companies, company powers, 322C.0105
Lists, secretary of state, duties, 333.04
Misrepresentation prohibited, 333.01
Negotiable instruments, signatures, 336.3-401

ASSUMED NAMES (Cont'd)
Nonprofit corporations, see Corporate names under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
Reservation, secretary of state, duties, 5.35
Savings associations, see Names under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
Savings banks, see Names under SAVINGS BANKS
Stay of proceedings, lawsuits, 333.06
True names
Abbreviations and certain phrases, 333.01
Certificates, 333.01
Defined, 333.001
Requirements, 333.001
Trust companies, see Names under TRUST COMPANIES

ASSUMPTION OF RISK
Digital signatures, recipients, unreliable signatures, 325K.20
Negligence, railroad personnel
Equipment improperly maintained by carrier, 219.64
Lawsuits, assumption of risk no defense, 219.80
Structures, clearances, and obstruction of space, violations, 219.53

ASYLUM (POLITICAL)
See POLITICAL ASYLUM

ATHLETE AGENTS ACT
Generally, 81A.22 to 81A.37

ATHLETES
Amateur athletes, National Guard and armed forces members as, 192.503
Amateur Sports Commission, see AMATEUR SPORTS COMMISSION
Athlete agents
Appointments by, agent for service of process, 81A.24
Contracts, student athletes, 81A.25, 81A.31, 81A.32, 81A.33
Educational institution employees, 325E.33
False representation, 81A.35
Intercollegiate athletic eligibility, 325E.33
Lawsuits, 81A.361, 325E.33
Misconduct, 325E.33
Professional sports contracts, 325E.33
Prohibited conduct, 81A.35
Record keeping, 81A.34
Registration certificates
Applications for, 81A.26
Fees, 81A.30
Issuance, 81A.27
Requirement, 81A.25
Suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, 81A.28
Temporary registration, 81A.29
Term, 81A.27
Secretary of state, duties, 325E.33
Uniform Athlete Agents Act, 81A.22 to 81A.37
Violations and penalties, 81A.36, 81A.361, 81A.362, 325E.33

Athlete Agents Act
Definitions, 81A.23
Electronic Signature in Global and National Commerce Act, compliance, 81A.37

Athlete Agents Act, generally, 81A.22 to 81A.37
Athletic directors, notice received, student athlete contracts, 81A.32
Athletic trainers, 148.7801 to 148.7815
Bribery, 609.825

Definitions
Athletic directors, 81A.23
Athletic Trainers Act, 148.7802
Income, nonresidents, income and bonuses earned in state, determination, assignment, 290.17
Income taxes, see Entertainment taxes under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
Nonresidents
Entertainment taxes, 290.9201
Income and bonuses earned in state, determination, assignment, 290.17

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
ATHLETES

ATHLETES (Cont'd)

Professional athletes

Drug testing, 181.951, 181.955

Unemployment insurance, eligibility restrictions, 268.085

Public employees, athletic leave of absence, 15.62

Sex discrimination, student athletes, 121A.04

Student athletes

Concussions, 121A.37, 121A.38, 124E.03, 128C.02

Contracts, 81A.25, 81A.30 to 81A.33

Elementary and high school students, see EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES

Former student athletes, lawsuits against, 81A.361

Interscholastic, see STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

Misconduct, 81A.35

Sex discrimination, 121A.04

Uniforms, school district cooperation and combination, costs, funding, 123A.41

Women, ice time, 126C.45

Tax liability, entertainment taxes, 289A.31, 290.9201

Tax withholding statements, copies to, 289A.09, 290.9201

Trainers, 148.7801 to 148.7815

Withholding (taxes), see Entertainment taxes under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Women

Ice time, 240A.09

Schools and public services, sex discrimination, 121A.04

Student athletes, see same under this topic

ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

Fees, public schools, 123B.36

ATHLETIC ORGANIZATIONS

Amateur Sports Commission, see AMATEUR SPORTS COMMISSION

Athletic teams

Employees, income and bonuses earned in state, determination, assignment, 290.17

Income and franchise taxes, credits, taxes paid to other states or Canada, 290.06

Athletic trainers, 148.7801 to 148.7815

High School League, see STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

Income and bonuses, athletic team employees, earned in state, determination, assignment, 290.17

Insignias, see INSIGNIAS

Nonprofit athletic organizations, volunteer coaches, liability, 604A.11

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.20, 363A.24

Youth organizations, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.20, 363A.24

ATHLETIC TRAINERS

See also COACHES

See also SPORTS

Addresses, change of address, notice to board, 148.7811

Applicability, 148.7814

Athletic Trainers Act, 148.7801 to 148.7815

Athletic training student, identification, 148.7803

Board of Certification, associations, 148.7802

Complaints against, investigations, 148.7805

Continuing education, 148.7802, 148.7812

Council, 148.7805

Credentialing, certification board, 148.7802

Definitions, Athletic Trainers Act, 148.7802

Designations and titles, 148.7803

Disciplinary action, 148.7813

Duties, generally, 148.7806

Education and training

Continuing education, 148.7802, 148.7812

Licensure, 148.7808

Joint Review Committee on Educational Programs in Athletic Training, approved or accredited programs, 148.7802

License required, 148.7803

Licensure

Denials, hearings, 148.7810

Fees, 148.7815

Lapse of licensed status, 148.7809

Notification of board action, 148.7810

Renewals, 148.7809

ATHLETIC TRAINERS (Cont'd)

Licensure (Cont'd)

Requirements, 148.7808

Maintenance of competence, 148.7802

Medical Practice Board, duties regarding, 147.012, 148.7804

Physical therapy services, supervision, 148.7806

Practice, limitations, 148.7807

Primary physicians, 148.7802, 148.7806

Records and record keeping, protocols, forms, 148.7806

Referrals by, 148.7807

Titles, 148.7803

ATHLETIC TRAINERS ACT

Generally, 148.7801 to 148.7815

ATHLETIC TRAINERS ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 148.7805

ATHLETICS

See SPORTS

ATOMIC VETERANS DAY

Designated, 10.583

ATTACHMENT

See also CREDITORS

See also DEBTORS

Affidavits, contents, 570.02

Agricultural machinery and equipment

Exemptions, 550.37

Limits on, 550.36

Notice of mediation, 550.365

Agricultural property, mandatory mediation proceedings, notice, 583.26

Assets, fraudulent transfers, 513.47

Bank accounts, criminal proceedings, 609.532

Banks, unlawful, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Bills of lading, goods, 336.7-602

Bonds, claimant's bond, conditions, 570.041

Claimants

Bonds, 570.041

Failure to clear title to respondent's property, 570.131

Costs and disbursements (costs), respondent's property, failure to clear title, 570.131

Credit unions, unlawful, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Creditor process, attachment defined as, 336.4A-502

Creditors' remedies, fraudulent transfers, generally, 513.47

Damages, concealing or withholding property from sheriff, 570.094

Deficiency judgments, agricultural property, 582.30

Definitions

Commercial Code, 336.4A-502

Generally, 570.011

Detaining authorities

Refusal to discharge petition on order, 589.21

Refusal to produce person petitioning for habeas corpus, 589.10, 589.11

Documents of title, goods, 336.7-602

Earnings attachable, 550.136

Exemptions

Bail money, 629.53

Bankruptcy, federal law exemptions, 550.371

Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.47

Crime victims reparations, 611A.60

Economic development authorities, 469.1081

Fraternal benefit societies, benefits, 64B.18

Generally, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026

Health care savings accounts, state employees, 352.98

Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.51

Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.165

Homesteads, 510.01 to 510.09

Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.014, 469.039

Individual retirement account plan (IRA), 354B.30

Insurance benefits, 550.39

Insurance companies, liquidation proceedings, 60B.59

Insurance taxes, 297.05

Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13
ATTORNEY FEES (Cont’d)

Adoption (Cont’d)

Minor unmarried parents, counties, payment, 259.24
Agents, see under CORPORATIONS

Agriculture Department

Agricultural chemicals, administrative penalties, 18D.315
Contracts, 17.94, 17.9441

Alcoholic beverages, beer brewers, wholesalers, lawsuits, 325B.08

Animals

Consumers’ rights violations, 325F.791
Destroyed animals, lawsuits, 35.95

Appeals

Criminal cases, prosecutor appeals, 611.27
Drainage systems, 103E.097

Arbitration, sales representatives, termination, remedies, 325E.37

Attachment, prehearing orders, bad faith motions, 570.025

Attorney general

Costs, generally, 8.15
Private remedies, damages, 8.31

Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.515

Representation of state officers, boards, or commissions, payment by state agency, 8.06

Attorneys, claims for, client’s property, retention, 481.14

Barbers, licenses, 154.161

Bids, construction, violations lawsuits, 181.721

Bills of lading, lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, bailee’s fees, 536.7-601

Boats and boating, titling of watercraft, indemnification, 86B.830

Bond counsel, reasonable fees, 481.21

Business corporations, see Attorney fees under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Business subsidies, noncompliance lawsuits, 116D.994

Cable communications systems, unfair preference lawsuits, 238.18

Candidates for public office, opponents’ reporting violations, petitions for equitable relief, 10A.20

Cats, lawsuits regarding, 35.95, 325F.791

Charitable organizations, violations of rules or laws, 309.57

Charitable trusts, 317A.811, 501B.43

Child abuse and maltreatment reporters, lawsuits against, 626.556

Child custody proceedings, 518.14, 518A.735, 518D.312

Child support proceedings, see Attorney fees under CHILD SUPPORT

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, lawsuits, payment by Revenue Department, 297F.02

City officers and employees, reimbursement by city, 465.76

Claims against the state

Contested cases, 15.472

Contract claims, 15.471 to 15.474

Management and Budget Department, payment, duties, 16A.124, 16A.1245

Prisoners, compensation based on exoneration, 611.365

State employees, 3.736, 3.7365

Claims against United States, payment, 8.10

Collateral sources, adjustment for, 548.251

Commerce Department, insurance examiners, libel lawsuits, 60A.031

Commitments of sex offenders, hearings, 255D.03

Common interest communities, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151, 515B.4-116

Condominiums, lawsuits, 515A.4-115

Contempts, child support orders, 588.02

Continuing education courses, accessibility to disabled persons, limitations, 363A.43

Contracts and agreements

Contracts for deed

Cancellation of purchase agreement, 559.217

Recording, enforcement actions, 507.235

Termination, 507.21

Credit sales contracts, 47.59

Generally, 549.01
ATTORNEY FEES (Cont’d)
Government data lawsuits
- Actions to compel compliance, 13.085
  Generally, 13.08
- Law enforcement data, disclosure, 13.82
- Lawsuits, 617.90
Guards and protective proceedings
- In forma pauperis proceedings, 524.5-502
  Workers’ compensation proceedings, 524.5-501
Hazardous substance releases, lawsuits regarding, 115B.14
Hazardous waste facilities, stabilization and containment facilities, siting, appeals, 115A.30
Health and accident insurance, subrogation of claims, 62A.095
Health care, network shadow contracting violations, 62Q.74
Health Department
- Administrative penalties, 144.991
  Alcohol and drug counselors, disciplinary proceedings, 149A.10
  Disciplinary proceedings, 148.941
  License revocations, 148.10
  Tuberculosis carriers or respondents, health order proceedings, 144.4805
Higher Education Office, debt collection, 136A.131
Hospital liens, 514.02, 514.71
Human Rights Department
- Contested cases, payment by respondents, 363A.29
  Lawsuits, generally, 363A.33
Indemnification
- Business corporations, 302A.521
  Credit union officers and directors, 52.04
  Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.08
  Limited liability companies, 322C.0408
  Motor vehicles, conditional registration, 168A.07
  Nonprofit corporations, 302A.521
  State employees, 3.736, 3.7365
  Titling of watercraft, 80B.830
Insurance, workers’ compensation, 79.36, 79.52
Insurance companies
  Breach of insurance policy, insured’s recovery of, 60A.081
  Claims, denial without reasonable basis, 604.18
  Foreign companies, 60A.19
  Generally, 60A.06
  Legal expense insurance, 60A.06, 60A.08
  Mutual insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, lawsuits, 66A.41
  No-fault automobile insurance, subrogated claims, 65B.53
  Premium finance agreements, default, 59A.10
  Qualifying trust agreements, 60A.097
  Rehabilitation and liquidation
    Application for termination, 60B.48
    Distribution of claims, preference, 60B.44
    Health maintenance organizations, 60B.191
    Reexamination of fees, 60B.32
  Reinsurers or receivers, rights, 60B.365
  Unauthorized insurers, 60A.21
  Insurance examiners, libel lawsuits, 60A.031
  Insurance premium finance companies, default charges, 59A.10
Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.56
Isolation or quarantine, employer violations, 144.4196
Juvenile courts, 260B.331, 260C.331
Labor and employment
  Age discrimination lawsuits, 181.81
  Commissions, 181.14, 181.145
  Compensation and salaries lawsuits, 181.171
  Construction bids, 181.721
  Drug and alcohol testing, workplace, 181.956
  Employee assistance services, 181.980
  Employees, 181.937, 181.938
  Employers, 177.27, 181.68, 181.81, 593.50
  False statements, inducement to enter employment, 181.65
  Food processing plants, recruitment violations, 181.635
  Genetic tests and testing, violations, 181.974
  Jurors, retaliation for serving as, 593.50
  Labor disputes, injunctions, 185.13
  Lie detector tests, 181.75
ATTORNEY FEES (Cont’d)
Labor and employment (Cont’d)
  Migrant workers, 181.89
  Occupational safety and health, discrimination lawsuits, 182.669
  Personnel records, 181.9641, 181.965
  Pregnancy and parenting leave lawsuits, 181.944
Labor and Industry Department
  Contested case hearings, exclusions, 326B.139
  Employers, records violations lawsuits, 177.27
  Landfill cleanup
    Environmental response costs, recovery, 115B.444
    Recovery, Pollution Control Agency, 115B.406, 115B.41, 115B.412
  Third-party claims, 115B.414
  Landlords and tenants, see RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
Leases
  Cancellation, 504B.291
  Unconscionable leases, lawsuits, 336.2A-108
Legal separation, see Attorney fees under LEGAL SEPARATION
Letters of credit, wrongful dishonor or breach of obligation lawsuits, 336.5-111
Liens
  Agricultural producers’ liens, 514.945
  Liens for attorney fees, see Liens under ATTORNEYS
  Nonconsensual common law liens, 514.99
  Public assistance liens, claims, deduction, 256.015
  Tax liens, release, delay, 270C.63
Life insurance companies, limitations, 61B.19
  Limited liability companies, see Attorney fees under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
  Limited partnerships, derivative actions, 321.1005
  Littering, lawsuits, 169.421
  Loans, finance charge violations, lawsuits, 47.59
  Local governments, Open Meeting Law lawsuits, 13D.06
  Long-term care facilities, contracts, lawsuits, 80D.13
  Manufactured home parks, eviction proceedings, 327C.11
  Marketing agreements, motor vehicle fuel, 80F.17
  Marriage and Family Therapy Board, disciplinary proceedings, 148B.175
  Mechanics and material suppliers liens
    Contractors, liability, 514.011
    Generally, 514.02
    Hospital liens, 514.71
    Mediation, court supervised, 583.27
  Medical assistance
    Claims against estates, 256B.15
    Contested cases, 256B.50
    Liens, payment, deduction of fees, 256B.042
    Nursing facilities, 256R.04, 256R.06
    Vendors, false representation, 256B.121
  Membership camping, lawsuits, generally, 82A.19
  Mentally disabled persons, public guardianship hearings, 252A.20
Mortgage foreclosures
  Amount, limitations, 580.09, 582.01
  Corporate fiduciary agents, 481.02
  Loss mitigation, violations, 582.043
  Mortgagors, 582.01, 582.02
  Receivers, rent after default, 582.08
  Regulated lenders, 56.131
  Requirements, generally, 481.02
  Sales, affidavits of cost, 580.17
Motor carriers
  Claims against, 221.036, 221.251
  Violations, generally, 221.271
  Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements, 80F.17
  Motor vehicle retail installment sales
    Contracts, collections, 53C.08
  Finance company violations, 53C.12
  Municipal Contracting Law, limitations, 471.345
  National Guard, lawsuits against officers, 192.30
ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY FEES (Cont'd)

Natural Resources Department
  Drainage system appeals, 103E.097
  Hunting while intoxicated, 97B.066
  Land purchases, landowners' bill of rights, 84.0274
  No-fault automobile insurance, 625B.53
  Nonprofit hospitals, extraordinary debt collection practices, 604.175
  Nursing mothers, lawsuits, 181.944
  Odemeters, lawsuits regarding, 325E.16
  Open Meeting Law, lawsuits, 13D.06
  Packaging, toxic in, violations, 115A.965
  Parents
    Pregnancy and parenting leave, lawsuits, 181.944
    Recognition of parentage, orders vacating, 257.75
    Partnerships, buyouts, dissolved partners, 323A.0701
  Paternity lawsuits, 257.69
  Peace officers, lawsuits against, payment by municipality, 471.44, 471.45, 624.7192
  Performance bonds, public works contractors, lawsuits on bond, 574.26
  Personal property, self-service storage facilities, owners, liability, 514.972
  Personal representatives, 524.3-720
  Pharmacy Board, unfair price discrimination, 151.061
  Pistols, permits to carry, denial or revocation, appeals hearings, 624.714
  Plain Language Contract Act, lawsuits, limitations, 325G.34
  Pollution Control Agency
    Administrative penalties, collection, 103B.101, 116.072
    Harmful substance injury claims, limitation, 115B.37
    Landfills, cleanup, 115B.406, 115B.41, 115B.412
    Power of attorney, accounting to principal, 523.26
    Pregnancy accommodations, lawsuits, 181.944
    Prescriptions, unfair price discrimination, 151.061
    Private transfer fee obligations, recovery, 513.75
    Product liability lawsuits, 604.04
    Professional fund raisers, violation of rules or laws, 309.57
    Prostitution, coercion of persons for, when awarded, 611A.87
    Public participation lawsuits, 554.04, 554.045
    Public records, inaccessible to disabled persons, limitations, 363A.42
    Racketeering, lawsuits initiated by prosecuting authority, 609.911
  Railroads
    Cattle guards or fences, failure to erect, lawsuits, 219.33
    Railroad crossing violations, lawsuits regarding, 219.10
    Real estate brokers and agents, real estate education, research and recovery fund lawsuits, 82.86
    Real property sales
      Private transfer fee obligations, 513.75
      Subsurface sewage treatment systems, disclosure, 115.55
      Wells, disclosure, 103I.235
    Repealed laws, 56.131
    Replevin judgments, 548.04
  Residential rental property, see Attorney fees under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
  Revenue Department, cigarette and tobacco products taxes lawsuits, payment, 297F.02
  Sanitary districts, contracts, 115.49
  School personnel, reimbursement, 123B.02
  Self-service storage facilities, owners, liability, 514.972
  Separation of husband and wife, see Attorney fees under LEGAL SEPARATION
  Solid waste disposal, violations, recovery by counties, 473.849
  Solid waste facilities
    Designation, ordinances, violation, 115A.86
    Records, inspection, 115A.882
    Spousal maintenance proceedings, 518.14, 518C.305, 518C.313
    State mineral lands, quieting title, 93.055
    Stolen property, lawsuits brought by injured party, 609.53
    Strategic lawsuits against public participation (S.L.A.P.P.), 554.04, 554.045
  Subcontractors
    Local governments, prompt payment of bills, 471.425
    State contracts, awards, 16A.1245, 137.36
  Trusts
    Charitable trusts, 317A.811, 501B.43
    Court proceedings, administration of trust, 501C.1.004
  Unemployment insurance, proceedings, 268.105
  Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.057
  Unfair campaign practices, hearings, 211B.36
  University of Minnesota, subcontractors, state contracts, 137.36
  Verdicts, interest, exclusion, 549.09
  Victims of crime, perpetrators, injuries to, lawsuits, 611A.08
  Video rental or sale customers, records, disclosure, 325I.02
  Wage disclosure, lawsuits, 181.944
  Warehouse receipts, lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, bailee's fees, 336.7-601
  Watershed districts, appeals, managers' decisions, 103D.545
  Wells
    Contamination, lawsuits, 103I.241
    Disclosure, real property sales, 103I.235
    Wiretapping lawsuits, 626A.13
  Women's Right to Know Act, lawsuits, 145.4247
  Workers' compensation, see Attorney fees under WORKERS' COMPENSATION
  Workers' compensation insurance
    Definitions, 79.52
    Reinsurance associations, reimbursement, 79.36

ATTORNEY GENERAL

Abandoned and unclaimed property matters, 45.027
Abstracts, referral from Commerce Department, 45.027
Additional counsel, need for, 8.06
Administrators, appointment by courts, 8.31
Auctioneers, nonresident license applicants, 330.11
Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont’d)
Audits and examinations, contested, duties, 6.59
Auxiliary forest contracts, cancellation, 88.49
Banks, forfeiture of charter, 316.13
Batteries, 325E.12, 325E.1251
Bedding, 325F.29
Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, 8.34
Bonds of another state, action to recover, 8.11
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 154.07, 574.20
Bonds (public debt)
Bond issues, 16A.641, 16A.672
General obligation special tax bonds, validity, 16A.661
Purchase by Investment Board, 475.73
State bonds, duplicates, certification, 16A.462
Trunk highway bonds, 167.50
Budget, biennial request, 8.15
Burial grounds, violations, generally, 307.082
Business corporations, 302A.751, 302A.757, 302A.917
Business trusts, violations, 318.06
Cable communications access, 238.25
Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, legal services, 10A.02
Campaign practices law, digest, 211A.04, 211B.14
Campaigns, see Election of under this topic
Candidates for office
Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
Defined, 10A.01
Filing fees, 204B.11
Major political party candidates, 200.02
Minor political party candidates, 200.02
Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11
Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, 15B.03
Capitol restoration project, 15B.155
Casualty insurance companies, 61A.47
Cemeteries, violations, 307.082
Certificates of indebtedness, 16A.462, 16A.672
Change of name application, convicted persons, objection, 259.13
Charitable organizations, duties regarding, 45.027, 309.50 to 309.61
Charitable trusts, duties regarding
Beneficiaries, representation of, 501B.31
Enforcement of law, 501B.41
Extension of time for filing required information, 501B.38
Powers generally, 317A.813, 317A.827, 501B.37 to 501B.43
Register of trusts and trustees, 501B.37, 501B.39
Reports received, 501B.40
Supervision, 501B.34
Suspension of filing of required information, 501B.38
Tax-exempt corporations, transfers, 317A.811
Chemical dependency treatment services, 254B.06
Chief administrative deputy
Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
Defined as public official, 10A.01
Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
Representation disclosure, 10A.08
Child mortality review panel, 256.01
Child support proceedings
Duties, generally, 518C.308
Human services data, access, 13.46
Public information and education programs, 8.35
Cigarette and tobacco products, 297F.02
Cigarette fire safety, duties, 299F.856
City attorneys
Assistance to, prosecutions, 484.87
Motor vehicles, excess gross weight, civil actions, appearance, 169.871
Claims against the state
Claimant's release form, 3.736
Contract claims against the state, 3.751
Settlements, approval in writing, 3.732
Claims against United States, 8.09, 8.10
Claims due state, duties, taxes, 8.30
Expense allowance, 15A.081
Salary recommendations, compensation council, 15A.082
Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
Constitutional amendments
Purpose statement, to secretary of state, 3.21
Titles, 204D.15
Consultants, authority to retain, 309.582
Consumer affairs
Consumer division, data, classification, 13.65
Consumer Fraud Act, 8.31
Generally, 8.32
Public utilities, rates, service, 8.33
Telecommunications matters, rates, service, 8.33
Consumer fraud prevention, 325F.07, 325F.70, 325F.71
Consumer reports, access, 13C.04
Consumer short term loans, 47.601
Contamination cleanup assistance, 116J.557
Contested cases, judicial review, copy of petition, 14.64
Contracts and agreements
Duties, generally, 8.05
Human Services Department, court awarded funds, 245.90
Legal services, providing, 8.15
Private attorney contracts, 8.065
Review, delegation, 8.20
Controlled substances, crimes in special zones, 152.029
Cooperative associations, dissolution, lawsuits, 308A.941, 308A.955, 308B.931, 308B.945
Corporate and partnership farming, violations, generally, 500.24
Corporations
Annulment or dissolution
Involuntary, 317A.751, 317A.753
Judgment against corporation, filing, 556.12
Lawsuits, 556.06, 556.07
Receivership, 556.10
Public interest matters, 316.10
Takeovers, violations, 80B.09, 80B.10
Violations, generally, 316.02, 316.06
County attorneys
Appearance for, 388.051
Assistance to, 8.01
Assistance to attorney general, 8.06
Motor vehicles, excess gross weight lawsuits, 169.871
Powers of, exercising, 8.01
Reports, offenses, 8.08
Required to appear, claims adverse to the state, 8.04
Training in conjunction with, sex offender sentencing, training program, 388.25
County highways, acquisition of land or properties, 163.12
Credit card disclosures, 325G.43, 325G.44
Credit services organizations law, violations, 332.59
Crime Information Reward Fund Advisory Group, 299C.066
Criminal prosecutions, see Victims of crime, duties under PROSECUTORS
Currency exchanges, duties, 8.31
Dairy products, contest of barriers, duties, 8.13
Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA
Data warehouses, breaches of security, 13.055
Debt collection for state, 16D.14
Debt management services providers, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 332A.18
Debt settlement services providers, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 332B.13

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont’d)

Historical or archaeological sites, damages, 138.36
Home solicitation of sales, 325G.10, 325G.11
Horse racing, violations, 240.26
Hospices, license violations, 144.50
Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, penalties, 144.7022
Hospitals, 144.50, 144.551, 144.581
Household goods warehouses, violations, 231.34
Housing with services establishments, injunctions, 144D.05
Human Rights Department, 363A.26, 363A.29, 363A.32, 363A.33
Human services, 256.01, 256.015, 256.019
Human Services Department, plain language, 256.016
Human services licensing, duties, 245A.03
Impeachment, Const. art 8 & 2
Incorporation, compliance with law, 315.23, 315.27
Indigent persons, interstate transportation and support, 261.25
Industrial hemp growers, 18J.05
Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, violations, 182A.05
Information exchange, reciprocal agreements, 309.60
Insolvency proceedings, 316.13
Insurance companies
   Commerce Department licensees, 45.027
   Lawsuits, 60A.031
   Reports, orders, failure to comply, 60A.032
   Sanctions, penalty collections, 60B.11
   Unfair competition, duties, 72A.25
   Insurance fraud, 45.0135
   Interrogatories, serving, 8.31
   Interstate Compact on Mental Health, copies, 245.52
   Invention developers, 325A.06, 325A.09
   Investigations, 148.16, 148B.11
   Joint, with governor and chief justice, 15.0598
   Judgments, 45.16
   Land exchanges, duties, 94.341, 94.345, 94.346
   Land use trespass, 92.70
   Landfill cleanup
   Costs, recovery, 115B.406, 115B.444
   Settlement agreements, 115B.443
   State assumption of federal obligations, 115B.406
   Landlords and tenants
   Residential dwelling notices, 257.9995
   Residential rental property, 504B.181, 504B.275
   Rights and duties, statements, 504B.181
   Right of tenants' right to seek emergency assistance, 504B.205
   Lawsuits
   False claims against the state, 15C.01 to 15C.16
   Food, 15A.04, 15A.09
   Usurpation of office, 156.02
   Legal services agreements, 8.15
   Lemon cars, 325F.665
   Licensing boards, 214.04, 214.10
   Lie detector tests, violations, duties, 181.75
   Life insurance companies, cooperative or assessment plan, 61A.47
   Limited liability companies
   Actions to dissolve company, 322C.0701, 322C.0708
   Intervention in proceedings, 322C.1205
   Limited partnerships, 321.0808, 321.0908
   Liquor taxes, 297G.02
   Listed metals in specified products, 115A.9651
   Long-term care facilities, license violations, 144.50
   Management and Budget Department
   Duty to defend, land registration lawsuits, 508.77, 508A.77
   State facility liability trust fund, claims, 115A.301
   Manufactured home parks, 327C.095, 327C.15
   Manufactured homes, dealers or manufacturers, 327B.12
   Marriage and family therapists, 148B.11
   Mausoleums, construction performance bonds, 306.90
   Maximum effort school aid loans, 126C.67

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont’d)

Medical assistance
   Appeals, contested case demands, 256B.50
   Liens, generally, 256B.12
   Enforcement of subrogation, private insurance policies, 256B.37
   Liens, third-party liability, 256B.042
   Medicaid expenditures, conflict of interest violations, 256B.0914
   Notice received, 256B.04
   Personal needs allowance, misuse, 256B.35
   Membership campaigning violations, 82A.18
   Membership travel contracts, violations, 325G.51
   Memberships
   County Attorneys Council, 388.19
   Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, 299C.65
   Executive Council, 9.011
   Investment Board, Const. art 11 s 8, 11A.03
   Land Exchange Board, 94.341
   Pardons Board, Const. art 5 s 7, 638.01
   Records Disposition Panel, 138.17
   State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32
   Mental health workers, 148B.11
   Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.15
   Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Commission agreements, 116C.836
   Mineral lands, 93.055, 93.51
   Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47
   Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.03
   Mississippi headwaters plan hearings, 103G.421
   Misuses of public resources, reports received, 3.975
   Monopolies in restraint of trade, 317A.905
   Mortgage foreclosure reconveyances, 325N.17
   Mortuary science regulation, 149A.06
   Motions, public nuisances, cancellation of lease, 617.85
   Motor carriers, enforcement of law, 221.036
   Motor fuel franchises, violations, 80C.145, 80C.146
   Motor vehicle registration taxes, reciprocity, 168.181
   Motor vehicles, violations regarding
   Damage, 325F.6643
   Excess gross weight, civil actions, 169.871
   Forfeiture, impaired driving law, 169A.63
   Franchise violations, 80E.16
   New equipment, safety standard violations, 169.469
   Unlawful reassignments, 325F.666
   Used motor vehicles, 325F.662
   Motor vehicles of attorney general, marking, 16B.54
   Municipal boundary adjustments, appeals, 414.07
   Municipal sewage disposal contracts, enforcing, 115.51
   National Guard, counsel to defend officers, 192.29
   Natural disaster assistance agreements, review, 12.221
   Natural Resources Department forms
   Conveyances to establish boundaries of state lands and resolve trespass, 84.0273
   Deeds, to trail lands, sale, 85.015
   Leases, 84.153
   Quitclaim deed, release of easement, 84.632
   Utilities, licenses to cross state lands, 84.415
   Nonprofit Corporation Act, duties, 8.31
   Nonprofit corporations
   Assets, disposition, 317A.601, 317A.661
   Compliance with law, 317A.813, 317A.827
   Consolidations, 317A.601
   Conversions, 317A.661
   Directors, breach of fiduciary duty, 317A.257
   Dissolution, see under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
   Mergers, 317A.601
   Public interest matters, 317A.903
   Supervised voluntary dissolution, 317A.741
   Violations, equitable remedies, 317A.467
   Nonprofit limited liability companies, duties regarding, 322C.1101
   Notices of election, 204B.34
   Nursery stock, 181.05, 181.10
ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)
Nursing home administrators, 144A.2511
Nursing homes, license violations, 144.50
Oath of office, Const. art 5 s 6
Occupational safety and health, 182.672
Office, location, 10.01
Oil sales, complaints, 325D.67
Opinions
Administration Department data practices opinions, 13.072, 13D.06
Copies, record keeping, 8.02
County attorneys, 8.07, 375A.10
Exemption from rulemaking, 14.03
Generally, 8.07
Internet availability, 16E.07
Legislative commissions or committees, 8.05
Legislature, 8.05
Public schools, 120A.10
Reports given, 8.08
State agencies, intellectual property contracts, 16C.05
Taxes, 270C.09
United States flag pins or patches on uniforms, 15.60
Osteopathic physicians, 147.161
Outpatient surgical centers, license violations, 144.50
Partition of real estate, 558.32
Patents
Bad faith claim of infringement, 147A.17
Physicians and surgeons, 147.161
Pipeline safety, 299J.13, 299J.16
Plain Language Contract Act, 325G.33, 325G.34, 325G.35
Plant pests, 18J.05
Plants (vegetation), 18J.05, 18J.10
Plastic bags, 325E.046
Plastic containers, sale and labeling, 325E.044
Pleadings, verification of, 544.15
Political campaigns, see Election of under this topic
Pollution Control Agency
Administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072
Enforcement, generally, 115.071
Generally, 116.11
Lawuits, expenses, 115.072
Postconviction remedy petitions
Appeals, 590.06
Response to petition, 590.03
Postsecondary schools, violations of registration, 136A.71
Power plant siting and routing, 216E.17
Precious metal dealers, licenses, 325F.744
Predatory lender risk determination, 244.052
Private career schools, violations, 136A.831
Private foundations, 317A.113, 501B.32
Prize disclosures, 325F.755
Probate proceedings
Devises for charitable purposes, 525.831
Intestate succession, notice, no surviving spouse or kindred, 525.161
Professional fund raisers
Duties regarding, 309.50 to 309.61
Laws or rules violations, 309.533
Records, 309.54
Registration, 309.531
Violations, 309.57
Property taxes
Collection actions in foreign states, 272.58
Delinquent, lists and notices, 279.12
Prosecutions, 349.22
ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)
Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.08
Public health laws, enforcement, 144.991, 144.993, 145A.06
Public lands, see State lands under this topic
Public nuisances, 617.80 to 617.82, 617.85
Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
Public safety administrative penalties, 299A.80
Public utilities
Energy conservation improvements, revocation or modification, 216B.241
Failure to obey law, 216B.54, 216B.64
Proceedings, intervention in, 216A.07
Rate regulation, persons subject to, 216A.036
Recovery of assessments, 216B.63
Small business and residential consumers, 8.31
Public Utilities Commission
Assessments, recovery, 216B.63
Commissioners, employment violations, 216A.036
Complaints, 216A.037
Generally, 216.10, 216B.54, 216B.64
Orders, appeals, 237.25
Violations, 216B.54
Publications by, laws or rules violations, 309.533
Quality assurance dating, perishable foods, restraint of violations, 31.787
Racial profiling, complaints about, duties, 626.9514
Racing Commission, counsel to, 240.02
Racketeering, 609.912
Railroads
Acquisitions, 222.86
Clearance between structures and cars, violations, 219.52
Clearance violations, recovery of fines, 219.51
Consists, operating units, or switch engines, violations, 219.551
Ditches and culverts, failure to keep clean, recovery of fines, 219.97
Land grant railroads, fines, recovery, 222.34
Land transfers, reporting violations, 272.24
Overcharges, 316.06
Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
Reciprocity, information exchange, 309.60
Records and record keeping, 8.02, 309.54
Removal from office, recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
Repair services, 325F.63
Replevin, public records unlawfully transferred, 138.226
Replicas firearms, 325F.81
Reports given
Expenditure reports, 8.15
Extradition, 629.04, 629.27
Gambling, state-tribal compacts, 3.9221
Lawsuits and proceedings, 8.08
Legal services, receipts, 8.15
Opinions, 8.08
Racial profiling, 626.9514
Recommendations, amendment of laws, 8.08
Representation disclosure, 10A.08
Residential building contractors, 45.027
Restraint of trade, 317A.905, 325D.59, 325D.60, 325D.63
Retail sales refunds, 325F.80
Retirement
Constitutional officer, attorney general defined as, 3A.01
Joint and survivor annuity computation, 356.461
Retirement plan alternatives, 352D.02
Rights in public employment plans, 3.088
Revenue Department
Counsel for, 271.06, 271.08
School district market value appeals, 127A.48
Revenue recapture, contested cases, 270A.09
Rulemaking
Charitable organizations, 309.52, 309.591
Peace officer standards, continuation, 626.843
Professional fund raisers, 309.591
Rulemaking procedure, dual notices, 14.225, 14.47
ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Rulemaking by other agencies

Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027
Fees, emergency rules, review, 97A.0455
Natural Resources Department, emergency rules, 97A.0451,
97A.0455, 97A.0456
Public safety administrative penalty orders, 299A.80
Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.09
Safe deposit companies, 55.06
Sanitariums, license violations, 144.50
School administrators, misconduct, 122A.20
School lands
Claims adverse to the state, 8.04
Condemnation, 92.83
Secretary of state, advisor to, 8.05
Secured transactions, financing statements, 604.17
Securities violations, 45.027
Seeds, generally, 18J.05, 18J.10
Settlement agreements, approval, 3.732
Sick leave, accrued, payments, 15A.082
Social corporations, 45.027
Social Security, 355.01, 355.02
Social workers, 148B.11
Special assistants, financial institutions, 49.24
Special or local laws, certificates of local approval, 645.021
Split interest trust, 501B.32
Spousal maintenance proceedings, 518C.308
State agencies
Additional services, contracts, 8.06
Advisor to, 8.05
Attorney for, 8.06
Grant awards and administration violations, authority regarding, 16B.98
State employee negotiations, duties, 179A.22
State auditor
Advisor to, 8.05
Guide, consulting about, 6.65
State contracts, 16C.05
State employees’ bonds, form and sureties, 574.20
State expenditures, challenging, 8.14
State lands
Capitol area, 15B.31
Claims adverse to the state, prosecution, 8.04
Land exchanges, 94.341, 94.345, 94.346
Quieting title, 94.346
Sales, certificates of assignment, form, 92.163
Transfers between departments, documents, 15.16
State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
State officers, attorney for, 8.06
State-operated services, clients, 246.52, 246.531
State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.07
State surplus lands, quiplaim deeds, forms, 16B.284
State-Tribal Compact negotiations, 3.9221
Subdivided land sales, 83.37
Subpoenas, power to issue, 8.04, 8.16
Succession, office of governor, 4.06
Tax collections for state, 270C.61
Tax Court appeals, see Appeals to under TAX COURT
Tax-forfeited land sales
Agricultural lands, contracts for deed, 282.15
Contracts for deed, 282.15
Conveyances, 282.011, 282.21, 282.33
Instruments of conveyance, 282.01
Red Lake Game Preserve, 282.222, 282.224
Repurchase payment receipts, 282.301
Unjust deprivation, compensation, 284.28
Tax increment financing
Hazardous substance subdivisions, 469.175
Suspension of authority, 469.1771
Tax preparers, violations, 270C.447, 289A.60
Tax returns, access to data
Revenue recap, 270A.11

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Tax returns, access to data (Cont'd)

Tax administration proceedings, 270B.05, 270B.06, 270B.12
Tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.08, 284.12
Taxes, criminal violations, 270C.055
Teachers, misconduct, 122A.20
Teachers Retirement Association, 354.07
Telecommunications carriers, violations, 237.74
Telephone companies
Alternative regulation plans, 237.27, 237.295, 237.461
Classification of competitive services, hearings, 237.59
Notice received, 237.766
Promotion costs, 237.626
Telephones, advertising services, duties, 8.31
Terms of office, Const. art 5 s 4, 204D.02
Tobacco products, 325F.77, 325F.78, 325F.781
Transportation Department, counsel for, 360.015
Trespass actions, 90.321, 542.07
Trunk highways
Construction contracts, claims against the state, 161.34
Vacation of roads originating as trunk highways, damages, 161.16
Trusts, other treated as qualified beneficiary for notice, 501C.0110
Unauthorized insurers, injunctions, duties, 72A.42
Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
Unfair and discriminatory trade practices, 8.31, 17.944
Unfair discriminatory practices, counsel for appeal, 363A.30
Unfair or unlawful business practices, lawsuits, attachment, when permitted, 570.01, 570.02
Uniform laws commissioners, appointment, 3.251
Unlawful trade practices, 8.31
Urea formaldehyde, 325F.18
Used motor vehicles, 325F.662
Usurpation of office, 556.01 to 556.05
Vacancies in office, Const. art 5 s 3
Vacation, accrued leave, payments, 15A.082
Veterans, exposure to chemical agents, 196.26
Victims of crime, duties, see under PROSECUTORS
Video rental or sale records, disclosure, 325.02
Violent Crime Coordinating Council, 299A.642
Voluntary Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Retirement Plan, advisor to, 353G.02
Wage violations, hearings and litigation, 177.27
Warehouses, 18J.05
Waste management
Solid waste management facilities, 115A.87
Waste management bonds, 115A.58
Water pollution, action to abate nuisance, 97C.065
Welfare fraud, 256.98
Wetlands
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, enforcement, 103F.515
Wetlands preservation areas, eminent domain, 103F.614
Wholesale produce dealers, 18J.05
Wireless telephone numbers, privacy violations, 325E.318
Writs
Emergency interceptions without warrant, 626A.065
Injunctions, 626A.25
Warrant applications, 626A.05
Witnesses
Charitable trusts, compelling compliance, 501B.40
Fees, request for subpoena without advance payment, 357.32
Workers’ compensation
Claims against the state, 176.541, 176.603
Intervention, 176.361
Special compensation fund lawsuits, 176.061, 176.129, 176.1292

ATTORNEY GENERAL (U.S.)

See JUSTICE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

ATTORNEY IN FACT

See POWER OF ATTORNEY
ATTORNEYS

Abstractions, 386.75

Acknowledgments

Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.50
Representative capacity, notarial acts, 358.52
Sanctions, civil suits, 549.211
Addresses, registered land, instruments, endorsements, 508.65, 508A.65

Appointment to bar, 480.05, 481.01

Appearance

Advice

Admission to bar, 480.05, 481.01

Appearance

Advice

Admission to bar, 480.05, 481.01

Appearance

Advice

Admission to bar, 480.05, 481.01

Appearance

Advice

Admission to bar, 480.05, 481.01

Appearance

Advice

Admission to bar, 480.05, 481.01

Appearance

Advice

Admission to bar, 480.05, 481.01

Appearance

Advice

Admission to bar, 480.05, 481.01

Appearance

Advice

Admission to bar, 480.05, 481.01

Appearance

Advice

Admission to bar, 480.05, 481.01

Appearance

Advice
ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)
Law clerks, see LAW CLERKS
Law Examiners Board, see LAW EXAMINERS BOARD
Law libraries, see LAW LIBRARIES
Lawsuits, professional review, certification, 544.42
Lawyers Professional Responsibility Board, see LAWYERS PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY BOARD
Liability, violation of acknowledgment of sanctions, 549.211
Licenses
Reinsurance intermediaries' licenses, exemption, 60A.71
Renewal, 214.12
Revocation or suspension for related crimes, 332.35,
364.08, 518A.66
Tests, exceptions, 214.03
Liens
Generally, 481.13
Homestead exemption, 510.05
Judgments, assignment, attorney lien not affected, 548.13
Notice of intention to claim lien, city clerks, filing fees, 357.39
Priority, public assistance liens, effect, 256.015
Registered land, notice requirements, 508.65, 508A.65
Workers' compensation, 176.081
Limited liability companies, 211B.15, 322C.0408
Malpractice, see MALPRACTICE
Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38
Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.606
Minnesota State Bar Association
Rules of Criminal Procedure, suggestions, 480.059
Rules of Evidence, suggestions, 480.0591
Supreme court legal services fund, advisory committee, 480.242
Misconduct
Child support proceedings, violations, disciplinary action, 518A.66
Grounds for removal or suspension, 481.15
Mortgage foreclosure sales
Power of attorney, recording, 580.05
Purchasers, payment of taxes and expenses, 582.03
Names, use by person other than attorney, 481.07
Nonattorneys, practice of law by
Injury or death, soliciting claims, 481.04, 481.05
Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
Nonprofit corporations, 211B.15, 317A.521
Nonresidents, practice in Minnesota, 481.02
Oaths
Oaths of office, 358.07
Observeance, 481.06
Violations, 481.15
Personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by, tax
listing statements, verification, 273.25
Personnel data, protection of employees or others, access, 13.43
Pleadings
Recycled paper, 480.0515
Verification of, 544.15
Postconviction remedy petitions, contents, 590.02
Power of attorney
Authority to hire, 523.24
Generally, see POWER OF ATTORNEY
Practice as
Conciliation court, exceptions, 491A.02
County attorneys, 388.21
County Attorneys Council, executive director, 388.20
County attorneys' law partners, 388.11
Deputy sheriffs, 387.13
Sheriffs, 387.13
State court administrator, 480.14
Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
Prisoners, visitation by attorneys, 243.48
Product liability, notice of possible claim, 604.04
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional firms, see PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
Professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50
ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)
Prosecuting attorneys, see PROSECUTORS
Protective agent licenses, exemption, 326.3341
Public defenders, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS
Public guardianship hearings
Duties, 252A.09
Fees, reimbursement, 252A.20
Public information and education programs, consulting, paternity, establishing, 257.75
Real estate closing agent licensure, exemption, 82.641
Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.56
Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, see Attorneys under RECIPROCALS OR INTERINSURANCE EXCHANGES
Records and record keeping, government data practices, 13.393
Referral services, adoption agencies, disclosure statements, 259.37
Removal, 481.15
Revisor's office, code of professional responsibility, 3C.05
Right to an attorney
Adoption, birth parents, direct adoptive placement, 259.47
Aircraft operators, 360.0753
Boating while intoxicated, 80B.335
Committed persons, 253B.064, 253B.07, 253B.092
Committed sex offenders, 253D.20
Constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 6
Developmentally disabled persons, public guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.19
Extradition to another state, 629.10
Firefighters, complaints against, 471.86
Guardianship and protective proceedings, incapacitated persons, 524.5-304, 524.5-406
Health threat to others, respondents, 144.4176, 144.4183
Hunters, drug and alcohol testing, 97B.066
Indigent defendants, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS
Isolation or quarantine of persons, 444.4195
Juvenile court hearings, 260C.163
Juvenile defenders, 260B.130, 260B.163
Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235
Landowner's bill of rights, 84.0274
Matters of metropolitan significance, hearings, 473.173
Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.155
Nursing homes, deficiency citation arbitration, 144A.10
Paternity lawsuits, 257.69
Peace officers, 471.44, 626.89
Persons in custody on a charge, admitting attorney for consultation with, 481.10
Persons subpoenaed by legislative committee or commission, 3.153
Pregnant minor women, abortion hearings, 144.343
Putative fathers, 259.52
Source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7407
Students, dismissal procedures, 121A.47
Tax Court appeals, Small Claims Division, 271.21
Teachers, 122A.40, 122A.41, 122A.69, 123B.25
Threats to commit crimes, persons charged with, 625.04
Tuberculosis carriers or respondents, 144.4805
Youth camps, permit revocation hearings, 144.73
Service of process on
Counsel for tuberculosis carriers, petitioners, communications, 144.4809
Expungement of criminal records, petitions and proposed orders, 609A.03
Garnishment proceedings, 571.72
Nonresidents, agents for, 557.01
Public Utilities Commission, orders and notices, 216.17
State Fair licenses, 37.17
Services, farms, estate planning and transfer, 17.985
Solicitation, 481.03, 481.05
Solicitor general, see SOLICITOR GENERAL
Special attorneys, 8.025, 8.06, 299F.03
Special legal counsel
Business corporations, see Attorneys for corporation under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
Corporations, 302A.447, 302A.521
Nonprofit corporations, 211B.15, 317A.521
ATTORNEYS

ATTORNEYS (Cont’d)
State Lottery, attorney position, 349A.02
Statutory construction, generally, 645.45
Stolen property, return, duties, 609.523
Subpoenas, authority to issue, developmentally disabled persons, public guardianship, hearings, 252A.09
Suspension, 481.15
Task forces, professions working with violence and abuse, 135A.153
Tax preparation services, exemptions, 270C.445
Tax returns
Disclosure, 270B.07
Inspection, rights, 270B.03
Taxpayers’ rights advocates, 270A.11
Testimony, attorney-client privilege, 595.02
Volunteer firefighter relief associations, consultants, 424A.04
Workers’ compensation, noticereceived, 176.081, 176.092
Witness fees, payment, 357.30
Affidavits, alcohol deliveries, 471.195
Auctioneers, see AUCTIONEERS

AUCTIONEERS
Address changes, notice, 330.09
Advertisements, 330.08
Age, licenses, 330.01
Answers, time, 5.25
Business associations, licenses, 330.01
Certified copies, nonresident auctioneers’ licenses, 330.11
Charitable organizations, registration as, exemption, 309.515
Complaints, answers, time, 5.25
Consignments, property for sale, contracts, 330.10
Contracts and agreements, 330.10
Copartnerships, licenses, 330.01
Corporations, licenses, 330.01
Exclusions
Generally, 330.01
Real estate licensure, 82.56
Fees
Duplicate licenses, 330.09
Licenses, generally, 330.01
Nonresident auctioneers, service of process, 330.11
School districts, 123B.29
Service of process, 5.25
Trunk highway lands or easements, auction, 161.44
Fines, property for sale, receiving from minors or servants, 330.04
Generally, 330.01 to 330.13
Lawsuits, nonresidents, consent to jurisdiction, 330.11
Licenses
Cancellation, 330.09
Counties, audit, 330.01, 330.08, 330.09
Duplicate licenses, 330.09
Fees, 330.01, 330.09
Generally, 330.01, 330.13
Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
Municipal licenses, 330.025
Nonresidents, procedures, 330.11
Proof, submitting, 330.025
Reciprocity, 330.11
Revocation, 330.11
School buildings and grounds, auctions, 123B.29
Statutory cities, 412.221
Metropolitan area towns, licenses, restraints, 368.01
Motor vehicle auctioneers, 168.27
Nonresidents, 330.11
Penalties, generally, 330.12
Professional fund-raiser registration, exemption, 309.515
Property for sale
Contracts, 330.10
Receiving from minors or servants, fine, 330.04
Unlicensed sales, exceptions, 330.06
Qualifications, 330.01

AUCTIONEERS (Cont’d)
Real estate licensure, exemptions, 82.56
Reciprocity, 330.11
Records and record keeping, sales, accounts and accounting, 330.03
Residence, licenses, 330.01
Residential real estate closing agents, choice, 507.45
Sales
Record keeping, 330.03
Unauthorized places, sales at, 330.05
Service of process on, 5.25, 330.11
Surety bonds, 330.02, 330.025
Unlicensed sales, 330.06

AUCTIONS
Abandoned and unclaimed property
Baggage, 345.11, 345.12
Cities, property in possession, 471.195
Commerce Department, duties, 345.47
Consignments and bailments, 345.04, 345.05
Court orders, 345.04
Criminal Apprehension Bureau, public auctions, 299C.07
Motor vehicles, see Abandoned vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES
Property on public premises, 345.15
Sheriffs, duties, 345.15
Uniform disposition procedure, 345.47
Advertising Requirements, generally, 330.08
Trunk highway lands or easements, 161.44
Alcoholic beverages
Nonprofit organizations, 340A.707
Sale of seized liquor tax contraband, 297G.20
Animals, 346.05
Auctioneers, see AUCTIONEERS
Children, 330.04
Cigarettes, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, 297E.21
Commercial Code
Generally, 336.2-328
Resale by seller, 336.2-706
Construction materials, hazardous buildings, salvaged materials, 463.21 to 463.24
Definitions, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
Distilled spirits, 297G.20
Distrained animals, 346.05
Estrays, 346.05
Execution sales, time and manner, 550.20
Farm auctions
Sale of weedy materials, 21.74
Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68
Fermented malt beverages, 297G.20
Fire insurance companies, stock, 65A.24
Fur auctions, licenses, 97B.905
Future Farmers of America, 330.13
Gambling contraband, public auctions, 297E.16, 349.2125
Gasoline contraband or vehicles for transporting, 297F.21
Hazardous buildings, property removed from, 463.21 to 463.24
Home solicitation sales, exemption, 325G.06
Judicial sales, 327.76, 329.14, 645.45
Licenses
Auctioneers, see Licenses under AUCTIONEERS
Wine auctions, 340A.405
Live animal sales, 97A.105
Livestock, 330.13
Mortgage foreclosure sales, 580.06, 582.11
Motor vehicles, impounded vehicles, 168B.08
Outdoor advertising, 169.07, 173.08
Partition of real estate, procedure, 558.17
Penalties, generally, 330.12
Permits, outdoor advertising, 169.07
Public property, county auditors, duties, 375.195
Purchases by state agencies, state contracts, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
Real estate tax judgment sales, see REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
AUCTIONS (Cont’d)
Records and record keeping, sales, accounts and accounting, 330.03
Reverse auctions
- Purchases by municipalities, 471.345
- Purchases by state agencies, 16C.03, 16C.10
Sales by municipalities, 471.345
Sales, 330.03, 330.06
School buildings and grounds, constructed as school assignments, 123B.29
Signs, outdoor advertising, temporary placement, highway rights-of-way, 169.07
Special motor fuel contraband or vehicles for transporting, 296A.24
State-operated services facilities, residents’ unclaimed personal property, 246.16
Stolen property, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, public auctions, 299C.07
Surplus property, public employees, sales to, 15.054
Tax judgment sales, method of sale, 270C.7101
Timber on state lands, see Auctions under TIMBER
Tobacco products, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, 297F.21
Towns, pounds (animal control), sale of animals, 367.24
Transient merchants, see under DEALERS AND MERCHANTS
Unauthorized places, sales at, 330.05
Unlicensed sales, 330.06
Warehouse liens, sale to enforce, 336.7-210
Wild animals, live animal sales, 97A.105
Wine, 297G.20, 340A.405
AUDIO
See also ELECTRONIC RECORDING EQUIPMENT
Court documents, electronic files, 611.271
Digital presentations, sales and use tax exemption, 297A.67
Headphones, drivers, user restrictions, 169.471
Radar, 169.14
Radio, see RADIO
Recorded material, see SOUND RECORDINGS
AUDIOLOGISTS
See also COMMUNICATION DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH
Billing
- Medical assistance, 256R.54
- Uniform forms, use, 621.52
Certificates and certification
- Denied or revoked, offender rehabilitation, exceptions, 364.09
- Fees, 151A.17
- Medical assistance, appropriate therapy, 256R.54
Clinical fellowship status, 148.5161
Community integrated service networks, see COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
Continuing education
- Contact hours, 148.512, 148.5193
- Fees, 148.5194, 153A.175
- Licenses, 148.5193
- Sponsors, 148.512, 148.5193
Criminal background checks, 144.0572
Definitions, public health occupations, licensing, 148.512
Disciplinary action, 148.5195
Doctoral externship status, 148.5161
Examinations, 148.515
Fines, violations, 148.5194, 148.5195, 153A.175
Hearing aid dispensing
- Certificates and certification, 153A.14, 153A.17, 153A.175, 364.09
- Consulting, consumer information, 153A.18
- Exclusions, 148.513
- License exemption
- Generally, 153A.13
- Offender rehabilitation, 364.09
- Qualifications and requirements, 148.515, 148.5197, 148.5198
- Hearings, 148.5195
Investigations, disciplinary action, 148.5195
AUDIOLOGISTS (Cont’d)
Licensees
- Change of address, notice, 148.519
- Clinical fellowship or doctoral externship, 148.5161
- License denial, rights, 148.5195
Licenses
- Background study, 148.519
- Change of employment, 148.519
- Change of name, 148.519
- Clinical fellowship or doctoral externship, 148.516, 148.5161
- Continuing education, 148.5193
- Criminal convictions, effect on, 364.09
- Denied or revoked, 148.5195, 364.09
- Dual licenses, 148.5194
- Equivalency, 148.516
- Expiration, 148.5191
- Fees, 148.5194, 148.5197
- Generally, 148.514
- Hearing aid dispensing licenses, exemption, 148.515, 153A.13
- Lapsed status, 148.518
- Numbers, 148.5197
- Procedures, 148.514, 148.519
- Public health occupations, 148.511 to 148.5196
- Qualifications, 148.514, 148.515
- Reciprocity, 148.517
- Reinstatement, 148.5195
- Renewals, 148.518, 148.5191, 148.5194
- Requirements, 148.513
- Supervision, 148.518
- Surcharge, criminal background checks, 148.5194
- Suspension or revocation, 148.5195
- Temporary licenses, 148.5175, 148.518
Medical assistance
- Ancillary materials and services, payment rates, 256R.54
- Cost allocations, 256R.12
- Generally, 256B.0625
- Medical necessity, 256R.54
- Memberships, Hearing Instrument Dispenser Advisory Council, 153A.20
- Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, representation, 144.966
- Practice of audiology, 148.512, 148.513, 148.5194
- Reciprocity, 148.517, 148.5175
- Records and record keeping, continuing education, 148.5193
- Registration
- Medical assistance, reimbursement rates, 256B.0625
- Supervised clinical training, 148.515
- Temporary registration, 256B.0625
- School personnel, titles, use of, 148.511
- Scope of practice; abortion, health plan companies, 62Q.145
- Speech-language pathologists, see SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS
- Speech pathologists, see SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS
- Teachers, audiologists defined as, 179A.03
Titles
- Protected and restrictions on use, 148.513, 148.5161, 148.5194
- Unauthorized use, 148.5195
- Waivers, continuing education, 148.5193
AUDIOVISUALS
Digital presentations, sales and use tax exemption, 297A.67
Movies, see MOVIES
Public information and education programs, patience, establishing, 257.75
Television, see TELEVISION
Video, see VIDEO RECORDINGS
AUDITORIUMS
Bleachers, see BLEACHERS
Convention centers, 13.55, 92.50
Definitions
- Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.413
- Persons requiring special diets, 145.867
AUDITORIUMS

AUDITORIUMS (Cont’d)

Exhibitors, auditoriums, classification, 13.55
Food and drink, persons with special diets, 145.867

Municipal auditoriums
Concessions (businesses), 272.01
Courthouse and city hall buildings, 374.21
Public facilities, auditoriums defined as, 145.867
Public places, auditoriums defined as, 144.413
Smoking, see SMOKING

AUDITORS

County auditors, see COUNTY AUDITORS
Independent auditors, workers’ compensation self-insurance, 79A.03, 79A.22, 79A.23
Legislative auditor, see LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR
Public officials, audit on filing of official bond, 574.23
Security guards, exclusion, 299C.22, 326.32
State auditor, see STATE AUDITOR

Township mutual companies, duties, qualifications, 67A.241

AUGSBURG (TOWN)

Historic certified seed potato area, 21.1196

AUSTIN (CITY)

District court, 3d district chambers, 2.722
Firefighters relief association, see LOCAL, FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Nursing homes, beds, moratorium, exception, 144A.071
Steam heating systems, exemption from law, 451.09

AUSTIN PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Industrial development projects, 469.152 to 469.165
Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141
Powers, generally, 469.070
Tax increment financing, see TAX INCENTIVE FINANCING

AUTHENTICATION

Aggravated forgery, official authentication or certification of copy, 609.625
Authenticating trustees, investment securities, 336.8-205, 336.8-208, 336.8-407
Commercial Code documents, 336.1-307
County board proceedings, 375.11
Documents, admission as evidence, 600.15
Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.001 to 325K.27
Food, analysis, 31.13
Indian burial grounds, 307.08
Investment securities, warranties, 336.8-208
Letters of credit, 336.5-104
Signatures, electronic, see DIGITAL SIGNATURES

AUTHORITIES (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

Airport authorities, see AIRPORT AUTHORITIES
Definitions
Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.01
Newspaper law, 331A.01
State agencies, 15.012
Depositories, see Public funds under DEPOSITORIES

Local agencies
Child support, see Agencies under CHILD SUPPORT
City housing and redevelopment authorities, see CITY HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
County housing authorities, see COUNTY HOUSING AUTHORITIES
Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA
Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.21 to 458A.37
Economic development authorities, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
Employees
Domestic violence and sexual abuse training programs, 256.741
Governments, immunity from liability, 466.03
Indemnification, 466.07
Individual annuity contracts, purchasing, 471.615
Liability, limitation, 118A.02, 466.04
Housing and redevelopment authorities, see HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

AUTHORITIES (PUBLIC ENTITIES) (Cont’d)

Local agencies (Cont’d)
Liability, see under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
Matching programs, see Computerized comparison of data under GOVERNMENT DATA
Multifamily housing and redevelopment authority, see MULTICOUNTY HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
Port authorities, see PORT AUTHORITIES
Public notices, see under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
Regional railroad authorities, see REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES
Rural development financing authorities, see RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES
Tax increment financing, duties, see Authorities under TAX INCENTIVE FINANCING

State agencies
Appointments to, open appointments program, 15.0597
Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA
Definitions
Generally, 15.012
Government data, 13.02
Higher Education Facilities Authority, see HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AUTHORITY
Matching programs, see Computerized comparison of data under GOVERNMENT DATA
Members, 15.0575
Registration with secretary of state, 15.0599
Rural Finance Authority, see RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
War, relocation of authorities during, 1.26

AUTISM AND AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDERS

Autistic children
Children’s therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943
Defined as children with disabilities, 125A.02
Early screening, diagnosis, and treatment initiatives, 256B.0949
Medical assistance, early intensive developmental and behavioral intervention benefit, 256B.0949
Respite care, 252.27
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Definitions
Early intensive developmental and behavioral intervention, 256B.0949
Health plan coverage, 62A.3094
Hospitals and community services for persons with developmental disability, 252.021, 252.27
Developmental disability, autism defined as, 252.021, 252.27
Health insurance coverage, 43A.23, 62A.3094
Service providers, 256B.0949

AUTO GLASS

See MOTOR VEHICLES

AUTOMATED SALES SUPPRESSION DEVICES

Civil penalties, 289A.60
Criminal penalties, 289A.63
Definitions, 289A.14

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

See MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

AUTOMOBILE THEFT PREVENTION ADVISORY BOARD

Generally, 65B.84

AUTOMOBILES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

AUTOPHOSIS

Accident victims, recreational vehicles, alcohol tests, 84.911
Alzheimer's disease, costs, medical assistance, 145.131
Brain, removal, 390.11
Cats, consumers' rights, contests, 325F.791
Citizen review panels (child welfare), data, access, 256.01
Consent
Relatives, 390.11, 390.32
Workers’ compensation, 176.155
Coroners, see Autopsies under CORONERS
Costs
Alzheimer's disease, medical assistance, 145.131

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
AVIATION GASOLINE (Cont'd)
Distributors (Cont'd)
Reports given, 296A.10, 296A.15, 296A.23
Inspections
Fees, 239.10
Requirement, 239.75
Specifications, 239.761
Violations, 239.80
Weights and Measures Division, duties, 239.011, 239.753
Jet fuel, see JET FUEL
Motor fuel taxes, exemption, 296A.07
Reports about, motor vehicles, use in, 296A.15
Sales, nonoxygenated gasoline, 239.791
Special fuels, see SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL
Specifications, ASTM requirements, 296A.01
Taxes, see Aviation gasoline taxes under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
Unused aviation gasoline, see Refund claims under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
Use in motor vehicles, reporting, 296A.15
Users, reports given, 296A.15, 296A.23

AVIATION WORKERS
Aeronautics instructors, 360.013, 360.018
Air-traffic controllers, 360.013
Aircraft dispatchers, 360.013
Aircraft inspectors, 360.013
Aircraft mechanics, 360.013
Aircraft refitters, 360.511, 360.653
Airmen, 360.015, 360.018, 360.22, 360.075
Alcoholism, effect on license, 360.018
Chemical dependency
Chemical use assessments, aircraft operators, 169A.70
License revocation or suspension, 360.018
Chemical tests, 360.0753
Compensation and salaries, Transportation Department, air transportation service charges, exclusion, 360.024
Crew members, 360.013
Definitions
Aircraft refitters, aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511
Generally, 360.013
Dispatchers, 360.013
False statements, 360.018
Federal Aviation Administration, see FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION
Forgery, license revocation or suspension, 360.018
Fraud, license revocation or suspension, 360.018
Gross incompetence, 360.018
Gross negligence, 360.018
Licenses, permits, or certificates
Generally, 360.018
Violations and penalties
Acting without, 360.018
Displaying or representing license of another, 360.018, 360.022, 360.075
Lending or permitting use by unqualified persons, 360.075
Refusal to register, 360.015
Mechanics, 360.013
Navigators, 360.013
Nonresidents, 360.018
Pilots
Cease and desist orders, 360.0753
Chemical use assessments, 169A.70
Compensation and salaries, 360.024
Contracts, in-flight contracts, effect, 360.012
Crimes in flight, 360.012
Criminal vehicular homicide or injury, probable cause, chemical tests, 360.0753
Defined as airmen, 360.013
Implied consent, blood, breath, or urine tests, 360.0753
Intoxication testing, 360.0753
Liability insurance, disclosure, 360.93
Operation with owner's consent, operator deemed agent, 360.0216
Reports about, 360.015, 360.075

AUTOPSIES (Cont’d)
Costs (Cont’d)
Workers' compensation, 176.155
Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA
Deaths by fire, 299F.04, 390.11, 390.32
Deaths during national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.381
Dogs, consumers' rights, contests, 325F.791
Fees, coroners, 357.11
Health and accident insurance, claims, 62A.04
Infants, sudden infant death, 145.898, 390.11
Medical examiners, see Autopsies under MEDICAL EXAMINERS
Objections to autopsy, religious beliefs or grounds, 390.11
Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, Medical Review Subcommittee, duties, 245.97
Power to order, Crime Victims Reparations Board, 611A.56
Records, access, 256.01
Sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS), 145.898, 390.11
Workers' compensation, 176.155

AUXILIARY FORESTS
Abstracts of title, 282.011
Appeal upon cancellation of contract, 88.49
Contracts and agreements
Cancellation, 88.49, 88.51, 88.52
Expiration, effect, 88.491
Generally, 88.49
Supplemental agreements, 88.523
Defined, natural resources law, 88.01
Designation, 282.011
Forest types, 88.52
Fraud in execution of contract, 88.49
Hearings, 88.52
Inspections, 88.53
Lands
Disposal after ceasing to be auxiliary forest, 88.53
Exchanges with local governments, 88.49
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.011
Withdrawal, 88.49
Schools located in, payments for, 123B.747
Surety bonds, 88.49, 88.52
Taxes
Assessments, 88.49, 88.52
Constitutional limitations, Const. art 10 s 2
Evasion, 88.75
Generally, 88.50
Market value, 88.51
Rate, 88.51
Sustainable forest taxes, 88.49, 88.491
Timber, 88.52, 88.75
Tree growth taxes, expired contracts, 88.491
Timber
Cutting and removal, 88.49, 88.52
Examination, Natural Resources Department, 88.52
Reports about, 88.52
Taxes, 88.52, 88.75
Title transfer, 88.49
Tree planting, see TREE PLANTING

AVIAN INFLUENZA
Game birds, disease risk from, 97B.668
Losses, Rural Finance Authority loans for, 41B.047
Prevention, restrictions on public access to land, 97A.045

AVIATION
See AERONAUTICS
See AIRCRAFT

AVIATION GASOLINE
See also AIRCRAFT
Aviation turbine fuel, 296A.01
Blending, 239.75, 239.761
Dealers, 296A.01, 296A.10, 296A.23
Definitions, motor fuels taxes, 296A.01
Distributors
Inspection fees, 239.101
Liability, unpaid taxes, 296A.10
AVIATION WORKERS (Cont’d)
Pilots (Cont’d)
Retirement, rulemaking, 181.81
State employees, collective bargaining, appropriate units, exclusion, 179A.10
Reports about
Licenses, permits, or certificates, refusal to register, 360.015
Operating under influence of alcohol or controlled substances, 360.075
Violations and penalties, 360.015
Student loan forgiveness program, 136A.1789
Theft, effect on license, 360.018

AWARDS IN FORMAL PROCEEDINGS
See also ATTORNEY FEES
Arbitration awards, see Awards under ARBITRATION
Contested cases, see Awards under CONTESTED CASES
Definitions, prizes, consumer protection, 325F.755

AWARDS (PRIZES AND HONORS)
See PRIZES

AXLES
Auxiliary axles, trailers, exclusion, 168.002
Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.822
Distance between, 169.824
Forest products, vehicles hauling, 169.8261
Front steering axles, pulpwood transporters, 169.863
Gross weight
Canolahauling vehicles, 169.866
Consecutive axles, 169.827, 169.87
Earthmover tires, permits to haul, 169.864
Evidence, 169.80
Freight distribution, 169.868
Shipping documents, 169.872
Total maximum gross weight, 169.824
Schedules, 169.824
Seasonal increases, 169.826, 169.861, 169.866, 169.87
Temporary axles, brakes on wheels, exceptions, 169.67
Variable load axles, pressure controls, 169.828
Wheel load, pneumatic-tired vehicles, 169.823, 169.866

BABIES
See INFANTS

BABY SUPPLIES
See also INFANTS
See also NEWBORNS
Infant formula, see INFANT FORMULA
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
Well-baby care, 62E.06

BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES (Cont’d)
Adoptive parents, see Background checks and studies under ADOPTION
Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.025
Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, State Lottery, 349A.02, 349A.06
Alcoholic beverages
Manufacturers, licenses, 340A.301
On-sale licensees, 340A.412
Retailers, licenses, 340A.402
Wholesalers, 340A.301

BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
Background check crimes, defined, 299C.61, 299C.67
Banks, acquisition, 46.048
Bingo halls, 299L.02
Boarding and lodging houses, 157.17
Boarding care homes, 144.057
Bodyguards, 326.336
Building managers or superintendents, 299C.67 to 299C.69, 609B.155
Bullion product dealers, 80G.05
Business screening services, 332.70
Child placement, emergency placement with relatives, 260C.209
Child Protection Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64
Children’s service workers
Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.62, 299C.64
Definitions, 299C.61
Exceptions, 299C.63
Youth of 17 years or younger, 245C.05
City employees and licensees, 299C.72
Clinical social workers, 148E.055
Coaches, school personnel and volunteers, 123B.03
Combative sports, 341.30
Common carriers, passenger carriers, drivers, 221.178, 609B.149
Community first services and supports (CFSS) providers, 245C.03, 245C.04, 245C.10, 256B.85
Costs, payment by employees, 181.645
County employees and licensees, 299C.72
County home schools, employees, 241.021
Credit background investigations data, web searches, notice to applicants, 13.87
Criminal Apprehension Bureau
Credit background checks for tribal law enforcement agencies, 299C.75
Fees for, 299C.10
Criminal history
Information about, see Criminal history information under GOVERNMENT DATA
Questions about, in hiring
Exemptions, 364.10
Limitations, 181.53, 364.021, 364.06
Reasonable cause to require check, 245C.02
Tribal law enforcement agency requests for, 299C.75
Criminal offenders, rehabilitation, 45.027, 364.01 to 364.10
Currency exchanges, 53A.03
Data, classification, human services licensees, 245C.22
Definitions
Child protection, 299C.61
Human Services Background Studies Act, 245C.02
Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.02
Manager background checks, 299C.67
Detectives, 326.336
Driver’s license agents, 171.017
Driving instructors, 171.35
Educational programs, studies initiated by, 245C.20
Employment background investigations data
Disclosure, 13.41, 13.43
Evidence, civil actions, 181.981
Web searches, notice to applicants, 13.87
Family day care homes
Contractors, 245A.1511, 245C.04
Contractors serving multiple license holders, 245A.1511, 245C.04
Legal nonlicensed family child care providers, 119B.125
Fees, 245C.10, 299C.10
Fingerprints
Human Services Department, 245C.05, 245C.08, 245C.32
Requirements, 260C.209
Youth of 17 years or younger, 245C.05
Firearms, see Background checks under FIREARMS
Firefighters, 299F.036, 604A.31
Foreign students, host families for, 5A.04
Foster care
Disqualification, reconsideration, 245C.21
BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES (Cont'd)
Foster care (Cont'd)
Generally, 259.20
Notice requirements, 245C.17
Unlicensed emergency relative placement, 245A.035
Gambling, lawful gambling, fees, 349.155
Gambling Control Board assistance, billing for, 349.151
Gambling devices, license applications, 299L.07
Gambling enforcement data, 299L.02
Governor's appointees and residence employees, 4.055
Guards and conservators, 524.5-118
Hazardous waste facilities, permit applicants, 115.76
Health Department
Duties generally, 144.057
Licensees, Human Services Department processing, 245C.10
Health-related licensing board licensees
Fingerprints, 214.075
Physicians and surgeons, 147.38
Procedures, 144.0572
Home care providers, 144A.476
Home care agencies, 144.057
Horse racing
County fairs, 240.09
Occupational license applicants, 240.08
Racetracks, license applicants, 240.06, 240.08, 240.09
Hospice employees, contractors, and volunteers, 157.17
Hospitals, 144.057
Housing background investigations data, web searches, notice to applicants, 13.87
Housing support, managers and employees, 256L.04
Housing with services establishments, 157.17
Human services licensees
Background checks initiated by others, 245C.20
Changes of name, 245C.04
Child care background study subject, 245C.02
Children's therapeutic services and supports, 245C.03, 245C.10, 256B.0943
Conditions for background checks, 245C.04
Contested case hearing rights, 245C.28
Cost recovery, 245C.10
Criminal case information, transfer of new, 245C.04
Data exchange among state agencies, 13.46
Data privacy, 245C.05, 245C.32
Definition of complete study, 245C.051
Disqualification, see Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
Electronic transmission, 245C.05
Expunged criminal records, 609A.03
Failure to cooperate, 245C.09
Facility closure, 245A.07
False or misleading information, 245A.07
False statements, 245C.09
Fees, 245A.10, 245C.10, 245C.32
Fingerprints, uncertain identity, 245C.08
Foster care, 245A.035
Generally, 171.02
Human Services Background Studies Act, 245C.01 to 245C.34
Legal nonlicensed and certified child care programs, 245C.03
License applications, compliance, 245A.04
Limitation of liability, 604A.33
Multiple facilities, single study, 245C.07
NETStudy system, see same under this topic
Online system, 245C.04
Pending completion, restrictions on subject, 245C.13
Persons studied, 245C.03
Processing, 245C.13
Reconsideration by commissioner, 245C.23
Records and record keeping, 245C.051
Self-initiated background studies, 245C.03
Variances, 245C.22
Youth of 17 years or younger, 245C.05

BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES (Cont'd)
Independent contractors, public schools, 123B.03
Indians
Adoption studies, 245C.34
Tribal employees and licensees, 299C.75
Industrial hemp growers, 18K.04
Industrial loan and thrift companies, acquisition, 46.048
Insurance adjusters licensees, 72B.041
Insurance producers licensees, 60K.37
Juvenile correctional facilities, employees, 241.021
Labor service agencies, 221.84
Mental health, adult rehabilitative mental health services staff, records, 256B.0623
Minnesota Responds Medical Reserve Corps volunteers, 145A.061
Mortgage loan originators, 58A.04
Mortgages, accelerated payment providers, 332.301
Motor carriers, drivers, 221.0255
Multistate information, 260C.209
National Instant Criminal Background Check System, see NATIONAL INSTANT CRIMINAL BACKGROUND CHECK SYSTEM
Natural Resources Department safety courses, volunteer instructors, 84.027
NETStudy system
Definitions, 245C.02
Destruction of information used to complete study, 245C.051
Generally, 245C.32
Health-related licensing board licensees, processing, 144.0572
Nonadjudicated parents, 260C.209
Noncustodial parents, 260C.209
Northstar Care for Children program, 256N.21, 256N.22, 256N.23
Nursing homes, 245C.03, 244A.476
Outpatient surgical centers, 144.057
Parents, child protection programs and services, 260C.209
Peace officers, 626.87
Personal care assistants and provider agencies, 245C.03, 245C.04, 245C.05, 245C.0659
Photographs, Human Services Department, 245C.05
Physicians, 147.38
Private detectives, 326.336
Protective agents (bodyguards), 326.336
Public employees, criminal history consideration, 364.021
Public Safety Department, employees, 171.017
Real property appraisers, 84.027
Rehabilitation, criminal offenders, 45.027, 364.01 to 364.10
Relatives, 245C.33, 260C.209
Residential rental property, managers, 299C.67 to 299C.69, 609B.15
Savings associations, acquisitions, 46.048
Savings banks, acquisitions, 46.048
School bus drivers
Criminal history, 169.448, 171.02, 171.321
Driving records, 171.3215
School personnel
Generally, 122A.18, 123B.03
Work-study grants, 136A.233
Security guards, 326.336, 326.3381
Social workers, 148E.055, 148E.0555, 148E.060
Solid waste facility permits, applicants, 115.076
Special transportation programs, drivers, 473.386
Special transportation service providers, 174.30, 245C.03, 245C.10
State Lottery
Bidders, 299L.02
Employees, 299L.02, 349A.02
Vendors, 349A.07
Supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.72
Teachers
Driver training schools, 171.02
Generally, see Background checks under TEACHERS
Tribal employees and licensees, 299C.75
Trust companies, acquisitions, 46.048
BACKGROUND

BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES (Cont'd)

Unemployment insurance claimants, separation from employment caused by, benefits charged to employers, 268.047, 268.051

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08

Volunteers

City programs, 299C.72

County programs, 299C.72

Hospices, 157.17

Natural Resources Department safety courses, 84.027

Public schools, 123B.03

Vulnerable adults, caregivers, agencies, 144.057

Workers' compensation, rehabilitation consultants, 176.136

Volunteers

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08

BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES (Cont'd)

Application for, 629.62

Appearance bond, default, 629.48

Agents

Affidavits, 629.62, 629.67

Also RECOGNIZANCE

See BAIL

Arrests

Bail bond sureties, arrests by, 629.63

Default on bail, 629.61

Bail bonds

Agents, 60K.36, 60K.38

Default on, 629.48, 629.58, 629.61

Enforcement agents

Uniforms, 626.88

Vehicle markings, 169.98

Extradition, persons under, 629.18

Forfeited, 629.59, 629.60

Prosecutions upon forfeiture, place of trial, venue, 542.04

Sureties, see same under this topic

Breach of conditions of release

Arrest of defendant, 629.63

Bringing before judge, 629.63

Continuation of bail after, 629.64

District court, proceedings, 629.48

Extradited persons, 629.18

Extradition for, 629.22 to 629.24

Sheriff's fees, payment, 629.65

Cash bail

Deposit with court administrator, 629.53

Garnishment, exemption from, 629.53

Maximum amounts, 629.471

Payment to judgment creditor, 550.011

Property of accused, 629.53

Conditions of bail

Breach of conditions of release, see same under this topic

Crimes against the person, 629.715

Disorderly houses, 609.33

Electronic surveillance, 629.531

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 5, 7

Contempts, arrest warrants, directions to admit to bail, 588.06, 588.07

Continued cases, 611.05

Crimes of violence, bail hearings, 629.715, 629.725

Debtor, fraud, Const. art 1 s 12

Default

Appearance bond, 629.48

Arrest of defendant, 629.61

Payments by surety, 629.58

Proceedings, 629.58

Domestic abuse or assault, see Bail under DOMESTIC ABUSE

Driving while impaired, 629.471

Evaluations

Generally, 629.74

Training for court personnel, racial and cultural neutrality, 480.30

Extradition, persons under, 629.16 to 629.18

Forest area violations, 88.78

Forfeiture

Abandoned and unclaimed property, 484.83, 484.843

Disposition

District court administrators, duties, 485.018

Driving while impaired, off-road recreational vehicles, 97A.065

Game and fish violations, 97A.065

Reimbursements, 485.018

State Patrol, 299D.03

Water safety violations, 86B.705

Drivers' license violations, 171.17, 171.50

Forfeited bonds, 629.59, 629.60

Game and fish violations, 97A.045, 97A.065

Repayment to county when defendant located, 485.018

Game and fish violations

Forfeited bail, disposition, 97A.065

Nonresidents, exemption, 97A.045

Gross misdemeanors, maximum amount, 629.471

Habeas corpus, petitioners, 589.16

Hearings, crimes of violence, 629.715, 629.725

Judgment debtors, conciliation court, failure to notify creditors, 491A.02

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
BAIL (Cont'd)
Juvenile offenders, transfer to juvenile court, 260B.103
Misdemeanors, maximum amount, 629.471
Persons free on
Apprehension, county boards, duties, 375.28
Breach of conditions of release, same as under this topic
Defendants in certain crimes, court calendar, 630.36
Domestic abuse, persons arrested for, see Bail under DOMESTIC ABUSE
Electronic surveillance
Domestic abuse, persons arrested for, 609.135, 611A.07, 629.72
Monitoring, relationship to bail, 629.531
Escape from custody, 609.485
Failure to appear, 609.49
Recognition to appear
Adjournment of trial or hearing, 629.47
Contempts, see Bail under CONTEMPTS
Form, defects in, 629.60
Request to recognize, 629.44
Refusal of bail, 629.45
Right to, Const. art 1 s 7
Setting, see Amount under this topic
Sureties
Affidavits, 629.67
Agents, 60K.36, 60K.38
Arrest of defendant, 629.63
Bringing defendant before judge, notice to sheriff, 629.63
Corporate sureties, 629.70
Enforcement agents
Uniforms, 626.88
Vehicle markings, 169.98
Extradited persons, 629.16
False statements, perjury, 629.68
Generally, 629.58
Proof of assets, 629.62
Sheriff's fees, payment, 629.65
Traffic and motor vehicle law violations, forfeited bail money, State Patrol, duties, 299D.03
Water safety violations, forfeited bail, disposition, 86B.705
BAILIFFS
Appointment, sheriffs, duties, 387.14
Compensation and salaries
Hennepin County Municipal Court, 488A.06
Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
Referee cases, 357.20
Sheriff's budget, 387.14, 387.20
District court
Family court, 484.64, 484.65
Retired judges, 484.62
Hennepin County Municipal Court, 488A.06
Oaths, 358.07, 387.14, 387.16
Permitting communication with jurors, violations and penalties, 593.21
Temporary bailiffs, 387.15, 387.16
BAILMENTS
See also DELIVERY
See also PLEDGES
See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS
Abandoned and unclaimed property, see Consignments and bailments under ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Bailee in possession or control
Risk of loss, 336.2-503, 336.2-509
Tender of delivery, 336.2-503
Bailees
Bills of lading, see Bailees under BILLS OF LADING
Defined, 336.7-102
Documents of title, see Bailees under DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
Leases, risk of loss, 336.2A-219
Warehouse receipts, see Bailees under WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
Bailors, warehouse liens against, 336.7-209
Consumer credit sales, bailments constituting sales, 325G.16
BAILMENTS (Cont'd)
Currency exchanges, acting as, 53A.09
Definitions
Commercial Code, 336.7-102
Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01
Notice about, abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.01, 345.02
Records and record keeping, abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.01
Retail installment contracts, bailments defined as, 53C.01
Sales
Acknowledgment, goods held for buyer, 336.2-705
Stoppage of delivery, 336.2-703, 336.2-705
Secured transactions, financing statements, filing, 336.9-505
BAIT
Artificial bait, hooks, number, 97C.315
Bait shops
Defined as specific services, 160.292
Labeling, duties, 97C.342
Specific service signs, 160.295
Ciscos, 97C.342
Containers, invasive species and aquatic macrophytes on inspection for, 84D.01, 84D.105
Transportation, 84D.09
Water-related equipment, 84D.09, 84D.10
Dealers
Aquatic farm license, bait endorsement, 17.4988
Invasive species training, 97C.502
Disease control, 97C.342
Frogs, 97C.601
Gizzard shad, cast netting, 97C.345
Greyhound training or racing, live bait, 343.315
Harvest from infested waters, 84D.03, 84D.11, 97C.345
Hunting with
Bear, 97B.401, 97B.425
Bears, 97B.426
Generally, 97B.328
Indians, treaty rights, 97A.161
Labeling, 97C.342
Medicated bait, 97C.325
Minnows, see MINNOWS
Prohibitions, 84D.10, 97C.341, 97C.342
Retailers, aquatic farm license, bait endorsement, 17.4988
Sales, 97C.342
Smelt, 97C.342
Sucker eggs and fry, transportation, bills of lading and permits, 17.4985
Taking, disease-free certification, 97C.342
Transportation, 17.4985, 97C.342
BAKERS
Sanitation, 31.161, 31.77
Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12
BAKERY PRODUCTS
Definitions, Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
Frozen food, exclusion, 34A.012
Nonperishable food, bakery products defined as, 28A.03
Perishable food, exclusion, 34A.012
Prepared food, exception, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Sanitation, 31.77
State muffin, designation, blueberry, 1.1496
BAKKEN, OLE AND SIGRUD
House, historic place, 138.664
BALCONIES
Building materials, State Building Code, 326B.106
BALKAN (TOWN)
Ironworld Discovery Center, 298.22
Payments to
Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.28
Taconite state aid, 298.285
BALLOONS
Hot air balloons, 360.55
BALLOTS
See also POLLING PLACES
BALLOTS

BALLOTS (Cont’d)

Absentee ballots, see under ABSENTEE VOTING

Acceptance or rejection
- Election judges, duties, 201.061, 204C.13, 204C.22
- Generally, 204C.22, 204C.23
- Presidential electors, secretary of state’s duties, 208.46
- Unregistered voters, accepting from, 201.061
- Voting challenges, 204C.13

Affidavits, substitute ballots, 204B.39

Assistance to voters, see Voters under VOTING

Audio ballot readers, 206.56

Automatic tabulating equipment, see under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

Ballot booklets
- Candidate names, see same under this topic
- Election judges, duties, 206.84
- Ordinances, summaries, 206.61
- Sample ballots, see same under this topic
- Voting for more than one party, notice, 206.84

Ballot boxes, see under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

Ballot cards
- Automatic tabulating equipment, 206.84
- Counting, see same under this topic
- Defective ballots, see same under this topic
- Delivery to counting centers, 206.86
- Election judges, duties, 206.86, 206.90
- Generally, 206.90
- Official cards, use for instruction, 206.84
- Precinct identification, 206.84
- Spoiled ballots, see same under this topic
- Write-in voting, see Write-in voting under this topic

Ballot questions
- Campaign law, 10A.01, 211B.15
- Form of ballot, see Referendum ballots under this topic
- Outcome, influence by gambling, lawful purpose, exclusion, 349.12
- Petition requirements, 200.039
- Questions on specific issues, see Ballot questions under REFERENDUM

Ballot strips
- Candidate names, 206.61
- Ordinances, summaries, 206.61
- Sample ballots, 206.62
- Bonds (public debt) questions, school districts, 205A.08, 205A.12
- Booklets, see Ballot booklets under this topic

Candidate names
- Alteration, 206.61
- Ballot booklets, 206.61
- Ballot strips, 206.61
- Errors or omissions, petitions for correction, 204B.44
- General election ballots, 204D.12
- Generally, 204B.35, 204B.36
- Governor, lieutenant governor candidates, 206.61
- Improper use, notice, 204B.10
- Municipal ballots, 205.065, 205.13, 205.17
- Presidential candidates, 206.61, 208.04
- Presidential nomination primary, 207A.13
- Primary election ballots (state), 204D.06 to 204D.08

Rotation
- General election ballots, 204D.14, 206.61
- Primary ballots (state), 204D.18, 206.61
- Procedures for, 204D.08
- School district ballots, 205A.10
- Sample ballots, see same under this topic
- School district ballots, 205A.03, 205A.06, 205A.08
- Similar names, identifying words, 204D.04
- Special election ballots, 204D.25
- Vice presidential candidates, 206.61, 208.04

Cards, see Ballot cards under this topic

City offices, 205.17

Containers
- Election judges, duties, 206.86

BALLOTS (Cont’d)

Containers (Cont’d)
- Electronic voting systems, 206.84

Contents
- Ballot booklets, 206.61
- Ballot cards, duplicates, 206.84, 206.86
- Ballot strips, 206.61
- General elections, particular ballots, 204D.11 to 204D.15
- Generally, 204B.36 to 204B.38
- Municipal ballots, 205.17
- Primary ballots (state), 204D.08
- School district ballots, 205A.08, 205A.12
- Special election ballots, 204D.25
- Substitute ballots, 204B.39
- Violations, 204B.43

Counts, payment
- Generally, 204B.32
- Presidential elector ballots, rulemaking, 208.04
- Sample ballots, 204D.165

Counting
- Automatic tabulating equipment, testing, 206.83
- Counting centers, 206.56, 206.85, 206.86
- Defective ballots, 204C.13, 206.86
- Election contests, procedures, 209.03
- Election judges, 204C.19 to 204C.23, 206.86, 206.90
- Errors, 204C.38, 204C.39, 209.07
- Excess ballots, procedures, 204C.20
- Generally, 206.85, 206.86
- Initialing by election judges, 204C.09
- Interference with, 204C.19
- Mail balloting, 204B.45
- Public access, 204C.19
- Recounts, see same under this topic
- Reports about, 209.06
- School district elections, 205A.08
- Security measures, 206.845
- Summary statements, 204C.21, 204D.19
- Uncounted ballots, 204C.20
- Write-in voting, 204C.33, 206.86, 206.90

Counting centers
- Generally, 206.85, 206.86
- User lists, 206.56

Damaged ballots, election judges, duties, 206.86

Defective ballots
- Counting, 204C.13, 206.86
- Election judges, duties, 206.86
- Generally, 204C.21 to 204C.23
- Invalidation of election, 209.07
- Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
- Primary elections, 204C.13, 204C.22
- Write-in voting, 206.86

Definitions
- Facsimile ballots, newspaper law, 331A.01
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
- Voting machine law, 206.56

Disposition
- Defective ballots, 206.86
- Generally, 204C.25
- Uncounted ballots, 204C.20
- Voting eligibility, challenges, effect, 204C.12

Distribution
- Absentee voting, 204D.15
- County auditors, duties, 204D.15
- Generally, 204B.28, 204C.09, 204C.13
- Illegal distribution, 204B.43
- Municipal ballots, 205.17
- Polling places, 204B.16
- Presidential elector ballots, rulemaking, 208.04
- Receipts, 204D.15
- Sample absentee ballots, municipal elections, 205.17
- Sample ballots, distribution guidelines, 204D.09
- School district ballots, 205A.08
- Secretary of state, 204D.09, 204D.15, 205.17

Election contests, see Contested elections under ELECTIONS
BALLOTS (Cont'd)

Electoral voting system ballots

- Ballot booklets, 206.56, 206.61, 206.84
- Ballot cards, see same under this topic
- County auditors, duties, 206.61
- Electronic ballot display, 206.56
- Electronic ballot markers, 206.56, 206.57
- Municipal clerks, duties, 206.61
- Secretary of state, duties, 206.84

Envelopes

- Ballot envelopes, 204B.40, 204C.26, 204C.28
- Contents, 204C.24, 204C.25
- Counting, 206.86
- Disposition of ballots, 204C.25
- Election judges, 204C.24, 204C.25, 204C.27, 206.86
- Return envelopes, mail balloting, 204B.45
- School district elections, 204C.25, 204C.28
- Secretary of state, duties, 204B.40, 204C.26
- Security, 204B.40, 204C.24, 204C.25, 204C.28
- Spoiled ballots, 206.86
- Summary statements, see under VOTING
- Uncounted ballots, 204C.20
- Write-in voting, 206.86, 206.90

Facsimile ballots, see Sample ballots under this topic

Federal offices, general elections, special federal ballots, 204D.11

Forms

- Agricultural Commodity Research and Promotion Council, 17.54
- Back of the ballot, 204B.37
- Ballot cards, 206.84
- County election ballots, 375.20
- Electronic voting system ballots, rulemaking, 206.84
  Generally, 204B.36
- Municipal ballots, 205.17, 410.10
- Offices, rotation, 204D.04
- Optical scan voting system ballots, 206.90
- Partisan and nonpartisan primary ballots, statement, 206.90
- Presidential elective ballots, rulemaking, 208.04
- Presidential nomination primary, 204A.13
- Primary ballots (state), rulemaking, 204D.08
- Print specifications, see Print and printing under this topic
- Public employee exclusive representatives, certification elections, 179A.12
- Rulemaking, 204D.08, 206.84, 208.04
- School district ballots, 205A.08, 205A.10, 205A.12
- Special election ballots, 204D.25
- State general election ballots, 204D.13 to 204D.15
- Substitute ballots, 204B.39
- Violations, 204B.43

General election ballots

- Candidate names, 204D.12
  Generally, 204D.11 to 204D.16
- Judicial ballots, 204C.27, 204D.11
- Rotation of names, 204D.14
- School district elections, 205A.08
  Special elections, use of general election ballot, 204D.25
  Generally, 204B.35 to 204B.44
- Handling, 201.061, 204C.19, 206.86
- Inspections, secretary of state, duties, 204B.40

Judicial ballots

- County, municipal, or district, 204C.27, 204D.11
- Nonpartisan general election ballots, rotation of names, 204D.14
- Lever voting machine ballots
  - Ballot strips, 206.61, 206.62
  - County auditors, duties, 206.61
  - Inadequate space, 204C.27, 204D.11
  - Municipal clerks, duties, 206.61
  - Mail ballot, 204B.45, 204B.46
  - Marking devices, 206.84

Marks and marking

- Assistance to voters, 204C.15, 204C.16
- Defective ballots, see same under this topic

BALLOTS (Cont’d)

Marks and marking (Cont’d)

- Election judges, duties, 204C.09, 204C.13, 204C.15
- Exhibiting, 204C.17
- Generally, 204C.13, 204C.22
- Identifying marks, 204C.18, 204C.22
- Marking devices, 206.56, 206.57, 206.84
- Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
- Political party preferences, notation, 204C.18

Municipal ballots

- Candidate names, 205.065, 205.13, 205.17
- Generally, 205.17
- Limits on questions, 205.10
- Partisan designation, 205.065, 205.13
- Preparation, town legal advisor, duties, 204D.04
- Returning to county auditors, 204C.27
- Sample ballots, distribution guidelines, 204D.09
- Snow and ice removal, town election ballots required, 366.016
- Special municipal ballots, 205.10, 205.17
- Special municipal elections, limit on ballot questions, 205.10

Number, certification by secretary of state, 204B.28

Paper ballots

- Absentee voting, 203B.08
- Assistance to voters, 204C.15
- Election judges, number, duties, 204B.22, 204C.15
- Mail balloting, 204B.45
- Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
- Sample ballots, see same under this topic
- Secretary of state, duties, 204B.27
- Voting instruction posters, 204B.27
- Political party names, use, 202A.11

POLLING PLACES, violations, 204C.06

Preparation

- City clerks, duties, 205.17, 205.185
- County auditors, 204D.04, 204D.05, 204D.11, 204D.25
- Errors, petitions for correction, 204B.44
  Generally, 204D.04
- Municipal ballots, 205.17
- Printing instructions, see Print and printing under this topic
- Requirements, 204B.35
- Rulemaking, 204D.08
- School district ballots, 205A.08
- School district clerks, duties, 205A.08, 205A.10
- Secretary of state, 204D.04, 204D.08, 204D.11, 204D.13
- Supplemental ballots, 206.58
- Town clerks, duties, 205.17, 205.185
- Presidential elective ballots, 208.04, 208.46

Presidential nomination primary

- Form of ballots, 207A.13
- Sample ballots, 207A.14

Primary ballots (state)

- Candidate names, see same under this topic
  Generally, 204D.05 to 204D.09
- Municipal elections, see Municipal ballots under this topic
- Sample ballots, see same under this topic
- School district ballots, see same under this topic
- Special elections, 204D.25

Print and printing

- City or town clerks, duties, 205.17, 205.185
- Costs, payment, 204H.32
- Errors or omissions, petitions for correction, 204B.44
  Generally, 204D.04, 206.61
- Municipal ballots, 205.17
- Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
- Presidential elective ballots, 208.04
- Primary ballots (state), 204D.08
- Print specifications, 204B.36, 204B.37
- School district ballots, 205A.08, 205A.10
- School district clerks, duties, 205A.08, 205A.10
- Substitute ballots, 204B.39
- Violations, 204B.43
BALLOTS

BALLOTS (Cont'd)
Public information and education programs, ballots used for, color, 204B.27

Public notice, facsimile ballots defined as, 331A.01

Quantities
Generally, 204B.35
Primary ballots (state), 204D.08
Voting precincts, 204B.29, 204D.08

Questions, see Referendum ballots under this topic

Records and record keeping
Errors, 204C.38, 204C.39, 209.07
Printed record of election results, 206.845

Summary statements, see under VOTING

Recounts
Candidates, duties, see Recounts, duties under CANDIDATES
Canvassing boards, duties, 204C.35, 205A.10, 206.87
Certification, 206.88
County elections, 204C.36
Discretionary candidate recounts, 204C.35
Election certificates, effect on, 204C.40
Electronic voting systems, accuracy, verification, 206.88
Generally, 204C.35 to 204C.361
Municipal elections, 204C.36, 205.065, 205.185
Postelection review of voting systems, 206.89
Publicly funded recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
Reports about, 206.88
School district elections, 204C.36, 205A.03, 205A.10
Secretary of state, duties, 206.88
Special primaries or elections, 204D.27

Referendum ballots
Counting, see same under this topic
Defective ballots, 204C.23
Electronic voting systems, form, 206.84
Errors or omissions, petitions for correction, 204B.44
Form, 204B.36
Marks and marking, 204C.13, 204C.22
Ordinances, summaries, 206.61
Recounts, see same under this topic
School district elections, 205A.08, 205A.12
Voter's intent, 204C.22

Sample ballots
Absentee ballots, distribution guidelines, 205.17
Ballot booklets, comparison, 206.62, 206.84
Ballot strips, 206.62
Candidate names, rotation, 206.62
Copies, 204D.165
County auditors, duties, 204D.15 to 204D.165
Distribution guidelines, 204D.09
Election judges, duties, 206.84
General elections, 204D.15 to 204D.165
Municipal clerks, duties, 205.16, 205.17, 205A.07
Polling places, 206.62

Posting
Municipal ballots, 205.16
Polling places, 204C.08
Primary ballots (state), 204D.09
School districts, 205A.07
State general election ballots, 204D.15, 204D.16
Presidential nomination primary, 207A.14
Primary ballots (state), 204D.09, 204D.165
Proposed constitutional amendment, public inspection, 204D.15
Public access, 204D.15
Publishing, 204D.09, 204D.16, 205.16
Reproduction, costs, payment, 204D.165
School districts, 204D.09, 204D.165
Secretary of state, duties, 204D.15
Voters, use in voting booths, 204C.13
Voting machines, instructions, 206.62

School district ballots
Absentee ballots, 204B.35
Candidate names, see same under this topic
Generally, 205A.08, 205A.12

BALLOTS (Cont'd)
School district ballots (Cont'd)
Partisan designation, 205A.03, 205A.06
Returning to county auditors, 204C.27
Returning to municipal clerks, 204C.27
Sample ballots, see same under this topic
School district primary ballots, 205A.03, 205A.08

Secretary
Identifying marks, 204C.18
Party preferences, notation, 204C.18
Secret ballot, 204C.17, 205.185, 205A.10
Security, election contests, visual guards, 209.05
Soil and water conservation district offices, general elections, 204C.27, 204D.11
Special election ballots
Candidate names, see same under this topic
Generally, 204D.25
Questions, see Referendum ballots under this topic
Senior (U.S.), designation of term, 204D.28
Special municipal ballots, 205.17
Special federal ballots, 204D.11
Specific ballot questions, see REFERENDUM

Spoiled ballots
Automatic tabulating equipment, 206.90
County auditors, duties, 204C.28
Delivery to counting centers, 206.86
Delivery to school district clerks, 204C.28
Election judges, 204C.13, 204C.17, 204C.25, 206.86
Electronic voting systems, 206.84, 206.86
Municipal clerks, duties, 204C.28
Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
Returning to county auditors or municipal clerks, 204C.25, 204C.27

School district elections, 204C.28
Voters, duties, 204C.13, 206.84

State general election ballots
Candidate names, see same under this topic
Counting, see same under this topic
Generally, 204D.11, 204D.13
Presidential elector ballots, 208.04
Primary elections, 204D.08
Returning to county auditors, 204C.27
Sample ballots, see same under this topic

Substitute ballots, 204B.39
Supplemental ballots, lever voting machines, 206.58

Towns, see TOWN ELECTIONS

Unofficial ballots
Absentee voting, 203B.06
Generally, 204B.30

Unused ballots
Delivery to counting centers, 206.86
Election judges, duties, 204C.25, 206.86
Generally, 204C.28
Returning to county auditors or municipal clerks, 204C.25

Violations and penalties
Marks and marking, 204C.16 to 204C.18
Municipal ballots, 205.13, 205.17
Offices, rotation, 204D.04
Official ballot cards, use as samples, 206.84
Primary ballots (state), 204D.07, 204D.08
Sample ballots, 206.62
School district ballots, 205A.03, 205A.06, 205A.08
Voting results, disclosure, 204C.19

Vote by, Const. art 7 s 5
Voters' intent, 204C.22

Write-in voting
Counting, see same under this topic
Election judges, duties, 206.90
Electronic voting systems, 206.84, 206.86
Envelopes, 206.86, 206.90
Governor-lieutenant governor teams, counting, 204C.22
Marking, 204C.13
Municipal primary ballots, 205.17
Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
BANK ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)
Deposit accounts (Cont'd)
Savings banks, 50.17
Secured transactions, see Deposit accounts under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
Deposits to
Direct deposit, state employees, 16A.17
Fiduciaries, duties, 520.08 to 520.10
General assistance recipients, benefits, direct deposit, 256D.09
Insurance companies, managing general agents, 60H.04
Insurance on deposits, 46.045
Disclosure, dishonored checks, account information, 609.535
Dishonored checks, see under CHECKS
Federal Reserve Bank accounts, 336.4-205, 336.4-213, 336.4-303
Foreign corporations
Business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
Foreign limited liability companies, business transactions, exclusion, 322C.0803
Freezing, court orders, 609.532
Gambling organizations
Electronic transfers, 349.154, 349.19
Gross receipts, 349.19
Health savings accounts, 47.75
Joint accounts, see JOINT BANK ACCOUNTS
Livestock market agencies, see under LIVESTOCK
Medical savings accounts, 47.75
Multi-party accounts, see MULTI-PARTY ACCOUNTS
Mutual accounts, actions to recover balance due, statutes of limitations, 54.110
Negotiable order of withdrawal accounts
Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.04
Savings associations, married persons and minors, 51A.251
Savings banks, 50.175
Open end loan accounts
Credit cards, regulated lenders, 56.125
Generally, 48.185
Opening, identification, 48.512, 171.07
Order of charging, funds transferred
Creditor process, 336.4-502
Payment orders and withdrawals, 336.4A-504
Power of attorney, general authority, 523.24
Real estate trust accounts, 52.04, 82.55, 82.75
Reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.73
Savings accounts
Assignment in lieu of bond, grain buyers, 223.17
Defined as personal property, 256L.08
Developmentally disabled persons, rights, 50.17
Family assets for independence participants, 256E.35
Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.04, 53.05
Investments in, 79.2A, 354B.25, 356A.06
Mental illness, persons with, rights, 50.17
Minnesota residents, no fee, 47.76
Qualifying and nonqualifying accounts, savings promotion raffles, 609.75, 609.761
Savings associations
Children’s accounts, 51A.23, 51A.251, 51A.261
Earnings, rate, mutual associations, 51A.32
Holder of record, 51A.23
Insuring savings accounts, 51A.21, 51A.23
Interest, capital stock associations, 51A.32
Loans secured by, investing in, 51A.37
Mental illness, persons with, accounts, rights, 51A.29
Minnesota residents, no fee, 47.76
Nonresidents, deceased, 51A.30
Redeeming, 51A.34
Subscriptions, amount required, 51A.04
Withdrawals, generally, 51A.33
Savings promotion raffles, 48.15, 609.75, 609.761
State deferred compensation plans, investment options, 356.645
Savings promotion raffles, 48.15, 609.75, 609.761
School districts, accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.78

BALLOTS (Cont’d)
Write-in voting (Cont’d)
Presidential nomination primary, 207A.13
Primary ballots (state), 204D.08
Primary elections, 204C.13, 204C.22
Requirements, generally, 204B.36
School district primary ballots, 205A.08
Separate ballots, 206.84
Write-in absentee ballots, 203B.227

BANK ACCOUNTS
Defined as municipality, 473.756
Employees, 473.754, 473.756
Establishment, 473.755
Executive director, 473.755
Members
Commission members, 473.755
Defined as public officials, 10A.01
Powers, generally, 473.756

BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES
See also MUSIC
Municipal bands, orchestras, and choruses
Contrats, conflicts of interest, exceptions, 471.88, 471.881
Property taxes
Annual tax levy, 412.251
Levy authority, 449.09
Referendum, 449.10, 449.11, 449.12
Revenues, use, 449.13

Public schools, musical groups, uniforms, 123A.41
State band, Administration Department duties regarding, 16B.24

BANK ACCOUNTS
See also BANKS
ABLE savings plans, 256Q.01 to 256Q.08
Attachment, 609.532
Audits and examinations, Commerce Department duties, 45.027
Authorized account, defined, 336.4A-105
Checking accounts
Automatic withdrawals, MinnesotaCare, premiums, 256L.06, 256L.15
Fiduciaries, duties, 520.08 to 520.10
Generally, 48.512
Numbers, data classification, 13.37
Overdraft checking accounts, prepayment, 48.185
Checks, see CHECKS
Children, see Bank accounts under CHILDREN
Closure, procedures, 47.77
Commerce Department, access to data, 45.027
Custodial accounts, public retirement plans, member benefits, 356.001
Customer accounts
Availability of funds, 336.4-215
Charge back, 336.4-214
Charges against, 336.4-303, 336.4-401
Closing, 336.4-403
Insufficient funds, determination, 336.4-402
Overdrafts, 336.4-401, 336.4-402
Postdated checks, notice, 336.4-401
Statements of account, 336.4-406
Stop payment orders, 336.4-403
Time of settlement, 336.4-213
Data, account or transaction numbers, inactive investigative data, 13.82
Definitions
Commercial Code, 336.4-104, 336.4A-105, 336.9-102
Multi-party accounts, 524.6-201
Savings accounts, 51A.02
Trust companies, 48A.12
Demand bank accounts, industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.05
Deposit accounts
Savings associations, 51A.21

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
BANK ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)
Transaction accounts
Checking accounts, see same under this topic
Generally, 48.512
Investments in, health savings accounts, 48.15
Negotiable order of withdrawal accounts, credit unions, 53.04
Transfers of accounts, procedures, 47.77
Trust accounts, see TRUST ACCOUNTS

BANK EXAMINERS
See also BANKS
Disclosure, conflicts of interest, 46.09
Examiner in charge of liquidation
Commerce commissioner, acting as, 46.14
Generally, 46.08
Salary, 46.17
Generally, 46.08 to 46.10
Industrial loan and thrift companies, examining, 53.09
Reports given, financial institution examinations, 46.12
Special deputy examiners, 46.08, 49.05
Supervisory districts, appointment to, 46.11

BANK HOLDING COMPANIES
See also BANKS
Acquisition of banks
 Interstate banking, 48.93, 48.99, 48.992
 Proposed acquisitions, 46.048
Charitable trusts, 501B.45
Contested cases
Denial, applications to organize, 46.044
 Interstate banking, acquisitions, 48.93
Contracts and agreements, services, with other financial institutions, 47.78
Corporate takeover laws, exemption, 80B.12
Definitions
Banking powers, generally, 46.04
Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Interstate Banking Act, 48.92
Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
Examinations, commerce commissioner, powers, 46.04
Federal savings bank holding companies, defined as financial institutions, 290.01
Fees, filing, proposed acquisitions, 46.048
Financial institutions, bank holding companies defined as, 290.01
Hearings, proposed acquisitions, disapproval, 46.048
 Interstate bank holding companies, acquisition of banks, 48.93, 48.99, 48.992
Investments in
 Banks and trust companies, 48.61
Deferred compensation, state plan, 352.965
Money transmitters, license exemption, 53B.04
Out-of-state bank holding companies
Acquisition of banks, 48.93, 48.99, 48.992
Reports given, 48.99
Supervision, 48.96, 48.99
Records and record keeping, 46.04
Services, contracts with other financial institutions, 47.78
Subsidiaries
Defined as financial institutions, 58.02
Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05

BANKRUPTCY (Cont'd)
Certified copies
Discharge, 548.181
Documents, recording, 386.45
Commercial Code, supplementary principles, 336.1-103
Compensation and salaries, employers, payment, 181.16
Debtors, discharge of judgments, 548.181
Debts, forced sales, farm business property, tax on gains, discharge, 290.491
Definitions
Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.5-102
Partnerships, 323A.0101
Trustees, see same under this topic
Documents, recording, 386.45
Employers
Compensation and salaries, payment, 181.16
Employment contracts, 338.02
Failure to pay benefits or wage supplements, defense, 181.74
Notice, 181.93
Evidence, documents recorded with county recorder or registrar of titles, 386.45
Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation, conversion, cancellation of, 325B.062
Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, exceptions, 583.24
Heavy and utility equipment, contract cancellation, good cause, 325E.0681
Insolvent, defined, 336.1-201
Involuntary bankruptcy, individually, tax returns, disclosure, 270B.03
Joint bankruptcy, 550.371
Liability, workers' compensation, payment during, 176.021
Limited liability companies, members of, dissolution, 322C.0601, 322C.0602
Limited partnerships, 321.0603, 321.0604
Manufactured home sales, licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05
Money transmitters
Extraordinary reporting, 53B.12
License suspension or revocation, 53B.19
Railroads, leaseholders, 222.632
Receivers, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP
Residential building contractors, information about, license applications, 326B.83
Residential mortgage originators and servicers, notice, 58.06, 58.14
Sales representatives, termination, good cause, 325E.37
State, debts to, priority, 16D.05
Taxes
Assessment and collection, statutes of limitations suspended
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.17
Gambling taxes, 297E.11
Generally, 289A.41
Liquor taxes, 297G.16
Motor fuel taxes, 296A.21
Liability, taxes owed, 289A.31
Tax judgment sales redemption, 270B.03
Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.03
Taxpayers, gambling taxes, effect, 297E.11
Trustees
Defined as businesses, 363A.03
Defined as creditors, 336.1-201
Defined as employers, 268.035
Defined as fiduciaries, 520.01
Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011, 317A.011
Defined as property owners, public nuisances, 617.80
Defined as successors of a beneficiary, 336.5-102
Income tax returns, bankrupt individuals, filing, 289A.08
Liability, income taxes owed by bankrupt business or property, 289A.31
Limited liability companies, see Legal representatives under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Nonprofit corporations, duties, see Trustees under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
Signatures, income tax returns, bankrupt individuals, 289A.08
BANKRUPTCY (Cont'd)
Trustees (Cont'd)
  Tax returns of bankrupt individuals, inspection, rights, 270B.03
Unemployment insurance, benefit overpayments or fraud, recovery, cancellation, 268.18
Unemployment insurance taxes
  Priority, 268.057
  Uncollectible taxes, cancellation, 268.066
Workers' compensation, liability for, 176.021
Workers' compensation self-insurance
  Commercial self-insurance groups, security deposits, use, 79A.25
  Private self-insurers, security deposit, use, 79A.04

BANKS
See also DEPOSITS

Acceptance
  Death or incompetency of customers, effect, 336.4-405
  Notice of holding, 336.4-212
  Presentment warranties, 336.4-208
  Reservation of rights, 336.1-308
Settlement, medium and time, 336.4-213
Retention warranties, damages, 336.4-209
Payor banks, recovery by, exception, 336.4-406
Encoding warranties, damages, 336.4-209
Separate banks, branches deemed as, 336.4-107,
  48A.10
Secured transactions, location, 336.9-307
Letters of credit, 336.5-116
Interstate branch banks, 336.4-205
Interstate bank mergers or consolidations, 49.411
Defined, 336.4-104
Defined as money, 272.03
Counterfeiting, evidence of, signatures, testimony about, 634.02
Defined as money, 272.03
Banks
  Banker (Cont'd)
    Deposits, 336.1-201
    Accounts, see BANK ACCOUNTS
    Acquisitions
      Interstate acquisitions, 50.245
      Proposed, 46.048
    Addresses, bingo or gambling organizations, 349.19
    Advertising
      Money orders, checks, 48.151
      Restrictions, 47.09
      Savings departments, 47.23
    Affiliated banks
      Defined, 48A.09
      Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10, 48A.15
    African Development Bank, investments in, 50.14, 60A.11, 61A.28
    Afternoon, defined, 336.4-104
    Age, checks, limit for presenting, 336.4-404
    Agents, banks, status as, 336.4-201
    Aggravated forgery, records relating to state funds, 609.625
    Agreements, see Contracts and agreements under this topic
    Alteration of instruments, see Alteration under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
    Applications for substitution, 48A.10
    Applications to organize
      Conditions for granting, 46.044
      Generally, 46.041
      Trust companies, 48A.02
    Arrests, damages, wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402
    Articles of incorporation, filing with commerce commissioner, 47.08
    Asian Development Bank, investments in, 50.14, 60A.11, 61A.28
    Assets
      Inventory, liquidation, 49.24
      Liquid assets, 48.221
      National banks, state banks organized from, 48.31
      Pledging, 48.16, 48.18, 48.20
      Real estate, 47.10, 48.21, 48.24
      Reserves, 48.221
      Security, FDIC loans, 49.05
      Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
      Transfers, mergers and consolidations, 49.33
    Assignments
      Insolvency, assignments prohibited, 49.013
BUSINESSTRUSTS

Business activities, trust services offices, 48A.15
Business corporations, banking authority not granted, 302A.501
Business trusts, see BUSINESS TRUSTS
Bylaws, filing, 47.15
Canada, obligations, insurance companies, investment in, 60A.11

Capital

Banks organizing as trust companies, 48.44
Capital notes, 48.62
Generally, 48.02, 48.04, 48.05
Impairment, 49.02, 49.04
Increase, 48.04, 48.28
Investments permitted to banks, see same under this topic
Trust authority, 48.36, 48.37

Capital stock

Common stock, dividends, 48.055
Conversions, 49.43
Defined as personal property, 272.03
Fractional shares, reverse stock splits, 48.056
Generally, 49.02
Investments, limitation, percentage of capital, 48.61
Loans, discounts on security or purchase, limitations, 48.23
Mergers and consolidations, 49.35, 49.41, 49.43
Payments into, proceeds, employee option and stock purchase plans, 48.605
Preferred stock, 48.055
Reverse stock splits, 48.056
Shares, 48.02, 48.03
Stock option and stock purchase plans, increase, 48.605
Surplus, proceeds, employee stock option and stock purchase plans, 48.605

Cash

Final payments, 336.4-215
Settlement, medium and time, 336.4-213

Cashiers checks, see under CHECKS
Certificates and certification, mutual life insurance companies, prerequisite premiums, 60A.07
Certificates of authority

Banks organized as trust companies, 48.46
Commerce commissioner, duties, 47.16
Forfeiture, liquidation, 49.04
Issuing, 46.041, 46.045
Certificates of deposit, see CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT
Certificates of incorporation

Notice of intent to organize, supplying with certificate, 47.14
State banks organized from national banks, 48.31
Statements accompanying, 47.14
Certificates of indebtedness, state certificates, 16A.671
Certified checks, see under CHECKS
Charges and rates

Adjustment, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59
Interest rates, see under same topic
Charitable trusts, banks owned by, sales, assignments, transfers, and mergers, 501B.45
Charters, 46.044, 316.13
Checking accounts, see under BANK ACCOUNTS
Checks, see CHECKS
Claims

Preferred claims, 336.4-216
Rail user and rail carrier loans, defaults, 222.58
Settlement after forfeiture of charter, 316.13
Claims in recoupment

Collecting banks, rights, 336.4-201
Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
Clearing corporations, see under SECURITIES
Clearinghouse rules

Collecting banks, items sent to nonbank payors, 336.4-204
Electronic presentment, 336.4-110
Settlement, 336.4-213, 336.4-215, 336.4-303
Variation by agreement, 336.4-103

Clearinghouses

Defined, 336.4-104
Provisional settlement for items through, 336.4-215

Closing

Days designated by president or governor, 47.0153
Emergencies, 47.0151 to 47.0155
Holidays and holiday eves, 47.015
Mondays, 47.015
Permanent, notice, 47.0156
Saturdays, 47.015
Surety bond violations, 48.14
Temporary, legal effect, 47.0155

Collateral, public retirement plans, deposits, 356A.06

Collecting banks

Agency status, presumption and duration, 336.4-201
Charge back, 336.4-214
Death or incompetency of customers, 336.4-405
Defined, 336.4-105
Designation, 336.4-106
Dishonor of instruments, 336.3-505
Documentary drafts, presentment, 336.4-502
Documents of title warranties, 336.7-508
Encoding warranties, 336.4-209
Final payment, 336.4-215, 336.4-216
Holder in due course, status as, 336.4-211
Insolvency, preferred claims, 336.4-216
Instructions, 336.4-203, 336.4-204
Liability, 336.4-202, 336.4-203
Notice given, 336.3-503, 336.3-505, 336.4-202, 336.4-212
Ordinary care, 336.4-202
Payments suspended, 336.4-216
Proper action, timeliness, burden of proof, 336.4-202
Provisional settlement of items, 336.4-215
Refunds, 336.4-214
Retention warranties, 336.4-209
Security interests, 336.4-210
Sending and presenting methods, 336.4-204
Time limits, delay or modification, 336.4-109
Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32
Collections

Action or nonaction, liability, 336.4-102
Time limits, delay or modification, 336.4-109
Commencement, authority, 48.15
Commerce Department

Possession, notice received, 49.04
Powers, generally, 45.027
Rulemaking authority, 46.01
Commercial Code - bank deposits and collections, generally, 336.4-101 to 336.4-504
Commercially reasonable practices

Collecting banks, 336.4-202
Generally, 336.4-103
Payor banks, failure to exercise, 336.4-406
Common trust funds

Banks with trust powers, 48A.07
Farm corporations, generally, 500.24
Income taxes, exemption, 290.281
Information returns (taxes), 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
Trust companies, 48A.07
Communication facilities, interruption causing delay, 336.4-109
Complaints, insolvency proceedings, 316.13
Computer facilities, interruption causing delay, 336.4-109
Conflict of laws

Credit extension maximum rates, 47.59
Investment securities, 336.4-102
Negotiable instruments, 336.3-102, 336.4-102
Prevailing law, generally, 336.1-301
Conflicts of interest, lease agreements, 47.10
Consolations, see Mergers and consolidations under this topic
BANKS (Cont'd)
Contested cases
Applications to organize, 46.041
Denial, applications to organize, 46.044
Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
Trust services offices, establishment disallowed, 48A.15
Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
Contracts and agreements
Authorization, 48.11
Credit sales contracts, 47.59, 48.194
Electronic presentment, 336.4-110
Federal banking laws, 48.56
Limitation of damages, 336.4-103
Making, 48.11
Public assistance checks, processing, 256.01, 393.07
Public funds, investment, 118A.05, 118A.07
School districts, lines of credit, 123B.12
Services, with other financial institutions, 47.78
Settlement, medium and time, 336.4-213
Variation of code provisions, 336.4-103

Corporations
Business corporation law, application, 47.13
Certificates of incorporation
Amendments, 47.171
Contents, 47.12
Filing, 47.16
Restatement, 47.172
Corporate powers, 47.12
Formation, procedure, 47.12

Credit, see CREDIT
Credit insurance, sales on commissions, 47.016
Credit sales contracts, 47.59, 48.194
Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
Creditors, forfeiture of charter, lawsuits, 316.13
Custodian banks
Insurrence of corporate investments, duties, 60A.11
Medical savings accounts, 47.75, 48.15
Custodians for clearing corporaions, 302.021
Customers
Alteration of instruments, duties, 336.4-406
Customer accounts, see under BANK ACCOUNTS
Damages for wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402
Death, 336.4-405
Defined, 336.4-104, 336.4A-105
Incompetency, 336.4-405
Overdrafts, liability, 336.4-401
Payment orders, duties, 336.4A-201, 336.4A-205
Refunds, 336.4-214
Security procedures, generally, 336.4A-201, 336.4A-202
Signatures, 336.4-403, 336.4-406
Stop payment orders, 336.4-403
Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
Unauthorized payments, duties, 336.4-406
Cutoff time, receipt of items, 336.4-108
Damages
Breach of warranty, 336.4-207 to 336.4-209
Limitation by agreement, 336.4-103
Measurement, 336.4-103
Payment after stop payment order, 336.4-403
Postdated checks, charges against customer accounts, 336.4-401
Wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402, 336.4-403
Death, deceased customers, authority of bank, 336.4-405
Debentures, issuance, 48.62
Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
Default, collecting banks not liable for others, 336.4-202
BANKS

BANKS (Cont'd)

Deposits in (Cont'd)

Creating an ownership interest, racketeering, exemption, 609.903
Credit unions, 52.04
Creditors' claims, 550.143, 550.37
Exempt deposits, reorganization during liquidation, 49.07
Federal deposit insurance corporation, 48.56
Fiduciaries' personal accounts, duties, 520.09
Funds exempt from creditors' claims, 550.37
Guardians and conservators, rights, 48.30
Insolvent financial institutions, money collected, 49.24
Insurance requirements, 46.045
Levy on, 550.135, 550.143
Life insurance, claims payments, 61A.011
Limitations, 48.27, 48.28
Prisoners' funds, 241.08
Reduction, excessive deposits, 48.28
Reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.73
Security, exemptions, 48.63
Social welfare fund, limitations, 256.89, 256.90
Supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.72
Time deposits, automatic renewal, notice to owner, 47.096
Trust funds, 48.64
Trustees, 501C.0816, 520.10
Unemployment insurance trust fund, clearing and benefit payment accounts, 268.194
Withholding (taxes), 270C.60

Derivative transactions, 48.24
Detached banking facilities
Authorization, 47.52, 47.521
Definitions, 47.51
Existing facilities, 47.55
Functions, 47.53
Location, transferring, 47.56
Name, 47.561
Notice given, 47.54, 49.36
Violations and penalties, 47.57

Development corporations, duties regarding, nonshareholders, 301.77, 301.78
Developmental loans, see Loans under this topic

Directors
Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
Appointments by, 48.07
Approvals by, 48.08, 48.11, 48.12
Audits and examinations, duties, 48.10
Bank funds, use, 48.08
Capital, oaths, 48.04
Federal banking laws, use, 48.56
Financial reports, duties, 48.48
Fines, violations of law, 46.32
Generally, 48.06
Insolvency, notice to commissioner, 49.013
Liability, 48.24
Loans, 48.08, 48.24, 48.39
Mergers and consolidations, see same under this topic
Quorum, 46.29, 48.06
Removal, 46.26
Removals by, officers and employees, 48.07
Reports given, financial reports, duties, 48.48
Reports received, audits and examinations, 48.10
Resolutions by, contracts, 48.11
Service of process on, 46.33
Violations and penalties, commissioner's orders, violating, 46.32

Discharge, damages for breach of warranty, 336.4-207, 336.4-208
Disclaimers, prohibited
Generally, 336.4-103
Warranties, 336.4-207, 336.4-208
Disclosure
Affiliate discount brokers, commissions, 48.15
Dishonored checks, account information, 609.535
Finance charges, consumer loans and credit sales contracts, 47.59

BANKS (Cont'd)

Disclosure
Disclaimers, prohibited
Generally, 336.4-103
Warranties, 336.4-207, 336.4-208
Disclosure
Affiliate discount brokers, commissions, 48.15
Dishonored checks, account information, 609.535
Finance charges, consumer loans and credit sales contracts, 47.59

Dishonor of items
Collecting banks, duties, 336.4-202, 336.4-212
Documentary drafts, 336.4-503, 336.4-504
Items not payable at bank, 336.4-212
Notice of dishonor, 336.4-202, 336.4-212, 336.4-503
Presenting banks, collections, 336.4-503
Presentment warranties, 336.4-208
Tine, 336.4-301
Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
Transfers, liability for payment, 336.4-207
Wrongful dishonor, damages, 336.4-402

Dividends
Common stock, 48.055
Generally, 48.05, 48.09
Preferred stock
Generally, 48.055
Income and franchise taxes, subtractions, 290.0134

Drafts
Documentary drafts, see under DRAFTS (FINANCIAL)
Financial, see DRAFTS (FINANCIAL)
Sales, 48.151
Drawee banks, liability to principals, fiduciaries, breach of obligation, 520.07, 520.08

Drawees
Defined, 336.4-104
Presentment warranties, 336.4-208
Drawers, notice received, dishonored items, 336.4-212
Drop boxes, unstaffed after hours, deemed extension of main banking house, 47.51

Electronic funds transfers
Generally, see Electronic payments under ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
Terminals, 47.61 to 47.74

Electronic presentment, 336.4-110, 336.4-209
Eligible agricultural lenders, banks defined as, 41B.02

Emergencies
Closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155
Delayed collection of items, 336.4-109

Employee stock option and stock purchase plans, 48.605

Employees
Appointment, 48.07
Bank funds, use, 48.08
Bond (officers and fiduciaries), reports about, 48.14
Powers, generally, 48.17
Removal, 48.07
Surety bonds, 48.12
Violations and penalties, generally, felonies, 47.26

Encoding warranties, 336.4-209

Endorsements
Pay any bank endorsements, 336.4-201
Restrictive endorsements, 336.4-203
Settlement, 336.4-201
Unauthorized endorsements, 336.4-208
Unendorsed items, warranties, 336.4-205
Without recourse endorsements, 336.4-207

Endorsers, notice received, dishonored items, 336.4-212

Enforcement
Presentment warranties, 336.4-208
Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
Escrow agents, subdivided land sales, 83.26
Examiners, see BANK EXAMINERS

Examining
Auditor, duties, 48.10
Board of directors, duties, 48.10
By Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 48.59
By Federal Reserve Bank, 48.59
Fees, 46.131
Generally, 46.04
Reports about, 48.10, 48.14
Existence, determining, 49.411
Expenses following dishonor, presenting banks, 336.4-503, 336.4-504

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
Fiduciaries, banks acting as

Fidelity insurance policies, 48.12, 48.13

Federal Reserve regulations

Federal Reserve banks, see FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

Federal Reserve Association

Collecting banks, items sent to nonbank payors, 336.4-204

Electronic presentment, 336.4-110

Settlement, 336.4-213, 336.4-215, 336.4-303

Variation by agreement, 336.4-103

Fees

Checks, sales, 48.151

Copying, records requested by government authorities, 48.513

Document changes, 46.131

Drafts, sales, 48.151

Examinations, 46.131

Generally, 46.041

Investigation, 46.041, 46.05

Money orders, sales, 48.151

Proposed acquisitions, filing fees, 46.048

Public assistance checks, processing, 256.01

Relocation applications, 47.101

Fidelity insurance policies, 48.12, 48.13

Fiduciaries, banks acting as

Accounting procedures, 48.39

Agreements, trust services offices, 48A.15

Breach of fiduciary duty, liability, 48A.15

National banking associations, conversions, 49.44

Personal accounts, duties, 520.09

Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10

Trustees, see same under this topic

Finance charges, 47.59

Financial institutions, banks defined as

Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01

Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01

Interest rates, 334.012

Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07

Financing agencies, banks defined as, 336.2-104

Fines

Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027

Financial reports, late submission, 48.48

Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59

Name, improper use, 47.03

Reports, failure to make, 47.24

Foreclosure, items, 336.4-504

Foreclosure consultants, exclusion, 325N.01

Foreclosure purchasers, exclusion, 325N.10

Foreign banks

Emergencies, closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155

Exclusion from definitions, interstate bank mergers affecting interstate branching, 49.411

Foreign corporations

Banks excluded from definition, 303.02

Generally, 303.04, 303.05

Foreign currency, charge back or refunds, 336.4-214

Foreign trust associations

Banks defined as, 303.02

Generally, 303.25

Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244

Forgery, aggravated, 609.625

Fraud, payor banks, late return of items, defense, 336.4-302

Funds transfers, see FUNDS TRANSFERS

Garnishments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 48.14

Good faith

Checks, payment after six months, 336.4-404

Customer accounts, charges against, 336.4-401

Damages, generally, 336.4-103

Disclaimers prohibited, 336.4-103

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
BANKS

BANKS (Cont'd)

Interest rates (Cont'd)

Banks defined as, 336.3-102

Usurious interest, 48.196, 334.02, 334.03, 334.20

Intermediary banks

Defined, 336.4-105, 336.4A-104

Misdescription, generally, 336.4A-208

Payment orders, execution, 336.4A-302

Payments to, sender duties, 336.4A-402

Refunds, 336.4A-402

Transfer of instruments, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 46.041, 46.046

Interestrates (Cont'd)

Judicial review, denial, application to organize, 46.044

Judgments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Lawsuits (Cont'd)

Lawsuits, breach of warranty, 336.4-207, 336.4-208

Leases, 48.152

Lenders, banks defined as

Agricultural resource loan guarantee program, 41A.02

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.56

Lending institutions defined as, 46.041, 46.044

Letters of credit, see LETTERS OF CREDIT

Liabilities

Action or nonaction on certain items, 336.4-102

Alteration of instruments, limitation, 336.4-406

Breach of fiduciary duty, 48A.15

Defined, 336.4A-01

Derivative transactions, 48.24

Dishonored items, 336.4-212

Generally, 48.24

Late return of items, 336.4-302

Leases, customer liability, 48.152

Multiparty accounts, 524.6-202

Overdrafts, 336.4-401, 336.4-402

Postdated checks, damages, 336.4-401

Real estate sold for contract for deed, 48.21

Shareholders, see same under this topic

Transaction accounts, 48.512

Transfer, mergers and consolidations, 49.33

Unauthorized signatures, limitation, 336.4-406

Wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402

Licenses

Manufactured home sales licenses, exemption, 327B.04, 327B.09

Motor vehicle sales finance company licenses, exemption, 53C.02

Real estate licenses, exemption, 82.56

Relicensing, conditions, 45.027

Suspension, revocation, or denial, Commerce Department powers, 45.027

Liens, 336.4-504

Life insurance companies, investments, holding duties, 61A.282

Liquidation

Certificates, recording, 49.05

Completion, 49.30, 49.31

Consolidation during, 49.06

Creditors, petitions by, completion committee, 49.30

Foreclosure, certificates prior to sales, 49.05

Generally, 49.24

Grounds, 48.28, 49.02

Involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Lawsuits, 49.05

Possession by Commerce Department, 49.05, 49.32

Power of attorney, executing, 49.05

Reorganization during, 49.07

Subrogation, FDIC, 49.05

Voluntary liquidation, 49.215

Liquidators, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 49.05

Loans

Agricultural loans, waiver of statutory rights, penalty, 550.42

Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117

Consumer short-term loans, 47.601

Consumer small loans, 47.60

Developmental loans, 301.78

Directors, officers, or employees, terms, 48.08

Generally, 47.59

Interest, 48.195, 48.196

Interest rates, 334.012, 334.02, 334.03

Liability, see same under this topic

Manufactured homes, 47.209, 50.148, 51.37
BANKS (Cont'd)

Loans (Cont'd)

Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES
Open end loan accounts, 48.185, 56.125
Payday loans, 47.60, 47.601
Rail user and rail carrier loans, 222.55 to 222.62
School districts, dissolution and attachment, transitional
expenses, 123A.76
Security for, inapplicable laws, 47.21
Loans to, Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05
Location
Changing, 47.101
Mergers and consolidations, agreement, 49.35
Mail and mailing
Capital stock, sale, notice, 49.02
Demand of application, notice, 46.041
Intent to organize, notice, 47.14
Manufactured home sales
Finance charges, 47.59
Licenses and bonding, exclusion, 327B.04, 327B.09
Medical savings accounts, 47.75, 48.15
Mergers and consolidations
Definitions, 49.42
Detached banking facilities, 47.51 to 47.57, 49.36
Generally, 49.33 to 49.41
Interstate banking, 49.411
Name, 49.35, 49.37, 49.45
National banking associations, 49.43 to 49.46
Subsidiaries, consolidation with bank, 48.61
Midnight deadline
Defined, 336.4-104
Return of items, 336.4-301, 336.4-302
Seasonable action, 336.4-202
Settlement by bank, 336.4-213
Minnesota banks, interstate banking, 49.411
Minnesota state banks
Interstate banking, 49.411
State banks organized from national banks, 48.31
Misconduct, collecting banks not liable for others, 336.4-202
Mistake, collecting banks not liable for others, 336.4-202
Modification, time limits, 336.4-109
Mondays, closing permitted, 47.015
Money orders, sales, 48.151
Money transmitters, license exemption, 53B.04
Mortgage assignments, notice given, 47.205
Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES
Motor vehicle retail installment sales contracts, finance
charges, 47.59
Multiparty accounts, see MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS
Names
Assumed names, 47.11
Banks acting as savings banks, 48.42, 48.43
Banks acting as trustees, 48.41, 48.43, 48.45
Bingo organizations, linked bingo prize pool accounts,
349.19
Mergers and consolidations, 49.35, 49.37, 49.45
Names including words "bank," "trust," or "insurance,"
5.37
Notice of intent to organize, including with, 47.14
Using, 47.23
Words permitted, 47.03
National Association of Mutual Insurance Companies Bank,
investments in, 67A.231
National banks, see NATIONAL BANKS
Negligence, collecting banks not liable for others, 336.4-202
Negotiable instruments, see NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
Nonbank payors, items sent by collecting banks, 336.4-204
Nonprofit corporations, banking authority not granted,
317A.501
Obligated banks, 336.3-312, 336.3-411
Officers
Appointment, 48.07
Bank funds, use, 48.08
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 48.12, 48.14
Cashiers, 48.02, 48.04, 48.11

BANKS

Officers (Cont'd)

Chief financial officers, capital funds, oath, 48.02
Closing banks, temporary, 47.0153
Contracts, authorizing, 48.11
Financial reports, duties, 48.48
Fines, violations of law, 46.32
Insolvency, duty to report, 49.013
Liability, 48.24
Loans, exceeding limitations, 48.24
Powers, generally, 48.17
Presidents, 48.02, 48.04, 48.11
Removal by commissioner, 46.26
Removal by directors, 48.07
Reports given, financial reports, 48.48
Service of process on, 46.33
Vice-presidents, 48.02, 48.04, 48.11
Violations and penalties, 46.32, 47.26
Offices, closed during emergencies, 47.0151 to 47.0155
Open end loan accounts, 48.185, 56.125
Orders
Application denials, 46.041
Certificate of authorization, order to issue, 46.041
Charter, forfeiture, 316.13
Removal from office, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26
Shareholders' reports, 49.17, 49.18
Stop payment orders, see same under this topic
Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
Surety bonds, 48.14
Trust services offices, establishment disallowed, 48A.15
Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
Ordinary care, see Commercially reasonable practices under
this topic
Organization
Reorganization as national banks, execution of trust, 48.33
State banks organized from national banks, 48.31
Originators
Choice of law, 336.4A-507
Defined, 336.4A-104
Liability, misdescription of beneficiary, 336.4A-207
Payment orders, notice about, 336.4A-405
Payments by, 336.4A-406
Originator's bank
Defined, 336.4A-104
Payment orders, duties, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-302
Restitution, right of recovery, 336.4A-209
Restraining orders, 336.4A-503
Overdrafts, 336.4-401, 336.4-402
Parties to suits, 316.13
Payments, Commercial Code provisions
Action or nonaction, liability, 336.4-102
Checks, time limit for presenting, 336.4-404
Death or incompetency of customers, effect, 336.4-405
Final payment, 336.4-215
Improper payment, subrogation, 336.4-407
Items payable at or through bank, 336.4-106
Nonpayment, notice, 336.4-202
Notice of holding, 336.4-212
Presentment, 336.4-208, 336.4-212
Revocation, 336.4-301
Suspended payments, 336.4-104, 336.4-109, 336.4-216
Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
Unauthorized payments, customers' duties, 336.4-406
Payments by
Cemetery fund trustees, refusal of payment, 306.81
Rail user and rail carrier loans, principal, interest, 222.58
Trust services offices, establishment, filing fees, 48A.15
Payor banks
Death or incompetency of customers, 336.4-405
Defined, 336.4-105
Dishonor and notice of dishonor of instruments, 336.3-505
Dishonor of items, 336.4-301
Encoding warranties, 336.4-209
Final payment, 336.4-215, 336.4-216

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
BANKS

BANKS (Cont’d)
Payor banks (Cont’d)
  Items sent by collecting banks, 336.4-204
  Late return of items, liability, defenses, 336.4-302
  Place of presentment, 336.4-204
  Provisional settlement of items, 336.4-215
  Retention of items, time, 336.4-406
  Retention warranties, 336.4-209
  Revocation of payment, 336.4-301
  Setoff, 336.4-303
  Stop payment orders, 336.4-303
  Subrogation, 336.4-407
  Suspended payments, 336.4-216
  Time limits, delay, 336.4-109
  Transfer of instruments, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
  Unaccepted drafts, dishonor, 336.3-502
  Waivers, defenses against unauthorized signatures or alterations, 336.4-406
  Wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402
  Personal property acquisition or lease, 48.152
  Personal property taxes, see under PROPERTY TAXES
  Power of attorney, general authority, 523.24
  Powers, generally, 48.15
  Preferred stock, 48.05
  Presenting banks
  Defined, 336.4-105
  Dishonor and notice of dishonor of instruments, 336.3-505
  Documentary drafts, 336.4-503, 336.4-504
  Place of presentment, 336.4-204
  Provisional settlement of items, 336.4-215
  Presentment
  Action or nonaction, liability, 336.4-102
  Checks, time limit, 336.4-404
  Collecting banks, ordinary care, 336.4-202
  Date, 336.3-501
  Defined, 336.3-501
  Dishonor, 336.3-502
  Documentary drafts, 336.4-501 to 336.4-504
  Electronic presentment, 336.4-110, 336.4-209
  Excused, 336.3-504
  Items not payable by, through, or at bank, 336.4-212
  Methods, 336.3-501, 336.4-204
  Obligors, tender of payment, 336.3-603
  On arrival drafts, 336.4-502
  Persons to whom made, 336.3-501
  Place of presentment, 336.4-204
  Presentment notice, defined, 336.4-110
  Waivers, 336.3-504
  Warranties, 336.4-208, 336.4-302
  When goods arrive drafts, 336.4-502
  Presumptions, collecting banks, agency status, 336.4-201
  Prima facie evidence, ordinary care, 336.4-103
  Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102
  Priorities and preferences
  Insolvency, preferred claims, 336.4-216
  Security interests, 336.4-210
  Suspended payments, 336.4-216
  Profits
  Setting aside for surplus, 48.09
  Undeclared profits, dividend declaration, 48.09
  Undivided profits, 48.02
  Promotions, savings promotion raffles, 48.15, 609.75, 609.761
  Prosecution, damages, wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402
  Publication by
  Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
  Trust services offices, 48A.15
  Real property
  Buying, holding, 47.10
  Generally, 48.21
  Mortgage loans, improved real estate, limitations, 48.24
  Real estate licensure, exemptions, 82.56
  Taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

BANKS (Cont’d)
Receivers
  Appointment, forfeiture of charter proceedings, 316.13
  Trust powers, banks acting as receivers, 48A.07
  Receiving banks
  Beneficiary’s bank, identification, 336.4A-208
  Choice of law, 336.4A-507
  Creditor process, service on, 336.4A-502
  Cut-off times, 336.4A-106
  Defined, 336.4A-103
  Interest rates, calculation, 336.4A-506
  Intermediary banks, identification, 336.4A-208
  Liability, 336.4A-212, 336.4A-305
  Notice received, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-304
  Objection to debit of account, time, 336.4A-505
  Order of charging accounts, 336.4A-502
  Payment orders, duties
  Acceptance, 336.4A-209
  Amendment, 336.4A-211
  Authorization, 336.4A-202
  Breach of obligations, 336.4A-208, 336.4A-212, 336.4A-305
  Cancellation, 336.4A-211
  Erroneous payment orders, 336.4A-205
  Execution, 336.4A-301 to 336.4A-305
  Rejection, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-210
  Right to enforce or retain payment, limitation, 336.4A-203
  Transmission by the system, 336.4A-206
  Unauthorized payment orders, 336.4A-204
  Verification, 336.4A-202, 336.4A-203
  Payments to, senders, duties, 336.4A-402, 336.4A-403
  Refunds, 336.4A-402
  Restitution, recovery, 336.4A-303
  Security procedures, generally, 336.4A-201, 336.4A-202
  Suspension of payments, effect on unaccepted payment orders, 336.4A-210
  Records and record keeping
  Audits and examinations, reports, 48.10
  Child support enforcement, access, 256.978
  Defined, 336.3-103
  Dishonor, notice, 336.4-301
  Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
  Government authorities, access, 13A.01 to 13A.04, 48.513
  Items held for acceptance or payment, notice, 336.4-212
  Minute book, officers and employees, duties, 48.06, 48.17
  Optical image storage systems, 46.04
  Stop payment orders, renewal, 336.4-403
  Trust services offices, 48A.15
  Red lining, unfair discriminatory practice, 363A.09
  Referees (court), documentary drafts, dishonor, duties, 336.4-503
  Registered checks, sales, fees, 48.151
  Relocating, temporary, emergencies, 47.0152
  Remotely-created items
  Presentment warranties, 336.4-208
  Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
  Reports given
  Financial statements, 48.48
  Insolvency, 49.013
  Officers and employees, bonds, 48.14
  Transactions, regulated, 45.027
  Reserves, 48.221
  Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, 58.04, 58.05
  Retention warranties, 336.4-209
  Retirement accounts, 48.15
  Reverse mortgages, see under MORTGAGES
  Reverse stock splits, 48.056
  S corporation banks, nonresident shareholders, jurisdiction to, tax, income and franchise taxes, 290.014
  Safe deposit boxes, renting, 55.06, 55.15
  Safekeeping, local public funds, investment contracts and agreements, 118A.06
  Sales finance companies, banks defined as, 53C.01

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
BANKS (Cont'd)
Saturdays, closing permitted, 47.015
Savings accounts, see under BANK ACCOUNTS
Savings associations, see SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
Savings banks, see SAVINGS BANKS
Savings departments, 47.23
Savings promotion raffles, authorizing, 48.15, 609.75, 609.761
Seals and sealing, contracts, 48.11
Securities in lieu of surety bond, 48.13
Securities intermediaries, banks defined as, 336.8-102
Security interests
Collecting banks, rights, 336.4-210, 336.4-211
Establishing, standard of proof, forfeited property
associated with commission of a crime, 609.5319
Priorities and preferences, 336.4-210
Senders
Choice of law, 336.4A-507
Cut-off times, 336.4A-106
Death or incapacity, effect, 336.4A-211
Defined, 336.4A-103, 336.4A-202
Liability, 336.4A-205, 336.4A-208, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-303
Notice given, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-304
Notice received, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-210
Payment orders, 336.4A-205, 336.4A-301 to 336.4A-305
Payments by, 336.4A-402, 336.4A-403
Payments to, 336.4A-402
Separate offices
Action or nonaction, liability, 336.4-102
Constructive notice, knowledge of one branch, 336.4-107
Separate banks, separate offices deemed as, 336.4-107, 336.4A-105
Stop payment orders, 336.4-107
Service of process on
Items subject to, time, 336.4-303
Procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028
Services, contracts with other financial institutions, 47.78
Setoffs
Collecting banks, rights, 336.4-201
Payor banks, 336.4-303
Settlements
Charge back or refund, 336.4-214
Collecting banks, ordinary care, 336.4-202
Defined, 336.4-104
Final payment, 336.4-215, 336.4-216
Medium and time, 336.4-213
Provisional settlement, 336.4-201, 336.4-216
Revocation, 336.4-214, 336.4-301
Shareholders
Assessments, 49.02, 49.17 to 49.20, 49.24
Dissent, mergers and consolidations, 49.41
Documents received, stock, appraisal reports, 49.43
Liability, 48.03 to 48.04
List, 48.03
Notice received, 47.25, 49.02
Preemptive rights, 48.032
Reverse stock splits, dissenters' rights, 48.056
Uninsured banks, liability, 48.033, 48.04
Votes and voting, 49.37, 49.43
Shares, see Capital stock under this topic
Special purpose banks, 46.044, 46.046
State banks, 48.31, 49.411
Statements of account, 336.4-406
Statutes of limitations
Lawsuits, generally, 336.4-111
Unauthorized signatures or alterations, 336.4-406
Stock, see Capital stock under this topic
Stockholders, see Shareholders under this topic
Stop payment orders
After customer's death or incompetency, 336.4-405
Branch banks, 336.4-107
Constructive notice, knowledge of one branch or separate office, 336.4-107
Generally, 336.4-403
Postdated checks, 336.4-401
STOPPAYMENTORDERS(Cont'd)
BANKS (Cont'd)
Stop payment orders (Cont'd)
Separate offices, 336.4-107
Subpoenas, records, access by government authorities, 13A.02, 13A.04
Subrogation, payor banks, 336.4-407
Subsidiaries
Defined as financial institutions, 58.02
Generally, 48.61
Qualified subchapter S subsidiaries, dividends distributions, 48.09
Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05
Substitution of affiliates
Generally, 48A.10
Trust services offices, 48A.15
Supervision by Commerce Department
Interstate banking, cooperation with federal authorities, 48.96, 48.99
Powers, generally, 46.05, 47.02
Trust services offices, 48A.15
Supranational banks, 61A.29
Surplus
Banks organizing as trust companies, 48.44
Capital notes or debentures, reserve considered as, 48.62
Fund, amount, 48.09
Investments permitted to banks, see same under this topic
Reduction, approval, 48.04
Requirements, 48.02, 48.055
Trust authority, 48.36
Withdrawal, 48.05
Suspended payments
By another bank, excused delay, 336.4-109
Defined, 336.4-104
Generally, 336.4-216
Suspension, preferred deposits, 49.24
Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
Teller's checks, see under CHECKS
Time
Availability of funds, 336.4-215
Branch banks, 336.4-107
Breach of warranty, damages, 336.4-207, 336.4-208
Checks, limit for presenting, 336.4-404
Dishonor of items, 336.4-301
Extensions, 336.4-109
Midnight deadline, see same under this topic
Modification, 336.4-109
Receipt of items, 336.4-108, 336.4-303
Retention of items by payor banks, 336.4-406
Separate offices, 336.4-107
Settlement by bank, 336.4-213
Stop payment orders, 336.4-403
Waivers, 336.4-109
Timeliness, collecting banks, ordinary care, 336.4-202
Traceable funds, exemptions from creditors' claims, 550.37
Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
Transferor banks, identity and identification, 336.4-206
Transferors
Liability, 336.4-207
Presentment warranties, 336.4-208
Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
Transfers between banks, 336.4-206
Transfers of money or property, insolvency, 49.013
Travelers' checks, see under CHECKS
Trust companies, banks organized as, see Banks with trust powers under this topic
Trust service offices, 48A.15, 48A.18
Trustee in liquidation, appointment, duties, 49.215
Trustees
Banks acting as
Accounts, 48.39
Application, 48.36
Approval, 48.36
Capital, 48.36, 48.37
Certificates, 48.37, 48.43
BANKS

BANKS (Cont’d)

Trustees (Cont’d)

Banks acting as (Cont’d)

- Cessation of operations, 48.43, 48.45
- Court orders, 48.40
- Directors, trustees, or officers, fiduciary funds lent to, unlawful, 48.39
- Fiduciary powers, 48.A.07
- Individual retirement accounts, 47.75, 48.15
- Industrial development projects, 469.153, 469.161, 469.163
- Medical savings accounts, 47.75, 48.15
- Mergers or consolidations, effect, 49.38
- Name, 48.41, 48.43
- National banking associations, conversions, 49.44
- Nominees, 48.39
- Reports given, 48.40
- Securities, 48.36, 48.37, 48.46
- Solvency guarantee, maximum deposit, 48.37
- Surplus, 48.36
- Workers’ compensation payments, duties, 176.171
- Banks defined as, 469.153

Trustees (directors), see Directors under this topic

Unfair discriminatory practices

- Human rights law, 363A.09

Warranties

- War, delayed collection of items, 47.521
- Time limits, 336.4-109
- War, delayed collection of items, 336.4-109

Warrants

- Breach of warranty, see same under this topic
- Documents of title warranties, 336.7-508
- Encodifying warranties, 336.4-209
- Presentment warranties, 336.4-208, 336.4-302
- Retention warranties, 336.4-209
- Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
- Unendorsed items, 336.4-205
- World Bank, investments in, insurance companies, 60A.11

BAR CODES

- Grocery price labeling, 325F.53
- Pull-tickets, see under PADDLEWHEELS

BARBER EXAMINERS BOARD

- Duties, generally, 154.001, 154.002
- Employees, 214.04
- Examining and licensing board, 214.01
- Executive secretary, 154.002, 214.04
- Fiscal year, 154.001, 214.08
- Inspections, 154.19, 154.24
- Lawsuits, 154.161

Licensees

- Barber, see BARBER SCHOOLS
- Barbers, see BARBERS

Cosmetologists, see COSMETOLOGISTS

BARBERS

- Admissions, 154.07
- Affidavits, students, examination, hours completed, 154.09
- Buildings, 154.07, 154.19
- Business establishments, violations, 154.19
- Charges, for services rendered by students, 154.07
- Complaints, sanitation rules, violations, 154.19
- Curriculum, 154.07
- Definitions, 154.02
- Designated operators, 154.07
- Designated registered barber, 154.02
- Fines, 154.161, 154.19
- Fraud, 154.19
- Inspections, 154.19, 154.24

Instruction

- Examination of nonresident instructors, 154.11
- Number of, 154.07
- Permits, temporary, 154.10
- Registration
  - Applications, 154.10
  - Display in conspicuous place, 154.14
  - Examinations, 154.065
  - Fees, 154.003, 154.10
  - Generally, 154.15
  - Qualifications, 154.065
  - Requirements, generally, 154.01, 154.065, 154.07
  - Temporary certificates, 154.065, 154.07
- Investigations, 154.19
- Laundry facilities, 154.19, 154.20
- Misrepresentation, 154.19
- Oaths, designated operators, 154.07

Owners

- Permits, 154.07, 154.10
- Registration
  - Applications, 154.10
  - Display in conspicuous place, 154.14
  - Examinations, 154.065
  - Fees, 154.003, 154.10
  - Requirements, generally, 154.07
  - Violations, violations and penalties, 154.21

Permits

- Display in conspicuous place, 154.07, 154.14
- Generally, 154.07
- Requirements, generally, 154.10

Registration

- Display in conspicuous place, 154.07, 154.14
- Fees, 154.003
- Requirements, see same under this topic

Renewals, 154.15
- Requirements, generally, 154.07, 154.10
- Violations, 154.01, 154.19
- Requirements, generally, 154.07
- Sanitation, violations, 154.19, 154.20
BARBERS (Cont’d)
Registration (Cont’d)
Fees (Cont’d)
Renewals, 154.15
Lack of registration or license, penalties, 154.162
Oaths, 154.08, 154.10
Qualifications, generally, 154.05
Reciprocity, 154.11
Reinstatement, 154.15, 154.161
Renewals, 154.15, 214.12
Requirements, generally, 154.01
Suspension or revocation, 154.161
Violations, 154.19
Sanitation, violations, 154.19, 154.20
Schools, see BARBER SCHOOLS
Serving person afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25
Symbols, barber poles, 154.28
Towels, 154.19, 154.20
BARBERSHOPS
See also BARBER EXAMINERS BOARD
See also BARBER SCHOOLS
See also BARBERS
Barber poles, 154.28
Buildings, 154.19
Complaints, sanitation rules, violations, 154.19
Cosmetologists, see COSMETOLOGISTS
Fines, 154.161, 154.19
Hours of business, ordinances, 154.26
Inspections, 154.19, 154.24
Laundry facilities, 154.19, 154.20
Management, registered barbers, 154.01
Misrepresentation, petty misdemeanors, 154.27, 154.28
Ordnances, hours of business, 154.26
Perjury, violations and penalties, 154.21
Registration, violations, 154.01, 154.162, 154.19
Registration cards, fees, 154.003
Sanitation, violations, 154.19, 154.20
Serving person afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25
Sewers, 154.19
Shop registration cards
Denials, 154.161
Display in conspicuous place, 154.14
Generally, 154.10
Penalties, 154.162
Reinstatement, 154.161
Renewals, 154.15
Requirement, 154.01
Suspension or revocation, 154.161
Temporary suspension, 154.161
Violations, 154.01, 154.19
Supervision, registered barbers, 154.01
Towels
Laundry facilities, 154.19, 154.20
Receptacles for, 154.20
Sanitary use, violations, 154.19, 154.20
Violations and penalties, misrepresentation, 154.27, 154.28
Water supply, 154.19
BARLEY
Barley Research and Promotion Council, 17.63
Definitions
Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53
Chemically treated grain, 17.41
Producers, checkoff fee payments and refunds, exemptions, 17.63
BARRELS
See CONTAINERS
See STORAGE TANKS
BARRICADES
Highways, 160.16, 160.27, 160.2715
Streets and roads, road authorities' duties, 160.16
BARS

See TAVERNS AND SALOONS

BARTERING

Animals
Game animals, definitions, 97A.015
Zoological Board, duties, 85A.02

Controlled substances
Definitions, 152.01
Tenants or licensees, covenant not to allow unlawful activities, residential rental property, 504B.171

Definitions
Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.531
Commercial Feed Law, 25.33
Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
Game and fish law, 97A.015
Pesticide control, 18B.01
Prohibited drugs, 152.01

Drugs and medicine
Distressed drugs, 151.39
Legend drugs, 151.37
Exchange of services, cash value defined as wages, 268.035
Savings associations, proxy voting, 51A.15

Securities, registration of transfer, business trusts, 318.03
State agencies, barter agreements, 16C.055
State archaeologist, acquisition of objects, 138.37
Zoological Board, duties, 85A.02

BASEBALL

Amateur baseball, baseball parks owned by 501(c)(3) corporations, property tax exemptions, 272.02

Colleges and universities, summer leagues, liquor licenses, 340A.404

Little league baseball, volunteer athletic coaches, liability, 604A.11

Major league baseball, agreements by, 473.581

Major league baseball team, community ownership, 473.759, 473.763

BASEBALL PARK (MAJOR LEAGUE)

Admissions and amusement taxes, 473.762

Ballpark implementation committee, 473.758

Bonds (public debt), 473.757

Capital improvement reserves, 473.757, 473.759

Construction, 473.756

Debt service account, 473.757

Definitions, 473.751

Design, 473.756, 473.757, 473.759

Environmental impact statements, 473.757, 473.758

Financing

Bonds, 473.757

Contracts, 473.756, 473.759

Sales and use tax, 473.757

Team contributions, 473.759

Grants to, 473.757

Hennepin County

Duties, 473.757, 473.758

Proceeds from sale of Metrodome, 473.5995

Lease agreements, 473.75, 473.753, 473.759

Liquor license, 473.761

Location, 473.752

Metropolitan Council review, exemption, 473.756

Minneapolis, duties and requirements, 473.758, 473.761

Minnesota Ballpark Authority

Access to data, Minnesota Twins financial information, 473.759

Defined as municipality, 473.756

Employees, 473.754, 473.756

Establishment, 473.755

Executive director, 473.755

Members, 10A.01, 473.755

Powers, 473.756

Minnesota Twins, financial contributions, 473.759

Property acquisition and disposition, 473.757

Property taxes, exemption, 473.753

Public purpose, 473.75

BASEBALL PARK (MAJOR LEAGUE) (Cont'd)

Sales and use tax, 473.757, 473.762

Special assessments, 473.753

Sports Facilities Authority, relationship to park, 473J.07

Target Field, 473J.07

Taxes

Property taxes, exemption, 473.753

Sales and use tax, 473.757, 473.762

Use agreements, 473.75, 473.753, 473.756, 473.759

Vendors, 473.754

BASEMENTS

Commercial canning in, 31.392

Defined as common areas and facilities, 515.02

Heating oil storage tanks in, 116.492

BASIC EDUCATION

Area learning centers, see under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)

Literacy training, see READING

Teachers, 122A.26, 124D.52

BASIC LIFE SUPPORT SERVICES

Drug overdoses, treatment, 144E.101

Ramsey County, paramedics, duties, 383A.13

BASKETBALL

Amateur sports, see under SPORTS

Basketball courts, memberships and fees, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Major league professional organization, agreements by, Target Center, use, 473.599

Metropolitan sports facilities, see TARGET CENTER

BASS

Buying and selling, 97C.391

Game fish, defined as including bass, 97A.015

Hooks, number, 97C.315

Lake of the Woods, 97C.825

Rainy Lake, 97C.825

Seasons, 97C.395

BATHHOUSES

Lake City, 458.73

Municipal parks, 412.521

Sales and use taxes, admission fees, 297A.61

BATHING FACILITIES

Handwashing facilities, see HANDWASHING FACILITIES

Shower facilities, see SHOWER FACILITIES

BATTERED WOMEN

See also DOMESTIC ABUSE

Advisory council, see BATTERED WOMEN AND DOMESTIC ABUSE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Advocacy and support services, 611A.32

Advocates, consulting, violence prevention curriculum, 120B.22

Domestic abuse, paternity, 257.75

Battered Women's Act, 611A.31 to 611A.35

Decision not to prosecute, notice received, 611A.0315

Definitions, battered women's shelters, 611A.31

Notice of rights, 629.341

Programs for

Consulting, violence prevention curriculum, 120B.22

Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 626.558

Parenting time centers, 119A.37

Referral services, 611A.31

Protection orders, see under DOMESTIC ABUSE

Release of person arrested for domestic abuse, notice received, 629.72

Restitution to, 518B.01

Shelters, see Battered women's shelters under SHELTERS

BATTERED WOMEN AND DOMESTIC ABUSE ADVISORY COUNCIL

See also DOMESTIC ABUSE

Domestic abuse model arrest policy, development, duties, 629.342

Forms, uniform order for protection, domestic abuse, 518B.01

Recommendations by, electronic monitoring, persons convicted of domestic abuse, 611A.07

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
BATTERIES
Definitions, Junk Yard Act, 161.242
Household
Collection, 115A.915, 115A.961
Disposal, 17.135, 115A.961
Exemptions, 325E.125
Farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135
Mercury content, limits, 325E.125
Pollution Control Agency, enforcement and exemptions, 115.071, 325E.125
Processing, 115A.915, 115A.961
Recycling, 325E.125
Violations and penalties, 115.071, 325E.125

Junk, 161.242
Motor vehicle batteries, see BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)

Rechargeable
Disposal, 115A.915, 115A.961
Labeling, 325E.125
Manufacturers, duties, 115A.915, 325E.125
Processing, 115A.915
Recycling, 325E.125

BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Advertising, 325E.115
Disposal, prohibitions, generally, 115A.915
Fines, 325E.12
Generally, 325E.115, 325E.12
Lawsuits, 325E.12
Transportation to recycling facility, 115A.915

Violations and penalties
Dealer failure to accept or recycle used batteries, 325E.115, 325E.12
Disposal, improper, 115A.915, 325E.115, 325E.12
Fines, 325E.12
Generally, 115.071
Lawsuits, 325E.12
Transportation for recycling, 115A.915

BATTERY
See ASSAULT

BEACHES
Batting beaches, 383B.78, 458.73, 471.1912
Counties, regulation, 86B.205
Erosion, Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
Lake improvement districts, duties, 103B.551
Lake Minnetonka, 103B.611
Life guards at, qualifications, 471.1912
Local governments, liability, exception, 466.03
White Bear Lake, 103B.661

BEARS
Breeding, 97A.105
Definitions, big game, 97A.015
Gallbladders, purchase or sale, 97A.512
Game and fur farms, 97A.105
Hunting
Apprentice hunter validation, 97B.022
Artificial lights, use, 97B.081
Baiting, 97B.401, 97B.425, 97B.426
Big game, 97A.015
Crossbow, 97B.036, 97B.037
Licenses, 97A.475, 97A.485, 97B.036, 97B.401
Number of hunters limited, 97B.405
Outfitters, 97A.475, 97B.431
Portable stands for, 97A.137

BEARS (Cont'd)
Hunting (Cont'd)
Reports about, bear taken to protect property, 97B.415
Season, 97B.411
Snaring, permits, 97B.421
Taking to protect property, 97B.415
Inedible parts, possession, transportation, or sale, 97A.512
Paws, purchase or sale, 97A.512
Possession
Inedible parts, 97A.512
Regulated animals, 346.155
Tags required, 97A.535
Sales
Inedible parts, 97A.512
Unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
Tags, 97A.535
Transportation
Inedible parts, 97A.512
Tags required, 97A.535

BEAUTICIANS
See BARBERS
See COSMETOLOGISTS

BEAUTY PARLORS
See COSMETOLOGISTS

BEAVER BAY (TOWN)
Payments to
Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenue, 298.28
Taconite state aid, 298.28

BEAVERS
Damage caused by
Beaver damage control grants, 103F.950
Taking permitted, 97B.655, 97B.667
Dams
Impairing drainage, removal, 97B.667
Natural Resources Department removal, 97A.045, 97A.401
Property damage or threat to safety, removal, 97B.665, 97B.667
Wetlands created by, 103G.2241
Definitions, small game, 97A.015
Hunting
Doing damage, 97B.655
Permits, special permit to take, 97A.401
Removal from state lands, 97B.661
Season, 97B.925
Small game, defined as including beavers, 97A.015
Local governments, removal by, 97B.667
Pelts, tags and seals, 97A.505
Road authorities, removal by, 97B.667
Taking, doing damage, 97B.667
Transportation, live animals, 97A.105

BECKER COUNTY
Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54
Boundaries, 2.01
Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Development region, 462.385
Family service collaboratives, rulemaking waivers, 256F.13
Flat Lake Mounds, Historic place, 138.664
Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11
Historic sites, federal lands, 138.57
Itasca State Park, 43A.38, 85.0505
Judicial district, 2.722
State monuments, 138.585
Tourism facilities, tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
Veterans Memorial Highway, 161.14
Waivers, family services collaboratives, rulemaking, 256F.13

BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENTS
See HOTELS

BEDDING
Definitions, consumer protection, products and sales, 325F.25
Feathers, 325F.32
BEDDING (Cont'd)

Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26

Sales, sale of secondhand bedding, 325F.27

Labeling requirements, 325F.30, 325F.31

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79

Pets, standards of care, veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44

Sales, consumer protection, products and sales, 325F.27, 325F.29

Secondhand

Labeling, 325F.30, 325F.31

Sales, 325F.27, 325F.29

Secondhand material, 325F.26 to 325F.28

Shoddy material, 325F.30

Statement of compliance, 325F.31

Sterilization, disinfection, and fumigation, 325F.28, 325F.29

Sleeping bags, 325F.04 to 325F.07

Sterilization, disinfection, and fumigation, 325F.28, 325F.29

Violations and penalties

Evidence, 325F.34

Failure to sterilize, disinfect, or fumigate, 325F.29, 325F.34

Sales of secondhand or shoddy bedding, 325F.29

Secondhand bedding, mislabeling, 325F.29

BEEPERS

See PAGING AND SIGNALING EQUIPMENT

BEER

Bed and breakfast establishments, licenses, 340A.4011

Beer kegs, 340A.513

Brands, 325B.031

Breweries, 138.664, 297A.68

Brewers

August Schell Brewery, historic place, 138.664

Definitions, 325B.01

Home brewers, 31.115, 297G.07

Lawsuits, 325B.08

Production in basements or other subgrade areas, 31.115

Relations with wholesalers, see Agreements with brewers under WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS

Small brewer licenses, 340A.28

Wholesalers, discrimination against, 325B.12

Wholesalers' agreements, intent to terminate, 325B.05

Cans

Collectors, 340A.301

Detachable parts, 325E.03

Containers, metal, having detachable parts, sales, 325E.03

Definitions, beer kegs, illegal sales, 340A.513

Defendants, beer brewers and wholesalers, 325B.01

Liquor law, 340A.101

Liquor taxes, 297G.01

Fermented malt beverage, beer defined as, 297G.01

Home brewers

Liquor taxes, exemption, 297G.07

Production in basements or other subgrade areas, 31.115

Importers, brand extensions, assignment, 325B.031

Kegs

Sales, 340A.513

Scrap metal dealers, receiving, 325E.21

Labels and labeling, kegs, 340A.513

LICENSES

Bed and breakfast inns, 340A.4011

Small brewer licenses, 340A.28

Liquor taxes, see LIQUOR TAXES

Malt liquor, beer defined as, 340A.101

Minnesota-brewed, required sales, 340A.909

Prices, discrimination, 325B.12

Production facilities, property taxes, 272.03

Records and record keeping, beer keg sales, 340A.513

Sales

Beer kegs, 340A.513

Itasca State Park, 85.0505

Minnesota-brewed, required sales, 340A.909

BEER (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)

Violations, 325E.03, 340A.513

Three-two beer, see 3.2 percent malt liquor under MALT BEVERAGES

Violations and penalties

Beer kegs, sales records or identification violations, 340A.513

Prohibited conduct, judicial remedies and lawsuits, 325B.08

Wholesale dealers, see Beer wholesalers under WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS

BEES

Agricultural production, bees defined as, 297A.61

Apiaries, see APIARIES

Beekeeping, loans for, interest rates, 334.011

Definitions

Classification of property, 273.13

Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02

Pest control, 18B.01

Honey, see HONEY

Inspections, fees, 17.445

Pesticides

Bees killed by, compensation, 18B.055

Pollinator lethal insecticides, 18H.02, 18H.14

Pollinator bank, 85A.02

Pollinator habitat program

Best management, 84.973

Roadside, highway sponsorship program, 160.801

Solar site management, beneficial vegetation, 216B.1642

Pollinator lethal insecticides, 18H.02, 18H.14

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH AND THERAPY BOARD

Access to data, medical records, 148F.09

Audits and examinations, 148F.075

Complaint, investigation and hearing procedures, 214.10

Established, 148B.51

Examining and licensing board, 214.01

Executive director, 148B.51

Generally, 148B.52, 148F.015

Health professionals services program, referrals, 148B.59

Licensure

Alcohol and drug counselors, see ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Licensed professional counselors (LPCs), see COUNSELORS

Members, 148B.51

Reports given, executive director, performance, 148B.51

Rulemaking authority

Alcohol and drug counselors, licensing, 148F.015

Licensed professional counselors, 148B.52 to 148B.54

Licenses, 148B.53

BELLE PLAINE (CITY)

Incorporation, change to statutory city, 412.018

BELTRAMI COUNTY

Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54

Bonds, see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

Bonds, county, 2.01

Chippewa National Forest, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54

Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.52, 84A.56

County officers, duties, see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

Development region, 462.385

Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Elk management in, 97B.516

Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, 273.11

General fund, transfers to, tax-forfeited land sales, costs and expenses, 282.226

Hospitals, construction moratorium, exclusion, 144.551

Judicial district, 2.722

Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361 to 103F.377

Mississippi River Trail, 160.266

North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Payments to

National forest lands, compensation, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
BELTRAMI COUNTY (Cont'd)
Payments to (Cont'd)
State payments from consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.52
Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.036
Red Lake Game Preserve lands, see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE
Saum Schools, historic place, 138.664
Seed potato growing, 21.1196
State bicycle routes, 160.266
State monuments, 138.585
Tax-forfeited lands sales
County board, duties, 383C.522
Expenses, payment, 282.226
Location, 282.01, 282.16, 282.222
Notice requirements, 282.16, 282.222
Taxes, liens, and assessments, cancellation, 282.223
Tourism facilities, tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
Volunteer first responders, retention stipends, 69.022
BEMIDJI (CITY)
District court, ninth district chambers, 2.722
Indian Affairs Council, office, 3.922
Trails, 160.266
BENEFICIAL SOCIETIES
Charitable organizations, registration and reporting, exemption, 399.515
Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Insignias, 333.07, 333.08, 333.10
Professional fund raisers, see under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Rebates, 72A.08
Records and record keeping, child support enforcement, access, 225.978
BENEFICIARIES
Beneficiary forms, security registration, 524.6-305
Boats and watercraft, transfer on death titles, 86B.841
Corporate personnel, beneficiaries of, personnel benefits
Business corporations, 302A.161
Limited liability companies, 302A.161
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161
Religious corporations, 315.40, 317A.909
Custodial trusts, see under TRUSTS
Death, probate governing instruments, 524.2-702
Death benefits, see under DEATH
Decedents estates, 270B.03, 289A.12, 290.014
Definitions
Commercial Code, 336.3-307, 336.4A-103, 336.5-102
Public Employees Retirement Association, 335.01
Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.01
Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
TOD security registration, beneficiary forms, 524.6-301
Trusts, 501C.0103
Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21
Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101
Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
Devises and bequests, see DEVISES AND BEQUESTS
Estates, 270B.03, 289A.12, 290.014
Funds transfers, see Beneficiaries under FUNDS TRANSFERS
Incapacitated beneficiaries, custodial trusts, 529.01, 529.09
Income beneficiaries
Termination of trust, 501C.0817
Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101
Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
Letters of credit, see Beneficiaries under LETTERS OF CREDIT
Life insurance, see Beneficiaries under LIFE INSURANCE
Minors, maintenance and education, rents and profits, future estates, 500.17
Motor vehicles, transfer on death titles, 168A.125
Multiparty accounts, ownership, 524.6-202

BENEFICIARIES (Cont'd)
Multiple beneficiaries
Custodial trusts, 529.05
Transfer on death deeds, 507.071
Personal representatives, beneficiaries deemed as, 595.02
Power of attorney, beneficiary transactions, 523.24
Represented persons, beneficiaries defined as, 336.3-307
Retirement plans
Generally, see Beneficiaries under specific plans
Trusts as part of, self-employed persons, powers, limitations, 501C.1203
Savings associations, accounts, rights, 51A.28
Savings banks, accounts, rights, 50.17
Successors
Letters of credit, 336.5-102, 336.5-111, 336.5-113
Successor of a beneficiary, defined, 336.5-102
Transfer on death deeds, 507.071
Supplemental needs trusts, 501C.1205
Testamentary trusts, 524.1-201
Transfer on death deeds, 507.071
Transfer on death titles
Boats and watercraft, 86B.841
Motor vehicles, 168A.125
Trustees, see TRUSTEES
Actions against trustees, 501C.0802
Consent to trustee conduct, 501C.1009
Creation of trust, noncharitable trusts without ascertainable beneficiary, 501C.0409
Creditor claims, distribution of assets, 501C.0504
Custodial trusts, see under TRUSTS
Discretionary distributions, 501C.0814
Distributions, tax information statements, 289A.12
Income, jurisdiction to tax, 290.014
Medical assistance eligibility, 501C.1205
Nonjudicial documents, delivery or waiver, 501C.0109
Parents, personal representatives and beneficiaries, 501C.0303
Payments for incapacitated beneficiary, 501C.0816
Personal jurisdiction of court, 501C.0206
Personal representatives, powers and duties, 501C.0301
Pensions for sale, mortgage or lease of real property, hearings, notice, 501B.49
Place of administration, notice of proposed transfer, 501C.0108
Retirement plan limitations, self-employed persons, 501C.1203
Rules governing rights, 501C.0105
Tax returns of trust, inspection, 270B.03
Termination of income interest, 501C.1104
Termination of trust, 501C.0414, 501C.0817

BENEFITS
See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Armed forces members
Generally, power of attorney, 523.24
Veterans, see Benefits under VETERANS
Benefit plans
Cafeteria plans, 353.01, 354.05
Defined, 527.21
Employee benefit plans, see same under this topic
Cafeteria plans, salary, exclusion from definition
Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
County boards, see Members under COUNTY BOARDS
Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA
Day care expenses, salary, exclusion from definition, 353.01, 354.05
Death benefits, see under DEATH
Deferred compensation, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
Definitions
Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
Employment law, 181.960
General Assistance Act, 256D.02
Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
BENEFITS

BENEFITS (Cont’d)
Definitions (Cont’d)

Transfers to minors, 527.21
Denial, employees eligible for victim reparations, 611A.54
Disability insurance, see DISABILITY INSURANCE
Disclosure, child support, enforcement, 256.978
Emergency jobs program, county rules and regulations, 375.554
Employee benefit plans
Business corporations, see Employee benefit plans under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
Funding agreements, life insurance companies, 61A.276
Limited liability companies, see Employee benefit plans under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Mutual insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 66A.41
Nonprofit corporations, see Employee benefit plans under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Employee benefits, see Personnel benefits under this topic
Employer-paid flexible spending accounts, salary, exclusion from definition, 353.01, 354.05
Flexible work benefits, gross earned income, inclusion, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08

Fringe benefits
Blind persons, vending machine operation, 248.07
Disabled persons, see Disability benefits under DISABLED PERSONS
Personnel records, fringe benefit information defined as, 181.960
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.26

Health and accident insurance, see Coverage under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Health and wellness services program, Metropolitan Council employees, 473.129
Health care expense accounts, salary, exclusion from definition, 353.01, 354.05

Income
Benefits defined as, 256D.02
Debts owed to state, ss 406, 16D.16
Insurance, see Benefits under INSURANCE
Job performance as basis for, 181.82
Joint self-insurance employee health plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS
Lawsuits to recover
Costs awarded, public employees, 549.02
Isolated or quarantined persons, 144.4196
Leaves of absence, see LEAVES OF ABSENCE
Life insurance, see LIFE INSURANCE
Military service, see Benefits under VETERANS
Parenting leave, see PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE
Partnerships, health or retirement benefits, payments not deemed profit-sharing, 323A.0202
Payment
Failure to pay, 181.74
Partnerships, profit-sharing, exceptions, 323A.0202
Requirement, 181.74
Pensions, see RETIREMENT PLANS
Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, 277.20, 277.21
Personnel benefits
Attachment, exemption from, 550.37
Attorney’s summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
Business corporations, 302A.161
Debtors, property exempt from attachment, garnishment, 550.37 to 550.39
Execution sale, exemption from, 550.37
Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37
Limited liability companies, 302A.161
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161
Religious corporations, 317A.909
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.26
Personnel data, classification, 13.43
Probation officers, 244.19
Profit sharing, see PROFIT SHARING PLANS
Public safety officer’s survivor benefits, see Benefits under PEACE OFFICERS
Reduction, 177.24

BENEFITS (Cont’d)

Retirement benefits
Defined as income, 256D.02
Public retirement plans, see Benefits under specific plans
Retirement plans, generally, see Benefits under RETIREMENT PLANS

Sick leave, see SICK LEAVE
Sick pay, see SICK PAY
Small employer health benefit plans, see SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
State employees, see Benefits under STATE EMPLOYEES
Statutory rule against perpetuities, nonvested property interests, 501A.04
Stock bonus plans, 500.17, 501A.04
Survey data, classification, 13.43
Unemployment insurance, see Benefits under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Vacations, see VACATIONS
Veterans, see Benefits under VETERANS

BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES
See also FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Charitable organizations, registration and reporting, 309.515

Imaginaries, see INSIGNIAS

Members, swords, wearing, 624.61
Professional fund raisers, see under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Property taxes, tax-exempt property, defined, 273.19

BENTON COUNTY
Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
Boundaries, 2.01
Central Minnesota regional parks and trails plan, 85.50, 85.51
Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Consumers Pure Ice and Storage Company Building, historic place, 158.664
Development region, 462.385
Housing support facilities, 256L.05
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
Judicial district, 2.722
Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
Public safety radio communication system, see ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
State bicycle routes, 160.266

BERRIES
Gooseberries, 239.32
Raspberries, 30.002
Strawberries, 30.002

BETTING
See GAMBLING

BEVERAGES
Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Containers
Metal beverage containers, 325E.03
Plastic containers, sales, 325E.042
Pollution prevention activities, reports about, 115A.121
Dehydrated beverages, food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15
Fruit juices, see FRUIT

Metal beverage containers, detachable parts, 325E.03
Nonalcoholic beverages, see NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Plastic containers, single serving beverage cans, sale, 325E.042
Production in basements or other subgrade areas, 31.115

Sales
Eating places, see FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15
Gambling premises, 349.18
Impaired warranties, 336.2-314
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
State drink, milk, designation, 1.1495
BIAS CRIMES
Bias-motivated assault
Crime of violence, 624.712
Felony, 609.2231
Firearms possession, 624.713
Maximum sentence, 609.2233
Civil lawsuits, 611A.79
Criminal defamation, 609.765
Damages, 611A.79
Definitions, crime victims rights, 611A.79
Victims
Allegations of bias, reporting, 626.5531
Civil lawsuits, 611A.79
Injunctions, remedies available, 611A.79
BICYCLE WAYS
See also STATE TRAILS
Bicycle trail program
Coordination, 160.266
Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
Natural Resources Department program, 85.016
Bicyclists, bicycles, 169.212
Bicycleracks, advertising, public art, and informational signs
on, 160.26
Bicyclists, see Riders under this topic
Brakes, 169.222, 169.67
Child seats, traffic regulations, 169.222
Controlled access highways, use, 169.305
Dealers and merchants, license plates, 168.27
Defenses, bicyclists, entering or crossing intersections against
red lights, 169.06
Definitions
Bikeway, 160.02
Drivers' licenses, 171.01
License plate impoundment, 168.041
BICYCLES
Bicycle events, 169.222
Bicycle lanes, paths, routes, trails, and ways, see BICYCLE
WAYS
Bicycle racks, advertising, public art, and informational signs
on, 160.27
Bicyclists, see Riders under this topic
Brakes, 169.222, 169.67
Child seats, traffic regulations, 169.222
Controlled access highways, use, 169.305
Dealers and merchants, license plates, 168.27
Defenses, bicyclists, entering or crossing intersections against
red lights, 169.06
Definitions
Bikeway, 160.02
Drivers' licenses, 171.01
License plate impoundment, 168.041
BICYCLES (Cont'd)
Definitions (Cont'd)
Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.001
Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
Traffic regulations, 169.01
Dogs chasing bicycles, potentially dangerous dogs, 347.51
Electric-assisted bicycles
Bicycle ways, 160.263
Definitions, 169.011
Generally, 169.223
Motor vehicle certificates of title, exceptions, 168A.03
Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemptions, 168.012
Motorcycles, exclusion, 65B.001, 65B.43
Motorized bicycles defined as including, 168.002
Operators, age, 169.222
Riding rules, 169.222
Trail use, 85.015, 85.018
Handlebars, 169.222
Helmets, motorized bicycles, 169.223
Hitching behind motor vehicles or streetcars, 169.46
Horns, 169.222, 169.68
Lights
Flashing lights, 169.64
Generally, 169.65
Head lamps, 169.222, 169.223
Motorized bicycles, 169.223
Rear lamps, 169.222
Visibility, 169.222
Motorized bicycles
Dealers, 168.27, 297B.035
Defined as rental motor vehicles, 168.041
Definitions, 168.041
Impoundment, see under LICENSE PLATES
Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013, 297B.035
Motorized bicycles
Brake lights, 169.57
Brakes, 169.67
Controlled access highways, use, 169.305
Definitions
Drivers' licenses, 171.01
Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.001
Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
Traffic regulations, 169.011
Generally, 169.223
Lights, 169.223, 169.57
Noise limits, 169.974
Operating on sidewalks, 169.223
Operators, 171.02, 171.05
Rulemaking, 171.02
Safety courses, 171.02
Seat belts, exemptions, 169.685
Trailers, recreational vehicle combinations, length
limitations, 169.81
Turn signals, 169.57
Nonmotorized transportation, advisory committees, 174.37
Peace officers operating bicycles, traffic regulations,
exemptions, 169.222
Pedals, reflectors, 169.222
Policy of state, 174.01
Reflectors, 169.222
Research, Transportation Department, duties, 174.23
Riders
Electric-assisted bicycles, age, 169.222
Entering or crossing intersections against red lights,
defenses, 169.06
Motorized bicycles, see same under this topic
Number per bicycle, 169.222
Safety, public and nonpublic schools, 123B.90
Sales, new bicycles, 169.222
Signals, use, 169.222
Size, limitations, 169.222
State bicycle routes, 160.266
Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
BICYCLES

BICYCLES (Cont’d)
Statewide transportation plan, bicycling component, 174.03
Storage facilities, advertising, public art, and informational
signs on, 160.27
Tires, 169.222, 169.72
Traffic regulations
Drivers' license examination, 171.13
Drivers' manual, 171.0705
Driving rules, 169.222, 169.223
Motor vehicles passing bicycles, clearance, 169.18, 169.21
Parking, 169.222, 169.223
Sidewalks, riding on, 169.222, 169.223
Trails, Natural Resources Department program, 85.016
Visibility, 169.222

BIDS
See also CONTRACTS
Advertisements for bids, thresholds for
Counties, 373.01, 471.345
Generally, 471.345
Housing and redevelopment authority projects, 469.015
Local governments, 429.041
Alcoholic beverages and materials seized, 340A.904
Auctions, Commercial Code, 336.2-328
Bond contracts, 471.85
Best value contracts, 421.311
Best value RFPs, 374.13, 412.311, 429.041
Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
Competitive bidding, 429.041
Construction bids, 374.13, 374.14, 374.34, 374.35
Equipment, improvements, streets and roads, 429.041
First class cities, 374.13, 374.14
Improvements, 429.041, 435.22
Public works, 574.27
State or federal property, acquisition and disposition, 471.64
Statutory cities, competitive bidding, 412.311, 412.361
Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37
Veteran-owned small businesses, preference, 471.3457
Water tank service contracts, 471.345
Collusive bidding, 325D.53
Competitive bidding
Advertisements for bids, recognized industry trade journals, 331A.01, 429.041
Best value RFPs, 412.311, 415.20.D, 469.015, 471.345
Cogeneration and small power production, 216B.164
Conflicts of interest, exception, 471.88, 471.881
Exemptions
Bloomington Port Authority, public improvements, 469.071
 Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
Professional or technical services, 15.061
Rochester, certain parking facilities, 469.44
State archaeologist, 138.35
State parks working capital account, 45.22
Hennepin County, 383B.145, 383B.148
Housing and redevelopment authorities, construction
contracts, 469.015
Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.26
Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.86
Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.46
Local governments, supplies or equipment, 471.35
Local transportation projects, 331A.12
Medical assistance, 256B.69
Metropolitan Airports Commission, construction contracts, 383B.144
Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.705
MinnesotaCare
Medical assistance, 256B.69
Participating entities, 256C.121
Municipal contracts, 471.35
Professional or technical services contracts, exemption, 15.061
Public notices, 331A.03, 331A.06
BIDS (Cont’d)
Competitive bidding (Cont’d)
Rural hospital capital improvement grants, 144.148
School district contracts, see same under this topic
State contracts, see same under this topic
State parks working capital account, exemptions, 85.22
Statutory cities, 412.311, 412.361
Surplus highway property, 161.41
Transit management services, metropolitan area, 473.405
University of Minnesota, 137.31, 137.35
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 471.371
Counties
Acquisition and disposition of state or federal property, 471.64
Community action agency contracts, 375.18
Computer software development and marketing, 375.85
County and city hall buildings, 374.13, 374.14, 374.34, 374.35
County duties, generally, 373.01, 375.21
County purchasing departments, 375.72, 375.73, 375.76, 375.77
Delinquent property taxes, publication of lists and notices, 279.07, 279.08
Fire prevention, 88.38
Generally, 375.21
Medical assistance, see Contracts and agreements under
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Municipal contracting law, 471.345
Newspapers, publication of county board proceedings, 375.12
Public works, 574.27
Road construction, 160.17
Sales of personal property, requests for bids, 373.01
Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37
Waivers, for emergency assistance, 375.22
Duluth Transit Authority contracts, 458A.35
Electronic bids, Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
First class city contracts, construction bids
Best value RFPs, 374.13
County and city hall buildings, 374.13, 374.14
Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37
Veteran-owned small businesses, preference, 471.3457
Water tank service contracts, 471.345
Competitive bidding
Advertisements for bids, recognized industry trade journals, 331A.01, 429.041
Best value RFPs, 412.311, 415.20.D, 469.015, 471.345
Cogeneration and small power production, 216B.164
Conflicts of interest, exception, 471.88, 471.881
Exemptions
Bloomington Port Authority, public improvements, 469.071
 Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
Professional or technical services, 15.061
Rochester, certain parking facilities, 469.44
State archaeologist, 138.35
State parks working capital account, 45.22
Hennepin County, 383B.145, 383B.148
Housing and redevelopment authorities, construction
contracts, 469.015
Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.26
Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.86
Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.46
Local governments, supplies or equipment, 471.35
Local transportation projects, 331A.12
Medical assistance, 256B.69
Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.705
Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.705
MinnesotaCare
Medical assistance, 256B.69
Participating entities, 256C.121
Municipal contracts, 471.35
Professional or technical services contracts, exemption, 15.061
Public notices, 331A.03, 331A.06

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
BIDS (Cont’d)
Preexisting bids, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68
Public utilities, resource selection, 216B.2422
Royalties, prospecting leases, applications, 93.17, 93.22
Rural water user districts, contracts, 110A.29
Saint Louis County
Ditch repair, county board, duties, 383C.094
Solid waste management facilities, joint county-local
government bids, 383C.807
School district contracts
Advertising, threshold for, 471.345
Generally, 123B.52
State or federal property, acquisition and disposition,
471.64
Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37
Scrap metal, disposition, 168B.09
State archaeologist, competitive bidding exemption, 138.35
State contracts
Best and final offer, 16C.02, 16C.251
Best value, 16C.28
Building and construction contracts, see Construction
contracts under STATE CONTRACTS
Competitive bidding or proposals
Agricultural Resource Loan Guaranty Board, exemption, 41A.023
Agriculture Department, exemptions, 17.1015
Award requirements, 16C.28
Bonds (public debt), 16A.641
Building and construction contracts, 16C.26 to 16C.29
Consultant services, exemption, 15.06
Correctional industries, 16C.151, 241.021, 241.27
Depositories of state funds, 16A.27
Employee bargaining units, 179A.23
Higher Education Facilities Authority, exemption, 136A.29
Human Services Department, exemption, 246.36
I-394 parking facilities, 161.1231
Lottery procurement contracts, exemption, 349A.07
Lottery retailer contracts, exemption, 349A.06
Medical assistance, see Contracts and agreements under
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Minnesota State Retirement System, exemption, 352.03
MinnesotaCare, provider payments, 256L.09
Natural Resources Department, 84.025, 85A.02
One Call Excavation Notification Center, vendors,
216D.03
Recycled content and recyclability of materials, 16C.0725
Revisor of statutes, exemption, 3C.10
Risk management, 168B.85
Schools, statewide testing, 120B.30
State information infrastructure, 16E.18
Structured settlement consultants, plans exemption, 3.723
Teachers Retirement Association, 354.06
Trunk highway construction, 161.32
Trunk highway system bonds, 167.50
University of Minnesota, 137.31, 137.35
Construction contracts, see under STATE CONTRACTS
Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.40
Data classification, disclosure, 16C.06
Exemptions, 16C.10
Expenditures over 25,000 dollars, 16C.26
Expenditures over 50,000 dollars, 16C.06
Federal agency price schedules in lieu of solicitation
process, 16C.10
Forest improvement contracts, exemption, 90.041
Natural disasters, state response, waiver of contract
approval procedures, 12A.15
Professional or technical services, competitive bidding,
exemption, 15.061
Purchases, see under STATE PROPERTY
Requests for bids (RFB)
Building and construction contracts, 16C.03
Data, classification, 15.591, 16C.06
Defined, 16C.02
BIDS (Cont’d)
State contracts (Cont’d)
Requests for bids (RFB) (Cont’d)
Submission to Corrections Department, 16C.151
Requests for proposals (RFP)
Correctional industries, 16C.151
Data, classification, 13.591, 16C.06
Rulemaking, 16C.03
Sign franchise program, 160.80
Small business preference program, see Preference
programs under SMALL BUSINESSES
State Lottery, 349A.06, 349A.07
Travel information centers, 160.276
Trunk highway construction, see Construction contracts
under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
Volunteers, Human Services Department, exemption,
246.36
State parks working capital account, competitive bidding, 85.22
Statutory cities, competitive bidding, 412.311, 412.361
Surplus earth materials, trunk highway construction, 161.411
Surplus property sales
Highway property, competitive bidding, 161.41
Public employees, 15.054
Town contracts
Acquisition and disposition of property, federal
government, 471.64
Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
Payment, 365.54
Public works, 574.27
Requirements for, 365.37
Road construction, 160.17
Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37
Town hall building and maintenance, 365.14
Veteran-owned small businesses, preference, 471.3457
Trunk highways
Bonds, see Trunk highway system bonds under BONDS
(PUBLIC DEBT)
Easements, 161.431
 Lands, conveyance to highest bidder, 161.44
Surplus earth materials, 161.411
University of Minnesota, competitive bidding, 137.31, 137.35
Veteran-owned small businesses, preference, 471.3457
Wastewater treatment facilities, municipalities, sealed bids,
471.371
Water treatment facilities, municipalities, sealed bids, 471.371
Watershed district contracts, see Contracts and agreements
under WATERSHED DISTRICTS
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, construction contracts,
competitive bidding, 45D.21
BIENNium
Appropriations, disposition at end of biennium, 16A.28
Defined, Management and Budget Department, 16A.011
State budget, see under GOVERNOR
BIG FORK RIVER
State water trails, 85.32
BIG GAME
Ammunition, hunting, 97B.031
Antelope, 97A.015, 97B.201
Antler sheds, collection, 97B.22
Bears, see BEARS
Bow hunting
Arrowhead size, 97B.211
Minimum draw weight, 97B.035
Caribous, see CARIBOUS
Crossbow hunting
Disabled hunters, 97B.106
Persons age 60 or older, 97B.037
Deer, see DEER
Definitions, 97A.015
Dogs
Killing, wounding, or pursuing big game, 97A.321,
97B.011
Use in hunting, 97B.205
Elk, see ELK
Firearms, 97B.031, 97B.041
Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
**BIG GAME (Cont'd)**

Horses, use in hunting, 97B.205

Hours of hunting, 97B.075

Illegal big game, 97A.331

Inedible parts, possession, transportation, or sale, 97A.512

Licenses

- Fees, 97A.475, 97A.485
- Issuance after conviction, 97A.421
- Nonresident students, 97A.455
- One per person, 97A.415
- Revocation after conviction, 97A.421
- Transfer, 97A.415
- Youth hunters, 97A.451

Moose, see MOOSE

Motor vehicles, hunting from, 97B.055

Night hunting, 97B.075

Possession

- Inedible parts, 97A.512
- Tags required, 97A.535
- Taking and possessing out of season, 97A.331
- Protected wild animals, defined as including big game, 97A.015

Radios, taking with, 97B.085

Sales

- Inedible parts, 97A.512
- Unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325

Shining, 97A.331

Special hunts, 97B.112

Tags required, 97A.535

Taking and possessing out of season, 97A.331

Transportation

- Common carrier, 97A.525
- Inedible parts, 97A.512
- Tags required, 97A.535
- Violations and penalties
  - Paws or gallbladders, purchase or sale, 97A.512
  - Restitution, 97A.341
- Unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325

Youth hunters

- License requirements, 97A.451
- Special hunts, 97B.112

**BIG ISLAND VETERANS CAMP--LAKE MINNETONKA**

Board of governors, 197.133

**BIG STONE COUNTY**

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Big Stone Lake, concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02

Boundaries, 2.01

Development region, 462.385

Judicial district, 2.722

Lac qui Parle project lands, game refuge, 84.154

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

**BIG STONE LAKE**

Counties bordering on, jurisdiction of courts, 1.02

Water levels, 103G.415

**BIGAMY**

Felony, 609.355

**BIKEWAYS**

Active transportation program, 174.38

Bridges (structures), design-built, 160.262

Definitions, 160.02

Policy of state, 160.262

State bicycle routes, 160.266

Traffic regulations, 169.18

Trunk highways, location and design standards, 161.21

**BILINGUAL EDUCATION**

See also ENGLISH LEARNERS

See also NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING PERSONS

Bilingual education programs

- Definitions, 124D.59
- Education for English learners students, see Educational programs under ENGLISH LEARNERS
- Definitions, Education for English Learners Act, 124D.59

**BILINGUAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

ESL programs, see English as a second language under ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Funding, compensatory education revenue, 126C.15

Teachers

- Definitions, 124D.59
- Education, see Teacher education under TEACHERS
- Generally, see TEACHERS
- Hiring, 122A.19
- School districts, duties, 122A.19

**BILL COLLECTORS**

See COLLECTION AGENCIES

**BILLBOARDS**

Advertising devices, 15B.28, 173.02

Capitol area, 15B.28

Changeable electronic variable message signs, 173.155

Commercial or industrial activities, exclusion, outdoor advertising, 173.02

Definitions, advertising devices, 173.02

Erection and maintenance, highway, street, or road

Rights-of-way, approval, 160.27

Federal regulations, conformity

Scenic areas, 173.04

Transportation Department, duties, 173.05, 173.18

Health maintenance organizations, advertising, disclosure, 62D.09

Interstate highways, see under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Location, railroad traffic signs and signals, obstructing, 219.29

Out-of-state retailers not with place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66

Outdoor display lighting

Energy conservation standard, 216C.19

Model ordinance, 16B.328

Political advertising, noncommercial signs ordinace, exemption, 211B.045

Public information and education programs, child support, 8.35

Rights-of-way, billboards in, approvals and requirements, 160.27

Scenic areas, billboard control, 173.04

Solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015

Violations and penalties, railroad traffic signs and signals, obstructing, 219.29

Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

**BILLIARD HALLS**

Licenses

- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
- Statutory cities, 412.221
- Towns, 366.01, 366.017

**BILLS (LEGISLATURE)**

See also LEGISLATURE

Acts, see Enacted bills under this topic

Altering drafts, 3.185

Amendments

- Constitutional amendments, 3.20, 3.21
- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 18

Drafting, revisor's duties, 3C.03

Analysis of, tax incidence impact, Revenue Department, 270C.13

Appropriations bills, see Bills (legislature) under APPROPRIATIONS

Certification, constitutional requirements, Const. art 4 s 20

Chapter numbers, 3C.04

Citations in, statutory construction, 645.46 to 645.48

Claims bill, filing fees, 3.749

Constitutional amendments, 3.20

Copies, sale, Administration Department, 16B.53

Definitions, 645.01

Department bills

- Drafting by revisor, 3C.03
- Restrictions on contract drafting, 3C.035
- Drafting
  - Form, 645.29, 645.451, 645.46 to 645.48
  - Gender-neutral drafting, 3C.10

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
BILL OF ATTAINDER
Prohibition, Const. art 1 s 11

BILL OF EXCEPTIONS
Judgment rolls, 548.08

BILL OF LADING
Accidents, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
Accord and satisfaction
Goods, delivery excused by, 336.7-403
Liens, satisfaction by claimants to goods, 336.7-308
Alteration, 336.7-306
Aquatic life, transportation or importation, 17.4985, 17.4986
Attachment of goods, 336.7-602
Attorney fees, lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, bailee's fees, 336.7-601
Authenticity, prima facie evidence, 336.1-307
Bailees
Attorney fees, payment, 336.7-601
Court costs, payment, 336.7-601
Goods, delivery, 336.7-403, 336.7-404, 336.7-502
Indemnification by sellers or lessors, 336.7-504
Liability, 336.7-403, 336.7-601
Liens, satisfaction, 336.7-403
Negotiable documents, duties, 336.7-403
Orders, compliance, 336.7-601
Sets of parts, delivery obligations, discharge, 336.7-304
Bona fide purchasers, judicial process liens, 336.7-602
Breach of duty, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
Bulk freight, shipper's weight, 336.7-301
Buyers in ordinary course of business, title to goods, 336.7-504
Cancellation, delivery of goods, 336.7-403
Carriers
Delivery of goods, 336.7-303, 336.7-403, 336.7-503
Destination bills, 336.7-305
Duty of care, 336.7-309
Issuers, duties, 336.7-301
Liability, 336.7-302, 336.7-309
Liens, 336.7-307, 336.7-308
Purchase of goods, rights, 336.7-308
Title to goods based on bill issued to, 336.7-503
Charges and rates, liens, generally, 336.7-307
Claims
Adverse claims, 336.7-603
Conflicting claims, 336.7-603
Terms, 336.7-309
Collecting banks, warranties, 336.7-508
Commercial Code - documents of title
Generally, 336.7-101 to 336.7-704
Savings clause, 336.7-704
Warehouse receipts, 336.7-703
Commercially reasonable practices, carrier's liens, enforcement, 336.7-308
Consignees
Delivery of goods, 336.7-303
Nonreceipt or misdescription of goods, damages, 336.7-301
Title to goods defeated, 336.7-504
Consignments
Definitions, 336.7-102
Reconsignment of goods, 336.7-403
Consignors
Destination bills, requesting, 336.7-305
Disbursement instructions, 336.7-303
Liens effective against, 336.7-307
Contract for sale, adequacy, 336.7-509
Conversion
Bailees, delivery of goods under missing documents, 336.7-601
Carriers, liability, 336.7-308, 336.7-309
Damages, 336.7-308
Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
Costs and disbursements (courts), lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, bailee's fees, 336.7-601
Creditors
Carrier's liens, enforcement, additional rights, 336.7-308
BILLS

BILLS OF LADING (Cont'd)

Creditors (Cont'd)
Sales, right to void, 336.7-504
Title to goods, 336.7-504

Damages
Carriers, limitation of liability, 336.7-309
Consignees, right of recovery, 336.7-301
Conversion, 336.7-308

Duplicate bills, failure to identify, 336.7-402
Enforcement of liens, violations, 336.7-308
Misdating, 336.7-301
Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-301
Parts of sets, issuance violations, 336.7-304

Through bills, breach of obligation, 336.7-302

Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.7-102, 336.7-501

Delivery of documents
Negotiation, 336.7-501
Title and rights, 336.7-504

Delivery of goods
Bailees, duties, 336.7-403, 336.7-502
Carriers' duties, discharging, 336.7-503
Damage, delay, loss, or destruction, 336.7-403
Delivery order, defined, 336.7-102
Diversion, reconsignment, or change of instructions, 336.7-303, 336.7-403, 336.7-504

Excuses, 336.7-403
Good faith delivery, 336.7-404
Lien, loss, 336.7-507

Orders, delivery under missing documents, 336.7-601
Partial delivery, notation on documents, 336.7-403
Rights, 336.7-504

Sets of parts, bills of lading in, bailees' duties, 336.7-304
Stoppage by sellers, see Sellers under this topic
Stoppage of delivery, 336.7-504
Tender, 336.2-323, 336.2-503

Through bills, discharge of obligation, 336.7-302
Unaccepted delivery order, title based on, 336.7-503

Demurrage, carrier's liens, 336.7-306

Description of goods, 336.7-301

Destination bills, 336.7-305

Description of goods, 336.7-301

Diversion of documents, 336.7-601

Diversion of goods, 336.7-303, 336.7-403, 336.7-504

Documents, bills of lading defined as, 109.851

Documents of title, bills of lading defined as, 336.1-201

Due negotiation, see Negotiation under this topic

Duplicate bills
Fraudulent, fines, 228.47
Generally, 336.7-402

Duress, due negotiation, title and rights, 336.7-502

Duty of care, carriers, 336.7-309

Electronic bills of lading, negotiation, 336.7-501

Endorsements
Delivery without endorsement, 336.7-506
Liability of endorser, 336.7-505

Negotiation, 336.7-501

Nonnegotiable documents, effect, 336.7-501

Right to compel, 336.7-506

Transfer by endorsement, 336.7-501

Enforcement of lien
Delivery of goods excused by, 336.7-403
Generally, 336.7-308

Evidence
Authenticity, 336.1-307
Household goods warehouse operators, claims against, 231.18

Motor vehicle weight, 169.851

Fraud
Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
Duplicate bills, fines, 228.47

Gasoline
Octane statement, 239.792
Oxygenated gasoline, 239.791

General obligations, 336.7-401 to 336.7-404

BILLS OF LADING (Cont'd)

Good faith
Delivery of goods, bailee's liability, 336.7-404
Delivery under missing documents, 336.7-601
Sale of goods to enforce liens, 336.7-308

Good faith purchasers
Negotiable documents, 336.7-501
Sales to enforce liens, 336.7-308

Goods
Attachment, 336.7-602
Carriers, duty of care, 336.7-309
Conversion, 336.7-601

Defined, 336.7-102

Delivery of goods, see same under this topic
Description of, 336.7-301

Enforcement of liens, sale, 336.7-308

Legal interest before issuance of document, 336.7-503

Nonreceipt, damages, 336.7-301

Packages, counting, issuers' duties, 336.7-301

Preservation or safe, expenses, liens, 336.7-307

Release, delivery excused by, 336.7-403

Rights defeated, 336.7-503, 336.7-504

Sales, see same under this topic

Sets of parts, title, 336.7-304
Title to goods, see same under this topic

Guaranties
Endorsers, 336.7-505

Shippers, accuracy of descriptions and marks, 336.7-301

Holders

Diversion instructions, 336.7-303

Due negotiation, rights, 336.7-502

Nonreceipt or misdescription of goods, damages, 336.7-301

Sets of parts, title, 336.7-304

Identification codes, sets of parts, 336.7-304

Indemnification

Issuers' rights, 336.7-301

Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, security of claimant, 336.7-601

Stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-304

Injunctions, purchasers' rights, 336.7-602

Instructions, changes, 336.7-303, 336.7-403, 336.7-504

Interpleaders, 336.7-603

Irregular documents, 336.7-401

Issuance, violations and penalties, 228.45, 228.50, 228.51

Issuers

Common carriers, duties, 336.7-301

Defined, 336.7-102

Due negotiation, duties, 336.7-502

Goods, counting, 336.7-301

Indemnification by shipper, 336.7-501

Goods, duty of care, 336.7-309

Liability, 336.7-301, 336.7-302, 336.7-402

Obligations, generally, 336.7-401

Sets of parts, damages, 336.7-304

Substitute bills, procuring, 336.7-305

Through bills, breach of obligation, liability, right of recovery, 336.7-302

Judicial process liens, 336.7-602

Labels, 336.7-301

Lawsuits

Conflicting claims, 336.7-603

Terms, 336.7-309

Through bills, 336.7-302

Lessees in ordinary course of business, title to goods, 336.7-504

Lessors

Indemnification of bailees, 336.7-504

Stoppage of delivery, 336.7-403, 336.7-504

Letters of credit, adequacy, 336.7-509

Liability

Carrier's liens, enforcement violations, 336.7-308

Duplicate documents, failure to identify, damages, 336.7-402

Endorsements, 336.7-505

Limitation of liability, 336.7-301, 336.7-309

Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
**BILLS OF LADING (Cont’d)**

**Liability (Cont’d)**
- Misdating, damages, 336.7-301
- Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, damages, 336.7-301
- Negotiable documents, delivery of goods, 336.7-403
- Sets of parts, violations, 336.7-304
- Through bills, breach of obligation, 336.7-302

**Lien**
- Bailee's liens, satisfaction, 336.7-403
- Carrier's liens, 336.7-307, 336.7-308
- Enforcement, 336.7-308, 336.7-403
- Judicial process liens, 336.7-602

**Lost documents**
- Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
- Generally, 336.7-601
- Marks, 336.7-301
- Minnow dealers, nonresident exporting, 97C.525
- Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
- Negotiability, 336.7-104
- Partial delivery of goods, notation, 336.7-403
- Transferees, title and rights, 336.7-504, 336.7-506

**Negotiation**
- Breach of duty, effect, 336.7-502
- Due negotiation, violations, effect on title and rights, 336.7-502
- For goods not in carrier's possession, 228.49
- Generally, 336.7-301
- Warranties, 336.7-507
- Without clear title, 228.48

**Nonnegotiable documents**
- Delivery of goods, stoppage by seller, 336.7-504
- Endorsement, effect, 336.7-501
- Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
- Nonnegotiable, 336.7-104
- Rights defeated, 336.7-504
- Transferees, title and rights, 336.7-504

**Orders, 336.7-601**
- Person entitled under the document
  - Cancellation or partial delivery, 336.7-403
  - Defined, 336.7-102
- Plants (vegetation), regulated articles, 18G.06
- Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102
- Purchasers, bona fide, 336.7-602
- Reconsignment of goods, 336.7-303, 336.7-403
- Risk of loss, passage on receipt, 336.7-502

**Sales**
- C. & F., 336.2-320
- C.I.F., 336.2-320
- Commericially reasonable practices, 336.7-308
- Compliance, 336.7-509
- Enforcement of liens, 336.7-308
- F.A.S., 336.2-319
- F.O.B., 336.2-319
- Overseas shipments, 336.2-323
- Purchasers, bona fide, 336.7-602
- Sellers, see same under this topic
- Voiding, creditors' rights, 336.7-504
- Savings clause, Commercial Code provisions, 336.7-704
- Security interests, goods, title, 336.7-503

**BILLS OF LADING (Cont’d)**

**Sellers**
- Indemnification of bailees, 336.7-504
- Stoppage of delivery, 336.2-703, 336.2-705, 336.7-403, 336.7-504

**Sets of parts**
- Bailees, obligations, discharging, 336.7-304
- Duplicate bills, 336.7-402
- Issuers, liability, 336.7-304
- Tender, 336.2-323, 336.2-503
- Violations, damages, 336.7-304

**Shippers**
- Defined, 336.7-102
- Guaranty, accuracy of description, marks, 336.7-301
- Indemnification of issuer, 336.7-301
- Shipments under reservation, 336.2-505
- Shipper's weight, bulk freight, 336.7-301
- Signatures, sign, defined, 336.7-102
- Storage and handling charges, carrier's liens, 336.7-307
- Substitute documents, 336.7-305, 336.7-402, 336.7-601

**Tangible bills of lading**
- Endorsements, 336.7-505, 336.7-506
- Negotiation, 336.7-501
- Sets of parts, 336.2-323, 336.7-304, 336.7-402

**Terminal charges, carrier's liens, 336.7-307**
- Terms
  - Alteration, enforcement, 336.7-306
  - Blanks, filling, 336.7-306
  - Claims, lawsuits, 336.7-309
  - Limitation of liability, qualifying language, 336.7-301
  - The
    - Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
    - Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
    - Through bills, 336.7-302

**Title to documents**
- Holders, rights, 336.7-502
- Transferees, rights, 336.7-504

**Title to goods**
- Creditors, rights, 336.7-504
- Holders, rights, 336.7-502
- Passing of title, 336.2-401
- Purchasers, rights, 336.7-504
- Security interests, 336.7-503
- Sets of parts, 336.7-304
- Unaccepted delivery order, title based on, 336.7-503

**Transfer of documents**
- Endorsement, 336.7-501
- Warranties, 336.7-507
- Transferees, title and rights, 336.7-504
- Transportation charges, carrier's liens, 336.7-307

**Treaties or state or federal laws, 336.7-103**
- Violations and penalties
  - Conversion, 336.7-308, 336.7-601
  - Duplicate bills, 228.47, 336.7-402
  - Enforcement of liens, damages, 336.7-308
  - False statements, 228.46
  - Issuance, 228.45, 228.50, 228.51
  - Misdating, damages, 336.7-301
  - Negotiation, 228.48, 228.49, 336.7-502
  - Nonreceipt or misdescription of goods, damages, 336.7-301
  - Sets of parts, damages, 336.7-304
  - Through bills, breach of obligation, damages, 336.7-302
  - Warranties, 336.7-507, 336.7-508

**BINGO**
- Admission fees, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
- Background checks, bingo halls, 299L.02
- Bar bingo, 349.12, 349.17, 349.18
- Bingo hard cards, see Hard cards under this topic
- Bingo occasions
  - Checkers, 349.12, 349.17, 349.19
  - Community events, 349.2127
  - Generally, 349.17
- Gross receipts, see same under this topic
BINGO (Cont'd)
Bingo premises
Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.02
Background checks, 299L.02
Checks, cashing, financial assistance warrants, 256.9831
Compliance, exclusions, 349.166
Contracts, 349.153
Electronic benefit transaction terminals at, 256.9831
Employees, hiring restrictions, 349.153
Financial assistance benefits, obtaining at, 256.9831
Generally, 349.151
Investigations, 299L.02
Licenses, 299L.02, 349.16
Linked bingo game providers, 349.1635
Property taxes, payment, 349.12
Rent, 349.12, 349.17
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Bingo sheets, defined as gambling products, 297E.01
Charitable organizations, licensing, Gambling Control Board, 609.75
Checkers
Duties, 349.12, 349.17, 349.19
Hard cards, 349.17
Record keeping, 349.17, 349.19
Reports given, discrepancies in records, 349.19
Conduct of games, 349.166, 349.17
Cover-all games, prizes, 349.211
Deals, defective games, tax refunds, 297E.02
Definitions
Criminal law, 609.75
Gambling taxes, 297E.01
Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
Distributors, unaccounted games, 297E.02
Electronic bingo
Devices, 349.12, 349.17
Generally, 349.151
Electronic linked bingo, premises, 349.17
Equipment, definitions, 349.12
Fines, 349.151
Gambling regulation, exemptions, 349.166
Games
Conduct, 349.17
Progressive bingo games, prizes, 349.211
 Gross profits, expenditure, use, generally, 349.15
 Gross receipts
Exclusions, 349.12
Generally, 349.19
Organizations, duties, 349.17
Tax exemptions, 349.166
Hard cards
Checkers, duties, 349.12, 349.17
Defined as gambling equipment, 349.12
Defined as gambling products, 297E.01
Generally, 349.17
Numbers and numbering, 349.162, 349.17
Sale or purchase, 349.162, 349.17
Stamps, exemption, 349.162
Hearings, bingo premises, fines, 349.151
Hot-ball bingo, 349.12, 349.211
Inspections, linked bingo game providers, 349.151, 349.163
Lawsuits, 349.2127, 349.22
Leased premises, rent, 349.18
Licensees
Bingo premises, 349.151
Civil penalties, assessment, 349.151
Generally, see Licensees under GAMBLING
Licenses
Applications, 349.155
Bingo premises, 299L.02, 349.17
Charitable organizations, 609.75
Conflicts of interest, 349.153
Exclusions, generally, 349.166
Fees, 299L.02, 349.151, 349.1635
Gambling Control Board, duties, 349.151
BINGO (Cont'd)
Licenses (Cont'd)
Investigations, 299L.02
Linked bingo game providers, 349.151, 349.1635
Linked bingo games, 349.166
Renewal, 349.16
Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 349.151, 349.155
Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07
Linked bingo
Electronic linked bingo, 349.17
Games, see Linked bingo games under this topic
Providers, 349.1635
Linked bingo game providers
Activities, 349.18
Bingo equipment, purchase, 349.163
Contracts, 349.153
Credit sales, delinquency, 349.191
Defined, 297E.01, 349.12
Employees, hiring restrictions, 349.153
Fines, 349.151
Inspections, 297E.07, 349.151, 349.163
License termination plans, 349.1635
Linked bingo game devices, purchase, 349.163
Local government, regulation, 349.213
Orders, delinquent debtors, sales to, 349.191
Qualifications, 349.17
Records and record keeping, 349.17
Recruitment of gambling managers, 349.167
Reports given, 349.151, 349.17
Rulemaking, 349.1635
Surety bonds, 349.1635
Linked bingo games
Bar bingo occasions, 349.17
Defined, 297E.01, 349.12
Electronic, 297E.01
Linked bingo game providers, duties, 349.12
Plans and specifications, 349.1635
Prizes, 349.12, 349.17, 349.211
Rulemaking, 349.17
Linked bingo paper sheets, 349.12, 349.1635
Monitoring, linked bingo game systems, 349.12
Notices about, compulsive gambling hotline number, 349.172
Occasions, see Bingo occasions under this topic
Orders
Corrective action, 349.151
Linked bingo game providers, sales to delinquent debtors, 349.191
Organizations
Linked bingo games, 349.17
Linked bingo prize pools, contributions, 349.12
Record keeping, 349.166
Paper sheets
Generally, 349.12, 349.17
Numbers and numbering, 349.162, 349.17
Records and record keeping, 349.162
Sale or purchase, 349.162, 349.17
Priced, requirements, 349.163
Premises
Bar bingo, 349.17
Compliance, exclusions, 349.166
Exempt premises, 349.18
Rent, 349.17
Use, 349.18
Prizes
Checkers, duties, 349.12, 349.17
Compliance, exclusions, 349.166
Generally, 349.211
Hard cards, 349.17
Hot-ball bingo, 349.12, 349.211
Linked bingo games
Delivery, 349.17
Limitations, 349.211
Linked bingo prize pools, 349.12
BINGO (Cont'd)
Prizes (Cont'd)
 Linked bingo games (Cont'd)
  Linking and management, 349.12
  Providers, 349.12, 349.1635
 Record keeping, 349.12
 Requirements, 349.17
 Progressive bingo games, prizes, 349.211
Records and record keeping
 Checkers, duties, 349.12
 Checkers' records, comparison with gross receipts, 349.19
 Compliance, exclusions, 349.166
 Expenditures, rulemaking, 349.19
 Gross receipts, 349.19
 Hard cards, 349.162, 349.17
 Linked bingo games, 349.17
 Paper sheets, 349.162
 Requirements, 349.166, 349.19
 Rulemaking about, 349.19
Reports about
 Exemptions, 349.166
 Gross receipts, discrepancies, 349.19
 Linked bingo games, 349.17
 Organizations, duties, 349.19
 Requirements, generally, 349.19
 Surety bonds, linked bingo game providers, 349.1635
 Violations and penalties
 Aggregation, 349.22
 Fines, 349.151
 Hard cards, possession, sale, or purchase, 349.162
 License or permit violations, 297E.02, 349.1635, 349.22
 License revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew,
  349.151, 349.155, 349.16
 Paper sheets, possession, sale, or purchase, 349.162
 Rulemaking violations, correction orders, 349.151
 Sale after license or permit revocation, 349.22
BIOFUELS (Cont'd)
Biodiesel fuel task force, generally, 239.77
Cellulosic biofuels, production facilities, environmental review,
  116D.04
Cleaner fuels, state purchasing, 116C.135
Content mandate
 Exemptions, 239.75, 239.754, 239.77, 239.80
 Generally, 239.77
 Definitions
 Content mandate, 239.77
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
 Specifications, 239.761
 Distributors, expense reimbursements, 239.771
 Measurement by volume, 239.79
 Prices, guidelines concerning, 239.77
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 Reporting requirements, 239.77
 Sale, net or gross volume basis, 239.79
 Supply, unavailability, notices, 239.754
BIOFUELS
Advanced biofuel production incentive program, 41A.16
Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program, 41A.12
Biodiesel
 Generally, 296A.01
 Production facilities, environmental review, 116D.04
Biodiesel, see BIOFUELS
Biobutanol
 Generally, 296A.01
Production facilities, environmental review, 116D.04
Definitions, weights and measures, 239.051
Ethanol, see ETHANOL
Minimum content requirement, 239.791
Petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911
Production facilities
 Environmental impact statements, 116D.04
 Property tax exemption, 272.03
BIOFUELS (Cont'd)
Production incentive program, 41A.16
Storage, structures for, property tax exemption, 272.03
"Twenty-five by twenty-five" goal, 41A.11
BIOHAZARDOUS MATERIALS
See INFECTIOUS WASTE
See WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION
BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS
Antigens, human leukocyte antigens, 144.336, 147B.06
Biospecimens, environmental health tracking and
  biomonitoring, 144.995 to 144.998
Definitions, 151.01
Genetically engineered products, see GENETIC ENGINEERING
Investigational biological products, 151.375, 256B.0625
Right to Try Act, 151.375
Vaccines, 18F.02, 144.062
BIOLOGICAL SPECIMENS
Health Department
 Collection, use, storage, and dissemination, 144.192
 Definitions, 144.192
 Inventory, 144.193
BIOLOGICAL WARFARE
See BIOTERRORISM
See WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION
BIOMASS
See also COMPOSTING
See also PEAT
Advanced biofuel production incentive program, 41A.16
Agricultural biomass power mandate, 216B.2424
Agricultural resource, biomass defined as, 41A.02
Biomass electrical generation facilities
 Minnesota 21st century fund, 116J.423
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
Biomass power mandate
 Condition for additional dry cask storage, 116C.771
 Energy conversion systems, 216B.2424, 272.0211
 Municipal waste-to-energy project, 216B.2424
 Power plants, resource selection, certificates of need, exemption,
  216B.2422
 Power purchase agreements, 116C.779, 216B.2424
 Power purchase contracts or investments, 216B.1645
 Renewable development account, assistance, 116C.779.
 Renewable energy objectives, 216B.1691
 Requirements, generally, 216B.2424
Definitions
 Public utilities, 216B.2424
 Renewable energy objectives, 216B.1691
 Electric utilities, renewable energy, eligible technologies,
  216B.1691
 Electrical generating facilities, construction materials, supplies,
  and equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.71
 Energy conversion improvements, 216B.241
 Energy conversion systems
 Generally, 216B.2424
 Market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211
 Gas utilities, flexible tariffs, 216B.163
 Minnesota Biomass Center, 216C.33
 Nuclear power plants, biomass conversion systems, 216B.2424
 Poultry litter biomass generation facilities
 Biomass power mandate, 216B.2424
 Construction materials, supplies, and equipment, sales and
  use taxes, 297A.71
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Renewable development account, assistance, 116C.779
 Production incentive programs, 41A.16, 41A.17, 41A.18
 Public utilities
 Biomass power mandate, see same under this topic
 Energy conversion improvements, see under PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Renewable development account, 116C.779.
 Renewable fuels, see Renewable energy under ENERGY
 Sustainably managed woody biomass, 216B.2424, 216C.055
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
BIOMASS

BIOMASS (Cont'd)
Waste recovery facilities
Construction materials, sales and use taxes, 297A.71
Municipal waste-to-energy project, 216B.2424
Waste wood biomass generation facility, biomass power mandate, 216B.2424
Wastewater treatment facility byproducts, 216B.1691, 216B.2411, 216B.2422

BIOSCIENCE
See BIOTECHNOLOGY

BIOTECHNOLOGY
Biomedical science research funding program
Bonds, 137.65
Definitions, 137.62
Payments, conditions for, 137.64
Purpose, 137.61
University of Minnesota, duties, 137.63, 137.64
Biomedicine and bioethics innovation grants, Mayo-University of Minnesota partnership, 137.67
Bioprocess piping, 326B.106, 326B.91
Biotechnology process piping systems, 13.7911
Genetic engineering, see GENETIC ENGINEERING
Innovative business development public infrastructure grants, 116J.435
Products, see BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS
Projects funded by state, benefits to consumers, documentation, 116J.578

BIOTECHNOLOGY AND HEALTH SCIENCES

INDUSTRY ZONES
Tax increment financing districts in, 469.1763

BIOTERRORISM
Biological agents, 609.712
Emergencies, see EMERGENCIES
Isolation or quarantine of persons, 144.419, 144.4195

BIRCHWOOD (CITY)
White Bear Lake Conservation District, 103B.651 to 103B.691

BIRDS
Aircraft, in-flight killing or attempting to kill, 360.075
Bestiality, criminal penalties, 609.294
Bird flu, see AVIAN INFLUENZA
Bird-safe buildings, 16B.2421
Care, veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.40
Coots, 97A.015, 97B.805
Cormorants, 97A.015
Crow, 97A.015, 97B.731
Definitions
Pets, 346.36
Protected birds, 97A.015
Undressed birds, 97A.015
Duck, see DUCKS
Emus, see RATITAE
Gallinules, 97A.015
Game birds, see GAME BIRDS
Geese, see GEESE
Gray partridge, 97A.015
Great horned owls, 97B.701, 97B.705
Grouse, 97A.015
Hunting licenses, fees, 97A.475
Identification, course, 97B.015
Loon, state bird, 1.145
Migratory bird preservation facilities, 97A.545
Migratory birds
Federal law, 97B.731
Migratory waterfowl, see MIGRATORY WATERFOWL
Mourning doves, 97A.015
Nests, see NESTS
Ostriches, see RATITAE
Owners, disabled persons, rights, subsidized rental housing, 504B.261
Partridges
Chukar partridges, defined as unprotected birds, 97A.015
Gray partridges, defined as game birds, 97A.015

BIRDS (Cont'd)
Permits, use in training retrieving dogs, 97B.005
Pets, birds defined as, 346.36
Pheasant, see PHEASANTS
Pigeons, 97A.015
Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Prairie chicken, 97A.015
Private shooting preserves, 97A.115, 97A.121, 97A.475
Protected birds, 97A.015, 97B.701
Quail, 97A.015, 97B.701
Rails, 97A.015, 97B.805
Ratitae, see RATITAE
Rheas, see RATITAE
Sandhill cranes, 97A.015
Sexual intercourse with, 609.294
Snipes, 97A.015
Sparrows, 97A.015
Starlings, 97A.015
State bird, 1.145
Swans, 97A.015
Transportation, 97A.545
Trapping, 97B.701, 97B.705
Turkey, see TURKEYS
Undressed birds
Defined, 97A.015
Transportation, 97A.545
Unprotected birds, see UNPROTECTED BIRDS

Waterfowl, see WATERFOWL
Woodcocks, 97A.015

BIRTH
Birth centers, see BIRTH CENTERS
Birth certificates, see Birth records under BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
Birth date, false, drivers, giving to peace officers, 171.22
Birth in Minnesota, MFIP eligibility, 256J.12
Births to minor parents, reporting, 257.33
Complaints, reports about, 214.07
Concealing, 617.22
Costs, child support payments used for, 257.66
Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03
Employment accommodation for, 181.944
Evidence, births occurring outside an institution, registration, 144.215
Failure or refusal to prevent, 145.424
Foreign states, residents, reports about, 144.225
Labor and delivery
Birth centers, see BIRTH CENTERS
Cesarean sections, medical assistance recipients, 256B.0625
Doula services, 148.995 to 148.997, 256B.0625
Elective inductions, medical assistance recipients, 256B.0625
EMTs, training, certification, 144E.28
Inpatient hospital payment system, see under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
Maternal death or serious disability, reporting, 144.7065
Medical assistance payment rates, 256B.0625, 256B.756
Live births resulting from abortion, 145.415, 145.423
Medical assistance
Childbirth program, evidence-based, 256B.0625
Funding, policy of state, 256B.011
Payment rates, 256B.0625, 256B.756
Outcomes
Public education and information programs, 62J.04
Public health goals, 62J.22
Persons present at, certificates and certification, births occurring outside an institution, 144.215
Policy of state, medical assistance funding, 256B.011
Postpartum depression
Public education and information programs, 145.906, 145.908
Screening and treatment, grant program, 145.908
Premature birth
Causing, assault of an unborn child, 609.2671
Direct adoptive placement, emergency preadoptive custody orders, 259.47
BIRTH (Cont'd)

Prepaid health plans, coverage, see PREPAID HEALTH PLANS

Public education and information programs, birth outcomes, 623.04

Records, see BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

Reports about, labor and delivery, adverse health care events, 144.7065

Sex, defined as including birth, 363A.03

Stillbirth

Anatomical gifts, 525A.02

Records of, 144.212, 144.2151, 144.226

Unfair discriminatory practices, labor and employment, generally, 363A.08

Unpaid leave, 181.940, 181.941

Unfair discriminatory practices, labor and employment, 144.225

Wrongful birth, 145.424

Manipulative therapy, 144.224

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

See also ADOPTION

See also BIRTH

See also DEATH

Adoptees, access to data, 144.2252, 259.89, 260C.637

Alteration, correction, or completion, fees, 144.226

Amended records, fees, 144.226

Appeals, births not occurring in an institution, unacceptable evidence, 144.215

Attestation, persons with tangible interest, 144.225

Authority to sign, chiropractors, 148.08

Birth records

Access, 144.2252, 257.73, 259.89, 260C.637

Adopted persons, access to originals, 144.2252, 259.89, 260C.637

Adult adoption, 259.89

Amended birth records, fees, 144.226

Amendment, 144.2181

Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120

Certified copies, 144.218, 144.225, 144.226

Corrections, 144.2181

Data, classification, 144.218, 144.225

Defined as vital records, 144.225

Delayed records, 144.217

Disclosure, 144.225, 144.2252, 257.73

Evidence, child support enforcement exemptions, 256.741

False statements, 144.227

Fees, 144.226

Generally, 144.215

Group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225

Incomplete or incorrect certificates, 259.60

Medical supplements, drug tests, report of positive results, 626.5562

New certificates, 259.60

Preparation or issuance, 144.225

Proof of age, child labor, 181A.06

Registering, 144.215, 144.218, 144.226

Replacement, 144.226, 257.66, 257.73

Security of vital records system, 144.2131

State registrar, duties, 144.215, 144.217, 144.226

Stillbirth, records of, 144.212, 144.2151, 144.226

Surcharges, 144.226, 256E.22

Certificates and certifications

Birth records, see same under this topic

Certified copies, see same under this topic

Death records, see same under this topic

Fees, 144.226

Records not found, 144.226

Certified copies

Birth records, 144.218, 144.225, 144.226

Death records

Bodies not found, court findings, 144.221

Issue, 144.225

Minnesota State Retirement System, optional annuity beneficiaries, 352.116

Public Employees Retirement Association, optional annuity beneficiaries, 353.30

Standardized format, 144.225

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS (Cont'd)

Certified copies (Cont'd)

Death records (Cont'd)

Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, optional annuity beneficiaries, 354A.32

Teachers Retirement Association, optional annuity beneficiaries, 354.45

False statements in applications, 144.227

Fees, 144.226

Fraud, 144.227

Generally, 144.213

Orders, 144.225

Standardized format, 144.225

Collection of records, rulemaking, 144.12

Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Contested cases, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225

Court administrators, duties, transfer of duties to county boards, 485.27

Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA

Death records

Amended death records, fees, 144.226

Amendments, 144.2181, 149A.96

Corrections, 144.2181

Cremations, 390.152

Dead bodies, national security or peacetime public health emergencies, 12.381

Defined as vital records, 144.212

Designators, standby custodians of children, 257B.05

Disclosure, maternal and infant health data, 144.225

Domestic fatality review teams, 611A.203

Filing, 144.221, 149A.90, 600.21

Minnesota State Retirement System, optional annuity beneficiaries, 352.116

Multiparty accounts, proof of death, 524.6-201

Power to issue, 390.23, 390.32

Preparation or issuance, 144.225

Proof of death, multiparty accounts, 524.6-201, 524.6-209, 524.6-210

Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.30

Registration, 144.221, 144.226

Rulemaking, 144.221

Security of vital records system, 144.2131

Status as evidence, joint tenancy, termination, 600.21

Surcharges, 144.226

Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, optional annuity beneficiaries, 354A.32

Teachers Retirement Association, optional annuity beneficiaries, 354.45

Definitions, Vital Records Act, 144.212

Delayed registration, fees, 144.226

Disclosure

Birth records, generally, 144.225, 257.73

Death records, maternal and infant health data, 144.225

Electronic verification, fees, 144.226

Fees, 144.226

Fetal deaths, reports, medical supplements, drug tests, report of positive results, 626.5562

Findings of presumed death, 600.24 to 600.26

Hennepin County, 383B.215

Inspection, Human Services Department, 144.225

Local registrars of vital records, see under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

New birth certificates, intercountry adoptions, 259.60

Orders

Certified copies, 144.225

Replacement birth records, 144.218

Ramsey County, health department, duties, 383A.12

Records and record keeping

Local registrars of vital records, see under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Rulemaking, 144.12

Replacement birth records

Conditions for, 144.218

Fees, 144.226

Paternity, acknowledgment, 257.66, 257.73

Reporting, rulemaking, 144.12
BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS (Cont’d)
Security, 144.2131
Stillbirth records, 144.212, 144.2151, 144.226
Surcharges, 144.226
Verification, fees, 144.226
Veterans, vital records, 197.225, 197.63
Vital Records Act, 144.231 to 144.227
Vital Records Office, see State registrar (vital records) under
HEALTH DEPARTMENT

BIRTH CENTERS
Definitions
Health care facility grievances, 144A.51
Health Department, 144.615
Early hearing detection and intervention programs, 144.966
Essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19
Generally, 144.615
Hearings, license revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew,
144.615
Medical assistance
Anticipated savings, and prepaid health rates, 256B.69
Coverage, 256B.0625
Patients bill of rights, 144.651

BIRTH CONTROL
See also CONTRACEPTIVES
See also FAMILY PLANNING
Abstinence education programs
AIDS prevention grants, abstinence promotion, 145.9255
Federal aid, 145.9261
Matching funds, 145.9261
Failure, lawsuits, malpractice, 145.424

BIRTH DEFECTS
See HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

BISON
Damage by, liability, 604A.12
Definitions
Livestock market licensing, 17A.03
Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02

BISPHENOL-A
Children's food containers, bisphenol-A in, 325F.174
Children's products, 325F.172, 325F.173
Replacement chemicals, restrictions, 325F.175

BLACK GNATS
Control, metropolitan area, 473.701 to 473.716

BLACK MINNESOTANS COUNCIL
See now MINNESOTANS OF AFRICAN HERITAGE COUNCIL

BLACK PEOPLE
See AFRICAN-AMERICANS
BLACKMMAIL
See also UNDUE INFLUENCE
Coercion for use in prostitution, 611A.80 to 611A.88
Detectives, 326.336, 326.3381
Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
Protective agents, 326.336, 326.3381
Trafficking in persons, 609.281

BLACKSMITH SHOPS
Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

BLAINE (CITY)
Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

BLASTING AGENTS
See EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

BLEACHERS
Safety requirements
Consumer protection, 325F.015
Generally, 325B.112
Ice centers, upgrading, grants for, 240A.09
School buildings and grounds, 123B.57, 123B.595

BLIGHTED AREAS (Cont'd)
Eminent domain
Condemnation to remediate, 117.027
Definitions, 117.025
Hearings, 117.0412
Hazardous buildings, see HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS
Housing projects, see Blighted areas under HOUSING PROJECTS

BLIND, REHABILITATION COUNCIL FOR THE
Blind and visually impaired persons, programs and services,
consulting, 1161.401
Generally, 248.10

BLIND PERSONS
ABLE savings plans, 256Q.01 to 256Q.08
Absence voting, assistance to, 203B.07
Accessibility, voting systems, 206.57
Accessible electronic information services, 237.52, 248.061,
248.062
Aids and equipment
Absence voting, directions, special materials, 203B.07
Generally, 248.07
Political party activities, 202A.13, 202A.155, 202A.156
Special equipment, 248.07, 248.11
Telebraille units, see Communication devices for persons
with communication disabilities under
TELEPHONES
Voter registration, instructions, 201.071
White Cane Law, 256C.01 to 256C.06
White canes, 169.202
Aliens, general assistance, 256D.05
Appeals, rehabilitation services, 248.07
Assets, medical assistance, prohibited transfers, exception,
256B.0595
Assistance to
Absence voting, 203B.07
Political party activities, 202A.13, 202A.155, 202A.156
State agency meetings, 15.44
Voter registration, 201.071
Blind-made goods, labeling, 325F.47
Blind Persons' Literacy Rights and Education Act, 125A.06
Blindness, see under EYES AND EYESIGHT
Braille, materials, 122A.29, 125A.06, 248.07
Canes
Pedestrians, using, right of way, 256C.03
Use, adjustment-to-blindness training services, 248.07
White Cane Law, 256C.01 to 256C.06
White canes, carrying violations, 169.202
Certified rehabilitation counselors, 248.07
Children
Claims against parents' estates, medical assistance and
general assistance medical care, 256B.15
Homesteads, transfers to by medical assistance recipients,
256B.0595
Special education, see Blind students under SPECIAL
EDUCATION
State Academy for the Blind, eligibility, reports about,
248.07
Trusted, transfers to by medical assistance recipients,
256B.0595
Color blindness, driver's license applications, 171.13
Deafblind persons, 256C.23 to 256C.28, 268A.16
Definitions
Blind made goods, 325F.47
Blind Persons' Literacy Rights and Education Act, 125A.06
Classification of property, 273.13
Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
Disclosure, benefits, tax returns, 171.31
Discrimination, 256C.01
Drivers' licenses, see DRIVERS LICENSES
Dwellings, rights, 256C.025, 363A.09
Education and training
Adjustment-to-blindness training services, 248.07
Braille instruction, 125A.06
Children, see same under this topic
Council for the Blind, duties, 1161.401

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
BLIND PERSONS (Cont’d)
Education and training (Cont’d)
Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.401, 248.07
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
State agency, see STATE ACADEMIES
Vocational education, 248.07
Employment
Council for the Blind, duties, 116J.401
Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.401, 248.11
Policy of state, 256C.01
Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 248.07
Excess payments to, recovery, 248.11
Goods and services made or performed by, governmental agencies, purchase, 248.075
Housing, 256C.025
Housing support, see Eligibility under HOUSING SUPPORT
Hunting, laser sights for, 97B.111
Liability, service animals, damages done by, 256C.02, 256C.025, 604A.302
Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, 134.31
Licenses, tobacco products, sale or manufacture, exemptions, 461.15
Literacy, State Services Division, 248.07
Loss of sight, both eyes, total disability, workers’ compensation, 176.101
Medical assistance
Assets, transfers, prohibited transfer, exception, 256B.0595
Claims against parents’ estates, children, 256B.15
Eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.056, 256B.057
Generally, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Minnesota Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, 134.31
Newly blinded persons, 248.011
Pedestrians, canes, using, right of way, 256C.03
Policy of state, 256C.01
Prepaid medical assistance program, eligibility, 256B.69
Real property owned by, classification, property taxes, 273.13
Rehabilitation Council for the Blind, 248.10
Rehabilitation counselors, 248.07
Rehabilitation services, 248.07, 256.482
Reports about, newly blinded persons, 248.011
Right of way, intersections, 169.202
Service animals
Access to public accommodations, 256C.02
Damages done by, liability, 256C.02, 256C.025, 604A.302
Dwellings, rights, 256C.025, 363A.09
Right of way, 256C.03
Rights, 363A.09, 363A.19
Unfair discriminatory practices, generally, 363A.09, 363A.19
Sports
Amateur Sports Commission, duties, 240A.04
State amateur athletic groups, participation, 240A.06
State services for, see Blind, State Services Division under EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
Students, see Blind students under SPECIAL EDUCATION
Supplemental aid
Defined, 256D.35
Eligibility, 256D.425
Supplemental security income, see SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)
Teachers of, 122A.29
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.19
Vending machines, see Blind persons, operation by under VENDING MACHINES
Vendors, Employment and Economic Development Department, disclosure, 13.791
Vocational education, 248.07
White Cane Law
Carry violations, 169.202
Generally, 256C.03 to 256C.06

BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES
Employment and Economic Development Department
Duties generally, 116J.401
Recoupment of services and equipment, 248.11
Training and specific services, 248.07
SSB, State Services for the Blind
Disability Council, representation on, 256.482
Duties generally, 248.07
Notices about, to blind persons, 248.011
Private donor gift data, classification, 13.792
Recoupment of services and equipment, 248.11

BLOOD
ABO-incompatible blood or blood products, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065
Blood components, health care taxes, exemption, 295.50
Blood donors
Age, 145.41
Private employers, leaves of absence, 181.9458
State employees, leaves of absence, 43A.187
Blood tests, see BLOOD TESTS
Bloodborne pathogens, see BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
Definitions
Blood borne diseases, 144.4172
Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 151.44
Medicare supplement policies, coverage
Basic plan, 62A.316
Extended basic plan, 62A.315
Sale, purchase, or trade of, 151.44

BLOOD TESTS
Alcohol and drug testing
Drivers and vehicle operators, see INTOXICATION TESTING
Labor and employment, see Drug and alcohol testing under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Prisoners, challenge incarceration, 244.172
All-terrain vehicle operators, see INTOXICATION TESTING
Antigen blood tests, prostate-specific tests, health plan coverage, 62Q.50
Blood lead tests
Data, classification and use restrictions, 144.9502, 144.9504
Elevated blood lead levels
Areas at high risk for toxic lead exposure, 144.9501, 144.9503
Lead risk assessments, see under LEAD (MINERAL) Notice, 144.9504
Health Department, duties, 144.9502
Lead abatement grants, 144.9512
Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
Reporting, 144.9502, 144.9509
Secondary prevention, 144.9504
Bloodborne pathogens, see Blood tests under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
Costs, recognition of parentage lawsuits, 257.75
Definitions
Impaired driving, 169A.03
Lead poisoning prevention, 144.9501
Drivers, see INTOXICATION TESTING
Elevated blood lead levels, clinical and case management guidelines, 144.9504
Evidence, see Blood tests under EVIDENCE
Finger pricking devices, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
HIV, see HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
Hunters, 97B.065, 97B.066
Lead, see Blood lead tests under this topic
Motorboat operators, see INTOXICATION TESTING
Paternity, see Blood tests under PATERNITY
Pilots, see INTOXICATION TESTING
Pistols, carrying while under the influence of alcohol, controlled substance, or intoxicating substance, 624.7142, 624.7143
Prostate cancer, antigen blood tests, health plan coverage, 62Q.50
Reports about, blood lead tests, 144.9502, 144.9509
BLOOD

BLOOD TESTS (Cont’d)
Results, see Blood test results under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

Samples
BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
Blood, see Blood samples under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
Heritable and congenital disorders, 144.125

BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
Snowmobile operators, see INTOXICATION TESTING

Venous blood samples, see Blood lead tests under this topic

BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS (Cont’d)
Body art establishments and technicians, duties, 146B.03, 146B.05, 146B.07

Confidential or privileged information
Blood test results
Emergency medical services persons, 144.7403, 144.7404, 144.7411
Notice requirements, 246.712, 246.715
Secure treatment facility residents, 246.712, 246.715
Blood tests, data, 144.7411, 144.7414
Consent (blood tests and samples)
Corrections employees, 241.336
Disclosure, emergency medical services persons, 144.7411
Emergency medical services persons, 144.7402, 144.7406, 144.7407
Exclusions, 144.7405, 144.7406
Facilities, duties, 144.7405
Notice requirements, 246.716
Postexposure protocols, 144.7414
Refusal, effect, 144.7403, 144.7407, 246.716
Secure treatment facilities, 246.711, 246.712, 246.714 to 246.716
Source individuals, 144.7405, 144.7406, 144.7407

Counseling
Generally, 144.7413, 144.7414
Secure treatment facilities, duties, 246.721

Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions
Body art, 146B.01
Health law, 144.7401

Secure treatment facility, 246.71

Identification, exclusion, 144.7403, 144.7407

Need for, 144.7407

Notice about
Emergency medical services persons, 144.7403, 144.7404, 144.7406, 144.7407
Orders, emergency medical services persons, 144.7403, 144.7407
Reporting, 144.7403, 144.7406
Safeguards, 144.7407
Source individuals, 144.7403, 144.7404, 144.7407, 144.7409

Use, 144.7403, 144.7409

Blood tests
Compelling need, secure treatment facility residents, 246.716
Consent (blood tests and samples), see same under this topic

Corrections employees, 241.336

Costs, payment, 144.7413

Data, confidential or privileged information, 144.7411, 144.7414

Facilities, duties, generally, 144.7402, 144.7407

Good faith, immunity from liability, 144.7415

Hearings, 144.7407, 246.716

Notice about, 246.712, 246.714, 246.715

Orders, 144.7403, 144.7407, 246.712, 246.716

Physicians and surgeons, duties

Correctional facilities, 241.336

Emergency medical services persons, 144.7402, 144.7406

Secure treatment facility employees, 246.711, 246.715, 246.716

Prisoners, 241.33 to 241.342

Request procedures, 144.7402, 144.7406, 246.711

Requirement or use in insurance underwriting decisions, 72A.20

Results, see Blood test results under this topic

Source individuals, 144.7403, 144.7405, 144.7414

Testing without consent, secure treatment facility residents, 246.715

Violations and penalties, see same under this topic

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
**BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS (Cont'd)**

**Lawsuits (Cont'd)**

- Source individuals, unauthorized release of identifying data, 144.7412
- Liability, blood test results, disclosure, immunity from, 144.7415
- Medical records
  - Corrections employees, 241.336
- Emergency medical services persons, significant exposure, 144.7406
- Prisoners, 241.336
- Source individuals, 144.7411

**Orders, blood tests and samples**

- Emergency medical services persons, 144.7403, 144.7407
- Prisoners, 241.336
- Secure treatment facility residents, 246.712, 246.716

**Postexposure protocols**

- Corrections employees, 241.336
- Emergency medical services personnel, 144.7414
- Secure treatment facilities, duties, 246.721

**Reports about**

- Blood test results, 144.7403
- Significant exposure, 144.7414

**Research, see EPIDEMIOLOGY**

- Schools, compliance, health and safety capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595

**Significant exposure**

- Affidavits, 144.7407, 246.716
- Blood samples, see same under this topic
- Blood tests, see same under this topic
- Corrections employees, 241.336
- Definitions, 144.7401, 144.7405
- Documentation, 144.7404, 144.7406
- Federal guidelines, secure treatment facilities, duties, 246.721
- Notice, emergency medical services agencies, protocols, 144.7414
- Postexposure protocols, 144.7414, 246.721
- Protocols, 144.7402, 144.7414
- Reporting requirements, 144.7414

**Source individuals**

- Admission to facilities, discrimination in, 144.7408
- Blood tests, see same under this topic
- Consent
  - Blood tests, see Consent (blood tests and samples) under this topic
  - Identity, disclosure, 144.7411
  - Counseling, facilities, duties, 144.7414
  - Data, exchange, 144.7402
  - Death, effect, 144.7405
  - Identity and identification, 144.7403, 144.7411, 144.7412
  - Insurance, protection, notice, 144.7403, 144.7406
  - Locating, 144.7402, 144.7414
  - Medical records, 144.7411
- Notice received, 144.7403, 144.7405 to 144.7407
- Representatives, blood tests, consent, 144.7405
- Right to an attorney, 144.7407
- Service of process on, blood tests, petitions for court orders, 144.7407

**Vaccination, corrections employees, 241.336**

- Blood test results, disclosure violations, 246.712, 246.715, 246.72
- Blood tests, disclosure violations, 144.7403, 144.7406, 144.7415
- Source individuals, identity, data disclosure violations, 144.7412

**BLOOMING GROVE (TOWN)**

- Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

**BLOOMINGTON (CITY)**

- Bloomington Firefighters Relief Association, duties regarding benefit provision summary, 356A.07
- Financial reports, 356.20
- Campaign practices, 383B.041 to 383B.058

**BLOOMINGTON (CITY) (Cont'd)**

- Contracts and agreements, regional park and open space system, 473.351
- Courthouse and city hall buildings, 383B.65
- Grants to, regional park and open space system, 473.351
- Independent School District 271, 205A.04
- Mayor, membership, Bloomington Port Authority, 469.071
- Metropolitan revenue distribution, tax increment, 473F.08
- Police relief association, see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Port authority, 469.071
- Reports given
  - Bloomington Firefighters Relief Association, benefit provision summary, 356A.07
  - Regional park and open space system, 473.351
- Sports facilities, see Metropolitan area under SPORTS FACILITIES

**BLOOMINGTON FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION**

- Accounting and bookkeeping, 356.20
- Actuarial valuations
  - Actuarial assumptions, 356.215
  - Additional requirements, 356.216
  - Fiduciary responsibilities, 356A.07
  - Financial reporting, 356.20
  - Administration, expenses, authorized expenses, 69.80
- Appropriations to, withholding, investment reporting, 356.219
- Assets
  - Investment diversification, 356A.06
  - Investments, 356.63
  - Title, holding, 356A.06
  - Audits and examinations, 356.20
  - Benefits
    - Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
    - Definitions, 356A.01
    - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Board of trustees
  - Depositories for assets not held by custodian banks, designation, 356A.06
  - Open meetings, 356A.08
  - Bonds, treasurer's duties, 69.051
  - Breach of fiduciary duty
    - Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
    - Generally, 356A.09
    - Indemnification, 356A.11
    - Lawsuits, 356A.12
- Certificates and certification
  - Economic interest statements, filings, 356A.06
  - Timing of reports, 356.219
  - Chief administrative officer, definitions, 356A.01, 356A.02
  - Cofiduciaries
    - Defined, 356A.01
    - Duties, generally, 356A.10
    - Liability, 356A.10
    - Service of process on, 356A.12
- Compensation and salaries
  - Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
  - Officers' salaries, authorized expenses, 69.80
- Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
- Continuing education, 356A.13
- Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07
- Dedicated fund, 356.63
- Definitions
  - Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
- Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06
- Depositories, designation, 356A.06
- Disability benefits, 356.46
- Disclosure
  - Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
- Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
- Donations, authority to accept, 356.631
- Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06
BLOOMINGTON

BLOOMINGTON FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION (Cont’d)
Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11

Fiduciaries
   Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
   Violations, 356A.03

Financial reports, 356.20, 356A.07
Financial requirements, 356A.02

Funds and accounts
   Dedicated fund, 356.63
   Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456

General fund, payments from, 69.80

Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.631

Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Investment of funds
   Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
   Generally, 356.219, 356A.06

Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Liability
   Fiduciaries, 356A.10
   Defined, 356A.01

Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.631

Mail and mailing, retirement annuities, information, applications, 356.46

Meetings, open meeting law, 13D.01

Members
   Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
   Definitions, 356.406, 356A.01
   Reports received, 356.20, 356A.07

Municipal charter provisions, defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Municipal ordinance provisions, defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Optional annuities, 356.46

Payments by, fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02

Plan documents
   Copies to members, 356A.07
   Defined, 356A.01

Records and record keeping
   Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
   Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
   Reports given, 356.219

Service pensions, 356.46

Special fund, authorized administrative expenses, 69.80

Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46

State aid
   Nonprofit firefighting corporations, 424A.094
   Withholding, investment reporting, 356.219

Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Survivor benefits, beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406

Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456

Violations and penalties
   Investment reporting, noncompliance, 356.219
   State aid, withholding, 356.219

Waivers, state aid or appropriations, witholding for investment reporting, 356.219

BLOOMINGTON PORT AUTHORITY
Industrial development projects, 469.152 to 469.165

Mined underground space development, 1031.661, 469.141

Powers, generally, 469.071

Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

BLUE ALERT SYSTEM
Generally, 626.96

Public notification, 624.7192

BLUE BOOK
See LEGISLATIVE MANUAL

BLUE EARTH COUNTY
Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018

BLUE EARTH COUNTY (Cont’d)
Boundaries, 2.01

Development region, 462.385

Judicial district, 2.722

Renselaer D. Hubbard House, historic place, 138.664

Seppman Mill, historic place, 138.664

Site of Hanging 38 Sioux, historic place, 138.664

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Southern rail corridor improvement plan, planning, crossings, 219.445

Tornadoes, 1998, property tax relief, 273.124

Winnebago Agency House, historic place, 138.664

Winnebago Agency Store, historic place, 138.664

BLUE EARTH RIVER
State water trails, 85.32

BOARD OF REGENTS
See UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

BOARD OF SOCIAL WORK PRACTICE ACT
Generally, 148E.001 to 148E.290

BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
Abandoned property, storage, disposal, 327.71

Accommodations, obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Accommodations intermediaries, collection of sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.66

Addresses, guests, registration, 327.10

Alcoholic beverages, guests, permitting illegal consumption by children, 327.73

Background checks, Health Department, duties, 144.057

Baggage rooms, contents, innkeepers' liability, 327.71

Boarders, see Guests under this topic

Boarding establishments, boarding and lodging houses defined as, 157.15

Construction, plan review fee, 157.16

Credit, obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Cribs, 325F.171

Damage deposits, 327.73

Definitions
   Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.15 to 157.17, 157.20
   Hotels, public resorts, and manufactured homes, 327.70
   License fees, 157.16
   Registration of supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.70
   Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.02

Disclosure, employees, reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33

Disqualification, guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73

Drinking water
   High-risk establishments, 157.20
   Inspections, see same under this topic

Employees
   Background studies, health supervision or supportive services, 144.057
   Disqualification, background checks, effect, 144.057
   Nurses, health supervision services, 157.17
   Reference checks, 604A.33

Enforcement of law
   Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
   Innkeeper's liens, 327.76
   Nonsmoking regulations, 327.742
   Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
   Sex trafficking prevention training, 157.177
   Fines, smoking violations, 327.742

Fire protection
   Residents using wheelchairs or walkers, 157.17
   State fire marshal, 299F.391

Fires, 327.74

Food
   Food licensing law, exemptions, 28A.15
   Obtaining by fraud, 327.75
   Food and beverage service establishment fees, 157.16

Food service
   Food Code variance requests, 157.20
   High-, medium-, or low-risk establishments, 157.20

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES (Cont'd)

Food service (Cont'd)
- Inspections, see same under this topic
- Licenses, see same under this topic

Food service managers, 157.011

Fraud, food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by, 327.75

Guests
- Ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73, 327.71
- Fishing licenses, exemption, 97A.445
- Liability, debts, property damage, or personal injury, 327.73, 327.731, 327.742
- MFIP applicants or participants, county of financial responsibility, 256D.75
- Number per room, limitation, 327.73
- Overstaying without approval, trespass, 327.72
- Personal property of guests, see same under this topic
- Registration, 327.10 to 327.13
- Wheelchair or walker use, fire protection clearances, 157.17

Health care facilities, boarding and lodging establishments defined as, 144A.70

Health care taxes, 295.53

Health supervision services, 144.057, 157.17

Horsemeat, sale for human consumption, 31.621

Hospitality fee, 157.15, 157.16

Housing with services establishments, 157.17

Innkeepers
- Defined, 327.70
- Liability, guests' personal property, 327.71
- Liens, 327.76
- Registration of guests, duties, 327.10
- Right to eject or refuse admission to guests, 327.73

Inspections
- Community health boards, duties, 145A.07, 157.20
- Generally, 157.20
- Meat and poultry inspection law, access by inspectors, 31A.25
- Registration records, 327.10, 327.12

Lawsuits, generally, 327.76

Liability
- Employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33
- Generally, 327.71
- Guests, 327.73, 327.731, 327.742

Licenses
- Community health boards, duties, 145A.07
- Enforcement, 245A.095
- Generally, 157.16
- Health Department, duties, 144.057, 245A.095
- Housing support, 2561.03 to 2561.05
- Housing with services establishments, 144D.06
- Reconsideration requests, 144.057
- Variances, 144.057
- Violations and penalties, 157.16, 157.17
- Liens, innkeeper's lien's, 327.76
- Limited menu selection, 157.16
- Lodging, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
- Lodging and related services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- Lodging establishment operators, see Innkeepers under this topic

Lodging taxes, see LODGING TAXES

Motor vehicles, identification, guests, registration, 327.10

Names, guests, registration, 327.10

Negligence
- Fires, setting, 327.74
- Loss of or damage to guests' personal property, penalties, 327.71
- Property damage or personal injury caused by, liability, 327.731

Nonsmoking rooms, 327.742

Operators, see Innkeepers under this topic

Orders
- Correction orders, 157.20
- Innkeeper's lien's, satisfaction, 327.76

Payments to
- Generally, 327.73
BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

Guests, 327.13, 327.72, 327.73

Liability provisions, notice, 327.731

License violations, 157.16, 157.17

Personal property of guests, loss or damage, penalties, 327.71

Registration of guests, 327.13

Smoking violations, fines, 327.742

Warehouse receipts, abandoned property, storage, 327.71

Whirlpool baths, see Licenses under this topic

BOARDING CARE HOMES

Abuse prevention plans, 626.557

Accounting and bookkeeping

Medical assistance, see Accounting and bookkeeping under NURSING HOMES

Residents' personal funds, 144A.161

Admissions

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome patients, accepting, 144.50

Case mix assessments, 144.0722, 144.0724

Contested cases, 144A.105

Emergency admissions, 256.975

Hepatitis B patients, accepting, 144.50

Long-term care consultation services, see under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES

Medical assistance, see Admissions under NURSING HOMES

Preadmission screening, see NURSING FACILITY PREADMISSION SCREENING

Agents, service of process on, show cause orders, 144A.15

Alternative payment demonstration project (medical assistance), see under NURSING HOMES

Ancillary materials and services, medical assistance payments, rulemaking, 256R.04

Appeals

Medical assistance, contested cases, 256R.04

Transfers or discharges, rulemaking, 144A.135

Withholding, delinquent surcharges, 256.9657

Audits and examinations

Medical assistance, see Audits and examinations under NURSING HOMES

Resident assessments (health), 144.0722, 144.0724

Aversive and deprivation procedures

Generally, 245.825

Vulnerable adult abuse, unauthorized procedures, 626.557

Background checks, Health Department, duties, 144.057

Beds

Certification and decertification

Definitions, 144A.071, 252.291

Generally, 144A.071

Relocation, 144A.073

Double beds, rulemaking, 144.56

Laid away beds, 144A.071

Medical assistance, see Beds under NURSING HOMES

Moratorium, 144A.071

Replacement costs, limitations, medical assistance, 256B.431

Benefit days

Defined, 62A.46

Health and accident insurance, 62A.48, 62A.50

Billing

Electronic transactions, uniform standards, 62J.536

Medical assistance, therapy services, 256R.54

Building Code compliance, 326B.103

Capital assets, medical assistance, 256B.421, 256B.431, 256R.02

Capital repair and replacement payment rates (medical assistance), 256B.431

Case mix classification, see under NURSING HOMES

Certificates and certification, see under NURSING HOMES

Children, Human Services Department, duties, 256.01

Classifications

Resident reimbursement classifications, 144.0722, 144.0724

Rulemaking, 144.56

CREASE AND REPAIR

Construction costs, 256B.431

Case mix classification, see under NURSING HOMES

Certificates and certification, see under NURSING HOMES

Children, Human Services Department, duties, 256.01

Classifications

Resident reimbursement classifications, 144.0722, 144.0724

Rulemaking, 144.56

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Closure

Budget neutral, 144A.071

Generally, 144A.161

Reuse of facilities, 144A.1888

Construction

Generally, 256B.431

Plans, submittal and fees, 144.554

Projects and costs, 144A.071

Consultants, medical assistance, administrative costs, 256R.02

Contested cases

Admissions, suspension, 144A.105

Discharges or transfers, 144A.135

License surcharges, 256.9657

Medical assistance, 256B.50, 256R.04

Continuing care facility disclosures, see Disclosure under LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

Contracts and agreements

Medical assistance

Construction, generally, 256B.431

Managed care plans, 256B.434

Management agreements, 256R.02

Network shadow contracts, 62Q.74

Pharmacies, 151.415

Receivers, authority to enter, 144A.15

Conversion, 144A.1888

Costs

Contract pharmacies, 151.415

Medical assistance, see Costs under NURSING HOMES

County of financial responsibility, costs, payment, 252.27

Curtailment of operations, generally, 144A.161, 144A.1888

Damages, medical assistance

Private pay resident rates, 256R.06

Violations, 256R.04

Data, medical records, 144.0724, 144.3351

Data collection, see Resident assessments (health) under this topic

Definitions

Health and accident insurance, 62A.46

Health care directives, 145C.01

Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02

Nursing homes, 144A.161

Registration of supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.70

Developmentally disabled children, 252.27

Discharges

Appeals, 144A.135

Case management services, alternative care program funding, 256B.0913

Grounds, registered predatory offenders, 144A.135

Minnesota health care programs, 256B.0911

Relocation of residents, see Relocation under this topic

Disclosure, medical assistance, vendor agreements, 256B.48

Discrimination, medical assistance

Admissions, 256R.04

Private paying residents, rate equity, 256R.06

Drugs and medicine, Long-Term Care Resident Access to Pharmaceuticals Act, 151.415

Electronic data transmission, resident case mix assessments, 144.0724

Emergencies, 144A.15

Employees

Background studies, 144A.057

Demotion, defined as adverse action, 256.9742

Disqualification, background checks, effect, 144.057

Drugs and medicines, administering, liability, 151.415

Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.073

Nurses aids, 144A.61

Nursing assistants, 144A.61

Representation, interdisciplinary teams (resident relocation), 144A.161

Energy conservation, medical assistance, energy audits, capital repair and replacement costs, 256B.431

Equity incentives, medical assistance, 256B.431

Establishment, notice given, 245.821

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)
Facilities, boarding care homes defined as, 144A.161
Family advisory councils, 144A.10, 144A.33

Fines
License surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
Nursing assistants, hiring violations, 144A.61
Physical restraint violations, recommendations regarding, 144A.10
Resident and family advisory councils, noncompliance, 144A.10
Resident reimbursement classification violations, 144.0724
Residents, access to information, refusal, 144.0722
Social Security Act, noncompliance, 144A.10
Use, 144A.10

Food, medical assistance
Raw food costs, 256B.02
Special dietary needs, rate adjustments, 256R.51

General and administrative costs, see Costs under NURSING HOMES

Health and accident insurance, health reinsurance programs, 123A.21
Health care facilities, boarding care homes defined as, 144A.70, 145C.01
Health care power of attorney, see under HEALTH CARE
Health care providers, medical assistance, agreements, disclosure, 256B.48
Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.51, 295.53
Home care services, rulemaking not to limit, 144.56
Housing support, see HOUSING SUPPORT
Housing with services establishments, 144D.01

Infants
Community health boards, duties, 145A.07
Rulemaking, generally, 144.12
Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
Inpatient hospital payment system, see under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Inspections, by state departments, 144.653
Interdisciplinary teams
Controlled procedures, approval, 245.825
Resident relocation, 144A.161
Interest, capital repair and replacement debt, 256B.431
Internal review committees, controlled procedures, approval, 245.825

Inventories, residents' personal possessions, 144A.161
Involuntary receivership, 144A.15, 144A.154

Lawsuits
County of financial responsibility, 252.27
Medical assistance, violations, 256R.04
Leases, medical assistance, 256B.431
Length of stay, computing, medical assistance, 256B.431

Liability
Drugs and medicines, administering, 151.415
Medical assistance, 256B.0641, 256B.35
Receivers, 144A.15

Licensees, generally, 144A.161, 144A.162

Licensees
Delicure, 256B.431
Enforcement, 254A.095
Fees, 144.122, 144A.33
Generally, see Licensees under HUMAN SERVICES
Hastings Veterans Home, 198.31
Health Department, duties, 144.057, 245A.095
Housing support, 256I.105 to 256I.05
Human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
Medical assistance, 256B.431, 256R.02
Nursing facilities, licensing as, 144A.071
Reconsideration requests, 144.057
Renewal, beds, rooms with more than four beds, 144.55
Surcharges, payment due, 256.9657
Transfer, facility replacement, 256B.431
Variances, 144.057
Mail and mailing, medical assistance, payment rate appeals, notice, 256B.50
Management agreements, medical assistance
Cost allocations, 256B.12

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)
Management agreements, medical assistance (Cont'd)
Defined, 256R.02
Medical assistance, see under NURSING HOMES
Medical assistance payments, see under NURSING HOMES
Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 152.34
Medical records
Residents, 144A.0724
Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
Monitoring
By state departments, 245.802
Monitors, authority and duties, 144A.155
Moratorium, boarding care home beds
Generally, 144A.071
Nursing home beds, see Moratorium, nursing home beds under NURSING HOMES
Noncertified homes, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
Nonfreestanding nursing facilities, 256B.431
Nonresidents, developmentally disabled children, costs, payment, 252.27
Notice, medical assistance, see Medical assistance under NURSING HOMES
Nurses, overtime regulation, exception, 181.275
Nurses aids
Hiring violations, 144A.61
Training and competency evaluation programs, waivers for continuation, 144A.10
Nursing assistants, hiring violations, 144A.61
Nursing facilities, boarding care homes defined as, 62A.46, 256R.02
Nursing services, rulemaking not to limit medical assistance certification, 144.56
Operating cost payment rates, see under NURSING HOMES
Orders
Admissions, suspension, 144A.105
Correction orders, 144.0722, 144A.0724, 144A.61, 256R.04
Emergencies, temporary receiver, appointment, 144A.15
Nurses aids, hiring violations, 144A.61
Nursing assistants, hiring violations, 144A.61
Participating entities, boarding care homes defined as, 62D.02
Patients, see Residents under this topic
Payment rates
Medical assistance payments, see under NURSING HOMES
Operating cost payment rates, see under NURSING HOMES
Property-related payment rates, 256B.431
Review, involuntary receivership, Health Department, duties, 144A.154
Payments by
License surcharges, 144A.071, 256.9657, 256B.431
Medical assistance, 256B.0911, 256B.431, 256B.434
Monitors, costs, 144A.155
Nursing assistants, training costs, Medicaid and Medicare boarding care homes, 144A.611
Resident relocation costs, 144A.161
Payments to
Medical assistance payments, see under NURSING HOMES
Nursing assistants, training costs, reimbursement, 144A.611
Payroll data, 256R.07
Physical restraints, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Preadmission screening
Consultation services, see Long-term care consultation services under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
Generally, see NURSING FACILITY PREADMISSION SCREENING
Prepaid medical assistance program, coverage, 256B.09
Profit sharing, medical assistance, allowable costs, 256R.02
Property-related payment rates, see under NURSING HOMES
Property taxes
Exemption, 272.02
Medical assistance, 256B.431, 256R.25
BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)
Quality assessments, private paying patients, medical assistance certified nursing homes, 144.0721
Quality of care, see under NURSING HOMES
Quality profile system, medical assistance; 256B.439
Rate equity, medical assistance, private paying residents, 256R.06
Rates
Adjustments, 144A.161
Medical assistance payments, see under NURSING HOMES
Payment rates, see same under this topic
Reduction, violations, 144.0724
Receivers and receivership
Involuntary receivership, 144A.15, 144A.154
Medical assistance
Cost allocations, 256R.12
Liability, 256B.0641
Receiver fees, 256R.52
Postreceivership, facility remaining open, 144A.15
Records and record keeping
Medical assistance, see Records and record keeping under NURSING HOMES
Medical records, 144.0724, 144.3351
Resident relocation, 144A.161
Tuberculosis infection control program, 144.56
Refinancing, incentives, medical assistance, 256B.431
Relocation
Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
Medical assistance, 256R.40, 256R.50
Relocation plans, 144A.161
Swing bed patients, terminal illness or condition, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
Remodeling, nursing home beds, 144A.071
Renovation, medical assistance, costs and rates, 256B.431
Rental payment rates, medical assistance, 256B.431
Replacement, medical assistance, 256B.431
Reports about, aversive and deprivation procedures, 245.825
Reports given
Annual reports, resident case mix assessments, 144.0724
Medical assistance, see Reports given under NURSING HOMES
Residents, relocation, 144A.161
Resident advisory councils, 144A.10, 144A.33
Resident assessments (health)
Generally, 144.0724
Medical assistance
Case mix indices, classification, 256R.17
Elderly waiver, 256B.0915
Facility average case mix index, 256R.02
Generally, 144.0724
Persons under age 65, 256B.0911
Use, resident reimbursement classifications, 144.0722, 144.0724
Resident days, see under NURSING HOMES
Resident reimbursement classifications, 144.0722, 144.0724
Residents
Abuse of, reporting, see VULNERABLE ADULTS
Alternative care program, eligibility exclusion, 256B.0913
Assessments (health), see Resident assessments (health) under this topic
Assets, medical assistance recipients, treatment and transfer, 256B.0959
Brain injured persons, medical assistance services and programs, 256B.093
Consent, drugs and medicines, repackaging, 151.415
Discharge, 144A.135
Family advisory councils, 144A.10, 144A.33
Fishing licenses, exemption, 97A.445
Information access, resident reimbursement classifications, 144.0722
Interactive video, targeted case management, 256B.0924
Legal noncitizens, general assistance eligibility, exceptions, 256D.05
Medical assistance, see Residents under NURSING HOMES
BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)
Residents (Cont'd)
Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 152.34
Medical records, 144.0724, 144.3351
Notice received
Closure or curtailment, reduction, or change in operations, 144A.161
Resident reimbursement classifications, 144.0722
Patients bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.6585
Personal funds, licensee's duties, 144A.161
Personal possessions, inventories, 144A.161
Predatory offenders, 144A.135, 243.166
Real property owned by, homestead determination rules, 273.124
Relocation, see same under this topic
Representatives, 144.0722, 144.0724
Resident advisory councils, 144A.10, 144A.33
Resource utilization groups (RUGs), 144.0724
Targeted case management services, limitation, medical assistance, 256B.0924
Telephones or personal communication devices, licensees' duties, 144A.161
Transition assistance, long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
Sale of facilities, medical assistance payments, rate adjustments, receivership, 256R.52
Self-insurance, medical assistance
Cost allocation, 256R.12
Workers compensation, allowed costs, 256R.10
Smoking regulations, generally, see SMOKING
Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30
Supportive services, health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
Therapy services, medical assistance
Billing and reimbursement, 256R.54
Care-related costs, 256R.02
Cost allocations, 256R.12
Transfers (residents), 144A.135, 144A.162
Transportation services, site visits, resident relocation, 144A.161
Tuberculosis infection control program, 144.56
Variances, licenses, 144.057
Violations and penalties
License surcharge violations, 256.9657
Medical assistance, see Violations and penalties under NURSING HOMES
Nurses aides, hiring violations, 144A.61
Nursing assistants, hiring violations, 144A.61
Physical restraint violations, 144A.10
Resident reimbursement classification, rate reduction, 144.0724
Waivers
License surcharges, federal waivers, 256.9657
Nurses aides, training and competency evaluation programs, continuation, 144A.10
Physical restraint violations, 144A.10
Workers' compensation insurance, medical assistance, allowed costs, 256R.10
BOARDS
Advisory boards, see specific index headings
Appeal and equalization boards, see APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
Directors, see Board of directors under specific index headings
Joint powers boards, 471.425, 471.59
Lawsuits, board as party, captions, 543.21
Licensing boards
Generally, see LICENSING BOARDS
Specifically, see specific index headings for boards
Members, social media use, 13D.065
Service of process on, 543.21
State boards
Generally, see STATE BOARDS
Specific boards, see specific index headings beginning with key word of board name (example: NURSING BOARD)
BOARDSDOFTRADE
See also NONPROFITS
Charter schools, authorizing, 124E.05
Formation, memberships, rules, and bylaws, 317A.905

BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES
See also BOATS AND BOATING
Aquatic invasive species prevention aid, 477A.19
Docks, piers, and wharves, see DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES
Harbors and ports, see HARBORS AND PORTS
Marinas, see MARINAS
Mooring areas, see MOORING AREAS
Municipal parks, construction, contracts, 412.521
Permits, 103G.245
Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

BOATS AND BOATING
Abandonment, notice, 86B.401
Accidents
Investigations, 86B.105
Liability, 86B.341
Reporting, 86B.335, 86B.341
Accounting and bookkeeping, license fees, 86B.415
Airboats, public water reserves, 97A.101
Anchors, dragging through vegetation, 97C.061
Aquaplanes, 86B.211, 86B.315, 86B.820
Aquatic invasive species affirmation, 84D.106, 86B.401
Aquatic invasive species prevention program, 86B.13
Aquatic macrophyte restrictions, 84D.01, 84D.09, 84D.10, 84D.105
Backfire arresters, 86B.525
Boat lifts
Placement restrictions, 84D.10
Transporting on trunk highways, 169.86
Boat slips, rental, state agencies, 16A.065
Boat storage structures, repair or replacement, public waters work permits, 103G.245
Boater waysides, 86A.05, 86A.09
Boating routes
Designating, 85.32
Mississippi Whitewater Trail, 85.0156
Natural Resources Department, 84.029
Saint Louis County, trails and portages, 83C.26
Wild and scenic rivers system, 103F.331
Boating while impaired
Alcoholic beverages, underage drinking and driving, 169A.33
Crime, 169A.20
Defined as prior impaired driving conviction, 169A.03
Generally, 86B.331, 86B.335
Buys, 86B.111, 86B.311
Canoes, see CANOES
Capacity, recreational boats, 86B.505
Carbon monoxide detection systems, 86B.532
Charter boats
Fishing guides, licenses, 97C.311
Tour boats, liquor licenses, 340A.404
Chemical tests for intoxication, 86B.331, 86B.335
Children
Generally, 86B.305, 86B.313
Motorboats, 86B.331
Operators’ permits, 86B.101
Personal flotation devices, 86B.811
Safety violations, 86B.811
Collector watercraft, licenses, 86B.401
Complaints
Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
Pull-tabs or tipboards, contraband, procedures, 349.2125
Confiscation of property
Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
Game and fish violations, 97A.225, 690B.518
Lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.02
Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
Conflict of laws, leases, 336.2A-104
Construction area restrictions, 86B.201

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont’d)
Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981
Contraband
Boats defined as, 297F.21
Pull-tab or tipboard deals, storage or transport, 349.2125
Controlled substances, boating under the influence, 86B.331, 86B.335
Courses of instruction, 86B.101, 86B.811
Dealers
Boat trailers, 168.27
Duties, labeling, carbon monoxide poisoning, 86B.532
Licenses, 86B.405, 86B.415
Personal watercraft, 86B.313
Watercraft titling, 86B.820, 86B.835, 86B.845
Decontamination, invasive species, 84D.01
Decoys that are hazard, 97B.811
Definitions
Construction codes and licensing, 326B.091
Invasive species, 84D.01
Personal property taxes, 272.03
Public waters, 103G.245
Water safety, watercraft, and watercraft titling, 86B.001, 86B.005
Watercraft titling, 86B.820
Destruction, notice, 86B.401
Disabled persons, rights, 25C.02
Docks
Boat lifts, transporting on trunk highways, 169.86
Generally, see DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES
Placement restrictions, 84D.10
Portable docks, transporting on trunk highways, 169.86
Dragging anchor through vegetation, fishing boats, 97C.061
Duck boats, see Waterfowl boats under this topic
Enforcement of law, 86B.331, 86B.801
 Enforcement watercraft
Game and fish enforcement watercraft, 86B.805
Generally, 169.541
Marking, 86B.805, 169.98
Water safety enforcement watercraft, 86B.313, 86B.805
Engines
Batteries, 325E.1151
Noise, 86B.321, 86B.521, 86B.525
Size, 97A.095
Eurasian water milfoil, see EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
Ferries, 218.011, 412.211, 441.26
Fines, inspections, failure to comply, 326B.958
Firefighting equipment, extinguishers, 86B.311

generally, 169.541
Marking, 86B.805, 169.98
Water safety enforcement watercraft, 86B.313, 86B.805
Engines
Batteries, 325E.1151
Noise, 86B.321, 86B.521, 86B.525
Size, 97A.095
Eurasian water milfoil, see EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
Ferries, 218.011, 412.211, 441.26
Fines, inspections, failure to comply, 326B.958
Firefighting equipment, extinguishers, 86B.311

Watercraft titling, exemption, 86B.820
Fishing guides, Coast Guard requirements, 97C.311
Forfeiture
Associated with contraband or controlled substances, 609.5314
Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
Disposition, 609.5315
Impaired operation, 169A.63
Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
Trailers, 169A.63
Game and fish enforcement watercraft, 86B.805
Gasoline, nonoxygenated, use, 239.791
Harbors, see HARBORS AND PORTS
Hazards, decoys, 97B.811
Hobby boats, boiler inspections, 326B.988
Horserower restrictions, age and permit, 86B.305
Houseboats
Carbon monoxide detection systems, 86B.532
Obstructing levees, 624.69
Rental houseboats, use of, 144.1222
Houses, see BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES
Hunting from, waterfowl, 97A.095, 97B.805
Implied consent, 86B.331, 86B.335
Inflatable boats, capacity plates, 86B.505
BOATS

**BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)**

**Inspections**
- Generally, 326B.958
- Invasive species, 84D.01, 84D.02, 84D.105
- Local governments, 84D.105
- Meat and poultry inspection law, access by inspectors, 31A.25
- Refusal to submit, 97A.251
- Tribal governments, 84D.105
- Violations and penalties, 326B.958

**Insurance**, see MARINE INSURANCE

**Intoxicating substances, boating under the influence**, 86B.301, 86B.401

**Invasivespeciesonboatsandequipment**
- 84D.10, 169A.20

**Labels**, carbon monoxide poisoning warnings, 86B.532

**Launchingfacilities**, see BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

**Lawenforcementboats**, 86B.311

**Deaths and drownings**, 86B.335

**Jet skis**, 86B.005, 86B.415

**Kayaks**
- Capacity plates, exemption, 86B.505
- Lake Superior Water Trail, 85.0155
- License fees, 86B.415
- Mississippi Whitewater Trail, 85.0156
- Watercraft titling, exemption, 86B.820

**Launchedfacilities**, see LAUNCHING FACILITIES

**Law enforcementboats**, lights, 86B.311, 169A.20

**Liabilities**
- Lawsuits against boats, 579.01 to 579.08
- Lawsuits against owners, Lake Superior iron industry facilities, actions against, 86A.23

**Leases**, see Rentals under this topic

**Liability**
- Lawsuits against boats, 579.01 to 579.08
- Owners and operators, 86B.341

**Licenses**
- Aquatic invasive species affirmation, 84D.106, 86B.401
- Carbon monoxide poisoning warnings, information and labels, 86B.532
- County license bureaus, powers, 373.33
- Dealer's licenses, 86B.405, 86B.415
- Exemptions, 86B.301
- Fees, 86B.411, 86B.415, 86B.706
- Forms, rulemaking, 86B.211
- Generally, 86B.125, 86B.401
- Government watercraft, 86B.411
- Local governments, 86B.421
- Lost licenses, duplicates, 86B.401, 86B.415
- Numbers, 86B.211
- Personal watercraft, 86B.313, 86B.415
- Public Safety Department, 86B.415, 297A.825
- Requirement, 86B.301
- Surcharges, 84D.15, 86B.415
- Suspension, invasive species violations, 84D.13
- Temporary license certificates, 86B.301, 86B.401
- Towing of watercraft, 86B.825

**Liens**
- Disclosure, certificate of title, 86B.830, 86B.910
- Perfecting, 86B.915
- Security interests, 86B.875
- Self-service storage facilities, enforcement rights, 514.973
- Life preservers, see LIFE PRESERVERS

**Lifeboats**, watercraft titling, exemption, 86B.820

**Lights**
- Generally, 86B.211, 86B.511
- Law enforcement boats
  - Emergency lights, 86B.311
  - Exemptions, 169.541
- Liquor licenses, 340A.404

**BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)**

**Local regulations**, 86B.201

**Manufacturers**
- Capacity plates, duties, 86B.505
- Certificates of origin, 86B.835
- Marinas, see MARINAS
- Marine toilets, 86B.325, 86B.535

**Marine traffic rules**
- Juvenile water traffic offenders, 260B.225

**Marking**
- Capacity plates, 86B.501
- Enforcement watercraft, 86B.805

**Motorized watercraft, public water reserves**, 97A.101

**Mufflers, 86B.521**

**Natural Resources Department, duties**
- Boating while intoxicated, 86B.335
- Construction area restrictions, 86B.201
- Registration, 86B.125, 86B.401
- Rulemaking authority, 86B.205

**Safety programs, 84.028**

**Safety regulations, 86B.211**

**Stolen watercraft, 86B.920**

**Watercraft titling, 86B.830, 86B.845, 86B.855, 86B.860**

**Negligence, liability, 86B.341**

**Noise limits, 86B.321, 97C.376**

**Nonmotorized watercraft, public waters, carry-on access, 86B.201**

**Operators**
- Accident reports, 86B.341
- Age for, 86B.101, 86B.305, 86B.313
- Chemical tests for intoxication, 86B.331, 86B.335
- Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981
- Impaired consent, 86B.331, 86B.335
- Liability, 86B.341

**Licenses**
- Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981
- Examinations, 326B.093
- Fees, 326B.092
- Incomplete application, 326B.095
- Reinstatement, 326B.096
- Renewal, 326B.094
- Transferability, 326B.097

**Medical cannabis, operating under the influence, 152.23**

**Permit's**
- Qualifications for, 86B.101
- Revocation, refusal of drug and alcohol testing, 86B.335
- Revocation, youth operator violations, 86B.811
- Service provider permits, 84D.108
- Teenagers, horsepower limits, 86B.305
- Temporary watercraft use permits, 86B.845

**Physical or mental disability, 86B.331**

**Owners**
- Allowing operation by underage persons, 86B.305, 86B.313
- Defined, 86B.820
- Knowledge of dangerous conditions, 326B.998
- Liability, 86B.341
- No-fault automobile insurance, exemptions, 169.798
- Service of process on, 297F.21, 297G.20
- Transfers of ownership, see same under this topic

**Paddle boards**, license fees, 86B.415

**Paddle boats, 86B.005, 86B.415**

**Passenger boats**
- Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981, 326B.821
- Inspections, 326B.94

**Licenses**
- Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981, 326B.821
- Examinations, 326B.093
- Fees, 326B.092
- Incomplete applications, 326B.095
BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

Passenger boats (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Reinstatement, 326B.906
- Renewal, 326B.094
- Transferability, 326B.097

Masters, see MASTERS OF VESSELS

- Passengers, number, 86B.505, 326B.94
- Permits, 326B.94

- Passengers, number, 86B.505, 326B.94
- Personal flotation or life saving devices, 86B.211, 86B.313, 86B.501

- Personal property, boats defined as, 272.03
- Personal flotation or lifesaving devices, 86B.211, 86B.313, 86B.501
- Passengers, number, 86B.505, 326B.94
- Security interests

- Securities, disclosed on certificate of title, 86B.830
- Certificate of origin, warranties, 86B.835
- Disclosure on certificate of title, 86B.830

- Generally, 86B.895
- Owner-created, 86B.885
- Perfecting, 86B.880
- Previously perfected, laws governing, 86B.890
- Revocation, certificate of title, effect, 86B.905
- Suspension, certificate of title, effect, 86B.905
- Titling of watercraft, 86B.875
- Transferring, fees, 86B.870
- Undisclosed, Natural Resources Department declaration, 86B.910
- Validity, 86B.880

- Service dogs, disabled persons, rights, 256C.02
- Service provider permits, 84D.108

- Sheriffs
- Purchase of boats for searches, 887.03
- Race permits, duties, 86B.121
- Safety programs, duties, 86B.105
- Stolen watercraft, duties, 86B.920

- Siemens, 86B.515
- Sound-producing devices, 86B.515
- Sped, personal watercraft, 86B.313
- State water trails, 84.029, 85.32, 103F.331
- Storage, warehouse operators, 231.01

- Titled of watercraft

- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 86B.830, 86B.850
- Certificate of origin, 86B.835
- Certificates of title
- Fees, 86B.870
- Generally, 86B.830, 86B.850
- Impoundment by Natural Resources Department, 86B.855
- Legal title, required for, 86B.825
- Penalties, fraudulent intent, 86B.865
- Required for, 86B.825
- Revocation, 86B.855, 86B.905
- Seizure by Natural Resources Department, 86B.855
- Suspension, 86B.855, 86B.905
- Transfer by owners, 86B.840, 333.9-619
- Transfer on death titles, 86B.841
- Undisclosed security interests, department disclosure, 86B.910

- Watercraft requiring, 86B.825
- Dealers, 86B.820, 86B.835, 86B.845
- Definitions, 86B.820
- Deputy registrars, duties, 86B.820, 86B.870
- Encumbrances, disclosure, 86B.830
- Exemptions from requirement, 86B.825
- Fees, 86B.706, 86B.870
- Felonies, fraudulent certificates of title, 86B.865
- Foreign registration, procedures, 86B.835
- Leases, 336.2A-104
- License, titling required for, 86B.825
- Liens, 86B.830, 86B.875, 86B.915
- Manufacturers, duties, 86B.820, 86B.835
- Misdemeanors, fraudulent certificates of title, 86B.865
- Natural Resources Department, 86B.830, 86B.845, 86B.855, 86B.860
- Owners, 86B.820, 86B.825, 86B.840
- Records, public inspection, 86B.830
- Rulemaking, 86B.860
- Sale of watercraft, titling, 86B.825

- Riceboats

- Rentals

- Knowledge of dangerous conditions, 326B.998
- License fees, 86B.415
- Licenses, 86B.125
- Life preservers, 86B.211, 86B.501
- Nonoxygenated gasoline, sales or dispensing, 239.791
- Personal watercraft, 86B.313
- Record keeping, 86B.125
- Safety standards, 86B.125, 86B.211

- Rice boats

- Defined, 86B.005
- Titled, exemption, 86B.825
- Types, 84.111
- Watercraft, defined as excluding rice boats, 86B.005
- Watercraft license, exemption, 86B.301
- Routes, 84.029, 85.32, 103F.331
- Rowing shells, 86B.415, 86B.820
- Rowing team members, life preservers, 86B.501
- Safety equipment, 86B.501

- Safety programs

- Carbon monoxide poisoning, 86B.532
- Commissioner, powers and duties, 84.028
- Generally, 86B.101

- Safety regulations

- Generally, 86B.001 to 86B.815
- Law suits, violations, 86B.331
- Operators, see same under this topic

- Sailboards

- Capacity plates, exemption, 86B.505
- License fees, 86B.415
- Safety regulations, 86B.501
- Sailboats, 86B.415, 86B.505, 97B.805
- Saint Louis County, recreational facilities, 383C.26, 383C.261
- Sales

- Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
- Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
- Self-service storage facilities liens, enforcement rights, 514.973
- Titling requirements, 86B.825
- Sales and use taxes

- Collection and refunds, 297A.825
- Sourcing of sale rules, 297A.668
- Watercraft purchase, collection and proof of payment, 86B.401
- Salvage, mercury and lead removal, 116.931

- Seaplanes, see under AIRCRAFT

- Secured parties

- Acquiring title, procedures, 86B.840
- Certificate of title, 86B.830, 86B.840

- Security interests
BOATS

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont’d)

Titleing of watercraft (Cont’d)

Secured parties, see same under this topic
Security interests, see same under this topic
Stolen watercraft, duties, 86B.920
Temporary permits, 86B.845
Transfer of watercraft, 86B.825
Transfer on death titles, 86B.841
Transfers of ownership, 336.9-619
Used watercraft, title number required before sale, 86B.835
Voluntary titling, 86B.825
Toilets, 86B.525, 86B.535
Tour boats, liquor licenses, 340A.404
Towing behind boats, restrictions, 86B.315
Traffic rules, 86B.211, 260B.225
Trailers
Dealers, contracts or franchises, exemptions, 168.27
Exclusion, Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01
Forfeiture, 169A.63
Inspections, 84D.105
Invasive species and aquatic macrophytes restrictions, 84D.01, 84D.09, 84D.10, 84D.105
Prohibited Sunday sales, exemption, 168.275
Recreational vehicle combinations, length limitations, 169.81
Transfers of ownership
Lost licenses, duplicates, 86B.415
Notice, 86B.401
Titling, 86B.820, 86B.825, 86B.840, 336.9-619
Transfer on death titles, 86B.841
Transportation, oversized vehicle permits, 169.86
Unattended boats, hunting, 97B.805
Ventilating equipment, 86B.211, 86B.531
Vessels, see VESSELS (BOATS)
Violations and penalties
Carbon monoxide detection systems, 86B.532
Dangerous conditions, creating, 326B.998
Fines and forfeited bail, 86B.705
Generally, 86B.311, 86B.811, 86B.815
Invasive species, 84D.10, 84D.13
Medical cannabis, operating under the influence, 152.23
Motorboats, 86B.331, 86B.335
Operation by underage persons, 86B.305, 86B.313
Wake surfing, 86B.315
Water-related equipment
Aquatic invasive species prevention program, 86B.13
Aquatic macrophytes, 84D.01, 84D.09, 84D.10, 84D.11
Inspections, 84D.105
Invasive species, 84D.01, 84D.105
Permits, transporting water in, 84D.11
Pilot studies, zebra mussels, 84D.108
Service provider permits, 84D.108, 84D.11
Water safety enforcement watercraft, 86B.313, 86B.805
Water scooters, 86B.313
Waterfowl boats
Boat licenses, exemption, 86B.301
Defined, 86B.005
Life preservers, 86B.301
Titling requirements, exemption, 86B.825
Watercraft, exclusion, 86B.005
Waterskiing, 86B.211, 86B.315
White Bear Lake, 103B.661
Wild rice harvesting, see Rice boats under this topic

BOBCATS

Definitions, 97A.015
Hunting
Doing damage, 97B.655
Licenses, 97A.475, 97B.601
Registration of pelts, 97B.901

BODILY HARM

Definition, 97A.015
Alcohol, 409.223, 609.2231
Aggravated robbery, 609.245
Assault
4th degree, 609.223, 609.2231
5th degree, 609.224
Assault of an unborn child
2d degree, 609.2671
3d degree, 609.2672
Camp Ripley, unauthorized presence at, 609.396
Child labor, violations causing, 181A.12
Crime against the person, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
Criminal property damage, 609.595
Criminal vehicular operation, 609.2113
Definitions
Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
Criminal Code, 609.02
Demonstrable bodily harm
Arson dogs, 609.596
Businesses, 53A.095
Firearms, 609.596
Police dogs, 86B.301
Police horses, assault on, 609.597
Search and rescue dogs, 609.596
Domestic assault, 609.2242
Domestic assault by strangulation, 609.2247
False traffic signals, 609.851
Great bodily harm
Arson dogs, 609.596
Criminal sexual conduct, 609.342 to 609.345
Criminal vehicular operation, 609.2113
Damage to timber or wood processing equipment, 609.591
Damage to timber or wood processing equipment, 609.591
Danger to child’s health, failure to report, 626.556
Dangerous smoking, 609.576
Deadly force, element of definition, 609.066
Dogs, harm caused by, 609.226
Drug trafficking, harm caused by, 119B.125, 609.1095, 609.228
Environmental crimes, 609.671
Fleeing peace officer in motor vehicle, 609.487
Grounds for justifiable taking of life, 609.065
Kidnapping, element of, 609.25
Malicious punishment of a child, 609.377
Manslaughter of an unborn child, element of, 609.2664, 609.2665
Manslaughter of an unborn child, element of, 609.2664, 609.2665
Manslaughter of an unborn child, element of, 609.2664, 609.2665
Manslaughter of an unborn child, element of, 609.2664, 609.2665
Malicious punishment of an unborn child, 346.155
Regulated animals, 346.155
Risky behavior, element of definition, 609.066
Risk of, element of, 609.20, 609.205
Risk of, element of, 609.20, 609.205
Search and rescue dogs, 609.596
Traffic accidents, 169.09
Unborn children, 609.267, 609.268
Vulnerable adults, 609.2325, 609.234
Health care directives, prohibited acts causing bodily harm, 145C.13
Lying wills, violations causing, 145B.105
Police horses, assault on, 609.597
Regulated animals, 346.155
Risky behavior, element of definition, 609.066
Substantial bodily harm
Arson dogs, 609.596
Assault, 3d degree, 609.223
Assault with a dangerous weapon, 609.222
Child neglect or endangerment, 609.378
Criminal vehicular operation, 609.2113
Danger to child’s health, failure to report, 626.556
Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26
Dogs, harm caused by, 609.226
Environmental crimes, 609.671
Fleeing peace officer in motor vehicle, 609.487
Malicious punishment of a child, 609.377
Obstructing legal process, 609.05
Police horses, 609.596
Regulated animals, 346.155
Search and rescue dogs, 609.596
Traffic accidents, 169.09, 169.797
Unborn children, injury in commission of crime, 609.268
Vulnerable adults, 609.2325, 609.234

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
BOILERS

BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS
Audits, ASME and national board triennial audits, duties regarding, 326B.961
Automatic boilers, 326B.972
Chief boiler inspector
ASME and national board triennial audits, duties regarding, 326B.961
Generally, 326B.953
Construction
Performance bonds, 326B.0921
Violations, 326B.994
Continuing education
Generally, 326B.098
Nondepartment seminars, 326B.0981
Regulated industries, 326B.821
Defects, 326B.958
Definitions
Construction codes and licensing, 326B.091
License, 326B.972
Electric boiler engineers, license not required, 326B.988
Energy conservation standards, gas-fired boilers, 216C.19
Explosions, insurance, authority to issue, 60A.06
Federal jurisdiction, inspections, exceptions, 326B.988
Fines, inspections, failure to comply, 326B.958
Gas-fired boilers, energy conservation standards, 216C.19
Historical boilers, inspections, 326B.956
Hobby boilers, 326B.956
Horsepower, rating, 326B.978
Hot water heating/hot liquid boilers, 326B.988
Inspections
Certificates and certifications, 326B.95, 326B.958, 326B.97, 326B.99, 326B.992
Definitions, 326B.95
Exceptions, generally, 326B.988
Exemption, 326B.99
Failure to comply, 326B.958
False certification, 326B.992
Fees, 326B.04, 326B.956, 326B.958, 326B.986, 326B.99
Frequency, 326B.958
Generally, 326B.953
Historical boilers, 326B.956
Inspectors, duties, 326B.97
Insurance companies, duties, 326B.99
Qualifications, 326B.978
Shop inspections, fees, 326B.04, 326B.986
Standards, 326B.964
Inspectors
Certificate of competency, fees, 326B.04, 326B.986
Certificates of inspection, duties, 326B.98
Certificates of registration, duties, 326B.98
Examinations, 326B.986
Licenses, 326B.954
Nuclear endorsement, fees, 326B.04, 326B.986
Removal from office, 326B.992, 609B.136
Violations and penalties, 326B.992
Insurance companies, inspection reports, 326B.99
Insurance policies
Cancellation, expiration, or discontinuance, notice given, 326B.99
Explosions, issuance generally, 60A.06
Inspections, 326B.99
Licenses
Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981, 326B.821
Examinations, 326B.093
False certification, penalties, 326B.992
Fees, 326B.092
Historical boilers, 326B.956
Incomplete applications, 326B.095
Inspectors, 326B.954
Reinstatement, 326B.096
Renewal, 326B.094
Transferability, 326B.097
Low-pressure boilers, definitions, 326B.95
Minimum performance standards, gas and oil-fired boilers, 216C.19

BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS (Cont'd)
Mint oil extraction, used for, 326B.988
National board stamp holders, ASME and national board triennial audits, 326B.961
Operation
Definitions, 326B.95
License requirements, 326B.092
Performance bonds, 326B.0921
Owners
Knowledge of dangerous conditions, 326B.998
Reports received, insurance companies, boiler inspections, 326B.99
Pressure, higher than authorized, 326B.998
Pressure vessels
Defects, 326B.958
Inspections, exceptions, 326B.988
Inspectors, duties, 326B.97
Qualifying boilers, 326B.96
Registration
Certificates and certifications, 326B.95, 326B.98
Definitions, 326B.95
Generally, 326B.958, 326B.986
Remote monitoring, definitions, 326B.95
Repairs
Definitions, 326B.95
Standards, rulemaking, 326B.966
Violations, 326B.994
Safety valve, 326B.956
Sales, violations, 326B.994
Show boilers, inspections, 326B.956
State boiler inspector, definitions, 326B.95
Steam farm traction engines, inspections, 326B.956
Violations and penalties
Dangerous conditions, creating, 326B.998
Inspections, 326B.958
Insurance companies, inspection reports, 326B.99
BOIS DE SIOUX RIVER
Counties bordering on, jurisdiction of courts, 1.02
BOIS FORTE (NETT LAKE) RESERVATION BUSINESS COMMITTEE
Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
BOMB DISPOSAL UNITS
See also EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS
Definitions, 299C.063
Employees
Claims against the state, 3.732
Workers’ compensation, coverage, 176.192
BOMBS
See BOMB DISPOSAL UNITS
See EXPLOSIONS
See EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS
BONA FIDE PURCHASERS
Bills of lading, judicial process liens, 336.7-602
Documents of title
Judicial process liens, 336.7-602
Voidable title, 336.2-403
Intestate estates, surviving spouse’s elective share, 524.2-201
Investment securities, judicial process liens, 336.7-602
Mortgage foreclosure sales, actions to set aside, rights protected, 580.21
Purchaser for value, trusts, express trusts not declared, effect, 507.48
Warehouse receipts, judicial process liens, 336.7-602
BOND ALLOCATION ACT
Generally, 474A.01 to 474A.21
BOND ALLOCATIONS
Administrative Procedure Act, exemption, 474A.17
Allocation period, 474A.061
Amounts returned, reallocation, 474A.04, 474A.061
Annual volume cap, 474A.02, 474A.03
Applications
Exceptions, 474A.061
Fees, 474A.03, 474A.061

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
BOND ALLOCATIONS (Cont'd)

Applications (Cont'd)
- Requirements, 474A.061, 474A.091
- Restrictions, 474A.061

Area redevelopment agencies, 469.116
- Available authority, notice, 474A.14
- Bond Allocation Act
  - Generally, 474A.01 to 474A.21
- Issuance, 459.35
- Issuance of obligations, 475.77
- Method of allocation, 474A.16
- Carryforward
- Notice requirements, 474A.131
- Student loan bonds, 474A.062

Unissued bonding authority, reallocation, 474A.091
- Counties, 474A.061
- Cities, 474A.061
- Consortia, 474A.061

Definitions, 474A.02
- Economic development authorities, 469.104, 474A.061
- Enterprise zone facility bonds
  - Allocations from unified pool, 474A.091
  - Scoring system, 474A.045

Entitlement issuers, 474A.02, 474A.03
- Entitlement transfers, agreements, 474A.04
- Higher Education Office, 474A.04, 474A.062
- Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.036, 474A.061

Housing Finance Agency
- Generally, 474A.04
- Low-income housing credits, 462A.222

Housing pool
- Annual volume cap, 474A.03
  - Generally, 474A.061
- Transfers to unified pool, 474A.091
- Types of obligations allowed, 474A.02
- Irrevocable allocations, 474A.131
- Liability, state held harmless, 474A.15

Management and Budget Department, duties
- Determination of annual volume cap, 474A.03
  - Generally, 474A.061
- Notice of issue, refund of application deposit, 474A.131
- Unified pool allocations, 474A.091

Manufacturing project bonds
- Allocations from unified pool, 474A.091
- Criteria, public purpose worksheets, 474A.045
- Method of allocation, exclusive method, 474A.16
- Mortgage bonds, 474A.091
- Mortgage credit certificates, 474A.061, 474A.131
- Notice of issue, 474A.131
- Port authorities, 469.063, 474A.061
- Public facilities pool, allocations
  - Annual volume cap, 474A.03
    - Generally, 474A.02, 474A.061
  - Transfers to unified pool, 474A.091
  - Rent, defined, 474A.02
  - Residential rental bonds, 474A.047, 474A.091
- Return of allocations, 474A.061
- Revocation, 474A.131
- Rural finance authorities, allocations, small issue pool, 474A.061

Small issue bonds, 474A.061, 474A.091
- Small issue pool, allocations
  - Annual volume cap, 474A.03
  - Definitions, 474A.02
  - Generally, 474A.045, 474A.061
  - Transfers to unified pool, 474A.091
- Student loan bonds, unified pool, 474A.091
- Tax increment financing, 469.178

Unified pool
- Definitions, 474A.02
  - Generally, 474A.091
- Returned allocations, reallocation, 474A.061
- Violations and penalties, notices, 474A.131

BOND PROCEEDS FUND

Accounts in, generally
- Establishment, name, 16A.631
- Transferring proceeds to new account, 16A.641

Appropriations from
- Grants, recipients’ duties, 16A.695
- Public library sale funding, 134.45
- Safe routes to school, funds, 174.40
- Water pollution control program, 116.18
- Buildings funded from, depreciation costs, recovery, 16B.24
- Capital asset preservation and replacement account, 16A.632
- Deposits to
  - General obligation special tax bonds, proceeds, 16A.661
  - State building bonds, proceeds, 16A.641

Establishment, 16A.631
- General obligation grants, 16A.695
- Grants from, 16A.695
- Hazardous materials rail safety program account, 219.016
- Innovative business development public infrastructure account, 1161.435
- Minnesota Zoological Garden, bond account, 85A.02, 85A.05
- Rural Finance Authority account, 41B.19
- Safe routes to school account, 174.40
- State water pollution control account, 116.18
- Transit improvement area accounts, 469.35, 469.351
- Waste management account, 115A.58

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
- See also FIDUCIARIES
- See also PAYMENT BONDS
- See also SURETIES

Abstracters
- Bond to county, 386.18
- License requirement, 386.66
- Accelerated mortgage payment providers, 332.30
- Adoption agencies, records, storage and transfer costs, 245A.04
- Agricultural and Economic Development Board, authority to obtain, 41A.023
- Alcoholic beverages
  - Farm wineries, 340A.301
  - Manufacturers, wholesalers, 340A.301
  - Retail licensees, 340A.412
  - Amateur Sports Commission, employees, 240A.03
  - Aquaculture farmers, 17.498
  - Attachment, claimants’ bonds, 570.041
- Attorney general
  - Duty to prosecute, 8.03
  - Forms, for use of state officials, boards, and commissions, 8.05
- Auctioneers, 330.02, 330.025
- Authority to execute, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.04
- Bail bonds, see under BAIL.
- Ballots, printing contracts, 204D.04
- Banks
  - Agricultural society, state, depository, 37.07
  - Depositories of town funds, 366.07
  - Economic development authorities, depositories for, 469.099
    - Generally, 48.12 to 48.14
- Barber schools, owners, 154.07
- Bingo, linked bingo game providers, 349.1635
- Boarding and lodging houses, charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76
- Boats and boating
  - Applicants for titling, 86B.830, 86B.850
  - Lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.03
  - Operators, 326B.0921
- Boilers and pressure vessels, operators, 326B.0921
- Bond agents, statutory construction, 645.10
- Bonding companies, notice given, 18B.32, 18B.33
- Bullion product dealers, 80G.06
- Business corporations
  - Buyouts, closely held corporations, 302A.751
  - Receivers, 302A.755
- Cable communications systems, franchises, 238.084

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
BONDS

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01

Candidates, recount costs, 204C.35, 204C.36

Cartways, petitions, 164.08

Cemetery associations, permanent care and improvement fund managers, 306.34, 306.44

Child day care centers, 326B.106

Child support obligors, 518A.71, 609.375

Cigarette distributors, 297F.08

Committees

Commercial animal waste technicians, 18C.430

Commerce Department

Collection agents

Collateral, Management and Budget Department, 9.031

Committee agents

Corporate surety bonds, 332.34, 332.43

Hired by savings associations, 51A.14

Commerce Department

Characteristics, generally, 45.0291

Deposit with Management and Budget Department, 46.34

Committees

Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19

Common carriers, surety bonds, 221.122, 221.141

Community first services and supports (CFSS) agency-providers and financial management services providers, 256B.85

Construction code law; bonds issued under, legal status, 326B.06

Contractors

Cemetery associations, 306.90, 306.93

Commencement of actions, 574.08

County contracts, 375.21

County state-aid highways, 162.17

Courthouse and city hall buildings, construction, 374.14, 374.35

Electricians, 326B.33

Elevators and related devices, 326B.164

Gas, heating, ventilation, air conditioning, 326B.197

Housing and redevelopment authority projects, 469.015

Letters of credit in lieu of bond, 574.38

Market value, 574.07

Metropolitan sports facilities, 473.556

Municipal gas agencies, 453A.09

Municipal power agencies, 453.59

Nonresident contractors, tax liability, 290.9705

Performance bonds, 469.015, 469.155, 469.158

Public works contractors, see same under this topic

Residential building contractors, 326B.83, 326B.86

School district contracts, 123B.52

Sign contractors, 326B.865

Solid waste management facilities, metropolitan area counties, 473.811

State contracts, see Contractors under STATE CONTRACTS

Trunk highway construction and maintenance, 161.38

United States bonds in lieu of, 574.05 to 574.90

Wastewater and water treatment facilities, 471.371

Wells, 326B.46

Contracts and agreements, insurance agents, solicitors, or brokers, issuing after termination, 60A.171

Cooperative associations

Agricultural marketing contracts, breach, lawsuits, 308A.205, 308B.311

Receivers, 308A.951, 308B.941

Coroners, 390.01

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Corporations

Assessments against delinquent shareholders, lawsuits, 316.22

County treasurers, 385.26

Depositories, see same under this topic

Receivers, 316.11

Water use permits applicants, hearing costs, 103G.311

Corrections commissioner, 241.01

Counties, cemetery funds, 306.47, 306.48

County attorneys, actions against, 388.13

County auditors

Amount, 384.02

Appointment after vacancy, 375.08

Deputy auditors, 384.08

Failure to give bond, 384.05

Generally, see County officers and employees under this topic

Recording, 384.02

Taxes, omitted or undervalued property, liability, 274.12

Temporary county auditors, 384.07

County commissioners, 375.101

County contracts, 375.21

County highway engineers, 163.07

County officers and employees

Approval, 574.20

Consolidated offices, 375A.10

Examination of accounts, 574.23

Fees, recording, 382.08

Filing, 358.11, 609.435

Form, 574.13

Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25

New bond, 382.13 to 382.15

Optional county governments, 375A.10

Premiums, payment by county, 382.153, 382.154

Purchasing departments, directors, 375.74

Recording, 382.10

Removal from secretary of state, court order, 382.12

Schedule or position bond, 382.153

State Fair exhibit supervisors, 375.80, 375.81, 375.82

Vacancies in office, 375.08

Validity, 574.14

County surveyors, 375.08, 389.011

County treasurers

Appointment after vacancy, 375.08

Cemetery fund, 306.46, 306.48, 365.36

County cemetery funds, 306.46, 306.48

Generally, see County officers and employees under this topic

New bonds, insolvency of sureties, 385.26

Refusal to give bond, 385.03, 385.27

Requirement, 385.02

Sureties for, insolvency, 385.26, 385.27

Court administrators

Deputies, 485.05

Premiums, 485.018

Court reporters, 486.01

Courts, bond deposited with, 484.843

Credit services organizations, 332.55

Credit unions, 453A.06, 53A.08

Creditors, 529.13

Creditors, transfers to minors, 527.35

Dakota County, community development agency contracts, 383D.41

Dangerous dogs, registration, 347.51

Dealers and merchants, trailers, 168.27

Debt management services providers, 332A.04, 332A.06, 332A.08

Debt settlement services providers, 332B.04

Debtors, appearance, 575.03

Defendants, ordinance violations, appeals, 412.861

Definitions

Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Grain Buyers Act, 223.16
- Grain Storage Act, 232.21

Depositories

- City funds, 427.01
- Collateral, 9.031
- County cemetery funds, 306.47, 306.48
- County depositories, 385.09
- County funds, 385.11

Filing with Management and Budget Department, 9.031

Public corporations, deposits, 16A.272

Public funds (local), 118A.03

State funds secured by, 9.031, 16A.272

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458B.16

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33

Delegation, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46

Detectives, 326.3382, 326.3383

Drainage systems

- Contractors, 103E.501, 103E.545, 103E.551
- Petitioners, 103E.241
- Petitioners, 103E.292, 103E.227, 103E.731
- Tile drains along or across highways, 160.20

Drugs and medicine, adulterated or misbranded, embargoed articles, claimant expenses, 151.38

Duluth Transit Authority employees, 458A.27

Durable medical equipment, prosthetics, orthotics, and supplies suppliers, 256B.04

Economic development authorities, treasurer's bond, 469.096

Election contests, 209.06, 209.07, 209.09, 209.10

Electrical inspectors, performance bonds, 326B.36

Employers

- Unemployment insurance taxes, levied property, return, 268.058
- Withholding (taxes), 290.92

Energy conservation, qualified providers, 123B.65

Environmental rights, lawsuits, plaintiffs, 116B.06, 116B.07

Environmental well contractors, 103I.541

Estate sale conductors, 325E.70

Eurasian wild pigs, owners, 17.457

Execution sales, real property, redemption, procedure, 550.29

Explorers, exploratory borings, 103I.601

Fidelity bonds, see FIDELITY BONDS

Financial institutions, liquidation, 49.24, 49.31

Fishing contests, permit applicants, 97C.081

Foreign personal representatives, 524.4-204

Foreign trust associations, 303.25

Forfeiture of property

- Bond by owner for possession, 609.531
- Racketeering, 609.908, 609.907
- Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.10
- Fur buying and selling, 97B.905
- Furnished apartment houses, charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76

Gambling

- Gambling distributors, 297E.17
- Gambling licenses, continuance, 349.39

Garnishment proceedings, 571.93

Goods stored under, owners' receipts in lieu of warehouse receipts, 336.7-201

Grain buyers, 223.17

Guards and conservators

- Conservators, 524.5-113, 524.5-413, 524.5-415, 524.5-416

Guardians and conservators

- Foreign conservators, 524.5-433
- Insurance companies, liquidation, 60B.26
- Lawsuits, 574.24, 574.25
- Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19
- Heave corpus, person serving, 589.25
- Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance companies, 66A.24

Health and accident insurance, 62A.29

Hennepin County

- County employees, 383B.15
- Deputy county recorders and clerks, 383B.453

Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., 383B.915

High pressure piping licensees, 326B.0921, 326B.921

Higher Education Facilities Authority, 136A.29

Horse racing

- Advance deposit wagering providers, 240.131
- Class B, sponsorship and management licensees, 240.07

Hotels, charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76

Household goods warehouse operators, 231.16 to 231.18

Housing and redevelopment authorities, lawsuits, 469.044 to 469.046

Indemnity bonds

- Investment securities, 336.8-403, 336.8-405
- State bonds, duplicates, 16A.463, 16A.464
- State certificates of indebtedness, duplicates, 16A.463, 16A.464

Insurance adjusters

- Condition for reinstatement of license, 72B.08
- Licensees, 72B.041

Insurance companies

- Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
- Fiduciaries, new bonds, filing upon notice of liquidation, 60B.26
- Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance companies, 66A.24
- Managing general agents, 60H.03
- Officers and employees, 60A.07
- Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027

Insurance covering, authority to issue, 60A.06

Insurance guaranty associations, coverage, 60C.02

Insurance producers, relicensure, 60K.43

Insurance rate regulation, see Rate regulation under INSURANCE

Invention developers, 325A.04, 325A.06

Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans

- Board of trustees, 60F.05
- Stop-loss coverage, risk, 60F.02

Joint self-insurance plans

- Employee health plans, 62H.05
- Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans

Licensees, 62H.05

- Board of trustees, 62F.05
- Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans

Local governments

- County highways, 163.12, 163.13
- Fire prevention improvements to private land, 88.30
- Portages, establishment, alteration, or vacation, petitions, 163.13

Landscapers

- Contractor, licensed, 161.32
- Landscaping contracts, trunk highway landscaping contracts, 161.32

Lawsuits, costs and disbursements, 549.18

Letters of credit in lieu of bond, 574.38

Librarian, State Law Library, 480.09

Limited well/boring contractors, 103I.531

Liquor licensees, 340A.409

Livestock dealers, 17A.04 to 17A.06

Livestock market agencies, 17A.04 to 17A.06

Local fire protection associations, treasurers, 69.051

Local governments

- Duplicate warrants, 471.415
- Public works contractors, 574.39
- Local police relief associations, treasurers, 69.051
- Local safety councils, 471.63
- Local social services agencies, directors, 393.04
- Lottery retailers, 349A.06
Bonds (Officers and Fiduciaries) (Cont'd)

Manufactured home installers, 326B.0921, 326B.086
Manufactured home sales, 327B.04, 327B.05
Mechanics and material suppliers liens
Bonds for nonpayment for improvements, 514.02
Discharge of attachment, 514.48
Liens on real property, bonds to secure release, 514.10
Medical assistance providers, 256B.04, 256B.0659
Medical examiners, 390.01
Membership camping operators
Amenities, guaranteeing, 82A.05
Contract with blanket encumbrances, 82A.14
Metropolitan area towns, departments, boards, 368.01
Mineral land owners or lessees, relocation of roads, 160.10
Mines and mining
Lawsuits to mine land, 560.03
Operators, 93.481, 93.49
Taconite mining companies, 336B.01 to 336B.03
Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, policyholders' rights, 60C.21
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, revenue fund, 136F.94, 136F.96
Minnesota State Retirement System, treasurer, 352.05
Money transmitters, license applications, 53B.08
Mortgage foreclosures, 580.28, 582.07
Motor carriers, see Surety bonds under MOTOR CARRIERS
Motor vehicle certificates of title
Applicants, 168A.04, 168A.07, 168A.085, 168A.09
Conditional registration, 168A.07
Imported vehicles, 168A.085
Rights of action, 168A.07
Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
Motor vehicle owners, registration tax installments, 168.31
Motor vehicle registration, applications, 168A.085
Motor vehicle transporters, 168.054
Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
National Guard
Quartermaster responsible for state military property, 192.41
Supply officers, 192.13, 192.40
Natural Resources Department, timber on state lands, scaling agreements, 90.252
Nonprofit health service plan corporations, agents or solicitors, 62C.17
Notaries public, 359.02
Park districts, police officers, 398.09
Park superintendents, park districts, 398.09
Parties to suits
Filing with court, 574.22
Parents, 540.08
Undertaking in lieu of bond, 574.18
Peace officers, towns, 367.22
Performance bonds, 469.015, 469.155, 469.158
Personal care assistance provider agencies, 256B.0659
Personal representatives, 524.3-603 to 524.3-606
Petitioners
Naming of waters, 83A.06
Public and water and sewer systems, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.03, 116A.04
Soil and water conservation projects, 103C.601, 103C.605
Watershed projects, 103D.705
Petroleum products distributors, 296A.03
Plumbers, 326B.0921, 326B.46, 326B.475
Port development assistance program, 457A.04
Postsecondary schools
Record preservation, 136A.68
Surety bonds, 136A.646
Private career schools, 136A.822
Professional engineers, drainage systems, 103E.241
Professional fund raisers, 309.531
Property owners, delinquent personal property taxes, seized property, release, 277.21
Property tax judgments, 279.21
Protective agents, 326.3382, 326.3383
Public contractors, actions against, place of trial, 542.12

Bonds (Officers and Fiduciaries) (Cont'd)

Public grain warehouses, 212.21, 232.22
Public nuisances, building owner's bond, 617.87
Public officials, failure to file, 609.435
Public utilities, suspension of orders, 216B.53
Public water and sewer systems, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.15
Public works contractors
Art in state buildings, 16B.35
Baseball park (major league), 473.756
Bidder's bonds, 574.27
Bonding companies, indemnity, 574.26
Construction manager/general contractors, 161.3207 to 161.3209
Contents of bonds, 574.28, 574.29
Definitions, 574.26
Failure to get bond, liability, 574.29
Lawsuits on
Awards, 574.26
Bidder's bond, 574.27
Burden of proof, applying payment to public work, 574.32
Generally, 574.31
Payment bonds, 574.29, 574.32
Letters of credit, 574.261, 574.38
Natural resource development projects, 574.263, 574.264
Payment bonds
Access by public, 574.28
Application of payments, 574.32
Claims against, 574.31
Exceptions, 574.26
Failure to get, 574.29
Filing requirements, 574.28
Requirement, 574.26, 574.263
Security in place of bond, 574.261, 574.264
Service of process, 574.31
Penalty amount, 574.26
Public Contractors Performance and Payment Bond Act, citation, 574.26
Requirement to give bond, 574.26
Security in place of bond, 574.261, 574.264
Small businesses, 574.262
Sureties, insolvency, 574.30
Pull-tabs and tipboards, contraband, return to owner, 349.2125
Racing Commission members, 240.02
Ramsey County, purchasing department, 383A.32
Rate standards, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.18
Real estate licensees, 82.86
Receivers
Dissolution (businesses), 302A.755, 317A.755
Generally, 574.11
Missing persons, receivers for, 578.06
Requirement to give bond, 576.27
Redevelopment projects, purchasers or lessees, 469.029
Regional railroad authorities, board of commissioners, 398A.03
Registries of title, 508.31, 508A.31
Reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.71
Replevin
Challenge to sufficiency of surety, 565.27
Claimant's bond, 565.23, 565.25
Respondent's bond, 565.23
Residential building contractors, 326B.0921, 326B.83, 326B.86
Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.08, 58A.13
Resorts, charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76
Restitution, guarantee of adequate funds or assets, 609.532
Rural water user districts, treasurers, 110A.26
Safe deposit companies, 55.05, 55.06
Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.03
Saint Louis County
Community fair associations, 383C.161
County fair, regulations, 383C.16
Officers and employees, regulations, 383C.135
Saint Paul Port Authority, officers, 469.084

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Savings associations
  Directors, officers, employees, 51A.14
  Procedures, 51A.04, 51A.041
Savings banks, 50.04, 50.05
School districts
  Consolidation, appeals, 123A.49
  School buildings and grounds, nonpublic use, 123B.51
School personnel, 123B.14
Sheriffs
  Actions against, 387.07
  Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
  Failure to give bond, 387.02
  Requirements, 387.01
  Taking, fees, 357.09
Shippers and exhibitors, licenses, 375.40
Sign contractors, 326B.865
Signatures, generally, 574.01
Small businesses
  Bonding companies, partial indemnification, 574.262
  State construction contracts, 16C.16
Soil and water conservation districts
  Officers, employees, 103C.315
  Petitioners for projects, 103C.601, 103C.605
Solid waste management districts, termination proceedings, 115A.66
Solid waste management facilities, designation ordinances, challenges, 115A.87
Special assessments, owners, subdivision of land, cities, 429.071
Special motor fuel bulk purchasers, 296A.04
Special motor fuel dealers, 296A.05
Spousal support, 518A.71
State bonds
  911 revenue bonds, 16A.647, 403.275
  Public safety radio communication system, 16A.647
State contracts, see Contractors under STATE CONTRACTS
State employees
  Approval, 574.20
  Examination of accounts, 574.23
  Exclusion from requirement, 574.205
  Federal surety bonds, 574.04, 574.205
  Filing with secretary of state, 574.21
  Form, 574.13
  Lawsuits on, 574.25
  Premiums, 574.03
  Sureties, subrogation to state, 574.16
  Validity, 574.14
State funds secured by, 9.031
State law librarian, 480.09
State Lottery retailers, 349A.06
State Lottery vendors, 349A.07
State officers
  Approval, 574.20
  Examination of accounts, 574.23
  Exclusion from requirement, 574.205
  Federal surety bonds, 574.04, 574.205
  Filing with secretary of state, 574.21
  Form, 574.13
  Premiums, 574.03
  Sureties, subrogation to state, 574.16
  Validity, 574.14
State Patrol retirement fund, treasurer, 352B.03
Statutes of limitations, 541.05
Structural pest control applicators, licenses, 18B.32
Subcontractors, unemployment insurance taxes, 268.065
Subsurface sewage treatment system professionals, 115.56
Suitable guaranty, surety bonds defined as, 325K.01
Supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.72
Sureties
  Affidavits, 574.12
  County treasurers, corporate surety bonds, 385.26
  Depositories, county funds, 385.11
  Generally, 574.01

BONDS

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Sureties (Cont'd)
  Justification, 574.12, 574.17
  Public works contractors bonds, 574.28, 574.30
  State officers, subrogation to state, 574.16
  Sureties for part of penalty, 574.17
  Surety companies, 574.15
Surveys
  County surveyors, 389.011
  County surveys by petition, 381.03
Taxpayers
  Confiscation of property for taxes, release, 270C.67
  Property taxes, structures, timber, minerals, soil, sand, gravel, or peat, 272.38
  Return of perishable property confiscated for taxes, 270C.7102
Teachers Retirement Association, treasurer, 354.06
Telephone companies
  Perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03
  Requirement, 237.64
  Timber appraisal supervisor, 90.051
  Timber purchases
    Assignees of permits, 90.171
    Scaling agreements, 90.252
    Security deposit, permit, 90.161
  Town boards of supervisors, 366.01, 366.05
  Town officers and employees
    Cemetery permanent care and improvement fund managers, 306.34, 306.44
    Execution procedures, 367.23
    Filing and penalties, 367.25
    Peace officers, 367.22
    Town clerks, 367.10, 367.25
    Town treasurer for, 367.15
  Town roads, damage appeals, 164.07
  Township mutual companies, officers, employees, 67A.09
  Trailers, 168.27
  Transient merchants, 329.11
  Trust companies
    Agricultural society, state, depository, 37.07
    Limited purpose companies, 48A.03
  Trustees
    Court findings requiring bond, 501C.0702
    Decedents, death by wrongful act, lawsuits, 573.02
    Generally, 574.11
  Unadopted rules, petitioners for cessation of enforcement, 14.381
  Unauthorized insurers, 60A.21
  Unemployment insurance taxes or reimbursements, liens, priority, 268.058
  Vendor bonds, performance bonds serving as, 206.66
  Vessels, lawsuits against, 579.03
  Voluntary energy improvements financing program, administrators licensing, 216C.437
  Voting machines and systems, vendors, 206.57, 206.66, 206.82
  Waivers, indemnity bonds, 16A.463, 16A.464
  Warehouse operators
    Abandoned and unclaimed property proceedings, 345.13
    Liability insurance, 231.17
    Licenses, 231.16
    Violations, fines, 231.38
  Wastewater treatment facilities, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03
  Water conditioning contractors and installers, 326B.0921, 326B.56
  Waters of the state, activities affecting, 103G.251
Watershed districts
  Employees, 103D.325
  Managers, 103D.315
  Permittees, 103D.345
  Petitioners for projects, 103D.705
  Wells and borings, well contractors, 103L.525, 326B.46
  Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.04, 458D.18
  White Earth Indian Reservation Tribal Council, Pine Point School, 128B.03

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
BONDS

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)
Wholesale produce dealers
Exemptions, 27.03
Filing with Agriculture Department, 27.041
Generally, 27.06
Letter of credit in lieu of, 27.04
Required, 27.03, 27.041
Workers' compensation self-insurance
Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.21, 79A.24, 79A.26
Form, 79A.15
Provisions, generally, 79A.15
Security deposit, 79A.04

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
Agricultural and Economic Development Board, agricultural resource projects, application, issuing, 41A.04
Agricultural Resource Loan Guaranty Program, 41A.05
Air navigation facilities
Acquisition and betterment, 473.667, 473.6671
Issuance, generally, 459.35
Airports and landing fields
Generally, 459.36, 459.037
Joint issuance, 459.042
Metropolitan area airports, acquisition and improvement, 473.608, 473.621, 473.667, 473.6671
Anoka County
Libraries, 383E.20
Public safety improvements and equipment, 383E.21, 383E.22
Anticipation notes, 41C.07
Appropriation bonds
Environment and natural resources trust fund, 16A.969
Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 16A.967
Vikings stadium appropriation bonds, 16A.727, 16A.965, 297E.021
Waiver of immunity, 16A.969
Area redevelopment agencies, 469.115, 469.116
Army Building Commission, armory bonds
Issuance, 193.143, 193.146
Special property tax levies, 275.70
Terms, 193.146
Attorney general, bonds of another state, action to recover, 8.11
Baseball park (major league), revenue bonds, 473.757
Bloomington Port Authority, 469.071
Bond Allocation Act
Issuance, 459.35
Issuance of obligations, 475.77
Method of allocation, 474A.16
Bond counsel, reasonable fees, 481.21
Bond-issuing agencies, assessments for debt service, 16A.643
Bond reinvestment programs, 475.51, 475.55
Bonding authority, allocation of, 474A.01 to 474A.21
Build America Bonds, 446A.085
Calls for redemption, 475.54
Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission, 469.0722, 469.0724
Capital improvement bonds, 475.521
Certificates of destruction, local governments, retention, 475.553
Certificates of indebtedness, see CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
Cities
Air navigation facilities, 360.036
Ambulance services, 471.476
Annexation of territory, 41A.067
Bond Allocation Act, 459.35
Bond counsel, reasonable fees, 481.21
Building bonds, public debt status, 464A.086
Capital improvement bonds, 475.521
Combined units of government, payment responsibilities, 465.86
Commercial real property, rehabilitation and preservation loans, 469.184
Consolidation of territory, 414.067

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)
Cities (Cont'd)
Courthouse and city hall bonds, 374.02, 374.20
Debt service funds, 429.091, 475.61, 475.65, 477A.085
Debt service obligations after annexation, 475.80
Defaced bonds, 475.69
Detachment of territory, 414.067
Development districts, 469.131
Developmentally disabled persons, facilities, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48 to 447.50
District heating bonds, 475.525
Duluth, 458A.33
Duplicate bonds, 475.69
Economic development loan repayments, 471.562 to 471.564
Escrow accounts, default payments from, 446A.086
Extraterritorial projects, 471.656
Fire prevention improvements, 88.44, 429.091
First class cities, see same under this topic
Floating indebtedness, funding, purposes for issuance, 475.52
Fourth class cities, see same under this topic
GARVEE bonds, 473.39
Guaranteed bonds, 475A.03
Health care facilities, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48 to 447.50
Home rule charter cities, purposes for issuance, 475.52
Hospitals, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48 to 447.50
Housing development, trust funds, 462C.16
Housing program and developmental financial services, 462C.14
Improvement bonds, 429.091, 435.17, 435.22
Incorporation of territory, 414.067
International municipal toll bridges, 165.08
Invalid bonds, 475.67
Investments in, 61A.28, 118A.04
Judgments against, purposes for issuance, 475.52
Lake City, harbor and port, 458.73
Lost bonds, 475.70
Methamphetamine laboratory cleanup, 446A.083
Metropolitan transit replacement service program, 473.388
Mortgage bonds, 474A.061
Mortgage credit certificates, 474A.061
Municipal housing programs, revenue bonds, 462C.07
Municipal liquor store revenues, payment, 426.19
Municipal state-aid streets, 162.18
Municipalities subject to law, 475.753
Net debt limitations, 475.53, 475.754
Nursing homes, 447.45, 447.49
Pledge of revenues, 447.46, 447.48
Property assessed clean energy program, commercial, 216C.436
Property tax abatement authority, 469.1814
Property tax levies, 475.61, 475.64, 475.74
Public facilities payment of debt obligation, application fees, 446A.086
Public recreation facilities, 471.15, 471.191
Refunding bonds, 447.50
Retirement postemployment benefits, bonds for, 471.6175, 475.51, 475.52, 475.58
Reverse repurchase agreements, 475.51
Sale of bonds, 475.60
Second class cities, parking facilities, 459.14
Self-insurance pools, 471.981
Serial maturities, 475.54
Sewers, 444.075
Single-family mortgage bonds, 462C.071, 462C.10
Special service districts, improvements, 428A.06
Statutory cities, see same under this topic
Storm water control systems, 444.075, 444.19
Streets, parks, and parkways, improvements, 430.02, 430.12, 430.13
Subsurface sewage treatment system or water well loans, 115.57
Third class cities, parking facilities, 459.14

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Counties (Cont’d)</th>
<th>BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont’d)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Toll bridge revenue bonds</td>
<td>Counties (Cont’d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compelling performance, 441.55</td>
<td>Housing development, trust funds, 462.C.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Form and terms, 441.49</td>
<td>Indebtedness, see under COUNTIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indebtedness limitations of city, exemption, 441.52, 441.54</td>
<td>Investments in, life insurance companies, 61.A.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest, 441.49</td>
<td>Investments in, public funds, 118.A.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment only from toll bridge revenues, 441.52</td>
<td>Judgments against, purposes for issuance, 475.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rights of bondholders, 441.55</td>
<td>Law enforcement facilities, construction, 641.23, 641.24, 641.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinking funds, 441.50</td>
<td>Local water management, 103B.331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toll facilities, revenue bonds, 160.89</td>
<td>Methamphetamine laboratory cleanup, 446.A.083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation projects, grant anticipation financing, 475.52</td>
<td>Mortgage bonds, 474.A.061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voting machines and systems, purchase costs, 206.59</td>
<td>Mortgage credit certificates, 474.A.061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075</td>
<td>Net debt limitations, 475.53, 475.754</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water supply, 444.075, 469.194</td>
<td>New counties, debts, 370.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watershed management, 103B.245</td>
<td>Nursing homes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City development districts, 469.131</td>
<td>County nursing homes, 376.55, 376.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City housing and redevelopment authorities, community corrections facilities, 401.05</td>
<td>Investment of proceeds, 447.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College savings bond program, 16A.645</td>
<td>Issuance and sale, 447.45, 447.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict of laws, Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), prevailing law, 120D.11</td>
<td>Pledge of revenues, 447.46, 447.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative associations, issuance, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301</td>
<td>Refunding bonds, 447.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative power associations, issuance, corporate powers, 308A.201</td>
<td>Parks, 375.18, 398.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate bonds, see under CORPORATIONS</td>
<td>Property assessed clean energy program, commercial, 216C.436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counterfeiting, evidence, signatures, 634.01</td>
<td>Property tax abatement authority, 469.1814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counties</td>
<td>Property tax levies, 475.61, 475.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustment of debt, 94.32</td>
<td>Public facilities payment of debt obligation, application fees, 446.A.086</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aeronautics assistance, other municipalities, 360.043</td>
<td>Public recreation facilities, 471.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airports and landing fields, see same under this topic</td>
<td>Public safety radio communication system, county debt authority, 373.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond counsel, reasonable fees, 481.21</td>
<td>Purposes for issuance, 475.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridges (structures), 165.10</td>
<td>Railroad aid, limitations, Const. art 11 s 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building bonds, public debt status, 469.A.086</td>
<td>Ramsey County, see same under this topic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital improvement bonds, 373.40, 373.47, 376.07</td>
<td>Referendum, 375.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combined units of government, payment responsibilities, 465.86</td>
<td>Referee postemployment benefits, bonds for, 475.51, 475.52, 475.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community corrections facilities, 401.05</td>
<td>Reverse repurchase agreements, 475.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consolidated conservation area lands, 94.31 to 94.33</td>
<td>Roads, 165.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County boards, duties regarding, 373.01, 375.25</td>
<td>Saint Louis County, 116R.02, 383C.023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courthouse and city hall bonds, 374.02, 374.20</td>
<td>Sale of bonds, 475.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt service funds, 103B.331, 475.61, 475.65</td>
<td>Self-insurance pools, 471.981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt service obligations after annexation, 475.80</td>
<td>Sewers, 444.075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developmentally disabled persons, facilities, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48 to 447.50</td>
<td>Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.615, 103C.621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dissolved towns, 365.47 to 365.49</td>
<td>Solid waste management, 400.09, 400.101, 473.811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District heating bonds, 475.525</td>
<td>Storm water control systems, 444.075, 444.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drainage ditches</td>
<td>Subordinate service districts, 375B.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partial payment, tax levy, 84.A.40</td>
<td>Subsurface sewage treatment system or water well loans, 115.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State payment of bonds in exchange for conservation lands, 84.A.23, 84.A.33</td>
<td>Television translator stations, 375.165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Validation of bonds, 84.A.50</td>
<td>Toll facilities, revenue bonds, 160.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drainage systems, 103E.635, 103E.641, 103E.731</td>
<td>Transportation projects, grant anticipation financing, 475.522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escrow accounts, default payments from, 446.A.086</td>
<td>Voluntary energy improvements financing program, 216C.435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extraterritorial projects, 471.656</td>
<td>Voting machines and systems, purchase costs, 206.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal interest subsidy payments, 446.A.086</td>
<td>Wastewater treatment facilities, 116A.20, 444.075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire prevention improvements to private lands, 88.40, 88.44</td>
<td>Water supply, 444.075, 469.194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flood control, failure to assume and pay, 94.33</td>
<td>Water systems, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.20, 469.194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GARVEE bonds, 473.39</td>
<td>Watershed district projects, 103D.901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guaranteed bonds, 475.A.03</td>
<td>Watershed management, 103B.245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health care facilities, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48 to 447.50</td>
<td>Credit enhanced bonds, tax increment financing, 469.174, 469.175, 469.1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemepin County, see same under this topic</td>
<td>Debt service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highways, county state-aid, 162.181</td>
<td>Assessments of state agencies, 16A.643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital districts, see same under this topic</td>
<td>Deficiency loans, 475.A.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitals</td>
<td>Debt service funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County hospitals, 376.02, 376.07</td>
<td>Appropriations to, 475.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment of proceeds, 447.49</td>
<td>Cities, see same under this topic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issuance and sale, 447.45, 447.49</td>
<td>Counties, see same under this topic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pledge of revenues, 447.46, 447.48</td>
<td>Defined, 475.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refunding bonds, 447.50</td>
<td>Deposits to, crossover refunding bond proceeds, 475.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surplus amounts, use permitted, 475.61</td>
<td>Towns, see same under this topic</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
BONDS

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Debt service funds (Cont’d)

Unused bond proceeds, deposit in debt service fund, 475.65
Defaced bonds, duplicate bonds, form and terms, 475.69

Definitions

Acquisition, public indebtedness, 475.51
Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02, 41C.08
Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02
Bond Allocation Act, 474A.02
Commercial Code, 336.9-102
Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.41
Constitutional limits, Const. art 11 s 4
Education funding, 126C.63
Hotels, valuations, 327.70
Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
Management and Budget Department, 16A.095
Municipal debt service aid, 475.02
Northwest Airlines facilities, 116R.01
Public indebtedness, 475.51
Regional railroad authorities, 398A.01
Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.02
School districts, 126C.63

Delivery, 475.65
Development corporations, issuing, corporate powers, 301.75

Discounting

Banks, liability, exception, 48.24
Increment value defined as income, 501C.1107

Disposition, 475.553
District heating bonds, local governments, issuing, 475.525
District heating systems, discontinuance, installation of improvements, 451.16

Duluth Seaway Port Authority, 469.062
Duluth Transit Authority
Bus transportation system, 458A.24
General obligation bonds, 458A.33
Revenue bonds, 458A.32
Tax-exempt status, 458A.30
Duplicate bonds
Form and terms, 475.69
State bonds, 16A.461 to 16A.464

Economic development authorities

Advances of credit or money, 469.106
Authorized securities, investment in, 469.102
Extraterritorial projects, 471.656
General obligation bonds, 469.102, 469.106
Limitations, restriction, 469.092
Loan repayments, 471.563, 471.564
Loans in anticipation of, 469.101
Mortgage bonds, 474A.061
Mortgage credit certificates, 474A.061
Proceeds, use of, 469.101
Revenue bonds, 469.103, 469.106
Sales, approval before issuance, 469.092
Tax increment bonds, 469.103
Trustees, pledges and other bond covenants, 501C.0102
Enterprise zone facility bonds, 474A.091

Environment and natural resources trust fund, appropriation bonds, 16A.969

Exclusion, Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01
Execution, local governments, form and terms, 475.55

Federal farm loans, investments in, insurance companies, 60A.11

Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac), investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.28
First class cities
Docks, piers, and wharves, 458.36 to 458.39
Land exempt from park assessments, acquisition, 465.17
Leaves, 458.33 to 458.35
Municipal bonds, 469.181
Municipally owned utilities, 452.08, 452.09
Net debt limitations, 475.53
Quarries, 458.36 to 458.39
Redemption calls, notice, 475.54
Restricted residence district bonds, 462.14

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont’d)

First class cities (Cont’d)

Television signal distribution systems, 465.70
Water purification and filtration plants, 456.31
Foreign currency, local government bonds payable in, 475.54

Foreign states

Action to recover, 8.11
Interest income, federal taxable income additions, 290.031, 290.0133
Forgery, evidence, 634.01
Fort Snelling, national landmark redevelopment, 474A.22

Fourth class cities

Heating systems, 451.04, 451.05
Parking facilities, 459.14
Power lines, 455.25

General obligation bonds

Authority to issue, 16A.641, 16A.672, 475.51 to 475.79
General obligation special tax bonds, 16A.661
Generally, 16A.641, 16A.672
Interest subsidy bonds, 16A.647
Liability, state officers, 16A.675
Proceeds, 16A.127, 16A.641
School districts, see same under this topic
Serial maturity bonds, 16A.646
Tax credit bonds, 16A.647
Zero coupon bonds, 16A.646

General obligation special tax bonds, 16A.661

Gopher state bonds, 16A.645, 181.06

Government National Mortgage Association, investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.28

Hastings Port Authority Commission, 469.077

Hennepin County

Baseball park (major league), 473.757
Certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117
Environmental response fund, proceeds pledged to, 383B.81
Library levy, 383B.245
Medical building, 383B.218
Park district budgets, financing, 383B.73
Parking facilities, financing, 383B.20

Higher Education Facilities Authority

Revenue bonds

Administration, authority, 136A.40
Amount, 136A.29
Compelling performance, 136A.37
Form and terms, 136A.32
Generally, 136A.36
Investment of proceeds, 136A.32
Issuing, 136A.29
Legal investments, declaring as, 136A.38
Purpose, 136A.39
Rights of bondholders, 136A.33
State not obligated by, 136A.35
Tax free status, 136A.39
Trust agreements, 136A.33, 136A.36

Revenue refunding bonds, 136A.34

Higher Education Office

Issuance, exemption, Bond Allocation Act, 474A.062

Revenue bonds

Amount permitted, 136A.171
Form and terms, 136A.173
Issuing, 136A.171
Legal investments, declaring as, 136A.178
Negotiability, 136A.173
Proceeds, use, 136A.171
Rights of bondholders, 136A.177
Securing, 136A.174
Self loan revenue bonds, 136A.178
State not obligated by, 136A.176
Trust agreements, 136A.174
Revenue refunding bonds, 136A.175

Hospital districts

General obligation bonds, 447.35
Health care facilities, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48 to 447.50

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
Industrial development districts (Cont'd)
Hospitals, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48 to 447.50
Nursing homes, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48 to 447.50
Powers, generally, 447.33

Hospitals, refunding bonds
County hospital additions, 376.07
Form and terms, 447.49
Issuance, 447.45
Payment from revenues, 447.46
Security, 447.48

Housing Finance Agency
Bond allocations, 469.036
Community corrections facilities, 401.05
Corporate purposes, 469.034
County or city building debt, 446A.086
Defined, 469.002
Extraterritorial projects, 471.656
General obligation revenue bonds, 469.034
Generally, 471.562 to 471.564
Interest reduction program, 469.012
Issuance, 469.012, 469.033
Legal investments, 469.038
Liability for debt, limitations, 469.034
Mortgage bonds, 474A.061
Mortgage credit certificates, 474A.061
Refunding bonds, 469.034
Resolutions as authorization, 469.035
Revenue pool, repayment from, 469.033
Revenues, use restrictions, 469.034
Special benefit tax fund, 469.033
Tax exemption, 469.034
Terms, 469.035

Housing Infrastructure Bonds
Aggregate principal amount outstanding, 462A.22
Approval, 462A.08
Authorizing, 462A.09
Contracts and security, 462A.18
Debt service reserve fund, 462A.22
Default, 462A.16
Housing infrastructure bonds, 462A.21, 462A.37
Individuals, nonliability, 462A.12
Interest rate exchanges, 462A.10
Investments in, workers' compensation self-insurers, 79A.04
Law suits, venue, 462A.17
Liability for debt, 462A.12, 462A.14
Municipal housing programs, revenue bonds, 462C.07
Notes with interest rate exceeding seven percent, approval, 469.035
Pledges, 462A.11, 462A.15
Purchase and cancellation, 462A.13
Purposes, 462A.08, 462A.375
Resolutions, 462A.09, 462A.10
Single-family mortgage bonds, loans financed with proceeds, 462A.073
State, nonliability, 462A.14
Terms, 462A.08 to 462A.10
Trustees, appointment, powers and duties, 462A.16, 462A.17
Ice centers, form and terms, 240A.11
Income and franchise taxes, property factor, exclusions, 290.191
Intermediate School District 625 (Saint Paul), net debt limitations, 475.53

Industrial development districts
Authorization, 469.156
Bondholders, rights and remedies, 469.163
Interest rate, 469.158

Interest rates
Bonds purchased by Investment Board, 475.73
Excess interest, validation, 475.551
Generally, 475.56
Local governments, 475.54 to 475.561
Tax-exempt bonds, 475.561

Investment in
Cemetery associations, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.773
County cemetery funds, 306.48
Debt service funds, 118A.04
Insurance companies, 60L.07, 60L.08
Investment Board, 471.59
Investment companies, 54.27
Liability insurance companies, 61A.28, 61A.29
Life insurance companies, 61A.28, 61A.29
Metropolitan Council, legal investments, 473.39, 473.436
Public funds (local), 118A.04
Public retirement plans, 356A.06
Purchase of municipal bonds, Const. art 11 s 9, 469.116
Reinsurance intermediary-brokers, 60A.715
Savings banks, 50.14
School and swamp land sales, investment of proceeds, Const. art 11 s 1
Social welfare fund, 256.90
Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.17
Workers' compensation commercial self-insurers' fund, 79A.22
Workers' compensation self-insurers, 79A.04

Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.2211
Issuance
Elections on, see REFERENDUM
Purposes, generally, 475.52
Joint liability, towns and statutory cities, 475.68
Joint powers boards, authority to issue, 471.59
Lake City, harbor and port, 458.73
Lake improvement districts, 103B.555
Lakes and Small Water System project
Appropriation bonds, 16A.967
Generally, 469.194
Liberty or victory bonds, contractors, pledging in lieu of surety bonds, 574.05 to 574.10
Local governments
Air navigation facilities, 360.036
Cities, see same under this topic
Counties, see same under this topic
Debt service funds, see same under this topic
District heating bonds, 475.525
BONDS

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont’d)
Local governments (Cont’d)
Green building and sustainable design projects, 469.153, 469.1655
Housing development, trust funds, 462C.16
Interest on obligations, tax policy of state, 289A.50
Interest rates, 475.54 to 475.561
Issuance, purposes, 475.52
Net debt limitations, 475.53
Proceedings to initiate issuing, referendum, 475.57, 475.58
Proceeds, proper use of, 475.58
Sale of bonds, 475.60
School districts, see same under this topic
Serial maturities, 475.54
Special property tax levies, 275.70
Towns, see same under this topic
Waste disposal systems, 115.46, 115.48, 115.50
Lost bonds, reissuing, 475.70
Management and Budget Department
Assessment of agencies for debt service, 16A.643
Bond proceeds fund, 16A.631
Certificates of indebtedness, 16A.672
Community energy efficiency and renewable energy loan revenue bonds, 216C.146
General obligation special tax bonds, 16A.681
Guaranteed bonds, municipal debt service aid, 475A.03
Housing infrastructure bonds, 462A.37
Infrastructure development bonds, 16A.662
Municipal bond guaranty account, duties, 475A.06
Negotiated sale, 16A.641
Qualified agricultural loans, 41B.195
Refunding bonds, 16A.66
State bonds, 16A.641, 16A.642
Waste management bonds, 115A.58, 115A.59, 115A.71
Maturities, local governments, 475.54
Metromode, 473.581, 473.592
Metropolitan Airports Commission
Generally, 473.608, 473.665, 473.667
Investments in, legal investments, 473.666
Purpose, 473.6021
Revenue bonds, 473.6671
Security, 473.668
Metropolitan Council
GARVEE bonds, 473.39
Holders, protection of rights, 473.446
Housing bond credit enhancement program, debt service, 473.197
Investments in, legal investments, 473.39, 473.436
Light rail transit expenditures, limits, 473.39
Metromode, 473.581, 473.592
Public safety radio communication system, 403.27, 403.29, 403.30, 403.32
Refunds, outstanding bonds, 473.39, 473.446
Regional recreational open space system, 473.325
Regional transit, 473.39
Replacement funds for reduced transit provider reserves, 473.39
Solid waste bonds, proceeds, credit to local housing incentives account, 473.254
Target Center, 473.592, 473.599
Taxes, exemption, 473.436
Transit capital improvement program, 473.39
Wastewater treatment, 473.541, 473.543
Metropolitan Stadium, 473.581
Minneapolis
Airports and landing fields, 473.621
Debt service aid, 477A.085
Library referendum bonds, aid for, 477A.085
Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.11, 128D.12
Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, heavy maintenance facility, 473.667
Minneapolis State Colleges and Universities System (MnSCU), state university revenue bonds, 136F.90 to 136F.98
Municipal debt service aid law, 475A.01 to 475A.06
BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont’d)
Municipal gas agencies
Generally, 453A.04, 453A.05
Investments in, 453A.10
Security, 453A.05, 453A.07
Municipal liquor store bonds, special property tax levies, 275.70
Municipal power agencies
Generally, 453.54, 453.55
Investments in, 453.60
Security, 453.55, 453.57
Municipalities
Defined, 475.51
Investments in, reinsurance intermediary-brokers, 60A.715
Negotiability, 475.55
Net debt
Defined, 475.51
Limitations, 475.53
Net tax capacity
Defined, 475.51
School districts, 475.53
Northwest Airlines facilities
Airport facilities funds, 116R.11
Airports and landing fields, see same under this topic
Chisholm-Hibbing facility, 116R.04
Debt service accounts, 116R.11
Debt service reserve accounts, 116R.02, 116R.13
Debt status of bonds, 116R.05
Default, 116R.02, 116R.06, 116R.12
Deficiency bonds, 116R.02, 116R.13
Definitions, 116R.01
Duluth facility, 116R.02, 116R.04
Federal law, covenant of compliance, 116R.04
Form and terms, 116R.04, 116R.05
Interest, taxability, 116R.04
Lawsuits, 116R.12
Lease agreements, 116R.02
Liability on, 116R.08
Liens, 116R.06, 116R.07
Management and Budget Department, 116R.02, 116R.03, 116R.08, 116R.09
Metropolitan Airports Commission, powers, 473.608
Orders or indentures authorizing
Contents, 116R.06
Funds and accounts, 116R.11, 116R.13
Recording, exemption, 116R.07
Security for bonds, 116R.02
Source of payment, 116R.05
State bond law, exemption, 116R.04
Trustees, powers, 116R.12
Other municipalities, aeronautics assistance, 360.043
Payments, sources, 116R.05
Pledges on, 116R.06, 116R.07, 116R.10
Refunding bonds, 116R.04
Saint Louis County, 116R.02
Scope, 116R.14
Severability, 116R.15
Sinking funds, 116R.06
State loan, terms and conditions, 473.608
Tax-exempt property leased or loaned to for-profit businesses, 273.19
Trustees, 116R.02, 116R.06, 116R.11, 116R.12
Other governmental units
Bonding authority, generally, 475.79
Defined, 475.51
Park districts, 398.09, 398.17
Pay-for-performance program, appropriations bonds, 16A.94
Paying agents, duties, 475.553, 475A.04
Permissible investments, bonds defined as, 53B.03
Pollution Control Agency, pollution control facility revenue bonds, 115.03
Port authorities
Bloomington Port Authority, 469.071
Bond allocations, 474A.01 to 474A.21
BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Port authorities (Cont'd)

Bonding, 474A.061
Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission, 469.0722, 469.0724
Extraterritorial projects, 471.656
General obligation bonds, 469.060
Generally, 471.562 to 471.564
Hastings Port Authority Commission, 469.077
Indebtedness, state appropriations to pay, 469.0671
Loans in anticipation of, 469.064
Municipal housing programs, revenue bonds, 462C.07
Proceeds, use of, 469.064
Red Wing Port Authority Commission, 469.081
Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission, 469.0722, 469.0724
Revenue bonds, 469.061
Rosemount Port Authority Commission, 469.0813
Saint Paul Port Authority, 469.084
Winona Port Authority, 469.089
Proceedings to initiate issuing, 475.57, 475.58
Proceeds
Depositing, bond proceeds fund, 16A.631
Investment and reinvestment pending use, 475.65
Investments, future purchase of securities, sale of bonds, 475.60
Proper use of, 475.58
Purpose of bonds, changing or expanding, 475.58
Treasurers, duties, 475.65
Uses permitted, 475.65
Property tax abatement authority, 469.1814
Public debt, defined, Const. art 11 s 4
Public Facilities Authority
Agreements, 446A.14, 446A.17, 446A.19
Bondholders, 446A.13, 446A.19
Cancellation, 446A.18
Contents, statement of nonliability, 446A.17
County or city building debt, 446A.086
Credit enhanced bond program, 446A.087, 446A.12
Debt service reserve funds, 446A.15
Exemptions, 446A.12
Negotiable bonds, 446A.12, 446A.13, 446A.17, 446A.18
Nonliability, 446A.17
Powers, 446A.14
Proceeds, appropriation to authority, 446A.04
Redemption, 446A.18
Tender options, 446A.13
Public-finance transactions
Defined, 336.9-102
Financing statements, 336.9-515
Public library sale funding with, 134.45
Public safety improvements and equipment, Anoka County, 383E.21
Public safety radio communication system, Anoka County, 383E.22
Purchasers
Delivery to, 475.65
Investment Board, 475.73
Purchase price, application, purchasers' obligations, 475.65
Refunding bonds, validity of debts refunded, 475.67
Ramsey County
Charter commission, powers and duties regarding, 383A.554
District heating, 383A.411
Environmental response fund, proceeds may be pledged to, 383A.81
Golf courses, 383A.03, 383A.07
Human services programs expenditures, 383A.06
Ice arenas, 383A.03, 383A.07
Leasing powers, 383A.03
Medical facility water system, 383A.411
Parks and park land, 383A.07
Recreational facilities (public), 471.15, 471.191
Red Lake Game Preserve, drainage ditch bonds, validated, 84A.50
BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Red Wing Port Authority Commission, 469.081
Redemption
Generally, 475.54
Proceeds defined as principal, 501C.1107
School districts, 123B.78
Redevelopment agencies, municipal district heating bonds, 475.525
Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission, 469.0722, 469.0724
Referendum, see Bonds (public debt) under REFERENDUM
Refunding bonds, see REFUNDING BONDS
Regional public library districts, capital improvements, 134.201
Regional railroad authorities
Defined, 398A.01
Generally, 398A.07
Powers, 398A.04
Regional recreational open space system, metropolitan area, 473.325
Regional sanitary sewer districts, power to issue, 115.61
Regional transit master plan, metropolitan area, 473.39
Register of bonds
County auditors, duties, 475.62, 475.63
Data, classification, 16A.672, 475.55
Entries in, 475.62, 475.63
Reporting dealer to the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, defined, 475.51
Reports about, debt capacity forecast, 16A.105
Residential rental property project bonds, 474A.091
Resolutions, defined as public debt, 501C.0102
Reverse repurchase agreements, defined, 475.51
Rosemount Port Authority Commission, 469.0813
Rural development financing authorities
Extraterritorial projects, 471.656
Generally, 469.145, 469.146
Liability, 362A.07, 469.151
Rural Finance Authority
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer and agricultural business enterprise loans, 41C.05, 41C.06, 41C.08
Agricultural resources, development, 41B.19
Agroforestry loans, 41B.048
Authority, 41B.01
Bond reserve funds, use, 41C.08
Data, disclosure, 41B.211
Defaults, bondholders' remedies, 41C.09
Depositing, 41C.10
General obligation bonds, 41B.09, 41B.19, 41B.195
Generally, 41C.07
Interest payments, 41B.08
Investments in, 41C.10
Issuance, 41C.07, 41C.08
Liabilities, 41C.09
Lawsuits, 41C.09
Liability, 41B.14, 41C.07
Payments, 41B.043, 41C.07, 41C.08
Proceeds, 41B.01, 41C.07
Purpose, 41B.08, 41B.19, 41B.195
Qualified agricultural loans, participation, 41B.195
Revenue bonds
Agroforestry loans, 41B.048
Cancellation, 41B.13
Ethanol production facility loans, 41B.044
Form and terms, 41B.044, 41B.09, 41B.13
Generally, 41B.08
Liability, limitation, 41B.12, 41B.14
Payments, insufficient revenues, 41B.16
Refunding bonds, 41B.044
Resolutions for issuing, 41B.10
Secured bonds, 41C.08
Securities, 41C.10
State bonds, see same under this topic
Trustees, duties, 41C.09
Rural water user districts, 110A.30, 110A.31
Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, revenue bonds, 458A.05

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
Schooldistricts
Savings associations, value carried on books, 51A.19

Sanitary districts
Sale of bonds, 475.60

SaintPaul, airports and landing fields, 473.621

SaintLouisCounty
BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont’d)
Debtservicefunds, 123A.74, 123B.53, 123B.535, 123B.55
Debtredemptionfunds, 123B.78, 475.61, 475.65
Cooperativefacilitiesdistricts, grants for, 123A.443
Cooperationandcombination, 123A.36, 123A.41, 123A.74
Contracts, continuing disclosure agreements, authority, 126C.55
Continuingdisclosureagreements, 126C.55
Consolidation of districts, 123A.48, 123A.74
Debtserviceobligations after annexation, 475.80

School districts
Assumption by county under Reforestation Act, 94.31 to 94.33
Bond counsel, 481.21
Border districts (foreign states), joint operation, 129.11
Certificates or notes, capital equipment purchases, 123B.60
Common school districts, 123A.58, 123A.60
Debtservicefunds, 123A.48, 123A.74
Continuing disclosure agreements, 126C.55
Contracts, continuing disclosure agreements, authority, 1275.60
Cooperation and combination, 123A.36, 123A.41, 123A.74
Cooperative facilities, 123A.482
Cooperative facilities districts, grants for, 123A.443
Debt redemption funds, 123B.78, 475.61, 475.65
Debt service, 123A.74, 123B.53, 123B.535, 123B.55
Debt service funds, see same under this topic
Debt service obligations after annexation, 475.80
Defaults, state payment of obligations, 123B.60, 126C.55
Dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.66, 123A.67, 123A.74
Floating indebtedness, funding, purposes for issuance, 475.52
Guaranteedbonds, 475A.03
Health and accident insurance, extracurricular activities, 123B.49
Independent school districts, 123B.02, 123B.10
Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.281, 136D.94
Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.88, 136D.90, 136D.94
Investments in, public funds, 118A.04
Joint powers cooperative facilities, 123A.482
Joint powers districts, facilities and construction, 123A.78
Judgments against, purposes for issuance, 475.52
Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
Long-term facilities maintenance, 123B.595
Long-term facilities maintenance programs, 123B.60
Maximum effort school aid, see State bonds under this topic
Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, valuation of detached land, 475.629
Municipal district heating bonds, 475.525
Natural disasters
Debt service equalization, 123B.535
Rebuilding, 123B.60
Net debt limitations, 475.53
Pine Point School, exclusions, 128B.03
Property tax abatement authority, 469.1814
Property tax levies, 475.61, 475.64, 475.74
Public recreation facilities, 471.15
Publication, 123B.10
Purpose for issuance, 475.52
Redemption, borrowing for, 123B.78
Refunding bonds, escrow accounts, 475.67
Retiree postemployment benefits, bonds for, 475.51, 475.52, 475.58
Reverse repurchase agreements, 475.51
Sale of bonds, 475.60
School Buildings and Grounds
Calamities, 123B.60
Capital facilities, 123B.62
Sinkingfunds, 16A.647, 475.51, 475.58
Defaults, state payment of obligations, 123B.60, 126C.55
Destruction, 475.553
Duplicates, lost, stolen, or destroyed bonds, 16A.461 to 16A.464
Exchanges, listing on, 16A.672
Fundamental law, Const. art 11 s 4 to 7
General obligation bonds, see same under this topic
Gopher state bonds, 16A.645, 181.06
Highways
Generally, Const. art 14 s 3
Proceeds, use, 16A.641
Sale, Const. art 14 s 11
Trunk highway system bonds, see same under this topic
Internal improvements, Const. art 11 s 3, 8
Management and Budget Department, 16A.641, 16A.642
Minnesota state municipal aid bonds, 475A.06
Nonprofit housing bonds, 462A.21, 462A.36
Proceeds
Cancellation, 16A.642
Local road improvement fund, deposits to, 174.52
Property purchased or leased with, 16A.695
Public library sale funding from, 134.45
State funds and accounts receiving, 16A.127
Property tax abatement authority, 469.1814
Public safety radio communication system, 403.275
Refunding bonds, 126C.69, 126C.70
Reports about, 16A.642
School funds, investment, Const. art 11 s 8
School loan bonds (maximum effort school aid)
Aid payments, 477A.09
Defined, 126C.63
Generally, 126C.72
Proceeds, disposition, 126C.66

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
Bonds (Public Debt) (Cont'd)

State bonds (Cont'd)

School loan bonds (maximum effort school aid) (Cont'd)

- Referendum notice, 205A.07
- Refunding bonds, 126C.69, 126C.70, 126C.72
- Sale, 126C.69, 126C.72
- Serial maturity bonds, 16A.646
- State bond-financed property, 16A.695, 94.101
- Toll facilities, revenue bonds, 160.89
- Transportation bonds, 174.50, 174.51
- Trunk highway system bonds, see same under this topic

Vikings stadium appropriation bonds, 16A.965, 297E.021
- Zero coupon bonds, 16A.646

State water pollution control bonds, 116.17, 116.18

Statutory cities

Allocations, from housing pool, 474A.061
- Joint liability, towns, 475.68
- Joint powers agreements, 474A.061
- Mortgage bonds, 474A.061
- Optional plan B, 412.691
- Parking facilities, 459.14
- Payment, dissolution of statutory cities, 412.091
- Property tax levies, 412.251
- Purposes for issuance, 475.52
- Target Center, 473.592, 473.599
- Tax credit bonds
  - Generally, 16A.647
- Public safety radio communication system, 403.275
- Tax-exempt bonds, interest rates, 475.561
- Tax increment financing
  - Economic development authorities, 469.103
  - Payment pledged, 469.176
  - Preexisting obligations, 469.1763, 469.1792, 469.1814
  - Referendum, exemption, 475.58
- Technical colleges, expenditures, net debt limits of school districts, effect in determining, 475.53
- Tendered bonds, 475.54
- Tobacco appropriation bonds, 16A.97, 16A.99
- Tobacco securitization bonds, 16A.97, 16A.98
- Towns
  - Airports and landing fields, see same under this topic
  - Annexation of territory, 414.067
  - Assumption by county under Reforestation Act, 94.31 to 94.33
  - Bond Allocation Act, 459.35
  - Bond counsel, 481.21
  - Capital improvement bonds, 475.521
  - Combined units of government, payment responsibilities, 465.86
  - Consolidation of territory, 414.067
  - Counties, dissolved towns, duties, 365.47, 365.48, 365.49
  - Debt service funds, 475.61, 475.65
  - Debt service obligations after annexation, 475.80
  - Detachment of territory, 414.067
  - Disclosure, 475.60
  - Dissolved towns, 365.47, 365.48, 365.49
  - Distribution, 368.49
  - Fire prevention improvements to private lands, 88.44
  - Floating indebtedness, funding, purposes for issuance, 475.52
  - Guaranteed bonds, 474A.03
  - Incorporation of territory, 414.067
  - Investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.28
  - Issuance, 366.095
  - Joint liability, statutory cities, 475.68
  - Judgments against, purposes for issuance, 475.52
  - Metropolitan transit replacement service program, 473.388
  - Municipal district heating bonds, 475.525
  - Net debt limitations, 475.53, 475.754
  - Other municipalities, aeronautics assistance, 360.043
  - Partition of town, apportionment of debt, 379.06
  - Payment, separation of statutory cities from towns, 412.081
  - Property assessed clean energy program, commercial, 216C.436
  - Property tax abatement authority, 469.1814

Bonds (Public Debt) (Cont'd)

Towns (Cont'd)

- Property tax levies, 475.61, 475.64
- Public recreation facilities, 471.15
- Purposes for issuance, 475.52
- Reissue postemployment benefits bonds, bonds for, 475.51, 475.52, 475.58
- Reverse repurchase agreements, 475.51
- Sale of bonds, 475.60
- Self-insurance pools, 471.981
- Serial maturities, 475.54
- Sewers, 444.075
- Storm water control systems, 444.075, 444.19
- Subordinate service districts, 365A.08, 365A.095
- Toll facilities, revenue bonds, 160.89
- Town treasurers, duties, 475.69
- Violations and penalties, 475.60, 475.72
- Voluntary energy improvements financing program, 216C.435
- Voting machines and systems, purchase cost, 206.59
- Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
- Water supply, 444.075
- Watershed management, 103B.245
- Transit capital improvement program, metropolitan area, 473.39
- Transportation or transit projects, bonds for
  - Grant anticipation financing, 475.522
- Safe routes to school program, 174.40
- Trunk highway bonds, debt service, motor fuel tax surcharge for, 296A.083
- Trunk highway system bonds
  - Authority, Const. art 14 s 11, 167.50
  - Debt-financing management policy, 167.60
  - Expenses for, payment from trunk highway fund, 167.46, 167.50
  - Generally, 167.50
  - Motor vehicle registration taxes, increase, 168.013
  - Payment from trunk highway fund account, 167.51
  - Principal and interest, payment, 168.013
  - Proceeds, 16A.641, 161.04, 167.50
  - Property taxes, 167.52
  - Zero coupon bonds, sale, 16A.646

United States bonds

- City funds, security for, 427.02
- Interest income, federal taxable income additions, 290.0131, 290.0133
- Investments in
  - Development corporations, 301.79
  - Insurance companies, 60A.11
  - Life insurance companies, 61A.28
  - Maximum effort school loan fund, 126C.65
  - Reinsurance funds, 60A.715, 60A.73
  - Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.17
  - Liberty or victory loan bonds, 574.05 to 574.10
- University of Minnesota, biomedical science research facility funding program, 137.61 to 137.65

Usury, see UsURY

Valuables, bonds defined as, 327.70

Value

- Defined as personal property, 250.08
- Increases defined as income, 501C.1107
- Vikings stadium funding, 16A.727, 16A.965, 297E.021
- Waivers, duplicates, state indemnity bonds, 16A.463, 16A.464
- Wastewater treatment facilities
  - Cities, 444.075
  - Metropolitan area facilities, 473.541, 473.543
  - Municipal sewage disposal systems, 115.46, 115.48
  - Nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.20
- Water pollution control bonds, 116.17, 116.18
- Watershed districts
  - Self-insurance pools, 471.981
  - Watershed management, 103B.245
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District
  - Applicable elected representatives, state senators as, 458D.145
**BOOKS**

- **Attachment, exemption from**, 550.37
- **Bibles, see under RELIGIOUS ARTICLES**
- **Braille books**, 248.07
- **Comic book shows, sales and use tax permits**, 270B.08
- **Directory, see DIRECTORIES**
- **Documents, see DOCUMENTS**
- **Garnishment, exemption from**, 550.37
- **Guides and directories**, 248.07
- **Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage**, 254.07
- **Library books, see under LIBRARIES**
- **Library directories, 270B.08**
- **Miscellaneous information**, 248.07
- **Sacred books, jail inmates, providing to**, 641.16
- **Textbooks, see TEXTBOOKS**

**BOOKMAKING (GAMBLING)**

- **Accomplices, testimony**, 634.031
- **Convictions, effect**, 299L.05, 609B.520
- **Evidence of**, 634.031
- **Zoological garden bonds**, 85A.05

**BONDS**

- **(PUBLIC DEBT)** (Cont’d)
  - **Western Lake Superior Sanitary District (Cont’d)**
    - Duties, local governments, 458D.11
    - General obligation bonds, solid waste disposal facilities, 458D.10, 458D.14
    - Payment, 458D.06, 458D.15
    - Tax exemption, 458D.23
  - **Winona Port Authority**, 469.089
- **(PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont’d)**
  - **General obligation bonds**, 458D.06, 458D.15
  - **Solid waste disposal facilities**, 458D.10, 458D.14
  - **Tax exemption**, 458D.23

**BOOM COMPANIES**

- **Saint Croix Boom Site, historic place**, 138.664

**BORER STATE**

- **103I.111**
- **see IOWA**
- **103I.112**
- **see NORTH DAKOTA**
- **103I.113**
- **see SOUTH DAKOTA**
- **103I.114**
- **see WISCONSIN**

**BORER-TO-BORDER BROADBAND DEVELOPMENT GRANT PROGRAM**

- **Data collection**, 116J.397
- **Funding**, 116J.396
- **Generally**, 116J.395
- **Maps, deployment**, 116J.397
- **Prevailing wage, exemptions**, 116J.398

**BORDERS**

- **See also WELLS**
- **Accounting and bookkeeping, well and boring sealing account**, 103I.345
- **Bored geothermal exchangers, see under HEAT EXCHANGERS**
- **Community health boards, duties**, 103I.111
- **Construction, generally**, 103I.115 to 103I.241
- **Contamination, sealing**, 103I.301
- **Contractors, 103I.505**
  - Definitions, wells, borings, and underground uses, 103I.005
- **Drilling equipment**
  - **Elevator borings**, 103I.005, 103I.401
  - **Registration**, 103I.545
- **Elevator borings**
  - **Contractors**
    - **Certification**, 103I.535
    - **Definitions**, 103I.005
    - **Licenses**, 103I.101, 103I.205, 103I.501, 103I.535
    - **Definitions**, 103I.005
    - **Fees**, 103I.208, 103I.535
    - **Generally**, 103I.401
    - **Licenses**, 103I.401, 103I.501
    - **Permits**, 103I.208, 103I.401
- **Enforcement of law**, 103I.711, 103I.715
- **Environmental boreholes, regulation**, 103I.111
- **Explosive borings, see EXPLORATORY BORING**
- **Fees**
  - **Generally**, 103I.208
  - **Variances**, 103I.101
  - **Groundwater contamination, 103I.325**

**BORING**

- **Community health boards, duties**, 103I.111
- **Construction, generally**, 103I.115 to 103I.241
- **Contamination, sealing**, 103I.301
- **Contractors, 103I.505**
  - Definitions, wells, borings, and underground uses, 103I.005
- **Drilling equipment**
  - **Elevator borings**, 103I.005, 103I.401
  - **Registration**, 103I.545
- **Elevator borings**
  - **Contractors**
    - **Certification**, 103I.535
    - **Definitions**, 103I.005
    - **Licenses**, 103I.101, 103I.205, 103I.501, 103I.535
    - **Definitions**, 103I.005
    - **Fees**, 103I.208, 103I.535
    - **Generally**, 103I.401
    - **Licenses**, 103I.401, 103I.501
    - **Permits**, 103I.208, 103I.401
- **Enforcement of law**, 103I.711, 103I.715
- **Environmental boreholes, regulation**, 103I.111
- **Explosive borings, see EXPLORATORY BORING**
- **Fees**
  - **Generally**, 103I.208
  - **Variances**, 103I.101
  - **Groundwater contamination, 103I.325**

**BORING CITY ZONES**

- **Payments in lieu of property taxes**, 469.1734
- **Property taxes**
  - **Border city development zones, exemption**, 272.0212, 469.1732, 469.1734
  - **Credits, see Border city zones under PROPERTY TAXES**
  - **Disparity reduction credit**, 273.1398
  - **Tax credit certificates, 469.1735**
- **Sales and use taxes**
  - **Construction materials, sales tax exemptions, 469.171 to 469.1735**
  - **Interest on overpayments, 289A.56**
  - **Tax credit certificates, 469.1735**
- **Seed capital investment credit**, 116J.8732, 290.06
- **State funding limits, waiver**, 469.1735
- **Tax credit certificates, 469.1735**
- **Western border cities, 469.169**

**BORROWING STATE**

- **See IOWA**
- **See NORTH DAKOTA**
- **See SOUTH DAKOTA**
- **See WISCONSIN**

**BUSES**

- **Community health boards, duties**, 103I.111
- **Construction, generally**, 103I.115 to 103I.241
- **Contamination, sealing**, 103I.301
- **Contractors, 103I.505**
  - Definitions, wells, borings, and underground uses, 103I.005
- **Drilling equipment**
  - **Elevator borings**, 103I.005, 103I.401
  - **Registration**, 103I.545
- **Elevator borings**
  - **Contractors**
    - **Certification**, 103I.535
    - **Definitions**, 103I.005
    - **Licenses**, 103I.101, 103I.205, 103I.501, 103I.535
    - **Definitions**, 103I.005
    - **Fees**, 103I.208, 103I.535
    - **Generally**, 103I.401
    - **Licenses**, 103I.401, 103I.501
    - **Permits**, 103I.208, 103I.401
- **Enforcement of law**, 103I.711, 103I.715
- **Environmental boreholes, regulation**, 103I.111
- **Explosive borings, see EXPLORATORY BORING**
- **Fees**
  - **Generally**, 103I.208
  - **Variances**, 103I.101
  - **Groundwater contamination, 103I.325**

**BUILDING CODES**

- **Department (U.S.)**, 432
- **HUD, see HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (U.S.)**
- **Income and franchise taxes, see UNDER INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES**
- **Ineligible businesses, property tax reductions, recapture, 469.171**
- **Job opportunity building zones, inclusion in, 469.312**
- **New industry credit, income taxes, 469.1734**
BORNS (Cont'd)
Rules about, 103I.101
Sealing
Costs, 103I.341
Generally, 103I.115, 103I.205, 103I.301 to 103I.345
Liens, 103I.341
Orders, 103I.315
Standards, 103I.101
Variances, fees, 103I.101
Violations and penalties, 103I.115
Wells and Borings Advisory Council, 103I.105
BORLAUG, NORMAN
Dr. Norman E. Borlaug World Food Prize Day, 10.59
BORN ALIVE INFANTS PROTECTION ACT
Generally, 145.4131, 145.423
BORLITE, PIERRE
Gravesite, historic place, 138.664
BOTTLES
Alcoholic beverages
Commemorative bottles, 297G.01, 297G.07
Growlers, 340A.285
Miniature, Target Center, 340A.404
Packaging, definition, 340A.101
Refilling, tampering, diluting, 340A.508, 340A.702
Bottle taxes, liquor, 297G.03, 297G.07
Definitions
Alcoholic beverages, 340A.101
Liquor taxes, 297G.01
Glass bottles, dumped on highways, 169.42, 169.421
Open bottle law, 169A.35
Plastic containers, nondegradable, 325E.042
Taxes, liquor, 297G.03, 297G.07
BOUGHS
See DECORATIVE MATERIALS
BOUNDARIES
Border city zones, realignment, 469.173
Boundary surveys
Defined, 216D.01
Notice, land surveyors, 216D.04
Boundary waters, see under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
Capital area, 15B.02
Cities, see Boundaries under CITIES
Common interest communities, 515B.2-102, 515B.2-114, 515B.2-115
Condominiums, 515A.2-102, 515A.2-114, 515A.2-116
Corporate boundary maps
Defined, 414.011
Filing, 414.012
Counties
Generally, see Boundaries under COUNTIES
Individual counties, see specific headings
Definitions
Incorporation, detachment, annexation, 414.011
One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
Electric companies, assigned service areas, 216B.39
Forests for the future program, guidelines for, 84.66
Highways, 160.14, 370.15
International waters, see INTERNATIONAL WATERS
Lake improvement districts, 103B.575
Landmarks, see LANDMARKS
Lawsuits, establishing boundaries, adverse claims to real property, 559.23, 559.25
Metropolitan Council districts, 473.123
Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.631
Minnesota, see Boundaries under MINNESOTA
Park districts, 398.20
Plat maps, filing, 414.012
Private lands, water boundaries, fences on, 344.10
Registered land
Judicial determination, 508.671
BOUNDARIES (Cont'd)
Registered land (Cont'd)
Judicial landmarks, 508.23
Rural water user districts, 110A.06
School districts, see Boundaries under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Service cooperatives (SCs), 123A.21
Special service districts, enlarging, 428A.04, 428A.08
State boundaries, see Boundaries under MINNESOTA
State lands, establishment, 84.0273
State parks, 85.012
Subordinate service districts, 375B.02, 375B.08
Timber tracts, state lands, 90.231
Towns, see Boundaries under TOWNS
Trespass, see TRESPASS
Trunk highways, 160.14
Voting precincts, changes, see Redistricting under VOTING PRECINCTS
Waters, see Boundary waters under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
Watershed districts, see Boundaries under WATERSHED DISTRICTS
BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA
Dark houses, 97C.361
Definitions, Natural Resources Department, 84.523
Fish houses, 97C.361
Generally, 84.523, 84.525
Iron ore, exploratory boring, exemption, 298.46
Land exchanges
Class A land, 94.342, 94.343
Expended exchanges, 92.80
Riparian land, land exchanges, 94.342
Surplus state lands, private sale, 92.82
Timber
Application of Water Law, 103G.145
Restrictions, 92.45
Waters in
Pollution, imminent threat, 116.16
Water level changes, approval, 103G.545
Waters of the state, 103G.145
BOUNTIES
See also ESTRAYS
See also REWARDS
See also RUNNING AT LARGE
Coyotes, 348.125
Hunting
Coyotes, 348.125
Hunting from airplanes and snowmobiles, 97B.055
Predator control program, 97B.671
Predator control program
Certificates, filing fees, 357.39
Conditions for payment, amounts, 97B.671
Rodents, 348.12, 348.13
Timber growing
Conditions for, 348.01
Payment, 348.05
Proof of timber growing, 348.02, 348.04
Wolves, predator control program, 97B.671, 357.39
BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS
Areas, wildlife feeding in, 97A.045
Control of, 35.086, 35.244
Definitions, 273.113
Diseased animals, indemnity for destruction of, 35.085
Fencing, cost share, 35.086
Herd buyout program, 35.086
Management zones, 35.086, 97A.045
Modified accredited zone, property tax credit, 273.113, 273.1393
Preventing in wildlife, 97A.045
Testing, 35.05, 290.06
Tuberculosis control zones, 35.244
BOWLING ALLEYS
Alcoholic beverages
Liquor licenses, 340A.404, 340A.411, 340A.413
Sunday liquor sales, 340A.504
BOWLING
BOWLING

BOWLING ALLEYS (Cont’d)
Definitions, property taxes, classification of property, 273.13
Licenses
Alcoholic beverages, 340A.413
Failure to obtain, town regulations regarding, 366.017
Liquor licenses, 340A.404, 340A.411
Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
Statutory cities, 412.221
Town boards of supervisors, 366.01
Metropolitan area towns, licensing procedures, 368.01
Revenue-producing activities, bowling alleys defined as, 273.13

BOWS AND ARROWS
See also ARCHERY
Archery deer license
Generally, 97A.411, 97A.485
Nonresident students, 97A.455
Arrowheads, 97B.211
Bow-guns, 624.63
Confiscation, 97A.221
Crossbows
Age 60 or over, 97B.037
Bow-guns, 624.63
Disabled persons, 97B.035, 97B.106
Firearms season, hunting during, 97B.036
Possession, 97B.035
Discharging in certain locations, 97B.055
Fishing with, 97A.015, 97B.055, 97C.375, 97C.376
Game refuges, carrying in, 97A.091
Hunting
Artificial lights, 97B.081
Big game, 97B.211
Crossbows, see same under this topic
Deer hunting, 97A.475, 97B.211
Disabled hunters, 97B.035, 97B.055, 97B.1115
Equipment restrictions, 97B.035
Hunting under influence of alcohol or drugs, 97B.065, 97B.066
Licenses
Age or residency change, 97A.411
Crossbows, disabled hunters, 97B.106
Deer hunting, 97A.475, 97B.301
Lifetime licenses, 97A.473
Restrictions, 97B.035
Minimum draw weight, 97B.035
Motor vehicles, discharging from, 97B.055
Range finders, 97B.081
Restrictions on use, 97B.722
Thermal imaging equipment, 97B.086
Transportation, 97B.035
Mechanical or electronic assistance
Disabled hunters, 97B.1115
Mechanically released bows, 97B.035
Possession
Artificial light, 97B.081
Night vision equipment, 97B.086
Thermal imaging equipment, 97B.086
Seizure, 97A.221
Taking fish by archery, 97A.015, 97C.375
Transportation, 97B.051, 97B.055
Uncased bows, transporting in motorized boats, 97B.055
BOXING
Background checks, 341.30
Boxers, 341.30, 341.33
Contests
Application of law, 341.27
Fees, 341.321
Jurisdiction, 341.29
Promotion, 341.23
Unlicensed, criminal penalties, 341.35
Definitions, 341.21
Insurance, 341.34
Judges, 341.30, 341.32
BOXING (Cont’d)
Licenses
Commissioner, duties, 341.27
Expiration, 341.32
Fees, 341.32, 341.321
Jurisdiction over, 341.29
Renewal, 341.32
Requirements, 341.30
Managers, 341.30, 341.32
Matchmakers, 341.30, 341.32
Mixed martial arts, see MIXED MARTIAL ARTS
Physicians, 341.30, 341.32
Physician's examination, 341.33
Prize fights, 341.35
Promoters, 341.30, 341.32
Referees, 341.30, 341.32, 341.33
Ring announcers, 341.30, 341.32
Seconds, 341.30, 341.32
Timekeepers, 341.30, 341.32
Tough person contests, 341.28, 341.29
Trainers, 341.30, 341.32
"Ultimate fighting," see MIXED MARTIAL ARTS
Violations and penalties, 341.35, 341.355

BOY SCOUTS
Area councils, 306.243

BOYCOTTS
See also ARBITRATION
See also LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT
See also MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
See also UNIONS
Collective bargaining representatives, certification, boycotts during, 179.27
Definitions, labor relations, 179.26
Health care providing entities, 62R.08
Health provider cooperatives, 62R.08
Insurance, 72A.20
Motor vehicle insurance adjustments, 72B.092
Secondary boycotts
Definitions, 179.41
Federal Railway Labor Act, exempt persons, 179.46
Illegal combination, 179.43
Limitations, 179.46
Policy of state, 179.40
Rights and remedies, 179.45
Severability, 179.47
Unfair labor practices, 179.42, 179.44, 179A.13
Violations and penalties, 179.42 to 179.44
Unfair labor practice, public employees, 179A.13
Violations and penalties
Employers' right of action, 179.28, 179.29
Unlawful calling, 179.07, 179.083

BRAIN
Alzheimer's disease victims, 390.11
Brain injured persons, medical assistance, home and community-based services waivers, 144.0724
Brain injuries, 256B.093
Disclosure, traumatically brain injured persons, patient data, consent, 171.29
Organic brain disorders
Alzheimer's disease, see ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
Health and accident insurance, 62S.08
Qualified community-based organizations, 171.29
Removal after death, Alzheimer's disease victims, 390.11
Traumatic brain injuries
Data, classification, 144.665
Defined, 144.661
Health Department, duties, 144.662 to 144.665
Register, see Traumatic brain injury registry under this topic
Reports about, 144.663
Research grant program, 136A.901
Traumatically brain injured persons, see same under this topic
Youth athletes, concussions, 121A.37, 121A.38, 128C.02
BRAIN (Cont’d)

Traumatic brain injury registry
Appropriations for, 171.29
Generally, 144.662, 144.664
Rulemaking, 144.664, 144.665

Traumatically brain injured persons
Case management, 171.29, 256B.093
Children, special education, 125A.02
Home care services, case management, duties, medical assistance, 256B.093

BRAINERD (CITY)

Generally, 256B.093

BRAIN INJURIES ADVISORY COMMITTEE

TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY PROGRAM
Resources and services, notice about, 144.664
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
State program, 256B.093
Support and information services, qualified community-based organizations, 171.29

TRANSITIONAL YOUTH INTENSIVE REHABILITATIVE MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Waivers, medical assistance, 144G.05, 256B.093, 256B.49
Youth athletes, concussions, 121A.37, 121A.38, 128C.02

BRAINERD REGIONAL HUMAN SERVICES CENTER

Trunk highways, C. Elmer Anderson Memorial Highway (Brainerd bypass), 161.14

BRAKE TENDERS

Endangerment of life, willful violations, 219.568

BRAKES

Agricultural machinery and equipment
Farm trucks, parking brakes, exemption, 169.781

Generally, 169.801
Air brakes, commercial drivers, use, 171.09
All-terrain vehicles, 84.928

Bicycles, 169.222, 169.67
Farm trailers, 169.67
Farm trucks, separate braking systems, 169.67, 169.781
Foot brakes, 169.67

BRASS KNUCKLES

Poisoning, reports about, physicians, duties, 144.34

BRASS KNIVES

Dangers, 429.041

BRASS KNIVES

Dangerous weapons, manufacture, transfer or possession, 609.66

BREACH

See also ADVERTISING
See also SERVICE MARKS
See also TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES
Abandonment, failure to renew, 35.826
Alcoholic beverages, registration, 340A.311
Assignment, 35.829
Beer, brand extensions, 325B.031

Bills of sale, 35.830

Body art, see BODY ART

Brand names, construction contracts, public buildings, specifications, 326.031

Business panels, specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
Canned foods, certificate holders authorized to use, 31.38
Commercial feed, 25.33, 25.35
Conflicts, return of application and fee, 35.825

Definitions

Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.531

Animal health law, 35.821, 35.824
Commercial Feed Law, 25.33
Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
Pharmacy law, 151.01, 151.36
Duplication, 35.824
Evidence, 35.826
Expiration, notice, 35.826
Food, rulemaking, 31.12
Halal foods, 31.658, 31.661
Kosher foods, 31.661
Legend drugs, 151.21, 151.36
Listing, Animal Health Board, duties, 35.825
Matches, 325F.02
Misbranding

Commercial feed, 25.36, 25.38
Defined, 31A.02, 151.36
Fertilizers, 18C.225
Food, 31.02, 31.123, 34A.01 to 34A.12
Pesticides, 18B.26, 18B.37
Produce (farm products), 25.36, 25.38

Fertilizers, 18C.225
Food, 31.02, 31.123, 34A.01 to 34A.12
Pesticides, 18B.26, 18B.37
Produce (farm products), 25.36, 25.38

BREACH OF CONTRACT

Cites, public improvements, 429.041
Claims, grain producers, 223.17
Condemnations, liability, 515A.3-111
Construction contracts

County state-aid highways, local improvements, 429.041
Highways, local improvements, 429.041
Unenforceable indemnification agreements, exception, 337.02

Cooperative associations, agricultural marketing contracts, damages, injunctions, lawsuits, 308A.205

County state-aid highways
Construction contracts, 162.04
Local improvements, 429.041

Damages

Agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205
Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements, 80F.16
Farm products, producers, readability violations not a defense, 17.9441
Grain, producers, claims, 223.17
Grain warehouses, public grain warehouses, bonds, 232.22
BREACH

BREACH OF CONTRACT (Cont’d)
Highways, construction and maintenance, local improvements, 429.041
Injunctions, agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205
Insurance companies, anticipatory breach
Rehabilitation orders, effect, 908.16
Seizure orders, effect, 60B.12, 60B.13
Invention development services, 325A.09
Lawsuits
   Agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205
   Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements, 80F.16
   Letters of credit, failure to furnish, 336.2-325
Liability, condominiums, 515A.3-111
Manufactured home installers, licenses, 326B.84
Marriage, right of action abolished, 553.01 to 553.03
Medical assistance, nursing facilities, 256B.434
Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements, damages, lawsuits, 80F.16
Municipal state-aid streets, construction contracts, 162,10
Nursing facilities, alternative payment demonstration project (medical assistance), 256B.434
Residential building contractors, licenses, 326B.83, 326B.84
Residential mortgage originators and servicers, letters of credit or surety bonds, 58.08
Residential remodelers, licenses, 326B.84
Residential roofers, licenses, 326B.84
Sales, see Breach of contract under SALES
BREACH OF THE PEACE
Affray or threat in presence of court, recognize to keep the peace, 625.15
Arrests for, 629.36
Contempts, see CONTEMPTS
Dangerous weapons, carrying, recognize to keep the peace, 625.16
Definitions, 609.72
Disorderly conduct, breach of the peace defined as, 609.72
National Guard members, arrests, 192.25
Property repossess
   Consumer credit sales, 325G.16
   Rental purchase agreements, 325F.91
   Provocative language, 625.15
   Public transit, 609.855
   Riot, see RIOT
BREACH OF TRUST
Attorney fees, payment by trustees, 501B.43
Charitable trusts, 501B.41, 501B.43
Generally, 501B.41, 501C.1001
BREAKWATERS
Construction and maintenance, funding, town meetings, 365.10
First class cities, quarry rock, using for, 458.39
Harbors and ports, see HARBORS AND PORTS
State lands, mining easements, 117.47
BREAST IMPLANTS
Insurance coverage
   Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136
   Health and accident insurance, generally, 62A.285
   Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136
BREASTFEEDING
Definitions, 145.892
Indecent exposure, exclusion, 617.23
Information about
   Biomonitoring demonstration program, 144.997
   Traditional midwives, duties, 147D.03
   Locations for, 145.905, 181.939
   Nursing mothers
      Expressing milk at work, time for, 181.939
      Nutritional supplements for, 145.891 to 145.897
   Postdelivery care, health and accident insurance, 62A.0411
   Promotional campaigns, 145.894
BREATHE TEST DEVICES (Cont’d)
Partial tests
   Motorboat operators, 868.331
   Pilots, 360.0753
   Pilots, 360.0753
Refusal
   Hunters, 97B.066
   Motorboat operators, 868.335
   Pilots, 360.0753
Reliability, expert testimony, not required, 634.16
Test analyses and samples
   Advisory, 169A.51
   Hunters, 97B.066
   Motorboat operators, 868.335
   Pilots, 360.0753
Test results, admissibility, 634.16
BREATH TEST DEVICES
Alcohol and drug testing
   Challenge incarceration, 244.172
   Convicted persons, 244.15
   Drivers and vehicle operators, see INTOXICATION TESTING
   Labor and employment, see Drug and alcohol testing under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
   All-terrain vehicle operators, 84.91
   Challenge incarceration, 244.172
   Convicted persons, intensive community supervision, 244.15
   Devices, see BREATH TEST DEVICES
   Drivers, see INTOXICATION TESTING
   Evidence, admissibility, see Breath tests under EVIDENCE
   Hunters, 97B.066
   Intoxicating substances testing, see INTOXICATION TESTING
   Motorboat operators, 868.335
   Pilots, 360.0752, 360.0753
   Pistols, carrying while under the influence of alcohol, controlled substance, or intoxicating substance, 624.7142
   Snowmobile operators, 84.91
BRECKENRIDGE (CITY)
Border city zone, see BORDER CITY ZONES
BRECKENRIDGE PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION
Industrial development projects, 469.152 to 469.165
Mined underground spacedevelopment, 103I.661, 469.141
Powers, generally, 469.072
Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
BREEDING
See also GENETIC ENGINEERING
Cat breeders
   Abandoned animals, disposition, 346.37
   Records, 325F.791
   Violations and penalties, 325F.792
   Certificates of registration of breed
   Dogs and cats, dealers, duties, 325F.791, 325F.792
   False representation, 624.67
Commercial breeders of cats or dogs
   Appeals, license suspension or revocation, 347.61
   Biosecurity procedures, 347.615
   Confinement areas, 347.59
   Data, classification, 13.643
   Definitions, 347.57
   Disease control and prevention protocol, 347.58
   Dog and cat breeders licensing account, 347.63
   Duties, 347.58
   Enforcement of law, 347.61
   Investigations, 347.60
   Licenses
      Requirements, 347.58
      Suspension or revocation, 347.61
      Standards of care, 347.59
      Veterinary clinics and hospitals, exemptions, 347.64
      Violations and penalties, 347.61, 347.62

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
BRIDGES (Cont'd)
Approaches
  Bridges over navigable waters, joint acquisition, construction, or maintenance, 165.09
  Clearance from railroad rails, 165.06
  Grade, 165.06
  Town bridges, town bridge account, use, 161.082
  Width, 165.04, 165.06
  Arianna Celeste Macnamara Memorial Bridge, 161.14
  Betty Adkins Bridge, description, 161.14
  Blasewah Bridge, 161.14
  Bonds (public debt)
    County bonds, 165.10
    International municipal toll bridges, 165.08
  Bradley Waage Memorial Bridge, description, 161.14
  Bridge companies, personal property taxes, listing, assessment, 273.43
  Bridge of Hope, description, 161.14
  Bridges from islands, 164.15
  Bridges over lakes, 164.15
  Bridges over navigable waters
    Acquisition, 168.09
    Design, toll facilities, 160.86
    Generally, 165.09
    International bridges, 165.08
    Location, toll facilities, 160.86
    Toll bridges, 160.86, 165.09
  Capital expenditures, funding, 174.50
  Certificates and certification, inspections, 165.03
  City bridges, see CITY BRIDGES
  Clearances
    Between bridges and railroad cars, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98
  Requirements, 165.03
  Conflict of laws, load limits, prevailing law, 169.826
  Construction and reconstruction
    Bridges over navigable waters, 165.09
    Contracts, 161.33, 174.18
    County boards, duties, 163.04
    Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21
    Engineering studies, 174.50
    Fracture-critical bridges, 174.50
    Funding, 174.50
    International bridges, 165.08
    Interstate bridges, 165.07
    Major local bridges, 174.50
    Prioritization, 165.14
    Reports about, 161.10
    Research, 161.53
    Road authorities, powers and duties, 161.39, 165.02
    Steel span bridges, salvage, use, 165.04
    Town bridges
      County turnaround account, use, 161.082
      Generally, 165.12
      Road authorities, assistance, 161.39
      Roads on town lines, division of costs, 164.13
      Water-related permits, fee limits, 103G.301
      Trunk highway bridge improvement program, 165.14
    Contracts and agreements, county boards, duties, 163.04
    Corporal Benjamin S. Kopp Bridge, 161.14
    County authority, 165.12
    County highway bridges across diversion channels, 163.15
    Culverts, see CULVERTS
    Dakota County, funds for municipal bridges and road aid, 183D.17
  Damages
    Trunk highways, vacation or alteration, 161.16
    Watershed district projects, 103D.821
  Definitions
    Generally, 165.01
    Interstate bridges, 160.02
    Property taxes, 272.03
    Road law, 160.84
    Widths, 165.04
    Design-built bridges, 160.262
BRIDGES

BRIDGES (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)
Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21
Designated bridges, 161.14
Drainage systems
Planning, 103E.285, 103E.525, 103E.526
Repairs, 103E.701, 103E.721
Drawbridges, over navigable waters, 160.86, 165.08, 165.09, 168.09
Duluth, county funds, 383C.36
Easements, county highway bridges across diversion channels, 163.15
Eisenhower Memorial Bridge, description, 161.14
Eminent domain
Interstate bridges, acquisition, 165.07
Toll bridges, free public use, securing, 165.09
Engineering studies, grants for, 174.50
Federal aid, generally, 161.36
Fourth class cities, see CITY BRIDGES
Fracture-critical bridges, 174.50
Funding
Bonds (public debt), 165.08, 165.10
Permit fees, use, 169.86, 169.865
Grants for, 174.50
Hennepin County
Design-build contracts, 383B.158 to 383B.1584
Local road aid, appropriations for, 383B.608
Special load and seasonal use permits, 383B.60
Highway bridges
City bridges, see CITY BRIDGES
Construction and reconstruction, see same under this topic
Interstate bridges, 160.02, 165.07
Minimum-maintenance roads, road authorities, duties, 160.095
Railroad bridges, see Bridges (structures) under RAILROADS
Trunk highway bridge improvement program, 165.14
I-35W bridge, collapse, see I-35W BRIDGE
Inspections
Bridge inspection and signing account, 169.86, 169.869
Funding, 169.86, 169.865, 169.869
Generally, 165.03
Research, 161.53
Standards, 165.03, 169.86
International bridges, 165.08
Interstate bridges, 160.02, 165.07
Inventories, 165.03
Joint powers agreements, inspections, 165.03
Lawsuits, trunk highways, vacation or alteration, 161.16
Leases, joint leases, bridges over navigable waters, 165.09
Load limits
Agricultural machinery and equipment, 169.801
Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 169.826
Earthmover tire haulers, 169.864
Engineers, duties, 165.03
Posting, 165.03, 169.86, 169.865
Pulpwood transporters, 169.863
Road construction materials haulers, 169.869
Vehicles, weight restrictions, 169.8261, 169.8295, 169.84
Weight posting regulations, funding, 169.865
Load ratings, 165.03
Location, road authorities, assistance, 161.39
Maintenance, improvement, and repair
Bridges over navigable waters, joint maintenance and improvement, 165.09
Costs, road authorities, payment by, 160.07
Extraordinary repairs, 165.04
Fracture-critical bridges, 174.50
Funding, 165.15
International bridges, 165.08
Interstate bridges, 165.07, 165.15
Major bridges, 165.04
Major local bridges, 174.50
Minimum-maintenance roads, 160.095
Prioritization, 165.14

BRIDGES (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)
Maintenance, improvement, and repair (Cont'd)
Public drainage systems, 103E.701, 103E.721
Research, 161.53
Road authorities, powers, 165.02
Rustic roads, road authorities, duties, 160.83
Town bridges, 165.12, 365.10
Transportation Department, duties, 165.04
Trunk highway bridge improvement program, 165.14
Maps, county topographical land maps, valuation of property, 273.061
Mayor William "Bill" Sandberg Memorial Bridge, description, 161.14
Memorial bridges, 161.14
Michael Duane Clickner Memorial Bridge, 161.14
Mississippi River, see Bridges (structures) under MISSISSIPPI RIVER
Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking on bridges, violations and penalties, 169.34
Obstruction (physical), unattended vehicles, 169.33
Off-road vehicles, 84.804
Old Cedar Avenue Bridge, 161.14
Old Saint Anne's Pass Bridge, description, 161.14
Operation, international bridges, 165.08
Owners, 165.03
Parking adjacent to
Generally, see Parking under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
Parking facilities, see PARKING FACILITIES
Petroleum carriers, 221.0314
Plants and specifications
County boards, duties, 163.04
County consulting engineers, duties, 163.08
DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Duluth, county funds, 383C.36
Duluth roads and bridges, county expenditures, 383C.36
Unorganized territories, appropriations for, 383C.235
Signs
Designated trunk highway bridges, 161.139, 161.14
Granite City Crossing, 161.14
Load limits, 165.03
Removal, 161.139
Warning signs, load limits, weight restrictions, 169.84, 169.86, 169.865
Statutory cities, see CITY BRIDGES
Steel span bridges, construction, salvage, use, 165.04
Stillwater (city), lift bridge, 165.15
Streets and roads
Minimum-maintenance roads, road authorities, duties, 160.095
Rustic roads, road authorities, duties, 160.83
Strength, 165.03
Toll bridges
Acquisition for trunk highways, 161.29
Alleys, toll bridges on, 441.48
Approval, bridges over navigable waters, 160.86
Bridges over navigable waters, 160.86, 165.09
Certificates and certification, inspections, 165.03
Generally, see TOLL FACILITIES
Inspections, 165.03
International bridges, 165.08
Interstate bridges, 165.07
Railroad bridges, see Bridges (structures) under RAILROADS

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
BRIDGES (STRUCTURES) (Cont’d)
Toll bridges (Cont’d)
    Reports about, inspections, 165.03
Toll houses, see Bridges (structures) under RAILROADS
Town bridges
    Abandonment, payment of costs, 161.082
    Approaches, 161.082
    Bridges from islands, 164.15
    Bridges over lakes, 164.15
    Construction and reconstruction, see same under this topic
    Dissolution of towns, 365.47
    Distribution of funds, 368.49
    Fracture-critical bridges, 174.50
    Funding, 161.082, 164.03, 365.47
    Location, road authorities, assistance, 161.39
    Maintenance, improvement, and repair, 165.12, 365.10
    Major local bridges, 174.50
    Replacement bridges, 161.082
    Replacement culverts, 160.18, 161.082
    Reports about, 164.03
    Roads on town lines, costs, division, 164.13
    Town meetings, powers, 365.10
    Water-related permits, fee limits, 103G.301
    Width, see same under this topic
    Traffic signs and signals, bridges over navigable waters, 165.09
    Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055
    Unorganized townships, maintenance, construction, and improvement, costs, payment, 163.06
    Veterans Memorial Bridge, description, 161.114, 161.14
    Watershed districts, damage to bridges, 103D.821
    Width
        Generally, 165.04, 165.06
        Minimum width, 165.03
        Recreational trail bridges, 165.02
BROADBAND DEVELOPMENT OFFICE
Data collection, 116J.397
    Generally, 116J.39
Maps, deployment, 116J.397
    Reports given, border-to-border broadband development grant program, 116J.395
BROADBAND SERVICES
See TELECOMMUNICATIONS
BROADCASTING
See RADIO
See TELEVISION
BROKERS
Alcoholic beverages, 340A.317
    Business transactions, information returns (taxes), 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19, 289A.60
    Cats, 325F.79, 325F.791, 346.58
Definitions
    Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
    Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
    Mortgages, 58.02
    Nursery law, 181H.02
    Wholesale drug distributors, 151.44
    Wholesale produce dealers, 27.01
    Dogs, 325F.79, 325F.791, 346.58
Food brokers, see Brokers under FOOD
Insurance, see INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
    Live animal sales, 97A.105
    Manufactured homes, see Brokers under MANUFACTURED HOMES
    Meat brokers
        Record keeping, 31A.18
        Registration of business, 31A.19
        Membership camping, see Brokers under MEMBERSHIP CAMPING
    Mortgage brokers, see under MORTGAGES
    Mortgages, defined, 47.206, 58.02
    Motor vehicles, 168.27
BROKERS (Cont’d)
Real estate brokers, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
    Reinsurance intermediary-brokers, 60A.705 to 60A.725
    Securities, see BROKERS (SECURITIES)
    Statements of sale, failure to issue, 624.70
    Transportation services, 256B.0625
    Violations and penalties, 624.70
    Wholesale drug distributors, brokers defined as, 151.44
    Wholesale produce dealers, memorandum of sale, 27.03
BROKERS (SECURITIES)
    Acknowledgments, local public funds, investment restrictions, 118A.04
    Address, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
    Adverse claims, liability, 336.8-115
    Banks, affiliate discount brokers, individual retirement accounts, 48.15
    Broker-dealers
        Agents, see under SECURITIES
        Annuities transactions, 72A.203 to 72A.2036
        Definitions, 80A.41
        Disciplinary actions, 80A.67
        Errors and omissions insurance requirements, 80A.91
        Examinations, 80A.67
        Financial exploitation of seniors or vulnerable adults
            Definitions, 45A.01
            Delaying disbursements, 45A.06, 45A.07
            Governmental disclosures, 45A.02, 45A.03
            Third-party disclosures, 45A.04, 45A.05
        Generally, 80A.66
        Interested shareholders, exclusion, 302A.011
        Liability, 80A.74, 80A.76, 80A.77
        Registration
            Denial, revocation, suspension, withdrawal, or limitation, 80A.67
            Fees, 80A.65
            Generally, 80A.56
            Misrepresentations, 80A.73
            Procedure, 80A.61
            Succession to, 80A.62
            Withdrawal, 80A.64
        Safekeeping, local public funds, investment contracts and agreements, 118A.06
        Commissions, disclosure, affiliate brokers, banks, individual retirement accounts, 48.15
        Contracts and agreements, local public funds, investment, 118A.05, 118A.07
        Corporate takeovers, fraudulent and deceptive practices, 80B.05
        Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
        Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
        Definitions
            Commercial Code, 336.8-102
            Federal retirement accounts, 48.15
            Federal retirement accounts, 48.15
            118A.04
            Governmental disclosures, 45A.02, 45A.03
            80A.67
            80A.67
            118A.04
            118A.04
            80B.05
            Exemptions, real estate licensure, 82.56
            Federal covered investment advisers
                Definitions, 80A.41
                Notices, filing, 80A.60
                Funding portal registration, 80A.61
                Investment adviser representatives, registration, 80A.61
                Investment advisers
                    Address and telephone number, 45.0112
                    Definitions, 80A.41
                    Disciplinary actions, 80A.67
                    Examinations, 80A.67
                    Financial exploitation of seniors or vulnerable adults
                        Definitions, 45A.01
                        Delaying disbursements, 45A.06, 45A.07
                        Governmental disclosures, 45A.02, 45A.03
                        Third-party disclosures, 45A.04, 45A.05
                        Fraud, 80A.69
                        Generally, 80A.66
Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
BROKERS

BROKERS (SECURITIES) (Cont’d)
Investment advisers (Cont’d)
Liability, 80A.74, 80A.76, 80A.77
Licenses, 45.0292
Professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50
Registration
Denial, revocation, suspension, withdrawal, or limitation, 80A.67
Fees, 80A.65
Generally, 80A.58
Misrepresentations, 80A.73
Procedure, 80A.61
Succession to, 80A.62
Withdrawal, 80A.64
Liability, adverse claims, 336.8-115
Licenses
Real estate broker license, exemption, 82.56
Reciprocity, 45.0292
Margin accounts, interest rates on loans, exemption, 334.19
Private fund advisers
Definition, 80A.41
Registration, 80A.58
Private funds, records and reports, 80A.66
Professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50
Public retirement plans, investment restrictions, notice given, 356A.06
Real estate license, 82.56
Records and record keeping, child support enforcement, access, 256.978
Securities intermediaries, brokers defined as, 336.8-102
Street name or nominee name, 527.21, 527.32
Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
Warranties, 336.8-108

BROOKLYN CENTER (CITY)
Earle Brown Heritage Center
Construction materials and supplies, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71
Historic place, 138.664
Multijurisdictional program, Hennepin County, 383B.79

BROWNFIELDS CLEANUP LAW

DEFINITIONS

BROKERS

BUHL (CITY)
Police relief association, see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
See SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

BUILDING CODE
See STATE BUILDING CODE

BUILDING CONTRACTORS
See RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

BUILDING MATERIALS
Asbestos, see ASBESTOS
Border city development zones, sales and use taxes, exemption, 289A.56, 469.1734
Capital equipment, exclusion from definition, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
Cement, 145.37, 326B.802
Deck materials, State Building Code, 326B.106
Destination medical center, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.71
District heating systems using wood waste as fuel, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71
Fiberboard, product standards, certification and labeling, 325F.181
Hospitals and outpatient surgical centers, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.02
Housing projects (mixed-use), sales and use taxes, 297A.71, 297A.75
Insulation, see INSULATION
Investigations, state building official, 326B.13
Line, weights and measures, standards, 239.32
Low-income housing projects, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71
Lumber, see LUMBER

MANUFACTURERS
Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805
Urea formaldehyde, 325F.18
Masonry, 326B.802
Nonpermanent construction materials, housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01
Open burning, 88.171
Ordinary building materials, leases, exclusion, 336.2A-309
Particleboard, product standards, certification and labeling, 325F.181
Plywood, 325F.181
Plaster, 239.32, 326B.802
Plastics, see PLASTICS
Plywood, product standards, certification and labeling, 325F.181
Powdered asbestos, sale or delivery violations, 325F.01
Regulation, generally, see STATE BUILDING CODE
Remodeling, statutory warranties, 327A.02
Research, state building official, 326B.13
Sales and use taxes
Agriprocessing facilities, exemptions, 297A.71
Building materials, chair lifts, ramps, elevators, 297A.71
Collection, 297A.75
Exemptions
Border city development zones, 289A.56
Generally, 297A.71
Mineral production facilities, 297A.71
Refunds, procedures, 297A.75
State-owned iron-bearing materials, construction uses, 93.41
Suppliers, residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805
University of Minnesota, football stadium construction, 297A.71

UREA FORMALDEHYDE

WALLBOARD, 326B.802

BUILDING MIVERS
Common carriers, building movers, exclusion, 221.012
Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.781
Inspections, see Commercial motor vehicle inspections under MOTOR VEHICLES
Insurance, 221.81
Licenses, 221.81
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, see MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
Permits, 160.26, 221.81
BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Contractors
Employees misrepresented as contractors, 181.723

Generally, see CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

Registration of contractors, 326B.701

Residential, see RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Daily wage, determining, workers' compensation, voluntary workers, community service, 176.011

Definitions
Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254

Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

Voluntary construction workers, workers' compensation, 176.011

Electricians, see ELECTRICIANS

Electricity Board, see ELECTRICITY BOARD

Employers, misrepresenting nature of employment relationship, 181.722

Glassworkers, Saint Paul employees, 353.01

Glaziers, Saint Paul employees, 353.01

Information about, Youthbuild programs, job readiness, 116L.364

Insurance, 179.254 to 179.257

Labor education advancement grants, 178.11

Licensing boards, see LICENSING BOARDS

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, see MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

"Off-the-books" payments, 181.723

Painters, Saint Paul employees, 353.01

Pipefitters, see PIPEFITTERS

Plasterers, Saint Paul employees, 353.01

 Plumbers, see plumbers

Residential building contractors, see RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Steamfitters, see PIPEFITTERS

Supervisors, plans and specifications, architects, professional engineers, or interior designers, licenses, exclusion, 326.02

Voluntary construction workers, community service projects, 176.011

BUILDINGS

Abandoned buildings, see Vacant buildings under this topic

Adverse claims to real property, removal of buildings, 559.09

Architectural barriers, see Building accessibility under DISABLED PERSONS

Arson, see ARSON

Asbestos removal, claims against owners, statutes of limitations, 541.22

Attachments, 272.03

Auctions, sales in unauthorized places, 330.05

Building Code, see STATE BUILDING CODE

Building line easements, see under EASEMENTS

Building materials, see BUILDING MATERIALS

Building movers, see BUILDING MOVERS

Building permits, see BUILDING PERMITS

Burglary, see BURGLARY

Burning buildings, theft from, 624.712

Condemning, see HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS

Construction contracts, see CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

Definitions

Arson, 609.556

Burglary, 609.581

Condominiums, 515.02

Energy reports, 216C.06

Hazardous and substandard buildings, 463.15

Hazardous chemical emergencies, 299K.01

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08

Property taxes, 272.03

Disability access, see Building accessibility under DISABLED PERSONS

Easements, see EASEMENTS

Energy conservation and efficiency

Energy building energy reports, 216C.06

Public education and information programs, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.32

Energy use, building performance standards, 216B.241

...
BUILDINGS

BUILDINGS (Cont'd)
Evacuation of, threats of violence, 609.713
Fire insurance, replacement costs, 65A.10
First class cities
Inspections, expenditures, fixing maximum, 446.01
River diversions, acquisition for, 465.35, 465.36, 465.41
Handicapped access, see Building accessibility under
DISABLED PERSONS
Hazardous buildings, see HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS
Historic buildings, see HISTORIC PRESERVATION
Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
Inspectors, see STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL
Interstate Compact on Industrialized/Modular Buildings,
Security,
Renovation, lead (mineral) abatement, 144.9501, 144.9505
Removal of buildings, 514.16, 559.09
Real property, buildings defined as, 256J.08, 272.03
Public nuisances, abatement orders, 617.83
Parking adjacent to
Generally, see Parking under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
Parking facilities, see PARKING FACILITIES
Petroleum carriers, 221.0314
Permits, see BUILDING PERMITS
Public nuisances, 617.84
Real property, buildings defined as, 256J.08, 272.03
Removal of buildings, 514.16, 559.09
Renovation, lead (mineral) abatement, 144.9501, 144.9505
Security, see BUILDING SECURITY
Specific parts, see specific index headings
Sustainable Building 2030, 216B.241
Towns, zoning, see Zoning under TOWNS
Trespass, 609.605
Unsafe buildings or structures, see HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS
Vacant buildings
Boarding up, see HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS
Duty to enter and protect premises, 463.251, 582.031
Registration fees, delinquent fees, recovery, 429.101
Theft from, 609.52, 624.712
Valuation of property, income and franchise taxes, 290.191
Violations and penalties
Arson, 609.556
Burglary, 609.581
Theft, 609.52
Threats of violence, 609.713
Wildfire arson, 609.5641
BULK FOOD
Agriculture Department, duties, 31.80 to 31.875
Definitions, Food Law, 31.80
Disease control, rulemaking, 31.874
Dispensing
Devices, 31.84, 31.86
Disease control, rulemaking, 31.874
Product modules, 31.83, 31.85, 31.86
Eggs, sale as bulk food, 31.83
Fish, sale as bulk food, 31.83
Food not to be sold as bulk food, 31.83
Labels and labeling, 31.82
Licensed retail food handlers, 31.81
Local standards, 31.875
Manual dispensing utensils, 31.84, 31.86
Nonfood items, separated, 31.83

BULLION PRODUCT DEALERS
Bond, 80G.06
Dealer representatives
Actions, deal responsibility for, 80G.03
Definitions, 80G.01
Registration, 80G.02, 80G.04
Screening, 80G.05
Definitions, 80G.01
Enforcement of law
Local governments, 80G.09
Securities regulation, 80G.09
Lawsuits, Commerce Department powers, 80G.10
Owners, screening, 80G.05
Precious metal bullion, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68
Registration
Conducting business without registration, penalties, 80G.08
Financial crimes, effect on registration, 80G.04, 609B.1641
Generally, 80G.02
Suspension, revocation, denial, or refusal to renew, 80G.03
Sales, prohibited practices, 80G.07
Screening processes, 80G.05
Violations and penalties
Civil penalties, 80G.10
Conducting business without registration, 80G.08
Sales, prohibited practices, 80G.07
BURIAL

BURIAL (Cont’d)

Arrangements, instructions for, safe deposit box searches, 55.10

Burial grounds, see under CEMETERIES

Burial plots, see Lots under CEMETERIES

Burial register, cemeteries, 306.03, 306.04

Burial site goods, disclosure, 149A.71, 149A.72, 149A.73

Burial site services, disclosure, 149A.71, 149A.72, 149A.73

Burial sites, see under CEMETERIES

Burial space, columbaria or mausoleums, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78

Burial vaults, see BURIAL VAULTS

Burials outside of identified cemeteries, see under CEMETERIES

Carcasses, domestic animals, 35.82

Caskets, see CASKETS

Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Costs

Child support obligor community service work experience program injuries, 256.997

Hazardous substances releases, expenses caused by, liability, 115B.05

Indigent persons, payment by county, 261.035, 261.04

Insurance, 65B.44, 72A.325

Medical assistance, asset limitation, exclusion, 256A.056

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256.935, 256D.21, 256L.68

Workers’ compensation, 176.111

Definitions

Hydrolyzed remains, 149A.02

Mortuary science regulation, 149A.02

Vital Records Act, 144.212

Fetal remains, 145.1621, 145.423

Final disposition, burial defined as, 144.212

Health Department, rulemaking authority, 144.12

Human burials

Destruction, mutilation, injury, disturbance, or removal, 307.082

Interment errors, correction, 306.155, 307.115

Policy of state, 307.08

Human skeletal remains

Destruction, mutilation, injury, disturbance, removal, 307.082

Policy of state, 307.08

Indian burial grounds, see Burial grounds under INDIANS

Indigent persons, costs, payment by county, 261.035, 261.04

Insurance, see Funeral insurance under FUNERALS

Interment errors, correction, 306.155, 307.115

Lawsuits, human burials, violations, 307.082

Lots, deeds to, safe deposit companies, copies, delivery, 55.10

Outer burial containers, 149A.02, 149A.72

Permits, disposition permits, 149A.93

Policy of state, human burials, 307.08

Prepaid burial contracts, see PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

Right of burial, see PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

State institutions, 246.33, 246.34

Tents, flame resistant material, 325F.03

Town cemeteries

Aid for, from cities, 365.26

Decisions, whom to bury, 365.26

Plot sales, 365.10

Public burial ground, 365.28

Unknown persons, coroner, duties, 390.21

Vaults, see BURIAL VAULTS

Winter burials, costs, 306.99

BURIAL VAULTS

See also BURIAL

See also CEMETERIES

See also FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

See also FUNERALS

Audits and examinations, 306.93

Burial register, 306.03, 306.04

Burial space, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78

Caskets, see CASKETS
BURIAL

BURIAL VAULTS (Cont'd)
Construction, performance bonds, 306.90, 306.93
Definitions, 149A.02
Entombment or inurnment space, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78
Mausoleums, see MAUSOLEUMS
Performance bonds, 306.90, 306.93
Prepaid burial contracts, see PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS
Reports about, cemetery associations, 306.761
Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

BURNERS
See also INCINERATORS
See also STOVES
Charcoal burners, permits, 88.16
Permits, 88.16

BURNING
See FIRES
See INCINERATORS
See OPEN BURNING

BURNSVILLE (CITY)
Deputy registrar of motor vehicles, office, 383D.75

BURNTSIDE LAKE
Water level changes, approval, 103G.545

BUSES
Air tanks or pressure vessels, boiler inspections, exception, 326B.988
Articulated buses
Generally, 169.81
Oversize vehicles, 169.86

Benches and shelters
Bids, 160.27
Metropolitan transit services, authority to erect, 473.411
Bus companies, generally, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Bus fare
Failure to pay, 609.855
Medical assistance, coverage, generally, 256B.0625
Metropolitan transit services, 473.408, 473.446
Transit passes, 16A.131, 290.06, 609.63
Bus lanes
Freeways, 473.168
Unauthorized vehicles parked in, towing, 168B.035
Bus passes or bus cards
Charitable organizations, 473.408
Forgery, 609.63
Income and franchise taxes, credit, 290.06
State employees, purchase by payroll deduction, 16A.131
Buspools as ridesharing arrangements, 169.011
Carseats, use, exemptions, 169.685
Charitable, religious, or educational activities, using for
Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03
Passes, 473.408
Charter buses, gross vehicle weight, 169.85
Color, 168.65, 169.448
Commercial motor vehicles
Buses defined as, 169.011, 171.01
Exclusion, traffic regulations, 169.781
Inspections, see Commercial motor vehicle inspections under MOTOR VEHICLES
Commuter rail system, coordination, 174.90
Contested cases, intercity buses, cancellation of plates or certificates, 168.65

Converted buses
Dealers, 168.27
Defined as recreational vehicles, 168.002
Drivers, see same under this topic
Corrections Department, motor vehicles, 168.012
Customer data, classification, 13.72
Day activity center buses, 169.448
Definitions
Drivers' licenses, 171.01
Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.25
Human Rights Act, 363A.03
Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002, 168.61
Public Safety Department, 299A.11

BUSES (Cont'd)
Definitions (Cont'd)
Traffic regulations, 169.011
Depots and stations, see DEPOTS AND STATIONS
Disabled persons, 256C.02, 363A.03, 363A.11
Double-deck buses, height limitations, 169.81, 169.86
Driveway-to-driveway operations, 221.031
Drivers
Buses, operation on freeway or expressway shoulders, 169.306
Driving while impaired, see DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
Gross vehicle weight, 169.85
Licenses, see DRIVERS LICENSES
Passenger endorsement, 171.02
School buses, see SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS
Driving rules, see under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
Duluth, see Bus transportation system under DULUTH TRANSIT AUTHORITY
Gross weight
Basis, computation of motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013
Passenger buses, 169.75
Guideway projects, 473.4485
Head Start, see Buses under HEAD START
Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
Height, 169.81
Insurance
No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.47, 65B.53
Proof of insurance, exemptions, 169.791, 169.792
Intercity buses
Contested cases, cancellation of plates or certificates, 168.65
Generally, 168.63
License plates, 168.62, 168.65
Motor vehicle registration, 168.61 to 168.65
Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013, 168.61 to 168.65
Public Safety Department, duties, 168.62, 168.63
Reports about, 168.64, 168.65
Rulemaking, 168.64
Special identification plates or certificates, 168.62
Violations, 168.65, 169.448
Law enforcement agencies, see Motor vehicles operated by under LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES
Length, limitations, 169.81
License plates, intercity buses, 168.62, 168.65
Metro Mobility, 169.306, 221.022, 473.386
Metropolitan area, see Metropolitan transit services under PUBLIC TRANSIT
Motor coaches, school districts, purchase and use restrictions, 169.448
Motor vehicle registration, intercity buses, 168.61 to 168.65
Motor vehicle registration taxes
Intercity buses, 168.013, 168.61 to 168.65
Multipassenger buses used for charitable, religious, or educational activities, exemption, 168.012
Reciprocity, 168.181
Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemptions, 297B.03
Multipassenger buses used for charitable, religious, or educational activities, motor vehicle registration taxes, exemption, 168.012
No-fault automobile insurance
Commercial motor vehicles, exclusion, 65B.53
Coverage, exemption, 65B.47
Proof of insurance, exemptions, 169.791, 169.792
Park and ride programs, 174.256
Passenger automobiles, exclusion, 168.002
Passenger buses, gross weight exceeding 10,000 pounds, 169.75
Passengers, see PASSENGERS
Pedestrian malls, using, 430.011
Permits, oversize vehicles, 169.81, 169.86
Public schools, universities, or libraries, buses purchased by, motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.03
Purchases, state products, 473.3925
Rapid transit, 398A.04
BUSINESSES (Cont’d)
Records and record keeping, court orders to produce, 8.16
Rural area service, 174.24
School bus drivers, see SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS
School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
Seat belts, exemptions, 169.685
Seating capacity
Determining, 168.002
Motor vehicle registration, 168.10
Special transportation service
Buses defined as, 609.341
Provider vehicles, see Vehicles under SPECIAL
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
Stations, property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594
Tickets, bus cards, 16A.131, 609.63
Toll facilities, private operators, 160.84 to 160.87
Transit buses
Operation on freeway or expressway shoulders, 169.306
Right-of-way, 169.20
Transit improvement area loan program, 469.35, 469.351
Transit shelters
Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
Design and maintenance, 473.41
Franchises for, 160.27
Transit vehicles, buses defined as, 299A.11
Vanpools, see VANPOOLS
Violations and penalties
Appeals, 168.65
Color, buses not school buses, violations, 169.448
False reports, 168.65
Generally, cancellation of plates or certificates, 168.65
Identification and equipment violations, 169.448
Records, producing, 8.16
Width, 169.80
BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
See also COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS
See also LAND USE PLANNING
See also SMALL BUSINESSES
See also TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
See also ZONING
Affirmative business enterprise employment, 268A.01
Agricultural development grants, 17.101, 17.117, 375.83
Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.01 to
41A.06, 469.148
Blighted areas, see under HOUSING PROJECTS
Business incubator and industrial parks, 297A.71
Capital access program, 116J.876 to 116J.8771
Central Minnesota opportunity grant program, 116J.9922
CLIMB program, 116L.17
Community development corporations, 116J.980, 116J.982,
116L.19, 462A.21
Community investment programs, see COMMUNITY INVESTMENT PROGRAMS
Community resources programs, 466A.01 to 466A.08
Community revitalization programs, 469.201 to 469.207
Counts, capital improvement plans, 373.40
County cooperative extension work, see under COUNTIES
Definitions
Agricultural land preservation program, 40A.02
Greater Minnesota businesses, qualified expansions,
116J.8738
Greater Minnesota development grants, 116J.572
Strategic and long-range planning, 4A.07
Targeted community revitalization programs, 469.201,
469.205
Economic development agencies, 256E.35
Economic development loans, repayment, 471.562 to 471.564
Economically disadvantaged areas, 16C.16
Employment and Economic Development Department
Community development corporations, 116J.980
Duties, 116J.401
Financial assistance limitations, 116J.871
Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
Tourism loans, 116J.617 to 116J.69
BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
(Cont’d)
Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116J.01 to 116J.20
Fiduciary organizations, family assets for independence,
256E.35
Financial assistance limitations, 116J.871
Financial institutions, Good Food Access Program Advisory
Committee, representation, 17.1018
Generally, 469.180 to 469.192
Giants Ridge Recreation Area, 298.22
Good food access program, generally, 17.1017
Grants
Central Minnesota opportunity grant program, 116J.9922
Greater Minnesota business development public
infrastructure grants, 116J.431
Housing related grants, coordination, 116J.980
Microenterprise entrepreneurial assistance, 116J.8745
Port development assistance program, 457A.03
Transportation economic development infrastructure
program, 116J.436
Green building and sustainable design projects, 469.153,
469.1655
Green economy business development, 116J.437, 116J.438
Hennepin County, 383B.79, 383B.81
Historic preservation, see HISTORIC PRESERVATION
Housing projects, see HOUSING PROJECTS
Housing rehabilitation, see HOUSING REHABILITATION
Indians, Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
Invest Minnesota marketing initiative, 116J.9781
Ironworld Discovery Center, 298.22, 340A.404
Job creation, see JOB CREATION
Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
Loans for, 471.562 to 471.564
Microenterprise entrepreneurial assistance, 116J.8745
Mined underground space, see MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116J.01 to 116J.11
Minnesota investment fund, 116J.8731
Minority-owned businesses, see MINORITY-OWNED
BUSINESSES
Miscellaneous economic development powers, 469.180 to
469.192
MnDRIVE funding program, 137.66
Nonprofit economic development organizations, defined as
local lenders, 17.117
Ordinances, sustainable development, 4A.07
Outdoor advertising, see Business areas under OUTDOOR
ADVERTISING
Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
Product development, see PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT
Promotion, see under EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC
DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
Promotional contracts, 116J.035
Property held or purchased for, see PROPERTY TAXES
Qualified expansion of greater Minnesota businesses,
116J.8738
Ramsey County, environmental response funds, 383A.81
Real property held by local governments for economic
development, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
Redevelopment demolition loans, 116J.5761 to 116J.5765
Regional entities, coordination of local functions, 15.75
Rural development, see RURAL DEVELOPMENT
FINANCING AUTHORITIES
School districts, representation, 123B.02
Science and technology economic development project,
116J.658
Small business growth acceleration program, 116J.115
Sustainable development, guides, planning, ordinances, 4A.07
Targeted communities
Homesteads, real estate tax judgment, sales redemption
period, 281.17
Revitalization program, 469.201 to 469.207
Tax-forfeited lands, conveyance, 282.01
Targeted community revitalization and financing programs
Annual reports, 469.207
Budget, 469.203

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
(Cont'd)
Targeted community revitalization and financing programs
(Cont'd)
Cities, 469.201 to 469.207
Citizen participation, 469.203
City councils, 469.201, 469.203, 469.204
Comprehensive program contents, 469.203
Definitions, 469.201
Generally, 469.201 to 469.207
Grants, 469.205
Hazardous property penalty, 469.206
Loans, 469.205
Reports about, 469.207
Requirements, 469.203
Saint Paul, community participation, 469.203
State money, 469.204
Targeted communities, 469.201 to 469.203, 469.205
Urban Revitalization Action Program Advisory Committee, 469.203
Targeted neighborhoods, state contracts, small business preference, 16C.16
Trade Policy Advisory Council, 116J.9661
Transportation economic development infrastructure program, 116J.436
Transportation economic development program, 174.12
Transportation infrastructure loans, 446A.085
Veteran-owned small businesses, preferences for, 16C.16
Voluntary energy improvements financing program, see under ENERGY CONSERVATION
BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS
Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.32, 345.41
Agents, acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.52
Aquatennial, trademark or trade name, 333.14 to 333.16
Assumed names, see ASSUMED NAMES
Auctioneers, licenses, 330.01
Business corporations, see BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
Business entities, business associations defined as, 60K.31
Bylaws
Insurance law, 60A.02
Long-term care insurance applicants, filing, 62S.01
Collection agencies, see COLLECTION AGENCIES
Collections, scientific or works of art, exhibitions, first class cities, 450.21, 450.22
Commercial telephone solicitation, examination, 325E.26
Committee, association defined as, 21B.01
Cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Corporations, business associations defined as, 268.035
Credit services organizations, see CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS
Debt prorating companies, see DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES
Definitions
Campaign practices law, 211B.01
Commercial Code, 336.1-201
Drivers' licenses, 171.01
Health plans, 62Q.01
Human Rights Act, 363A.03
Insurance law, 60A.02, 60K.31, 72A.491
Limited liability companies, 322C.0102
Occupational safety and health, 182.651
Public utilities, 216B.02
Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31
Unemployment Insurance Law, 288.035
Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21
Warehouse law, 231.01
Dissolution, restraint of trade, 325D.60
Due or contributions, insurance law, 60A.02
Educational programs for members, exemptions
Private career school provisions, 136A.833
Registration and approval, Higher Education Office, 136A.653
Employees, appearance for association, 481.02
BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)
Employment agencies, see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
Fees, service of process, 5.25
Fines, workers' compensation insurance, failure to provide, 176.182
Group long-term care insurance, see Group insurance under LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
Health care, minority run, grants to, 145.928
Imaginias, see INSIGNIAS
Insurance, waiting period, 60A.02
Insurance guaranty associations, see MINNESOTA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
Lawsuits
Appearance for association, 481.02
Conciliation court actions, representation, 491A.02
Liability, restraint of trade, 325D.61
Licenses, see BUSINESS LICENSES
Lobbyists, see LOBBYISTS
Long-term care insurance, see LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
Managers, appearance for association, 481.02
Manufactured home sales, see Sales under MANUFACTURED HOMES
Medicare supplement insurance policies, sales, limitations, 62A.31
Meetings, insurance law, 60A.02
Members
Insurance law, 60A.02
Votes and voting, long-term care insurance applicants, 62S.01
Minneapolis Aquatennial Association, trademark or trade name, 333.14 to 333.16
Minnesota Zoological Garden, trademark or trade name, 333.33, 333.34
Officers
Appearance for association, 481.02
Defined as representatives, 336.1-201
Partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS
Personal property taxes, see under PROPERTY TAXES
Portorana, trademark or trade name, 333.50 to 333.52
Power of attorney, general authority, 523.24
Property, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Real property, see PROPERTY TAXES
Reinsurance associations, 67A.40 to 67A.43
Series organizations, voidable transactions, 513.49
Service marks, see SERVICE MARKS
Service of process on, 5.25
Services performed for another partnership, sales and use taxes, exclusion, 297A.61
Shareholders, sole shareholders, appearance for association, 481.02
Small employer health benefit plans, generally, 62D.30, 62L.045
Statements of sale, 624.70
Trademarks and trade names, see TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES
Unincorporated associations, legal newspapers, availability, 331A.02
Violations and penalties, workers' compensation insurance, failure to provide, 176.182
Voidable transactions
Debtors, location, 513.485
Series organizations, 513.49
Voluntary dissolution, property held in the course of, presumption of abandonment, 345.36
Waivers, insurance, waiting period, 60A.02
Warehouse operators, business associations defined as, 231.01
Workers' compensation insurance, see WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
Workers' compensation self-insurance, see WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT
Generally, 302A.001 to 302A.917
BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
See also LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont’d)
Abandoned and unclaimed property, unclaimed dissolution distributions, 302A.771
Accounting and bookkeeping
Clearing corporations, 302.021
Distributions, 302A.551
Financial statements, 302A.463
Acquiring corporations, certifying to, exchanges, 302A.615
Acquiring organizations, exchange plans, 302A.611, 302A.613
Acquiring persons
Control share acquisitions, 302A.671
Exclusions, 302A.011
Group actions, 302A.011
Shareholders, see same under this topic
Addresses
Articles of incorporation, 302A.111
Changing, 5.29
Administrators of estates
Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011
Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447
Advances of money
Authorized, 302A.161, 302A.505
Generally, 302A.521
Insurance holding company systems, members, 60D.30
Affidavits
Corporate names, 302A.115
Notice via electronic communication, 302A.436
Tax returns, filing exemption, 302A.821
Affirmations, lawsuits, advances for expenses, 302A.521
Agents of corporation
Appointment or election, 302A.161, 302A.311
Contract rights, 302A.331
Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011
Indemnification, see same under this topic
Personnel benefits, 302A.161
Powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
Registered agents, see same under this topic
Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447
Signature, 302A.417
Agreements by, see Contracts and agreements under this topic
Answers, time, 5.25
Appointment, deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33
Arbitration, shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457
Articles
Generally, 302A.011
Specific articles, see specific entries under this topic
Articles of abandonment, 302A.631
Articles of amendment
Contents, 302A.139
Effective date, 302A.153
Filing, 302A.151, 302A.153
Shares, amendments related to, 302A.402, 302A.405
Articles of dissolution
Contents, 302A.711, 302A.727, 302A.7291
Filing, time, 302A.272, 302A.7291
Articles of exchange, 302A.615
Articles of incorporation
Advances of money, limitations, 302A.521
Amendments
Amendments creating rights, 302A.137
Articles of amendment, see same under this topic
Before issuance of shares, procedures, 302A.133, 302A.171
Control share acquisitions, exemption from law, 302A.671
Defined as updates, 319B.02
Dissenting shareholders, rights regarding, 302A.471
Generally, 302A.131 to 302A.139
Lawsuits, effect on, 302A.141
Organizational requirements, 302A.133, 302A.171
Restatements, effect, 302A.131, 302A.135, 302A.139, 302A.141
Shareholder-proposed amendments, 302A.135, 302A.181
Shares, rights and preferences, 302A.133, 302A.401
BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont’d)
Articles of incorporation (Cont’d)
Amendments (Cont’d)
Statements about, merger plans, 302A.611, 302A.621
Written actions without a meeting, 302A.441
Board of directors, provisions regarding
Absent directors, written actions, 302A.233
Classification, 302A.213
Compensation and salaries, 302A.211
Election of, 302A.205
Liability, limitation or elimination, 302A.251
Meetings, 302A.231
Number of members, 302A.203
Quorum, 302A.235
Removal of directors, 302A.223
Terms, 302A.207
Vacancies, filling, 302A.225
Votes and voting, 302A.237, 302A.239
Business combinations, 302A.673
Committees, 302A.241
Defined as organizational documents, 319B.02
Distributions, 302A.551
Effective date, 302A.153
Election of application, 302A.021
Fees, 302A.011, 302A.153
Filing, 302A.105, 302A.151, 302A.153
Forum selection, provisions regarding, 302A.191
Holding companies, mergers to effect reorganization, 302A.626
Indemnification, limitations, 302A.521
Internal corporate claims, provisions regarding, 302A.191
Laws, modification by articles, 302A.111
Officers, provisions, 302A.305, 302A.311, 302A.341, 302A.351
Optional provisions, 302A.111
Procurement through fraud, involuntary dissolution, 302A.757
Records, 302A.461
Registered agents, designation, 302A.121
Remote communication, using for shareholders meetings, 302A.436
Required provisions, 302A.111
Securities, transfer, restriction, 302A.429
Shareholders, provisions regarding
Affirmative majority vote required for action, 302A.437, 302A.443
Class or series voting, 302A.437
Larger than majority vote, 302A.437
Meetings, 302A.431 to 302A.436
Preemptive rights, modification, 302A.413
Surviving corporations, dissenting shareholders, rights, 302A.471
Voting rights, 302A.445
Shares, provisions regarding
Class and series, 302A.401
Consideration, value, 302A.405
Purchasing rights, conditions, 302A.409
Reissuance, 302A.553
Rights and preferences, 302A.133, 302A.401
Surviving organizations, 302A.641
Articles of merger
Contents, 302A.615
Fees, 302A.153
Filing, 302A.153, 302A.615, 302A.621
Holding companies, reorganization, 302A.626
Signatures, 302A.615, 302A.621
Subsidiary mergers, 302A.621
Assessments, dissolution, priority of obligations, 302A.753
Assets
Extension of duration, effect, 302A.821
Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
Market value, determining, 302A.011
Misappropriation or waste, equitable remedies or dissolution, 302A.751
Personal property, 302A.161, 302A.471

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Assets (Cont'd)

Real property, 302A.161, 302A.471, 302A.641
Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition
Authorized, 302A.601, 302A.661
Board of directors, approval, 302A.661
Dissenters' rights, 302A.471
Dissolution procedures, 302A.725, 302A.753
Documents, signature, 302A.661
Omitted assets, transfer by court after dissolution, 302A.791
Receivers, duties, 302A.753
Transferees, liability, 302A.661

Beneficiaries of corporate personnel, benefits, 302A.161
Beneficial ownership
Beneficial owners
Certification, 302A.445
Dissenting shareholders, rights, 302A.471
Generally, 302A.011
Records, inspection rights, 302A.461
Shares controlled in fiduciary capacity, voting rights, 302A.447, 302A.453
Beneficial ownership
Generally, 302A.011
Ownership period, determining, 302A.553
Beneficiaries of corporate personnel, benefits, 302A.161
Benefits, personnel, 302A.161

Boards of directors
Action without meeting, 302A.239
Appointments by, 302A.241, 302A.311
Articles of incorporation, see same under this topic
Authorization by, shares, issuance, 302A.401
Bylaws
Adoption, amendment, or repeal, duties, 302A.111, 302A.181
Requirements, see Bylaws under this topic
Committees, see same under this topic
Compensation and salaries, 302A.111, 302A.211, 302A.255
Conflicts of interest, 302A.241, 302A.255
Defined as governing body, 302A.011
Directors
Absent directors, written actions, 302A.111, 302A.233
Advances of money, see same under this topic
Classification, 302A.111, 302A.213
Indemnification, see same under this topic
Liability insurance, 302A.521
Number, 302A.111, 302A.203
Personnel benefits, 302A.161
Qualifications, 302A.111, 302A.205
Records, 302A.461
Removal, holding companies, mergers to effect reorganization, 302A.626
Resignation, 302A.221
Violations, equitable remedies, 302A.467
Disinterested directors, 302A.011, 302A.673
Dissolution of corporation, voluntary dissolution, duties, 302A.711, 302A.725
Election of
Cumulative voting by shareholders, 302A.111, 302A.215
Method, 302A.205

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Election of (Cont'd)

Replacements after removal, 302A.223
Shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457
Shareholders' meetings, election at, 302A.431
First board, naming or electing, 302A.111, 302A.171, 302A.201
Fractional shares, fair valuation, 302A.423
Incorporators acting as, 302A.171
Liability, see same under this topic
Lawsuits

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2018

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Presumption of assent, dissent, 302A.251
Shareholders, certification of beneficial owner, 302A.445
Shareholders’ preemptive rights, modification, 302A.413
Shares, 302A.401, 302A.402
Subsidiary mergers, approval, 302A.621
Uncertificated shares, 302A.417
Writing powers greater or less than others, 302A.237
Written actions, 302A.111, 302A.239
Waivers, 302A.171, 302A.231
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33
Written actions, 302A.111, 302A.233, 302A.239
Votes and voting (Cont’d)
Transaction statements, forms, approval, 302A.171
Tax returns, 302A.821
Written actions, 302A.111, 302A.239

Voluntary dissolution
Venue, dissolution proceedings, 302A.751
Violations and penalties
Barred claims, 302A.727, 302A.7291, 302A.781
Corporate name violations, injunctions, 302A.115
Corporate takeovers, 80B.05, 80B.09, 80B.10
Corrections, time, 302A.757
Dissolution, 302A.751, 302A.757, 302A.821
Equitable remedies, 302A.467
Indemnification against, 302A.521
Shareholders, issuance violations, liability, 302A.111, 302A.405

Voluntary dissolution
Articles of dissolution, 302A.711, 302A.727, 302A.7291
Board of directors, duties, 302A.711, 302A.725
By courts, 302A.701, 302A.741 to 302A.765
By incorporators, 302A.701, 302A.711
By shareholders, 302A.701, 302A.721 to 302A.7291
Certification, 302A.711, 302A.734
Corporate existence continued, 302A.723
Creditors, duties, 302A.741
Decrees, 302A.763, 302A.765
Discontinuance of proceedings, 302A.761
Effective date and time, 302A.711, 302A.734, 302A.763
Hearings, 302A.753
Injunctions, 302A.753
Priority of obligations, 302A.753, 302A.781
Procedures, 302A.725 to 302A.7291, 302A.753
Remedies continued, 302A.723
Revocation of proceedings, 302A.723, 302A.731
Shareholders, duties, 302A.741
Winding up of business affairs, 302A.723

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont’d)

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries) (Cont’d)

Votes and voting
Directors, see Boards of directors under this topic
Nonshareholders, rights, 302A.111
Shareholders, see same under this topic
Voting trusts, 302A.453, 302A.455, 302A.461
Waivers
Board of directors, 302A.171, 302A.231
Shareholders, 302A.413, 302A.435, 302A.436, 302A.551
Warrants, 302A.423
Winding up
Dissolution, see same under this topic
Liquidation, see same under this topic
Writings, 302A.521
Workers’ compensation claims, 302A.753
Written actions
Directors, duties, 302A.111, 302A.233, 302A.239
Shareholders, duties, 302A.441, 302A.449, 302A.463
Written agreements, 302A.409
Breach of fiduciary duty, directors’ liability, limitations, 302A.111, 302A.251
Breach of loyalty, directors, personal liability, 302A.251
Business activity, significant continuing business activity, 302A.661

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Business combinations
Deadlocked management, 302A.751
Dissolution, effect, 302A.723, 302A.731, 302A.753
Shareholder control agreements, see same under this topic

Business combinations
Board actions, without shareholders’ approval, 302A.111
Disposition of assets, see Assets under this topic

Dissolution, see same under this topic
Exchanges, see same under this topic
Generally, 302A.111, 302A.673
Liquidation, see same under this topic
Mergers, see same under this topic

Business Corporation Act, generally, 302A.001 to 302A.917

Corporation selecting application of law, 302A.021

Distributions, 302A.551

Corrections, time, 302A.757

Corporate existence continued, 302A.723

Creditors, duties, 302A.741

Decrees, 302A.763, 302A.765

Discontinuance of proceedings, 302A.761

Effective date and time, 302A.711, 302A.734, 302A.763

Hearings, 302A.753

Injunctions, 302A.753

Priority of obligations, 302A.753, 302A.781

Procedures, 302A.725 to 302A.7291, 302A.753

Remedies continued, 302A.723

Revocation of proceedings, 302A.723, 302A.731

Shareholders, duties, 302A.741

Winding up of business affairs, 302A.723

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
BUSINESS

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)
Bylaws (Cont'd)
Officers, provisions regarding (Cont'd)
Vacancies, filling, 302A.341
Optional provisions, 302A.111
Records, 302A.461
Remote communication, shareholders meetings, 302A.436
Repeal, 302A.111, 302A.161, 302A.181
Securities, transfer, restriction, 302A.429
Shareholders, provisions regarding
Affirmative majority vote, 302A.443
Meetings, 302A.431 to 302A.436
Surviving corporations, dissenters' rights, 302A.471
Voting rights, 302A.445
Capital stock, see Shares under this topic
Certificates and certification
Conversion, 302A.686
Exchanges, 302A.615
Incorporation, 302A.155, 302A.757
Mergers, 302A.615, 302A.626
Shares, beneficial owners, 302A.445
Stock certificates, see Share certificates under this topic
Certificates of exchange, acquiring organizations, 302A.615
Certificates of incorporation
Presumption of incorporation, 302A.155
Procurement through fraud, involuntary dissolution, 302A.757
Certificates of merger
Holding companies, reorganization, 302A.626
Surviving corporations, 302A.615
Certified copies
Corporate names, orders, 302A.115
Dissolution decrees, 302A.765
Certifying to, dissolution, 302A.711, 302A.734
Chapter 300 corporations
Application of business corporation law, 302A.021
Duration, 302A.031
Chief executive officer
Corporate renewal, 302A.821
Duties, 302A.111, 302A.305
Election of, 302A.321
Officers appointed by, 302A.311, 302A.341
Required position, 302A.301
Vacancies, filling, 302A.341
Chief financial officer
Duties, 302A.111, 302A.305, 302A.463
Election of, 302A.321
Financial statements, 302A.463
Removal of officers, powers, 302A.341
Required position, 302A.301
Vacancies, filling, 302A.341
Claimants, see Creditors under this topic
Claims against
Dissolution proceedings
Acceptance, time, 302A.727
Barred claims, 302A.727, 302A.7291, 302A.781
Claims preserved, 302A.781
Filing requirements, 302A.759
Form, 302A.759
Priority of obligations, 302A.753, 302A.781
Rejection, time, remedies, 302A.727
Reopened claims, time, 302A.781
Failure to pay, 302A.751
Workers' compensation claims, 302A.753
Clearing corporations, see under SECURITIES
Closely held corporations
Agreements, presumptions, 302A.751
Articles of incorporation, amendments, 302A.135
Definitions, 176.011, 302A.011
Employees, exclusions, workers' compensation, 176.041
Executive officers, 176.041
Shares, buyout orders, 302A.751
Combinations
Business combinations, 302A.011, 302A.111, 302A.673

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)
Combinations (Cont'd)
Stock combinations, 302A.011, 302A.111, 302A.402, 302A.405
Committees
Generally, 302A.241
Members
Appointment, 302A.111, 302A.241
Compensation and salaries, 302A.161
Indemnification, see same under this topic
Standard of conduct, 302A.241
Powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
Special committees
Business combination proposals, duties, 302A.673
Control share acquisitions, exemption from law, duties, 302A.671
Indemnification issues, 302A.521
Special litigation committee, 302A.111, 302A.241
Takeover offers, duties regarding, 302A.675
Compensation and salaries
Claims, dissolution, priority of obligations, 302A.753
Compensation resolutions, conflicts of interest, 302A.255
Setting, powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
Complaints, answers, time, 5.25
Conflict of laws
Distributions, prevailing law, 302A.551
Shareholder-proposed amendments, 302A.135, 302A.181
Conflicts of interest
Committee members, 302A.241
Generally, 302A.255
Consent, indistinguishable names
Generally, 302A.115
Limited liability companies, 322C.0108
Limited partnerships, 321.0108
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115
Consolidations
Corporate name, use, 302A.115
Deed taxes, see DEED TAXES
With nonprofit corporations, corporate names, use, 317A.115
Constitutional corporations
Articles of abandonment, filing, 302A.631
Mergers
Duties, 302A.621, 302A.631
Effect, 32C.1005
Surviving corporations, 32C.1005
Constituent organizations
Exchanges, 302A.611, 302A.615
Mergers, 302A.611, 302A.613, 302A.615, 302A.631
Separate existence, termination, 302A.641
Contracts and agreements
Agents, 302A.331
Conflicts of interest, 302A.255
Extension of duration, effect, 302A.821
Financing agreements, control share acquisitions, 302A.671
Officers, 302A.331
Records, 302A.461
Rights, powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
Shareholders, see same under this topic
Ultra vires acts, effect, 302A.165
Contributions, authorized donations, 302A.161
Control share acquisitions
Acquiring persons, 302A.011, 302A.671
Exclusions, 302A.011
Generally, 302A.671
Proxies, 302A.449
Conversion plans
Abandonment, 302A.684
Amendment, 302A.684
Approval, 302A.684
Authority to convert, 302A.682, 322C.1007
Change in jurisdiction, 302A.682
Contents, 302A.682, 302A.686
Dissenters' rights, 302A.471, 302A.691

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)
Conversion plans (Cont'd)
Effect of conversion, 302A.691
Effective date and time, 302A.691
Filing, 302A.691
Noncorporate organizations, conversions to or from, 302A.682
Restrictions on approval, shareholders' consent, 302A.692
Converted organizations, 302A.011
Converting organizations, 302A.011
Conveyances
Rights, powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
Ultra vires acts, effect, 302A.165
Violations, equitable remedies, 302A.467
Corporate names
Articles of incorporation, 302A.111
Assumed names, powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
Changing, lawsuits, effect on, 302A.141
Corporate renewal, 302A.821
Distinguishing
Cooperative associations, 308A.121
Generally, 302A.115, 302A.117, 333.055
Limited liability companies, 322C.0108
Limited partnerships, 321.0108
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115
Generally, 302A.115
Reserved names, 302A.117, 317A.117
Secretary of state, duties, 302A.115, 302A.117, 333.055
Successor corporations, use, 302A.115, 317A.115
Corporate registration, 302A.115
Corporate renewal, 302A.821
Corporate seal
Approval, organizational requirements, 302A.171
Authorized, 302A.161
Required words, use, 302A.163
Use not required, 302A.163
Corporate takeovers, see CORPORATE TAKEOVERS
Corporations electing, application of law, 302A.021, 302A.031
Costs and disbursements (courts)
Closely held corporations, equitable relief, buyouts, or dissolution, 302A.751
Dissolution proceedings, 302A.751, 302A.753
Indemnification against, 302A.521
Protective orders not issued, 302A.461
Shares, fair valuation, 302A.473
Violations, equitable remedies, 302A.467
Witnesses, expense reimbursement, 302A.521
Creditors
Dissolution claims, see Claims against under this topic
Nonshareholder voting rights, 302A.445
Notice received, dissolution, intent, 302A.725, 302A.727
Petitions by, court supervision of voluntary dissolution, 302A.741
Rights, mergers, effect, 302A.641
Custodians (legal representatives)
Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011
Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447
Damages, proxies, voting violations, 302A.449
Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA
Debts, see Indebtedness under this topic
Definitions
Business Corporation Act, 302A.011
Commercial Code, 336.8-102
Cooperative associations, 308A.005
Deed taxes, 287.20
Financial statements, 302A.463
Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
Limited liability companies, 322C.0102, 322C.1001
Professional firms, 319B.02
BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)
Definitions (Cont'd)
Shares, 302A.405 to 302A.413, 302A.613
Workers' compensation, 176.011
Dependants of corporate personnel, benefits, 302A.161
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, business corporations acting as, 168.33
Destroyed property, new share certificates, issuance, 302A.419
Directors, see Boards of directors under this topic
Disclosure
Advances of money, 302A.521
Conflicts of interest, 302A.255
Indemnification, 302A.521
Disputes, arbitration, shareholder control agreements, 302A.457
Dissenters' rights
Actions creating rights, 302A.111, 302A.471
Exception, mergers, 302A.471
Generally, 302A.473
Mergers or exchanges
Holding companies, reorganization, no rights created, 302A.471
Subsidiary mergers, 302A.621
With limited liability companies, 302A.601
Who may exercise, 302A.471
Dissolution
Articles of dissolution, 302A.711, 302A.727, 302A.7291
Claims against, see same under this topic
Distributions to shareholders, see Distributions under this topic
Housing warranties, effects of dissolution on, 302A.781, 327A.02
Intent to dissolve, 302A.723 to 302A.727
Involuntary dissolution, see same under this topic
Lawsuits after, parties, 302A.783
Limited partnerships, dissolution of partners, 321.0601, 321.0603
Methods, 302A.701
Receivers, see same under this topic
Revocation, notice given, 302A.731
Shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457
Voluntary dissolution, 302A.721
Distributions
Conflicts of interest, 302A.255
Dissolution proceedings
Amounts due disabled shareholders, 302A.771
Distributions to shareholders, generally, 302A.725, 302A.7291, 302A.731
Priority of obligations, 302A.733
Unclaimed distributions, 302A.771
Generally, 302A.111, 302A.551
Illegal distributions, 302A.251, 302A.557, 302A.559
Shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457
Dividends
Board action without shareholder approval, 302A.111, 302A.402
Payment, 302A.435
Power to effect, 302A.402, 302A.405
Divisions, see Shares under this topic
Documents, delegation of authority to sign and deliver, 302A.111, 302A.305
Dissolution proceedings
Amounts due disabled shareholders, 302A.771
Distributions to shareholders, generally, 302A.725, 302A.7291, 302A.731
Priority of obligations, 302A.733
Unclaimed distributions, 302A.771
Generally, 302A.111, 302A.551
Illegal distributions, 302A.251, 302A.557, 302A.559
Shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457
Debts, see Indebtedness under this topic
Definitions
Business Corporation Act, 302A.011
Commercial Code, 336.8-102
Cooperative associations, 308A.005
Deed taxes, 287.20
Financial statements, 302A.463
Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
Limited liability companies, 322C.0102, 322C.1001
Professional firms, 319B.02
Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Employees

Employee benefit plans

Electronic or remote communication (Cont'd)

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Foreign corporations, 302A.651
Fiscal year, adopting, organizational requirements, 302A.171
Firms, business corporations defined as, 319B.02
Financial statements

Fees, service of process, 5.25
Fiduciaries

Excise taxes, indemnification against, 302A.521
Executors

Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011
Extensions, see Duration under this topic
Families of corporate personnel, benefits, 302A.161
Fees, service of process, 5.25
Fiduciaries

Breach of duty, 302A.111, 302A.251
Indemnification, 302A.161
Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447
Filing with

Proxies, appointment or termination, notice, 302A.449
Shareholder control agreements, 302A.457
Voting trusts, agreements, 302A.453
Financial assistance

Advances of money, see same under this topic
Authorization, 302A.161, 302A.501
Generally, 302A.501
Financial management, chief financial officer, duties, 302A.305
Financial statements

Chief financial officer, duties, 302A.305
Records, 302A.461
Requirements, generally, 302A.463
Fines, indemnification against, 302A.521
Firms, business corporations defined as, 319B.02
Fiscal year, adopting, organizational requirements, 302A.171
Foreign corporations, see FOREIGN CORPORATIONS
Fraud, dissolution, 302A.751, 302A.757
Furniture, equipment, and supplies, purchase, lease, or acquisition, 302A.171
Good faith

Acts or omissions not in good faith, directors, liability, 302A.251

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Good faith (Cont'd)

Indemnification, 302A.521
Governing body, defined, 302A.011
Governing statute, defined, 302A.011
Guaranty

Authorized, 302A.161, 302A.501
Generally, 302A.501
Guarantors and conservators

Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011
Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447
Hearings, dissolution, 302A.753
Holding companies, merger to effect reorganization

Dissenting shareholders, no rights created, 302A.471
Generally, 302A.626
Hostile takeovers, see CORPORATE TAKEOVERS

Incorporation

Certificates of incorporation, 302A.155, 302A.757
Corporate renewal, 302A.821
Fees, 302A.153
Incorporators, duties, 30A.105
Presumption, exceptions, 302A.155
Procedures, 302A.105, 302A.171, 302A.181
Purposes, 302A.101
Violations, dissolution, 302A.757
Incorporators

Articles of incorporation, 302A.111
Dissolution of corporation, duties, 302A.701, 302A.711
Organization, duties, 302A.105, 302A.171, 302A.181
Qualifications, 302A.105
Signatures, 302A.711
Indebtedness

Ability to pay, distributions prerequisite, 302A.551
Discharging, effect on voting trust agreements, 302A.453
Dissolution proceedings, 302A.725, 302A.7291, 302A.753
Indemnification

Committee members, 302A.241
Exception, 181.970
Generally, 302A.521
Insurance holding company systems, members, 60D.30
Liability insurance, purchase, 302A.161, 302A.521
Requirements, 302A.121, 302A.161, 302A.521
Injunctions

Corporate name violations, 302A.115
Dissolution, 302A.753
Ultra vires acts, 302A.165
Inspections, records, rights, 302A.461
Insurance, liability, purchase, 302A.161, 302A.521
Interest

Financial assistance, 302A.501
Shares, fair valuation, 302A.473
Interested shareholders

Beneficial owners, see same under this topic
Business combinations, 302A.011, 302A.673
Generally, 302A.011
Intervenors, attorney general, public interest matters, 302A.917
Investment companies, see INVESTMENT COMPANIES
Investments in, by, powers of corporation, 302A.161
Investments in

Investment Board, 11A.24
Iranian investments, divestiture, 11A.244
Involuntary dissolution

By attorney general, 302A.165, 302A.751, 302A.757
By courts, 302A.753, 302A.757
By secretary of state, 302A.701, 302A.821
Corporate renewal, failure to file, effect, 302A.821
Decrees, 302A.763
Discontinuation of proceedings, 302A.761
Effective date, 302A.763
Grounds, 302A.751, 302A.757, 302A.821
Hearings, 302A.753
Injunctions, 302A.753
Lawsuits, incorporation presumption, exception, 302A.155
Priority of obligations, 302A.753, 302A.781
BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont’d)

Involuntary dissolution (Cont’d)

Procedures, 302A.753

Issuing public corporations

Business combinations, 302A.673
Definitions, 302A.011
Generally, 302A.671

Judgments

Indemnification against, 302A.521
Shares, fair valuation, 302A.473
Unsatisfied judgments, 302A.751

Laws, amendment or repeal, legislature, rights, 302A.041

Lawsuits

Actions against corporations, exemption, 316.24
Articles of incorporation, amendments, effect, 302A.141
Attorney fees, see same under this topic
By attorney general, 302A.751
By creditors, 302A.751
By shareholders, 302A.467, 302A.751
Certificates of incorporation, cancellation or revocation, 302A.155
Closely held corporations, equitable remedies or dissolution, 302A.751
Control share acquisitions, rights of action, 302A.671
Corporate names, changes, effect, 302A.141
Corporations electing application of law, legal acts continued, 302A.031
Costs and disbursements (courts), see same under this topic
Courts, intervention by, 302A.751
Directors, rights after dissolution, 302A.783
Dissenters’ rights, 302A.471
Forum selection, 302A.191
Illegal distributions, 302A.559
Internal corporate claims, 302A.191
Involuntary dissolution, 302A.155, 302A.757
Legal capacity, 302A.161
Mergers, effect, 302A.641
Mode of prosecution, 316.01
Officers, rights after dissolution, 302A.783
Parties to suits, see same under this topic
Prohibited actions, 316.01
Public interest matters, 302A.917
Receivers, duties and powers, 302A.755
Remedies continued during dissolution proceedings, 302A.723
Shareholders, rights after dissolution, 302A.783
Shares, issuance violations, 302A.405
Statutes of limitations, see same under this topic
Ultra vires acts, effect, 302A.165
Venue, 302A.751

Leases, rights, powers of corporation, 302A.161

Legal representatives

Receivers, see same under this topic
Shares controlled by, voting, 302A.447

Liabilities and obligations, see Indebtedness under this topic

Liability

Assets, transferees’ liability, 302A.661
Directors, see Boards of directors under this topic
Dissenting shareholders, 302A.473
Distributions, exemption, 302A.551
Incurring, 302A.161
Mergers, surviving organizations, responsibilities, 302A.641
Proxies, voting violations, 302A.449
Security interests, holders, share issuance violations, 302A.405
Shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457
Shareholders, see same under this topic
Shares, 302A.405, 302A.425
Successor corporations, 302A.405
Surviving corporations, 322C.1005

Liability insurance, purchase, 302A.161, 302A.521
Liens, mergers, effect, 302A.641

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont’d)

Liquidation

Claims against, see same under this topic
Control share acquisitions, 302A.011, 302A.449, 302A.671
Distributions, see same under this topic
Equitable remedies, 302A.751
Partial liquidation, 302A.751
Shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457
Loans by, 302A.161, 302A.501
Location

Generally, 302A.161
Place of residence, 484.49
Lost property, new share certificates, issuance, 302A.419

Mail and mailing

Financial statements, 302A.463
Notice requirements, 302A.011
Shareholders meetings, notice, 302A.435
Subsidiary mergers, 302A.621

Management

Board of directors, duties, 302A.201
Chief executive officer, duties, 302A.305
Management committees, 302A.241
Participation in, powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
Shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457
Market value, 302A.011
Meetings

Directors, see Boards of directors under this topic
Shareholders, see same under this topic

Mergers

Articles of merger, 302A.153, 302A.615, 302A.621
Conflicts of interest, 302A.255
Constituent corporations, see same under this topic
Corporate name, use, 302A.115
Deed taxes, see DEED TAXES
Generally, 302A.601 to 302A.651
Surviving corporations, 322C.1005
With foreign corporations, 302A.115, 302A.651
With limited liability companies

Company names, use, 322C.0108
Generally, 302A.601, 302A.651, 322C.1001 to 322C.1005
With nonprofit corporations, names, use, 317A.115
Minnesota firms, business corporations defined as, 319B.02
Mortgages, rights, powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
Mutual insurance companies, application of corporation law, 66A.02

Names

Assumed names, 302A.161
Corporate names, see same under this topic
Reserved names, 302A.117, 317A.117
Nonresidents, service of process on, summonses, petitions for fair valuation of shares, 302A.473

Nonshareholders

Shares subject to preemptive rights, issuance to, 302A.413
Voting rights, 302A.111, 302A.445
Oaths, creditors and claimants, 302A.759

Offerors

Defined, 302A.011
Takeover offers, 302A.675

Officers

Advances of money, see same under this topic
Chief executive officer, see same under this topic
Chief financial officer, see same under this topic
Compensation and salaries, compensation agreements, 302A.255
Contract rights, 302A.331
Delegation of duties, 302A.111, 302A.305, 302A.351
Election of, 302A.171, 302A.321, 302A.457
Holding multiple offices or functions, 302A.315
Indemnification, see same under this topic
Lawsuits, rights after dissolution, 302A.783
Liability insurance, 302A.521
Other officers, generally, 302A.111, 302A.311
Pension benefits, 302A.161
Powers, rights, duties, responsibilities, 302A.111, 302A.315

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
BUSINESS

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont’d)
Officers (Cont’d)
Records, 302A.461
Removal, 302A.341
Required positions, 302A.161, 302A.301
Resignation, 302A.341
Service of process on, 5.25, 302A.901
Signatures
Authority to sign and deliver documents, 302A.111, 302A.305
Documents of sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition of assets, 302A.661
Holders of multiple offices or functions, 302A.315
Share certificates, 302A.111, 302A.417
Standard of conduct, 302A.351, 302A.361
Vacancies, 302A.111, 302A.341
Violations, equitable remedies, 302A.467
Orders
Closely held corporations, equitable relief, buyouts, or dissolution, 302A.751
Corporate names, 302A.115
Dissolution, see same under this topic
Equitable relief, 302A.751
Public interest matters, complaints or petitions, service on attorney general, 302A.917
Records, protective orders, 302A.461
Organizations
Definitions, 302A.011, 317A.011
Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447
Ownership
Beneficial owners, see same under this topic
Beneficial ownership, 302A.011, 302A.553
Parent constituent corporations, merger to effect holding company reorganization, 302A.626
Parent corporations, 302A.011, 302A.621
Parties to suits
After dissolution, 302A.783
Attorney general, public interest matters, 302A.917
Control share acquisitions, enforcement, 302A.671
Illegal distributions, impleaders, 302A.559
Indemnification, see same under this topic
Powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
Receivers, 302A.755
Shares, fair valuation, 302A.473
Payments by
Chief financial officer, duties, 302A.305
Corporate records, copies, fees, 302A.461
Corporate renewal fees, 302A.821
Dissenters’ demands for payment, 302A.473
Filing fees, generally, 302A.011, 302A.153
Incorporation, 302A.153
Mergers, fees, 302A.153
Shareholders meetings, costs, 302A.431, 302A.433
Shares, delinquent subscriptions, excess net sale proceeds, 302A.403
Supplemental payments, 302A.473
Witnesses, expense reimbursements, 302A.521
Payments to, filing fees, 302A.011, 302A.153
Personal property
Acquisition and disposal, rights, 302A.161
Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, dissenters’ rights, 302A.471
Security, holding as, 302A.161
Personal representatives
Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011
Shares, 302A.447, 302A.553
Personnel benefits, 302A.161
Petitions by
Barred claims, reopening, 302A.781
Shares, fair valuation, 302A.473

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont’d)
Planning, 302A.611
Pledges, shares acquired by corporation, 302A.553
Powers
Generally, 302A.111, 302A.161
Ultra vires acts, effect, 302A.165
Presumptions
Board of directors, votes and voting, 302A.251
Closely held corporations, 302A.751
Incorporation, exceptions, 302A.155
Shareholders, 302A.011, 302A.445
Principal executive office
Corporate renewal, 302A.821
Directors’ meetings at, 302A.111, 302A.231
Location, 302A.321
Records, 302A.461
Priorities and preferences, dissolution, priority of obligations, 302A.753, 302A.781
Private domestic corporations, service of process on, 543.08
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional firms, see PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
Property, see Assets under this topic
Proxies (persons)
Generally, 302A.449
Revocable proxy, 302A.011
Shareholder meetings, 302A.436
Shareholder voting agreements, effect, 302A.455
Shares held by organizations and legal representatives, rights, 302A.447
Public benefit corporations, 304A.001 to 304A.301
Publicly held corporations
Business combinations, exemptions, 302A.673
Definitions, 302A.011
Purposes, generally, 302A.101, 302A.111
Real estate brokers and salespersons, 82.58
Real property
Acquisition and disposal, rights, 302A.161
Mergers, effect, 302A.641
Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, dissenters’ rights, 302A.471
Security, holding as, 302A.161
Receivers
Appointment, 302A.753
Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011
Dissolution proceedings, 302A.753, 302A.761
Filing with, dissolution claims, 302A.759
Generally, 302A.755
Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447
Records and record keeping
Committees, minutes, access, 302A.241
Directors’ meetings, 302A.233, 302A.461
Electronic records, legal recognition of, 302A.015
Generally, 302A.461
Officers, duties, 302A.305
Refunds, shares, delinquent subscriptions, 302A.403
Registered agents
Articles of incorporation, 302A.111
Business corporations acting as
Cooperative associations, 308A.025
Foreign corporations, 303.10
Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0802
Limited liability companies, 322C.0113
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.121
Changing, 5.29, 302A.123
Generally, 5.36, 302A.121
Resignation, 302A.123
Service of process on, 5.25, 302A.901
Registered names, see Corporate names under this topic
Registered office
Articles of incorporation, 302A.111
Changing, 5.29, 302A.123
Corporate renewal, 302A.821
BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)
Registered office (Cont'd)
   Generally, 5.36, 302A.121
   Principal executive office, see same under this topic
Registration, name, 302A.115
Related organizations, 302A.011, 302A.161
Reorganizations
   Corporate names, use, 302A.115
   Deed taxes, see DEED TAXES
   Holding companies, merger to effect, 302A.626
   With limited liability companies, company names, use, 322C.0108
   With nonprofit corporations, corporate names, use, 317A.115
Reports given
   Advances of money, 302A.521
   Control share acquisitions, information statements, 302A.671
   Financial statements, 302A.305, 302A.461, 302A.463
   Indemnification, 302A.521
   Records, 302A.461
Transaction statements, forms, approval, 302A.171
Reserved names, 302A.117, 317A.117
Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.01 to 58.17,
   Reserved names, 302A.117, 317A.117
   Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.01 to 58.17,
   60K.43
Retirement or pension benefits, 302A.161
Sales, shares, delinquent subscriptions, 302A.403
Scrip, fractional shares, issuance, 302A.423
Securities
   Beneficial owners, see same under this topic
   Beneficial ownership, 302A.011, 302A.553
   Business combinations, see same under this topic
   Issuance, 302A.111, 302A.161, 302A.401
   Payment for, dissenters' rights, 302A.471
   Preemptive rights, 302A.111, 302A.413
   Public offering, 302A.413
   Publicly held corporations, 302A.011
   Registration of transfer, restriction, 302A.111, 302A.429
   Rights and preferences, dissenters' rights, 302A.471
   Rights to purchase, 302A.111, 302A.161, 302A.401, 302A.409
   Separability, rights to purchase, 302A.409
   Shares, see same under this topic
   Shares converted to, 302A.611, 302A.621, 302A.641
   Shares exchanged for, 302A.611, 302A.641
   Terms, rights to purchase, 302A.409
   Trading, rights, 302A.161
   Transferability, 302A.111, 302A.409, 302A.429
Security interests
   Creation, 302A.161, 302A.661
   Financial assistance, 302A.501
   Holders, 302A.405, 302A.445
   Personal property, holding as, 302A.161
   Pledgees, share issuance violations, liability, 302A.405
   Real property, holding as, 302A.161
   Shares acquired by corporation, pledged as, 302A.553
   Service of process by, 302A.473
Service of process on
   Attorney general, public interest matters, 302A.917
   Generally, 5.25, 302A.901
   Private domestic corporations, 543.08
   Settlements, indemnification against, 302A.521
Share certificates
   Contents, 302A.417, 302A.429
   Forms, approval, 302A.171
   Fractional shares, 302A.423
   Holding companies, mergers to effect reorganization, 302A.626
   Issuance, records, 302A.461
   Lost certificates, replacement, 302A.419
   Ownership, prima facie evidence, 302A.417
   Shareholder control agreements, notice, 302A.457
   Signatures, 302A.111, 302A.417
   Shareholder control agreements
   Directors, removal, 302A.223

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)
Shareholder control agreements (Cont'd)
Generally, 302A.457
   Modifying statutory provisions, 302A.111
   Officers, removal, 302A.341
   Records, 302A.461
Shareholders
   Action without meeting, 302A.441
   Agreements by
      Control agreements, see Shareholder control agreements
      under this topic
      Securities, transfer, restriction, 302A.429
      Voting agreements, 302A.455
   Articles of incorporation, amendments, 302A.135
   Beneficial owner, certification, 302A.445
   Corporations electing application of law, 302A.031
   Dissenters' rights, see same under this topic
   Dissolution of corporation, rights, 302A.723
   Distributions, see same under this topic
   Election of application, 302A.021
   Employment by corporation, shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457
   Exchanges, duties, 302A.613, 302A.631, 302A.641
   Interested shareholders, 302A.011, 302A.673
   Issuing public corporations, 302A.011, 302A.671, 302A.673
Lawsuits, see same under this topic
Liability
   Claims reopened after dissolution, 302A.781
   Generally, 302A.201
   Illegal distributions, 302A.557, 302A.559
   Involuntary dissolution by secretary of state, 302A.821
   Shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457
   Shares, 302A.405, 302A.425
Meetings
   Articles of incorporation, 302A.111
   Chief executive officer, duties, 302A.305
   Control share acquisitions, 302A.671
   Costs, payment, 302A.431, 302A.433
   Generally, 302A.431
   Notice about, 302A.435
   Records, 302A.461
   Remote communication, use, 302A.431, 302A.433, 302A.436
   Special meetings, 302A.111, 302A.433
   Mergers, duties, 302A.613, 302A.631, 302A.641
Notice given
   Defined, 302A.011
   Dissenting shareholders, 302A.473
   Election of directors, cumulative voting, 302A.215, 302A.223
   Shareholders meetings, 302A.431 to 302A.435
Notice received
   Articles of incorporation, amendments, 302A.135
   Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 302A.661
   Control share acquisitions, special meetings, 302A.671
   Conversion plans, 302A.684
   Dissolution proceedings, 302A.721, 302A.731
   Electronic communication, when notice is effectively received, 302A.436
   Merger or exchange plans, 302A.613
   Shareholders meetings, 302A.431 to 302A.435
   Shares, issuance, preemptive rights, 302A.413
   Subsidiary mergers, 302A.621
   Uncertificated shares, 302A.417, 302A.429, 302A.457
   Written actions by less than all shareholders, 302A.441
Petitions by, court supervised dissolution, 302A.741
   Preemptive rights, generally, 302A.111, 302A.413
   Proxies (persons), see same under this topic
   Quorum, 302A.111, 302A.443
   Records, generally, 302A.461
   Reports received, 302A.521
   Resolutions by, 302A.181, 302A.429, 302A.671
BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Shareholders (Cont'd)

Revocation of actions by electronic or remote communication, 302A.436
Signatures, 302A.111, 302A.441, 302A.449, 302A.457, 302A.723

Votes and voting

Affirmative majority vote, 302A.111, 302A.437, 302A.443
Articles of incorporation, amendments, 302A.135
Class or series voting, 302A.137, 302A.437, 302A.613
Closely held corporations, 302A.135
Consideration for shares, approval, 302A.405
Control share acquisitions, 302A.671
Conversion plans, 302A.684
Cooperative associations holding shares, rights, 308A.645

Determination date, 302A.111, 302A.445
Directors, removal, 302A.223
Dissolution proceedings, 302A.721, 302A.723, 302A.731
Election of directors, cumulative voting, 302A.111, 302A.215, 302A.223
Electronic communication, use, 302A.436, 302A.441
Financial assistance, authorizing, 302A.501
Fractional shares, rights, 302A.423
Holding companies, mergers to effect reorganization, no vote required, 302A.626
Indemnification eligibility, determination, 302A.553
Jointly owned shares, 302A.445
Larger than majority vote, 302A.111, 302A.437
Legal representatives, shares controlled by, rights, 302A.447
Liability, directors’ exemption, 302A.201
Limited liability companies as related organizations, 302A.011
Management actions, generally, 302A.201
Manner of voting, presumption, 302A.445
Matters submitted by corporation, 302A.439
Mergers or exchanges, 302A.613, 302A.631
Nonshareholders, rights, 302A.111, 302A.445
One vote per share, 302A.111, 302A.445
Organizations, shares controlled by, rights, 302A.447
Proxy, generally, 302A.449
Shares, division or combination, 302A.402, 302A.405
Shares acquired by corporations, rights, 302A.553
Statements regarding, 302A.201
Subsidiary mergers, approval, 302A.621
Voting agreements, 302A.455
Voting trusts, 302A.453, 302A.455, 302A.461
Waivers, 302A.413, 302A.435, 302A.436, 302A.551
Written actions, 302A.111, 302A.441, 302A.449, 302A.463

SLS

Acquisition by cooperative associations, 308A.201
Acquisition by corporation

Control share acquisitions, 302A.011, 302A.449, 302A.671
Generally, 302A.553
Mergers or exchanges, negotiated agreements, 302A.611
Reissuance, 302A.111, 302A.553
Voting rights, 302A.447
Articles of incorporation, see same under this topic
Beneficial owners, see same under this topic
Beneficial ownership, 302A.011, 302A.553
Buyouts, 302A.751
Cancelling corporations, 302A.133, 302A.553
Certificated shares, 302A.417, 302A.461
Certificates, see Share certificates under this topic
Class
Changes, amendments, 302A.137
Generally, 302A.111, 302A.401
Limitations, share certificates, contents, 302A.417
Voting rights, 302A.137, 302A.437, 302A.613
Clearing corporations, 302A.021
Combinations, 302A.011, 302A.111, 302A.402, 302A.405

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont’d)

Shares (Cont’d)

Common shares, 302A.111, 302A.401
Consideration, generally, 302A.111, 302A.405
Conversion plans, effect, 302A.691
Converting to securities, 302A.611, 302A.621
Corporate takeovers, see Equity securities under CORPORATE TAKEOVERS
Defined as ownership interest, 319B.02
Definitions, 302A.011, 302A.405 to 302A.413, 302A.613
Demand for payment, dissenters’ rights, 302A.473
Dividends, see same under this topic
Divisions, 302A.111, 302A.402, 302A.405
Exchanges, see same under this topic
Fair value, 302A.473, 302A.751
Fractional shares, 302A.402, 302A.413, 302A.423
Holding companies, mergers to effect reorganization, 302A.626
Issuance
Certificated shares, 302A.405, 302A.417
Fractional shares, 302A.423
Organizational requirements, 302A.171
Powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
Shares subject to preemptive rights, issuance to nonshareholders, 302A.413
Specific terms, 302A.401
Subsidiary merger plans, 302A.621
Violations, liability, 302A.111, 302A.405
Jointly owned shares, 302A.445, 302A.449
Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 302A.405
Market value, determining, 302A.011
Mergers, see same under this topic
Nonassessable shares, 302A.405
Number of shares, 302A.402, 302A.553
Par value, 302A.111, 302A.401, 302A.402, 302A.405
Payment for, dissenting shareholders, rights, 302A.471
Pledges, 302A.021, 302A.447
Preemptive rights, 302A.111, 302A.413
Purchase, redemption, or other acquisition, 302A.011, 302A.551
Records, 302A.461
Redemption by issuing public corporations, 302A.671
Reissuance, 302A.111, 302A.553
Right to purchase, 302A.111, 302A.161, 302A.413
Rights and preferences
Changes or cancellation, 302A.133, 302A.137
Dissenters’ rights, 302A.471
Divisions or combinations, effect, 302A.402
Generally, 302A.011, 302A.111, 302A.401
Share certificates, contents, 302A.417
Series
Changes, amendments, 302A.137
Generally, 302A.111, 302A.401
Limitations, share certificates, contents, 302A.417
Voting rights, 302A.137, 302A.437, 302A.613
Share register, 302A.461
Subscribers
Control agreements, see Shareholder control agreements under this topic
Liability, 302A.425
Signatures, 302A.403, 302A.457
Subscriptions, 302A.171, 302A.403, 302A.725, 322C.1005
Terms, 302A.401
Title, transfer, clearing corporations, 302A.021
Transaction statements, form, approval, 302A.171
Uncertificated shares, 302A.111, 302A.417, 302A.461
Unissued shares, 302A.402, 302A.403, 302A.413, 302A.553
Voting rights, see Shareholders under this topic
Signatures
Articles of exchange, 302A.615
Articles of merger, 302A.615, 302A.621
Board of directors, 302A.111, 302A.239, 302A.711
Electronic signatures, legal recognition of, 302A.015
Generally, 302A.011
BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)
Signatures (Cont'd)
Incorporators, 302A.711
Officers, see same under this topic
Shareholders, see same under this topic
Subscribers of shares, 302A.403, 302A.457
Significant continuing business activity, 302A.661
Small businesses, see SMALL BUSINESSES
Special committees, see Committees under this topic
Standard of conduct
Committee members, 302A.241
Generally, 302A.251
Liability, 302A.251, 302A.559
Officers, 302A.351, 302A.361
Statutes of limitations
Illegals distributions, liability, 302A.557, 302A.559
Protective orders, automatic extension caused by, 302A.461
Shares, issuance violations, 302A.405
Stockholders, see Shareholders under this topic
Stocks, see Shares under this topic
Stolen property, new share certificates, issuance, 302A.419
Subsidiaries
Mergers, 302A.621
Shares held by, voting rights, 302A.447
Successor constituent corporations, merger to effect holding company reorganization, 302A.626
Successor corporations
Corporate names, use, 302A.115, 317A.115
Share issuance violations, liability, 302A.405
Summons
Lawsuits, commencement, 316.01
Petitions for fair valuation of shares, 302A.473
Surety contracts, 302A.161, 302A.501
Surviving corporations, 322C.1005
Surviving organizations
Articles of incorporation, mergers, effect, 302A.641
Business corporations defined as, 322C.1001
Company names, use, limited liability companies, 322C.1008
Mergers, 302A.611, 302A.615, 302A.641, 302A.651
Removal of director, 302A.626
Violations and penalties, corporate renewal, failure to file, involuntary dissolution, 302A.821

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT LOANS
Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 469.148
Cities, sale of instruments evidencing loan, 465.78
Definitions, agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02
Towns, sale of instruments evidencing loan, 465.78

BUSINESS DISTRICTS
Defined, traffic regulations, 169.011
Sidewalks
Bicycles on, 169.222
Drivers, stopping at, duties, 169.31
Right of way, 169.31

BUSINESS EXPENSES
County boards, 375.47
County nursing home administrators, 376.58
Meals, see MEALS (REFRESHMENT)
Nongovernmental organizations, fees and fines, income and franchise taxes
Nondeductible items, 290.10
Subtractions, 290.0132, 290.0134
State troopers, 299D.03
Travel expenses, see TRAVEL EXPENSES

BUSINESS INCUBATORS
Aitkin County, property taxes, exemptions, 272.02
Building materials and supplies, sales and use taxes, 297A.71
Energy, 297A.71
Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

BUSINESS LICENSES
Definitions
Business Licenses Bureau, 116J.74

BUSINESS LICENSES (Cont’d)
Definitions (Cont’d)
Customer service in state agencies, 15.991
Employment and Economic Development Department, 116J.70, 116J.74
Employment and Economic Development Department, business licensing, generally, 116J.70 to 116J.86
Fees
Gambling, see Licenses under GAMBLING
State licenses, restrictions on amounts, 116J.69 to 116J.72
Minnesota business identification numbers, see Taxpayer identification numbers under TAXES
Revocation or suspension
Unemployment insurance, 268.0625
Wiretapping, conviction, 626A.20
State departments and agencies
Business Licenses Bureau, 116J.73 to 116J.86
Customer service, 15.99 to 15.993
Employment and Economic Development Department, 116J.70 to 116J.86
Fees, restrictions on amounts, 116J.69 to 116J.72
One-stop shopping, customer service, 15.99 to 15.993
Unemployment insurance employer tax clearances, 268.0625
Workers’ compensation insurance, 176.182
Towns, 366.01, 366.017, 368.01
Transfers, 268.0625
Workers’ compensation insurance, 176.182

BUSINESS LICENSES BUREAU
Applicants, assistance to, 116J.81
Applications to, 116J.79, 116J.80
Assistance by other agencies, 116J.77
Assistance to applicants, 116J.81
Definitions, Employment and Economic Development Department, 116J.74
Duties and powers, generally, 116J.76
Encouragement by, federal and local government license agencies, 116J.85
Establishment, 116J.64
Fees, 116J.80, 116J.84
Functions, generally, 116J.66, 116J.76
Generally, 116J.73 to 116J.86
Government participation, federal and local, 116J.85
Hearings, 116J.82
Information and referral system, environmental permits, 116C.34
Information file, 116J.78, 116J.85
Information provided by, 116J.78
Jurisdiction, license authority of agencies retained, 116J.83
Licenses, generally, coordination, 116J.81
Master application procedures, 116J.80
Multiple licenses, 116J.79
Preapplication conferences, 116J.79
Publications by, 116J.78
Purpose, 116J.73
Recommendations by, coordination of license review procedures, 116J.85
Reports given, statistical data, 116J.86
Reviews and opinions, 116J.79
Statistical data, compilation and maintenance, 116J.86

BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT
Generally, 600.01 to 600.04

BUSINESS SCREENING SERVICES
Data practices, 332.70

BUSINESS TRUSTS
Addresses, changes, filing, 5.29
Agents
Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.52
Changes, filing, 5.29
Generally, 317A.022, 318.02
Business association, trusts defined as, 345.31
Certificates and certification, insurance, certificate of authority, 318.04
BUSINESS

BUSINESS TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Common law trust, 318.02
Compliance, when required, 318.05
Conflict of laws, associations electing treatment as nonprofit corporations, 317A.022
Contracts and agreements, 318.02
Corporations, business trusts defined as, 216B.02
Declaration of trust
Amendments, associations electing treatment as nonprofit corporations, 317A.022
Generally, 318.02, 318.04
Definitions
Business corporations, 302A.011
Limited liability companies, 322C.0102
Public utilities, 216B.02
Unclaimed property, 345.31
Directors, life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783
Duration, 318.02
Equity interests, defined as securities, 336.8-103
Fines, 318.06
Foreign business trusts, investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.29
Foreign trust associations, 303.02, 303.25
Generally, 318.01 to 318.06
Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.43
Insurance
Insurance companies law, application, 318.04
Kinds of business permitted, 60A.06
Investments in
Foreign business trusts, life insurance companies, 61A.29
Insurance companies, admitted assets, 60A.11
Lawsuits
Corporate powers, 318.02
Generally, 318.06
Legal instruments, enforcement, 318.02
Liability, personal, 318.02
Managers, life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured, 60A.0783
Members, 317A.022
Non-Minnesota trusts, 318.02
Nonprofit corporations law, election of application, 317A.022, 318.02
Organization (formation), 318.01
Organizations, business trusts defined as
Business corporations, 302A.011
Limited liability companies, 322C.1001
Owners, life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783
Personal property, corporate powers, 318.02
Powers, 318.01, 318.02
Real property, corporate powers, 318.02
Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, authority to exchange, 71A.01
Registered office, changes, filing, 5.29
Scope of business, 318.01
Seal, use, corporate powers, 318.02
Securities, registration, 318.03
Service of process, 318.02
Shares
Defined as securities, 336.8-103
Investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.29
Solicitation of charitable funds, see under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Stocks, 61A.29, 336.8-103
Title insurance companies, powers, generally, 60A.07
Trustees
Continuation or operation of trusts, powers, 501C.0816
Resolutions by, 317A.022
Votes and voting, 317A.022
Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups, exclusion, 79A.20

BUSINESSES

Accounting officers, personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by, 273.25

BUSINESSES (Cont'd)

Administrative rules, compliance cost threshold exemption, 14.127
Advertising, see Business areas under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
Affirmative action in state contracts, 363A.36, 363A.37
Affirmative business enterprise employment, 268A.01
Appearance for, exceptions to unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
Assistance by, early warning system (industrial facilities, closings, layoffs, or relocation), 116L.976
Assistance to, financial assistance, data, classification, 13.591
Awards and prizes, data, classification, 13.48
Billiard halls, licenses, 412.221
Blacksmith shops, 462.12
Border cities, seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06
Business identification numbers, see Taxpayer identification numbers under TAXES
Business incubators, 272.02, 297A.71
Business trusts, see BUSINESS TRUSTS
Businesses with disrupted access, mitigation of harm, 160.165
Car washes, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Certificates and certification, JOBZ benefits, continuing eligibility, 469.3193
Collaboration, adult basic education, 124D.52
Commercial generators, businesses defined as, 297H.01
Community-based employment for developmentally disabled persons, 252.451
Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.497
Contracts and agreements
Affirmative action in state contracts, 363A.36, 363A.37
Local children's mental health collaboratives, formation, 245.493
State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
Contributions from, Pathways program, Job Skills Partnership, 116L.04
Corporations, see BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
Definitions
Business records as evidence, 600.01
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
Classification of property, 273.13
Human Rights Act, 363A.03
Job opportunity building zones, 469.310
Manufactured home sales, 327B.04
Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01
Partnerships, 323A.0101
Seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732
Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
State employee code of ethics, 43A.38
Development corporations, 174.02, 301.71 to 301.84, 302A.031
Directors
Liability insurance, 60A.092, 621.02
Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783
Disaster volunteer organizations providing, immunity from liability, 12.03, 12.22
Disclosure, income and franchise tax returns, 270B.131
Discrimination
Policy of state, 363A.02
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.02, 363A.17, 363A.30
Energy supply emergency conservation and allocation plan, 216C.15
Evidence, records, 600.02, 600.03
Expenses, see BUSINESS EXPENSES
Gambling violations, see Violations and penalties under GAMBLING
Good faith, emergency medical services violations reports, immunity from liability, 144E.305
Goodwill, sale, gains on, allocation to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17
Grants to
Greater Minnesota business development public infrastructure grants, 116J.431
Job training program for outstate Minnesota new and expanding businesses, 116L.40 to 116L.42
Job vacancies, first source agreements, 116L.66
BUSINESSES (Cont’d)

Gross income, allocation to state, 290.17
Information industries, 116M.17, 116M.18
Inspections, payroll and business records, 176.181
Liability, emergency medical services violations reports, immunity, 144E.305
Licenses, see BUSINESS LICENSES
Liquidation, services incidental to, debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
Loans to
Development loans, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 465.78, 469.148
Interest rates, 334.011
Job vacancies, first source agreements, 116L.66
Location, misrepresentation as deceptive trade practice, 325D.46
Managers, life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured, 60A.0783
Manufactured home sales, established place of business, 327B.04, 327B.05, 327B.09
Marketplace providers, sales and use taxes, 297A.66
Minnesota business identification numbers, see Taxpayer identification numbers under TAXES
Names, including words “bank,” “trust,” or “insurance,” 5.37
Noncompetes, covenants, income from, allocation to state, 325D.46
Office equipment, personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, noncompetes, covenants, income from, allocation to state, 290.17
Office equipment, personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, 277.20, 277.21
Officers, liability insurance, 60A.092, 62I.02
Online businesses, accommodations intermediaries, collection of sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.66
Owners
Child support, 518A.30
Distribution of ownership interests, trusts, 501C.1106
Liability, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783
Minors, use in pornographic works, 617.246
Representation, 469.1831, 469.203
Unemployment insurance, 268.085
Workers’ compensation, coverage, election, 176.041
Permits, Minnesota Business First Stop, 116J.035
Power of attorney, general authority, 523.24
Public nuisances
Acts constituting, 617.81
County ordinance for prevention of, 394.21
Publicly owned, towns, dissolution, procedures, 368.47
Qualified business
Community-based employment, developmentally disabled persons, 252.451
Definitions, 116L.8732, 116L.8734, 469.310
Receipts, defined as income, 501C.1103
Records and record keeping
Court orders to produce, failure to comply, contempt, 8.16
Damage, destruction, mutilation, or alteration, forgery, 609.63
Evidence, status, 600.01 to 600.04
Subpoenas to produce, 8.16
Relocation requirements
Economic response team, 116J.872
To job opportunity building zones, 469.310
Reports given
Emergency medical services, violations, immunity from liability, 144E.305
JOBZ benefits, 289A.12
Road construction effects, mitigation, 160.165
Small businesses, see SMALL BUSINESSES
Sole proprietorships, appearance for, 481.02, 491A.02
Solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015
Specific types, see specific index headings
State contracts, bid data, classification, 13.591
Subpoenas, records, 8.16
Subsidies, see Business subsidies under EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
Successors, 270B.03, 270C.57
Tax liens, successor businesses, duties, 270C.57
Telephone services, multilinetelephone system service, 911 requirements, 403.15

BUSINESSES (Cont’d)

Tourist-oriented businesses, 160.292, 160.295
Transfer of businesses, successor liability, 270C.57
Transportation construction effects, mitigation, 160.165
Trustees, defined as businesses, 363A.03
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.02, 363A.17, 363A.30
Unitary businesses, see under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
Unrelated business income, income and franchise taxes, subject to tax under Internal Revenue Code, 290.05
Value-added manufacturing, 116M.17, 116M.18
Violations and penalties
JOBZ benefits, breach of agreement, 469.3191
Records, producing, 8.16
BUTTER
Containers, registered marks, 35.828
Definitions, dairy products, 32D.01
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
Transportation, 168.002
Violations and penalties, generally, 32D.19
BUTTERFLIES
Monarch, state butterfly, 1.1497
BUY THE FARM LAW
Generally, 216E.12
BUYERS
See PURCHASERS
BYLAWS
Certified copies, prima facie evidence, 599.13
Specific bodies, see Bylaws under specific index headings
CABINS
Cabin camps, see TOURIST CAMPS
Cable companies, see Multiple dwellings, access to under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
Ole and Signud Bakken Cabin, Polk County, historic place, 138.664
Sites
State lands, 89.0211, 92.46
Voyageurs National Park, 84B.05, 84B.06
CABLE COMMUNICATIONS BOARD
Generally, 238.43
Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.39, 238.40
Public rights-of-way, use, 238.35, 238.39
CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
Advertising, out-of-state retailers, sales and use taxes, 297A.66
Alternate providers
Channel capacity for, 238.24, 238.241
Duplicate connections for extra television sets, 238.241
Payments by, use of equipment, 238.24, 238.242
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), multiple dwellings, installation, 238.24
Broadband services, see under TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Cable Communications Board, 238.43
Cable television, see CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS
Censorship, 238.11
Channel capacity, access by alternate providers, 238.24, 238.241
Companies, licenses, 326B.33
Complaints, 238.084, 238.115
Consolidations, franchises, fundamental corporate change, 238.083, 238.084
Core service units, service outside, 238.08, 238.17
Damages
Equipment taken by eminent domain, 238.26
Unfair preference, 238.18
Definitions
Franchise ordinances, 238.084
Generally, 238.02
Easements, utilities, use for installations, 238.35
Electrical systems, inspections, 326B.36
Equipment
Crossing or paralleling railroad rights of way, 237.045
Definitions, 238.02
Eminent domain, damages, 238.26
CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Equipment (Cont'd)
- Installations, 238.24, 238.35
- Multiple dwellings, access to, 238.23 to 238.25
- Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.39, 238.40
- Public rights-of-way, use, 238.35, 238.39

Extension areas, service to, 238.08, 238.17

Franchises
- Application for, 238.081
- Conditions for, 238.08
- Contract carriers, 238.03
- Fees, local government charges, 326B.34
- Fees and taxes, 238.08, 326B.34
- Hearings, 238.081, 238.083
- Liability insurance, 238.084
- Municipally operated systems, 238.08
- Notice of intent to franchise, 238.081

Ordonees to award
- Conflicts of interest, 238.15
- Contents, 238.084, 238.11
- Rates, 238.081, 238.084
- Requirement, 238.081

Performance bond, 238.084
- Proposal, 238.081
- Regional channel, 238.43
- Requirements, 238.08
- Rights-of-way, exemption, 238.086

Sales, 238.083, 238.084
- Subscribers, 238.084
- Transfers, 238.083, 238.084

Violations and penalties, 238.16

Franchising authorities, 238.083, 238.084
- Head end, equipment, for channel capacity, 238.084
- Hearings, franchises, 238.081

Indemnity
- Access to multiple dwelling, indemnification of owners, 238.24
- Pole, duct and conduit agreements, indemnification of utility, 238.40
- Installations, 238.24, 238.35
- Joint powers authorities, 238.08, 238.081, 238.17
- Liability, programming content, damages from, 238.11
- Liability insurance
- Franchises, 238.084
- Pole duct and conduit agreements, 238.41
- Mail and mailing, franchises, 238.081
- Maintenance, 222.37
- Master antenna television systems, 238.24
- Mergers, franchises, fundamental corporate change, 238.083, 238.084

Multiple dwellings, access to
- Alternative providers of cable services, 238.24 to 238.242
- Generally, 238.23 to 238.25
- Interference with facilities or activities, 238.27, 609.80
- Municipally operated systems, 238.08, 238.081
- Officers, violations, 238.16

Permits
- Extension permits, 238.02, 238.08, 238.17
- Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.38

Planning, technical plans, 238.241
- Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.02, 238.37 to 238.42
- Policy of state, 238.35
- Public rights-of-way, 238.35
- Public roads, use, 222.37

Rates
- Extension permits, schedule, 238.17
- Franchises, 238.081, 238.084
- Records and record keeping, access to, by alternate providers, 238.242

Regional channels, 238.02
- Rulemaking about, continuance, 216A.08
- Scrap metal sales, communication utilities, record keeping, 325E.21
- Solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Standards, federal, incorporation by reference, 238.084
- Stocks, sales or transfers, 238.083, 238.084
- Surveys, entry to property, 238.25
- Tampering with, 609.80
- Television, see CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS
- Unauthorized connection to, 609.52, 609.80
- Unfair trade practices, power company preferences, 238.18
- Violations and penalties
- Devices or plans for unauthorized connection, criminal penalties, 609.80
- Equipment taken by eminent domain, damages, 238.26
- Interference or interruption, 609.80
- Unauthorized connection to, 609.52
- Unfair preference, damages, 238.18
- Waivers, notices, use of public roads, 222.37
- Workers' compensation insurance, 238.41

CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS

- Advertising, contests, prizes, disclosures, 325F.755
- Broadcasts, emergencies, public notification, immunity from liability, 604A.35
- Cable communications systems, see CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
- Cable television companies, records, 256.978
- Cable television lines
- Along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
- Unauthorized connection, criminal penalties, 609.52, 609.80
- Wire crossing or paralleling railroad rights of way, 237.045
- Wire crossing or paralleling utility lines, rules, 237.04
- Corporate political contributions, 211B.15
- Damages, unfair preferences, 238.18
- Employees, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19
- Equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
- First class cities, television signal distribution systems, 465.70
- Franchises, 238.02 to 238.16, 238.43
- Maintenance, 222.37
- Multiple dwellings, access to, see under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
- Municipal operation, franchises, 238.08
- Political advertising, see POLITICAL ADVERTISING
- Public access channel, regional, 238.11, 238.43
- Public roads, use, 222.37
- Regional channel
- Censorship, 238.11
- Generally, 238.43
- Saint Louis County, 383C.808
- Service
- Customer deposits, interest and return, 325E.02
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- Telephone companies providing service, 237.79
- Unauthorized connection, criminal penalties, 609.52, 609.80
- Unfair trade practices, power companies, preferences to cable subscribers, 238.18
- VHF channel 6, regional channel, 238.11, 238.43
- Violations and penalties
- Personnel, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19
- Unauthorized connection to, 609.52
- Waivers, notices, use of public roads, 222.37

CABLES

- Cable communications systems, see CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
- Cable television systems, see CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS
- Highways, moving, 160.26
- Lead (mineral), lead-safe practices, 144.9503
- Power companies, see Maintenance under POWER LINES
- Safety cables, 169.82
- Streets and roads, 160.26
- Telegraph companies, maintenance, 222.37
- Telephone communication systems, 272.02, 272.03

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CAMPAIGN

CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD (Cont'd)

Cables (Cont’d)
Telephone companies, see Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telephone lines and cables) under TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Town roads, placement, 164.36

CABS
See TAXICABS

CADMIUM

Children's jewelry, restrictions, 325E.3891
Packaging containing cadmium, 115A.965
Products containing cadmium, 115A.9651
Tobacco products containing manufacturer's reports, local ordinances, 461.17

CALCIUM

Plant food, calcium defined as, 18C.531

CALIFORNIA

Health Services Department, consulting, Minnesota ENABL program, 145.9255

CAMBRIDGE (CITY)

Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
Residential treatment programs, developmentally disabled persons, 252.025

CAMBRIDGE REGIONAL HUMAN SERVICES CENTER

Chief executive officer, retirement, 352D.02
Extended treatment options on-campus program, employees, retirement, 352.91

Garden of Remembrance, 246.325

CAMP COLDWATER SPRINGS

Historic site, 138.662
Land acquisition, conveyance to Natural Resources Department, 473.608

CAMP RIPLEY MILITARY RESERVATION

Army Compatible Use Project, 103B.101
Buffer easements, 84.0277
Buildings or facilities, rental, 190.16
Camp Ripley/Veterans State Trail, 85.015
Federal reimbursement receipts, 190.32
Lands for training armed forces, 190.25
Leased property, net tax capacity, 273.19
National Guard Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentality, establishment, 192.515
Nonresidents in training, fishing licenses, 97A.465
Purchases by, federal reimbursement receipts, 190.32
Reimbursements, federal receipts, 190.32
Requisitions for tax-forfeited lands, 190.30
Roads or highways, adjutant general, duties, 190.25
Security guards, 626.88
Sentinel landscape coordinating committee, 190.33
State education and training center, 15.053
Timber sales, management, 190.25
Unauthorized presence, 609.396

CAMP STOVES

Fires in, permits, exemption, 88.16

CAMPAIGN ADVERTISING
See POLITICAL ADVERTISING

CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD
See also CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
Advisory opinions, 10A.02

Appropriations to
Payments for candidates targeted by independent expenditures, 10A.25
Special elections, public subsidies, 10A.315
Audits
Audit data, classification, 10A.022
Audit reports, contents, 10A.022
Generally, 10A.02
Campaign expenditure limits, determinations, 10A.255
Campaign practices, complaints, 211B.32
Campaign records, audits and examinations, 10A.025
Campaign reports, duties regarding, 10A.20, 211A.02
Chair, 10A.02

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
See also CANDIDATES
See also ELECTIONS
See also LOBBYISTS
CAMPAIGN

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

See also POLITICAL PARTIES

Access to multiple dwellings, denial to candidates or volunteers, 211B.20

Accounting and bookkeeping, 10A.13

Advances of credit, disclosure, reporting, 10A.20

Agreements

Conciliation agreements, expenditure and contribution limit violations, 10A.28

Public subsidy agreements, 10A.25, 10A.31, 10A.322

Associations

Contributions by, see Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS

Defined as persons, 10A.01

Freedom to associate and communicate, 10A.37

Political funds, see same under this topic

Reporting exemptions, 10A.20

Unregistered associations, contribution disclosure and reports, 10A.20, 10A.27

Ballot question political committees

Definitions, 10A.01

Permitted disbursements, 10A.121

Registration, Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.14

Violations and penalties, 10A.121

Ballot question political funds

Definitions, 10A.01

Permitted disbursements, 10A.121

Registration, Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.14

Requirement to register, 10A.12

Violations and penalties, 10A.12, 10A.121

Ballot questions, campaign contributions, 10A.20, 211B.15

Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD

Campaign spending limits, see Expenditures under this topic

Communications, express advocacy, 10A.01

Complaints

Costs, assessments for, 211B.36, 211B.37

Evidentiary hearings, 211B.35, 211B.36

Filing, form, fees, 211B.32

Prima facie review, 211B.33

Probable cause hearings, 211B.34

Withdrawal, 211B.36

Constituent services

Disclosure, 10A.01

Noncampaign disbursements, 10A.173

Contested cases

Campaign reporting exemptions, 10A.20

Unfair campaign practices, complaints, 211B.36

Contributions, see Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS

Coordinated expenditures, 10A.176

Debts, unpaid debt upon termination, 10A.246

Definitions

Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01

Coordinated and noncoordinated expenditures, 10A.175

Fair campaign practices, 211B.01, 211B.31

Financial reporting, 211A.01

Digest of laws, 211B.14

Disbursements, 10A.01, 10A.20, 211B.12

Election cycles, special elections, expenditures, effect, 10A.25

Election day activities, 211B.11

Election segments, limitations, 10A.27

Electronic filing, 10A.025, 10A.20

Enforcement of law, reporting violations, equitable relief sought, 10A.20

Expenditures

Accounting requirements, 10A.13

Aggregated expenditures, 10A.25

Allocation, 10A.20

Approved expenditures, 10A.01, 10A.17, 10A.20

Authorization, 10A.17

Candidates, 10A.17, 10A.25, 10A.322

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Expenditures (Cont'd)

Carryforwards, 10A.257

Constitutional officers, Const. art 7 § 9, 10A.25, 10A.255

Coordinated and noncoordinated expenditures, definitions, 10A.175

Coordinated expenditures, 10A.176

Credit balances, 10A.257, 10A.324

Illegal disbursements, solicitation, 211B.13, 211B.19

Independent expenditures, see same under this topic

Legislators, limits, Const. art 7 § 9, 10A.25, 10A.255

Limitation agreements, 290.06

Limits, Const. art 7 § 9, 10A.25, 10A.255, 10A.28

Multicandidate expenditures, 10A.275

Noncampaign disbursements, 10A.173, 10A.179

Noncoordinated expenditures, 10A.177

Permitted activities, 211B.12

Petty cash vouchers, 10A.17

Political committees, legal expenditures, 211B.12

Political funds, 10A.12

Receipts required, 10A.13

Reports about, 10A.20, 10A.31, 211A.02

Special election cycles, effect, 10A.25

Third party reimbursements, 10A.20

Unused postage, 10A.257, 10A.324

Violations and penalties, 10A.17, 10A.28

False statements, 10A.025

Fees

Complaints, filing fees, 211B.32

Principal campaign committees, political committees or funds, or party units, 10A.14

Financial reporting

Candidates, duties, 10A.20, 211A.02, 211A.05

Certification, 211A.05

Complaints, 211B.32 to 211B.37

Congressional candidates, 211A.02

Contents, 211A.02

County auditors, duties, 211A.04, 211A.05

Definitions, 211A.01

Failure to file, 211A.05

Final report, 211A.03

Forms, 211A.04, 211A.05

Generally, 10A.20, 211A.01 to 211A.11

Hennepin County candidates, exemption, 383B.041

Lawsuits, 10A.273, 10A.28, 10A.34

Municipal clerks, duties, 211A.05

Political committees, duties, 211A.02, 211A.03, 211A.05

Records and record keeping, 211A.06

Secretary of state, duties, 211A.05

Violators, appointment to fill vacancies in nomination or office, 211A.10, 609B.14

Website posting, 211A.02

Fines

Accounting violations, 10A.13

Bills or claims, submission violations, 10A.18

Contributions by unregistered associations, acceptance, 10A.27

Expenditure limits, exceeding, 10A.28

False statements, 10A.025

Independent expenditures, violations, 10A.17

Organizational violations, 10A.11

Political contributions, solicitation during legislative sessions, 10A.273

Political fund violations, generally, 10A.12

Principal campaign committees, dissolution or termination violations, 10A.27

Registration, violations, 10A.14

Reporting violations, 10A.025, 10A.20

Representation disclosure, failure to make, 10A.08

Fund raising, coordinated expenditures, 10A.176

Generally, 211B.01 to 211B.21

Hennepin County, see Campaign practices under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Independent expenditures

Candidate targeted by, effect on public subsidies, 10A.25

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Independent expenditures (Cont'd)
- Definitions, 10A.01
- Disclosure, 10A.17
- Limits, 10A.25, 10A.27
- Noncampaign disbursements, 10A.173
- Political funds and committees, 10A.121
- Principal campaign committees activities, 10A.25
- Violations, 10A.17, 211B.15
- Individuals, defined as persons, 10A.01
- Inducements for candidates, 211B.10, 211B.19
- Influence on voters
  - Generally, 211B.13
  - News media personnel, compensation for influence, 211B.05, 211B.19
  - Paid political advertising, see Paid advertisements under POLITICAL ADVERTISING
- Transportation to polling places, 211B.11
- Undue influence, 211B.07
- Lawn signs, ordinance exemption, 211B.045
- Lawsuits
  - County attorneys, duties, 211B.16
  - District court, duties, 211A.09
  - Filing officers, duties, 211A.05
  - Judge selection, 209.10
- Legislative duties, noncampaign disbursements, 10A.173
- Letters to the editor, false statements, exception, 211B.06
- Liability, violations of law, 10A.34
- Loans
  - Contributions limitations, effect, 10A.27
  - Disclosure, reporting, 10A.20
  - Reports about, 10A.20
  - Transfer of debts, 10A.20, 10A.241
  - Mail and mailing, expenditures, 211B.12
  - Noncampaign disbursements
    - Food and beverages, 10A.173
    - Legal expenditures, 211B.12
    - Reimbursement, disclosure, 10A.179
  - Reports about, 10A.20
  - Noncoordinated expenditures, 10A.177
- Notice requirements
  - Affidavits of candidacy, economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
  - Campaign expenditure limits, 10A.25
  - Campaign reports, failure to file, 10A.20
  - Candidates targeted by independent expenditures, 10A.25
  - Economic interest statements, 10A.09
  - Lobbyists, late registration, reports, or fees, 10A.03, 10A.04
  - Political committees or funds, failure to register, 10A.14
  - Principals (entities hiring lobbyists), late reports, 10A.04
  - Public officials, 10A.08, 10A.09
  - Public subsidies, estimated amount, agreements, 10A.321, 10A.322
  - Reports, generally, 10A.025, 10A.20
  - State election campaign account allocations, 10A.31
- PACs, see Political committees under this topic
- Parades, candidate participation, fee guidelines, 211B.205
  - Party units
    - Bills or claims, submission to committee, 10A.18
    - Chair, 10A.11, 10A.14
  - Contributions to
    - Generally, see Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
    - Limitations, 10A.15, 10A.27
    - Solicitations and acceptance, 10A.11, 10A.273
  - Unregistered associations, acceptance, 10A.27
- Disclosure, 10A.17, 10A.20
- Expenditures, see same under this topic
  - Failure to file, campaign subsidies, withholding, 10A.31
  - Failure to register, 10A.14
  - Fees, 10A.14, 10A.20
  - Funds, commingling, 10A.11
  - Inactive units, 10A.245
  - Major political parties, 200.02

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Party units (Cont'd)
- Multicandidate expenditures, 10A.275
- Nonprofit corporations, administrative assistance, 10A.20
- Organizational violations, 10A.11
- Parent committees, 10A.15
- Personal loans, 10A.17
- Record keeping violations, 10A.025
- Registration, Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.14
- Reports given, 10A.025, 10A.15, 10A.20
- Sale of goods or services for fund raising, disclosure, 10A.271
- Solicitation of contributions during legislative sessions, 10A.273
- Statements of organization, 10A.14
- Subsidiary committees, 10A.15
- Third party reimbursements, 10A.20
- Treasurer
  - Accounting, duties, 10A.13
  - Campaign reports and statements, duties, 10A.20, 10A.27
- Contributions, 10A.15, 10A.27
- Depositories, designation, 10A.11, 10A.14
- Expenditures, duties, 10A.17
- Generally, 10A.11
- Registration, duties, 10A.14
- Unpaid debt upon termination, 10A.246
- Political advertising, see POLITICAL ADVERTISING
- Political committees
  - Accounting requirements, 10A.13
  - Alcoholic beverage licenses, 340A.404, 340A.410
  - Assets, conversion to personal use, 211B.12
  - Ballot question political committees, see same under this topic
  - Bearing candidates' names, 10A.105
  - Bills or claims, 10A.18, 211A.07
  - Campaign financial reports, failure to file notice, 211A.05
  - Certificates and certification, 211A.05
  - Chair, 10A.11, 10A.14
  - Charitable organizations, exclusion, 309.50
  - Compensation and salaries, expenditures, 211B.12
  - Contributions by, 10A.27
  - Contributions to
    - Generally, see Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
    - Limitations, 10A.15, 10A.27
    - Solicitation and acceptance, 10A.11, 10A.273
    - Unregistered associations, acceptance, 10A.27
  - Copies to, campaign practices law, digest, 211B.14
  - Depositories, designation, 10A.11
  - Disclosure statements by associations, duties regarding, 10A.27
  - Disclosures, 10A.17, 10A.20
  - Electronic filing, 10A.20
  - Expenditures, 211B.12
  - Failure to file, campaign subsidies, withholding, 10A.31
  - Fees, 10A.14, 10A.20
  - Funds, commingling, 10A.11
  - Inactive, 10A.245
  - Income and franchise taxes, 290.05
  - Independent expenditure political committees
    - Definitions, 10A.01
    - Permitted disbursements, 10A.121
    - Registration, Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.14
  - Violations and penalties, 10A.121
  - Nonprofit corporations, administrative assistance, 10A.20, 211B.15
  - Organizational violations, 10A.11
  - Parent committees, 10A.15
  - Payroll deductions, generally, 181.06
  - Personal loans, 10A.17
  - Principal campaign committees, see same under this topic
  - Record keeping violations, 10A.025
CAMPAIGN

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Political committees (Cont'd)

Registration, Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.14, 211B.15
Reports given
Campaign finances, 211A.02, 211A.03
Failure to file, fees, 211A.05
Generally, 10A.025, 10A.20
Parent and subsidiary committees, 10A.15
Sale of goods or services for fund raising, disclosure, 10A.271
Solicitation of contributions during legislative sessions, 10A.273
Statements of organization, 10A.14
Subsidiary committees, 10A.15
Termination, asset distribution, 10A.243
Third party reimbursements, 10A.20

Treasurer
Accounting, duties, 10A.13
Campaign reports and statements, duties, 10A.20, 10A.27
Contributions, duties, 10A.15, 10A.27
Depositories, designation, 10A.14
Deputy treasurer, 10A.11, 10A.14
Expenditures, duties, 10A.17
Financial reporting violations, 211A.05, 211A.06
Generally, 10A.11
Registration, duties, 10A.14
Unpaid debt upon termination, 10A.246
Voluntary inactive status, 10A.244

Political funds
Accounting requirements, 10A.13
Ballot question political funds, see same under this topic
Bills or claims, submission to fund, 10A.18
Commingling, 10A.12
Contributions by, 10A.27
Contributions to
Acceptance, 10A.12
Generally, see Political contributions under
ContrIBUTIONS
Limitations, 10A.27
Restrictions, 10A.12
Solicitations and acceptance, 10A.273
Unregistered associations, acceptance, 10A.27
Disclosure, 10A.12, 10A.17
Disclosure statements by associations, duties regarding, 10A.27
Expenditures, 10A.12
Failure to file, campaign subsidies, withholding, 10A.31
Failure to register, 10A.14
Fees, 10A.14, 10A.20
Inactive units, 10A.245
Independent expenditure political funds
Definitions, 10A.01
Permitted disbursements, 10A.121
Registration, Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.14
Requirement to register, 10A.12
Violations and penalties, 10A.12, 10A.121
Nonprofit corporations, administrative assistance, 10A.20, 211B.15
Organizational violations, 10A.11
Parent committees, 10A.15
Personal loans, 10A.17
Record keeping violations, 10A.025
Registration, Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.14, 211B.15
Reports given, 10A.025, 10A.15, 10A.20
Sale of goods or services for fund raising, disclosure, 10A.271
Solicitation of contributions during legislative sessions, 10A.273
Statements of organization, 10A.14
Subsidiary committees, 10A.15
Termination, asset distribution, 10A.243
Third party reimbursements, 10A.20

Political contributions
Logo, 10A.13
Campaign reports and statements, duties, 10A.20, 10A.27
Contributions, duties, 10A.15, 10A.27
Expenditures, duties, 10A.17
Generally, 10A.12
Political contributions, duties, 10A.15
Registration, duties, 10A.14
Unpaid debt upon termination, 10A.246
Voluntary inactive status, 10A.244

Political organizations, see Political committees under this topic
Political subdivisions, defined as persons, 10A.01
Principal campaign committees
Bills or claims, submission to committee, 10A.18
Chair, 10A.11, 10A.14
Contributions by, 10A.27
Contributions to
Generally, see Political contributions under
ContrIBUTIONS
Limitations, 10A.15, 10A.27
Return of excess, merged committees, 10A.27
Solicitation and acceptance, 10A.11, 10A.273
Unregistered associations, acceptance, 10A.27
Contributions to other candidates, 211A.13
Depositories, designation, 10A.11
Disclosure, 10A.17, 10A.20
Dissolving committees, contribution restrictions, 10A.27
E-mail addresses, 10A.14
Establishment, 10A.105
Expenditures, see same under this topic
Failure to file, campaign subsidies, withholding, 10A.31
Failure to register, 10A.14
Fees, 10A.14, 10A.20
Funds, commingling, 10A.11
Inactive units, 10A.245
Independent expenditures, 10A.25
Nonprofit corporations, administrative assistance, 10A.20
Officers, removal by candidate, 10A.105
Organizational violations, 10A.11
Parent committees, 10A.15
Personal loans, 10A.17
Record keeping violations, 10A.025
Registration, violations, 10A.14
Reports given, 10A.025, 10A.15, 10A.20
Sale of goods or services for fund raising, disclosure, 10A.271
Solicitation during legislative sessions, 10A.273
Statements of organization, 10A.14
Subsidiary committees, 10A.15
Termination
Asset distribution, 10A.243
By board, 10A.245
Third party reimbursements, 10A.20
Transferring debts, 10A.241

Treasurer
Accounting, duties, 10A.13
Campaign reports and statements, duties, 10A.20, 10A.27
Contributions, duties, 10A.15, 10A.27
Depositories, designation, 10A.11, 10A.14
Expenditures, duties, 10A.17
Generally, 10A.11
Registration, duties, 10A.14
Unpaid debt upon termination, 10A.246
Voluntary inactive status, 10A.244

Public employees, political activities
Misdemeanor, 211B.09, 211B.19
Ramsey County, 383A.297
Sheriff's departments, officers or employees, 387.41
Public higher education systems, defined as persons, 10A.01
Public subsidies, see under STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND
CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)
Records and record keeping
Campaign finances, 211A.06
Receipts, retention, 10A.13
Requirements, 10A.025
Violations, 10A.25, 10A.27
Reelect, use of term, restriction, 211B.03
Reports generally, electronic filing, 10A.025, 10A.20
Saint Louis County, civil service employees, guidelines, 383C.05
Service of process, complaints, 211B.32
Sheriff's employees, supporting candidates, 387.41

Unfair campaign practices, see Complaints under this topic
Violations and penalties
Access to multiple dwellings, denial, 211B.20
Corruption, 10A.36
Defenses, exception, 211A.09, 211B.17
Economic reprimals, 10A.36

Election contests, see Contested elections under ELECTIONS
Expenditure violations, 10A.17, 10A.28
False statements, 10A.025
Financial reporting violations, 211A.05, 211A.06, 211A.09, 211A.11, 609B.143
Generally, 10A.34, 211B.19

Illegal disbursements, solicitation, 211B.13, 211B.19
Independent expenditure political committees and funds, 10A.12, 10A.121
Independent expenditures, 10A.17, 10A.20

Influence on voters, 211B.05, 211B.07, 211B.13, 211B.19
Letters to the editor, drafting with false information, 211B.05

Loss of employment, 10A.36
Party units, see same under this topic
Political committees or funds
Accounting violations, 10A.13
Assets, conversion to personal use, 211B.12
Bills or claims, submission violations, 10A.18
Campaign reports, failure to file, 10A.20
Organizational violations, 10A.11

Political fund violations, generally, 10A.12
Record keeping violations, 10A.025
Registration violations, 10A.14
Report violations, fees, 10A.025
Reports, false or omitted information, 10A.025

Treasurers, financial reporting violations, 211A.05, 211A.06

Political contributions, see Violations and penalties, political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
Polling places, election day violations, 211B.11
Principal campaign committees, 10A.025, 10A.27, 211A.13
Public employees, political activities, 211B.09, 211B.19
Representation disclosure, failure to make, 10A.08
Sheriff's employees, supporting candidates, 387.41

Standard of proof, 211B.32
Unfair campaign practices, fines, 10A.34, 211B.35
Unregistered associations
Contributions, 10A.27
Reporting or registration violations, 10A.27
Unreported contributions, 10A.12

Violators, appointments to fill vacancies in nomination or office, 211A.10, 211B.18, 609B.144, 609B.146

CAMPFIRES
Defined, natural resources law, 88.01
Firewood, source restrictions, 89.551
Generally, 88.15
Permits, exceptions, 88.16

CAMPING AREAS
Access, streets and roads, costs, payment from state park road account, 162.06
Acquisition
Executive Council to approve, 9.071, 97A.135
State water trails, 85.32

CAMPING AREAS (Cont’d)
Cabin camps, see TOURIST CAMPS
Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.21, 84A.32
Dakota County, bid for operator contracts, 383D.46
Drinking water
Highway business panel signs, eligibility, 160.80
Specific service signs, 160.295

Enforcement of law
Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Forest campgrounds, 86A.05, 89.016, 89.21

Great River Road, acquisition, 161.142

Highway business panel signs, 160.80

Leases, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04

Licenses
Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
Health Department, duties, 160.295
Highway business panel signs, 160.80

Human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
Specific service signs, 160.295

Location, highway business panel signs, 160.80

Membership camping, 45.0112, 82A.01 to 82A.26

Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Parking facilities, 85.052, 160.80
Permits, 85.053

Public campgrounds
Designation, 92.46

Enforcement of law, 84.0835, 85.04

Land leased from state, property taxes, 272.02, 272.025

Leases, 92.46

Peace officers, 85.04

State forest lands adjacent to, sales, 89.0211

Recreational camping areas, see TOURIST CAMPS

Recreational manufactured home parks, see RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.02, 84A.55

Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296

State Fair, 327.201

State forest campgrounds, 86A.05, 89.016, 89.21

State water trails, acquisition of campsites, 85.32

Tax-forfeited lands, leases, 282.04

Toilets and toilet facilities, 160.295, 160.80

Tourist camps, see TOURIST CAMPS

Water access sites, 9.071, 86A.05, 97A.141

Wild and scenic rivers, marking, 103F.331

Youth camps, exclusion, 144.71

CAMPS
Accommodations intermediaries, collection of sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.66

Big Island Veterans Camp, 197.133

Big Marine Lake Disabled Veterans Rest Camp, 272.02

Camp Confidence, 245.37

Camp Ripley, see CAMP RIPLEY MILITARY RESERVATION

Camping areas, see CAMPING AREAS
Children's camps, see YOUTH CAMPS

Construction camps, see CONSTRUCTION CAMPS

Corrections camps, Thistlelew Camp, employees, damage deposits, 241.13

Employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23

Fishing camps, 97A.015, 144.71

Forest service camps, 327.14

Hunting camps, 97A.015, 144.71

Lodging and related services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Lumber camps
Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Inspections, meat and poultry inspection law, access by inspectors, 31A.25

Rulemaking, sanitation, 144.12

Transit workers, compensation and salaries, discharged employees, 181.11

Migrant labor camps, see under MIGRANT WORKERS

Military camps, see MILITARY INSTALLATIONS
CAMS

CAMS (Cont’d)
Nonprofit organizations, 297A.70
Nonresident campers, fishing license exemption, 97A.451
Railroad camps, inspections, 31A.25
Recreational camping areas, see TOURIST CAMPS
Religious corporations, trustees, powers, 315.05
Sales and use taxes, collection, 297A.61, 297A.66
Shoreland resorts, limits on local regulation, 103F.227
Sleeping accommodations, space requirements, exemptions, 144.12
Tourist camps, see TOURIST CAMPS
Youth camps, see YOUTH CAMPS

CANADA
Agreements with
Emergency management, mutual aid agreements, 12.21, 12.27
Waterfowl breeding grounds, development, 97A.127
Airports and landing fields, joint operations, 360.021
Animals in
evidence of legal possession, 97A.255
Transportation into state, 97A.505
Ballast water management plan, consultation with, 115.1707
Banks, obligations, insurance companies, investments in, 60A.11
Bonds (public debt), investments in
Life insurance companies, 61A.28
Savings banks, 50.14
Business trusts, investments in, insurance companies, 60A.11
Canadian National Depot, historic site (Minnesota), designation, 138.581
Citizens, unemployment insurance benefits, 268.085
Corporations, investments in, insurance companies, 60A.11
Definitions
Drivers’ licenses, 171.01
Motor fuel taxes, 168D.01
Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
Drainage systems, connections through, 103E.031
Drugs and medicine, health care taxes, wholesale drug distributors, credits, 295.54
Electronic financial terminals, cardholder fees, cards issued in Canada, 47.64
Emergency management, cooperation, 12.21
Firefighting services, billing for indirect costs, 16A.127
Fishing in
Citizens’ rights, protection, 84B.061
Commercial fishing, Natural Resources Department, duties, 84B.061
Minnesota and Canada licensees, 97A.531
Government obligations, investments in, 60A.11, 60L.07, 70A.22
Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21 to 1.23
Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
Historic sites in Minnesota, Canadian National Depot, ownership, 138.581
Hunting in, 97A.531
Identification cards, proof of age, 340A.503, 340A.703
Income and franchise taxes, payment, 290.06
Insurance companies, kinds permitted, 60A.06
Joint powers agreements, 360.042
Jurisdiction, provinces and territories defined as, 168D.01, 168D.04
Limited partnerships, investments in, insurance companies, 60A.11
Manitoba
Agreements by, Northwest Angle, connecting highways, 161.141
Tuition reciprocity, 136A.08
Medical school graduates, examinations and licensing, 147.02, 147.0375
Mineral lands, severed mineral interests, property taxes, 272.039
Minnesota residents, drivers’ licenses, notice received, 171.181
Mortgages, investments in, insurance companies, 60A.11
Motor carrier fuel tax, see MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX

CANADA (Cont’d)
Nurses, license recognition, 148.211
Ontario, governor, approvals by, water diversions from Great Lakes, 103G.265
Property taxes, severed mineral interests, 272.039
Privies
Cooperation, harmful invasive plant species, 18G.12
Defined as states, 168A.01, 171.01
Definitions, 168D.01
Payments by, open enrollment tuition, 124D.04
Public safety radio communication system, 403.37
Quebec, governor, approvals by, water diversions from Great Lakes, 103G.265
Real property, investments in, insurance companies, 60L.08
Reciprocity
Dental hygienists, licenses, 150A.06
Dentists, licenses, 150A.06
Interstate carriers, 221.231, 221.65
Veterinarians, licenses, 156.072
Stock, investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.28
Students, enrollment in Minnesota schools, 124D.04
Traffic offense convictions, effect, 171.55
Waters, see INTERNATIONAL WATERS
Wild animals taken in, 97A.531
Wild rice, labeling, 30.49
CANADA GEese
Damage by
Crop protection assistance, 97A.028
Nonlethal deterrents allowed, 97A.401
Special permit to take, 97A.401
Eggs, taking, 97A.401
Hunting
License fees, 97A.475, 97A.485
Special season licenses, 97B.802
Nests, taking, 97A.401
CANADA THISTLE
Restricted weed seeds, 21.72
CANADIAN NATIONAL DEPOT
Historic site, designation, 138.581
CANALS
Cable communications systems, maintenance, 222.37
Cable television companies, maintenance, 222.37
Duluth ship canal, historic place, 138.664
First class cities, eminent domain, land for, 458.24
Metropolitan area towns, modification, maintenance, 368.01
Power companies, see Maintenance under POWER LINES
Public service corporations, 301B.01
Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
Telegraph companies, see Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telegraph lines) under TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
CANCER
Breast cancer
Health disparities reduction, 145.928
Insurance coverage, 62A.25
Mammograms, see under X-RAYS
Medical assistance, 256B.057, 256B.0631, 256B.0637
Patients, rights, 144.651
Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69
Cancer surveillance system, 144.671 to 144.693, 256B.057
Carcinogens
Chemicals of high concern, 116.9401 to 116.9407
Environmental actions, statute of limitations, 541.075
Environmental health tracking and biomonitoring, 144.995 to 144.998
Groundwater pollution, health risk limits, 103H.201
Hazardous substances, 182.651
Information about, Environmental Protection Agency, 103H.175
Cervical cancer
Health disparities reduction, 145.928
Medical assistance, 256B.057, 256B.0631, 256B.0637
Prepaid medical assistance program, participation, exemption, 256B.69

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CANCER (Cont'd)
Chemotherapy, 62A.3075, 152.21
Colorectal cancer, screening, 62A.30
Diagnostic procedures, Insurance coverage, 62A.30
Insurance coverage
Breast cancer, 62A.25
Colorectal cancer, screening, 62A.30
Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136
Diagnostic procedures, 62A.30
Drugs and medicine, 62Q.525
Prostate cancer, screening, 62Q.50
Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136
Marijuana, THC Therapeutic Research Act, 152.21
Ovarian cancer, surveillance tests, 62A.30
Patients
Breast cancer patients, rights, 144.651
Health Department interviews, consent, 144.69
Investigational drugs, biological products, or devices, use, 151.375, 256B.0625
Prostate cancer, screening, health plan coverage, 62Q.50
Records and record keeping, 144.68
Reports about
Health care workers, duties, 144.68
Hospitals, clinics, and laboratories, duties, 144.68
Incidence, 144.672
Research, cancer surveillance system, 144.671 to 144.693, 256B.057
Screening procedures, 145.928
Treatment, drugs and medicine
Health plans, 62Q.525
Repository program, 151.55, 295.582
CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEMS
Data, 144.672, 144.69
Disclosure, 144.69
Establishment, 144.671
Health Department, duties, 144.671 to 144.693
Minnesota breast and cervical cancer control program, medical assistance, screening, 256B.057
Purpose, 144.671
Research, 144.671, 144.672
CANDIDATES
Absent candidates, filing for office, 204B.09
Advocacy, express advocacy, communications, 10A.01
Affidavits
Candidacy, see AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY
Filing, 205.13
Multiple candidacy, same election, 204B.04
Selection, 204B.13
Withdrawal
General elections, 204B.12
Generally, 204B.13
Primary elections (state), 204B.12
School district elections, 205A.06
Special elections, 204D.23
Age, Const. art 5 s 2, 204B.06, art 7 s 6
Agreements by, public subsidies, acceptance, 10A.25, 10A.31, 10A.315, 10A.322
Agreements to correct errors, 204C.38
Appointments by, voting challengers, 204C.07
Ballots, record keeping errors
Ballot delivery agent, candidate may not be designated as, 203B.11
Correction agreements, 204C.38
Correction orders, applications for, 204C.39
Campaign expenditure limits, exceptions, notice given, 10A.25
Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD
Campaign practices, see CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
Canvassing boards, serving on, 204C.31, 205A.10
Catastrophic illnesses, see Vacancies in nomination under this topic
Certificates and certification
Campaign financial reports, 211A.05
CANDIDATES (Cont'd)
Certificates and certification (Cont'd)
Certificates of nomination, 204B.10, 204B.44
Election, see Certificates of election under ELECTIONS
Voting challengers, appointment, 204C.07
Certificates of nomination
Denial, 204B.10
Failure to execute or file, petitions for correction, 204B.10, 204B.44
Political parties, duties, 204B.13
Children or stepchildren of candidates, election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19
Communications, express advocacy, 10A.01
Constituent services
Disclosure, 10A.01
Noncampaign disbursements, 10A.173
Consulting services, coordinated expenditures, 10A.176
Contested elections, see Recounts, duties under this topic
Contributions to, see Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
Conviction
Campaign practices violations, 211A.09, 211B.17, 609B.143
Ineligibility for public office, 204B.10, 609B.141
Coordinated expenditures, 10A.176
Corporate political contributions, see under CONTRIBUTIONS
Death, see Vacancies in nomination under this topic
Definitions
Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
Campaign finance reporting law, 211A.01, 211B.01
Campaign practices law, 211B.01
Coordinated and noncoordinated expenditures, 10A.175
Hennepin County, 383B.042
Spending limits, 10A.25
Election contests
Ballots, guarding, notice given, 209.05
Duties, see Recounts, duties under this topic
Eligibility to commence, 209.02
Reports received, supreme court decisions, 209.09
Election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19
Expenditures
Coordinated and noncoordinated expenditures, 10A.175
Coordinated expenditures, 10A.176
Definitions, 10A.01
Legal expenditures, 211B.12
Noncampaign disbursements, reimbursement, disclosure, 10A.179
Noncoordinated expenditures, 10A.177
Reports about, 10A.20, 211A.02
Filing procedures
Absent candidates, 204B.09, 205.13
Affidavits of candidacy, see AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY
Candidates representing multiple counties, 204B.09, 204B.12
Candidates representing one county, 204B.09, 204B.12
Filing date, 10A.025
Filing fees, see same under this topic
Municipal elections, 205.065, 205.13
Nominating petitions, see same under this topic
School district elections, 205A.03, 205A.06
Special district candidates, 204B.09
Town elections, 367.12
Vacancies in nomination, 204B.13
Withdrawal from ballot, 204B.12
Write-in candidates, 204B.09
Fusion candidates, simultaneous nomination by more than one political party, 204D.12
CANDIDATES

CANDIDATES (Cont'd)
Guardianship of, ineligibility for public office, 204B.10
Identity and identification, campaigning, access to multiple dwellings, 211B.20
Incompetency, possible ineligibility for public office, 204B.10
Inducements for candidacy, 211B.10, 211B.19
Inducements to be or refrain from being a candidate, 211B.10
Information about
Affidavits of candidacy, see AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY
Nominating petitions, see same under this topic
Use on ballot, errors or omissions, petitions for correction, 204B.44
Lawsuits, opponents' reporting violations, equitable relief sought, 10A.20
Leaves of absence
Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., employees, 116D.04
State employees, classified service, 43A.32
Legislative duties, noncampaign disbursements, 10A.173
Libel and slander, retraction, 548.06
Major political party candidates
Primary election loss, listing on general election ballot, 204B.04
Requirements, 200.02
Simultaneous nomination by more than one political party, 204B.04, 204B.06
Minor political party candidates
Primary election loss, listing on general election ballot, 204B.04
Requirements, 200.02
Simultaneous nomination by more than one political party, 204B.06
Multiple candidacy, more than one office, same election, 204B.04
Names
Absentee voting materials, use, 203B.06, 203B.21
Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
Ballots, see Candidate names under BALLOTS
Certification, 204B.10, 204D.06, 204D.23
County auditors, duties, 204D.06, 204D.23
Political parties, presidential nomination primary, duties, 207A.13
Removal from ballots, 204B.11
Secretary of state, duties, 204D.06, 204D.23
Withdrawal from ballot, 204B.12
Nominating petitions
Absent candidates, submitting, 205.13
Candidates filing as team, president or vice president, 204B.04
Filing, 204B.09, 204B.10
General elections, 204D.12
Generally, 204B.07 to 204B.10
Inspections, 204B.10
Minor political parties, 200.02
Municipal elections, first class cities, 205.121, 205.13
Nonpartisan offices, use, 204D.04
Nonparty candidates, nomination, 204B.03
Oaths, 204B.07
Political party names, 204B.07
Presidential electors, 204B.07, 204B.09, 208.42
Primary elections (state), 204D.04
Prohibitions, 204B.04
Public Employees Retirement Association, board of trustees, 353.03
School district elections, 205A.06
Secretary of state's rules regarding, 204B.071
Signatures, 204B.08, 204B.10
Special elections, 204D.20, 204D.23, 204D.28
Team filing by candidates, president or vice president, 204B.04
Use as petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11
Nomination
Affidavits of candidacy, see AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY
Capital improvements licensed organizations, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
CANDIDATES (Cont'd)
Nomination (Cont'd)
Certificates, 204B.10, 204B.13, 204B.44
Expenditures, gambling, lawful purpose, exclusion, 349.12
Forfeiture, campaign practices violations, 211A.09, 211B.17, 699B.143
Generally, 204B.03
Invalidation of, 209.07
Irregularities, election contests, 209.02
Notice, time limit, 206.88
Notice received, 204C.32, 204D.27
Petitions, see Nominating petitions under this topic
Special primary elections, 204D.20
Vacancies in nomination, see same under this topic
Nomination by more than one political party, general election ballots, listing on, 204B.04
Nominees of more than one political party, minor political party, status change to major political party, 200.02
Noncampaign disbursements, reimbursement, disclosure, 10A.179
Noncoordinated expenditures, 10A.177
Nonpartisan offices, vacancies in nomination, 204B.131
Oaths, 204B.07, 358.10
Opponents, defined, 10A.25
Orders, correction orders, voting returns, record keeping errors, 204C.39
Parades, participation in, fee guidelines, 211B.205
Parents of candidates, election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19
Payments by
Elections, recounts, costs, 204C.35, 204C.36
Filing fees, 204B.11, 204D.23, 205.13, 205A.06
Petition in place of filing fees
Generally, 204B.11
Municipal elections, 205.13
Petitions by
Correction, election-related errors or omissions, 204B.44
Filing fees, in place of, 204B.11, 205.13
Nominating petitions, see same under this topic
Opponents' reporting violations, equitable relief sought, 10A.20
Political advertising, see POLITICAL ADVERTISING
Political contributions, see under CONTRIBUTIONS
Political parties
Coercion of unendorsed candidate, 211B.10
Names, 202A.11, 207A.13
Political party or principle, identification of
Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
General election ballots, 204B.36
Nominating petitions, 204B.07
Principal campaign committees, see under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
Public subsidies, see STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND
Qualifications, Const. art 7 s 6, 204B.06
Recounts, duties
Generally, 204C.35, 204C.36
Municipal elections, 205.065, 205.185
School district elections, 205A.03, 205A.10
Special primary or election, 204D.27
Redistricting plan corrections, copies to, 2.91
Relatives of candidates, election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19
Reports about canvassing boards, election results, 204C.32, 204C.33
Reports given, campaign finances
Failure to file, 211A.05
Generally, 10A.20, 211A.02, 211A.03
Residence, 204B.06, 204B.07
Service of process on
Certificates of election, 205A.10
Election contests, notice, 209.021
Nominating petitions, 205.13, 205A.06
Simultaneous nomination by more than one political party, general election ballots, listing on, 204D.12
Specific offices, see specific index headings
CANDIDATES (Cont'd)
Spouses of candidates, election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19
State elections campaign account allocations, 10A.31
Statements by, public support for other candidates, 211B.13
Supporting, sheriff's employees, 387.41
Unopposed candidates, public subsidies, ineligibility, 10A.31
Vacancies in congress or legislature, 204D.20 to 204D.23

Vacancies in nomination
Campaign practices violators, appointment, 211A.10, 211B.18, 609B.144, 609B.146
Certificates of nomination, 204B.13, 204B.44
Generally, 204B.13
Municipal elections, 205.065, 205.13
Nonpartisan offices, procedures, 204B.131
School district elections, 205A.03

Violations and penalties
Campaign practices
Financial reports, failure to file, 211A.05
Generally, 211B.19
Inducements for candidacy, 211B.10
Violations, conviction, 211A.09, 211B.17, 609B.143
Violators, appointments, 211A.10, 211B.18, 609B.144, 609B.146
Canvassing boards, serving on, 204C.31, 205A.10
False oaths, perjury, 204B.07
Ineligibility for public office, 204B.10, 609B.141
Multiple candidacy, 204B.04
Nominating petitions, 204B.04, 205A.06
Political party candidates, 204B.04
Voting, assistance, 204C.15

Voting
Assisting with, 204C.15
Challengers, appointment, 204C.07
Eligibility, 204B.06

Websites, election-related, 10.60

Withdrawals
Affidavits, 204B.12, 204B.13, 204D.23, 205A.06
Generally, 204B.12

Write-in candidates
Affidavits and petitions, filing, 204B.09
State elections campaign account allocations, 10A.31

Write-in voting, see WRITE-IN VOTING

CANDY
Adulteration
Exceptions, 31.121
Food adulteration, 34A.02
Confections containing alcohol
Defined, 31.76
Food adulteration, exceptions, 31.121
Labeling, 31.76
Liqueur-filled candy, 297G.01, 297G.07, 340A.101
Sales, 31.76, 340A.101, 340A.908
Fund-raising sales, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
Nonnutritive substances in, food adulteration, exceptions, 31.121
Sales, food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15, 28A.16
Sales and use taxes
Exemptions, 297A.67, 297A.70
Generally, 297A.61

Vending machines
Generally, see VENDING MACHINES

CANNABIS (HEMP)

Deception, county boards, appropriations for, 375.30

Hemp seeds, collection from wild sources, 18K.09

Industrial hemp
Agriculture Department, duties, 18J.02, 18J.04, 18J.07
Definitions, 18K.02

Growers
Annual report, 18K.05
Contems, 18J.04
Criminal history data, classification, 18K.04
Definitions, 18J.01

CANNABIS (HEMP) (Cont'd)

Growers (Cont'd)

Enforcement of law, 18J.01 to 18J.11
False statements, 18J.05
Fraud, 18J.07
Injunctions, 18J.05
Inspections, 18J.04
Investigations, 18J.04
Lawsuits, 18J.05
Liability, 18J.04
License revocation or suspension, 18J.07
Licenses, fees, 18K.04, 18K.07
Marijuana possession, defense, 18K.08
Possession authorized, 18K.03
Research sites, registration and certification, 18K.09
Sales notification, 18K.05
Sampling and analysis, 18J.04
Sanctions, generally, 18J.07
Unsatisfied judgments, 18J.07

Pilot program, 18K.09

Violations and penalties
Administrative remedies, 18J.07
Civil liability, 18J.03
Criminal penalties, 18J.11

Enforcement, 18J.05
Marijuana, see under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Taxes, see MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES

CANNED FOOD
Brands, certificate holder authorized to use, 31.38
Commercial canneries, see COMMERCIAL CANNERIES
Home-canned or home-processed foods, 28A.152
Nonperishable food, canned food defined as, 28A.03

CANNERS
See COMMERCIAL CANNERIES

CANNON FALLS (CITY)

CANNON FALLS PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Administration, 469.0722
Agreements, 469.0721
Bonds (public debt), 469.0722, 469.0724
Budget, 469.0722
Commissioners, removal for cause, 469.0726
Employees, 469.0722
Enabling resolution, 469.0721 to 469.0723
Establishment, 469.0721 to 469.0726
Generally, 469.0721 to 469.0726

Hearings
Establishment, 469.0723
Removal of commissioners, 469.0726

Industrial development projects, 469.152 to 469.165
Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141
Name, 469.0725
Powers, 469.0721, 469.0722
Property tax levies, 469.0722
Reserves, transfers, 469.0722
Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

CANNON RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

CANOE

Canoe routes
Mississippi Whitewater Trail, 85.0156
Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.029
Saint Louis County, trails and portages, 383C.26
Canoes

State water trails, designation, 85.32
Wild and scenic rivers, 103F.331
Capacity plates, exemption, 86B.505
License fees, 86B.415
Portages, see PORTAGES
Watercraft titling, exemption, 86B.820

CANOLA

Canola Council, 17.53, 17.56
Transportation, 169.866
UCC information management system, 336A.02

PORTAGES

License fees, 86B.415

CANS

Beer cans, collectors, 340A.301
Disposing of on highways, violations and penalties, 169.42, 169.421
Free samples, aerosol cans, distribution, 325E.04
Metal beverage containers, detachable parts, 325E.03
Plastic containers, see PLASTICS
Pop-top cans, 325E.03

CANVASSING BOARDS

See also ELECTIONS

Ballots, duties, see BALLOTS

Candidates, general elections, certification, 204D.12

County canvassing boards

Candidates, declaration of election, 204C.33, 204C.39
Certificates of election, preparation and delivery, 204C.40
Compensation and salaries, 204B.31
Consolidation of counties, referendum, 371.06
County boundary changes, duties, 370.06
County seat, changing, referendum, 372.08
Election-related errors or omissions, petitions for correction, 204B.44
General elections, 204C.33, 204C.37
Meetings, 204C.32, 204C.33, 204C.38, 204C.39
Members, 204C.31
Oath of office, 204C.32, 204C.33
Postelection review of voting systems, 206.89
Primary elections, 204C.32, 204C.37
Record keeping errors, 204C.38
Reports, 206.89
Vacancies, filling, 204C.31
Voting returns, duties, 204C.29

CAPITAL ACCESS PROGRAM

Administration, 116J.8761
Amount covered, 116J.8764
Claims, 116J.876 to 116J.8767
Creation, 116J.8761
Definitions, 116J.876
Duties, generally, 116J.8762
Eligible loans, 116J.876, 116J.8763
Enrollment of loans in program, 116J.8764
Equity investments, 116J.8762, 116J.8770
Generally, 116J.876 to 116J.8771
Purpose, 116J.8761
Refinancing, 116J.8764
Reserve fund, 116J.8764 to 116J.8766, 116J.8768
Subrogation of claims, 116J.8767
Technical assistance, 116J.8766
Termination of obligations of lenders, 116J.8769
Waivers, 116J.8771

CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital equipment
Replacement capital equipment, 297A.62
Sales and use taxes, 298A.40, 297A.68

Industrial loan and thrift companies
Allocation, 53.03, 53.05
Amount necessary, 53.02, 53.03, 53.05
Liquid assets, 53.07

Medical assistance
Eligibility, exclusions, 256B.056
Nursing facilities, 256B.421, 256B.431
Natural resources asset preservation and replacement program, 469.101

Venture capital

Capital expenditures

Bond issues for, see BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

COUNTIES

Capital improvement bonds, 373.40

County:
Comprehensive planning, county controls, 394.25
County administrator, duties, 375A.06
County executive, duties, 375A.02
County manager, duties, 375A.03
Powers, generally, 373.01
Public safety radio communication system, debt authority for, 373.47

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CAPITOL

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

Tax-forfeited lands
- Ramsey County, withdrawal from repurchase, 383A.17
- Repurchase, exclusion, 282.323
- Revenue Department, duties, 15B.23
- Sale or repurchase, procedure, 15B.23, 15B.24
- Violations and penalties, Capitol complex, possession of firearms, explosives, or ammunition, 609.66
- Zoning, 15B.06, 15B.08

CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARD
- See also CAPITOL
- See also CAPITOL AREA
- Administration Department, consulting, 15B.15, 15B.155, 15B.21
- Advisory committee, 15B.11
- Appropriations to City, 16A.69
- Project review expenses, 15B.17
- Approvals by
  - Land or building changes, 15B.08, 15B.15, 15B.34
  - Works of art, State Capitol, 138.68
- Architectural competitions
  - Building designs, 15B.10, 15B.11, 15B.13
- Expenses, 15B.17
- Arts Board, cooperation, 15B.05
- Capitol building, policies, 15B.15, 15B.21
- Capitol restoration project, 15B.155
- Claimant agency, Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board defined as, 270A.03
- Comprehensive use plan, see under CAPITOL AREA
- Contracts, 15B.03
- Data, classification, 15B.11
- Designer selection process, exemption, 16B.33
- Employees, 15B.03, 15B.11, 352D.02
- Executive secretary, 15B.03
- Expenses, 15B.03, 15B.17
- Federal aid, 15B.03
- Filing with, data relating to capitol area, 15B.11
- Historical Society, consulting, 15B.19, 15B.34, 138.70
- Injunctions, 15B.06
- Jurisdiction, 16B.31
- Meetings, 15B.03
- Members
  - Associates, governor's office for a Minnesota landmark (Landmark Center), 4.077
  - Conflicts of interest, 15B.26
    - Generally, 15B.03
  - Monuments, duties regarding, 15B.21, 15B.34, 138.70
  - Nonstate buildings, design guidelines, 16B.24
- Officers, 15B.03
- Permits for construction, 15B.08
- Purposes, 15B.01
- Quorum, 15B.03
- Reports given, plan for Capitol area, implementation, 15B.21
- Representation, State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32
- Revenue recapiture, see REVENUE RECAPTURE
- Rulemaking authority
  - Capitol building, 15B.15
    - Generally, 15B.03
  - Outdoor advertising, 15B.28
  - Revenue recapiture, 270A.12
  - Veterans Building, 16B.24
  - Zoning, 15B.06, 15B.08
  - Saint Paul, relationships with, 15B.11, 15B.19, 15B.23, 15B.24
  - State agencies and other public bodies, consulting, capitol area projects, 15B.17, 16B.305
  - State buildings, repairs, duties, 16B.24
- CAPITOL AREA SECURITY ADVISORY COMMITTEE
  - Generally, 299E.04

CAPITOL ART EXHIBIT ADVISORY COMMITTEE
- Generally, 15B.36

CAR BUYERS BILL OF RIGHTS
- Generally, 59C.02 to 59C.12

CAR LOANS
- See MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCE COMPANIES

CAR SHARING ORGANIZATIONS
- Rental vehicle registration fee, exemption from, 297A.64

CAR WASHES
- Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61

CARBON MONOXIDE
- Alarms, 299F.50, 299F.51
- Boats and boating, detection systems, 86B.532
- Carbon monoxide control, 239.791
- Poisoning
  - Driver training content, 171.0701
  - Drivers' manual, treatment information, 171.0705, 171.13
- Reports about, physicians, duties, 144.34

CARCASSES
- See also DEAD BODIES
- Acceptance into slaughter house or packing plant, 31.56
- Adulterated carcasses
  - Condemnation, destruction, 31A.04
  - Seizure, condemnation, or embargo, 34A.11
- Animal, poultry, and rabbit slaughtering, see ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
- Animal Health Board, duties, 35.82
- Articles not intended as human food, 31A.17
- Bear baiting, 97B.425
- Definitions, Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
- Detention of animal or product
  - Adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.11
  - Meat and poultry inspection law, 31A.23
- Disposing of on highways, violations and penalties, 169.42, 169.421
- Dissection, authorizing, 145.161
- Dogs, 35.82, 347.14
- Domestic animals, disposition
  - Generally, 35.82
  - Unlicensed dogs, payments for, 347.14
- Inspections
  - Articles not intended as human food, 31A.17
  - Carcasses for slaughter house or packing plants, 31.56
  - Diseased animals, 31A.03
  - Domestic animals, 35.82
  - Exemptions, 31A.15
  - Marking, 31A.04
  - Prior to entry into processing establishment, 31A.05
  - Reinspection, 31A.04
- Lawsuits, disposition violations, abatement of public nuisances, 35.82
- Livestock
  - Disposal, Animal Health Board authority, 35.815, 35.82
  - Sheep, disposition, 35.82
  - Transfer, concealment or retention, 609.551
- Unlawful deposit on public or private land, 609.68
- Meat food products, products usable as human food defined as, 31A.02
- Misbranded carcasses, seizure, condemnation, or embargo, 34A.11
- Permits, 35.82
- Records and record keeping, 31A.18
- Seizure and condemnation, adulterated or misbranded carcasses, 34A.11
- Storage and handling conditions, rulemaking, 31A.16
- Transportation, 35.82
- Unslaughtered animals, rulemaking, 31A.20
- Violations and penalties
  - Adulterated or misbranded carcasses, 34A.11
  - Disposition violations, 35.82
  - Transfer, concealment or retention, criminal penalties, 609.551
- Unlawful deposit on public or private land, 609.68
CARCASSES (Cont’d)
Wholesalers, registration of business, 31A.19
CARD GAMES
Social skill games, 609.761
CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR)
Podiatrists, nitrous oxide, prerequisites to use, 153.26
Ramsey County paramedics, 383A.13
Schools, curriculum, 120B.236
Training
Child care workers, 245A.40
Dental auxiliaries, 150A.06
Emergency medical technicians, certification renewal, 144E.28
Family day care home employees, 245A.50
Legal nonlicensed family child care providers, 119B.125
Nursing homes, staff, 144A.04
Schools, 120B.236
CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION
See also VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
Academic standards, 120B.021, 120B.022
Alternative preparation programs, 124D.4535, 136F.361
Children with a disability, 124D.454
Cooperative districts, 124D.452
Credit equivalencies, 120B.024
Funding, 124D.4531
Innovative delivery of programs, establishment, 124D.4535
Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.41 to
136D.49
Minnesota state colleges and universities, state plan, 136F.70
P-20 education partnership recommendations, 127A.70
Postsecondary enrollment options, 124D.09
Regional centers of excellence, 120B.115
Reports about, rigorous course taking information, AP, IB, and
PSEO programs, 120B.13
CARELESS DRIVING
See also RECKLESS DRIVING
All-terrain vehicles, 84.928
Criminal vehicular operation, see CRIMINAL VEHICULAR
OPERATION
Generally, 169.13
Off-road vehicles, operation, 84.804
Streetcars, 169.03
CARETAKERS
See CUSTODIANS
CARIBOUS
Game and fur farms, 97A.105
Hunting
Antler sheds, collection, 97B.22
Big game defined as including caribou, 97A.015
No open season, 97B.201
Unlawful taking, 97A.331
Sales, unlawful, 97A.325
CARJACKING
Defined as crime of violence, 624.712
CARLTON COUNTY (Cont’d)
Development region, 462.385
Grand Portage of the Saint Louis River, historic place, 138.664
Judicial district, 2.722
Juvenile detention centers, tax levy for, 383C.42
Property taxes, juvenile detention centers, levy for, 383C.42
State monuments, 358.585
Tourism facilities, tax increment financing, see TAX
INCREMENT FINANCING
Towns in, economic development grants and loans to, 298.17
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, see WESTERN
LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT
CARNIVALS
Coin-operated entertainment and amusement devices, sales
and use tax exemption, 297A.68
Community carnivals, games prizes, sales and use taxes,
297A.68
Defined, licensing, 437.10
Food, licensing, 28A.065
Licenses
County boards, duties, 375.40
Exceptions, 375.42
Food, 28A.065
Towns, 437.07 to 437.09
Violations, 375.41, 437.09
Motor vehicles, 168.183
Permits, towns, 437.07 to 437.09
Public assembly tents, see PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS
Seasonal employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
Violations and penalties, licenses, 375.41, 437.09
CARP
Bait, 97C.341
Carp in licensed aquaculture waters, removal and disposition,
17.4984
Fingerlings, transportation, 97C.521
Invasive carp
Permits, research, control, 84D.11
Reports about, 97C.417
Replacement contracts, public entities, 16C.073
Carpentry defined as special skill, 326B.802
Technical college carpentry programs, bidding, exemption,
136E.36
Construction workers, carpenters defined as, 179.254
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, see MECHANICS
AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
Saint Paul employees, Public Employees Retirement
Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
CARPETS
Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, use, 325E.386
Sale including installation, 297A.68
Replacement contracts, public entities, 16C.073
Sale including installation, 297A.61
CARPOOLS
See also VANPOOLS
Definitions
Traffic regulations, 169.011
Transportation law, 174.22
Employment-related car pooling, costs, reimbursement, MFIP
income exclusion, 256E.21
Grants to, see Financial assistance under PUBLIC TRANSIT
Motor vehicle insurance, cancellation or reduction of liability
coverage, exemption, 65B.15
Paratransit, carpools defined as, 174.22
Park and ride programs, 174.256
Rideshare program, see RIDESHARE PROGRAM
Time spent in, 177.251
Vanpools, see VANPOOLS
CARRIERS
Air carriers, see AIRLINES
Alcoholic beverages, fraudulent shipments, 340A.306
Appearance, complaints, hearings, 216.16
Bills of lading, see BILLS OF LADING
CARRIERS

CARRIERS (Cont'd)
Carrier's liens, bills of lading, 336.7-307, 336.7-308
Common carriers, see COMMON CARRIERS
Complaints against
Answers, 216.14, 216.15
Commencement, 216.13
Dismissal, 216.15
Hearings, 216.16
Orders, 216.14
Parties to suits, 216.13
Plain language, 216.13
Service of: 216.14
Contract carriers, cable communications franchises, 238.03
Employees, transporting wild animals, 97A.525
Freight carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Game birds, transportation, 97A.545
Freight carriers, employees, transporting wild animals, 97A.525

CARTWAYS
Establishment, alteration, or vacation
Attorney general, duties, 161.16
Costs, payment, 164.08, 164.09
County boards, duties, 163.11, 164.08
Damages, 161.16, 164.07
Effect, municipalities, duties, 160.29
Former county highways, designation as cartways, 163.11
Generally, 164.08
Joint cartways, 164.09
Mandatory conditions, 435.37
Joint cartways, 164.09
Lawsuits
Alteration or vacation, 161.16
Easement establishment and conditions, 435.37
Maintenance costs, 164.08
Maintenance and improvement
Costs, 160.07, 163.11, 164.08, 435.37
Joint cartways, 164.09
Lawsuits, appeals, 164.08
Petitions, 164.08
Private driveways, designation, 164.08
Public ways, cartways defined as, 160.29
Reports about
Construction, 161.10
Maintenace and improvement, 164.03
Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.03
Roads, defined as including cartways, 160.02
Surveys, town boards of supervisors, right of entry, 164.07
Towns, maintenance or construction, funding, 365.10
Unorganized territories, county boards, duties, 164.08
Unrecorded cartways, 164.35
Width
Exceptions and exemptions, 160.04, 165.04
Generally, 164.08

CARVER COUNTY
Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
Agreements by, regional park and open space system, 473.351
Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018
Boundaries, 2.01
Bus rapid transit, 398A.04
City attorneys, prosecutions, 484.87
County attorney, prosecutions, 388.051, 484.87
County board, 473.703
Criminal proceedings, prosecutions, 484.87
Definitions
Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
Metroplitan government, 473.121
Development region, 462.385
Grants to, regional park and open space system, 473.351
Groundwater Planning Advisory Committee, 103B.255
Hospitals, rehabilitation facilities, construction moratorium, exclusion, 144.551
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.41 to 136D.49
Joint cartways, 164.09
Lawsuits, attorney general, duties, 161.16
Reports about, 161.10
Costs
Generally, 164.08
Joint cartways, 164.09
Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.10
Towns, payments by, 164.04, 164.10
Damages
Petitions, duties, 164.08
Property examinations and surveys, 164.07
Trunk highways, vacation or alteration, 161.16
Dedication, roads or streets, deemed as cartways, 164.11
Definitions, road law, 160.02
Easements
Highways taken over for trunk highways, prior easements vested in state, 161.18
Mandatory establishment, conditions, 435.37
Vacating of public way, effect, 160.29

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CARVER COUNTY (Cont’d)
Telephone services, CLASS services, 237.75
Waste management, county Solid Waste Management Act, exclusion, 400.02
Wastewater services, see Metropolitan area facilities under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
Wendelin Grimm Farmstead, historic place, 138.664

CASE MANAGEMENT
Specific programs, see specific index headings

CASE NAMES
Independent School District of Virginia v. State, 84B.03, 383C.72
Itasca County v. Palm Garden Bar, 340A.801
State ex rel. v. Ries, 489.02

CASE NAMES
See GAMBLING

CASKETS
Alkaline hydrolysis, 149A.72
Cremation or calcination, caskets, 149A.72, 149A.73
Defined, 149A.02
Disclosure, 149A.71, 149A.72
Disinterment, 149A.96
Sales
Disclosure, 149A.71, 149A.72
Prohibitions, 149A.72, 149A.73, 149A.745
Records, 149A.71
Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

CASS COUNTY
Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
Battle Point, historic place, 138.664
Boundaries, 2.01
Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Chippewa National Forest, lands, payments to county for, 95.54, 95.54
Cities in, annexation or incorporation of territory, 103F.375
County board, Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.367, 103F.369
Development region, 462.385
Family service collaborations, rulemaking, waivers, 103F.375
Goose Lake, 84.161, 84.162
Hospitals, rehabilitation facilities, construction moratorium, exclusion, 144.551
Judicial district, 2.722
Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361 to 103F.377
Mud Lake, water control projects, 84.161, 84.162
Nursing homes beds, moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071
Off-road vehicle trails, restrictions on, 84.8045
Officers, Mississippi Headwaters Board, alternate members, 103F.367
Payments by, Mississippi headwaters plan funds, 103F.367
Payments to, national forest lands, compensation, 95.54, 95.53, 95.54
Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.036
Tourism facilities, tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
Towns, dissolution, procedures, 368.47
Tuberculosis hospitals, land, conveyance to state, 251.17
Waivers, family services collaborative, rulemaking, 256F.13

CASUAL LABORERS
Agreements of hire, 181.57

CASUALTY
Access to insurance, FAIR plan, 15A.086, 65A.31 to 65A.42
Administrative supervision, 60G.01 to 60G.09
Agency contracts
Cancellation, 60A.171, 60A.172, 60A.175
Underwriting restrictions, 60A.172
Agents, solicitors, and brokers, life and health insurance sales quotas, 60A.178
Business Transacted with Producer Controlled Insurer Act, generally, 60J.06 to 60J.11
Captive insurers, 60J.07
Captive insurance companies
Actuarial opinion of reserves, 60A.1295, 60A.1296
Agency contracts, 60A.171, 60A.172, 60A.175
Agents, solicitors, and brokers, 60A.178
Audits and examinations, 60A.1291
Boards of directors, 60J.09
Captive insurers, 60J.07
Certificate of authority, revocation, 69.021
Certificates and certification, 69.021
Controlled insurers, 60J.07, 60J.09, 60J.11
Cooperative or assessment plan companies, see same under this topic
Copies to, 69.021
Definitions, 60A.60
Dividends, 290.0921, 290.21
Fines, 60A.171, 60A.172
Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
Insolvency, 60A.60 to 60A.696, 60C.21
Licensed insurers, 60J.07, 60J.08
Liquidation or rehabilitation, 60C.21
Memberships, 62J.02
Mutual companies, see Mutual casualty insurance companies under this topic
Reports given, 69.021, 297I.25
Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.60 to 60A.696
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Certificates of insurance, 60A.39
Claims, controlled insurers, rights of claimant, 60J.11
Contingent liability, mutual casualty insurance companies, 66A.08, 66A.15

Contracts
Agencies, 60A.171, 60A.172, 60A.175
Controlled insurers, 60J.09
Controlled insurers, 60J.07, 60J.09, 60J.11
Controlling producers, 60A.172

Cooperative or assessment plan companies
Articles of incorporation, amendment, 61A.43
Bylaws, amendment, 61A.43
Capital, increase, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
Certificate of authority, issuance, 61A.48
Contested cases, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21, 60G.22

Defined as insurers, 60G.01
Dividends, suspension or limitation, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
Expenses, limitations, 61A.45
Generally, 61A.39
Hazardous financial condition, 60G.20 to 60G.22
Hearings, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
Insolvency, 61A.51
Legal reserve or level premium companies, change to, 61A.48
Limitations, 61A.50
Orders, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
Policies, accumulations, 61A.43
Reinsurance, 61A.47
Reports given, 60G.21
Reserves, 61A.41, 61A.51, 61A.52
Surplus, increase, 60G.21
Violations and penalties, 61A.45, 61A.47

Creditors, controlled insurers, rights of creditors, 60J.11

Definitions
Administrative Supervision Model Act, 60G.01

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
MINNESOTA STATUTES 2018

CASUALTY

CASUALTY INSURANCE (Cont'd)
Definitions (Cont'd)
Business Transacted with Producer Controlled Insurer Act, 60J.07
Insurance law, 60A.02
Insurance rate regulation, 70A.03
FAIR plan, 15A.086, 65A.31 to 65A.42
Housing Finance Agency, 462A.06
Insureds, notice received, controlling producers, relationship with controlled insurers, 60J.10
Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans, 60F.01 to 60F.08, 72A.491
Lawsuits, controlling producers, 60J.11
Licensed insurers
Companies, 60J.08
Controlled insurers, 60J.07, 60J.09, 60J.11
Exclusions, 60J.07
Long-tail casualty reinsurance, 60A.092
Managing general agents, see under INSURANCE COMPANIES
Minimum standards, 60J.09
Mutual casualty insurance
Policies, 66A.15, 66A.16
Premiums, 621.07, 66A.15, 66A.16
Mutual casualty insurance companies
Assessments, contingent liability, 66A.15
Contingent liability, regulation, 66A.08
Control, mutual life insurance companies, 60A.02
Definitions, 60A.02
Generally, see MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES
Insurance taxes, see INSURANCE TAXES
Mutual insurance company law, exemption, 66A.01
Organization and operation, generally, 66A.16
Requirements, 66A.08
Personal information, businesses, exemption, 72A.492
Policies
Combination, township mutual policies, 67A.191
Electronic delivery, 60A.139
Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans, readability, 60F.04
Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association notice of policyholder rights, 60C.21, 60C.22
Mutual casualty insurance, 66A.15, 66A.16
Personal information, authorization for disclosure, 72A.501
Policyholders, controlled insurers, rights of policyholders, 60J.11
Readability, 60F.04
Premiums
Direct written premiums, Joint Underwriting Association assessments based on, 621.07
Mutual casualty insurance, 66A.15, 66A.16
Producers, licensing, 60K.38, 60K.55
Rate regulation, 70A.02
Receivers and receivership, controlled insurers, lawsuits, 60J.11
Violations and penalties
Cancellation violations, fines, 60A.171
Controlled insurers, 61A.45, 61A.47
Cooperative or assessment plan companies, 61A.45, 61A.47
Reporting violations, revocation of certificate of authority, 69.021
Voluntary statewide volunteer firefighter retirement plan, 333G.115
Workers' compensation insurance, see WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE

CATALOGS
Advertising, out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66
Catalog sellers, prize disclosures, exemption from law, 325F.755
Distribution or mailing, solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015
Private career schools, 136A.822
Sales, implied warranties, 325G.18
Wine catalogs, 340A.507

CATERERS
Alcoholic beverages, licenses, 340A.404

CATFISH
Aquaculture, see AQUACULTURE
Certificates and certification, disease certification, 17.4985, 17.4986
Channel catfish, game fish, 97A.015
Containment facilities, aquaculture, 17.4991
Diseases
Certification, 17.4985, 17.4986
Channel catfish virus, 17.4982
Disease-free histories, importation, 17.4986
Enteric septicemia, defined as certifiable disease, 17.4982
Eggs or fry, transportation or importation
Aquaculture, see Importation under AQUACULTURE
Permits, 17.4985
Enzootic disease areas, 17.4982, 17.4986
Fish health inspections
Intrastate transfer or transport, 17.4985
Transportation from containment facilities, 17.4991
Game fish, defined as including catfish, 97A.015
Importation, permits, 17.4985, 17.4986
Inspections, fish health, 17.4985, 17.4991
Removal, contracts with Natural Resources Department, 97C.041
Seasons, 97C.395
Spearin, 97C.371
Sperm, transportation or importation, permits, 17.4985
Transportation
Fish health inspections, 17.4991
Intrastate transfer or transport, 17.4985
Permits, 17.4985, 17.4986

CATS
Breeders
Best management standards, 346.58
Records, 325F.791
Brokers
Best management standards, 346.58
Records, 325F.791
Care
Best management standards, 346.58
Veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.39
Commercial breeders, 347.57 to 347.64
Dealers
Best management standards, 346.58
Care of cats, standards, 346.39
Dealers to institutions
Advertising, 347.36, 347.37
Business hours, 347.37
Licenses, see under KENNELS
Notice, posting, 347.37
Payments by, 347.35
Transfers to, without permission, 346.55
Violations generally, 347.39
Definitions, 325F.79
Disclosure, 325F.791, 325F.792
Inspections, 347.37
Lawsuits, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55
Payments by, veterinarian examinations, 325F.791, 325F.792
Posting (notices), consumers' rights, 325F.791, 325F.792
Rights, generally, 325F.79
Violations and penalties, 325F.792
Death, purchasers' rights, 325F.791
Definitions, consumer protection, 325F.79
Diseases, 325F.791
Liability, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55
Licenses, town ordinances, 365.10
Motor vehicles, leaving in, 346.57
Owners, disabled persons, rights, subsidized rental housing, 504B.261
Purchasers, consumers' rights, 325F.791
Registration of breed, dealers, duties, 325F.791, 325F.792
CATS (Cont’d)
Research animals, see under ANIMALS
Violations and penalties, motor vehicles, leaving in, 346.57

CATTLE
Anabolic substances, controlled substances law, 152.02
Bills of sale, 35.830
Biosynthetic bovine somatotropin (BST), 32D.23
Bison, damage by, 604A.12
Bovine tuberculosis, see BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS
Brands, see BRANDS
Breeply cattle, see RUNNING AT LARGE
Brucellosis, 176.011
Carcasses, see CARCASSES
Cow
Agricultural products, cows defined as, 273.13
Anabolic substances, 152.02
Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03
Definitions, 116.06
rBGH-free cows, 32D.23
Damage by, liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12
Damage to, dogs, county claim payments, amounts, 347.15
Definitions
Animal health law, 35.821
Animal unit, pollution control, 116.06
Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03
Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31B.02
Slaughter house law, 31.51
Diseased cattle, killing, indemnity for, 35.085
Feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
Grazing land, see PASTURE
Marks, 35.824 to 35.828
Meat and poultry inspection, see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
Meat food products, see MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS
Owners, bovine tuberculosis testing credit (income taxes), 290.06
Prairie and grasslands public grazing program, 84.972
Recombinant bovine growth hormone (rBGH), 32D.23
Running at large, see RUNNING AT LARGE
Sale, 35.830
Steers, 116.06
Theft, rustling, 609.551
Transportation, bills of sale, 35.830
CB RADIOS
See CITIZENS BAND RADIOS
CEASE AND DESIST ORDERS
Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape
Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, 326.11
Fire protection industry licensing, 299M.04
Gambling enforcement violations, 299L.03
Mortuary science regulation, 149A.08
Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.06, 58.12
State departments, see Commissioner’s orders under index
headings for specific departments
Tax preparers, enforcement, 270C.447
CEDAR RIVER
State water trails, 85.32
CEILINGS
Body art establishments, 146B.06
Common interest communities, common elements, 515B.2-102
Condominiums, common elements, 515A.2-102
CELLULAR TELEPHONES
Cellular telephone companies
Cellular 911 services
Assessments for, 403.11
Companies not providing, 325F.991
Planning for, 403.08
Payments by, 237.16

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CEMETERIES

CEMETERIES (Cont'd)

Alleys

Lots, access, 306.18
Private cemeteries, 307.02, 307.07

Appropriations for

Abandoned cemeteries, improvement and maintenance, 306.243, 306.246
Cities and towns, 471.84

Artifacts, removal, 307.08
Audits and examinations, cemetery associations, 306.93

Bottineau gravesite, historic place, 138.664

Buildings

Land acquired for, permanent care and improvement funds, use, 306.79
Property damage, lawsuits, 306.12, 307.082
Removal, 307.08

Burial grounds

Generally, 307.08
Holding in trust, religious societies, 315.14
Indian burial grounds, see Burial grounds under INDIANS
Transfer of property to cemetery association, 306.02

Burial plots, see Lots under this topic
Burial register, 306.03, 306.04

Burial sites

Authentication by state archaeologist, 307.08
Definitions, 149A.02
Deedsto, safedepositcompanies, duties, 55.10
Deedtaxes, exemptions, 287.22
Funds and accounts, see under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

Injunctions, violations, generally, 307.082
Judgments, certified copies, abandoned lots, quieting title, 306.24
Land acquired for
Generally, 306.05
Purpose, 306.02
Sale and conveyance, see Real property under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

Lot owners

Certificates and certification, 306.111
Consent
Burial grounds, right of entry, 307.08
Subdivision or rearrangement, 306.66, 307.01
Devises and bequests, disposal of lots, 306.29
Disposal of lots, 306.29
Election or appointment by, 306.69, 306.73
Inspections, permanent care and improvement fund, 306.80
Lawsuits, abandoned lots, 306.22
Nonowners or nonrelatives, burial, 306.29
Notice given, 306.59, 306.68, 307.06
Notice received, 306.242, 306.55, 307.06
Powers and duties, 306.69, 306.73
Private cemeteries, 307.01, 307.06, 307.09
Reports about, 306.761
Subdivisionorrearrangement, 306.66, 307.01
Taxes, fees, 306.29

City cemeteries, see Municipal cemeteries under this topic

Burial space

Columbaria, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78
Mausoleums, 306.15, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78

Burials, generally, see BURIAL

Burials outside of identified cemeteries
County boards, duties, 306.243
Generally, 307.08
Indian burial grounds, see Burial grounds under INDIANS
Moving, 306.243
Cambridge State Hospital Garden of Remembrance, 246.325
Cemeteries at state-operated facilities
Abandonment, orders, 246.35
Establishment, 246.33
Human Services Department, duties, 246.33 to 246.35
Reburials in, procedures, 246.34
Record keeping, 246.33, 246.34
Cemeteries for the poor, permanent care and improvement fund, exemption, 306.85
Cemetery associations, see CEMETARY ASSOCIATIONS
Certified copies, lots, documents affecting title, 306.29
Chapels, land acquired for, use of permanent care and improvement funds, 306.79

City cemeteries, see Municipal cemeteries under this topic

Columbaria, see BURIAL VAULTS

Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
Consolidations, private cemeteries, 307.06, 307.07
Correctional facilities, 241.16 to 241.18
County cemeteries, see COUNTY CEMTERIES

Definitions
Generally, 306.87
Mortuary science regulations, 149A.02
Descriptions of property, lots, 306.16, 306.18
Entombment space
Columbaria, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78
Mausoleums, 306.15, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78

Evidence
Abandoned lots, 306.23
Lots, documents affecting title, certified copies, 306.29

Fees
Annual maintenance fees, nonpayment, 306.16
Lot sales, service charges, 306.15
Winter burials, additional charges, 306.99

CEMETERIES (Cont'd)

Fences (partition)

Property damage, lawsuits, 306.12, 307.082
Removal, 307.08

Fort Ridgely Cemetery, state monuments, 138.585

Fraternal benefit societies, cemeteries operated by, 306.88

Funds and accounts, see under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

Grave goods, removal, 307.08

Grave markers

Property damage, lawsuits, 306.12
Removal from cemeteries or unmarked human burial grounds, 307.08, 307.082
State-operated services, 246.33

Veterans Affairs Department, veterans cemeteries, 197.23
Graves, see Burial sites under this topic

Greenhouses, land acquired for, use of permanent care and improvement funds, 306.79

Human skeletal remains, 307.08, 307.082

Improvements to property
Permanent care and improvement fund money, use, 306.41 to 306.44, 306.79
Sale proceeds from lots or personal property, use, 306.10

Indian burial grounds, see Burial grounds under INDIANS

Injunctions, violations, generally, 307.082

Judgments, certified copies, abandoned lots, quieting title, 306.24

Land acquired for

Generally, 306.05
Purpose, 306.02
Sale and conveyance, see Real property under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

Title to, acquisition, 541.01

Lawsuits, see under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

Location, rulemaking, 144.12
Lot owners

Certificates and certification, 306.111
Consent
Burial grounds, right of entry, 307.08
Subdivision or rearrangement, 306.66, 307.01
Devises and bequests, disposal of lots, 306.29
Disposal of lots, 306.29
Election or appointment by, 306.69, 306.73
Inspections, permanent care and improvement fund, 306.80
Lawsuits, abandoned lots, 306.22
Nonowners or nonrelatives, burial, 306.29
Notice given, 306.59, 306.68, 307.06
Notice received, 306.242, 306.55, 307.06
Powers and duties, 306.69, 306.73
Private cemeteries, 307.01, 307.06, 307.09
Proxies (persons), 306.111, 306.60
Reports about, 306.761
Representation, board of trustees, 306.73
Resolutions by, private cemeteries, 307.06
Service of process on, 306.16, 306.21, 306.242
Signatures, lots, sales agreements, 306.15
Spouses, signatures, 306.15
Trustees chosen from, 306.11, 306.73
Votes and voting, 306.11, 306.111, 306.60, 306.61, 307.06
Wills, disposal of lots, 306.29
Lots

Abandoned lots, 306.21 to 306.241, 307.11
Access, 306.18, 306.22
Acquisition, purpose, 306.02
Attachment, exemption, 550.37
Claims of interest, 306.21, 306.22
Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
Deeds to, safe deposit companies, duties, 55.10
Description of property, 306.16, 306.18

Winter burials, additional charges, 306.99

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CEMETERIES (Cont’d)
Lots (Cont’d)
	Disposal by owners, 306.29
	Garnishment, exemption, 550.37
	Grantees, claims of interest, service of process on, 306.21
	Interment rights, deeded in lieu of title, 306.29
	Maintenance, 306.21, 306.23, 306.761
	Maintenance fees, 306.16, 306.20
	Markers, 306.66, 307.01
	Medical assistance, asset limitations and exclusions, 256B.056
	Municipal cemeteries, maintenance fees, 306.16 to 306.20
	Perpetual care contracts, 306.19, 306.20
	Perpetual care trust funds, 306.025
	Personal property taxes, 277.20, 277.21
	Private cemeteries, 307.04, 307.05, 307.07
	Procuring, purpose, 306.02
	Purchasers, see same under this topic
	Records, 306.29
	Redemption, reinvested lots, 306.20
	Revestment of title, 306.241, 306.242
	Sale and conveyance
	Abandoned lots, 306.241
	Agreements, copies, 306.15
	Cemetery association officers, duties, 306.09
	First class cities, conveyances to, 306.86
	Generally, 306.02
	Holding corporations, conveyances to, 306.86
	Permanent care and improvement funds proceeds, 306.241, 306.37, 306.78
	Proceeds, uses, exception, 306.10, 306.88
	Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.56
	Reorganized cemetery associations, 306.62
	Repurchase by cemetery, 306.15
	Requirements, 306.09, 306.15
	Service charges, 306.15
	Subdivided land sales law, exemption, 83.26
	Trustees, duties, 306.09
	Sales (executions), exemption, 550.37
	Surveys, 306.05
	Taxes and assessments, exemption, 306.14, 306.88
	Title
	Interment rights deeded in lieu of, 306.29
	Quieting title, 306.22 to 306.24
	Records, 306.29
	Reinvestment with cemetery or cemetery association, 306.16 to 306.20, 306.241
	Reversion for unpaid assessments, 306.55
	Unused lots, statements of owners’ interest, 306.242
	Maintenance and operation
	Appropriations for, 306.243, 306.246, 471.24
	Cemeteries transferred to local governments, 306.025
	Lawn care and related services, 297A.67
	Lots, 306.21, 306.23, 306.761
	Municipal cemeteries, 306.41 to 306.44
	Permanent care and improvement fund, use, 306.38, 306.41 to 306.44, 306.79
	Private cemeteries, 306.41 to 306.44
	Sale proceeds from lots or personal property, use, 306.10
	Maps, land acquired for cemetery, 306.05, 306.09
	Mausoleums, see MAUSOLEUMS
	Mergers, 306.027
	Monuments, see Grave markers under this topic
	Municipal cemeteries
	Cemeteries established before 1870, conveyance, 306.06
	Cemeteries transferred to local governments, 306.025
	Cemetery associations, see Municipal cemeteries associations maintaining under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
	City council powers, 412.221
	Lots, maintenance fees, 306.16 to 306.20
	Maintenance and improvements, 306.41 to 306.44, 471.24
	Mergers, generally, 306.027
	Permanent care and improvement funds, see under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

CEMETERIES (Cont’d)
Municipal cemeteries (Cont’d)
Plats, 306.65 to 306.67
Subdivision or rearrangement, 306.66
Neglected cemeteries, generally, 306.243, 306.246
Operators, interment errors, correction, notice, 306.155
Organization (formation), cemeteries established after 1906, 306.01
Ornaments
Property damage, lawsuits, 306.12, 307.082
Removal, 307.08
Parties to suits, abandoned lots, quieting title, 306.22
Payments by, interment errors, correction, 306.155
Payments to, lot sales, service charges, 306.15
Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
Persons in charge, superintendents, 609.502
Plots
Municipal cemeteries, 306.65 to 306.67
Private cemeteries, 307.01, 307.02, 307.10
Plots, see Lots under this topic
Policy of state, burial sites, 307.08
Prepaid burial contracts, see PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS
Private cemeteries
Abandoned cemeteries, 306.243, 306.246
Abandoned lots, 307.11
Acquisition by religious corporations, 307.03
Alleys, designation, 307.02, 307.07
Burial grounds held in trust, 315.14
Cemeteries established after 1906, 306.01
Cemetery associations, see Private cemetery associations under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
Consolidations, 306.06, 306.07
Creditors remedies, exemptions, 307.09
Establishment, 307.01
Execution sales, exemption, 307.09
Fraternal benefit societies, cemeteries operated by, 306.88
Interment errors, correction, 307.115
Lots, 307.04, 307.07
Maintenance and improvements, 306.41 to 306.44
Management, changes, 315.31
Members, 307.06
Mergers, generally, 306.027
Names, changes, 307.10
Nonprofit corporations law, exemption, 317A.051
Permanent care and improvement funds, see under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
Plats, 307.01, 307.02, 307.10
Records and record keeping, 306.03, 306.17, 306.29
Relocation, owners, consent, 307.12
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
Special assessments, exemptions, 307.09
Streets and roads through, 307.02, 307.07, 307.09
Subdivision or rearrangement, 307.01
Surveyors, duties, 307.01
Topographic surveys, 307.01
Trustees, powers, 315.04, 315.05
Property damage, lawsuits, 306.12, 307.082
Property taxes, exemptions
Constitutional provisions, Const. art 10 s 1
Generally, 272.02, 306.14
Private cemeteries, 272.02, 306.88, 307.09
Purchasers
Notice received, 306.761
Prepaid burial contracts, see PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS
Records, 306.762
Purchases by, 306.15
Ramsey County, soldiers’ rest, 383A.18
Records and record keeping
Burial register, 306.03
Generally, 306.17
Lots, documents affecting title, 306.29
CEMETERIES

CEMETERIES (Cont'd)
 Religious corporations, cemeteries operated by, see Private cemeteries under this topic
Relocation
 Private cemeteries, consent, 307.12
 Trustees, consent, 306.14
Removal of bodies, 609.502
Right of entry, burial grounds, 307.08
Sales, 149A.72
Service of process by, see under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
Signs, burial grounds, 307.08
Special assessments
Failure to pay, reversion of title, 306.55
Lots, maintenance and upkeep, 306.55
State monuments, see STATE MONUMENTS
Statutory cities, cemeteries owned or operated by, see Municipal cemeteries under this topic
Stones, see Grave markers under this topic
Streets and roads
Land acquired for, 306.79
Lots, access, 306.18
Structures, see Buildings under this topic
Subdivision or rearrangement
Markers or plats, 306.66
Private cemeteries, 307.01
Surveys
Land acquired for cemetery, 306.05
Private cemeteries, 307.01
Third parties, rights and privileges, mergers, effect, 306.027
Title to, acquisition, 541.01
Town cemeteries, see TOWN CEMETERIES
Transfers of property, see under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
Trees and shrubs
Property damage, lawsuits, 306.12, 307.082
Removal, 307.08
Trespass, 609.605
Veterans cemeteries
 Generally, 197.236
Grave markers, Veterans Affairs Department, 197.23
Honor guards, provisions for, 197.231
Mississippi headwaters area, 103F.369
Whitewater State Wildlife Management Area, Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.034
Winter burials, costs, 306.99
Zion Lutheran Church and cemetery, historic place, 138.664

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
See also CEMETERIES
Accounting and bookkeeping
Permanent care and improvement funds, 306.49
Trust accounts, 306.761, 306.762
Acquisition of land
Eminent domain powers, 306.05
Purpose, 306.02
Requirements, 306.05
Actuaries hired by, 306.03, 306.04
Adverse claims to real property, lawsuits, 306.28
Annual reports
Board of trustees, duties, 306.11
Generally, 306.761
Articles of incorporation
Amendments, 306.73 to 306.75
Assessments, authority to levy, 306.55
Generally, 306.02
Reorganized associations, 306.62
Articles of reassociation, reorganized associations, 306.68
Assignments, money or property, to other cemetery associations, 306.28
Associates
Generally, 306.111
CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)
 Associates (Cont'd)
Governing board, 306.69, 306.73
Meetings, 306.023, 306.025
Notice received, meetings, 306.023
Trustees chosen from, 306.11
Vacancies, filling, 306.11, 306.111
Votes and voting, 306.023, 306.025
Audits and examinations, 306.93
Board of associates
Generally, 306.73
Private cemetery associations, 306.69
Board of directors
Appointment by religious corporations, 306.02
Defined, 306.87
Investment of funds, 306.44
Municipal cemeteries, associations maintaining, see same under this topic
Petitions by, county cemetery funds, 306.48
Private cemetery associations, see same under this topic
Reports given, county cemetery funds, 306.50, 306.53
Reports received, 306.52
Vacancies, filling, 306.111
Votes and voting, 306.31, 306.61
Board of trustees
Approvals by, excess real property, 306.64
Election or appointment by, 306.73, 306.77, 306.81
Execution by, 306.023, 306.025
First board, 306.68, 306.73
Investment of funds, 306.44
Management, duties, 306.73
Meetings, 306.73, 306.773, 306.79
Members, 306.68, 306.73, 306.79
Municipal cemeteries, associations maintaining, see same under this topic
Notice given, 306.77, 306.81
Petitions by, county cemetery funds, 306.48
Powers and duties, 306.62, 306.68, 306.73
Private cemetery associations, see same under this topic
Reports given, 306.11, 306.50, 306.53
Reports received, 306.52
Resolutions by
Acquisition of land for buildings or improvements, 306.79
Articles or certificates of incorporation, amendments, 306.73
Cemeteries, transfer to local governments, 306.025
Investment of funds, 306.38, 306.773
Lots, reinvestment of title, 306.16, 306.17
Trustees, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.77
Unused property, transfer to operating cemetery, 306.023
Term, 306.11
Vacancies, 306.11, 306.111, 306.73
Votes and voting
Acquisition of land for buildings or improvements, 306.79
Articles or certificates of incorporation, amendments, 306.73
Cemeteries, transfer to local governments, 306.025
Investment of funds, 306.38, 306.773
Permanent care and improvement funds, deposits to, 306.37, 306.78
Permanent care and improvement funds, establishment, 306.31, 306.41
Permanent care and improvement funds, trustees, 306.77
Unused property, transfer to operating cemetery, 306.023
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
Performance bonds, construction, 306.90, 306.93
Permanent care and improvement fund managers, 306.34, 306.44
Bylaws
Actuaries, provisions regarding, 306.03
CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont’d)

Bylaws (Cont’d)
  Adoption, 306.69, 306.73
  Assessments, authority to levy, 306.55
  Officers, provisions regarding, 306.73
  Trustees, provisions regarding, elections, 306.11

Certificates and certification
  Articles or certificates of incorporation, amendments, 306.74
  Certified letters (audits and examinations), 306.93
  Reorganized associations, 306.61

Certificates of incorporation
  Amendments, 306.73 to 306.75
  Associates, vacancies, 306.11
  Execution, 306.02
  Trustees, vacancies, 306.11

Consolidations, with private cemeteries, 307.06, 307.07

Construction performance bonds, 306.90, 306.93

Courts

Gifts to

Funds and accounts
  Crematories, construction and operation, 306.02
  Perpetual care contracts, see Lots under CEMETERIES
  Prepaid burial contracts, see PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS
  Property transferred from local governments, management and maintenance, 306.02

Conveyances
  Lots, see under CEMETERIES
  Personal property, see same under this topic
  Real property, see same under this topic
  Transfers of property, see same under this topic

Corporate seal
  Articles or certificates of incorporation, amendments, 306.74
  Private cemetery associations, 306.70
  Trustees, appointment, 306.77

Crematories, construction and operation, 306.02

Damages
  Prepaid burial contracts, termination, liquidated damages, 306.25
  Property damage, right of recovery, 306.12

Deeds, transfers of property, 306.023

Definitions, public cemeteries, 306.87

Directors, see Board of directors under this topic

Duration of association, 306.73

Duties delegated to, abandoned cemeteries, improvement and maintenance, 306.245

Eminent domain, acquisition of land, 306.05

Execution sales, 306.14

Filing with, lots
  Claims of interest in, 306.21
  Sales agreements, 306.15

Fines, actuaries, failure to perform duties, 306.04

Formation, incorporation, 306.02, 315.16

Fraternal benefit societies, cemeteries operated by, 306.88

Funds and accounts
  Permanent care and improvement funds, see same under this topic
  Perpetual care trust funds, 306.025
  Trust accounts, 306.761, 306.762, 306.773
  Use, repurchase of lots or entombment or inhumment spaces, 306.15

Gifts to
  Acquisition of land, 306.05
  Fraternal benefit societies, 306.88

Permanent care and improvement funds, 306.43

Governing boards
  Approvals by, abandoned lots, quieting title lawsuits, 306.22
  Board of associates, 306.69, 306.73
  Consent, 306.29
  Directors, 306.69, 306.73
  Mail and mailing, unused lots, 306.242
  Publication by, unused lots, 306.242
  Resolutions by, 306.21, 306.242, 306.85
  Service of process by, unused lots, 306.242
  Trustees, see Board of trustees under this topic

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont’d)

Governing boards (Cont’d)
  Unused lots, notice given, 306.242
  Incorporation, 306.02, 315.16
  Incorporators, 306.02, 306.87

Indebtedness, sale proceeds from lots or personal property, use, 306.10

Investment of funds, permanent care and improvement funds
  Certain associations, authority, 306.38
  Generally, 306.773, 306.79

Principal, 306.38

Lawsuits
  Abandoned lots, quieting title, 306.22, 306.23
  Adverse claims to real property, 306.28
  Property damage, 306.12, 307.082
  Violations, generally, 307.082

Liability, trustees, 306.77, 306.79

Lot owners, see under CEMETERIES

Mail and mailing, prepaid burial contracts, notice of default, 306.25

Maintenance set aside, decedents estates, 306.57

Members of association, see Associates under this topic

Municipal cemeteries, associations maintaining
  Accounts and accounting, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.49
  Bonds (officials and fiduciaries), 306.44
  Generally, 306.83 to 306.851
  Gifts to, 306.43
  Payments to, 306.51, 306.53
  Permanent care and improvement funds, see same under this topic

Reports about, 306.761

Transfers of property, to cemetery associations, 306.02

Nonprofit corporations law, exemption, 317A.051

Officers
  Duties, 306.73
  Election of, 306.73
  Execution by, trustees, appointment, 306.77
  President, see same under this topic

Private cemetery associations
  Certificates and certification, 306.70, 307.06, 307.07
  Deeds, execution, 307.04
  Powers and duties, 306.69
  Secretary, see same under this topic
  Treasurer, see same under this topic

Vice-president, 306.09

Organization, associations established in or after 1906, 306.01

Payments by
  Annual reports, filing fees, 306.761
  Audited financial statements, filing fees, 306.93
  Construction performance bonds, filing fees, 306.90
  Reports about, 306.11

Sale proceeds from lots or personal property, use, 306.10

Payments to, interest earned on county cemetery funds, apportionment, 306.51, 306.53

Permanent care and improvement funds
  Accounts and accounting, 306.49
  Amount of fund, 306.41
  Apportionment of funds, 306.77
  Audited financial statements, 306.93
  Board of directors, duties, 306.31, 306.41 to 306.44
  Board of trustees, duties, 306.31, 306.41 to 306.44
  Cemeteries exempt from requirement, 306.84
  City councils, duties, 306.41 to 306.44
  County auditor, duties, 306.49
  County treasurer, duties, 306.44 to 306.48
  Credit for funds deposited in county treasury, 306.49

Deposits to
  Abandoned lots, sale proceeds, 306.241
  Decedents estates, maintenance set aside, orders, 306.56
  Generally, 306.37, 306.78
  Gifts and donations, 306.43
  Lot and burial space sales, proceeds, 306.37, 306.42, 306.78
CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)
Permanent care and improvement funds (Cont'd)
Earned income, uses, 306.38
Establishment, 306.31, 306.41, 306.76, 306.761
Fraternal benefit societies maintaining cemeteries, 306.88
Gifts and donations to fund, uses, 306.43
Income of fund, uses, 306.41 to 306.44, 306.79
Interest earned, uses, 306.42, 306.43
Investment of funds, 306.44, 306.773, 306.79
Money held in trust, 306.761, 306.762, 306.773
Municipal cemeteries, associations maintaining, 306.76 to 306.851
Payments from, 306.38, 306.39
Principal, 306.37, 306.38, 306.79
Private cemetery associations, 306.69, 306.72, 306.85
Reports about
Annual report, 306.40, 306.761, 306.80
County cemetery funds, interest, 306.50, 306.52
Financial statements, 306.52
Secretary, duties, 306.40
Town boards of supervisors, duties, 306.41 to 306.44
Transfer of money from, notice, 306.77
Trustees of funds
Acceptance of appointment, 306.77
Appointment, 306.32, 306.35, 306.77
Bond, 306.34
Compensation, 306.39, 306.79
District court, duties, 306.34, 306.36, 306.82
Liability, 306.77, 306.79
New board, organization, 306.36
Powers and duties, 306.33, 306.36
Qualifications, 306.32
Recording, 306.32
Records, 306.40, 306.77
Removal, 306.34, 306.82
Reports given, 306.40, 306.80, 306.82
Resignation notice, effect, 306.81
Resigning or removing trustees, duties, 306.81
Revocation of appointment, 306.77
Successor trust companies, 306.33
Successors, appointment, 306.81
Term, 306.33
Trust companies, designation as, 306.32, 306.33, 306.77
Vacancies, filling, 306.32, 306.35, 306.36
Violations and penalties, 306.34, 306.77, 306.82
Withdrawals, notice, 306.77
Perpetual care trust funds, cemeteries transferred to local
governments, 306.025
Personal property
Acquisition and management, 306.02
Sale and conveyance, 306.02, 306.10, 306.14, 306.88
Taxes and assessments, exemptions, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 306.14
Petitions by, cemetery lots, reversion to association for unpaid
assessments, 306.55
Prepaid burial contracts, see PREPAID BURIAL
CONTRACTS
President
Election of, reorganized associations, 306.60, 306.61
Execution by, certificate of amended articles, 306.74
Powers and duties, reorganized associations, 306.62, 306.68
Signatures, lot sales, 306.09
Private cemetery associations
Accounts and accounting, 306.49
Articles of incorporation, amendments, 306.69 to 306.72, 306.75
Board of associates, 306.69, 307.06
Board of directors
Articles or certificates of incorporation, amendments, 306.69 to 306.72
Board of associates, election, 306.69
Cemetery permanent care and improvement funds, establishment, 306.41
Consolidations, approval, 307.07
Directors, appointment, 306.02
Cemetery Associations (Cont’d)
Records and record keeping (Cont’d)
Trustees, appointment, 306.77

Reorganizations
Articles of reassociation, 306.68
Associations organized before 1913, 306.68
Associations organized before 1986, 306.58 to 306.62
Authorization, 306.58, 306.68
Meetings, 306.59 to 306.61, 306.68
Notice, 306.59, 306.68
Officers, 306.60 to 306.62
Prima facie evidence, 306.61
Recording, 306.61

Reports given, annual reports, 306.11, 306.761

Rules and regulations
Adoption, 306.73
Property transferred to, 306.08

Sales
Lots, see under CEMETERIES
Personal property, see same under this topic
Prepaid burial contracts, see PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

Real property, see same under this topic

Secretary
Actuarial duties, 306.03, 306.04
Election of, 306.60, 306.61
Execution by, 306.74
Filing with, 306.32, 306.77
Powers and duties, 306.62, 306.68
Record keeping, 306.40
Signatures, lot sales, 306.09

Service of process by
Annual maintenance fees, nonpayment notice, 306.16
Lots, claims of interest, 306.21
Prepaid burial contracts, default notice, 306.25
Proof of service, lots, reinvestment of title, 306.17

Surviving associations, mergers, 306.027

Town cemetery associations, cemetery funds
County treasury administration, 365.33

Sale or lease procedures for, 365.26

Transfers of property
Acquisition of land, generally, 306.05
From fraternal corporations, 306.07, 306.08
From local governments, 306.02, 306.06, 306.243
From private cemeteries, 307.06
From religious corporations, 306.02
Management and maintenance contracts, 306.02
Reinvested lots, limitation, 306.20
To fraternal benefit societies, 306.88
To local governments, 306.025
To other cemetery associations, 306.23, 306.28
To religious corporations, 306.02
To tribal cemetery association, 306.02

Treasurer
Election of, reorganized associations, 306.60, 306.61
Filing with, bonds, 306.34
Powers and duties, reorganized associations, 306.62, 306.68
Signatures, lot sales, 306.09

Trust accounts
Investment of funds, 306.73
Notice, 306.761
Records, 306.762
Violations and penalties, 306.762

Trust funds, perpetual care, 306.025

Trustees
Appointment, by religious corporations, 306.02
Associates chosen as, 306.11
Changes, notice, 306.761
Consent, 306.14, 306.141
Election of, 306.11, 306.60, 306.61
Governing board, see Board of trustees under this topic
Lot sales, duties, 306.09
Lots owners chosen as, 306.11
Meetings, reports about, 306.11

Cemetery Associations (Cont’d)

Permanent care and improvement funds, see same under this topic
Reports received, 306.40, 306.52
Unincorporated associations, transfers of property, 306.023
Vice-president, signatures, lot sales, 306.09

Violations and penalties
Actuaries, failure to perform duties, fines, 306.04
Audit reports, violations, 306.93
Construction performance bonds, violations, 306.90
County auditors, duties regarding, 306.95

Execution sales, 306.14
Notice, 306.95
Permanent care and improvement fund violations, 306.37
Reporting or notice violations, 306.761
Trust account records, violations, 306.762
Trustees, violations, 306.34, 306.77, 306.82
Writing, trustees, appointment, 306.77

Census
See also POPULATION
Census Bureau (U.S.), see CENSUS BUREAU (U.S.)
Chief administrative law judge, duties following, 414.051
Cities, see Census under CITIES
Constitutional requirements, Const. art 4 s 3
Counties, see Census under COUNTIES
Definitions
Census tracts, 2.031
Property tax levy limits, 275.70
Farms, 17.03

Federal census
Data, status as evidence, 600.18
Local government units, property tax levies, 275.62
School districts, property tax levies, 275.14
Fire or police state aid, apportionment, 69.021

Metropolitan area towns
Request to establish, 368.015
Requirements, generally, 368.01

Property tax levies
Census requirements, 275.62
School district, census requirements, 275.14

Redistricting
Cities, 205.84
Counties, 375.025, 375.056
School districts, 205A.12
School census, 205A.12, 275.14
Special census
Counties, 162.09
Local government units, property tax levies, 275.62
State demographer, see STATE DEMOGRAPHER

United States Census Bureau, see CENSUS BUREAU (U.S.)

Census Bureau (U.S.)
Census data
Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
Cities, 145A.02, 298.28, 477A.011
Communities with population less than 15,000, 144.147
Composite fixed-weighted price index, 256B.431, 256B.501
Counties, 145A.02, 375.40
Higher education attainment, 135A.012
Municipalities, separation census, 414.01
Persons below poverty level, legal service funds, allocation, 480.242
Population over age 65, county program aid, 477A.0124
Poverty level population, 256E.30
School districts, 275.14
State, 145A.02
Towns, 298.28, 368.015, 477A.011

Contracts, special census, cities, 162.09
State demographer, liaison to, 4A.02

Center for Arts Education
See PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT (Cont'd)
Investments in (Cont'd)
Investment Board, authorized investments, 11A.24
Money transmitters, 53B.03
Public retirement plans, 356A.06
Reinsurance trust accounts, 60A.097
Savings banks, 50.14
State Agricultural Society, 37.31
Trust funds, 48A.10
Workers’ compensation commercial self-insurers’ fund, 79A.22
Workers’ compensation self-insurers, 79A.04
Money market instruments, certificates of deposit defined as, 290.191
Motor vehicle owners, motor vehicle registration tax installments, 168.31

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

CEREBRAL PALSY

See also INDEBTEDNESS

Aid anticipation certificates, special property tax levies, 275.70

CITIES

Aquatic plant control, 103G.625
Emergency certificates of indebtedness, 475.755
First class cities, 446.04, 452.08, 452.09
Fourth class cities, 447.045, 451.04, 451.05
Home rule charter cities, 410.32, 410.325
Improvements, 430.12, 430.13, 435.22
Iron Range cities, unfunded indebtedness, 475.75
Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
Municipal liquor store revenues, 426.19, 447.045
Natural disasters or public emergencies, 475.754
Pest control purposes, 18G.13
Power lines, extending beyond corporate limits, 455.29

STATUTORY CITIES

Capital equipment acquisition, 412.301
Equipment acquisition, 412.251
Optional plan B, 412.751
Tax anticipation certificates, issuance, 412.261
Water supply improvements, 435.47
Sprinkling, 435.26, 435.27
Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, shortfalls, 275.70, 298.28
Taconite municipal aid, shortfalls, 275.70, 298.282
Taconite tax revenue distributions, shortfalls, 298.39

COUNTIES

Claims against, appeals, counterclaims procedures, 373.11
Consolidation of counties, 371.15
Emergency certificates of indebtedness, 475.755
Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
Natural disasters or public emergencies, 475.754
Pest control purposes, 18G.13
Public safety radio communication system, debt authority for, 373.47
Public water and sewer systems, emergencies, 116A.21
Deficiencies, tax receipts or other revenue sources, special property tax levies, 275.70
Definitions, tax anticipation certificates, school districts, 126C.50
Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.30, 458A.31
Emergency certificates of indebtedness, 475.755
Exclusion, Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01
Hennepin County, tax anticipation certificates, 363B.117
Hospital districts, 447.345
Industrial loan and thrift companies
Issuing and selling, 53.04
Security for loans, using as, 53.05

INVESTMENTS IN

Higher Education Office, student loan account funds, 136A.16
Metropolitan Council, legal investments, 473.39, 473.436
Public retirement plans, 356A.06
Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.17
CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS (Cont'd)
Management and Budget Department, duties, 16A.671, 16A.672
Metropolitan Airports Commission, emergency borrowing, 473.667
Metropolitan Council
Equipment purchases, 473.132
Generally, 473.39
Holders, protection of rights, 473.446
Investments in, legal investments, generally, 473.39, 473.436
Refunds, outstanding certificates, 473.39, 473.446
Taxes, exemption, 473.436
Wastewater treatment, 473.541
Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.711
Public emergencies certificates, special property tax levies, 275.70
Regional development commissions, form and terms, 462.397
Regional public library districts, 134.201
Sales, income and franchise taxes, sales factor, exclusion, 302.41
Saint Louis County, juvenile detention centers, 383C.42
SaintCloudMetropolitanTransitCommission,issuing,
Reports about, debtcapacityforecast, 16A.105
Regionalpubliclibrarydistricts,134.201
Regionaldevelopmentcommissions,formandterms,462.397
Publicemergenciescertificates,specialpropertytaxlevies,
MetropolitanMosquitoControlCommission,473.711
CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS (Cont'd)
Taxexemption,458D.23
Solidwastedisposalfacilities,currentcosts,458D.10
Taconitemunicipalaid,shortages,275.70,298.28
Taconiteandironsulfidestaxrevenues,shortages,275.70,
Pestcontrolpurposes,18G.13
Naturaldisastersorpublicemergencies,475.754
Mosquitoabatement,18G.14
Issuance,366.095
Emergencycertificatesofindebtedness,475.755
Debtandspendinglimits,366.095
Aquaticplantcontrol,103G.625
Payment,16A.61,16A.672
Negotiableinstruments,16A.673
Issuance,generally,Const.art11s6,16A.671,16A.672
Duplicates,lost,stolen,ordestroyedcertificatesof
Taxanticipationcertificates,123B.78,126C.50to126C.56,
Taconitetaxrevenuedistributions,shortages,298.39
Repayment,maturitydate,126C.54
Publication,123B.10
ManagementandBudgetDepartment,continuingdisclosure
IronRangeschooldistricts,unfundedindebtedness,471.75
IntermediateSchoolDistrict917(DakotaCounty),136D.88
IntermediateSchoolDistrict287(HennepinCounty),
Aidanticipationcertificates,123B.78,126C.52
 Defaults, state payment of obligation, 126C.55
 Equipment purchases, 123B.61
 Generally, 126C.53
 Independent school districts, 123B.10
 Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.281
 Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.88
 Iron Range school districts, unfunded indebtedness, 471.75
 Management and Budget Department, continuing disclosure
 agreements, 126C.55
 Publication, 123B.10
 Repayment, maturity date, 126C.54
 Special assessments, prepayment, 123B.61
 Taxaciteredistributionsshortages,298.39
 Taxanticipationcertificates,123B.78,126C.50to126C.56,
 State
 Duplicates, lost, stolen, or destroyed certificates of
 indebtedness, 16A.461 to 16A.464
 Issuance, generally, Const. art 11 s. 6, 16A.671, 16A.672
 Negotiable instruments, 16A.673
 Payment, 16A.61, 16A.672
 Taxanticipationcertificates,specialpropertytaxlevies,275.70
 Towns
 Aquaticplantcontrol,103G.625
 Debt and spending limits, 366.095
 Emergency certificates of indebtedness, 475.755
 Iron Range towns, unfunded indebtedness, 471.75
 Issuance, 366.095
 Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
 Natural disasters or public emergencies, 475.754
 Pest control purposes, 18G.13
 Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, shortages, 275.70,
 298.28
 Taconite municipal aid, shortages, 275.70, 298.28
 Usury, see USURY
 Waivers, duplicates, state certificates of indebtedness,
 indemnity bonds, 16A.463, 16A.464
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District
 Emergency, issuing, 458D.14
 General obligation, issuing, 458D.14
 Payment, property taxes, 458D.15
 Solid waste disposal facilities, current costs, 458D.10
 Tax exemption, 458D.23
 CERTIFICATES OF NEED
 Exemptions, 216B.243
 High voltage transmission lines, 216B.243
 CERTIFICATES OF NEED (Cont'd)
 Nuclear power plants, 116C.77, 116C.771, 216B.243
 Power plants, 216B.164, 216B.2422, 216B.243
 Public utilities, see Certificates of need under PUBLIC
 UTILITIES
 Solid waste management facilities
 Mixed municipal facilities, metropolitan area, 473.149,
 473.811, 473.823
 New capacity, 115A.917
 Transmission companies, see TRANSMISSION COMPANIES
 (ELECTRICAL)
 CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE
 County assessors, duties, 273.061, 278.05
 Filing
 County auditors, duties, 272.115
 Homesteads, sale or transfer, 273.124
 Record of deeds or instruments, notice, 287.241
 Requirements, 272.115
 CERTIFICATION OF QUESTIONS OF LAW ACT
 Generally, 480.065
 CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
 Accountancy Board, see ACCOUNTANCY BOARD
 Appraisals by, mutual insurance companies, conversion to
 stock companies, 66A.16
 Armed forces members
 Expedited licenses, 326A.04
 License exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Assurance or opinions on financial statements
 Certified financial statements, 45.029
 Common interest communities, 515B.3-121
 Audits and examinations
 Advanced biofuel production incentive programs, 41A.16,
 41A.17, 41A.18
 Agricultural resource projects, 41A.03
 Cemetery associations, 306.93
 Charitable organizations, 309.53
 Cities, 6.49, 6.55, 471.697, 471.698
 Common interest communities, financial statements,
 515B.3-121
 Cooperation, state auditor, 6.64 to 6.71
 Counties, 6.481, 6.55
 County hospitals, 6.552
 County nursing homes, 6.552
 Debt management services providers, 332A.19
 Debt settlement services providers, 332B.14
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.14
 Gambling organizations, 297E.06
 Informant reward programs, 309.52, 309.53
 Insurance companies, 60A.124, 60A.1291
 Intermediate care facilities, 256B.48
 Investment companies, 54.294
 Licensed certification authorities (digital signatures),
 325K.06
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System
 (MnSCU), 136F.526
 Municipal, authority to perform, 6.66
 Municipal hospitals, 6.552, 471.697, 471.698
 Municipal nursing homes, 471.697, 471.698
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance, 256R.02
 Regional emergency medical services boards, 144E.50
 Reinsurance, loss reserves, 60A.74
 Reports given, 6.552
 Rural water user districts, 110A.32
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.06
 School districts, 6.55
 Senate and house of representatives, 3.196
 Siding production incentive program, 41A.16
 Solid waste management districts, 115A.72
 State agencies, 3.972
 State Lottery, 349A.14
 Towns, 6.55, 367.36, 471.697
 Watershed districts, 110A.35
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.17
 Workers’ compensation self-insurance, 79A.02, 79A.03,
 79A.22 to 79A.24

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CERTIFIED

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)
Audits and examinations (Cont'd)
Zoological Board, 85A.02
Certificates and certification
Cemetery associations, audits, 306.93
Cities, financial reports, 471.697, 471.698
Educational and experience requirements, 326A.03
Examinations, 326A.03, 326A.04
Generally, 326A.04
Health maintenance organizations, financial statements, 62D.08
Municipal hospitals, financial audits, 471.697, 471.698
Municipal liquor stores, financial audits, 471.6985
Municipal nursing homes, financial audits, 471.697, 471.698
Nonresidents, 326A.04, 326A.07, 326A.14
Qualifications, 326A.03
Reinstatements, 326A.09
Risk retention groups, financial statements, 60E.04
Rural Finance Authority, annual report, 41C.08
Temporary military certificates, 197.4552, 326A.04
Towns, financial reports, 471.697
Confidentiality, 326A.12
Consultants, volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.04
Contingent fees, restrictions, 326A.10
Continuing education, 214.12
Contracts
State auditor, 6.495
Target Center acquisition proposal, evaluation, 473.598
Corporations, 214.12, 326.55, 326.56
Definitions
Accountancy Act, 326A.01
City officers and employees, 412.222
Professional firms, 319B.02
Reassessment and settlement, local governments, 471.49
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.19
Detective licenses, exemption, 326.3341
Disciplinary action, 326A.08
Disclosure, confidential communications, 326A.12
Education and training, continuing education, 214.12
Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Financial statements
Assurance of opinions on financial statements, 45.029, 515B.3-121
Certified, 45.029
Public utilities, duties, 216B.10
Reinsurance intermediary-managers, duties, 60A.73, 60A.745
Firms
Disciplinary action, generally, 326A.08
Permits, 326A.01, 326A.05, 326A.09
Unlawful acts, 326A.10
Violations and penalties, 326A.08, 326A.10
Fraud, see Insurance fraud under FRAUD
Gillette Hospital board, 250.05
Governmental accounting information, state auditor to furnish, 6.69
Insurance fraud, see under FRAUD
Lawsuits, professional review, certification, 544.42
Legislative auditor, financial audits division deputy, 3.971
Licenses
Exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Renewals, 214.12
Rulemaking, 214.12
Meetings, controlled insurers' audit committees, 603.09
Names, title, use of, 326A.14
Nonresidents, 326A.08, 326A.14
Practice privileges in Minnesota, persons with
Confidentiality, 326A.12
Firm permits, 326A.05
Generally, 326A.14
Records and record keeping, 326A.13
Violations and penalties, 326A.10
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)
Professional firms, see PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
Professionals, certified public accountants defined as, 319B.02
Protective agent licenses, exemption, 326.3341
Qualifications, 60A.1291
Records and record keeping
Requirements, generally, 326A.13
Work papers, insurance company audits and examinations, 60A.1291
Referrals, fees for, restrictions, 326A.10
Reinsurance intermediary-managers, financial statements, duties, 60A.73, 60A.745
Reports given
County attorney, evidence of wrongdoing, 6.481, 6.67
County nursing homes, audits, 6.552
County or municipal hospitals, audits, 6.552
Insurance companies, audits, 60A.124, 60A.13
Racetracks, financial reports, 240.15
State auditor, evidence of wrongdoing, 6.481, 6.67
Town audits, 367.36
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.02
Review by, workers' compensation self-insurance
Commercial self-insurance groups, duties, 79A.22 to 79A.24
Group self-insurers, financial statements, 79A.03
Services, farms, estate planning and transfer, 17.985
Signatures, detectives or protective agents, net worth statements, 326.3382
Statutory cities, optional plan A, 412.591
Tax preparation services, exemptions, 270C.445
Titles, use of, 326A.14
Training, continuing education, 214.12
Unlawful acts, 326A.10
Violations and penalties
Generally, 326A.08
Single act evidence of practice, 326A.11
Unlawful acts, 326A.10
Violations, generally, 326.53
Work papers, insurance company audits and examinations, 60A.1291
CERTIORARI
Affidavits of facts with motion to dismiss, 606.05
Civil service commissions, decisions, judicial review by district court, 484.01
Contested cases
Filing, effect on agency decision, 14.65
Judicial review, 14.65
Matter of right, 606.06
Costs and disbursements (courts)
Frivolous proceedings, double costs awarded, 606.04
Issuance beyond time limits, 606.05
Prevailing party, 606.04
Court of appeals, see Certiorari under COURT OF APPEALS
Dismissal, failure to meet deadlines, 606.05
District court, power to issue, 484.03
Employment and Economic Development Department, review, court of appeals, 480A.06, 480A.09
Fees for, district court, 357.021
Frivolous proceedings, double costs and disbursements, 606.04
Metropolitan Airports Commission, orders, 473.675
Motions to dismiss, 606.05
Power to issue, 480.04, 484.03
Prevailing parties, award of costs, 606.04
School districts, determination of market value, appeals, 127A.4B
Service of process
Failure to meet time limits, penalty, 606.05
Time limits, 606.02
Supreme court
Power to issue, 480.04
Tax Court orders, 271.10
Unemployment insurance, 268.105
Writs, issuance
District court, 484.03
Environmental review, 116D.04
CERTIORARI (Cont’d)
Writs, issuance (Cont’d)
Supreme court, 480.04
Time limits, 606.01, 606.02

CERVIDAE
See CARIBOU
See DEER
See ELK
See FARmed CERVIDAE
See MOOSE

CESAR CHAVEZ DAY
Established, 10.555

CESSPOOLS
See also SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (STSS)
Inspection criteria, 115.55
Public nuisances, 471.92

CHAIN REFERRALS
Attorney general, duties, 8.32
Sales, consumer goods, 325F.69

CHAINS
Safety chains
Semitrailers, 169.82
Towing, 169.801, 169.81, 169.82
Trailers, 169.82
Tire chains, generally, 169.72

CHALLENGE GRANTS
See also MATCHING FUNDS
Economic development and housing program, 462A.33

CHALLENGES
See JURIES
See VOTING

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
Charter schools, authorizing, 124E.05
Formation, 317A.905
Junior chambers, Duluth Jaycees, 333.50 to 333.52
Lease agreements with, safety rest areas, 160.272

CHANGE OF NAME
See also ADOPTION
Adoptees, 259.23, 259.241, 259.57
Children
Adoptees, 259.23
Denial, 259.11
Procedures, 259.10, 259.11, 259.13
City names, generally, 413.02
Convicted persons
Generally, 259.13, 609B.612
Marriage license applications, 517.08, 609B.613
Violations, 259.115, 259.13
Dissolution of marriage, 259.10
Drivers’ licenses, duplicates, 171.11
False statements, 259.10
Fraud, convicted persons, 259.115, 259.13
Generally, 259.11
Human services licensees, background studies, 245C.04
In forma pauperis proceedings
Convicted persons, 259.13
Prisoners, 259.12
Insurance producers, notice, 60K.38
Lawsuits, conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
Legal newspapers, effect on public notices, 331A.10
Legal separation, 518.27
Marriage license applications, 517.08
MFIP payees, additional applications, 256J.09
Notaries public, 359.071
Orders, 259.11, 259.13
Osteopathic physicians, 147.091
Physicians and surgeons, 147.091
Plats, procedure, statutory cities, 505.07
Power of attorney, business operating transactions, 523.24
Prisoners, 259.12

CHANGE OF NAME (Cont’d)
Procedures
Convicted persons, 259.13, 609B.612
Generally, 259.10, 259.11
Real property owners, homestead classification, effect, 273.124
Social workers, 148E.090
Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
Violations and penalties
Convicted persons, 259.13, 609B.612
Dissolution of marriage, noncompliance, 518.27
False statements, 259.10
Legal separation, noncompliance, 518.27
Reporting duty, failure to comply, 259.11
Voter registration, 201.14

CHANHASSEN (CITY)
Payments by, Augie Mueller Memorial Highway, marking and memorializing costs, 161.14

CHANNELS
Diverted streams, first class cities, duties, 465.26, 465.27
Public service corporations, 301B.01

CHAPLAINS
Compensation and salaries, state payroll, 43A.37
Four Chaplains Day, proclamation, 10.56
Retirement, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
State
Payroll, 43A.37
State legislature, 3.06

CHARCOAL BURNERS
Permits, exceptions, 88.16

CHARGES AND RATES
See specific index headings

CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS
See also GIFTS
Amateur sports, see under SPORTS
Business corporations, contributions authorized, 302A.161
Charitable corporations, see CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS
Charitable organizations
Custody by professional fund raisers, 309.531
Deductible amounts, disclosure, 309.556
Government agency grants, exclusion, 309.50
Registration, 309.52
Child abuse prevention, see Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE
Collegiate license plates, 168.129
Contributors, 309.55
Corporations, 300.66 to 300.68
Cruelty to animals, prevention, 300.66, 302A.161
Definitions, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50
Distressed food, 604A.10
Emergency energy assistance, see Energy assistance under ENERGY
Employees, reprisals against, failure to contribute, lawsuits, 181.937
Endowment funds
Earnings, depositing, 16A.72
Religious corporations, authority, 317A.909
Firefighters, soliciting, 465.90
Health care taxes, 295.57
Health plan companies, 62J.041
Income and franchise taxes (state)
Charitable contribution deduction, 290.091
Individuals claiming federal standard deduction, subtraction, 290.0132
Income taxes (federal), subtraction, 290.0132
Institutional funds, endowments, 16A.72, 317A.909
Lotteries, contributions excluded from, 609.75
Matching funds, see MATCHING FUNDS
Medical assistance eligibility, effect, 256B.5948
Minnesota college savings plan, private matching contributions, 136G.11
Minnesota golf plates, 168.1299
Natural Resources Department, recognition, 84.027
CHARITABLE

CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS (Cont'd)
Nonprofit corporations, contributions authorized, 317A.161
Payroll deductions
Generally, 181.06
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System employees, non-profit foundations, 138F.46
State employees, 16A.134
Political candidates or committees
Legal expenditures, limits, 211B.12
Solicitation from, 211B.08, 211B.19
Professional fund raisers, see under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Public radio, 129D.14, 129D.19
Public television, 129D.13
Public utilities, 216B.16
Religious corporations, contributions to, 317A.909
Rewards or benefits from, lottery, exemption, 609.75
Solicitation of charitable funds, see under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS Telephone companies, allowable operating expenses, 237.075
Telephone solicitation, 309.50, 309.556
Trusts, see CHARITABLE TRUSTS
Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035
CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS
Auxiliary forests owned and maintained by, planting stock, 89.37
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027
Business corporations, contributions authorized, 302A.161
Charitable contributions, see CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS
Conservation easements, see under EASEMENTS
Descriptions of property, homesteads, determination rules, 273.124
Fines, Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
Homesteads, 273.124
Injunctions, Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
Investigations, Commerce Department, duties, 45.027
Investments permitted
Savings association accounts, 51A.31
Savings bank accounts, 50.17
Licenses, 45.027
Multiple dwellings owned by, homesteads, separate determination, 273.124
Owners, notice given, homestead classification, nonqualifying buildings or units, 273.124
Professional fund raisers, see under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Reports given, transactions, regulated, 45.027
Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028
Solicitation of charitable funds, see under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Town cemeteries, sale or lease to, 365.26
Valuation of property, separate valuations, 273.124
Violations and penalties, generally, 45.027
CHARITABLE GAMBLING
See GAMBLING
CHARITABLE GIVING TAX RELIEF ACT
Generally, 290.0132
CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
See also FOUNDATIONS
Accounting and bookkeeping, accounting year, 309.50, 309.52
Addresses, registration, 309.52
Advertising
Outdoor advertising, 173.02, 173.08
Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
Affiliated agencies
Annual reports, 309.53
Registration, 309.52
Agents, registered agents, 309.56
Amateur Sports Commission, authority to establish, 240A.03
Annual reports
Contributors, publication of names, 309.55
CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)
Annual reports (Cont'd)
Data, classification, 309.54
Exemptions, 309.515
Filing, 309.52, 309.53
Generally, 309.53
Professional fund raisers, 309.515
Area offices
Annual reports, 309.515 to 309.55
Registration, see same under this topic
Assumed names, duplication or similarity to other names, 309.55
Attorney fees, violations of laws or rules, 309.57
Attorney general, duties regarding, 309.59
Audits and examinations
Annual revenue in excess of 350,000 dollars, 309.53
Contributions in excess of 100,000 dollars, 309.53
Financial statements, 309.53
Informant reward programs, 309.52
Barbers and barbering, registration exemptions, 154.04
Board of directors
Certificates and certification, 309.52
Directors, 309.52, 309.53, 309.55
Resolutions by, 309.52, 309.53
Bona fide charities
Defined, 32D.24
Gifts to, dairy products, 32D.26
Branch offices
Annual reports, 309.515 to 309.55
Registration, see same under this topic
Brochures, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
Bus passes, 473.408
Cemeteries, abandoned, duties, 306.243
Center for Arts Education, charitable foundation, 129C.10
Certificates and certification, professional fund raisers, 309.531
Chapter offices
Annual reports, 309.515 to 309.55
Registration, see same under this topic
Charitable agencies, affiliated agencies, 309.52, 309.53
Charitable corporations, see CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS
Charitable purposes, 309.50
Charitable trusts, see CHARITABLE TRUSTS
Charity bureaus, statutory cities, establishing, 447.04
Chief executive officer, registration, 309.52
Combined charitable organizations, see Registered combined charitable organizations under this topic
Compensation and salaries, 309.52, 309.53
Conservation easements, see under EASEMENTS
Contempts, assurance of discontinuance of violations, noncompliance, 309.57
Contracts and agreements
Copies, 309.52
False statements, 309.581
Information exchange agreements, 309.60
Professional fund raisers, 309.531
Registration, 309.52
Contributions, see CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS
Contributors, 309.55
Copies, contracts, 309.52
Corporations, see CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS
Costs and disbursements (court), 309.57
Data, classification, 309.54
Definitions
Dairy trade practices, 32D.24
Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50
Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
Dental practice donation program, 256.959
Directors, see Board of directors under this topic
Disbursements, financial statements, 309.53
Disclosure
Compensation and salaries, highest paid directors, officers, and employees, 309.53
Financial statements, 309.53
CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont’d)
Disclosure (Cont’d)
Individual contributors, exemption, 309.55
Professional fund raisers, 309.531, 309.556
Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.556
Discount bus passes, 473.408
Donors, restrictions on use of funds, 309.755
Duties delegated to, abandoned cemeteries, improvement and maintenance, 306.243
Employers
Highest paid employees, disclosure, 309.53
Professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50
Employers, charitable organizations defined as, 268.035
Endorsements, registration not deemed endorsement by state, 309.55
Enforcement of law
Attorney general, duties, 309.57, 309.582
Information exchange, reciprocal agreements, 309.60
Escrow, assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57
False advertising, 309.55, 309.581
False representation, 309.55, 309.581
False statements, 309.55, 309.581
Financial statements
False statements, 309.581
Informant reward programs, exemption, 309.52, 309.53
Requirements, generally, 309.53
501(c)(3) organizations
Ambulance services, paramedic education programs, 144E.285
Authorizing, charter schools, 124E.05
Bus passes, discounts, 473.408
Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22
Contributions to, political candidates or committees, 211B.12
Definitions, 349.12
Federal income tax exemptions, 349.12
Food, beverage, and lodging regulations, exemptions, 157.22
Gifts from, limited use motor vehicles, 297B.01
Gifts to, motor vehicles, 168.27, 297B.01
Leased motor vehicles, 168.27, 297B.03
Nonprofit charitable organizations, see same under this topic
Registered combined charitable organizations, see same under this topic
Sales by, occasional motor vehicle sales, 168.27
Support Our Troops grants
Eligibility, 190.19
Gold Star license plates, 168.1253
Work for, by household goods carriers, 221.171
Food assistance programs, venison distribution and reimbursement to programs, 17.035
Foreign charitable organizations, service of process on, 309.56
Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Fraud, 309.55, 309.581
Fund raising
Abandoned cemeteries, improvement and maintenance, 306.243
Financial statements, 309.53
Generally, 309.50 to 309.61
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
Funds and accounts
Management, uniform act
Accumulation, 309.745
Application of law to existing funds, 309.765
Appropriation of funds for expenditure, 309.745
Citation, 309.73
Compliance, review, 309.76
Definitions, 309.735
Delegation to external agent, 309.75
Electronic signatures, 309.77
Endowment funds, 309.745
Restrictions on use, release or modification, 309.755
CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont’d)
Funds and accounts (Cont’d)
Management, uniform act (Cont’d)
Standards of conduct, 309.74
Professional fund raisers, registration, auctioneers exempted, 309.515
Gambling, see GAMBLING
Income, financial statements, 309.53
Informant reward programs, 13.82, 309.52, 309.53
Injunctions, violations of laws or rules, 309.57
Insignia, duplication or similarity to other insignia, 309.55
Inspections, 309.54
Investigations
Attorney general, duties, 309.533
Commerce Department, duties, 45.027
Costs, payment, 309.57
Judgments, violations of laws or rules, 309.57
Jurisdiction, district court, duties, 309.57
Life insurance, charitable organizations as beneficiaries or owners, 309.72
Liquor licenses, 340A.403, 340A.404
Mail and mailing, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
Management and general costs, financial statements, 309.53
Managing group
Certificates and certification, 309.52
Resolutions by, 309.52, 309.53
Misrepresentation, 309.55, 309.581
Motor vehicles, motor carrier insurance, exemption, 221.141
Names, 309.50, 309.55
Nonprofit charitable organizations
Distressed food donations, 604A.10
Healthy eating, here at home program, grants, 138.912
Motor vehicles, 168.012
Rulemaking, 309.52
Small business loans, 334.011
Nonprofit corporations law, election of application, 317A.021
Nonresident charitable organizations, service of process on, 309.56
Oaths, 309.531, 309.533
Officers
Chief executive officer, 309.52
Execution by, 309.52, 309.53
Generally, 309.531
Highest paid officers, disclosure, 309.53
Names, using in public solicitation literature, 309.55
Professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50
Registration, 309.52
Orders, violations of laws or rules, 309.57
Organization (formation), registration, 309.52
Parent organizations
Annual reports, 309.53
Defined, 309.50
Duties, 309.50
Registration, 309.52
Patents, bad faith claim of infringement, 325D.72
Payments by
Abandoned cemeteries, money raised for, 306.243
Annual reports, late fees, 309.53
Investigations, costs, 309.57
Registration fees, 309.52, 309.53
Restitution, 309.57
Solicited contributions, nonregistered organizations, 309.55
Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
Prescription drugs, sale, purchase, or trade, 151.44
Private foundations law, 317A.113
Professional fund raisers
Attorney general, duties regarding, 309.59
Compensation and salaries, 309.53
Contracts, 309.52, 309.531
Data, classification, 309.54
Defined, 309.50
Disclosure, 309.531, 309.556
Enforcement of law, 309.582, 309.60
Exclusions, 309.50
CHARITABLE

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Professional fundraisers (Cont'd)

Financial statements, 309.53
Generally, 309.531
Inspections, 309.54
Investigations, 309.53
Nonresident professional fundraisers, 309.56
Records, 309.54
Registration, 309.515, 309.52, 309.531
Reports given, 309.515, 309.531
Rulemaking, 309.591
Service of process on, 5.25, 309.56
Severability of law, 309.61
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Program services, financial statements, 309.53
Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
Public information and education programs
Disclosure, 309.556
Financial statements, 309.53
Purchasing, cooperative agreements, state contracts, 16C.105
Radio advertising, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
Raffles, see RAFFLES
Receipts, 309.53
Receivers, appointment, 309.57
Records and record keeping, 309.54
Registered agents, service of process on, 309.56
Registered combined charitable organizations
Contributions to, see CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS
Cooperative purchasing agreements, state contracts, 16C.105
Fund raising, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
Registration, 43A.04, 43A.50
State employee contributions, 43A.04
Registration
Auctioneers, exemption, 309.515
Charitable gambling organizations, 309.52, 309.53
Data, classification, 309.54
Exemptions, 309.515, 309.52
Fees, 309.52, 309.53
Generally, 309.52
Informant reward programs, 309.52, 309.53
Not deemed endorsement by state, 309.55
Professional fund raisers, 309.515, 309.52, 309.531
Suspension, 309.57
Reports given
Annual reports, 309.515 to 309.55
False statements, 309.581
Financial statements, 309.52, 309.53, 309.581
Professional fund raisers, 309.515, 309.531
Restitution, violations of laws or rules, 309.56
Revenues, 309.53
Sales by, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
Service club and religious notices, outdoor advertising, 173.02, 173.08
Service of process on, generally, 5.25, 309.56
Signatures, officers, 309.531
Signs, outdoor advertising, 173.02, 173.08
Solicitation of charitable funds
Campaigns, reports about, 309.531
Definitions, 309.50
Disclosure, 309.531, 309.556
Effect on service of process, 309.56
Firefighters, 465.90
Income, financial statements, 309.53
Methods, 309.50
Payment or contribution to nonregistered charitable organizations, 309.55
Professional fund raisers, see same under this topic
Receipts, financial statements, 309.53
Registration, 309.52
Reports about, 309.531
Solicitation notice, 309.531
Telephone calls, 309.50, 309.556
Transfer of funds solicited by others, 309.515

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Solicitation of charitable funds (Cont'd)

Uniformed public employees, soliciting prohibited, 309.55
Violations, 309.55, 609.2336
State employees, see Registered combined charitable organizations under this topic
Statutory cities, charity bureaus, establishing, 447.04
Statutory rule against perpetuities, nonvested property, interests, 501A.04
Suspensions, violations, assurance of discontinuance, 309.57
Subscriptions, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
Surety bonds, professional fund raisers, 309.531
Tax deductions, charitable contributions, disclosure, 309.556
Tax returns, 309.53
Taxes
Exemptions, generally, Const. art 10 s 1
Tax-exempt status, registration, 309.52
Telegrams, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
Telephone calls, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
Television advertising, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
Tickets (events), solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
Trademarks and trade names, duplication or similarity to other marks or names, 309.55
Transfers of money or property-Out of Minnesota, financial statements, 309.53
Transfers to, exclusions from Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
Trusting Certificates and certification, 309.52
Names, using in public solicitation literature, 309.55
Registration, 309.52
Resolutions by, 309.52, 309.53
Trusts, others treated as qualified beneficiaries for notice, 501C.0110
Trusts for benefit of, see CHARITABLE TRUSTS
Unfair and deceptive practices, 309.55, 309.581
Violations and penalties
Discontinuance of violations, assurance, 309.57
Generally, 309.55, 309.581
Injunctions, 309.57
Laws or rules violations, investigations, 309.533
Solicitation of charitable contributions, criminal penalties, 309.581, 609.2336
Volunteers, professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50
Wine tastings, 340A.418
Writing requirements
Assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57
Laws or rules violations, statements of, 309.533
Professional fund raisers, 309.531
Public disclosure documents, 309.556
Written requests, solicitation of charitable funds Disclosure, 309.556
Methods, 309.50

CHARITABLE TRUSTS

Administration, 501B.31
Agents, notice and receipt of information, 501C.0301
Annual reports, data, classification, 501B.39
Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 317A.811, 501B.45
Attorney fees
Generally, 501B.41
Notice of dissolution, merger, consolidation, or transfer of assets, 317A.811
Attorney general
Duties, 217A.811, 501B.31, 501B.34
Filing, 501B.37, 501B.38
Beneficiaries, notice, charitable organizations, 501C.0110
Breach of trust
Generally, 501B.41
Grossly negligent breach of trust, payment by trustee, 501B.43
Intentional breach of trust, attorneys fees, payment by trustee, 501B.43
CHARITABLE TRUSTS (Cont'd)
Consolutions, 317A.811
Construction
Contrary provisions, 501B.42
Participation by attorney general, 501B.41
Validity, 501B.31
Costs and disbursements (courts), investigations, 501B.43
Court proceedings, enforcing compliance, 501C.0202
Creation of trust, requirements, 501C.0402
Definitions, trusts, 501B.35, 501B.41, 501C.0103
Determination of trust, gift, bequest, devise, 501B.31
Directed trusts, beneficiaries of, notice, attorney general, 501C.0808

Dissolution
Generally, 317A.811
Priority of obligations, 317A.735
Enforcement of law, attorney general, powers and duties, 317A.813, 317A.827, 501B.41

Fees, registration and filing, 501B.43
Foreign charitable organizations, Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
Generally, 501B.31
Immunity, 317A.257, 501B.44

Indebtedness, notice of dissolution, merger, consolidation, or transfer of assets, 317A.811
Investigations
Attorney general, powers and duties, 317A.813, 317A.827, 501B.40 to 501B.43
Costs and disbursements (courts), 501B.43
Liabilities and obligations, 317A.811
Mergers
Bank assets, 501B.45
Bank holding companies' assets, 501B.45
Generally, 317A.811
Modifications, participation by attorney general, 501B.41
Personal representatives, duties, 501B.41
Private foundations, 501B.32
Records and record keeping
Access, investigations, 501B.40
Public inspection, data classification, 501B.39
Registration and reporting, 501B.36, 501B.43
Representatives, notice and receipt of information, 501C.0301
Scope of law, 501B.35, 501C.0102
Split-interest trusts, generally, 501B.32
Supervision of Charitable Trusts and Trustees Act, generally, 501B.33 to 501B.45
Tax-exempt status, applications, filing with attorney general, 501B.40
Terminations, participation by attorney general, 501B.41
Trust agreements
Documents defined as, 501C.0102
Place of administration, designation, 501C.0108
Trust instruments, rules of construction, 501C.0112
Trustees
Power to adjust principal and income, limitations, 501C.1.112
Vacancies in trusteeship, priority for filling, 501C.0704
Validity, 501B.31
Wills and codicils, filing with attorney general, 501B.41
Witnesses, attorney general, enforcement of law, compliance, 501B.40

CHARLES R. WEAVER METROPOLITAN REVENUE DISTRIBUTION ACT
Generally, 473F.001 to 473F.13

CHARTER COMMISSIONS
See CITIES

CHARTER SCHOOLS
Academic standards, see ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
Acquisition of land or properties, state aid, use, 124E.26
Administrators
License exemptions, 124E.12
Retirement, 354.05
Admission, 124E.11
Affidavits, 124E.02, 124E.06, 124E.13

CHARTER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)
Affiliated nonprofit building corporations, 124E.13, 124E.16
Alternative teacher preparation programs, 122A.2451
Applications of law, 124E.01
Approval criteria, 124E.06
Audits and examinations, 124E.13, 124E.16, 127A.45
Authorizers, 124E.05, 124E.07, 124E.09
Boards of directors, 124E.07, 124E.09, 124E.14
Bullying policies, 124E.03
Calendars, 120A.414, 124E.03, 124E.25
Classification, 123A.55
Closing
Cessation of operations, aid, 124E.25, 127A.45
Contract nonrenewal or termination, 124E.10
Emergency management purposes, 12.21
Pupil units, counting, 126C.05
Student records, duties, 120A.22

Collaboration agreements, 124E.08
Computer software development, review, 125B.05
Contracts and agreements
Charter contracts, 124E.10
Conflicts of interest, 124E.14
Merger of schools, 124E.06
School districts, collaboration with, 124E.08
Conversion to, 124E.06

Data
Annual reports, 120B.132, 124E.16
Audit data, 124E.16
Authorizer information, 124E.07
Educational data, 124E.03
Insurance data, 124E.12
Juvenile offenders, juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
Definitions
Generally, 124E.02
Juvenile courts, 260B.171
Student rights, responsibilities, and behavior, 121A.75
Directors, 124E.07, 124E.09
Dismissal, 124E.11
Duluth (town), enrollment preferences, 124E.11

E-learning days, 120A.414
Early childhood health and development screening, 121A.17, 124E.03
Emergencies, policies, 119A.035, 121A.035
Emergency management, schedules, altering, authorizing, 12.21
Employees
Background checks, 123B.03
Conflicts of interest, 124E.14
Election of directors, 124E.07
Generally, 124E.12
Enrollment
Contract nonrenewal or termination, effect, 124E.10
Limits, 124E.11
Expansion, 124E.06
Facilities, 124E.13, 124E.22, 124E.26
Federal aid, 124E.24
Fees, 124E.03
Financial statements, 124E.17
Fire drills, 121A.035
Foreign exchange programs, program provider registration, reports and policies, 5A.03
Formation
Information about, 124E.17
Precedures, 123B.045, 124E.06
Funding
Adjustments, 127A.45, 127A.50
Advance payments, 127A.45
Advanced placement and international baccalaureate programs, 120B.132
Basic alternative teacher compensation aid, 122A.415
General education aid, 126C.21, 127A.47
Generally, 124E.25
Lease aid, 124E.22

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CHARTER SCHOOLS (Cont’d)

Funding (Cont’d)

- Long-term facilities maintenance, 123B.595
- Mergers, 124E.06
- Other funding, 124E.24
- Pupil units, compensation revenue, 126C.05
- Restrictions on use, 124E.26
- Special education, 124E.21
- Special education aid, 125A.11, 127A.45, 127A.47
- Telecommunications, Internet access equity aid, 125B.26
- Telecommunications access revenues, 125B.15
- Transportation, 124E.23, 126C.10
- General education revenue payments, 124E.20

Grants to

- Advanced placement and international baccalaureate programs, 120B.132
- Authority to receive, 124E.24
- Reporting requirements, 120B.132, 124E.24
- Teacher-governed schools, 123B.045
- Violence prevention education programs, 120B.23

Health care coverage, state programs, application assistance, 256.962

Health insurance, 124E.12

Health screenings, 121A.16 to 121A.19

Home schools, relationship to, 124E.06

Indemnification, 124E.09, 124E.10

Insurance, 124E.09, 124E.12

Insurance, 124E.09, 124E.12

Insurance, 124E.09, 124E.12

Lead (mineral) in drinking water, inspections and remediation, 299F.37

Learned year programs

Generally, 124D.128, 124E.03

Reporting, 124E.25

Leases

Generally, 124E.13, 124E.22

Tax exempt property, 272.02

Liability, 124E.03, 124E.09

Locally adopted assessments, 120B.301

Lockdown drills, 121A.035

Mental health education, grades 6-12, 120B.21

Mergers, 124E.06

Nonprofit corporation status, 124E.06

Nonrenewal, 124E.10

Nonsectarian character, 124E.06

Online courses, 124E.03

Operation and operators

Boards of directors, 124E.06

Cessation, 124E.25, 127A.45

Funding, see same under this topic

Organization, generally, 124E.06

Pledge of Allegiance, waivers, 121A.11

Policies, crisis management, 119A.035, 121A.035

Preschools, 124E.06, 124E.11

Public information and education programs, 124D.095, 124D.128, 124E.17

Public school status, 124E.03

Pupil transport entities, 169.011

Pupil units, weighting, 126C.05

Purpose of law, 124E.01

Records and record keeping

Requirements, 124E.03

Student records, 120A.22, 121A.75, 124E.10, 124E.13

Regional centers of excellence, 120B.115

Reports given

Advanced placement and international baccalaureate programs, 120B.132

Annual reports, 120B.132, 124E.16

Annual reports by authorities, 124E.05

Audits, 124E.16

Child abuse, 626.556

Funds from outside sources, 124E.24

Requirements, generally, 124E.03, 124E.06

Review, 124E.10

School enrichment partnership program, eligibility, 124D.90

CHARTER SCHOOLS (Cont’d)

School year, 124E.03

Single-purpose authorizers, 124E.05

Special education

Admission, 124E.11

Generally, 124E.03

Special education aid, 124E.21

Statewide testing, 120B.30, 120B.31, 124E.03

Student athletes, concussions, 124E.03

Students

Conduct, public school buses, 123B.91

Crisis management policies, 119A.035, 121A.035

E-learning days, access to teachers and technology, 120A.414

Educational records, 120A.22

Enrollment on termination of charter school, 124E.10

Generally, 124E.11

Learning year programs, 124D.128

Rights, 124E.03

Surveys, policies, parental notification, 121A.065

Study abroad programs, provider registration, reports and policies, 5A.03

Teachers

Admission preferences, children, 124E.11

Advanced placement and international baccalaureate courses, 120B.132

Alternative teacher payment system, 122A.414, 122A.415, 126C.10

E-learning days, student and parent access to teachers, 120A.414

Evaluation, 124E.03

Generally, 124E.12

Retirement, 354.05, 354A.011

Termination, 124E.10

Testing, locally adopted assessments, time limitations, calendar, 120B.301

Tornado drills, 121A.035

Transportation

Aid, 124E.15, 124E.23, 127A.45

Generally, 124E.15

Pupil transport entities, 169.011

Revenue, 124E.23, 126C.10

Travel abroad programs, provider program registration, reports and policies, 5A.03

Truants

Generally, 260A.02

Notice, 260A.03

School attendance review boards, 260A.05

Truancy mediation program, 260A.07

Tuition, 124E.06

Verification by, teachers, licenses, 122A.22

Violations and penalties

Contracts, nonrenewal or termination, 124E.10

State aid, withholding, 124E.25

Violence, crisis management policies, 119A.035, 121A.035

Violence prevention education programs, 120B.23

Voluntary prekindergarten program, 124D.151

Website, 124E.07, 124E.11, 124E.12

CHASKA (CITY)

Incorporation, change to statutory city, 412.018

CHATHFIELD (CITY)

Wastewater treatment facility, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71

CHATTLE MORTGAGES

Auctions, unlicensed sales, exception, 330.06

Choses in action, 53.04, 513.03

Drafting, nonattorneys, 337.39

Fees, collection, 357.39

Judgments, levy on pledged or mortgaged chattels, 550.16

Penalties, record keeping, destruction, county boards, duties, 386.47

CHATTEL PAPER

Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.9-102

Electronic chattel paper

Defined, 336.9-102

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CHATTEL PAPER (Cont’d)
Electronic chattel paper (Cont’d)
   Secured transactions, control by secured party, 336.9-105, 336.9-208
   Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-314
   Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103
   Security interests
   Defined, 336.1-201
   Perfection and priority, 336.9-312, 336.9-330
   Tangible chattel paper, defined, 336.9-102
CHEATING
Licensing examinations, subversion, lawsuits, 604.19

CHECK FORGERY
Arrests for, warrantless, 629.34
Compulsive gamblers, 245.98
Conviction
Family day care home providers, 119B.125
Human services licensed programs, 245C.15
Criminal penalties, 609.631
Defined, 609.631
Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
Forfeitures for, see Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
Indictments for, statutes of limitations, 628.26
Losses from, state accounts, 16A.276

CHECKS
Abandoned and unclaimed property, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Advertising, 48.151
Bad checks, see Dishonored checks under this topic
Bank deposits and collections
   Cutoff hours, 336.4-303
   Disclaimer of warranties, 336.4-207, 336.4-208
   More than six months old, payment, 336.4-404
   Postdated checks, notice, 336.4-401
Cashiers checks
   Attachment, alternative to claimant's bond, 570.041
   Bank deposits and collections, time of settlement, 336.4-213
   Defined, 336.3-104
   Industrial loan and thrift companies, issuing, 53.05
   Negotiable instruments
   Drawers' obligation to pay, exceptions, 336.3-414
   Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
   Issuers' obligation to pay, 336.3-412
   Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-312
   Obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
   Wrongful refusal to pay, expenses and damages, 336.3-411
   Sales, fees, 48.151
Cashing
   Credit card numbers, restrictions on use, 325F.981
   Financial assistance warrants, 256.9831
   Wages, 177.23
Certified checks
   Attachment, alternative to claimant's bond, 570.041
   Ballots, printing contracts, 204D.04
   Bank deposits and collections, time for presenting, 336.4-404
   Cigarette distributors, 297F.08
   Defined, 336.3-409
   Negotiable instruments
   Acceptance, 336.3-409
   Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
   Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-312
   Obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
   Wrongful refusal to pay, expenses and damages, 336.3-411
   Sales, fees, 48.151
Chain referral sales, 325F.69
Checking accounts, see under BANK ACCOUNTS
Complaints against property, pull-tabs or tipboards, contraband, procedures, 349.2125
Consumer credit sales, 325G.16
Contraband, pull-tab or tipboard transactions, 349.2125

CHEKS (Cont’d)
Counterfeit checks, possession or sale, 609.528, 609.902
Credit checks, presumption of abandonment, 345.39
Definitions
   Check forgery, 609.631
   Commercial Code, 336.3-104, 336.3-312, 336.3-409, 336.9-102
   Dishonored checks, 604.113, 609.535
   Hotel valuables, 327.70
   Theft, 609.52
   Worthless checks, 604.113
Direct deposit, wages, 177.23
Dishonored checks
   Alcoholic beverages, retailer payments, 340A.318
   Candidates, filing fees, 204B.11
   Consumer small loans, penalty exceptions, 47.59, 47.60
   Erroneous tax refunds, date of assessment for, 270C.62
   Gambling purchases, reimbursement, 349.2127
   Generally, 604.113, 609.535
   Lawsuits, conciliation court, jurisdiction, 491A.01
   Losses from, state accounts, 16A.276
   Motor vehicle registration tax payments, 16A.17
   Service charges, 48.512, 604.113
   Tax collections, charges, 276.02
   Unemployment insurance taxes, fines, 288.057
   Use for MinnesotaCare premiums, considered nonpayment of premiums, 256L.06
   Violations and penalties, 48.512, 604.113, 609.535
   Writers, pretrial diversion programs, 604.113, 628.69
Facsimile checks, 47.605
Forgery, see CHECK FORGERY
Gambling purchases, acceptance for, 349.2127
Labeling with date, 48.512
Liability, dishonored checks, 604.113
Live check solicitations
   Deceptive sales practices, 325F.697
   Loan solicitations, regulation, 47.605
Lost checks, false information, giving to financial institution, 609.508
Negotiable instruments, see Checks under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
Payment instrument, checks defined as, 53B.03
Public assistance
   Banks and financial institutions, processing by, 256.01
   Cashing, 256.9831
   Real estate brokers and agents, 82.75
   Registered checks, sales, fees, 48.151
   Sales of, 48.151
Settlement below par, 48.158
Signatures, facsimiles, 47.41, 47.42
Stolen checks, possession or sale, 609.528
Teller's checks
   Bank deposits and collections, time of settlement, 336.4-213
   Defined, 336.3-104
   Negotiable instruments, 336.3-118, 336.3-310, 336.3-411
   Theft
   Theft by agents, indictments for, contents, 628.27
   Value, 609.52
Travelers' checks
   Currency exchanges, issuing, 53A.09
   Defined, 336.3-104
   Defined as payment instrument, 53B.03
   Income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, 290.191
   Negotiable instruments, enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
   Sales, fees, 48.151
   Savings associations, selling, 345.2, 345.41
   Uncertified checks, negotiable instruments, obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
   Uncollectible checks, losses from, state accounts, recording by Management and Budget Department, 16A.276
CHECKS

CHECKS (Cont'd)
Unrequested checks, offers from financial institutions, regulations, 47.605
Violations and penalties
Check forgery, see CHECK FORGERY
Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.496
Dishonored checks, 604.113
Offering a forged check, 609.631
Theft, 609.52
Theft by agents, 628.27
Worthless checks, see Dishonored checks under this topic

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
Definitions, dairy products, 32D.01
Enforcement of law, Agriculture Department, duties, 32D.02
Factories, see CHEESE FACTORIES
Filled dairy products, 32D.19
Generally, 32D.22
Manufacturers, see CHEESE FACTORIES
Maternal and child nutritional supplement program vouchers, use for, 145.897
Minnesotafarmsteadcheese, 32D.09
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
Transportation, 168.002
Wholesale dealers, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

CHEESE FACTORIES
Dairy plants, cheese factories defined as, 32D.01
Definitions, dairy products law, 32D.01
Insurance
Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26
Mutual creamery fire insurance companies, coverage, 66A.08
Mutual insurance companies, single risk, 60A.09
Public liability and compensation insurance coverage, 66A.08
Subscriber requirements, 66A.08
Whey, see WHEY

CHEMICAL ABUSE
See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

CHEMICAL ABUSE AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION COUNCIL
Drug Policy and Violence Prevention Office, 299A.292
Duties, generally, 299A.294, 299A.297
Generally, 299A.294
Grants by
Community crime reduction programs, 299A.296
Drug policy programs, 299A.292
Duties, generally, 299A.294
Public Safety Department, consulting, 299A.292, 299A.296

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY COUNSELORS
See ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PREVENTION
Anti-Drug Abuse Act, 299A.292
Approval of, Human Services Department, 152.152
Chemical Abuse and Violence Prevention Council, see CHEMICAL ABUSE AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION COUNCIL
Chemical Dependency Counseling Licensing Advisory Council, 214.01
Controlled substance crimes
Marijuana, possession or sale, small amounts, penalties, 152.027
Possession, penalties, 152.152
Stayed sentences, 152.152
Counselors, see ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
Definitions
Chemical abuse preassessment teams, public schools, 121A.25
Drug policy programs, Public Safety Department, 299A.291
Drug abuse education programs
DARE, see DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)
Evaluation, approvals, 152.027

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PREVENTION (Cont'd)
Drug abuse education programs (Cont'd)
Funding, school district property tax revenues, 126C.44
Payments to, controlled substances crimes, fines, 609.101
Drug Free Schools and Communities Act, 299A.299
Drug policy programs, see DRUG POLICY AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION OFFICE
Federal aid, use for school-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.99S
Grants for, AIDS prevention grants, abstinence promotion, 145.924
Intervention specialists, see ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
Liability, psychotherapy services, 148.975
Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention team, 299A.299
National Guard Mutual Assistance Counterdrug Activities Compact, 192.88
Policy of state, 254A.01
Psychotherapy services, liability, 148.975
Public schools
Chemical abuse preassessment teams, 121A.25 to 121A.29
Teachers, training courses, 122A.66
Recovery counselors, see ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
Reform, 254B.15
Regional treatment centers, see Chemical dependency treatment services under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
Relapse prevention planners, see ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
Residential treatment centers, see RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
Treatment, see under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
Violations and penalties, controlled substance crimes, 152.152

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT PROGRAMS
see also Treatment under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
Administration of medication
Controlled substances, 245G.01
Opioid treatment programs, 245G.22
Records and record keeping, 245G.08
Residential treatment programs, 245G.21
Alcohol and drug counselors, 245G.10, 245G.11
Care coordinators, qualifications, 245G.11
Chemical dependency fund services, eligibility, 254B.04
Children, clients with
Childcare, 245A.144, 245A.146
License requirements, 245G.19
Requirements, 245A.1443
Client rights, 245G.15, 245G.21
Co-occurring disorders treatment, 245G.20
Comprehensive assessment, 245G.05
Contraband, policies, 245G.21
Contracts, health insurance companies, 62Q.135
Counselors
Alcohol and drug counselor supervisors, 245G.10, 245G.11
Alcohol and drug counselors, 245G.11
Assignments, 245A.02, 245G.01
Directory, 254A.20
Discharge, service summary, 245G.06
Diversion crimes, reporting, 245G.22
Drug testing, 245G.22
Emergencies, behavioral emergency procedures, 245G.16
Employees, training, 245A.1444, 245A.19
Evaluations, treatment program, 245G.17
Exemptions, 245G.02
Funding, 245A.191
Grievance procedure, 245G.15
HIV testing, 245A.19
Hospitals, application of law, 245A.02, 245A.03, 245G.02
Individual treatment plans, 245G.06
Licensed professionals in private practice, 245G.01
Licenses and licensing
Alcohol and drug counselors, 245G.11
CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont’d)

Licenses and licensing (Cont’d)

Co-occurring disorders treatment, 245G.20
Fees, 245A.10
Individuals with temporary permits, 245G.11
Organizations and treatment providers, 245G.02
Requirements, 245G.03, 245G.04
Residential adolescent substance use disorder treatment, 245G.18
Residential treatment programs, 245G.21
Service to clients with children, 245G.19
Medical services, 245G.08
MinnesotaCare, coverage, 256L.03
Opioid treatment programs
Definitions, 245G.01
Generally, 245G.22
Medical assistance, eligibility, 254B.04
Staffing, 245G.10
Paraprofessionals, 245G.01, 245G.11
Payments to providers, from consolidated treatment fund, 245A.19
Policies
Behavioral emergency procedures, 245G.16
Contraband, 245G.21
Grievance procedure, 245G.15
Provider manuals, 245G.12
Provider personnel policies, 245G.13
Service initiation policy, 245G.14
Service termination policy, 245G.14
Prescription monitoring, 245G.22
Receivership, 245A.12, 245A.13
Records and record keeping
Client records, 245G.06, 245G.08, 245G.09, 245G.17
Opioid treatment programs, 245G.22
Personnel files, 245G.13
Recovery peers, qualifications, 245G.11
Regional treatment centers, see Chemical dependency treatment services under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
Residential adolescent treatment
Generally, 245G.02
Licenses, 245G.18
Residential treatment programs, 245G.21
Residents, fishing license exemption, 97A.445
Services, 245G.07
Staffing
Personnel policies training, 245G.13
Qualifications of staff, 245G.11, 245G.18
Requirements, 245G.10
Student interns, qualifications, 245G.11
Telemedicine, 245G.01
Treatment director, 245G.10, 245G.11
Treatment services
Co-occurring disorders, 245G.20
Comprehensive assessment, 245G.08
Generally, 245G.07
Individual treatment plan, 245G.06
Initial services plans, 245G.04
Initiation, 245G.14
Termination, 245G.14
Visitors, residential treatment programs, 245G.21
Volunteers, qualifications, 245G.11
Waiting lists, 245G.22
CHEMICAL EMERGENCIES
See SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
CHEMICAL RESTRAINTS
Patients bill of rights, 144.651
CHEMICAL WEAPONS
See AGENT ORANGE
See BIOTERRORISM
See EMERGENCIES
See WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION
CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
Abuse, reporting, see VULNERABLE ADULTS

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont’d)

Adolescents, see Chemically dependent children under this topic
Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.261, 148.262
Aerosol paint, violations, 609.684
AIDS, see Prevention and treatment under ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
Alcohol and Drug Counselors Licensing Advisory Council, examining and licensing boards, 214.01
Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Advisory Council, 15.0591, 254A.04
Alcohol problem assessments, see ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS
Alcoholism, see ALCOHOLISM
Ambulance service personnel, diversion programs, 144E.287
American Indian Advisory Council, duties regarding, 254A.03 to 254A.035
Ammunition possession, 624.713
Anti-Drug Abuse Act, 299A.292
Assessments, see Chemical use assessments under this topic
Aviation workers, licenses, revocation or suspension, 360.018
Behavioral health crisis facilities grants, 245G.011
Case management, pregnant and postpartum women, 254B.01
Chemical abuse Definitions, 121A.25, 148F.01
Firearms possession, 624.713
Knowingly transfer of communicable diseases, criminal penalties, 609.2241
Prevention, see CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PREVENTION
Public nuisances, 617.80 to 617.87
Students, procedures for detecting, 121A.61
Teachers, training courses, 122A.66
Chemical use assessments
Alcohol Assessments, see ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS
Safety programs, 169A.70
Assessors, 169A.70, 254A.19
Chemical abuse preassessment teams, 121A.28
Chemical assessor qualifications, 609.115
Children under court jurisdiction, 260B.157, 260B.198, 260C.157, 260C.201
Co-occurring mental health disorder screening, 245.4863
Community integrated service networks, 62N.25
Driving while impaired, see Chemical use assessments under DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
Driving while impaired repeat offender programs, 169A.74
Forms, Public Safety Department, 169A.70
General assistance, 256D.05, 256D.09
Health plan company enrollees, 62Q.1055
Ignition interlock program participants, 171.306
Juvenile traffic offenders, 260B.225
Licensed professional counselors (LPCs), 148F.5905
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256L.25
MinnesotaCare managed care plans, duties, 256L.12
Nonresidents, exception, 169A.70
Presentence investigations, 609.115
Prisoners, 241.40, 241.415
Reimbursement rates, 609.115
Reports, 169A.70
Withdrawal management program, 245F.06
Chemically dependent children
Commitment, consent and notification, 253B.04
Independent living assistance program, 245A.22
Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56
Treatment programs
License requirements, 245G.02
Residential adolescent substance use disorder treatment, 245G.18
Vulnerable children and adults services, 256M.01 to 256M.30
Child abuse and neglect prevention, see Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE
Children of chemically dependent persons
Defined as at-risk children, 256.995
CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont’d)

Children of chemically dependent persons (Cont’d)

Newborns, drug exposure, see Drug exposure under FETUSES

Parents, MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.07

Residents, supervised living facilities, 144.50

School-linked services, 256.995

Treatment programs

License requirements, 245G.19

Serving parents with their children, 245A.1443

Chiropractors, disciplinary action, 148.10

Claims reviewers, insurance companies, 72A.201

Clients, chemically dependent persons defined as, 246.51

Commitment, see Chemically dependent persons under COMMITMENTS

Confidential or privileged information, 254A.09

Controlled substances, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Convicted persons, presentence investigations, 609.115

Cost-sharing, treatment, 62Q.47

Counselors, see ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Criminal conviction, stay of proceedings, commitment, 145.698

Data

Human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92

Mental health workers, evaluations, data classification, 148B.175

Deceased persons, human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92

Definitions

Alcohol and drug counselors, licensing, 148F.01

Chemical abuse preassessment teams, public schools, 121A.25

Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02

Custodial trusts, 529.01

Drug policy programs, Public Safety Department, 299A.291

Health threat procedures, 144.4172

HIV training in chemical dependency treatment, 245A.02

Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03

Demonstration programs, 254B.13, 254B.14

Dental auxiliaries, disciplinary action, 150A.08

Dentists, disciplinary action, 150A.08

Detoxification centers, see DETOXIFICATION CENTERS

Disclosure, 254A.09

Drivers’ licenses, ineligibility, 171.04

Drug exposed infants

Fetal exposure, see Drug exposure under FETUSES

Infants, see Drug exposure under INFANTS

Drugs and medicine, central storage, monitoring, and self-administration, 256L.05

Education, parenting skills, treatment programs serving parents with their children, 245A.1443

Education and training, see STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)

Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, 624.713

Eligibility, diversion programs, 144E.287

Emergency medical technicians

Certificates and certification, revocation, suspension, or denial, 144E.28

Diversion programs, 144E.287

Employee assistance services, labor and employment, 145.56, 181.980

Employment misconduct, unemployment insurance, ineligibility, 268.095

Evaluation

Mental health workers, 148B.175

Pretrial diversion programs, 388.24

Social workers, 148E.245

Explosives and incendiary devices, possession, 609.668

Explosives licenses or permits issuance, 299F.77

Family home visiting program, 145A.17

Firearms, possession, 624.713

Food stamp employment and training programs, exemption, 256D.051

General assistance recipients, 256D.05, 256D.09

Glue sniffing, toxic glue or cement, 609.684

Halfway houses, see HALFWAY HOUSES

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont’d)

Health threats to, 144.4172

Housing assistance

Housing Finance Agency, policy, 462A.02

Housing support, see HOUSING SUPPORT

Special needs residential care, see RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Implied consent, mental health workers, evaluations, 148B.175

Indians, see Chemical dependency under INDIANS

Individual medical and social service plans, housing support, supplementary rates, 256L.05

Infants, exposed to drugs, 145.9265

Inhalant abuse, 609.684

Intoxication, see INTOXICATION

Intravenous drug users, see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

Investigations

Chemical dependency treatment, county placement activities, 254B.03

Child abuse and maltreatment, local social services agencies, duties, 626.556

Liability, practitioners, 148.975

Licensed treatment programs, see CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Marriage and family therapists, disciplinary action, 148B.175

Mental health workers, 148B.175

Mental illness, chemical dependency excluded, 253B.02

Monitoring, housing support, supplementary rates, 256L.05

Ombudsman, see OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

Osteopathic physicians, 147.091

Outreach program, mothers with children affected by prenatal use, 254A.171

Pharmacists, 151.06

Physical therapists, 148.75

Physical therapy assistants, 148.75

Physicians and surgeons, 147.091

Poisons, possession, 624.713

Planning, treatment, accountability plans, 62Q.135

Podiatrists, 153.19

Practical nurses, 148.261, 148.262

Pregnant women

Commitments, early intervention treatment, 253B.065

Outreach program, 254A.171

Prevention, see CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PREVENTION

Prisoners

Chemical use assessments, 241.40, 241.415, 254A.19

Nonviolent controlled substance offenders, conditional release, 244.0513

Treatment, Corrections Department, contracts, 241.0222

Public policy, 254A.01

Records and record keeping, 254A.09

Recovery-based high schools, students, sports eligibility, 128C.02

Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, commitment, 253B.212

Referral services

HIV-related services, license holders, duties, 245A.19

Monitoring, alcohol and drug abuse section, duties, 254A.03

Regional treatment centers, see Chemical dependency treatment services under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Registered nurses, certified, 148.261, 148.262

Reports about

Recommendations concerning amendments to Laws, 152.02

Veterinarians, court judgments or findings, 156.122

Research, drug exposed infants, 145.9265

Residential treatment programs, see RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Screening

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256L.521

Withdrawal management program, 245F.06

Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713

Social workers

Disciplinary action, 148B.175

Evaluation, 148E.245

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont’d)

Students
Absence for treatment, 136F.25
Graduation incentives program, see under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Public schools, 121A.25 to 121A.29, 121A.61
Recovery-based high schools, sports eligibility, 128C.02
State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06
Suicide prevention, 145.56
Supervised living facilities, resident children of chemically dependent persons, class A facilities, 144.50
Targeted youth, see Chemically dependent children under this topic
Teachers, 122A.40
Tear gas, possession, 624.731
Toxic glue or cement, 609.684
Treatment
Accountability plans, 62Q.135
Administration Department, duties, 254B.05
Allocations for, 254B.02
Appeals, 254B.03
Attendance, limited drivers’ license issued for, 171.30
Behavioral health crisis facilities grants, 245F.01
Centers
Child care in, crib safety, 245A.146
Housing support, 256L.05
Challenge incarceration, 244.171
Children, commitment, consent and notice, 253B.04
Community college students, absence policy, 136F.25
Community justice reinvestment programs, 299A.707
Concurrent licensure, single point of application, 254B.05
Consent, minors, 144.343
Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 245A.191, 254B.051
Continuum of care, 254B.14, 254B.15
Contracts, health plan companies, 62Q.135
Coordination of services, 254B.03, 254B.15
Copayments, 254B.03
Corrections Department programs, 241.021, 243.52
Cost-sharing, 62Q.47
Costs
Chemical dependency fund, payment by, eligibility, 254B.04
Division, 254B.03
Graduation incentives program, payment, 124D.68
Indian, rates, setting, 254B.09
Local social services agencies, duties, 254B.03
Receipts, depositing, 254B.06
State collections, 254B.06
Third-party liability, liens, 254B.07
Third-party payments, 254B.06
County services, 254B.03
Culturally specific programs, 254B.01, 254B.05
Data
Disclosure, 13.46
Posting, 254B.051
Data collection, 623.38, 62Q.135
Defined as work activity, MFIP, 256J.49
Definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.49
Demonstration programs, 254B.13, 254B.14
Disregards, calculation of fees, 254B.04
Education Department, duties, 254B.05
Eligibility, 254B.04, 256L.07
Employees, 181.938, 624.713
Expansion of services, 254B.03
Federal waivers, 254B.08
Food stamp recipients, 256D.051
General assistance eligibility, 256D.05
Generally, 254A.01 to 254A.20
Health Department, duties, 254B.05
Health maintenance organizations, 62D.103
HIV training, 245A.02, 245A.19

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont’d)

Treatment (Cont’d)
Human Services Department, duties, 254A.03, 254B.03, 254B.15
Ignition interlock device program, 171.306
Indians, 254B.09
Inspections, joint agencies, 254B.05
Insurance coverage
Community integrated service networks, 62N.40, 62Q.47
Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136
Driving while impaired offenders in correctional facilities, 62Q.137
Health and accident insurance, 62A.049, 62A.149, 62Q.47
Health plan companies, 62Q.1055, 62Q.137, 62Q.47
Long-term care insurance, 62S.15
MinnesotaCare, 256L.03
Second opinions, 62D.103
Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136
Integrated co-occurring disorder treatment, 245.4863
Intermediate sanctions, stay of sentence, 609.135
Interstate contracts for, 245.50
Investigations, 254B.03
Licensed treatment programs, see CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT PROGRAMS
Liens, cost of care, third party liability, 254B.07
Local social services agencies, 254B.01, 254B.03
Medical assistance, 254B.04, 256B.0625
Opioid treatment programs, 245G.22
Outpatient treatment, health care utilization review, 62M.09
Payment rates, 254B.03, 254B.05, 254B.12
Permitted multifamily residential property use, licensed programs, 245A.14
Postpartum women, 254B.01, 254B.04, 254B.16, 626.5561
Pregnant women, 254B.01, 254B.04, 254B.16, 626.5561
Prevention, see CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PREVENTION
Prisoners, Corrections Department, contracts, 241.0222
Programs, see CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT PROGRAMS
Public Safety Department, duties, 254B.05
Racetrack personnel, pari-mutual taxes used as funding, 240.15, 240.18
Recovery community organizations, 254B.01
Reform, 254B.15
Regional treatment centers, see Chemical dependency treatment services under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
Reports about, 240.15, 240.18, 254B.03
Room and board, 254B.05
Rulemaking, 254B.03, 254B.041
School bus drivers, reinstatement of canceled drivers' license endorsements, 171.3215
School-linked services, 256.995
Special education, children without disabilities, approval, 125A.515
State-operated services, see STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)
State university students, absence policy, 136F.25
Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISITED LIVING FACILITIES
Technical college students, absence policy, 136F.25
Trade secret information, classification, 246.64
Uniform forms, use requirements, 62J.52
Vendors, 254B.03, 254B.04, 254B.05, 254B.09, 254B.12
Vulnerable adults, 254B.09
Withdrawal management programs, 245F.01 to 245F.21
Veterinarians
Disciplinary action, 156.081
Reports about, 156.122
Violations and penalties
Ammunition possession, 624.713
Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, 624.713
Glue or other toxic substances, use, 609.684
Pistols, possession, 624.713

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CHEMICALLY

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont’d)

Violations and penalties (Cont’d)

Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713
Tear gas, possession, 624.731
Vulnerable adults, 245A.65
Vulnerable children and adults services, 256M.01 to 256M.80
Waivers, federal, substance use disorders services, 254B.08, 254B.15
White Earth Band Ojibwe Indians, 253B.212
Withdrawal management programs, 245F.01 to 245F.21

CHEMICALS

Agent Orange, see AGENT ORANGE

Agricultural chemicals, see AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Agricultural production, chemicals consumed in, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
Antifreeze, disposal or recycling, 115A.916
Arsenic, see ARSENIC

Biomonitoring

Definitions, 144.995
Generally, 144.996 to 144.997

Bisphenol-A, in children's products
Alternatives, 116.9401 to 116.9407
Children's food containers, bisphenol-A in, 325F.174, 325F.175
Generally, 325F.172, 325F.173

Blasting agents, see EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

Carcinogens, see under CANCER

Chemical suppliers, records, 8.16

Chemical warfare agents

Counseling services for exposure, 196.05

Isolation and quarantine of persons, see BIOTERRORISM

Substances, 609.712

Chemicals of high concern

Alternatives, children's products, 116.9401 to 116.9407
Application of law, 116.9405

Definitions, 116.9401
Identification, 116.9402

Interstate chemicals clearinghouse, 116.9407

Priority chemicals

Definitions, 116.9401
Identification, 116.9403
Safety alternatives, children's products, 116.9401 to 116.9407

Chlorine, 17.4991, 18C.531

Chlorofluorocarbons (CFC), 115A.9561, 116.70, 116.731 to 116.735, 325F.38

Combustible, 182.651, 541.075

Data, environmental health tracking, 144.995 to 144.998

Dealers, records, subpoenas, county attorneys, 388.23

Decabromodiphenylether, 325E.387, 325F.071

Definitions

Biomonitoring, 144.995

Chemicals of high concern, 116.9401

Environmental health tracking, 144.995

Occupational safety and health, 182.651

Pharmacy law, 151.01

Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, 325E.387

Veterans affairs, 196.21

Dioxin, see AGENT ORANGE

Disease control chemicals, therapeutics, 17.498, 17.4982, 17.4991

Disinfectants

Containers, pesticides, exclusion, 18B.135

Pesticide application, 18B.095, 18B.345

Environmental hazards, 144.995 to 144.998

Environmental health tracking, generally, 144.995 to 144.998

Fines, hazardous chemical emergencies, 299K.10

Fire retardant chemicals, see POLYBROMINATED DIPHENYL Ethers

Fish bait, medicated, 97C.325

Flame-retardant chemicals, prohibited in children's products and upholstered furniture, 325F.071

Flammable, 182.651, 541.075

Formaldehyde, see FORMALDEHYDE

CHEMICALS (Cont’d)

Fuels, see FUELS

Fumigants, cosmetologists' use, 155A.355

Germicides, definitions, body art, 146B.01

Green chemistry, definitions, 116.9401

Groundwater protection, see UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Hazardous chemical emergencies

Definitions, 299K.01

Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, federal, 299K.01 to 299K.10

Emergency Response Commission, 299K.01 to 299K.10

Emergency Response Office, see under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Enforcement of law, 299K.10

Local emergency plans, 299K.05

Planning and response, 299K.01 to 299K.10

Reports about, 299K.08

Violations and penalties, 299K.10

Hazardous chemicals

Biomonitoring, 144.995 to 144.998

Defined as hazardous substances, 182.651

Emergencies, 299K.01 to 299K.10

Environmental health tracking, 144.995 to 144.998

Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 541.075

Hazardous materials, see HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

Hazardous substances, 182.651, 541.075

Hydrogen, alternative fuel, 216C.01

Improper or unauthorized use, disciplinary action, 150A.08

Industrial production, chemicals consumed in, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Intermediate chemicals clearinghouse, 116.9407

Irritants, see Hazardous chemicals under this topic

Laboratory chemicals containing mercury, 116.92

Liability, quality, manufacturers and pharmacists, 151.22

Manufacturers, chemicals for medicinal purposes

Liability for quality, 151.22

Violations, 151.29

Mercury, see MERCURY

Methyl methacrylate liquid monomers, 155A.355

Minerals, see MINERALS

Mutagens, 182.651, 541.075

Nitrates, 103A.403

Octabromodiphenylether, 325E.386, 325E.387

Oxidizers, 182.651, 541.075

Oxygen, see OXYGEN

Paint, see PAINT

Perbromoanilidic ether, 325E.387, 325F.38

Perfluorinated chemicals, biomonitoring, 144.997

Pesticide chemicals, see under PESTICIDES

Polybrominated diphenyl ethers (PBDES), 325E.385 to 325E.388

Pyrophoric chemicals, 182.651, 541.075

Reactive chemicals, 182.651, 541.075

Reproductive toxic agents, 182.651, 541.075

Research, environmental health tracking, 144.996

Safer alternatives, chemicals of high concern, 116.9401

Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES

Senitizers, 182.651, 541.075

Snow removal with, 160.215

Solvents, see SOLVENTS

Spraying, 103F.515

Sulfur, plant food, 18C.531

Teratogens, 182.651, 541.075

Toxic chemicals, 182.651, 541.075

Triclosan, ban of cleansing products containing, 145.945

Turtles, taking with, 97C.605

Toxic substances, see TOXIC CHEMICALS

Toxic substances packaging, 182.651, 541.075

Turpentine, see TURPENTINE

Use

Medicinal purposes, pharmacy law, 151.26

Snow removal, 160.215

Violations and penalties

Chemical suppliers, records, 8.16

Hazardous chemical emergencies, 299K.10

Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, 325E.388
CHILD ABUSE (Cont'd)

Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, generally, 144.226, 256E.20 to 256E.27
Conflicts of interest, reporting, 626.556
Contested cases, maltreatment determinations, 626.556

Conviction
Family day care home providers, 119B.125
Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
Juvenile corrections employment, effect on, 364.09
Prospective adoptive parents, affidavits, 259.47
Teachers, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41, 364.09

County attorneys, duties, see Child abuse under COUNTY ATTORNEYS

Court services data, disclosure, 13.84, 626.556
Crisis nurseries, see CRISIS NURSERIES

Data
Child maltreatment in schools, classification, 626.556
Court services data, 13.84, 626.556
Inactive data, classification, 13.82
Investigations, 13.84, 626.556
Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
Medical data, 626.556
Release to legislative auditor, 626.556

Death of child
 Abuse reports and investigations, 626.556
 Crying, not provocation for crime of passion, 609.20
 Murder, 1st degree, 609.106, 609.185

Definitions
1st degree murder, 609.185
At-risk children, 256.995
Child Protection Background Check Act, 299C.61
Domestic abuse, 518B.01, 630.36
Juvenile Court Act, juvenile protection provisions, 260C.007

Disclosure
Court services data, 13.84, 626.556
Video recorded data, see Victim interviews under this topic

Domestic abuse
Murder, 609.106, 609.185
Witnesses, children, supportive person in courtroom, 631.046

Domestic child abuse
Defined, 260C.007, 518B.01
Employees, unemployment insurance, treatment, 268.095
Evidence, parents and children, privileged communications, 595.02
Guardians ad litem, 518.165
Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS
Orders, see Protection orders under DOMESTIC ABUSE

Egregious harm, defined, 260C.007
Endangerment of a child, see ENDANGERMENT
Evidence, see Victim interviews under this topic

Facilities, abuse in, 626.556
False allegations
False reports, see Reports about under this topic
Misdemeanor, 609.507

Family reunification services, see FAMILY REUNIFICATION
Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 517.08
Firearms possession restriction, 260C.201

Hearings, see Juvenile court hearings under this topic

Home and community-based services recipients, prevention plan, 245D.071

Human services licensees, policies and procedures about, 245A.66

Incest, see INCEST

Injuries from, head, or multiple bruises, 609.223, 609.377

Investigations
Child fatality and near fatality review team, 256.01
Child protection, see CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES

Data, 13.84, 626.556
Generally, 626.556
Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 626.558
Training for, 626.559
CHILD

CHILD ABUSE (Cont’d)
Investigations (Cont’d)
Victim interviews, see same under this topic

Juvenile court hearings
Decision by court, time limit, 546.27
Notice and summons, 260B.151
Priority, 260B.151, 260C.151
Taking child into immediate custody, 260C.151

Liability
Mandated reporters, hospitals, newborns left at, immunity from liability, 145.902
Reporting agencies, 626.556
Malicious punishment of a child, see MALICIOUS PUNISHMENT

Maltreatment determination and disqualification, hearings, 626.556

Maltreatment of Minors Act, 626.556
Mandated reporters, see Reports about under this topic
Neglect, see Child neglect under NEGLECT
Orders, see Protection orders under DOMESTIC ABUSE
Parenting time centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 256E.37, 517.08

Past pattern of child abuse, sentencing, 609.106, 609.223

Placement prevention services, see PLACEMENT PREVENTION

Prevention and treatment
American Indian child welfare projects, 256.01
Charitable contributions, 300.66, 302A.161
CHILD program, 145.951 to 145.957
Citizen review panels, duties, 256.01
Councils, 256E.22
Early childhood family education, 124D.13
Family home visiting programs, 145A.17
Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 517.08
Federal aid, depositing, 256E.25
Human Services Department, duties, 256E.22
Maternal and child health block grants, use, 145.882
Parenting time centers, 256E.37
Planning, local child abuse prevention councils, duties, 256E.24
Prevention programs, 256E.21, 256E.22, 256E.25
Public information and education programs, 256E.22
Public schools
Curriculum, see Violence prevention under CURRICULUM
Programs, 120B.22, 120B.23
Staff development plans, 122A.60
Research, 256E.21
Trust fund, 144.226, 256E.20 to 256E.27
Prevention programs
Grants for, 256E.21, 256E.22, 256E.25
Information exchange, 256E.22
Protection
Domestic abuse, see Protection orders under DOMESTIC ABUSE
Generally, see CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
Public child welfare program, 393.07
Public information and education programs, 256E.22
Reasonable force, use, 609.06, 609.379
Reports about
Access to data, 609.3457, 626.556
Adverse health care events, exclusion, 144.7065
Child care providers, 245A.145, 626.556
Child protection workers, see CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
Community dispute resolution centers, 13.88
Conflicts of interest, 626.556
Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26
Duty to report to social services, 626.556
Failure to report, 388.051, 626.556
False reports
De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.04
Liability, 626.556
Reports about (Cont’d)
False reports (Cont’d)
Misdemeanor, 609.507
Liability, immunity, 145.902
License-exempt child care centers, 245I.11
Maltreatment or abuse in schools, 626.556
Mandated reporters, 144.7065, 626.556
Policy of state, 626.556
Reporters’ identity, 13.82, 626.556
Requirement, 626.556
Retaliation, 626.556
Right of parent to be notified by other parent, 518.17
Substance misuse and substance use disorders, 254A.09

Time limits for making, 626.556
Respite care, see RESpite CARE
Secondary prevention, see Prevention and treatment under this topic
Sentencing, 609.223, 609.38
Sexual violence, see Sexual violence under CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
Sexually exploited youth, defined, 256C.007
Shaking, dangers of
Shaking, defined, 626.556
Shaking, dangers of
Shaken baby syndrome, 256.01
Secondary prevention, see Prevention and treatment under this topic
Trials
Court calendar, order, 630.36
Venue, 627.15
Unreasonable restraint of a child, 388.051, 609.255, 609.38
Victim interviews
Generally, 626.561
Procedural, 626.556
School premises, 626.556
Training, 626.559
Video recordings, release, 13.821, 144.296, 611A.90, 634.35

Victims
At-risk children, services for, 256.995
Identity data, classification, 13.82
Interviews with, see Victim interviews under this topic
Reparations, exemption from limitations, 611A.53
Services, 15.87
Testimony, 595.02, 629.54, 631.046
Witnesses
Children, 595.02, 631.046
Commitment, 629.54
Privileged communications, 595.02

CHILD ABUSE PREVENTION COUNCILS
Technical assistance, 256E.22

CHILD CARE
Accreditation, provider rate differential, 119B.13
After-school care, school-age care, see SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
Appeals, overpayments, 256.0471
Assistance programs, see Child care assistance programs under this topic
At-home infant child care program
Definitions, 119B.011
Eligibility, 119B.035, 119B.09, 256.01
Fraud investigations, see same under this topic
Generally, 119B.035
Overpayments, interest, 16D.13
Child care assistance programs
Absent days, 119B.13
Applications, 119B.02, 119B.025
Authorization, 119B.095, 119B.097
Child support system database, access to, 13.46
Data, 13.46, 119B.02, 245E.09, 270B.14
Disqualification, 256.98
Disregard, earned income disregard, 256P.03
Disenrollment work program (DWP), 256L.95

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CHILD CARE (Cont'd)

Child care assistance programs (Cont'd)

Eligibility

Change in status, reports, 119B.025
Definitions, 256P.01
Determination, 119B.025
Documentation, exemption, 256P.04
Generally, 119B.09
Human Services Department duties, 256.01
Personal property limitation, exemption, 256P.02
Redeterminations, 119B.025
Self-employment earning reports, exemption, 256P.05
Uniform public assistance eligibility and verification, 256P.001 to 256P.08
Fines, applicants, false declarations, 256.984

Fraud

Generally, see Child care assistance under WELFARE FRAUD

Investigations, see Fraud investigations under this topic

Head Start, service coordination, 119A.535
Indian tribes, operation of programs, 119B.02
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), see MFIP child care program under this topic

Overpayments

Claims, failure to provide access to attendance records, 119B.125
Corrections, 256P.08
Interest, 16D.13
Recovery, 119B.125

Participants, reporting requirements, 256P.07
Payments, 119B.13
Prohibited hiring practices, 245E.02
Provider requirements, 119B.125
Records and record keeping, 119B.125, 245E.05
Recovery of money, overpayments, 119B.125
Reports given, child's part-time attendance, 119B.125
Secondary providers, 119B.097
Termination, 256.01
Violations and penalties, 245E.09, 609.816

Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
Child care improvement grants, 119B.25
Child care resource and referral programs, see Resource and referral programs under this topic
Child care services grants, 119B.189, 119B.21
Child-caring institutions, see CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS

Community collaborative child care providers, 245A.14
Conferences or activities, parenting leave used for, 181.9412, 181.9435

Coordination

Head Start, 119A.52, 119A.535
MFIP child care programming, planning, 119B.08

Costs

Advisory councils and committees, members, 15.059
Background checks and studies, 245C.10
Child support, 518A.26, 518A.39, 518A.40
Infant care, child care grant increases for, 136A.125
Jurors, reimbursement, 593.48
Licensing boards, members, 214.09
Multimember state agencies, members, 15.0575
Witnesses, 357.24, 357.241

County-designed work focused programs, 256D.055

Data

Child care assistance programs, 13.46
Child care resource and referral programs, 13.46
Classification, 119B.02
Unemployment insurance, access, 268.19

Day care

Centers, see CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS
Drop-in child care programs, see DROP-IN CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
School age child care programs, see SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
Sliding fee program, see CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM

CHILD CARE (Cont'd)

Definitions

Child care programs, 119B.011
Employment and economic development law, 116L.19
Human services, 256.741
Services grants, 119B.189, 119B.21
Wheelchair users, 299A.11

Developmentally disabled children, positive support strategies, individualized plan compliance, 245A.23

Diversionary work program (DWP), 256J.95

Drop-in child care programs, see DROP-IN CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

Early childhood care and education advisory committees, duties, 119B.19

Employees, see CHILD CARE WORKERS

Enforcement of law, Human Services Department, duties, 256.01

Family child care, licensing, 245A.02

Family day care homes, see FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 517.08

Federal aid

Allocation, 119B.02, 119B.05
Federal at-risk child care program, 119B.04
MFIP child care program, 119B.02, 119B.05
Rulemaking, 119B.02
Federal at-risk child care program, 119B.04

Federal child care and development fund, 119B.04

Financial assistance

Eligibility, 119B.09
Grants for, see same under this topic

Recipients, personal data, classification, disclosure, 13.46

First grade preparedness program, funding, 127A.41

Food stamp employment and training programs, literacy training, 256D.052

FRAUD

Investigations

Access to provider, duty to provide, 245E.03
Appeals, 245E.06
Data, 245E.09
Definitions, 245E.01
Determination, 245E.02
Duty to investigate, 245E.02
False statements, violations, 245E.04
Records and record keeping, 245E.05
Recovery of money, 245E.07

Reporting of suspected fraud, 245E.08
Sanctions, 245E.02, 245E.06

Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231

Grants for

Child care and development block grants, 119B.06
Child care improvement grants, 119B.25
Child care services grants, 119B.21

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System, 136A.125

Postsecondary students, child care grants, 136A.125
Regional proposal review committees, duties, 119B.21

Resource and referral programs, 119B.19, 119B.21

Transfers to, temporary assistance for needy families, block grants, 256J.01

HEAD START

Health care, essential community providers, duties, 62Q.19

Hearings, child care assistance programs, 256.046

In-home child care, see FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

Income maintenance and support services, child care defined as, 116L.19

Infant care, costs, child care grant increases for, 136A.125
Inspections, lead (mineral), secondary prevention, 144.9504
Judgments, MFIP, 256.0471

License-exempt child care centers, see LICENSE-EXEMPT CHILD CARE CENTERS

Loss of, unemployment insurance, effect on, 268.095
Market rate survey, 119B.02

Matching funds, resource and referral programs, 119B.19

MFIP child care program

Administration, generally, 119B.09

Appeals, overpayments, judgments, procedures, 256.0471
CHILD CARE (Cont'd)

MFIP child care program (Cont'd)

Applicants, 256.741
Assessments, 256.521
Child support, distribution, 256.741
Contracts, 119B.05
Costs, allowable expenditures, MFIP consolidated fund, 256J.626
Counties, duties, 119B.02, 256J.45
County boards, duties, 119B.14
Definitions, 256.741
Disqualification, 256.98

Eligibility

Discontinuation of MFIP cash assistance, accrual of eligibility, 256J.31
Educational programs, 119B.10
Employment or training, 119B.10
Extended eligibility, determination and authorization, 119B.105
Generally, 119B.05

MFIP caregivers, transition year, 256J.45
MFIP recipients, 119B.05, 256J.31
Public assistance reporting information system, 256.01
Federal aid, 119B.02, 119B.05
Fraud investigations, 245E.01 to 245E.09
Funds, allocation, 119B.02, 119B.05
Generally, 119B.08

Hearings, administrative fraud disqualification, 256.046

Lack of available care, 256J.45, 256J.57
Overpayments, interest, 16D.13
Payments, 256.0471, 256J.21
Quality control/quality assurance, 256.017
Recipients, 256.046, 256.0471, 256J.741
Rulemaking, 119B.02
Sanctions, 256.741

Transition year families, 119B.05
Violations and penalties, welfare fraud, theft, disqualification, 256.98

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System (MnSCU), child care grants, 136A.125

Nursery schools, see NURSERY SCHOOLS

Parent cooperatives
Board, memberships, 245A.02
Day care, 245A.02, 245A.14
Definitions, 245A.02
Employee-to-child ratios, 245A.14
Parenting leave, see PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE
Parenting time centers, 256E.37

Postsecondary schools, child care grants, 136A.125

Preschools, see PRESCHOOLS

Prescribed pediatric extended care (PPEC) centers, see PRESCRIBED PEDIATRIC EXTENDED CARE (PPEC) CENTERS

Providers
Accreditation, rate differential, 119B.13
Assistance, child care improvement grants, 119B.25
Child care assistance programs, see same under this topic
Child support obligors, income, effect, 518A.32
Defined as work activity, MFIP, 256J.49
Education and training, shaking infants and children, dangers, 245A.1445
Employers, exclusion, unemployment insurance, 268.035
Financial assistance, payment to, 119B.09
Legal nonlicensed child care providers, background checks, fees, 245A.10
Licensing, see Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES

Malpractice reporting, 245A.145, 626.556

Public child welfare program, 395.07

Public information and education programs, resource and referral services, 119B.14
Records and record keeping, resource and referral programs, 119B.19

Regional proposal review committees, 119B.21

CHILD CARE (Cont'd)

Resource and referral programs

Child care services grants, 119B.189, 119B.21
Data, 13.46
Definitions, 119B.189
Education Department, 119A.05
Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 517.08
Funds, distribution, 119B.21
Generally, 119B.19
Grants for, 119B.19, 119B.21

Human Services Department, 119B.19 to 119B.24
Monitoring, 119B.24
Parenting time centers, 256E.37

Public information and education programs, 119B.14

School children, school age child care programs, see SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

School readiness programs, see under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Standards, 119B.02

State employees
Capital complex day care center/workplace school, 16B.04, 16B.24

Dependent care expense account fund, 43A.48
Supportive and stabilizing services, child care defined as, 52Q.19

Transitional housing, see TRANSITIONAL HOUSING

Transportation
School buses, 169.448

Services, wheel chair transportation, 299A.11 to 299A.18
University of Minnesota, child care grants, 136A.125
Violations and penalties, see Child care assistance under WELFARE FRAUD

Wivers
Human Services Department, duties, 119B.26

Legal nonlicensed child care providers, background checks, fees, 245A.10

Program requirements, during federal disaster periods, 119B.26

CHILD CARE CENTERS

Access to child, parents or guardians of child, 245A.14

Administration, vaccination records, duties, 121A.15

After-school care, day programs, see SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

Aides, drop-in child care programs, employee distribution, 245A.14

Child abuse and maltreatment, 626.556

Child care fix-it tickets, 245A.065

Complaints, reporting, policies and procedures, 245A.145

Contracts and agreements, full-day services, 245A.14

Crib rooms, supervision, 245A.02

Crisis nurseries, see CRISIS NURSERIES

Day care centers, see CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS

Day care sliding fee program, see CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM

Definitions

Child care programs, 119B.011
Facility improvement expenses, 119B.189
Lead poisoning prevention, 114.9501

Transportation services, 299A.11

Disclosure, employees, reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33

Drop-in child care programs, see DROP-IN CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

Emergencies, written preparedness plans, 245A.41

Emotionally disturbed children, see Professional home-based family treatment under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

Employees, see CHILD CARE WORKERS

Enrollment, reporting, 121A.15

Facility improvement expenses

Grants for, 119B.189, 119B.21

Loans for, 465.73

Family day care homes, see FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 517.08

Fines, license violations, 245A.03

Full-day services, 119A.541
CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

Guards, access to child, 245A.14
Health standards, vaccinations for children, 121A.15
Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351

Inspections
Crib, 245A.146
Records, vaccinations, 121A.15
Internal review procedures, 245A.66

Lead (mineral)
Hazard reduction, see Lead hazard reduction under LEAD
(MINERAL)
Inspections, 144.5504

Liability
Child abuse and maltreatment, mitigating factors, 626.556
Employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33

License-exempt child care centers, see LICENSE-EXEMPT
CHILD CARE CENTERS

Licenses
Conditional licenses, 245A.06
Correction orders, prohibiting quotas, 245A.06
Disqualification, data, classification, 13.46

Generally, see Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
Risk reduction plans, 245A.66
Suspensions, fines, or revocations, 245A.07
Variances, data, classification, 13.46

Location, MFIP orientation, 256J.45

Medically complex or technologically dependent children, see PRESCRIBED PEDIATRIC EXTENDED CARE
(PPEC) CENTERS

Notice requirements, laws and regulations, changes, 245A.1434
Nursery schools, see NURSERY SCHOOLS

Occasional participants, health records, transfers, exemption, 121A.15
On-site child care centers, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03

Owners, defined, 245A.02
Parent Aware, 119B.13

Parenting time centers, 256E.37
Parents, access to child, 245A.14
Payments to, 119B.13
Planning, crib rooms, supervision, 245A.02
Posting (notices)
Conditional licenses orders, 245A.06
Maltreatment investigations, 245A.06, 245A.07
Suspensions, fines, or revocations, 245A.07
Predatory offenders, notice about, 244.052

Preschools, see PRESCHOOLS

Providers, child care centers defined as, 119B.011

Public school students, homes, designation as, 123B.92
Rating tool, Parent Aware, 119B.13

Records and record keeping
Attendance records for publicly funded services, 245A.14
Crib, 245A.146
Experienced aids, use violations, 245A.14
Inspections, vaccinations, 121A.15
Vaccinations, 121A.15, 144.3351

Reports given
Child abuse and maltreatment, 245A.145, 626.556
Complaints, 245A.145
Experienced aids, 245A.14
Vaccinations, 121A.15

Resource and referral programs, see under CHILD CARE
Risk reduction plans, 245A.66

Safety, 245A.41

School-age children, child care programs, see SCHOOL-AGE
CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

School buildings and grounds, use, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS
AND GROUNDS

Supervision, definitions, Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.02

Transportation services, wheelchair transportation, 299A.11
to 299A.18
Types of, MFIP orientation, 256J.45

CHILD CARE CENTERS

Child care, 119B.13
Child care assistance, billing violations, stop payment, 119B.13
Crib use, violations, 245A.146
Experienced aide violations, 245A.14
Wrongful employment, crime, 245E.01, 245E.02, 245E.06, 609.816

Voluntary prekindergarten program, 124D.151

CHILD CARE REGIONAL PROPOSAL REVIEW COMMITTEES

Generally, 119B.21

CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM

Administrations
Expenses, payment, 119B.15
Generally, 119B.09

Human Services Department, duties, 119B.24
Appeals, fair hearings, 256.0451

Applications, 119B.03

Assistance to parent, deemed as, 119B.03

Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS

Child care fund plan, 119B.035, 119B.08
Child care in child's home, assistance authorized, 119B.09

Counties, contributions, 119B.11, 119B.16

Day care, see DAY CARE

Day care centers, see DAY CARE CENTERS

Definitions, child care programs, 119B.011

Eligibility

Educational programs, 119B.10

Employment or training, 119B.10

Extended eligibility, determination and authorization, 119B.105

Generally, 119B.03, 119B.05

Overpayments, treatment, 119B.11

Parent fee payments, effect on, 119B.12

Public assistance reporting information system, 256.01

State median income, 119B.09

Transit year extension families, 119B.011

Employment opportunities, information about, county boards, duties, 119B.14

Fee schedules

Conversion to state median income, 119B.09

Establishment, rulemaking, 119B.02

Local social services agencies, duties, 393.12

Parent fees, 119B.12

Rulemaking, 119B.02

First grade preparedness program, 127A.41

FRAID investigations, 245E.01 to 245E.09

Funds, allocation

Generally, 119B.03, 119B.08, 256.741

Indian tribes, 119B.02, 119B.03

Priorities, 119B.03, 119B.09

Graduation incentives program, state-approved alternative
programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06

Hearings, generally, 119B.16, 256.0451

Indian tribes, operation of programs, 119B.02

Informal conferences, county agencies, duties, 119B.16

Lawsuits, overpayments, recovery, 119B.11

Maintenance of services, counties, duties, 119B.08

Matching funds, county contributions, 119B.11

Participants, at-home infant child care program, eligibility, 119B.035

Provider choice, 119B.09

Rates, 119B.13

Recipients

Graduation incentives program, eligibility, 124D.69

State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06

State median income, 119B.09

Waiting list

Generally, 119B.03

Transition year extension families, 119B.011
CHILD CARE WORKERS (Cont'd)

Accreditation
Fees, reimbursement, 119B.24
Provider rate differential, 119B.13
Aides, drop-in child care programs, employee distribution, 245A.14
Babysitters, 177.23, 181A.07
Background checks, see Human services licensees under
BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation of children, training, 245A.40
Child-caring institutions, see CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS
Correction orders, prohibiting quotas, 245A.06
Definitions, child care programs, 119B.189
Education and training
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation of children, training, 245A.14
Experience, defined, 245A.02
Employees, wrongfull employment at a child care center, 245E.01, 245E.02, 245E.06, 609.816
Experience, defined, 245A.02
Experienced aids, 245A.14
Group family day care, specialized infant and toddler family child care, caregivers present, 245A.14
Liability
Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 626.556
Drug abuse by pregnant women, reports, 626.5561
Licenses, disqualification, set-asides or variances, notice about, 245C.301
Reference checks, 604A.33
Reports about, experienced aids, 245A.14
Reports given
Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 626.556
Drug abuse by pregnant women, 626.5561
Violations and penalties, experienced aids, use restrictions following, 245A.14

CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS
See also CHILD CARE
Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
Children's homes, 317A.907
Day care centers, see CHILDCARE CENTERS
Definitions, wheelchair users, 299A.11
Employees, see CHILD CARE WORKERS
Fire Code, 299F.011
Head Start, see HEAD START
Juvenile residential facilities, see JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
Nursery schools, see NURSERY SCHOOLS
Preschools, see PRESCHOOLS
Private child-caring and child-placing agencies, see PRIVATE CHILD-CARING AND CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES
Records and record keeping
Requirements, generally, 257.01, 257.066
Rulemaking about, 257.066
Residential treatment programs, see RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
Shelter care facilities, see SHELTER CARE FACILITIES
Transportation services, wheelchair transportation, 299A.11 to 299A.18
Workers, see CHILD CARE WORKERS

CHILD CUSTODY (Cont'd)

Affidavits
Information submitted to courts, 518D.209
Temporary custody order or modification of custody order, 518.185
Agreements
Approval, 518.156
Custody consent decrees, 257C.07
Deployed armed forces members, 518E.201 to 518E.205, 518E.401 to 518E.404
Recognition of parental rights, waiver of counsel, 518.156
Relative custody assistance agreements, 257.85
Alternates (standby custodians)
Agreements, 171.07
Defined, 257B.01
Designation, 257B.04
Alternative dispute resolution
Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
Exclusion, 494.03
Generally, 518.167
Intervenors, 518.156
Mediation, see same under this topic
Answers, 518.005
Appeals, child custody proceedings, 518D.314
Armed forces members' children, custody during deployment
Agreements
Child support orders, 518E.310
Enforcement, 518E.202
Filing with court, 518E.205
Form, 518E.201
Modification, 518E.203
Termination, 518E.202, 518E.401
Changes of address, notice about, 518E.106
Child support orders, 518E.310
Citation of law, 518E.101
Courts, jurisdiction, 518E.104
Custody orders, contents, 518E.309
Definitions, 518E.102, 518E.301
Deploying parents
Delegating custodial responsibility, 518E.204
Notice to other parent, 518E.105
Powers of attorney, 518E.204
Return from deployment, 518E.402, 518E.403, 518E.404
Electronic signatures, effect of law on, 518E.502
Expedited evidentiary hearings, 518E.303
Generally, 518E.101 to 518E.503
Grants of custodial responsibility, proceedings to obtain
Agreements to terminate grant, 518E.402
Definitions, 518E.301
Expedited evidentiary hearings, 518E.303
Grants of authority, termination and effect, 518E.308
Limited contact, 518E.307
Motions, 518E.302
Nonparents, grants to, 518E.306 to 518E.308, 518E.311
Prior court orders, effect, 518E.305
Termination of grants by operation of law, 518E.404
Testimony by electronic means, 518E.304
Interpretation of law
Electronic signatures, 518E.502
Savings clause, 518E.503
Uniform application, 518E.501
Motions for amended findings and order, 518E.312
Noncompliance, remedies for, 518E.103
Plan for implementing custodial responsibilities, 518E.105
Return from deployment, notice about, 518E.401
Attorney fees, 518A.715, 518D.312
Best interests of the child
De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.03, 257C.04
Defined, 518.17
Standby or temporary custodians, 257B.05
Certified copies, court records, 518D.112
Child, definitions, Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.102

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CHILD CUSTODY (Cont'd)

Child custody determinations

Binding and conclusive, 518D.106
Defined, 518.003, 518D.102
Dissolution of marriage, 518.155
Effect of, 518D.106
Enforcement of law, 518D.303, 518D.306
Enforcement under Hague Convention, 518D.302
 Expedited enforcement of, 518D.308
Inconvenient forums, 518D.207
Indian tribes, 518D.104
Initial determinations, 518D.102, 518D.201
International application, 518D.105
Jurisdiction, 518.155
Medical cannabis patient registry program, discriminatory practices, 152.32
Modifications, see same under this topic
Notice and opportunity to be heard, 518D.205
Recognition and enforcement of orders issued by other states, 518D.313
Registration of, 518D.305, 518D.306
Temporary parenting time orders, 518D.304
Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.101 to 518E.503

Child custody proceedings

Adoption, exclusion, 518D.103
Appeals, 518D.314
Appearance and limited immunity, 518D.109
Appearance of parties and child, 518D.210
Calendar priority, 518D.107
Contested custody, 518.167
De facto custody proceedings, 257C.02, 257C.03
Defined, 518.003, 518D.102
Emergency medical care, exclusion, 518D.103
Exclusions, 518D.103, 518D.104
Generally, 518.156
Indian tribes, 518D.104
Joinders, 518D.205
Proceedings governed by other law, 518D.103
Simultaneous proceedings, 518D.206, 518D.307
Third-party proceedings, 257C.02, 257C.03
Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.301 to 518E.312

Child support, see CHILD SUPPORT

Children born out of wedlock, 257.541
Children in emergency situations, 257.035
Children under age 14, surrender of parental rights, 257.02

Co-custodians

Bonds, 257B.09
Defined, 257B.01
Generally, 257B.06
Presumptions, 257B.05

Consent

Custody consent decrees, 257C.07
Defined, 257B.01
Investigations, 518.167
Standby or temporary custodians, 257B.01, 257B.03 to 257B.05
Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.302, 518E.402
Witnesses, standby or temporary custody, 257B.01

Contested custody, investigations and reports, 518.167

Conviction of crimes, effect on custody, 631.52

Costs and disbursements (courts)

Attorney fees, 518.14, 518D.312
Court awarded, 518.14
Generally, 518D.112, 518D.312
Guardians for minor children, 518.165
Hearings, 518.168
Investigations and reports, 518.167
Jurisdiction declined by reason of conduct, parties assessed, 518D.208
Law enforcement officers, expenses and costs, 518D.317
Modification proceedings, 518.18
Prosecutors, expenses and costs, 518D.317

CHILD CUSTODY (Cont’d)

Costs and disbursements (courts) (Cont’d)

Respondents, assessments against, 518D.317
Travel expenses, see same under this topic

Court services department, duties, 518.167, 518.176

Courts

Approval, joint petition, agreement, proposed order, 518.156
Communication among courts and parties, 518D.110
Cooperation between, 518D.112
Duty to enforce, 518D.303
Information submitted to, 257.026, 518D.209
Records, 518D.112
Records of communications, 518D.110
Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.103, 518E.104

Criminals, seeking custody or parenting time, burden of proof, 518.179

Cross-examination

Investigators, 518.167
Professional personnel, 518.166

Custodial parents

Certificates and certification, 171.04, 171.055
Consent, 171.04, 171.05, 171.055
Defined, 518.003
Health and accident insurance, coordination of benefits, 62A.046
Identity and identification, 171.04
Marriage to or cohabitation with convicted persons, effect, 257.026
MFIP participants, eligibility, effect, 256J.15
Rights, notification of deprivation, 518.177, 518.68
Student dismissals, rights, 121A.41

Custodial trustees, see under TRUSTS

Custodial trusts, see under TRUSTS

Custodians

Alternates (standby custodians), 257B.01, 257B.04
Consent, investigations, 518.167
Crime victims, custodians of, rights, 611A.01
Definitions, 257B.01, 257B.04, 257C.007, 518.003
Designators, 257B.01 to 257B.07
Indian children, see under INDIANS
Marriage to or cohabitation with convicted persons, effect, 257.026
Notice received, custody proceedings, 518.156
Presumptions, 257B.05
Rights, notification of deprivation, 518.177, 518.68
Standby custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10
Temporary custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10

Custody decrees

Consent decrees, 257C.07
Generally, 518.005
Out of state custody decrees, see Foreign states under this topic

Custody orders

Armed forces members, deployment arrangements, 518E.301 to 518E.312, 518E.401 to 518E.404
At marriage dissolution, 518.17
Recognition of parentage, agreements, proposed orders, 518.156
Replacement conditions for, 518.183

Custody proceedings, see Child custody proceedings under this topic

Data

Court services data, classification, 13.84
Standby or temporary custodians, 257B.10

De facto and third party custodians

Burden of proof, hearings, 257C.03
Child support, rights, 257C.02
Exclusions, 257C.01

Definitions

Adoption assistance program, 259A.01
De facto and third party custodians, 257C.01
Dissolution of marriage, 518.005, 518.17
Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CHILD CUSTODY (Cont’d)
Definitions (Cont’d)
Minnesota family investment program, 256J.08
Standby custodian, designation, guardian, 257B.01
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.102, 518D.301
Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.102

Delinquent children, see Juvenile offenders under this topic
Depositions, taking testimony in another state, 518D.111
Deprivation of custodial or parental rights
Felony, 518.68
Interference, 609.26
Notice requirements, 518.177, 518.68

Designation
Alternates (standby custodians), 257B.01, 257B.04
Standby custodians, 257B.01, 257B.03 to 257B.08
Temporary custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10

Designators
Appearance, exemption, 257B.05
Attending physicians, 257B.01, 257B.06
Authority, 257B.06
Consent, 257B.01, 257B.03 to 257B.05
Death, 257B.04 to 257B.06
Debt, 257B.01, 257B.05, 257B.06
Determination of debt, 257B.01, 257B.05
Drivers’ licenses, indication procedures, 171.07, 257B.04
Identification, 257B.03
Incapacity, 257B.01, 257B.05
Involvement with child, duties of co-custodians, 257B.06
Parental rights, 257B.02, 257B.04, 257B.06
Petitions, see same under this topic
Restoration to capacity, effect, 257B.06
Signatures, 257B.01, 257B.04
Standby or temporary custodians, revocation of designation, 257B.07

Who may designate, 257B.03
Determination, see Child custody determinations under this topic

Disabled persons
Disputes, 257.025
Exceptions, 518.17
Disclosure, 518.167
Discovery, investigations, 518.167

Disputes
Evaluations, 257.025
Resolution, see Alternative dispute resolution under this topic

Dissolution of marriage, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

Domestic abuse, effect on custody, 518B.01

Enforcement of law
Child custody determinations, registration, 518D.306
Courts, duty to enforce, 518D.303
 Hague Convention, 518D.302

Evidence
Documentary evidence transmitted from another state, 518D.111
Reports of investigations, 518.167
Unwritten designation of standby or temporary custodians, revocation, 257B.07

Expenses, see Costs and disbursements (courts) under this topic

Experts, investigations and reports, 518.167
Familial status, defined, 363A.03
Fees, see Costs and disbursements (courts) under this topic

Findings, custody and support of children on judgment, 518.17

Foreign countries, 518D.105

Foreign states
Appearance of parties and child, 518D.210
Courts, see under FOREIGN STATES
Notice to persons outside state, 518D.108
Registration of child custody determinations, 518D.305, 518D.306
Temporary parenting time orders, 518D.304

CHILD CUSTODY (Cont’d)
Forms, standby or temporary custodians, designation, 257B.04

Guardians
Consent, investigations, 518.167
Juvenile offenders, electronic surveillance, 260B.198
Notice received, custody proceedings, 518.156

Guardsians ad litem, 518.156, 518.165, 518.167

Hearings
Alternative dispute resolution information sheet, 518.168
Burden of proof, 257C.03
Co-custodians, return of children, 257B.06
Costs, 518.168
Emergency hearings, 257C.03
False reporting of child abuse, 609.507
Generally, 518D.310
Notice requirements, 257B.05
Priority, 518.168
Public hearings, exclusion, 518.168
Records, sealing, 518.168
Registration of child custody determinations, contested cases, 518D.303
Reports of investigations, 518.167
Standard of proof, 257C.03
Standby or temporary custodians, 257B.05
Travel expenses, 518.168
Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.303

Hennepin County, probation department, duties, 383B.613
Homestead, see Residence under this topic

Indian children, foster care, transferring case to title IV-E agency, 260C.125
Initial determinations, 518D.102, 518D.201
Inmates, seeking custody or parenting time, 518.179

Interference with, deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26

Interveners, 518.156
Interviews, 518.166
Investigations, 518.167

Joint custody
De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.04
Departure from spousal maintenance and child support, 518.17

School districts, residence, 127A.47

Joint legal custody
Deviation from child support guidelines, no grounds, 518A.43

MFIP participants, eligibility, effect, 256J.15
School districts, residence, 127A.47

Joint physical custody
MFIP participants, eligibility, effect, 256J.15
School district residence of child, 127A.47

Junctures
Generally, 518.005, 518.17
Registration of child custody determinations, foreign judgments, 518D.305

Jurisdiction
Appearance and limited immunity, 518D.109

Custody determinations, 518.155

Custody proceedings, commencement of, 518.156
Declined by reason of conduct, 518D.208
Exclusive and continuing, 518D.202

Foreign states, see same under this topic

Inconvenient forums, 518D.207
Initial child custody determinations, 518D.201

Modification of determinations, 518D.202, 518D.203

Modification of order, 518.18

Notice to persons outside state, 518D.108

Personal jurisdiction, 518D.109
Priority, 518D.107

Simultaneous proceedings, 518D.206

Standby or temporary custody, 257B.05

Temporary emergency, 518D.204

Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.104
CHILD CUSTODY (Cont’d)

Juvenile offenders

County home schools, 260B.060
Electronic surveillance, 260B.198
Juvenile court disposions, see Dispositions under JUVENILE COURTS
Transfer of legal custody, 260B.198

Law enforcement officers

Costs and expenses, assessments against respondents, 518D.317
Role of, 518D.316

Lawsuits

Children born out of wedlock, 257.541
Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
De facto and third party custodians, 257C.02
De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.03
Dependent children not receiving public assistance, child support, 256.87
Moving child to another state, 518.175
Recognition of parentage, basis, 257.75
Standby or temporary custodians, 257B.02

Legal custody

Definitions, 260B.007, 260C.007, 518.003
Joint legal custody, 256J.15, 518.003, 518.17
Transfer to Human Services Department, 260C.201
Transfer to relatives, 260C.201, 260C.301, 260C.515, 260C.521

Local social services agencies, duties

Child custody transferred to, see LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
Investigations and reports, 518.167

Mail and mailing, investigation reports, district court, duties, 518.167

Maintenance and support, see CHILD SUPPORT

Mediation

Alternative dispute resolution, see under this topic Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
Disclosure, 518.167
Discovery exemption, 518.167
Disputes, 257C.025
Generally, 518.619
Intervenors, 518.156
Investigations, 518.167

Modifications

Affidavits, 518.185
Custody orders, 257C.07, 518E.311
Defined, 518D.102
Generally, 518.18
Jurisdiction, 518D.202, 518D.203
Simultaneous proceedings, 518D.206
Standby or temporary custodians, appointment, 257B.06

Motions

Amended findings and order, Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.312
Commencement of proceedings, 518.156
Modification of custody order, 257C.07, 518.18

Noncustodial parents

Parenting time, replacing certain orders, 518.183
Public school students, parents of, see under PARENTS

Nonparents, custody and visitation rights, Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.202, 518E.204, 518E.501 to 518E.312

Nonresidents

Juvenile courts, return to state of residence, duties, 260B.105, 260C.121
Notice to persons outside state, 518D.108

Notice requirements

Adoption, 257.03
Appearance of parties and child, 518D.210
Child custody determinations, 518D.205
Child custody order parties, rights, 518.17
Child custody proceedings, 518.156
Contents, 518.68
Deployed armed forces members, 518E.105, 518E.106, 518E.401

Human Services Department, notice to, 257.03

CHILD CUSTODY (Cont’d)

Notice requirements (Cont’d)

Parenting time proceedings, 518.156
Persons outside state, 518D.108
Registration of child custody determinations, 518D.305
Standby or temporary custody, 257B.04 to 257B.07
Orders, information submitted to courts, 518D.209

Orders

Custody orders, see same under this topic
De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.05, 257C.06
Dissolution of marriage, 518.131
Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01

Guardians ad litem, fees, 518.165

Investigations and reports, 518.167

Juvenile offenders, 260B.198
Legal separation, 518.131

Medical support and insurance coverage, see under CHILD SUPPORT

Modifications, 257C.07, 518.18, 518.185
Notice of address or residence change, 518.68, 518A.27
Parenting time, 518.131
Paternity lawsuits, generally, 257.66
Replacing certain orders, 518.183
Residence of child, 518.175
Rights of parties, 518.17
Standby or temporary custodians, 257B.05

Supervision, 518.176

Temporary maintenance, 518.62
Temporary orders, 518.131
Transfer of custody, 260B.198

Out-of-court custodial responsibility agreements, deployed armed forces members, 518E.201 to 518E.205, 518E.401 to 518E.404

Parental or custodial rights, deprivation of

Felony, 518.68
Interference, 609.26
Notice requirements, 518.177, 518.68

Parenting plans

Joint petitions, content, 518.156
Modifications, 518.1705, 518.175, 518.18
Persons convicted of certain offenses, 518.179
Plan elements, 518.1795
Replacing certain orders, 518.183
Temporary support and maintenance, 518.131

Parents

Award as maintenance, 518A.27
Juvenile offenders, electronic surveillance, 260B.198
Notice received, child custody proceedings, 518.156
Suspension of obligation, 518.18

Parties to suits

Appearance before court, 518D.210
Notice received, 518.17, 518.185, 518.68
Rights granted, 518.17
Testimony, 518D.111, 595.02

Petitions

Children born out of wedlock, 257.541
Commencement of proceedings, 518.156
Designated caregivers, approval as standby custodians, 257B.10
Generally, 518.005
Joint petitions, requirements, content, approval, 518.156
Service of process, 518D.309
Standby or temporary custodians, 257B.04 to 257B.06

Physical custody

Definitions, 518.003, 518D.102
Hearings, 518D.310
Joint physical custody, 127A.47, 256J.15, 518.17
Transfer to relatives, 260C.515, 260C.521
Warrants, 518D.311

Pleadings

Generally, 518.005
Information submitted to courts, 518D.209
Responsive pleadings filed by parent, guardian, or custodian, 518.156
CHILD CUSTODY (Cont'd)

Presumptions
- Rebuttable presumptions, 518.17
- Standby or temporary custodians, designation, 257B.01

Priorities and preferences, hearings, 518.112

Prisoners, seeking custody or parenting time, 518.179

Proceedings, see Child custody proceedings under this topic

Prosecutors
- Costs and expenses, assessments against respondents, 518D.317
- Role of, 518D.315

Ramsay County, community corrections programs, duties, 383A.404

Recognition of paternity, see under PARENTING

Records and record keeping
- Communication among courts and parties, 518D.110
- Interviews with child, 518.166
- Preservation by courts, 518D.112
- Sealing, 518.168, 518D.209

Relative Custody Assistance Act, 257.85

Reports about, generally, 518.167

Residence
- MFIP participants, eligibility, effect, 256D.15
- Occupancy, 518.63
- Restrictions, 518.1705, 518.175
- School districts, 127A.47
- Temporary maintenance, 518.62

Respondents
- Costs and expenses, 518D.317
- Defined, 518D.301
- Reversals, 518.175

Service of process
- Hearings, notice, 257B.05
- Orders, 518D.309
- Petitions, 518D.309

Simultaneous proceedings, 518D.206, 518D.209, 518D.307

Standard of proof, custody or parenting time when person convicted of certain offenses, 518.179

Standby custodians
- Alternates, 257B.01, 257B.04
- Appointment, 257B.04, 257B.06, 257B.07
- Authority, 257B.01, 257B.06
- Bonds, 257B.06, 257B.09
- Co-custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.09
- Consent, 257B.01, 257B.03 to 257B.05
- Custodians, standby custodians acting as, 257B.06
- Designated caregiver agreements, transition, 257B.10
- Designation, 257B.01, 257B.03 to 257B.08
- Designators, see same under this topic
- Hearings, 257B.05
- Lawsuits, child support, 257B.02
- Notice received, 257B.05, 257B.07
- Orders, 257B.05
- Petitions, 257B.04 to 257B.06
- Triggering events, 257B.01, 257B.04

Stay of proceedings
- Inconvenient forum, 518D.207
- Information submitted to courts, not furnished, 518D.209
- Jurisdiction declined by reason of conduct, 518D.208

Simultaneous proceedings, 518D.206

Supervision, 518.175, 518.176

Support, see CHILD SUPPORT

Temporary custodians
- Alternates, 257B.01, 257B.04
- Appointment, 257B.04, 257B.07
- Authority, 257B.01, 257B.06
- Bonds, 257B.09
- Co-custodians, temporary custodians acting as, 257B.06
- Consent requirements, 257B.01, 257B.03 to 257B.05
- Custodians, temporary custodians acting as, 257B.06
- Designation, 257B.01, 257B.03 to 257B.05, 257B.07, 257B.10
- Designators, see same under this topic
- Hearings, 257B.05
- Lawsuits, child support, 257B.02

CHILD CUSTODY (Cont'd)

Temporary custodians (Cont'd)
- Notice received, 257B.05, 257B.07
- Orders, 257B.05
- Petitions, 257B.04 to 257B.06
- Triggering events, 257B.01, 257B.04

Temporary custody
- Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
- Temporary custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10

Testimony
- Child witnesses, testimony by closed-circuit television, 595.02
- Taking in another state, 518D.111
- Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.304

Transfer of custody, 260B.198, 260B.331, 260C.201

Travel expenses
- Appearance of parties and children outside state, 518D.210
- Generally, 518D.112, 518D.312
- Hearings, 518.168

Triggering events, 257B.01, 257B.04
- Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.101 to 518D.317
- Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01 to 529.19

Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.101 to 518E.503

Unreasonable restraint of a child, 388.051, 609.255, 609.38

Violations and penalties, Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.103

Visitation, see PARENTING TIME
- Warrants
- Defined, 518D.102
- Taking physical custody of child, 518D.311

Witnesses
- Child witnesses, testimony by closed-circuit television, 595.02
- Depositions, taking in another state, 518D.111
- Experts, investigations and reports, 518.167
- Standby or temporary custody, 257B.01, 257B.04
- Taking testimony in another state, 518D.111

CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT
- Generally, 518D.101 to 518D.317

CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS
- Access to child, parents or guardians of child, 245A.14
- After-school care, day programs, see SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

Child abuse and maltreatment, reporting, 626.556

Child care fix-it tickets, 245A.065

Construction, Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362

Definitions, child care programs, 119B.011

Elevators, 326B.106

Exits, 326B.106

Family day care homes, see FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

Firearms in, 609.66

Health standards, vaccinations for children, 121A.15

Inspections, records, vaccinations, 121A.15

Meals, sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Medical cannabis, violations and penalties, 152.23

Medically complex or technologically dependent children, see PRESCRIBED PEDIATRIC EXTENDED CARE (PPEC) CENTERS

Notice to, laws and regulations, changes, 245A.1434

Providers, child day care centers defined as, 119B.011

Records and record keeping

Immunizations, 144.3351

Inspections, 123B.14

Vaccinations, 121A.15

Rehabilitation, Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362

Reports given, vaccinations, 121A.15

Resource and referral programs

Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 517.08

Grants, 119B.19

Parenting time centers, 256E.37
CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS (Cont’d)

School-age children, day programs, see SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
Sliding fee program, see CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM
Smoking, 144.414
State employees' children, capitol complex, Administration Department, duties, 16B.04, 16B.24

CHILD IN VOLUNTARY FOSTER CARE FOR TREATMENT ACT

Generally, 260D.01 to 260D.12

CHILD LABOR

Age
Certificates, 181A.06, 181A.08, 181A.12
Minimum age, 181A.04, 181A.07, 181A.12
Apprenticeship program participation, child labor law, exemption, 181A.07
Child Labor Standards Act, 181A.01 to 181A.12
Compensation and salaries
Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
Garnishment, exemption from
Exemption notices, 571.72
Garnishment of funds at financial institution, exemption notices, 571.912
Generally, 550.37
Levy on funds at financial institution, exemption notices, 550.143
Prejudgment garnishment, notices, 571.931, 571.932
Payments, to whom, 181.01
Contested cases, orders, 181A.08
Definitions, Child Labor Standards Act, 181A.03
Employee assistance services, labor and employment, 181.980
Employees, noncovered employment, unemployment insurance program, 268.035
Employers
Age certificates, duties, 181A.06
Employment certificates, duties, 181A.05
Generally, 181A.08
Record keeping, 181A.06
Violations and penalties, 120A.34, 181A.12
Employment by relatives, unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20
Employment certificates
Employers, duties, 181A.06
Exemptions, 181A.07
Generally, 181A.05
Inspections, 181A.08
Violations and penalties, 181A.12
Farm laborers, see Children under FARM LABORERS
Fines
Depositing, 181A.12
Truants, employment of, 120A.34
Violations, generally, 181A.12
Hazardous occupations
Prohibited, 181A.04
Rulemaking, 181A.04, 181A.09
Violations and penalties, 181A.12
Hearings, rulemaking, 181A.10
Hours of work
Exemptions, 181A.07
Extended hours, 181A.04, 181A.12
Generally, 181A.04
Injunctions, generally, 181A.08
Inspections
Age certificates, 181A.06
Generally, 181A.08
Judicial review, rulemaking, 181A.10
Jurisdiction, 181A.10
Liquor establishments, 340A.412, 340A.503
Orders, 181A.08
Prohibited employment, presence of alcoholic beverages, 181A.115
Purpose of law, 181A.02

CHILD LABOR (Cont’d)

Serve Minnesota program, 124D.37 to 124D.45
Summer health care intern program, 144.1464
Summer youth employment, 144.1464, 363A.26
Training program participation, child labor law, exemption, 181A.07
Truants, employment of, violations and penalties, 120A.34
Unfair discriminatory practices, employment by relatives, exemptions, 363A.20
Violations and penalties, generally, 181A.04
Workers' compensation, see Children under WORKERS COMPENSATION
Youth employment, see YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

CHILD LABOR STANDARDS ACT

Generally, 181A.01 to 181A.12

CHILD LONG-TERM DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Coordination, services, 145.954
Data collection, 145.954
Evaluation, 145.954
Generally, 145.951 to 145.957
Implementation plan, 145.955, 145.956
Local organizations
Contracts, 145.952
Coordination of services, 145.954
Defined, 145.952
Duties, generally, 145.955
Volunteers, 145.955, 145.956
Monitoring, 145.954
Public information and education programs, local organizations, duties, 145.955
Standards, generally, 145.954
Volunteers, 145.954 to 145.956

CHILD PARENTS

See MINOR PARENTS

CHILD PLACEMENT

Adoption, see ADOPTION

Agencies, see Child-placing agencies under this topic
Agents, local social services agencies, duties, 393.07
Agreements, voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.03, 260D.09
Alternative dispute resolution, 260C.163, 260C.509
Background checks, emergency placement, 260C.209
Child custody, see CHILD CUSTODY
Child in Voluntary Foster Care for Treatment Act, 260D.01 to 260D.12
Child-placing agencies
Access to data, juvenile courts, 260C.208
Adoption agencies, see under ADOPTION
Adoption exchange, duties regarding, 259.75
Authorized child-placing agency, defined, 257.065
Best interests of child, policy of state, 259.29
Contracts, children under public guardianship, adoption services, 256.01
Definitions, 259.21, 260B.007, 260C.007
Disclosure, communicable diseases, 245A.156
Emergency placements, 260D.01
Extracurricular activities for foster children, support for, 260C.212
Foster care agencies, care of individuals on medical monitoring equipment, 245A.155
Indian children, transferring case to title IV-E agency, 260C.125
Intensive treatment in foster care, 256B.0946
Juvenile offenders, transfer of custody, 242.19, 260B.198
Licensed child-placing agencies, juvenile offenders, referrals, 242, 19
Private agencies, see PRIVATE CHILD-CARING AND CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES
Recruitment of family foster care, duties, 260C.215
Reports given
Family foster care placements, 260C.215
Voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.06, 260D.07
Voluntary foster care agreements
Generally, 260D.03, 260D.09
Termination, 260D.07, 260D.10
CHILD PLACEMENT (Cont'd)

Children in emergency situations, 257.035
Children in need of protection or services (CHIPS)
Alternative dispute resolution, 260C.163, 260C.509
Indian children, physical and mental examinations, 260C.157
Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, jurisdiction, 260.93
Monthly caseworker visits, 260C.212
Notice requirements, 260C.151
Outside state placement, 260C.201
Permanency planning, 260C.223
Permanency proceedings, 260C.201, 260C.503 to 260C.521
Placement prevention, 260C.001, 260C.201
Summonses, 260C.151
Transition to adulthood, 260C.452
Voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.09
Complaints
Ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0763, 257.0764
Retaliation, 257.0764
Definitions
Adoption law, 259.21
Children in voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.02
Custody, legitimacy, 257.065
Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007
Direct placement adoptions, see under ADOPTION
Disclosure, child-placing agencies, communicable diseases, foster care placement, 245A.156
Documentation requirements, 260C.212
Emergency placements
Background checks, 260C.209
National Criminal Records Repository, name-based check, 260C.209
Notice requirements, 127A.47
School districts, duties, participation in placement decisions, 127A.47
Family based services, see FAMILY SERVICES
Foster care, see FOSTER CARE
Guardians of minors, see GUARDIANS OF MINORS
Importation of children, 257.05
Indian children
Child placement proceedings, tribal court, duties, 260.771
Children in need of protection or services (CHIPS), see same under this topic
Data, review by Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
Federal Indian Child Welfare Act, 260.771
Indian Child Welfare Act, compliance, 257.0651
Indian Family Preservation Act, see under INDIANS
Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 260.93
Out-of-home placements, 260C.125, 477A.0126
Interstate placement
Importation of children, 257.05
Interstate Compact on Placement of Children, 259.53, 260.851 to 260.91
Juvenile protection proceedings, purpose, 260C.001
Licenses, human services licensing, 245A.03
Minority children, see Indian children under this topic
Newborns, safe place for newborns law, 260C.139
Ombudsperson for families, see OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILIES
Out-of-home placements
American Indian child welfare projects, 256.01
Independent living assistance program, 245A.22
Indian children, 260C.125, 477A.0126
Mental health screening, 245.4874
Plans, see Out-of-home placement plans under JUVENILE COURTS
Prevention, see Indian Family Preservation Act under INDIANS
Reports about, 257.0725
Youth 18 and older, review, 260C.451
Permanency planning
Concurrent permanency planning, juvenile courts, 260C.223
CHILD PLACEMENT (Cont’d)

Permanency planning (Cont'd)
Voluntary foster care for treatment, permanency review hearings, 260D.07
Youth 18 and older, out-of-home placement plans, review, 260C.451
Permanency proceedings, 260C.503 to 260C.521
Placement prevention, see PLACEMENT PREVENTION
Private child-caring and child-placement agencies, see PRIVATE CHILD-CARING AND CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES
Public child welfare program, 393.07
Records and record keeping, 257.01, 257.066
Relatives
Emergency placement, background checks, 260C.209
Exemptions, 257.05
Reports about
Out-of-home placement, 257.0725
Voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.06
Review of placements, 260C.212, 260C.219, 260C.227
Safe place for newborns law, 260C.139
Shelter care facilities, see SHELTER CARE FACILITIES
Support services, ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0762
Transition to adulthood, independent living plans, 260C.452
Transportation costs, counties, payment by, 260B.331, 260C.331
Voluntary placement, out-of-home plans, review, 260C.227
Youth 18 and older, out-of-home placement plans, review, 260C.451
CHILD PROTECTION
See CHILD ABUSE
See CHILD PLACEMENT
See CHILD WELFARE
CHILD PROTECTION BACKGROUND CHECK ACT
Generally, 299C.60 to 299C.64
CHILD RESTRAINTS
See CARSEATS
CHILD SUPPORT
See also CHILD WELFARE
Administrative process, enforcement of law, 518C.502
Administrative redirection of support, 518A.46
Administrative seek employment orders, 518A.64
Agencies
Acknowledgment, child support enforcement, 256.741
Claimant agencies, revenue recapture, see Revenue recapture under this topic
Counties, see Child support enforcement agencies under COUNTIES
Unemployment insurance, child support deductions, costs, 268.155
Alternative dispute resolution
Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
Exclusion, 494.03
Answers, generally, 518.005
Application of law
Convention support orders, 518C.702
Foreign support orders, 518C.105
Transitional provision, 518C.902
Armed forces members, child custody during deployment, 518E.305
Arrearages
Administrative seek employment orders, 518A.64
Collection by state, 16D.04
Collection projects, 16D.04
Collections, 518A.60
Community service work, 518A.72
Compromise, 518A.39, 518A.62
Contempts, 518.68, 518A.39
Criminal nonsupport, see same under this topic
Delinquent obligors, 13.46, 518A.74
Docketing, 548.091
Drivers' licenses, suspension, 171.186, 518A.65, 518A.70
Enforcement methods for nonpayment of support, 518.68
Enforcement of law, 518A.50, 518A.735
Interest, 518.68, 518A.59, 548.091

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Arrearages (Cont'd)

Judgments, 548.091, 548.17
Medical support arrearages, 518A.41
Motor vehicle liens, 518A.67
Occupational licenses, suspension, 214.101, 518A.66, 518A.70
Payment agreements, 518A.60, 518A.69
Payments, 119B.02, 518C.604
Public assistance recipients, distribution of arrearages, 256.741
Recreational licenses, suspension, 518A.68
Reporting, 518A.685
Revenue recapture, 270A.10, 518A.61
State student grants, eligibility, 136A.121, 197.791
Vacation, procedure, 548.091

Assignment of rights

Arrearages, see same under this topic
Counties, child support enforcement agencies, duties, 518A.49
Direct support, 256.741
MFIP assistance units, 256J.24, 256J.30
Public assistance applicants or recipients, 16D.02, 256.741, 518A.49

Attorney fees

Child support orders, contempt, 588.02
Contempts, 588.02
Hearings, 518A.735, 518C.313
Judgments, 518.68
Obligors, tax refunds, withholding for payment, 289A.50
Recovery by obligees, 518A.735
Responding tribunals, duties, 518C.305

Attorney general, duties, generally, 8.35, 518C.308
Attorneys

Legal services provided by public authority, 518A.47
Noncompliance, license suspension, 518A.66
Private counsel, 518C.309

Awards, orders, generally, 518A.27

Basic support obligation

Computation, 518A.34
Defined, 518A.26
Generally, 518A.27 to 518A.39
Best interests of the child, defined, 518.17
Case reviewers, 518A.76
Central collections unit, 518A.54, 518A.55, 518A.56
Child, definitions, 518C.101
Child care costs, 518A.26, 518A.39, 518A.40
Child custody, see CHILD CUSTODY
Child support magistrates, see Magistrates under this topic
Child support payment center, finances, 518A.56
Child Support Task Force, 518A.79
Child welfare, see CHILD WELFARE
Choice of law, 518C.604

Civil Mediation Act, 572.40

Claimant agencies, see Revenue recapture under this topic
Collections, see Enforcement of law under this topic
Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01

Contempts

Arrearages, 518A.68, 518A.39
Costs and attorney fees, 588.02
Failure to obey orders, 257.67, 588.02
Failure to pay, 393.07, 518A.71, 543.20
Income withholding, violations, 518A.73
Medical support and insurance coverage, violations, 518A.73
Nonpayment of support, proceedings, 518A.72
Six-month review hearings, 518.1781
Temporary orders and restraining orders, violations, 518.131
Contested cases

Cost-of-living adjustments, 518A.75
Income-withholding orders, 518C.501, 518C.606, 518C.607

Registered orders, procedure to contest validity or enforcement, 518C.606, 518C.607

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Constitutional support orders

Application of law to, 518C.702
Contest of registered order, 518C.707
Convention, defined, 518C.101
Data gathered for, use, 518C.712
Definitions, 518C.701
Direct requests for proceedings, 518C.705
Enforcement, 518C.704, 518C.708, 518C.709, 518C.710
Foreign support agreements, 518C.710
Human Services Department, duties, 518C.703, 518C.704
Language of order, 518C.713
Modification, 518C.705, 518C.711
Recognition, 518C.704, 518C.708, 518C.710
Registration of order, 518C.706
Support proceedings available, 518C.704
Translations, 518C.713

Cost-of-living adjustments, 518A.68, 518A.75

Costs and disbursements (courts)

Attorney fees, see same under this topic
Collection costs, 518A.735
Court awarded, 518A.14
Exemptions, 134A.11, 357.021
Generally, 518C.313
Responding tribunals, duties, 518C.305

Counties, see Child support enforcement agencies under COUNTIES

Criminal nonsupport

Contempt, 588.20
Criminal penalties, 609.375
Defense, 609.375
Evidence, privileged communications, 595.02
Hennepin County family court, duties, 484.65
 Ramsey County family court, duties, 484.64

Custodial parents

Defined, 518A.03
Payments to, 518A.38

Custody, see CHILD CUSTODY

Data

Access, 13.46, 256.978
Classification, 518A.47, 518A.70
Disclosure, 13.46, 518A.47
Employment, tax, and utility records, 256.978
Obligors, disclosure, publication, 13.46, 518A.74
Unemployment insurance, access, 268.19

Databases, child support system, public assistance program personnel, access to, 13.46

Debtors, see Obligors under this topic

Decrees

Generally, 518.005
Independence of provisions, 518.612
Modifications, 518A.39

Defenses

Nonparentage, 518C.315
Nonpayment of support, 518.612

Definitions

Child support judgments, 548.091
Child support payment center, 518A.54
Dissolution of marriage, 518.005, 518A.17
General Assistance Act, 256D.02
Medical support, 518A.41
Parental income for child support, 518A.26
Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
Unified Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101, 518C.102

Delinquent support, see Arrearages under this topic

Deviations, see Guidelines under this topic

Direct support, child support assignments defined as, 256.741

Disabled persons, exceptions, 518.17

Disclosure

Employment, tax, and utility records, 256.978
Nondisclosure in exceptional circumstances, 518C.312
Obligors, data, 13.46, 518A.74
Parties to suits, location, 256.87
CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Discovery, assistance with, 518C.318
Disregards, Minnesota family investment program, 256J.37
Dissolution of marriage, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
Dockets, arrearages, 548.091
Drivers' licenses, suspension, 518A.65, 518A.70
Education trust funds, 518.551

Enforcement of law
Administrative procedures, 518C.502
Arrearages, 518A.50, 518A.73
Birth records, access to data, 144.225
Collection
Central collections unit, 518A.54, 518A.55, 518A.56
Costs of collection, recovery, 518A.73
Data, 13.46
Debts to state, 16D.05
Noncustodial parent's liability, 256.87
Revenue recapture, 518A.61

Computer systems, 256.014

Convicted persons, obligations, 243.23
Cost recovery fees, 518A.51

County-designed work focused programs, 256D.055
Court costs, 134A.11, 357.021
Drivers' license photographs, use, 171.07
Employers, duties, 256.015
Employment, tax, and utility records, 256.978
Enforcement agencies, see Child support enforcement agencies under COUNTIES
Exemptions, public assistance recipients or applicants, good cause noncompliance, 256.741

Fathers' adoption registry, 259.52
Felony nonsupport, procedure, 609.375

Filing, 357.021
Human Services Department, duties, 144.225, 256.741, 256.978
Income withholding, see same under this topic
Judgments, notice requirements, 518.68
Lawuits, see same under this topic

Licensing boards, suspension of licenses, 214.101, 518A.66
Licenses, see same under this topic
Local social services agencies, duties, 393.07
Medical support and insurance coverage, 518A.41
MFIP, parental caregivers, failure to cooperate, 256J.08, 256J.24, 256J.46

Minnesota identification card photographs, use, 171.07
Nonpayment of support, enforcement methods, 518A.68
Nonsupport, procedure, 609.375
Parents' Social Security numbers, use, 144.215
Payments made to welfare agencies, 518A.49
Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
Public assistance recipients or applicants, duties, 256.741
Public authorities, 256.741, 552.01
Publications, 256.741, 552.01

Recruiter, obligor's property, sequestering, 518A.71
Reciprocal enforcement, 484.64, 484.65
Registration, 518C.601 to 518C.608
Remedies, 257.66

State student grants, ineligible in arrears, 136A.121
Support enforcement agencies, see Child support enforcement agencies under COUNTIES
Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
Third parties, duties, 256.015
Vital records office, duties, 144.215
Work reporting system data, access and disclosure, 256.998

Evidence
Failure to obey order, contempt, 518A.71
Procedures, 518C.316
Public assistance recipients or applicants, good cause exemptions, 256.741
Rules of evidence, 518C.316

Expenses, see Costs and disbursements (courts) under this topic
Extradition, 518C.801, 518C.802
Failure to pay, see Nonsupport under this topic
Family courts, duties, 484.64
Federal incentives, 256.979

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Charges, see Costs and disbursements (courts) under this topic
Financial affidavits, 518A.28
Foreign cases, Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101 to 518C.901
Foreign support orders
Application of law to, 518C.105
Controlling orders, recognition, 518C.207
Convention support orders, see same under this topic
Definitions, 518C.101
Foreign currencies, conversion, 518C.305
Modification, 518C.615, 518C.616
Recognition, 518C.210

Forms
Calculation worksheets, 518A.78
Cost-of-living adjustments, 518.68
Execution procedure, creditor's duty to change, 550.135
Modification of orders, 518A.39
Notices, 548.091
Payment information, six-month review hearings, 518.1781
State court administrator, duties, 548.091

Guidelines
Computation of amount, 518A.34
Credit for nonjoint children, 518A.33
Deviation from, 518A.40, 518A.43

Generally, 518A.35
Review, 518A.77

 Hague Convention, support orders under, see Convention support orders under this topic
Health and accident insurance, see Medical support and insurance coverage under this topic

Hearings
Attorney fees and collection costs, 518A.735, 518C.313
Default payments, 518A.58
Dissolution of marriage, 518.178
Electronic recordings, proceedings, 484.702
Expediting child support hearing process, 484.702, 484.72, 518A.46, 552.06
Six-month review hearings, 518.1781

Hennepin County, 383B.613, 484.65
Immunity, petitioners, limited immunity, 518C.314
Inappropriate tribunals, 518C.306
Incentive awards, 256.979

Income
Attachment, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
Attorney's summary executions, 551.04, 551.05

Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
Definitions, 119B.01, 256D.02, 518C.101
Determination of, 518A.29, 518A.32

Disparity between parties, 518A.43
Exclusion, dependent care credit, 200.067
Garnishment, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026

Gross income, calculation to determine support payments
Additions to gross income, 518A.31
Business owners, partners, and self-employed persons, 518A.30

Generally, 518A.29
Income cap, 518A.35

Information about, 518A.28

Medical assistance, treatment, 256B.056
MFIP, treatment, participants, 256J.02, 256J.33
Overpayments, 518A.32

Potential income, 518A.32
Tax returns, 518A.28

Underemployment, potential income, 518A.32

Withholding, see Income withholding under this topic

Income exclusion
Child care programs, 119B.02
Property tax refunds, 290A.03
TANF recipients, 518A.32

Income tax dependency exemption allocation, 518A.38

Income withholding
Administrative enforcement, 518C.502, 518C.507
Binding orders, 518A.73

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CHILD SUPPORT (Cont’d)

Income withholding (Cont’d)

Contest by obligor, 518C.506
Contested cases, 518A.53, 518C.501, 518C.606, 518C.607
Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.47
Crediting of payments, time, 518A.50
Definitions, 518C.101

Employers

Civil liability, immunity, 518C.504
Duties, generally, 518A.58 to 518A.73
Failure to withhold, administrative penalties, 393.07
Orders of other states, compliance, 518C.502

Enforcement method for nonpayment of support, 518.68

Foreign states, recognition of orders of, 518C.501
Generally, 518A.53, 518A.57

Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.51

Judges retirement plan, 490.126

Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13

Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.15

Multiple orders, compliance with, 518C.503

Noncompliance penalties, 518C.505

Notice requirements, 518.68

Public employees retirement system, 353.15

Registration for enforcement of orders, 518C.601 to 518C.608

Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.11

Teachers Retirement Association, 354.10

Unemployment insurance, child support deductions, 268.155

Violations, 518A.73

Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.02

Initiating tribunals, duties, 518C.203, 518C.304

Injunctions, temporary and restraining orders, 518.131

Interest on, see Arrearages under this topic

Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101 to 518C.901

IV-D cases, 518A.47, 518A.51

Judgments

Administrative renewal, 548.091

Appeals, administrative penalties, 393.07

Arrearages, 548.091, 548.17

Attorney fees, 518.68

Attorney’s summary executions, 551.04, 551.06

Children receiving public assistance, orders, 256.87

Collection costs, 518.68

Contents, 257.66

Custody orders, 518.17, 518.183

Execution by public authority, 552.01 to 552.06

Execution on judgment debtor’s earnings, 550.136

Failure to pay, entry of judgment, 257.66

Foreign judgments, 548.091

Forms, see same under this topic

Garnishment of wages, 256B.35, 571.75, 571.922

Generally, 518.005

Incorrectly docketed judgments, 548.091

Levy on earnings of judgment debtor, limits, 551.06

Liens on real property, 508.63, 508A.63, 548.091

Local social services agency, subrogation to, 393.07

Modification or revocation, 257.68

Notices, 518.68

Obligors, misidentification, correction of errors, 548.091

Satisfaction of judgment, 548.091, 548.15

Unpaid support, notice requirements, 518.68, 543.20

Written findings, 518A.37

Jurisdiction

Continuing, exclusive jurisdiction, 518C.205, 518C.206, 518C.207

Foreign jurisdictions, 518C.310

Indian tribes, 518C.310

Modification of orders of another state, 518C.613

Nonresidents, 518C.201

Simultaneous proceedings in another state or foreign country, 518C.204

Law, choice of, 518C.604

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont’d)

Lawsuits

Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01

County attorneys, duties, 393.11

De facto custodians, 257C.02

Dependent children not receiving public assistance, 256.87

Disclosure, parties to suits, location, 256.87

Minor parents, 518C.302

Public assistance, recovery of money, exemptions, 256.019

Recognition of parentage, basis, 257.75

Third party custodians, 257C.02

Legal services

Attorneys, 518A.47, 518C.309

Public authority, 518A.47

Liability

Dependent children not receiving public assistance, 256.87

Employers, 518A.73

Limitations and downward deviation from guidelines, 257.66

Nonsupport, 609.375

Woman’s Right to Know Act, notice, 145.424

Licensing boards

Duties, 518A.66, 518A.70

Suspension of licenses, 214.101

Liens

Motor vehicles, see Liens under MOTOR VEHICLES

Orders, 518A.38

Loss of support, economic loss, crime victim reparations, 611A.52, 611A.53

Litigants

Generally, 484.702

Licensing boards, suspension of licenses, 214.101

Notice given, orders and agreements, compliance, 171.186

Mediation

Alternative dispute resolution, 494.03, 572.40

Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40

Medical expenses, unreimbursed and uninsured expenses, 518A.41

Medical support and insurance coverage

Administrative process, enforcement of law, 518C.502

Court orders, 518A.46

Employers, duties, 518A.73

Expeditied process, 518A.46

Generally, 518A.41

Health and accident insurance companies, 62A.046

Health insurance coverage, 518.17

MinnesotaCare enrollees, cooperation, 256L.04

Modifications, 518A.39, 518A.46

Notice requirements, 518.68

Obligors, 518A.26

Orders, 518.1751, 518A.73

Violations, 518A.73

Missing persons, receivers, duties, 578.14

Modifications

Foreign states

Generally, 518C.609 to 518C.613

Orders of, 518C.612

Generally, 518A.39

Issuing tribunal, notice of, 518C.614

Jurisdiction, 518C.205, 518C.613

Limitations, 257.68

Medical support, 518A.39, 518A.46

Notification of address or residence change, 518.68, 518A.27

Orders

Generally, 518A.39

Other states, 518C.611

Recognition of parentage, effect, 257.75

Registration

Effect of registration for, 518C.610

Foreign states, 518C.609

Six-month review hearings, 518.1781

Motions

Cost-of-living adjustments, 518A.75

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)

- Contests, 257.67, 588.02
- Contents, 257.66, 518A.27
- Contested cases, 518C.606, 518C.607
- Controlling orders, 518A.27
- Convention support orders, see same under this topic
- Cost-of-living adjustments, 518.68, 518A.75
- Criminal contempt, 588.20
- Custody judgments, 518.17, 518.183
- De facto and third party custody proceedings, effect, 257C.02.
- Dependent children not receiving public assistance, 256.87, 257B.02
- Domestic abuse protection, 518B.01
- Employees, service of process on, 543.20
- Employers, duties, 518A.73
- Enforcement, 257.67, 518C.206
- Entry of judgments, 256.87, 257.66, 518A.27
- Failure to obey, contempt of court, 257.67
- Foreign support orders, see same under this topic
- Forms, 518A.27, 518A.39
- Generally, 518A.38, 518A.44
- In lieu of MFIP contributions, parents of minor caregivers, 256J.396
- Income withholding of support payments, 518A.57
- Licenses, suspension, 214.101, 518A.65 to 518A.68
- Limitations and downward deviation from guidelines, 257.66
- Lump-sum payments, 257.66
- Medical support, 518A.46
- Medical support and insurance coverage, 518A.73
- Modifications, see under CHILD SUPPORT
- Notice of, 518A.57
- Notice of address or residence change, 518.68, 518A.27
- Parenting time, 518.131
- Payees, 257.67
- Petitions to establish, 518C.401
- Postsecondary students, service of process on, 543.20
- Power of court not limited, 518.66
- Public assistance, parents' contribution, 256.87, 257B.02
- Public authority procedures, 518A.45, 518A.50
- Recognition, 518C.207
- Registration for enforcement, confirmed orders, 518C.608
- Reinstatement of interest accrual, 548.091
- Replacing certain orders, 518.183
- Restraining orders, 518.131
- Security for payments, 518A.71
- Standby or temporary custodians, effect, 257B.02
- Stopping interest accrual, 548.091
- Support payments, 518.552, 518A.44
- Temporary support, 518.131, 518.62
- Overpayments, 518A.52

Parentage
- Defense, nonparentage as, 518C.315
- Determinations, 518C.201, 518C.311, 518C.316, 518C.401, 518C.402
- Expedited process, orders, 518A.46
- Parental contribution, deduction, developmentally disabled children, boarding care costs, 252.27
- Parental income, see Income under this topic
- Parental rights, deprivation of, 518.68
- Parenting expense adjustments, calculation, 518A.36
- Parents, award as support money, 518A.27
- Parties to suits
- Location, disclosure, 256.87
- Notice received, rights, 518.68
- Paternity, see PARENTING
- Payments
- Administrative seek employment orders, 518A.64
- Agreements, 518A.69
- Arrearages, see same under this topic
- Child care costs, 256.979
- Child support payment center, 518A.54 to 518A.56

Nonsupport
- Nonresidents, jurisdiction, 518C.201
- Nonjoint children
- Motions (Cont'd)

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)

- Contests, 257.67, 588.02
- Contents, 257.66, 518A.27
- Contested cases, 518C.606, 518C.607
- Controlling orders, 518A.27
- Convention support orders, see same under this topic
- Cost-of-living adjustments, 518.68, 518A.75
- Criminal contempt, 588.20
- Custody judgments, 518.17, 518.183
- De facto and third party custody proceedings, effect, 257C.02.
- Dependent children not receiving public assistance, 256.87, 257B.02
- Domestic abuse protection, 518B.01
- Employees, service of process on, 543.20
- Employers, duties, 518A.73
- Enforcement, 257.67, 518C.206
- Entry of judgments, 256.87, 257.66, 518A.27
- Failure to obey, contempt of court, 257.67
- Foreign support orders, see same under this topic
- Forms, 518A.27, 518A.39
- Generally, 518A.38, 518A.44
- In lieu of MFIP contributions, parents of minor caregivers, 256J.396
- Income withholding of support payments, 518A.57
- Licenses, suspension, 214.101, 518A.65 to 518A.68
- Limitations and downward deviation from guidelines, 257.66
- Lump-sum payments, 257.66
- Medical support, 518A.46
- Medical support and insurance coverage, 518A.73
- Modifications, see under CHILD SUPPORT
- Notice of, 518A.57
- Notice of address or residence change, 518.68, 518A.27
- Parenting time, 518.131
- Payees, 257.67
- Petitions to establish, 518C.401
- Postsecondary students, service of process on, 543.20
- Power of court not limited, 518.66
- Public assistance, parents' contribution, 256.87, 257B.02
- Public authority procedures, 518A.45, 518A.50
- Recognition, 518C.207
- Registration for enforcement, confirmed orders, 518C.608
- Reinstatement of interest accrual, 548.091
- Replacing certain orders, 518.183
- Restraining orders, 518.131
- Security for payments, 518A.71
- Standby or temporary custodians, effect, 257B.02
- Stopping interest accrual, 548.091
- Support payments, 518.552, 518A.44
- Temporary support, 518.131, 518.62
- Overpayments, 518A.52

Parentage
- Defense, nonparentage as, 518C.315
- Determinations, 518C.201, 518C.311, 518C.316, 518C.401, 518C.402
- Expedited process, orders, 518A.46
- Parental contribution, deduction, developmentally disabled children, boarding care costs, 252.27
- Parental income, see Income under this topic
- Parental rights, deprivation of, 518.68
- Parenting expense adjustments, calculation, 518A.36
- Parents, award as support money, 518A.27
- Parties to suits
- Location, disclosure, 256.87
- Notice received, rights, 518.68
- Paternity, see PARENTING
- Payments
- Administrative seek employment orders, 518A.64
- Agreements, 518A.69
- Arrearages, see same under this topic
- Child care costs, 256.979
- Child support payment center, 518A.54 to 518A.56

Nonsupport
- Nonresidents, jurisdiction, 518C.201
- Nonjoint children
- Motions (Cont'd)
CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Payments (Cont'd)

Choice of law governing, 518C.604
Cost-of-living adjustments, 518.68, 518A.75
Counties, child support enforcement agencies, duties, 256.979, 518A.49
Credit for, 518C.209
Definitions, 518A.54
Determination of amount, 518A.26, 518A.34
Distribution data, disclosure, 13.46
Enforcement methods for nonpayment, 518.68
Enforcement of law, see same under this topic
Escrow account, 518A.58
Failure to pay, see Nonsupport under this topic
Income, see same under this topic
Income of ineligible MFIP assistance unit members, disregards, 256J.37
Interest on late support, notice, 518A.59
Lump-sum payments, orders, 257.66
Medical support and insurance coverage, see same under this topic
MFIP, income exclusions, 256J.21
Minimum basic support amounts, 518A.42
Notice requirements, 518.68
Overpayments, 518A.52
Parental income, determination of, 518A.29
Parenting expense adjustments, 518A.36
Parents of MFIP minor caregivers, 256J.396
Public agency, payments to, 518.68
Receipt and disbursement of, 518C.319
Satisfaction of obligation, 518A.38
Seasonal income, 518A.38
Self-support adjustment, 518A.71
Security for, 518A.71
Self-support limitation, 518A.43
Stay of service, 518A.58
Temporary support, 518.131, 518B.62, 518B.01
Unpaid child support, see Arrearages under this topic
Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, 277.20, 277.21

Petitions

Generally, 518.005, 518C.311
Immunity for petitions, 518C.314
Support orders, established, 518C.401

Pleadings

Contents of, 518A.46
Generally, 518.005, 518C.311
Service of, Rules of Civil Procedure, 518A.39
Support orders, 518C.401

Potential income, 518A.32

Power of attorney, see Family maintenance under POWER OF ATTORNEY

Private counsel, 518A.44, 518A.47, 518C.309

Proceedings

Fees, 518.005
Generally, 518C.301
Lawsuits, see same under this topic
Simultaneous in another state or foreign country, 518C.204

Public assistance, IV-D cases, 518A.47

Public authorities

Access to data, municipal electric utility customer data, 13.685
Child and medical support orders, procedures, 518A.46
Duties, 518A.45, 518A.50, 518A.58
Enforcement, medical support orders, 518A.41
Expedited process, 518A.46
Generally, 518A.44 to 518A.52
Income withholding, employer sanctions, 393.07
Legal services, 518A.47
Notice given
Arrears information reported to consumer reporting agency, 518A.685
License suspension, obligors, 518A.65, 518A.66
National medical support orders, 518A.41
Notice to, 518A.44

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Public authorities (Cont'd)

Parentage orders, procedures, 518A.46
Redirection of support by, 518A.46
Reports given, arrears information to consumer reporting agency, 518A.685

Public information and education programs, 8.35

Ramsay County, 383A.404, 484.64

Recipients, see Obligees under this topic

Remedies

Collection and enforcement, 257.66
Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.103
Responding tribunals, duties, generally, 518C.203, 518C.303, 518C.305

Restraining orders, temporary, 518.131

Revenue recapture

Child support enforcement as claimant agency, 270A.03
Claims, priority, 270A.10
Procedures, 270A.07
Rules, 270A.12

Rules and regulations

Notice requirements, 518.68
Revenue recapture, 270A.12

Rules of Civil Procedure of district court, 518.005

Sequestration, 518A.71

Service of process

Addresses, access to, 518A.47
Employees, 543.20
Medical support and insurance coverage, court orders, 518.1751
Modification of orders, pleadings, 518A.39
Notice of order for withholding support or maintenance payments, 518A.57

Postsecondary students, 543.20

Social Security numbers

Child custody proceedings, 518.156
Enforcement of law, 144.215

Expedited child support hearings, 518A.46
Public assistance recipients, 256.741
Requirement, game and fish licenses, 97A.482
Spousal support orders, jurisdiction to modify, 518C.211
Standby or temporary custody of children, 257B.02
State information agency, 518C.101, 518C.310
State support enforcement agencies, 518C.102

Statutes of limitations, 257.66
Stay of service, 518A.58

Stipulations, 518A.44

Support enforcement agencies, see Child support enforcement agencies under COUNTIES

Support money, seasonal income, payments, 518A.38

Support orders, see Orders under this topic

Temporary support

Domestic Abuse Act, 518B.01
Marriage dissolution, 518.131, 518.62
Orders, 257.62
Parenting plans, 518.131
Termination, recognition of parentage, orders vacating, 257.75

Tribunals

Communications between, 518C.317
Defined, 518C.101, 518C.102
Inappropriate, 518C.306
Initiating tribunals, 518C.101, 518C.203, 518C.304
Jurisdiction, spousal support orders, 518C.311
Payments received, disbursements, 518C.319
Registering tribunals, 518C.101, 518C.605
Responding tribunals, 518C.203, 518C.303, 518C.305

Trust funds, 518.551
CHILD

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Trustees, appointment to receive payments for remittance, 518A.63
Underemployment, income determination, 518A.32
Uniform Interstate Family Support Act
Citation, 518C.905
Convention support orders, see same under this topic
Foreign support orders, see same under this topic
Generally, 518C.101 to 518C.901
Support proceedings under convention, definitions, 518C.701
Update, transitional provision, 518C.902
Verification, child care assistance applicants, 119B.025
Violations and penalties
Arrears, see same under this topic
Attorneys, misconduct, 518A.66
Contempts, see same under this topic
Failure to support child, criminal penalties, 609.375
Income withholding, 518A.73
Insurance producers, failure to comply with court order, effect on license, 60K.43
Medical support and insurance coverage, 518A.73
Visititation, see PARENTING TIME
Waivers, notification of address or residence change, 518A.27

CHILD SUPPORT INCENTIVE AWARDS

Generally, 256.979

CHILD SUPPORT TASK FORCE

Generally, 518A.79

CHILD WELFARE

Case management, see Targeted case management services under this topic
Case managers, targeted services, 256B.094, 256F.10
Certified providers, targeted case management, generally, 256B.094, 256F.10
Child custody, see CHILD CUSTODY
Child custody review team, 256.01
Child long-term development program, 145.951 to 145.957
Child mortality review panel, 256.01
Child Protection Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64
Child protection programs and services
Child abuse prevention, see Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE
Child protection grants, 256M.41
Children in need of protection or services, see Child protection programs and services under CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
Public child welfare programs, 393.07
Child support, see CHILD SUPPORT
Child welfare disparities grant program, 256E.28
Child welfare workers, consulting, patriarchy establishment, public information and education programs, 257.75
Children's advocacy centers, 626.558
Children's service workers, background checks, 299C.60 to 299C.64
Citizen review panels, 256.01
Data, classification and disclosure, citizen review panels, 256.01
Definitions
Child Protection Background Check Act, 299C.61
Medical assistance, 256B.094
Evidence, citizens review panel records, 256.01
Family reunification services, see FAMILY REUNIFICATION
Family services collaborative, see under FAMILY SERVICES
Federal aid
Health Department, duties, 144.10, 144.11
Indian child welfare grants, Human Services Department, 260.795
Reports about, 144.10
Rulemaking, 144.11
Targeted case management services, 256F.10
Use for school-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
Food assistance, see FOOD ASSISTANCE
Health care, see Children under HEALTH CARE

CHILD WELFARE (Cont'd)

Housing support rate, exclusion, 256D.03
Human Services Department, rulemaking authority, 256.991
Indian Child Welfare Act
Compliance, 257.0651, 260B.168, 260C.168
De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.02
Juvenile courts, duties, 260.012
Policy of state, 259.57
Reimbursement to counties and tribes, 477A.0126
Voluntary foster care placement for treatment, construction of law, 260D.01
Indian child welfare grants
Amounts, 260.821
Eligible services, 260.795
Evaluation, 260.815
Funds for, reallocation, 260.831
Generally, 260.785
Payments, 260.810
Reports about, 260.810
Indian children
American Indian child welfare projects, 256.01
Child welfare disparities grant program, 256E.28
Children in need of protection or services, physical and mental examinations, 260C.157
Indian Family Preservation Act, see under INDIANS
Ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0762
Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 260.93
Interstate Compact on Placement of Children, 259.53, 260.851 to 260.91
Juvenile protection outreach program, prostitution penalty assessments, 609.3241
Minority group children, ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0762
Missing children, see MISSING PERSONS
Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 626.558
Ombudsperson for families, see OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILIES
Perinatal hospices, 145.4241, 145.4242
Placement prevention services, see PLACEMENT PREVENTION
Preventive services
Child abuse, policy of state, 15.87
Generally, 256F.10
Proceedings, child witnesses, testimony by closed-circuit television, 595.02
Public child welfare program, 393.07
Public information policy training program, sector-specific training, functional areas, 13.073
Recipients, child welfare services
Dismissal from school, reports about, 121A.51
Fraternal benefit society, beneficiaries, payments to, 64B.19
Health and accident insurance, payments on behalf of, 62A.045
Lawsuits, insurance benefits, county attorneys, 393.13
Refugee children, see REFUGEES
Targeted case management services
County maintenance of effort reduction, 275.761
Generally, 256B.094, 256F.10
Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
Violations and penalties, reports given, suspension or termination of federal funding, 256F.10
Waivers, child welfare reform pilot programs, 256.01
WIC program, see WIC PROGRAM

CHILDREN

Abandonment
Evidence, 260C.301, 595.02
Newborns left at hospital, 260C.139
Abduction, 518D.302, 609.265
Abusive head trauma caused by shaking
Chemical dependency treatment program employees, training, 245A.1444
Child care workers, training, 245A.40
Family day care provider education, 245A.50
Accomplices of
Liability, 609.05
CHILDREN (Cont’d)

Accomplices of (Cont’d)
Sollicitation of minors to commit crimes, 609.494

Adolescents
AIDS, see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
Alcoholic persons, see under ALCOHOLISM
At-risk children, see same under this topic
Chemically dependent children, see under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
Community services, 145.958
Enterprise activities, 246.0136, 246.18
Health care services, 145.883
Health Department, duties, 145.958
Maltreatment, see same under this topic
Mental health services, 256B.055
Pregnancy, see Pregnant minor women under PREGNANT WOMEN
Pregnancy prevention
Education now and babies later (MN ENABL), 145.9255, 517.08
Funding consolidation, 119A.05
Recreation programs, 240A.12, 245A.03
Targeted youth, 116L.361, 116L.366
Violence prevention, see under CURRICULUM
Vulnerable children and adults services, 256M.01 to 256M.80
Adoption, see ADOPTION

Adult children
Consent
Committed persons, 253B.03
Committed sex offenders, 253D.17
Defined as interested persons, 252A.02, 524.5-102
Defined as near relatives, 252A.02
Developmentally disabled persons, see Adult children of DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
General assistance, 256D.02
Interested persons
Adult children defined as, 524.5-102
Civil commitment definitions, 253B.03
Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.02
Notice received, commitments, 253B.16
Adverse claims to real property, minor defendants, 559.02
Advocacy organizations, consulting, child maltreatment reports, 257.0725
Age 10 or older, representation by public defender in juvenile court, 611.26
AIDS, see Prevention and treatment under ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
Alcoholic beverages, see Children under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
All-terrain vehicles, see Children under ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Allowance, medical assistance, income, treatment, 256B.0575
Ammunition, possession or use, 624.713
Armed forces members, absentee voting, ballot applications, submitting for voters in military or abroad, 203B.17
Arrest warrants, juvenile courts, issuance, 260B.154, 260C.154
Asian children, placement recommendations, 257.0725
Assistance to
Family services collaboratives, 124D.23
Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
Assisted reproduction
Definitions, 524.1-201
Intestate succession, 524.2-120
At-risk children
Community services, 145.958
Definitions, 256N.02, 259A.01
Northstar Care for Children program, 256N.001 to 256N.28
Pregnancy prevention, see Adolescents under this topic
School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
ServeMinnesota program, 124D.37 to 124D.45
Sexually transmitted disease prevention programs, 121A.23
Targeted youth, 116L.361, 116L.366

CHILDREN (Cont’d)

At-risk children (Cont’d)
Violence prevention, 145.958
Vulnerable children and adults services, 256M.01 to 256M.80
Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37
Attention deficit/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, children with
Medications for, see SYMPATHOMIMETIC MEDICATIONS
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Auctions, property for sale, 330.04
Autistic children, see under AUTISM AND AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDERS
Babies, see INFANTS
Bank accounts
Deposits in name of, 48.30, 52.13
Joint bank accounts, parties to, 524.6-208, 524.6-209
Multiparty accounts, parties to, 524.6-208, 524.6-209
Savings accounts, see Savings associations under this topic
Best interests of Indian child, 260.755
Best interests of the child, defined, 518.17
Bias crimes, liability, parents or guardians, 611A.79
Biomonitoring, 144.996, 144.997
Birth defects, see HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS
Blind children, see Children under BLIND PERSONS
Blood tests, see under BLOOD TESTS
Boarding care homes, Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
Boats and boating, see Children under BOATS AND BOATING
Camps, see YOUTH CAMPS
Candidates, election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19
Card clubs at licensed racetracks, participation, 240.25
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation of children, training, 245A.40
Certified copies, birth and death records, 144.225
Change of name, see Children under CHANGE OF NAME
Chemical dependency
Chemically dependent children, see under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
Prevention, pilot programs, 245.4661, 245.696
Treatment, see under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
Treatment programs serving parents with their children, 245A.1443
Chemicals of high concern, see under CHEMICALS
Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
Child care, see CHILD CARE
Child care workers, see CHILD CARE WORKERS
Child custody, see CHILD CUSTODY
Child health supervision services, community health clinics, 62Q.22
Child labor, see CHILD LABOR
Child long-term development program, 145.951 to 145.957
Child mortality review panels, 256.01
Child placement, see CHILD PLACEMENT
Child Protection Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64
Child support, see CHILD SUPPORT
Child welfare, see CHILD WELFARE
Children born out of wedlock, see CHILDREN BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK
Children in need of protection or services, see CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
Children neglected and in foster care, see under FOSTER CARE
Children of battered noncitizens, 256B.06, 256L.08
Children of chemically dependent persons, see under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
Children of corporate personnel
Loans to or guarantees for, nonprofit corporations, 317A.501
Personnel benefits, religious corporations, 315.40, 317A.909
Children of décedents, eligible children, 525.152
Children of prisoners, see Children of under PRISONERS
CHILDREN

CHILDREN (Cont’d)

Children over 16, murder by, 1st degree, prosecution as adults, 609.055
Children under 4, child abuse with head injury or multiple bruises, 609.223
Children under 16
Invasion of privacy, 609.746
Kidnapping, 609.25
Motor vehicle passengers, aggravating factor, driving while impaired, 169A.03
Security freezes on consumer reports, 13C.10
Children under guardianship of commissioner, 259A.01, 260C.015, 260C.601 to 260C.637
Children with disabilities, see DISABLED CHILDREN
Children's advocacy centers, 626.558
Children's Cabinet, see CHILDREN'S CABINET
Children's food containers, bisphenol-A in, 325F.174, 325F.175
Children's jewelry, lead restrictions, definitions and prohibitions, 325E.389
Children's mental health integrated fund, 245.491 to 245.495
Children's mental health mobile crisis intervention services, 250B.0615, 256B.0944
Children's products, see Products for under this topic
Children's service workers, background checks, 299C.60 to 299C.64
Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943
CHIPS, see CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
Cigarettes, vending machines, sales to minors, 325E.07
Claims against parents' estates, medical assistance and general assistance medical care, 256B.15
Commitments, see Children under COMMITMENTS
Communication of sexually explicit materials to children, 609.352
Community services, 125A.023, 256M.01 to 256M.80
Compensation and salaries, see under CHILD LABOR
Comprehensive Children's Mental Health Act, 245.487 to 245.4889
Concealment from parent or guardian, deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26
Concealment by assisted reproduction, interstate succession, 524.2-120
Consent
Body piercings, 146B.07
Child abuse victims, interviews with, 611A.90
Dental care, see Children under DENTAL SERVICES
Health care, 144.341 to 144.347, 144.442
Mental health services, see Children, consent for services under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Sexual performances, use in, 617.245, 617.246
Sexually explicit photographs, 617.247
Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.442
Consumer reports, security freezes, 13C.10
Contested cases, maltreatment, human services licensees, 245A.08
Contributing to neglect, failure to prevent, 609.378
Controlled substances, manufacture, children in presence of, child endangerment, 609.378
Coroner data, access, 13.13
County cooperative extension work, see under COUNTIES
Courtrooms, exclusion from, 546.37
Credit issued to, 325E.63
Credit unions
Deposits made in minors name, 52.13
Savings plans in schools, 52.211
Crimes
Accomplices, 609.05, 609.494
Children between 14 and 18, felony prosecution, 609.055
Children under age 18, juvenile court dispositions, 260B.255
Criminal liability, 609.05, 609.055
Felony, liability, 609.055
Knowledge of age, effect on intent, 609.02
Pornography, see Children under PORNOGRAPHY
Prostitution, see Minors under PROSTITUTION
Crimes against a minor
Abduction, 609.265

CHILDREN (Cont’d)

Crimes against a minor (Cont’d)
Conviction, 119B.125, 245C.15
Definitions, 631.40
Disciplinary action, licensing boards, 214.10
Criminal alert network, 299A.61
Criminal sexual conduct, see CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
Criminal trials
Attendance at, 631.04
Parties to, closure of courtroom, 631.045
Witnesses, recognition, 629.55
Crisis nurseries, see CRISIS NURSERIES
Curfew, see CURFEWS
Custodians, see under TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Custody
Families, see CHILD CUSTODY
Law enforcement, taking into custody, 260B.175, 260C.175
Damages by, liability, 540.18
Dangers weapons, see UNDER WEAPONS
Data, foundlings, reports, classification, 144.216
Death
Born alive infants after abortion, 145.4131, 145.423
Child abuse and maltreatment, 609.106, 609.185, 626.556
Child fatalities, findings and information, 626.556
Child fatality and near fatality review team, 256.01
Child mortality review panel, 256.01
Concealment, 617.22
Crying, not provocation for crime of passion, 609.20
Maltreatment, government data, access, 256.01
Near fatalities, findings and information, 626.556
Definitions
Adoption assistance program, 259A.01
Adoption law, 259.21
Adult children, General Assistance Act, 256D.02
Chemicals of high concern, 116.9401
Child care programs, 119B.011
Child mortality, 256.01
Child Protection Background Check Act, 299C.61
Children's Trust Fund for the Prevention of Child Abuse Act, 256E.21
Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
Credit issued to minors, 325E.63
Crimes against the family, 609.376
Criminal proceedings, 631.40
Custodial trusts, 529.01
Dissolution of marriage, 518.17
Domestic abuse, 518B.01
General Assistance Act, 256D.02
Government Data Practices Act, 13.10
Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-102
Hazardous toys, 325F.09
Health and accident insurance, 62A.145
Health plan companies, 145.883
Human Rights Act, 363A.03
Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007
Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.18
Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501
Legislators retirement plan, 3A.01
Maternal and child health care, 145.883
Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.892
MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
Minor caregivers, 256L.08
Missing Children and Endangered Persons Act, 299C.52
Parentage Act, 257.52
Parenting leave, 181.940
Probate proceedings, 525.152
Protected persons, security freezes, 13C.10
Public guardianship for adults with developmental disabilities, 252A.02
Statutory construction, 645.45, 645.451
Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
Transfers to minors, 527.21
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.101
CHILDREN (Cont'd)
Definitions (Cont'd)
  Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101
  Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201, 524.2-709
  Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.10
  Workers' compensation, 176.011
Delegation of guardianship, 524.5-211
Dental prevention initiative, 144.061
Detoxification centers, sleeping areas, 254A.08
Detention, children taken into custody, 260B.176, 260C.176
Desertion, see CHILDREN
Dependent children, see DEPENDENT CHILDREN
Dependent care credit, income and franchise taxes, 290.067
Dentalservices, see DENTAL PREVENTION INITIATIVE
Dental services, see CHILDREN
Drop-in childcare programs, see DROP- IN CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
Drug paraphernalia, delivery to minors, 152.094
Drug paraphernalia, delivery to minors, 152.094
Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Education
Failure to secure, defined as neglect, 626.556
Home schools, see HOME SCHOOLS
Nonpublic schools, see NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
Private schools, see PRIVATE SCHOOLS
Public schools, K-12, see SCHOOLS (K-12)
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Emancipated minors
Child support, 518A.39
Defined as children, 256L.01
Drivers' licenses, applications, instruction permits, or provisional licenses, 171.04 to 171.055
General assistance, eligibility, 256D.05
Ownership and registration of motor vehicles, 168.101
Statements by, tuberculosis testing, 144.441, 144.442
Vaccination, child care or school enrollment, 121A.15
Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37
Emergency financial assistance, see EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)
Employment
Child custody law, exclusion, 518D.103
Compensation, 144.344
Emergency situations, 257.035
Emotionally disturbed children, see EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
Enforcement of laws, conferences, 256.94
Estates in real property, intent of instrument creating estate, construction, 500.14
Families, see FAMILIAL STATUS
Family allowances, determinations, 524.2-404
Farm laborers, see CHILDREN
Fetuses, see FETUSES
Financial interest, Medicaid expenditure contracts, acts affecting, 256B.0914
 Firearm
Access to firearms, 609.378, 609.666, 624.7162
Ammunition displays accessible by children, 609.663
Furnishing to, criminal penalties, 609.66
Firearms (Cont'd)
  Pistols, possession or use, 624.713
  Possession, 97B.021
  Safety course, 97B.015
  Firearms, purchases, 624.20
  Fish, transporting, 97C.205
  Fishing, see GAME AND FISH LICENSES
  Food stamp employment and training programs, exemption, 256D.051
  Force
Parents, use of, 609.06
Reasonable force used on, see same under this topic
Foresee, see FOSTER CARE
Foster children, see UNDER FOSTER CARE
Foundlings, reports about, 144.216
Fraternal benefit societies, see CHILDREN UNDER FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Game and fish licenses
  Canada goose special season license, exemption, 97B.802
  Elk licenses, 97A.433
  Exemptions, 97A.445
  Fees, 97A.475
  Generally, 97A.451
  Licenses, selling, exemption from license, 97C.501
  Migratory waterfowl stamps, exemption, 97B.801
  Parents or guardians, duties, 97B.0215
  Pheasant stamps, exemption, 97B.715
  Small game licenses, 97B.601
  Snowmobiles, 97A.451
  Take a Kid Fishing Weekends, 97A.445
  Take a Kid Hunting Weekends, 97A.445
  Youth hunters, special seasons and limits, 97B.112
  General assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE
  Gestational agreements, interstate succession
Definitions, 524.1-201
Effect, 524.2-121
Gifts to
  Motor vehicles, sales taxes, exclusion, 297B.01
  Uniform Gifts to Minors Act, 527.22, 527.41
Grandchildren
  Defined as children, 176.011
  Exclusions, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
  Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.042
  Nonprofit health service plans, coverage, 62C.14
  Guardians ad litem, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM
  Guardians and conservators, see INCAPACITATED PERSONS
  Guardians of minors, see GUARDIANS OF MINORS
  Guns, possession or use, 624.713
  Handicapped children, see DISABLED CHILDREN
  Hard-of-hearing, see HARD-OF-HEARING CHILDREN
  Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Health care
  Children's health care services costs, public programs, 256.0161
  Comprehensive, see CHILDREN UNDER HEALTH CARE
  Consent, 144.341 to 144.347
  Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
  Mental health, see CHILDREN'S MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
  Policy of state, 62J.01
Health threats
  Communicable diseases, 144.4172
  Mitochondrial Disease Awareness Week, 10.595
Hearing aids
  Dispensing to, 153A.15
  Insurance coverage, 62Q.675
Hearings
  Malpractice determinations, 256.045, 256.0451
  Notice received, juvenile court referees, findings, 260.031
  High risk persons, children defined as, 145.883
  Homeless children, see CHILDREN UNDER HOMELESS PERSONS
CHILDREN

CHILDREN (Cont’d)

Hunting, see Game and fish licenses under this topic

Identity and identification

Children affected by fetal alcohol syndrome, 145.9266
De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.03
Elevated blood lead level notices, identification on, 144.9504

Standby or temporary custodians, designation, 257B.03

Illness, short-term, children with disabilities, exclusion, 125A.02

Immunization, see Children under VACCINATION

Incest

Juvenile offenders, see

Intoxicated children, truancy service centers, exclusion, 256B.094

Iraqi refugees, see REFUGEES, children of

Jackknifing, 325.65

Jail, holding in, 260B.185, 641.14

Jewelry, content restrictions, 325E.389, 325E.3891

Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS

Juvenile offenders, see JUVENILE OFFENDERS

Kidnapping, see ABDUCTION

Knowledge of age of minor, effect on criminal intent, 609.02

Lawsuits

Aiding suicide, 609.215

Costs and disbursements adjudged against child, 549.12

Dram shop actions, 340A.801

Mortgage foreclosure sales, actions to set aside, 580.20, 580.21

Mother and child relationship, 257.71

Paternity, see Lawsuits under PATERNITY

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, rights, 281.04

Recognition of parentage, see under PATERNITY

Rights of action, steam railroad personnel, 219.82

Seduction of children, 540.07

Statutes of limitations, suspension, 541.15

Lead (mineral)

Abatement, see under LEAD (MINERAL)

High risk for toxic lead exposure, tests, see Blood lead tests under BLOOD TESTS

Poisoning, see Lead poisoning under LEAD (MINERAL)

Liability

Crimes, see same under this topic

Damages by, 540.18

Local children’s mental health collaboratives, see under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Lottery tickets, 340A.12

Low-income children, see Children under LOW-INCOME PERSONS

Malicious punishment of, see MALICIOUS PUNISHMENT

CHILDREN (Cont’d)

Malnutrition

Background checks, commissioner reviews, 245C.08

Child welfare targeted case management, 256B.094, 256F.10

Citizen review panels, duties, 256.01

Data, 13.32, 13.43, 13.46, 256.045

Deaths caused by, government data, 256.01

Evidence, standards, 256.045

Hearings, maltreatment determinations, 256.045, 256.0451

Human services licenses

Disqualification, 245C.24, 245C.25, 245C.27, 245C.29

Facility liability, 626.556

Hearings, 245A.08

Policies and procedures about, 245A.66

Sanctions, 245A.07

Interviewers, see Victim interviews under CHILD ABUSE

Investigations

County agencies, duties, 245A.16

Data, disclosure, 13.32, 13.43

Definitions, 626.556

Indian children, 256.01

Mandated reporters, 245A.66, 256B.0954, 626.556

Near fatalities, 256.01

Prevention, grants for, 256E.22

Reports about

Adverse health care events, 144.7065

Child care providers, 245A.145

Child protective services plans, 626.556

Failure to make, 256.045

Family assessments, 626.556

Home service providers, duties, 144A.479

Human Services Department, duties, 257.0725

Indian children, 256.01

Interviews of child, 626.556

Investigations, 626.556

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities waivers, 256B.77

Prescribed pediatric extended care centers, duties, 144H.16

Requirements, 626.556

Retaliation for making, 626.556

Social workers, 144E.230, 144E.240

Variances, 256B.0951

Sexually exploited youth, sex trafficking prevention, 145.4716

Marriage, children under age 16, consent, 517.02

Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.891, 145.892, 393.07

Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medical data, records, see Children’s records under MEDICAL RECORDS

Medical examiner data, access, 13.83

Medically complex or technologically dependent children, see PRESCRIBED PEDIATRIC EXTENDED CARE (PPEC) CENTERS

Mental health

Collaboratives, see Local children’s mental health collaboratives under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Services, see Children’s mental health services under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Mentally ill children, see Children under MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH

Mentally ill persons, children of, access, medical records, 144.334

MFIP, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Migrant workers, children of, 119A.05

Minnesota employees insurance program eligibility, 43A.317

Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56

Minor caregivers, definitions, MFIP, 256D.08

Minor parents, see MINOR PARENTS

Minority, 645.451, 645.452

Minority children, see Children under MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS

Missing children, see MISSING PERSONS
CHILDREN (Cont’d)
Motorbicycles, see UNDER BICYCLES
Motor vehicle owners who are minors, motor vehicle insurance, authority to purchase, 65B.136
Motor vehicle registration, 168.101
Motorcycles, operation
Generally, 169.974
Off-highway motorcycles, registration, 84.788
Natural child, defined as dependent child, 3A.01
Neglect, see Child neglect under NEGLIGENCE
Negotiable instruments
Obligation to pay, defenses, 336.3-305
Recission of negotiation, 336.3-202
Newborns, see NEWBORNS
Nicotine delivery product sales to, 609.6855
Noncitizens, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.06
Nonresidents, see Children under NONRESIDENTS
Nurturing, 260C.052
Nutrition, reports about, 144.092
Objections to appointment, guardians of minors, 524.5-203
Off-highway motorcycles, 84.788, 84.793
Off-road vehicles, 84.798, 84.802
Organ donors
Organ procurement organizations, duties regarding, 525A.14
Parents, right to amend or revoke, 525A.08
Ownership
Assets, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.056
Motor vehicles, see Ownership under MOTOR VEHICLES
Trucks, see Owners and ownership under TRUCKS
Parent and child relationship
Adoptive parents, 524.2-118
Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120
Civil marriages
Application of law, 517.201
Construction of law, 517.23
Defined, 257.52
Equitable adoption, 524.2-122
Establishment, 257.54
Genetic parents, 524.2-117
Intestate succession, 524.2-116
Lawsuits, 257.71, 357.021
Recognition of parentage, see under PATERNITY
Reestablishment after termination of parental rights, 260C.101, 260C.329
Relationship not dependent on marriage, 257.53
Parenting time centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 256E.37, 517.08
Pari-mutuel betting, 240.13, 240.25
Parties to suits, paternity lawsuits, 257.60
Paternity, see PATERNITY
Payments by, MinnesotaCare, 256L.03, 256L.15
Payments to
Hazardous buildings, personal property auction, 463.23
Unemployment benefits, survivors, 266.108
Pediatric specialists, see PEDIATRIC SPECIALISTS
Personal flotation devices, 86B.501
Personal injuries, see Children under PERSONAL INJURIES
Photographs, adoption exchange, 259.75
Pistols, possession or use, 624.713
Play areas
Generally, see Play areas under RECREATIONAL AREAS
Playgrounds, see PLAYGROUNDS
Policy of state, health care, 623.01
Pornographic works, use in
Conviction, penalty assessment, 609.3241
Felony, 617.246
Pornography, see Children under PORNOGRAPHY
Posthumous children, see POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN
Preschool children, see PRESCHOOL CHILDREN
Priority chemicals, see Chemicals of high concern under CHEMICALS
Prisoners, children of, see Children of under PRISONERS
Probate, distributions, 524.3-915
CHILDREN (Cont’d)
Products for
Alternatives to chemicals of high concern, 116.9401 to 116.9407
Bisphenol-A in, 325F.172, 325F.173
Flame-retardant chemicals in, 325F.071
Formaldehyde in, 325F.176, 325F.177, 325F.178
Prostitution, see Minors under PROSTITUTION
Public guardianship, Human Services Department, 256.01
Public information and education programs, local health promotion and protection activities, high risk youth, 144.396
Public policy, 256N.01
Purchasing property from, secondhand dealers or junk dealers, misconduct, 609.815
Qualifying child
Education credit, 290.0674
Educational expenses, taxable income subtraction, 290.0132
Real property
Adverse claims to, minor defendants, 559.02
Children as owners, partition, 558.11, 558.30
Estates, 500.14
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09
Reasonable force used on
Circumstances, 609.379
School personnel, see Force used by under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
Teachers, see Force used by under TEACHERS
Recreation programs, 240A.12
Refrigerators or containers, permitting exposure or access to, 609.675
Relinquishment of newborn to safe place, 260C.139
Reports about
Elevated blood lead levels, 144.9501
Maltreatment, see same under this topic
Residence, MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.09
Respite care, see RESpite CARE
Rights, juvenile court proceedings
Counsel, right to, 260B.130, 260B.163, 260C.163
Participation, 260B.163, 260C.163
Rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107
Savings associations
Accounts, rights, 51A.23, 51A.251, 51A.261
Savings plans in schools, 51A.24
Savings banks, 50.17
School age children
Definitions, 245A.02
Municipal park programs for, 245A.03
Nonprofit organization programs for, 245A.03
School children
Generally, see Students under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Right of way, crossing streets or highways, 169.21
School safety patrols, see SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL
School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
School readiness programs, see under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Seduction of, lawsuits, 540.07
Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713
ServeMinnesota program, 124D.37 to 124D.45
Sex crimes involving
Criminal sexual conduct, see CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
Incest, see INCEST
Indecent exposure in presence of minor, 617.23
Internet or computer solicitation of children, 609.352
Lewd exhibition of genitals in presence of minor, 609.3451
Prostitution, see Minors under PROSTITUTION
Second and subsequent offenses, 609.3451
Sexual abuse, see CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
Solicitation to commit crimes, 609.352
Sexual performances, see Pornographic works, minors involved in sexual conduct under PERFORMANCES
Sexually exploited youth
Crime victim services, 609.3241
Defined, 260C.007
Services and supports, 145.4716

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CHILDREN

CHILDREN (Cont'd)
Sexually exploited youth (Cont'd)
Sex trafficking prevention, 145.4716

Shaking, dangers of
Abusive head trauma caused by shaking, 245A.144
Child foster care provider education, 245A.1445
Parent information, 144.574

Signatures
Age certificates, child labor, 181A.06
Designated caregiver agreements, 171.07
Snowmobiles, 84.027, 84.82, 84.862, 84.872

Social Security numbers, see Numbers under SOCIAL SECURITY

Solicitation to commit crimes
Crime against the person, civil commitment definitions, 223B.02
Other prosecutions for same conduct, 609.035
Penalties, 609.494
Sex crimes, 609.352

Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
Stalking of, 609.749

Standby custodians, see under CHILD CUSTODY

Stalking of, 609.749

Statutory construction, child, defined, 645.45, 645.451

Stepchildren
Definitions
Custodial trusts, 529.01
Related individual, 245A.02
Workers' compensation, 176.011

Exclusions, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Intestate succession, 524.2-119

Stillborn child credit, income and franchise taxes, 290.0685

Students, see STUDENTS

Subpoenas, maltreatment data, 256.045
Support, see CHILD SUPPORT

Survivor benefits, public retirement plans, see Survivor benefits under specific plans

Take a Kid Fishing Weekends, 97A.445

Take a Kid Hunting Weekends, 97A.445

Taking into custody, Juvenile Court Act, 260B.175, 260C.175
TANF, see TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDED FAMILIES (TANF)

Tanning equipment, ban of use by, 325H.085

Teenagers, see Adolescents under this topic

Telephone calls, 900 numbers, charges, 325F.692

Temporary custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10

Theft by, parent or guardian, liability, 604.14

Tobacco or tobacco related devices
Sale or purchase by children, penalties for, 461.12, 609.685
Use and use prevention, see Use under TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Trafficking in persons
Labor trafficking, 609.282
Prevention training, 157.177

Transfer of money or personal property to, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS

Transfers to minors, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS

Trials
Decision by court, time limit, 546.27
Exclusion from courtroom, civil trials, 546.37
Trust company deposits in name of, 48.30

Twins or higher order multiples, classroom placement, 120A.38
Unborn children, see FETUSES

Unemployment insurance, eligibility, 268.085
Vaccination, see Children under VACCINATION

Variances, maltreatment reporting, 256B.0951

Violations of, criminal sexual conduct victims, see Victims under CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

Violations and penalties
Adults cohabiting with, 609.26
Ammunition, possession or use, 624.713
Maltreatment, reporting, 256.045

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
Medical cannabis, use in presence of nonpatient children, 152.23

Methamphetamine-related crimes involving, 152.137
Pistols, possession, 624.713

Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713
Sex crimes involving, see same under this topic

Tear gas, possession or use, 624.731
Violence prevention, public school curriculum, see Violence prevention under CURRICULUM

Visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 517.08

Volunteer firefighters, serving as, prohibition, 420.20

Wild rice, harvesting, licenses, exception, 84.091

Wills
Children omitted, 524.2-302
Exempt property and allowances, 524.2-403

Witnases
Courtrooms, exclusion or presence, 546.37, 631.045
Criminal cases, 629.55, 631.04

Generally, 595.02

Identity, withholding, 13.82

Parents accompanying, compensation to, 357.242

Recognizance for, 629.55

Supportive persons in courtroom, specific crimes, 631.046

Witnesses to violence, policy of state, 15.87

Workers' compensation, see Children under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Young child credit, income and franchise taxes, 290.067

Youth
Generally, see Adolescents under this topic
Sexually exploited youth, see same under this topic

Targeted youth, 116L.361, 116L.366

Youth camps, see YOUTH CAMPS

Youth employment, see YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

Youth intervention programs, 299A.73

Youth organizations, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.24, 363A.24

Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37

CHILDREN BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK

Child support, see CHILD SUPPORT

Custody, 257.541

Declaration of parentage, 257.34

Estates, Human Services Department, possession, 256.93

Guardians and conservators

Guardians of minors, see GUARDIANS OF MINORS

Public guardianship, 256.93

Insurance, 62A.048

Legitimation, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

Nonprofit health service plans, coverage, 62C.14

Parenting time, fathers' rights, 257.541

Paternity, see PATERNITY

Public child welfare program, 393.07

Public guardianship, Human Services Department, possession of estates, duties, 256.93

Recognition of parentage, see under PATERNITY

Termination of parental rights, see TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES

Adoption, 259.24

Alternative dispute resolution
Exclusion, 484.76, 494.03
Rights, juvenile court proceedings, 260C.163

Arbitration, exclusion, 484.73

At-risk children in need of protection or services defined as, 256.995

Case management, 256B.094, 256F.10

Child custody, see CHILD CUSTODY

Child protection programs and services
Background checks, 260C.209

Child fatality and near fatality review team, 256.01

Child maltreatment reports, 626.556

Children of chemically dependent persons, see under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Grants for, 256M.41

CHARITIES, RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS, OTHER NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS

Schools, 367A.14

CHILD SUPPORT

CHILDREN BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK

Child support, see CHILD SUPPORT

Custody, 257.541

Declaration of parentage, 257.34

Estates, Human Services Department, possession, 256.93

Guardians and conservators

Guardians of minors, see GUARDIANS OF MINORS

Public guardianship, 256.93

Insurance, 62A.048

Legitimation, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

Nonprofit health service plans, coverage, 62C.14

Parenting time, fathers' rights, 257.541

Paternity, see PATERNITY

Public child welfare program, 393.07

Public guardianship, Human Services Department, possession of estates, duties, 256.93

Recognition of parentage, see under PATERNITY

Termination of parental rights, see TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES

Adoption, 259.24

Alternative dispute resolution
Exclusion, 484.76, 494.03
Rights, juvenile court proceedings, 260C.163

Arbitration, exclusion, 484.73

At-risk children in need of protection or services defined as, 256.995

Case management, 256B.094, 256F.10

Child custody, see CHILD CUSTODY

Child protection programs and services
Background checks, 260C.209

Child fatality and near fatality review team, 256.01

Child maltreatment reports, 626.556

Children of chemically dependent persons, see under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Grants for, 256M.41

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES (Cont'd)

Child protection programs and services (Cont'd)
  Grants to address disparities, 256C.28
  Immediate custody, orders for, 260C.178
  Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 626.558
  Quality assurance reviews, 626.556
  Transition to adulthood, 260C.452

Child protection teams, citizen review panel duties, delegated to, 256.01

Child protection workers
  Assault, 4th degree, 609.2231
  Background studies, 245C.03, 245C.04, 245C.10, 626.559
  Education and training, 626.559, 626.5591
  Monthly visits of caseworker, 260C.212
  Screening reports, 626.556
  Teams, citizen review panel, 256.01

Child support, see CHILD SUPPORT

Child welfare
  Generally, see CHILD WELFARE

Targeted case management, 256B.094

Children, out-of-home placement, review, juvenile court, duties, 260C.201, 260C.202
  Children in emergency situations, 257.035
  Complaints, social workers, 148E.245

Concurrent permanency planning, 260C.223

Contributing to status, 260C.425

Corrections Department, duties, juvenile offenders, referral by, 242.19

Cost of care, to age 21, 260C.451

Definitions
  Juvenile Court Act, juvenile protection provisions, 260C.007
  School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995

Dependent or neglected children
  Adoption, 259.49
  Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.08

Developmentally disabled children, voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.08

Dispositions, see under JUVENILE COURTS

Drivers' licenses, eligibility, 171.04

Emergency removal hearings, 260C.178

Emotionally disturbed children
  Dispositions, 260C.201, 260D.11
  Petitions, 260C.141

Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.08

Enforcement of laws, Human Services Department, duties, 257.175

Foster care, see FOSTER CARE

Health care provider reports, 260C.193

Hearings
  Decision by court, time limits, 546.27

Juvenile court, see Hearings under JUVENILE COURTS

Independent living plans, transition to adulthood, 260C.452

Juvenile courts, generally, see JUVENILE COURTS

Juvenile offenders, Corrections Department, referrals, 242.19

Legal guardians, 317A.907

Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 626.558

Northstar program, see NORTHSTAR CARE FOR CHILDREN PROGRAM

Parents, identification and location, 260C.150

Placement, see Children in need of protection or services (CHIPs) under CHILD PLACEMENT

Public child welfare program, 393.07

Public school students, alternatives to suspension, 121A.575

Recovery of costs, 260C.446

Responsible social services agencies
  Permanency plan, 260D.08
  Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.08

School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995

Screening
  Child protection workers, 626.556
  Mental health, 245.4874

CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES (Cont'd)

Sexually exploited youth, defined, 260C.007

Social services agencies, duties
  Child custody transferred to, 260C.201, 260C.325, 260C.331
  Definitions, 260C.007
  Generally, 260C.157
  Juvenile offenders, 260C.201, 260C.331
  Parents, identification and location, 260C.150

Petitions by, emergency petitions, domestic child abuse, 260C.148

Statements by, out-of-court statements, admissibility, 260C.165

Targeted case management, 256F.10

Transition to adulthood, 260C.452

Transitional services plans, 260C.225

Voluntary foster care for treatment
  Administrative review, 260D.05
  Annual review of plan, 260D.08
  Best interests of child, 260D.06, 260D.07
  Child-placing agencies, 260D.06, 260D.07
  Definitions, 260D.02
  Generally, 260D.01 to 260D.12
  Guardians ad litem, 260D.06
  Judicial review, 260D.06 to 260D.01
  Jurisdiction, 260D.01
  Neglected or dependent children, 260D.09
  Orders, 260D.06
  Parental duties, 260D.01
  Permanency review hearings, 260D.07, 260D.09
  Rights of child, 260D.04, 260D.06
  Termination of agreements, 260D.10
  Transition to adulthood, 260D.14
  Trial home visits, 260D.12
  Voluntary foster care agreements, 260D.03

CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES

See DISABLED CHILDREN

CHILDREN'S BUREAU (U.S.)

Children's mental health services, see under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Duties, chair, responsibility, 4.045

Family services collaboratives, plans, 124D.23

Integrated children's mental health service system, design, proposals, 245.493

Members, generally, 4.045

CHILDREN'S CAMPS

See YOUTH CAMPS

CHILDREN'S HOMES

Generally, 317A.907

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

CHILDREN'S TRUST FUND FOR PREVENTION OF CHILD ABUSE

Advisory council, 119A.05

Appropriations from, 256E.22, 256E.27

Child welfare disparities grant program, 256E.28

Children's Trust Fund for the Prevention of Child Abuse Act, 256E.20 to 256E.27

Created, 256E.22

Definitions, 256E.21

Deposits to, 144.22, 256E.22, 256E.26

Disbursements, 256E.22, 256E.24, 256E.25

Funding consolidation, 119A.05

Investments, 256E.22

Matching funds, 256E.24
CHILDREN

CHILDREN’S TRUST FUND FOR PREVENTION OF CHILD ABUSE (Cont’d)
Special revenue account, 256E.22

CHIMNEYS
Fireplaces, manufactured homes, 327C.07
Ordinances, enforcement, 438.06

CHINCHILLA
Definitions, fur-bearing animals, 17.351

CHIPPENW COUNTY
Boundaries, 2.01
Development region, 462.385
Fort Renville, historic site, 138.662
Health provider cooperatives, see Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES
Ingeborg and Olaf Swenson Farmstead, historic place, 138.664
Judicial district, 2.722
Lac qui Parle Mission, historic site, 138.662
Lac qui Parle project lands, game refuge, 84.154
South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
State water trails, 85.32
Volunteer first responders, retention stipends, 69.022

CHIPPENW NATIONAL FOREST
Lands
Jurisdiction, 1.045
Sale of state lands to United States, 1.045, 92.30, 94.52 to 94.54
State lands in Conveyances, 92.32
Exchange, 92.31, 94.345, 129.03, 129.04
Executive Council, duties, 92.30, 92.31
Sale to United States, 92.30
Maintaining, United States land acquisition, 1.045
School districts in, land acquisition and exchange, 129.03, 129.04

CHIROPRACTORS
See PODIATRISTS

CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD
Administration, 148.03
Animal chiropractic training, 148.03
Appropriations to, administration, expenses, 148.07
Creating, 148.02
Data, see Chiropractic Examiners Board under GOVERNMENT DATA
Employees, 148.03
Establishing, 148.02
Examining and licensing board, 214.01
Executive director, retirement, 352D.02
Expenditures and revenues, 148.07
Fees, 148.03, 148.05
Fiscal year, 148.03, 214.08
Generally, 148.01 to 148.106
Health care workers information system, see under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Hearings, 148.04, 148.102
HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.17 to 214.25
Inspections, 214.24
Licensees, see CHIROPRACTORS
Meetings, 148.04
Members, 15.0591, 148.03, 148.04, 148.05
Officers, duties, 148.04
Public members, 148.031, 148.05
Reports given
Health care provider tax, 214.16
Immunity, 148.103
Licensees or applicants, lists of, 148.10
Requirements, generally, 214.07

Rulermaking authority
Continuing education, 148.031, 214.12
Generally, 148.05, 148.08
Infection control, standards for procedures, 214.24
Licenses, 148.03, 214.12
Reporting obligations, 148.102
Secretary, record keeping, duties, 148.04

CHIROPRACTORS
Accredited training, see Education and training under this topic
Acupuncture practice, licenses, exceptions, 147B.02
Addresses, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805
Advertising, 148.10
Animal chiropractors
Continuing education hours, 148.03
Education and training, 148.01, 148.032
Generally, 148.01
Registration, 148.01, 148.032, 148.108
Separate treatment room requirements, 148.035
Appeals, licenses, disciplinary action, 148.10
Attending health care professionals, chiropractors defined as, 62M.02
Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
Certificates and certification
Disabled persons, disability, 169.345
Professional certification of incapacity, 256D.02
Recording fees, district court, 357.021
Certified copies, medical records, tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
Chiropractic, defined, 148.01
Chiropractic colleges, 62J.692
Chiropractic devices, approval, 148.01
Chiropractic examinations, disability benefit applicants
Local Government Correctional Service Retirement Plan, 353.031
Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.113
Public employees police and fire fund, 353.031
Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.031
State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.10
Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.36
Teachers Retirement Association, 354.48
Chiropractic Examiners Board, see CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD
Clinical medical education programs, funding, 62J.692
Commitments
Licenses, suspension, 148.10
Reports of commitment, 148.102
Complaints, violations, filing, 148.102
Consent
Mental or physical examinations, 148.10
Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
Contested cases, delinquent taxes, 148.10
Continuing education
Animal chiropractic training, 148.033
Independent examiners, 148.09
License renewal requirements, 214.12
Workers’ compensation practice, 148.031
Contracts and agreements
Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
Veterans homes, services at, 198.065
Controlled substance diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214:33
Convictions, licenses, effect on, 364.09
Cosmetology, services excepted, 155A.34
Criminal sexual conduct, 148.10
Data, classification, 148.10
Definitions
Animal chiropractic diagnosis and treatment, 148.01
Chiropractic services authorized, 148.01
Healing arts registration, 146.01
Health Care Utilization Review Act, 62M.02
Professional firms, 319B.02
Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
Delinquent taxes, 148.10
Designation by, infection control practitioners, 144.4803
Directories, 214.071
Disciplinary action
Data collection violations, 214.16
Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 148.102
Generally, 148.10, 148.105
Health care provider tax violations, 214.16
Health professionals services program violations, 214.355
CHIROPRACTORS (Cont'd)
Disciplinary action (Cont'd)
HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program violations, 214.20 to 214.25
Reporting obligations, 148.102
Disclosure
Financial or economic interests, 144.6521
Patient privileges, waivers, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
Patient treatment records, 148.106
Peer review data, 148.106
Education and training
Animal chiropractic training, 148.01
Continuing education, 148.031, 148.09, 214.12
Generally, 62J.692
Eligible trainees, 62J.692
Examiners board, see CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD
Fees, licenses, 148.06, 148.07, 148.10
Financial or economic interests, disclosure, 144.6521
Fines
Disabled persons, certification of disability, fraud, 169.345
Employee injury reports, failure to file, 176.231
Generally, 148.105
License violations, 148.10, 148.105
Fraud
Disabled persons, certification of disability, 169.345
Insurance fraud, 214.106
Guards and conservators, appointment, suspension of license, 148.10
Health care providers, chiropractors defined as, 62Q.733, 176.011
Identity and identification, name tags, 144.6585
Immunity, 148.08, 148.103
Independent examiners, 148.09
Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
Insurance fraud, see under FRAUD
Interns, violations, exemptions, 148.105
Investigations
Cooperation, 148.104
Disciplinary action, 148.10
Immunity, 148.103
Lawsuits, network shadow contracting violations, 62Q.74
Liability
Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804
Licensed health professionals, chiropractors defined as, 144.4172, 144.4803
Licenses
Barber registration, exemption, 154.04
Criminal convictions, 364.09
Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552
Fees, 148.05 to 148.07, 148.10
Generally, 148.06, 148.10
Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
Practicing without, disciplinary action, 148.10, 148.105
Renewals, 148.07, 214.12, 214.24
Revocation or suspension, grounds, 148.10, 214.077, 214.32
Loans to, income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1703, 136A.1785
Malpractice
Disciplinary action, 148.10
Lawsuits, 145.682, 595.02
Medical malpractice insurance companies, reports, 148.102
Massage therapists, 471.709
Medical records
Access to data, see under MEDICAL RECORDS
Contents, 148.107
Personal records, disclosure, classification, 148.10
Memberships, Athletic Trainer's Advisory Council, 148.7805
Mental or physical examinations, of practitioners, 148.10

CHIROPRACTORS
Misconduct
Disciplinary action, 148.01, 148.10
Reports about, 148.102
Names, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805
Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
Peer review of services and fees, 148.106
Posting (notices), financial or economic interests, 144.6521
Practice of chiropractic, defined, 148.01
Prices, Health Department, duties, 144.699
Privileges and immunity, 148.08, 148.103
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40
Professionals, chiropractors defined as
Health care information, 145.61
Professional firms, 319B.02
Qualified professional, chiropractors defined as, 256J.08
Rebuttable presumptions, licensing, 148.10
Records and record keeping
Animal chiropractors, 148.01
Data, classification, 148.10
Medical records, see same under this topic
Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
Violations, disciplinary action, 148.10
Referrals by, financial or economic interest, 144.6521
Referrals to, athletic injuries, 148.7807
Regulated persons, chiropractors defined as, 214.16, 214.18
Reports given
Disability benefit applicants, examinations
Local Government Correctional Service Retirement Plan, 353.031
Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.113
Public employees police and fire fund, 353.031
Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.031
State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.10
Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.36
Teachers Retirement Association, 354.48
Employees, injuries, 176.231
Health threats to others, 144.4175
HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.19
Required reports, failure to give, disciplinary action, 148.10
Requirements, generally, 148.102
Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
Review by, health care utilization review certification, 62M.09
Right to practice, temporary suspension, 214.21
Scope of practice
Abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.145
Body art procedures, 146B.03
Services
Free or discounted services, 148.10
Health and accident insurance, policy provisions, 62A.03, 62A.15
Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
Public employees insurance program, coverage, 43A.316
Veterans homes, 198.065
Signatures, disability parking certificates, 169.345
Statements by, disabled persons, license plates, 168.021
Tax clearance certificates, 148.10
Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07
Testimony
Physician-patient privilege, 595.02
Tuberculosis carriers, 144.4809
Trainees, 62J.692
Unprofessional conduct, 148.01, 148.10
Veterans homes, services at, 198.065
Violations and penalties
Criminal sexual conduct, 148.10
Financial or economic interest, 144.6521
Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
Infection control, violations, 214.20
Referral violations, 144.6521
Waivers, patients, disclosure privileges, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
CHIROPRACTORS

CHIROPRACTORS (Cont’d)
Workers’ compensation practice
   Certification, procedures and standards, rulemaking, 176.83
   Change of chiropractor, rulemaking, 176.135, 176.83
   Continuing education, 148.031
   Selection, 176.83

CHISAGO COUNTY
Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
   Boundaries, 2.01
   Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
   Development region, 462.385
   Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
   Folsom House, historic site, 138.662
   Folin, common school districts, 123B.94, 123B.97
   Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
   Interstate State Park, 85.054
   Judicial district, 2.722
   Metropolitan Area Water Supply Policy Advisory Committee, 5.9
   Metropolitan health care delivery region, exclusion, 62J.04
   Taylors Falls, 138.73
   Taylors Falls Public Library, historic place, 138.664

CHISHOLM (CITY)
Airports and landing fields, 116R.04
   CHURCH OF CHRIST SCIENTIST
   See CHURCHWORKERS
   CHURCHWORKERS
   See RELIGIOUS WORKERS

CHLAMYDIA TRACHOMATIS
   See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

CHLORINE
   See also CHEMICALS
   Disinfectant, aquaticulture effluent, 17.4991
   Plant food, chlorine defined as, 18C.531

CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS
   Chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) products
   Appliance dealers, training and certification, 116.735
   Applicability to new chemicals, Montreal treaty, effective date, 325E.38
   Definitions, 116.70
   Generally, 116.731
   Major appliances, recycling, 115A.9561
   Medical devices, exemption, 116.733
   Motor vehicle coolants, 325E.38
   Noise horns, 325E.38
   Packaging, policy of legislature, 116.734
   Party streamers on sale, 325E.38
   Pressurized containers containing, 116.39
   Prohibited sales, 325E.38
   Solvents, 325E.38
   Environmental covenants, 114E.05
   Generally, 116.70
   Pollution prevention activities, reports about, 115A.121

CHOSES IN ACTION
   See also CHATEL MORTGAGES
   Assignments, writing, statute of frauds, 513.03
   Industrial loan and thrift companies, discounting and purchasing, 53.04

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE
   See CHURCH OF CHRIST SCIENTIST

CHRISTMAS TREES
   See DECORATIVE TREES

CHROMIUM
   See MINERALS

CHRONTICALLY ILL PERSONS
Activities of daily living (ADLS)
   Evaluation, long-term care insurance, 62S.02
   Long-term care insurance, see LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
   Chronically ill children, medical assistance, home and community-based services waivers, 256B.49
   Cognitive impairment, 62S.01, 62S.02
   Definitions
   Long-term care insurance policies, 62S.01, 62S.268
   Restroom Access Act, 325E.60
   Disability Linkage line, 256B.0911, 256B.439
   Evaluation of, 62S.02
   Health care, pay-for-performance system, 256.01
   Health care homes, 62U.03, 256B.0751 to 256B.0753
   Health homes, 256B.0757
   Insurance, health and accident
   Change in health plans or providers, continuity of care, rights, 62Q.56
   Referrals, procedures, 62Q.58
   Long-term care consultation services, see LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
   Long-term care insurance, see LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
   Medical assistance
   Disease management program, 256B.075
   Health care homes, 62U.03, 256B.0751 to 256B.0753
   Health homes, 256B.0757
   Home and community-based services waivers, 144.0724, 256B.49
   Policy of state, long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
   Medication therapy management services, 62Q.676
   MFIP participants, employment and training services programs, 256.361
   Policy of state, long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
   Restroom access in retail establishments, 325E.60
   Subacute care, waivers, 144.6505
   Viatical settlements, 60A.957 to 60A.9585
   Waivers, home and community-based services, 256B.49
   Work, empower, and encourage independence demonstration program, 256B.021

CHUBS
   Generally, 97A.015
   Lake Superior, 97C.835

CHURCH OF CHRIST SCIENTIST
   Medicine, practice of, exemptions, 147.09
   Nursing homes, 144A.61
   Podiatric medicine, unlawful practice, exemptions, 153.18
   Sanitariums, rulemaking, exceptions, 144.572
   Spiritist association, 144.572
   Treatment
   Sanitariums, rulemaking, exceptions, 144.572
   Generally, 144.572

CHURCH WORKERS
   See RELIGIOUS WORKERS

CHURCHES
   See also RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
   See also RELIGIOUS SCHOOLS
   See also RELIGIOUS WORKERS
   Advertising, outdoors
   Definitions, 173.02
   Placement, 173.08
   American Indian Church, 152.02, 517.18, 609.685
   Buildings and grounds
   Arson, 609.5631
   Religious corporations, 315.04, 315.05, 315.14
   Religious facilities, 66A.08, 66A.26
   Church of Christ Scientist, 147.09, 153.18, 176.135
   Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
   Commercial generators, churches defined as, 297H.01

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CHURCHES (Cont'd)

Constitution, trustees, election or designation, 315.01, 315.02
Contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
Country churches, insurance, 66A.08, 66A.26
Custom and usage, trustees, election or designation, 315.01, 315.02
Definitions, solid waste management taxes, 297F.01
Dioceses, subdivision, effect on religious corporations, 315.15
Episcopal church, see EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Historic places, Zion Lutheran Church and Cemetery, 138.664
Incorporation, see Churches (corporations) under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
Insurance, 67A.14
Liability, sexually explicit materials, 617.295
Locations, school buildings, use, 123B.51
Ministers, see Clergy under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
Movies, licenses, exemption, 326.526
Mutual property insurance associations, 66A.311
Native American Church, 152.02, 517.18, 609.685
Pews
Possession rights of members, 315.22
Personal property taxes
Delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 272.21, 277.20
Exemptions, 272.02, 272.05
Properties
Deeds of, recording, 507.28
Generally, 550.37
Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
Possession rights of members, 315.22
Property taxes, exemption, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 272.05
Protestant Episcopal church, see EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Real property owned by, homestead classification, property undergoing renovation, 273.124
Religious facilities, see RELIGIOUS FACILITIES
Rules, trustees, election or designation, 315.01, 315.02
Sanitariums, rulemaking, exceptions, 144.572
Service club and religious notices, outdoor advertising, 173.02, 173.08
Slips (seating), deeds of, recording, 507.28
Society of friends, marriage, solemnization, 517.18
Solicitation of charitable funds, see under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Specific service signs, highways, 160.292 to 160.296
Support of, or attendance at, not compelled, Const. art 1 s 16
Worshippers, see under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

CIDER
Definitions
Liquor taxes, 297G.01
Nonalcoholic beverages, 34.01
Liquor taxes, amount, 297G.03
Soft drinks, cider defined as, 34.01

CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
See also CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
Abatement, monetary penalties, 297F.19
Annual price survey, 297F.25
Cigarette sales taxes, 297F.25
Generally, 297F.02
Amount due, cigarettes, based on stamps purchased during reporting period, 297F.08
Appeals to Tax Court, 297F.23
Assessments
Additional assessments, interest, 297F.18
Deficiency assessments, 297F.09
Generally, 297F.17
Procedure for, 270C.56
Recovery, general rule, 297F.19
Attorney fees, payment by Revenue Department, 297F.02
Audits and examinations, 297F.15
Collection
Bankruptcy, suspension of time, 297F.17
Cigarette distributor fees, 325D.415
Consumers, 297F.09

CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES (Cont'd)
Collection (Cont'd)
Indian retailers, sales to nonqualified buyers, 297F.07
Monetary penalties, 297F.19
Not a bar to prosecution, 297F.19
Out-of-state retailers, 325E.781
Violations and penalties, 297F.20
Complaints
Contraband or vehicles used in violations of law, 297F.21
Incorporation, see Churches (corporations) under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
Conflict of laws, Management and Budget Department regulations, superseded, 297F.08
Consumer use taxes, 297F.25
Contraband, 297F.21
Credits, 297F.14
Defeat, monetary penalties, 297F.19
Definitions
Contraband, 297F.21
Generally, 297F.01
Delinquent taxes, border city development zones, tax incentives, 469.1733
Delivery sales, 325F.781
Enforcement of law, 297F.02
Entities subject to tax, governmental entities engaged in purchase or sale of cigarettes or tobacco products, 297F.05
Evasion, monetary penalties, 297F.19
Evidence, 297F.17
Exemptions, 297A.67, 297F.06
Extensions
Interest, 297F.18
Payment, due date, 297F.09
Returns, filing, 297F.09
Written agreements, 297F.17
Federal tax changes, notice to Revenue Department, 297F.17
Generally, 297F.01 to 297F.25
Hearings
Consumers, 297F.09
Revenue Department, powers, 297F.02
Imposition of tax, 297F.05, 297F.25
Indictments, criminal offenses, statutes of limitations, 297F.20
Informational reports, 297F.11, 297F.12, 297F.20
Injunctions, distributors, noncompliance with law, 297F.02
Interest
Consumers, 297F.09
Generally, 297F.18
Law suits, 297F.19
Payment of, 297F.09, 297F.10
Personal debt, 297F.05
Investigations, Revenue Department, duties and powers, 297F.02
Judgments, interest, 297F.18
Law suits
Civil actions, recovery of interest and penalties, 297F.19
Contraband or vehicles used in violations of law, 297F.21
Refund claims, false or fraudulent, 297F.17
Returns, 297F.17
Statutes of limitations, 297F.17
Tax liability, right of contribution, 270C.56
Liens, payment after sale of contraband or vehicles used in violations, 297F.21
Mosquito research funding, contingency, 144.95
Offsets against, 297F.14
Orders, appeals, 297F.23
Overpayment, 297F.14
Payment
Cigarette sales taxes, 297F.25
Cigarette stamps as evidence, 297F.08
Generally, 297F.09
Indian retailers, sales to nonqualified buyers, 297F.07
Late payments, interest, 297F.18
Violations and penalties, 297F.19, 297F.20
Penalties (monetary)
Consumers, 297F.09
CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

Penalties (monetary) (Cont'd)
Generally, 297F.19
Interest, 297F.18
Payment of, 297F.10, 297F.19
Personal debt, 297F.05
Rate, 297F.18

Protests, consumers, 297F.09
Rates, 297F.05
Refunds
Bad debts, 297F.17
Cigarette stamp refunds, uncanceled stamps, 297F.08
Claims, 297F.17
Erroneous refunds, 297F.18
Generally, 297F.14
Reports about
Informational reports, 297F.11, 297F.12, 297F.20
Out-of-state retailers, 297F.09
Returns
Cigarette sales taxes, 297F.25
Filing, 297F.09, 297F.17
Filing violations, false statements, or fraud, 297F.17, 297F.19, 297F.20
Generally, 297F.09
Omission in excess of 25 percent, assessments, lawsuits, 297F.17
Revenues, depositing, 297F.10, 297F.25
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
Statutes of limitations
Generally, 297F.17
Indictments or complaints, criminal offenses, 297F.20

Tax liability
Buyers or possessors of unstamped or untaxed goods, 297F.07
Claims for refunds, 297C.56
Distributors of free cigarette packages, 297F.05
Governmental entities engaged in purchase or sale of cigarettes or tobacco products, 297F.05
Indian retailers, sales to nonqualified buyers, violations, 297F.07
Lawsuits, right of contribution, 297C.56
Liability exceeding 120,000 dollars, accelerated payments, 297F.09
Personal debt, 297F.05
Personal liability, 297C.56
Tax notices, 297F.17
Tax stamps, see Stamps and stamping under CIGARETTES
Taxpayers, 297F.17
Use tax
Generally, 297F.06
Tobacco products, 297F.05, 297F.06
Violations and penalties
Criminal penalties additional to civil penalties, 297F.20
Distributors, noncompliance, injunctions, violations, 297F.02
Payment violations, penalties, 297F.19, 297F.20
Refund claims, false or fraudulent, assessments, lawsuits, 297F.17
Reports, filing violations, penalties, 297F.19, 297F.20
Retailers, Indian tribes, seizure of stock, 297F.07
Returns, filing violations, false statements, or fraud, 297F.17, 297F.19, 297F.20
Violations, generally, 297F.20
Writing, extension agreements, 297F.17

CIGARETTES

Advertising
Unfair cigarette sales, 325D.30 to 325D.421
Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
Auctions, 297F.21
Cigarette papers and wrappers
Possession, inmates, 243.555
Sales, 461.12 to 461.19
Use, inmates, 243.555
Clean Indoor Air Act, see under SMOKING

CIGARETTES (Cont'd)
Confiscation
Generally, 297F.21
Unstamped or untaxed goods, 297F.08, 297F.21
Consumer use taxes, 297F.25
Consumers
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, monthly use returns and reports, 297F.09, 297F.11
Delivery sales, 325F.781
Presumptions, 297F.20
Ultimate consumers, 297F.13
Contested cases, license suspension, revocation, or denial, 297F.04
Contraband
Delivery sales violations, 325F.781
Generally, 297F.21
Sales to unqualified purchasers, 297F.07
Conviction, smuggling or selling or receiving stolen goods, 297F.04
Dealers, violations and penalties, fire safety, 299F.854
Definitions
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
Unfair cigarette sales, 325D.32
Delivery sales and services, generally, 325F.781
 Destruction, unstamped goods, 297F.21
Distributors
Delivery sales, 325F.781
Fees, 325D.415
Generally, 297F.08
Injunctions, 297F.02
Inventories, 297F.15
Invoices, duties, 297F.13
Licenses, 325D.33, 325D.415
Nonresident distributors, quantities shipped or transported into state, 297F.09
Notice received, 297F.04
Payments by, 297F.03, 297F.08
Records and record keeping, 297F.07, 297F.11, 297F.13
Reports given, 297F.11
Sales, see same under this topic
Service of process on, 297F.04
Transfer of goods between, contraband exception, 297F.21
Unfair cigarette sales, 325D.30 to 325D.421
Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
Electronic cigarettes
Packaging, 461.20
Sales
Kiosk sales, 461.21
Licensing, 461.12
Ordinances, 461.19
Self-service, 461.18
Schools, prohibition in, 144.4165
Use, defined as smoking, 144.414
Fees, nonsettlement cigarettes, 297F.24
Filters, depositing on highways, 169.42, 169.421
Fire safety
Certificates and certification, 299F.852, 299F.854
Definitions, 299F.850
Inspections, 299F.855, 299F.856
Labels and marks, 299F.853
Local governments, regulation, 299F.859
Packaging, 299F.853
Reduced cigarette ignition propensity account, 299F.857
Rules about, 299F.855
Sale outside Minnesota, 299F.858
Tests and testing, 299F.851, 299F.852
Violations and penalties, fines, 299F.854
Forfeiture, 297F.21, 325F.781
Free sample packages, distributors, tax liability, 297F.05
Importers
Imports violating federal law, defined as contraband, 297F.21
Reports given, 297F.11
Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CIGARETTES (Cont'd)

Injunctions, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, noncompliance, 297F.02

Inspections
Generally, 297F.11, 297F.13
Vending devices, access denied, confiscation as contraband, 297F.21

Inventories
Affixed and unaffixed stamps, 297F.13
Contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, 297F.21
Generally, 297F.15

Investigations, stamps, replacements, 297F.08

Invoices
Cost justification, 325D.39
Defined, 297F.01
False or fraudulent invoices, criminal penalties, 297F.20
Generally, 297F.13
Packages without invoices, defined as contraband, 297F.21
Sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07

Licenses
Distributors, 325D.415
Generally, 297F.03, 297F.04
Licensing period, 297F.01, 297F.03
Selling without license, 297F.03, 297F.21
Suspension, revocation, or refusal to issue or renew, 297F.03
Lighters, butane, 609.5633, 609.684

Managers
Definitions, 297F.01
Informational reports, 297F.11
Violations and penalties, fire safety, 299F.854

Nonsettlement cigarettes, fees, 297F.24

Packages
Contraband, 297F.21
Electronic cigarettes, 461.20
Fire safety, 299F.853
Free samples, distribution, tax liability, 297F.05
Inspections, 297F.13
Stamps and stamping, see same under this topic
Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
Unstamped packages, 297F.20, 297F.21

Places of business
Inspections, 297F.13
License applications, 297F.03
Unstamped packages, presumption of illegal possession, exception, 297F.20

Possession
Children, 609.685
Inmates, 243.355
Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
Unstamped packages, 297F.20

Presumptions
Generally, 297F.21
Unstamped packages, illegal possession, 297F.20

Prices
Presumed legal prices, publication, 325D.371
Unfair pricing, 325D.30 to 325D.42
Weighted average retail price, 297F.01
Promotional distribution, 325F.76, 325F.77
Records and record keeping
Generally, 297F.13
Inspections, Revenue Department, 297F.11, 297F.13
Invoices, 297F.07, 297F.13

Reports about
Cigarette and tobacco products tax informational reports, 297F.11
Interstate shipments, 297F.08
Out-of-state retailers, 297F.09
Retail outlets, 297F.01, 297F.13

Retailers
Delivery sales, 325F.781
Invoices, duties, 297F.13
Out-of-state retailers, 297F.01, 297F.031, 325F.781
Payments by, sales taxes, 297F.25

CIGARETTES (Cont'd)

Retailers (Cont'd)
Purchases from unlicensed sellers, criminal penalties, 297F.20
Records and record keeping, 297F.07, 297F.11, 297F.13
Sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07
Unfair Cigarette Sales Act, 325D.31 to 325D.42
Unfair sales, 325D.30 to 325D.44
Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421

Sales
Blind persons, exemption from license fee, 461.15
Delivery sales, 325F.781
Fire safety testing, 299F.851 to 299F.859
Generally, see Sales under TOBACCO PRODUCTS
Income and franchise taxes, 296.191
Indian tribes, 297F.07
Invoices, see same under this topic
Kiosk sales, 461.21
Licenses, see same under this topic
Local governments, license fees, 461.12 to 461.19
Quantities, cigarette and tobacco products tax monthly returns, 297F.09
Records, 297F.13, 325D.39
Sale outside Minnesota, 299F.858
Sales to children, 297A.07, 609.685
Tax-free sales, oceangoing vessels, 297F.06
Unfair Cigarette Sales Act, 325D.31 to 325D.42
Unfair sales, 325D.30 to 325D.42
Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
Unlicensed sales, 297C.721, 297F.03, 297F.24
Sales and use tax permits, revocation, 270C.722, 297F.05

Sales and use taxes
Exemption, 297F.25
Generally, 297F.25

Shipments
Common carriers, informational reports, inspection of records, 297F.11
Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
Untaxed or unstamped stock, sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07

Warehouse records, 297F.13

Smuggling, see SMOKING

Smuggling, conviction for, licenses, refusal to issue or renew, 297F.04

Stamps and stamping
Alteration, 297F.20
Contraband, 297F.07, 297F.21
Counterfeiting, 297F.20
Forgery, 297F.20
Generally, 297F.08
Health impact fee, 299F.853
Incomplete stamps defined as contraband, 297F.21
Indian stamps, sales violations, 297F.20, 297F.21
Inventories, affixed and unaffixed stamps, 297F.13
Legibility, 297F.08, 297F.21
Meters, removal for unfair cigarette sales, 325D.33
Records, 297F.13
Sales tax stamp, 297F.25
Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
Unstamped packages, 297F.20, 297F.21

Vending machines or devices, 297F.13, 325E.07

Stock in trade
Separate inventory, stock acquired for retail sale, 297F.13
Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421

Stolen goods, selling or receiving, conviction for, 297F.04

Subpoenas
Definitions, 297F.01, 325D.01, 325D.32
Invoices, duties, 297F.13
Licenses, see same under this topic
Notice received, license suspension, revocation, or denial, 297F.04
Payments by, 297F.03, 297F.25
Purchases from unlicensed sellers, criminal penalties, 297F.20
Records and record keeping, 297F.07, 297F.11, 297F.13
CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

CIGARETTES (Cont’d)

Subjobbers (Cont’d)

Sales by, unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01
Service of process on, license suspension, revocation, or denial, 297F.04

Taxes

Generally, see CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

Stamps and stamping, see same under this topic

Transportation

Interstate commerce, contraband exception, 297F.21
Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421

Unfair cigarette sales

Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
Unfair cigarette sales act, 325D.31 to 325D.42

Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421

Violations, 325D.30, 325D.33, 325D.34
Rebates or concessions, 325D.33
Sales below cost, 325D.30, 325D.33, 325D.34
Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
Violations, 325D.33, 325D.421
Unfair Cigarette Sales Act, 325D.31 to 325D.42

Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421

Use

Inmates, 243.555
Use taxes, see CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

Vending machines or devices, 297F.13, 297F.21, 325E.07

Violations and penalties

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, see Violations and penalties under CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

Delivery sales violations, 325F.781
Filters, depositing on highways, 169.42, 169.421
Fire safety, 299F.854
Generally, 297F.20

License cancellation, suspension, revocation, or refusal to issue or renew, 297F.04, 297F.13, 297F.20, 609B.153

Sales violations

Sales below cost, 325D.30, 325D.33, 325D.34
Sales to minors, 325E.07
Selling without license illegal, 297F.03
Stolen goods, 297F.04

Stamps, 297F.08, 297F.20
Unlawful trade practices, violations, 325D.421
Unstamped packages, possessing, receiving, or transporting, criminal penalties, 297F.20

Vending machines or devices, 325E.07

Wholesalers, compliance violations, revocation of permission to stock untaxed or un stamped goods, 297F.07

Warehouses

Deliveries and shipments, 297F.13, 297F.21

Unstamped packages, presumption of illegal possession, exception, 297F.20

Wholesalers

Exclusions, 325D.33
Generally, 325D.32
Sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07

CIGARS

Cigarette vending machines, 297F.13, 297F.21, 325E.07
Clean Indoor Air Act, see under SMOKING

Definitions, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01

Delivery sales, see TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Possession, children, 609.685

CIGARS (Cont’d)

Premium cigars, 297F.01, 297F.05
Promotional distribution, 325F.76, 325F.77
Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
Sales to children, criminal penalties, 609.685
Smoking, see SMOKING

Taxes, see CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

Tobacco products, cigars defined as, 297F.01

CIRCULARS

Transportation

Motor carrier certification, exemption, 221.025
Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
Vehicle identification, 221.031

CIRCUSES

Acrobatic exhibitions, nets, failure to use, 624.64
Carnivals, see CARNIVALS
Defended, licensing requirements, 437.10
Food, licensing, 28A.065

Licenses

County boards, duties regarding, 375.40, 375.42
Failure to obtain, town regulations regarding, 366.017
Food, 28A.065

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
Statutory cities, 412.221
Towns, 366.01, 437.07 to 437.09
Violations, 375.41

Metropolitan area towns, licensing procedures, 368.01
Motor vehicles, 168.183

Permits, towns

Prohibited near fourth class cities, 437.07
Requirements, 437.09
Void when prohibited, 437.08

Public assembly tents, see PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS
Seasonal employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23

Skunks, import, export, or acquisition, 145.365

Wildlife exhibition permits, exemption, 97A.041

CISCOES

Bait, used as, 97C.341, 97C.342
Generally, 97A.015
Lake Superior, 97C.835
Netting, 97A.451, 97C.342, 97C.805

Sales

Bait, disease-free water certification, 97C.342
Generally, 97C.391
Netted fish, 97C.805

Seasons, 97C.805
Taking, 97C.342, 97C.805

CITATIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF LAW

Authority to issue, 299D.06, 626.862

Conservation officers, 84.0285, 92.70, 116.073

Domestic abuse, 629.72

Food, see Violations and penalties under FOOD

Game and fish violations, nonresidents, 97A.045

Meat and poultry inspection, see Violations and penalties under MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Natural Resources Department employees, powers, 84.0835

Petroleum products, nonconformance, 239.75

Poultry, see Violations and penalties under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Proof of insurance, failure to provide, 169.797

Racial profiling, 626.8471

Solid waste disposal, 116.073

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 116.073

Traffic tickets, see TRAFFIC TICKETS

Underground storage tanks, 116.073

Vapor recovery equipment, failure to install, 116.073

CITIES

See also CITY COUNCILS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, 471.195

Abandoned scrap metal, 168B.09, 168B.10

Abandoned vehicles, see under MOTOR VEHICLES

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CITIES (Cont'd)

Accounting and bookkeeping

Audits and examinations, see same under this topic
Cash basis, Iron Range cities, 471.75
City and town accounting systems (CTAS) software, 6.475
Fees, zoning ordinances, amendment, 462.353
Financial management information services, 123.A.23
Property taxes, collection and distribution, 276.12
Reports, filing, 6.50
Solid waste management fees collected, 115.A.929
Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, 477.A.017

Acquisition of surplus highway property, 161.41
Administrative code, statutory cities, optional plan B, 412.671
Administrative rules
Amendments or repeals, resolutions, 14.091
Compliance costs, 14.127
Admissions taxes, racetracks, 240.15
Adoption of state statutes or rules by reference, 471.62
Adult entertainment establishments, regulation, 617.242
Advertising devices, 173.08
Affordable housing developments, 462.355, 462.358
Agents
Defined as brokers, 118.A.04
Transportation Department
Agent for receipt and disbursement of funds, designation, 174.04
Airports and landing fields, federal aid, 360.016, 360.0161
Streets or highways, 161.38
Transportation construction, federal aid, 161.39
Agricultural chemicals, corrective actions, 18.D.105
Agricultural land preservation programs
Generally, 40.A.01 to 40.A.19, 375.471
Metropolitan agricultural preserves, see METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
Agricultural machinery and equipment, operation on highways, 169.72
Agricultural processing facilities, property tax exemption, revocation, 469.1811
Agricultural resource loan guarantee program, 41.A.036
Air navigation facilities, see AIR NAVIGATION FACILITIES
Air travel accounts, 471.91
Airport authorities, 360.0425 to 360.0427
Airport building revenue certificate funds, 360.038, 360.039, 360.042, 360.68 to 360.70
Airports and landing fields, see Municipal airports under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
Alcoholic beverages
Border cities, 340.A.507
Bottle clubs, permits, 340.A.414
Definitions, 340.A.101
Licenses
Annexed or consolidated area, 340.A.413
Fees, 340.A.26, 340.A.408
First class cities, inactive license renewal, 340.A.412
Home rule charter provisions, 410.121
Limits, 340.A.26, 340.A.413
Local restrictions, 340.A.509
Municipal liquor stores, see under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Off-sale licenses, 340.A.405
On-sale licenses, 340.A.404
Patrol limits, 410.04
Referendum, see Cities under REFERENDUM
Restrictions, 340.A.412, 340.A.413
Small cities, 340.A.406
Sunday sale, 340.A.26, 340.A.504
Temporary or revocation, 340.A.415
Suspension or revocation, 340.A.415
Temporary licenses, 340.A.404
3.2 percent malt liquor, 340.A.403, 340.A.404

All-terrain vehicles
City property, exemption from registration fee, 84.922
Definitions, 84.92
Operation, regulation within city, 84.928

CITIES (Cont'd)

All-terrain vehicles (Cont'd)

Use on designated roadways, 169.045
Alternative dispute resolution, 494.04
Amateur Sports Commission, 240.A.201, 240A.07
Amusement services
Generally, 471.476
License applications, 144.E.11
Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
Regulation, standards, 144.E.16
Amusement machines, licenses, 449.15
Animal control
Dangerous dogs, registration, 347.51
Disposition of seized animals, 347.541
Dog licensing, 347.08
Regulated animals, notice and registration of possession, 346.155
Annexation of territory, see Cities under ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY
Appeal and equalization boards, see APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
Appropriations to
Community resources programs, 466.A.05
County cooperative extension work, 38.345
Energy audits, 216.C.34
State aid, see same under this topic
Area redevelopment agencies, 469.109 to 469.123
Armories, 193.23, 193.38
Arrested persons
Detention in county jail, 642.06
Return transportation, 629.404
Artistic activities, 471.941
Arts Board, grants by, 129.D.05
Assessments
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Tax assessments, see TAX ASSESSMENTS
Assessors, see CITY ASSESSORS
Assigned service areas, see under POWER COMPANIES
Association of Metropolitan Municipalities, see ASSOCIATION OF METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITIES
Attorney general, services and fees, 8.15
Attorneys, see CITY ATTORNEYS
Attorneys hired by, 270C.721
Auctioneers, additional licenses, 330.025
Auctions, see AUCTIONS
Audits and examinations
Accounting and reporting standards, compliance, 6.65
Audit threshold, 412.02, 412.591
Certified public accountants may perform, 6.55, 6.66
Cities larger than 2,500, 471.697
Cities smaller than 2,500, 471.698
Contested, 6.59
Costs, 6.54, 6.56, 6.57, 6.59
Data, classification, 13.392
Enforcement of reporting requirements, 471.699
Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.49, 6.50, 6.67
Forms, 471.697 to 471.6985
Investments, 118.A.07
Municipal liquor stores, 471.6985
Petition for audit, 6.54
Postaudits, 6.62
Proceeds, 6.65
Public accountants, 6.64
Public accountants may perform, 6.55
Reports, filing, 6.47, 6.50
Resolution for examination, 6.55
Scope, 6.65
State auditor
Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
Certification of amounts due, 6.60
Definitions, 6.465
Duties, 6.49, 6.50, 6.54, 6.55, 6.68
State contracts, 16C.05
Statutory cities, 412.151, 412.591

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CITIES

CITIES (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations (Cont'd)

Traffic violations, fines, 169.999

Authorities, city councils defined as, 473H.02

Authorization, 429.031

Awards and trophies, public recreation programs, 471.15

Ballot boxes, duties, 204C.08

Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.10, 449.13

Bankruptcy, petitions, authority to file, 471.831

Barbershops, hours of business, 154.26

Bicycle events, 169.222

Bicycle ways, 160.263

Bids, see City contracts under BIDS

Biennial reports, distribution, 471.68

Bills, prompt payment, 471.425

Bottle clubs, permits, 340A.414

Board of directors, city councils defined as, 306.87

Books of accounts, 306.20

Bonded indebtedness, see Cities under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

Board of equalization, 306.39

Boundaries

Boundary adjustment plans, community-based comprehensive municipal plans, 462.535

Changes

Annexation of territory, see Cities under ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY

Consolidation of territory, see Cities under CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY

Fences on, 344.20

Municipal state-aid streets, locating on, 162.09

Rustic roads, 160.83

Toll bridges beyond corporate limits, 441.47

Boundary commissions, 465.79

Bridges (structures), see CITY BRIDGES

Budgets

City councils, duties, 6.745

Generally, 275.065

Reports received, 412.651

Requests, submission to Management and Budget Department, 16A.46

Summary budget statements, 471.6965

Summary data, 6.745

Building Code, see State Building Code under this topic

Building line easements, 463.01, 463.04

Building movers, 221.81

Building permits, 15.41, 326B.148

Buildings

Alcoholic beverages, serving at, 340A.404

District conventions, use, 202A.192

Electronic cigarettes, prohibition, 144.414

Hazardous buildings, condemnation, see HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS

Municipal auditoriums, 374.21

Polling places, use, 204B.16

Precinct caucuses, use, 202A.192

Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27

Business development loans, sale, 465.78

Businesses, closing, ordinance violations, 415.17

Bylaws

Codification and publication, 415.02

Evidence of, 599.13

Cable communications systems, see CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Cable television systems, maintenance, rights, 222.37

CITIES (Cont'd)

Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073

Cemeteries

Abandoned, improvement and maintenance, 306.246

Appropriations to, 471.84

Board of directors, city councils defined as, 306.87

Established before 1870, statutory cities, 306.06

Land, transfers, 306.02, 306.025

Maintenance agreements, 471.24

Permanent care and improvement funds, establishment, 306.41

Reports received, 306.52

Census

Classification changes, 410.01

Generally, 162.08, 162.09

Populations less than 5,000 and municipal state-aid streets, 162.09

Separation census, 414.01

Certificates of indebtedness, see Cities under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

Certified copies, required documents, 462.36

Chambers of commerce, see CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

Charges, defined, statutory construction, 645.44

Charter cities, see HOME rule charter cities under this topic

Charter commissions

Amendments, duties regarding, 410.12

Expenses, 410.06

Generally, 410.05

Legislature, duties, generally, Const. art 12 s 5

Members

Compensation and salaries, 410.06

Defined as public employees, 609.415

Generally, 410.05

Ramsey County, 383A.551 to 383A.556

Charters, see HOME rule charters under this topic

Child care facilities, 465.73

Child support enforcement, access, 256.978

Children's mental health service system, 245.4932

City bridges and dams, costs, 163.04

City clerks, see CITY CLERKS

City comptrollers, see CITY COMPTROLLERS

City councils, see CITY COUNCILS

City development districts, see CITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

City halls, 465.73

City hospitals, see CITY HOSPITALS

City housing plan

Contents, 462C.03, 462C.05

Housing development projects, 469.0171

Housing programs, see same under this topic

Mortgage credit certificate program, 462C.11

City managers, see CITY MANAGERS

City officers and employees, see CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Civil service

Classified employees, making exclusions, 44.03

Establishing, 44.02, 44.03

Personnel board expenses, authorizing, 44.04, 44.12

Claims against

Auditing by board, duties, 471.40

Contracts with city council members, 471.89

Declaration, 471.38, 471.391

False claims, 471.392

Payment of unremitted or verified claims, 471.41

Workers' compensation awards, 176.531

Claims against the state

Claims under agreement with Transportation Department, 16A.41

Immunity, extension of state immunity to local governments, 466.03

Classification

Changes after census, 410.01

Defined, 410.015

Clean water partnership loans, 103F.725, 103F.745
CITIES (Cont’d)

Clean water revolving fund, 446A.07
Clerks, see CITY CLERKS
Collector motor vehicles, outdoor storage, 168.10
Commercial-industrial property, vacant, loss of disparity reduction credit, 273.1321
Community real property, rehabilitation and preservation loans, 469.184
Community-based comprehensive municipal plans, 462.3535
Community corrections facilities, 401.05
Community corrections programs, see COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
Community disaster loans, 12.301
Community dispute resolution programs, 494.04
Community energy councils, 216C.381
Community health services, standards, 145A.11
Community health boards, see COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS
Community identification signs, placement, 173.08
Community-law enforcement relationships, activities fostering, National Night Out, other events, 471.198
Community mental health centers, boards, 245.62, 245.66
Community residential services, see under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
Community revitalization program policy boards, 469.1831
Community services development grants, 256.9754
Commuter Rail Corridor Coordinating Committee, 174.86
Commercial zones, establishment, 173.16
Commercial-industrial property, vacant, loss of disparity reduction credit, 273.1321
Common interest community conversions, 515B.1-106
Commercial zones, establishment, 173.16
Common interest community conversions, 515B.1-106
Community corrections programs, see COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
Commonwealth of a city, see CITY CORPORATION
Commonwealth of the United States, see UNITED STATES
Commonwealth real property, rehabilitation and preservation loans, 469.184
Commonwealth real property, rehabilitation and preservation loans, 469.184
Community health services, standards, 145A.11
Community services development grants, 256.9754
Community corrections facilities, 401.05
Community corrections programs, see COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
Community disaster loans, 12.301
Community dispute resolution programs, 494.04
Community energy councils, 216C.381
Community health boards, see COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS
Community health services, standards, 145A.11
Community identification signs, placement, 173.08
Community-law enforcement relationships, activities fostering, National Night Out, other events, 471.198
Community mental health centers, boards, 245.62, 245.66
Community residential services, see under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
Community revitalization program policy boards, 469.1831
Community services development grants, 256.9754
Commuter Rail Corridor Coordinating Committee, 174.86
Commuter van programs, 174.27
Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH
Composting, grants for, 115A.565
Comprehensive land use plan, 462.353
Comprehensive municipal plans, see COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
Comprehensive performance measurement program, 6.91
Comprehensive water plans, 103B.315
Comptrollers, see CITY COMPTROLLERS
Computer systems, data, comparison, 13B.01 to 13B.05
Condemnation, see Eminent domain under this topic
Conflict of interest, 412.311, 471.87 to 471.89
Condemnation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65
Consolidation of territory, see Cities under CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY
Construction contracts, 15.411, 453.59, 453A.09, 574.38
Construction reports, public improvements, 429.041
Continuation during disasters, 1.27
Continuing debt in anticipation of collection of taxes levied, 471.69
Contracts and agreements
Advertisements for bids, 429.041, 469.015, 471.345
Best value RFPs, 429.041, 469.015, 471.345
City managers, powers, 412.691
Conflict of interest, 412.311, 471.87 to 471.89
Construction contracts, 15.411, 453.59, 453A.09, 574.38
Contractors, 6.551, 574.05 to 574.10
Courthouse and city hall buildings, 374.13
Discrimination prohibited, 181.59
District court bailiffs, 484.92
Indebtedness contracted in excess of revenue, Iron Range cities, 471.75, 471.78
Lawsuits about, 562.01 to 562.05
Noncompetitive bidding, 471.36
Payment requiring excess property tax levies, 275.27
Repurchase agreements, see Funds and accounts under this topic
Reverse auctions, 471.345
State patrol, services, 169.999
Statutory cities, city council duties, 412.221
CITIES (Cont’d)

Contracts and agreements (Cont’d)

Vetern-owned small businesses, 471.3457
Contracts for road construction, 160.08, 169.305
Controlled substances, crimes committed in public, school, and public housing zones, 152.029
Convention centers, local lodging tax revenues, use, 469.190
Conveyances
Other governments, conveyances to, 465.035
State, conveyances to, 465.02, 465.025
Cooperation and combination agreements, 275.72, 465.81 to 465.86
Cooperative purchasing agreements, state contracts, 16C.03, 16C.10, 16C.105, 16C.11
Corporations
Cities defined as, 216B.02
Creation, 465.717, 465.719
Corrections Department, duties regarding
Juvenile offenders group facilities, notice before licensing, 241.021
Work releases, confinement, 241.26
Council proceedings, statutory cities, 412.191
Councils, see CITY COUNCILS
Counties, duties regarding
Consulting, water surface use, 86B.205
Police-operated broadcasting stations, 373.041
County highway engineers, claims against, 163.07
County highways, abandonment, resolutions, 163.11
County historical societies, funds for, 138.053
County hospitals, see COUNTY HOSPITALS
County parks, contributions to, 398.33
County planning and zoning services, 394.32
County state-aid highways, 162.02, 162.08
Courthouse and city hall buildings, see COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
Cross-country ski trails, development, 85.43, 85.44
Crosswalk ramps
Generally, 471.655
Installation, 471.464
Curbs, see Cities under CURBS
Currency exchanges, see CURRENCY EXCHANGES
Customer service, deadlines for action, 15.99
Customs inspections facilities, 160.27
Dams
Construction and repair, 103G.511
Hydropower generation, 103G.535
Red River of the North, 103G.541
Renovation and removal after natural disaster, 12A.12
State dams, local authority over, 103G.521
Data
Access, 15.17, 270B.07, 270B.12, 270B.14, 426.13
Audits and examinations, classification, 13.392
Financial data, debt collection, 16D.06
Government Data Practices Act, see GOVERNMENT DATA
Housing and redevelopment data, classification, 13.59
Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05
Safeguarding, procedures, tax return data, 270B.14
Sector-specific training about, service areas, 13.073
Debt limit, market value, defined, 273.023
Debts owed other political subdivisions, 270C.18
Declaratory judgments about, 555.11
Deferred compensation
Local plans, establishment, 356.24
State plan, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
MINNESOTA STATUTES 2018

CITIES

CITIES (Cont’d)
Definitions
Aeronautics, 360.013
Aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511
Bond allocations, 474A.02
Certified noxious weed free, 18.77
Classification, charters, 410.01, 410.015
Debt limit, 273.032
Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
Driving while impaired, 169A.20
Economic development loan repayments, 471.562
Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.001
Employment and economic development, 116L.19
Financial statements, reports, and audits, 471.695
Fire or police state aid, 69.011
Fire protection industry licensing, Public Safety Department, 299M.01
Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
Hennepin County, 383B.042
Home rule charter cities, 410.015
Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
Local government aid, 477A.011, 477A.013
Metropolitan government, 473.121
Municipal gas agencies, 453A.02
Natural resources law, 88.01
Noxious Weed Law, 18.77
Occupation taxes, 299.001
Occupational safety and health, 182.651
Production property transition aid, 477A.18
Property tax levy limits, 275.70
Public agencies, civil lawsuits, 562.01
Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
Public Facilities Authority Act, 446A.02
Public indebtedness, 475.51
Public participation lawsuits, 554.01
Public safety radiocommunication system, 403.21
Public utilities, 216B.38
Road law, 160.02
Search warrants, 626.05
ServeMinnesota Innovation Act, 124D.38
Social Security law, 355.01
Special assessments, 435.201
Special service districts, 428A.01
Statutory cities, see same under this topic
Statutory construction, 645.44
Surplus equipment donation, 471.3459
Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01
Uniform airports law, 360.03
Utility valuation transition aid, 477A.16
Depositaries, see City funds and accounts under DEPOSITORIES
Depots and stations, 458.02, 458.03
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33
Detached banking facilities, see under BANKS
Detachment of territory, see Cities under DETACHMENT OF TERRITORY
Development districts, see CITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
Developmental achievement centers, 252.52
Dikes, improvements, authorizing, 429.021
Disabled persons
Disability access, local enforcement, 326B.106, 326B.16
Disability parking spaces, enforcement of law, 169.346
Treatment, housing, or counseling facilities, establishment, 245.821
Discrimination
Contracts, 181.59
Local government human rights commissions, 363A.01, 363A.03, 363A.07
Policy of state, 363A.02
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.29
Dissolution, state aid, calculation and payment, 477A.014
Distressed food donations to, 604A.10
Distribution, 471.68

CITIES (Cont’d)
District heating systems, 429.021, 465.74
Diverted streams, survey and map, 465.27
Docks, piers, and wharves, 458.02, 458.03, 458.46
Dogs
Dangers dogs, 347.51
Domestic animals damaged by dogs, 347.15
Licensing, 347.11, 347.12, 347.19
Unauthorized transfer to dealer, fines, 346.55
Drainage systems
Assessments of benefits to city, 103E.615
Bridges or culverts, construction costs, payment, 103E.525
Definitions, 103E.215
Eminent domain, 465.01
Driver improvement clinics, see under DRIVER EDUCATION
Drivers’ licenses, revocation, suspension, cancellation, or limitations, 171.54
Drug paraphernalia, 152.205
Easements
Building line easements, see under EASEMENTS
Flowage easements, streets or highways, 103G.565
Utility easements, vacating, 462.358
Economic development authorities, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
Economic opportunity grants, 116J.9922, 471.655
Elected officers, see CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Election judges, see ELECTION JUDGES
Elections
Ballot questions, see REFERENDUM
Combined local elections, voting methods, 204B.35
Election emergency plans, 204B.181
Generally, see MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
Mail balloting, 204B.45
Special municipal elections, see under MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
Voting equipment grants, 206.95
Electric utilities, governing body, 216B.164
Electricity, purchasing, home rule charter cities, 455.13, 455.14
Electronic funds transfer, 471.38
Electronic incapacitation devices, duties, 624.731
Elevators, 326B.163, 326B.172, 326B.184
Emergencies
Agricultural emergency account, reimbursement, 17.041
Community disaster loans, 12.301
Continuity during disasters, 1.27
Emergency election plans, 204B.181
Emergency management, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Local emergencies, declaring, 12.29
Natural disasters, relief, materials and equipment, 88.065
Special powers, 12.37
Vaccinations, administering, 144.4197
Emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19
Emergency medical services special taxing districts, 144F.01, 275.066
Emergency services, charging for, 415.01
Emergency telecommunications systems, enhanced 911, 403.113, 429.021
Eminent domain
Acquisition and relocation loans, 473.167
Generally, 465.01
Hardship acquisition and relocation, 473.167
Home rule charter contents, 410.07
Employees, see CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Employment and training services, see under JOB TRAINING
Employment bureaus, 469.182
Energy conservation
Information about, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.02
Investments, 216C.37, 471.65
Training, preventive maintenance, 16B.481
Enrollments, federal payments in lieu of taxes, 471.653
Entrances, identifying signs, placement, 169.06
Environmental impact statements, 116D.04, 116D.045
Environmental quality board, 115A.34

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CITIES (Cont'd)

Equalization boards, see APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS

Estimate and taxation boards, 275.065

Excavations

Dangers, see EXCAVATION

Orders to fill or protect, 463.25

Exhibitions, first class cities, 450.21, 450.22

Expenditures exceeding revenues, 471.345, 471.76 to 471.78

Exhibitions, first class cities, 450.21, 450.22

Firefighters, see FIREFIGHTERS

Firebreaks, 88.04, 88.43

Fire prevention, enforcement by fire marshals, 463.36

Fire sprinkler systems, inspections, permit fees, 299M.07

Firearms

Dealers, location, 471.635

Generally, 471.633

Firebreaks, 88.04, 88.43

Firefighters, see CITIES under FIREFIGHTERS

Firefighters civil service commissions, see FIREFIGHTERS CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS

Fires

Investigations, see Investigations under FIRES

Railroads, fires caused by, costs, 219.761

Wildfires, 88.04, 88.09, 88.43

Fireworks displays, 624.22

First class cities, see FIRST CLASS CITIES

Fiscal year, designation, 471.696

Flammable liquids, 299F.19

Flood control, improvements, authorizing, 429.021

CITIES

Floodplain management, 103F.121

Food vending machines, 28A.09

Foodshelves, 465.039

Foreign trade zone powers, 469.193

Forestry service, cooperation, forestry work, 88.45

Forests, municipal, 412.251, 459.06, 459.07

Fourth class cities

Acquisition of property for public improvements, 459.14

Appropriations to, 163.04

Bonds (public debt), see Fourth class cities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Bridges (structures), see CITY BRIDGES

Carnivals, towns licensing near, 437.07

Cemeteries, appropriations to, 471.84

Census, see same under this topic

Certificates of indebtedness, see Cities under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

Charges and rates, electricity, 455.23

Circuses, towns licensing near, 437.07

County state-aid highway funds, 162.08

County state-aid highways within, joint powers agreements, 162.17

Defined, 410.01

Depositories, see City funds and accounts under DEPOSITORIES

District heating systems, 465.74

Electricity, 455.23, 455.32

Eminent domain, 448.03, 459.14

Fairs, towns licensing near, 437.07

Fees, parking facilities, 459.14

Ferries, beyond corporate limits, 441.26

Franchises, heating systems, 451.04

Funds and accounts, see same under this topic

Gifts to, 459.14, 465.04, 465.05

Heating systems, see under HEAT AND HEATING

Historic data, 471.93

Home rule charters, amendments by ordinance, 410.12

Indebtedness, heating systems, 451.05

Lakes, powers generally, 465.49

Land, 448.03

Leases, parking facilities, 459.14

Municipal bands, orchestras, and choruses, see under BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES

Municipal state-aid streets, joint powers agreements, 162.17

Municipal waste disposal, 443.015

Ordinances, 443.015, 459.14

Parking facilities, 459.14

Parking meters, 459.14

Population, federal census conclusive, 162.09

Power lines, 455.23 to 455.27

Property taxes, see Fourth class cities under PROPERTY TAXES

Public relations, appropriations for, 469.189

Shows, towns licensing near, 437.07

Special assessments, 443.015, 459.14

Streets and roads, see same under this topic

Water and ice from lakes, 465.49

Waterfrontage taxes, 429.051

Franchises

Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27

Cable communications systems, see CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

City councils, duties, 301B.01

Home rule charter contents, 410.09

Mortgages or trust deeds, security, 301B.04, 301B.05

Public services, 301B.01

Public utilities

First class cities, 451.07

Fourth class cities, 451.04, 451.05

Generally, 216B.36

Home rule charter cities, 451.09

Frontage roads, 161.38

Funds and accounts

Advances from, 162.08, 162.14, 471.97
CITIES

CITIES (Cont’d)
Funds and accounts (Cont’d)

Payments from (Cont’d)

Airport building revenue certificate funds, see same under this topic
Appropriations from, 161.38, 162.14, 162.17
Aquatic plant control, 103G.625
Assessment revenue notes, 429.091
Audit threshold, 412.02, 412.591
Bonds, orchestras, and choruses fund, 449.09, 449.14
City councils, powers, statutory cities, 412.241
City hospital fund, first class cities, 447.11
Commingling, fire insurance settlement proceeds, 65A.50

Commuter van revolving funds, 174.27
Construction fund, improvements, 429.091
County bond guarantee fund account, 446A.086
Credit enhancement bond guarantee account, 446A.086
Current expense fund, interest, deposits to, 427.05

Debt service funds, see Cities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
Depositories, see City funds and accounts under DEPOSITORIES
Deposits to

Abandoned and unclaimed property, proceeds of sale, 471.195
Abandoned motor vehicles, sale proceeds, 168B.08
Assets from towns becoming statutory cities, 412.081
Building line assessments, 465.06
City hospitals, statutory cities, 412.221
County bond guarantee fund, 446A.086
Credit enhancement bond guarantee account, 446A.086
Fines and forfeitures, statutory cities, 412.871
Fire insurance settlement proceeds, 65A.50
Impounded motor vehicles, sale proceeds, 168B.08
Investment proceeds, 118A.02
Liability, 118A.02
Liquor license fees, tour boats, 340A.408
Littering, fines, 169.421

Municipal state-aid street costs, reimbursements, 162.14
Pest control funds, 18G.13
Procedures, 427.06
Public nuisances, execution sale receipts, 617.84
Tax revenues, bonds (public debt), 475.73
Unauthorized motor vehicles, sale proceeds, 168B.08
Enhanced 911 telephone system, 403.113

Fire fund, 88.04

General fund
Aggregate materials tax revenues, deposits to, 298.75
Appropriations from, voting machines and systems, purchase costs, 206.59
First class cities, deposits, clerk fees, 357.40, 357.41
Payments from, airports and landing fields, 360.037
Payments from, default debt obligations, payments to Public Facilities Authority, 446A.086
Transfers from permanent improvement fund, 435.202, 435.203

Generally, 6.49, 6.50
Infrastructure replacement reserve funds, 471.572
Interest, 427.01, 427.05, 427.11
Investments, 118A.02, 118A.04, 118A.07, 475.61
Joint funds and accounts, 360.042
Library fund, 134.07, 134.12
Liquor dispensary funds, city hospitals, using for, 447.045
Local improvement fund, first class cities, 446.04
Mosquito abatement funds, 18G.14
Municipally owned utilities, first class cities, 452.10
Park funds, 412.531, 448.24, 448.25
Park museum fund, first class cities, 450.25
Parking funds, 430.10
Payments from

City hospitals, statutory cities, 412.221
Fire insurance settlement proceeds, 65A.50
Generally, 427.06
Hospital supplies and equipment, reimbursements, 471.475

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
Homerulecharters

Homerulechartercities

Holidays, Memorial Day, 465.50


Hiringpractices, policies, 135A.1459

Highways

Boundary lines, marking, 160.14
Controlled access highways, entries into or connecting with, 160.08
Drainage ditches crossing railroads, costs, 160.19

First class cities

Bicycle racks or storage facilities, advertisements, public art, or informational signs on, 160.27
Land, acquisition, 440.08 to 440.40
Use, 221.091
Fourth class cities, power lines along, 455.23
Gross weight restrictions, 169.87, 169.88
Home rule charter cities, 440.11, 456.37
Name changes, home rule charter cities, 440.11
Rights-of-way, mowing, 160.232
Safety programs, 4.075
Streets and roads, 160.01
Surplus highway property, transfer to cities, 161.41
Toll bridges on, 441.48
Trees, planting, 160.22
Vacating, 440.13, 440.135
Hiring practices, policies, 135A.1459
Historic data, 471.93
Historic districts, 138.71 to 138.74
Historic sites, 138.665, 138.666, 138.669

Holidays, Memorial Day, 465.50

Home rule charter cities

Capital equipment, 410.32
Certificates of indebtedness, 410.32
Council members’ terms, 205.07
Definitions, 410.015
Departments, 410.18
General cities law, effect, 410.33
Generally, 410.07
Legal succession under new charter, 410.15
Mayors and city council members, city employment prohibited, 410.191
New charters, 410.24
Patrol limits, changes, 410.04
Revising charters, 410.24
Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
Statutory cities, changing to, 138.67
Tax anticipation certificates, 410.325

Home rule charters

Abandoning, 410.30
Airport building revenue certificates, charter not to affect, 360.73
Alcoholic beverages provisions, 410.121
Alternative proposals, 410.14
Amendments, Const. art 12 s 5, 410.12
City councils, 410.07
City officers and employees, 410.20
Codification, 415.02
Constitutional provisions, Const. art 12 s 4, 5
Contents, 410.07, 410.20, 429.021
Definitions, voting machine law, 206.56
Effective date, 410.11
Elections, 205.065, 410.10
Eminent domain, notice given, 430.023
First class cities, 458.36, 458.40
Forms of government allowed, 410.16
Franchises, 410.09
General cities law, effect, 410.33
Hennepin County, and local election laws, 383B.058
Home rule charters, see same under this topic
Legal succession under new charter, 410.15
Limitations on expenditures, 471.65
Local governments, torts, 466.11

CITIES (Cont’d)

CITIES (Cont’d)

Home rule charters (Cont’d)

Municipalities may adopt, Const. art 12 s 4
New charters, 410.24
Ordinances, 410.20
Patrol limits, changes, 410.04
Permits, utilities, 451.07
Powers, distributing, 410.18, 410.19
Preserving existing charters, 410.03
Production property transition aid, 477A.18
Publication, 415.02
Railroad crossings, charters not abridged, 219.44
Revising charters, 410.24
Special assessments, powers supplementary to other powers, 435.18
Statutory cities, amendments, Const. art 12 s 5
Water frontage taxes, 429.051

Homestead benefits improperly allowed, 273.124, 290A.25

Horse racing

County board, duties, 240.17
License applications, county fairs, duties, 240.09
Racetrack admissions taxes, 240.15
Racetrack license hearings, duties, 240.06

Hospital districts, see HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

Hospitals, see CITY HOSPITALS

Housing and redevelopment authorities, see CITY HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

Housing development, trust funds, 462C.16

Housing Finance Agency notes, interest rate exceeding seven percent, 469.035

Housing improvement areas, see under SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS

Housing program and developmental finance services, 462C.14

Housing programs

Affordability standard, 462C.03, 462C.05
Authorization, 462C.01
Bonds (public debt), 462C.14
City housing plan, see same under this topic
Community rehabilitation loans and grants, 462A.21
Conflict of laws, 462C.08
Contract for deed guarantee program, 462A.2091, 462A.21
County housing authorities, powers, 462C.06
Definitions, 462A.03, 462C.02
Economic development and housing challenge program, 462A.33
Financing leases, 462C.05
Generally, 462C.03
Health care facilities, 462C.05
Hearings, 462C.04, 462C.05
Housing corporations, formation and powers, 462C.14
Housing development projects, 469.0171
Indian housing authority, establishing, 462C.13
Indian housing programs, 462A.07, 462A.21
Innovative and inclusionary housing program, 462A.21, 462A.236
Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.2211
Local community planning grants, 462A.21
Loss of housing due to welfare reform, reports about, 462A.225
Manufactured home park redevelopment program loans or grants, 462A.2035, 462A.21
Metropolitan area cities, see same under this topic
Multifamily housing developments, 462C.05, 462C.06
Multiple housing developments, 462C.05
Neighborhood preservation loans and grants, 462A.05
Powers and duties, 462C.14
Program and developmental financial services, 462C.14
Redevelopment areas, 469.027, 469.028
Revenue agreements, 462C.02, 462C.05, 462C.07
Review and comment, 462C.04
Single family housing program, 462C.03, 462C.06
Unit housing account, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.202
Housing projects, property tax exemptions, 469.012
CITIES (Cont’d)
Human rights commissions, 363A.03, 363A.07
Human services
Administration, cooperation, 256.96
Licensing, notice received, 245A.04
Regional treatment centers, 252.51
Humane societies, appropriations to, 343.11
Hydrants, repairs, 440.135
Ice centers, proposals for, 240A.09
Impoundments, see IMPOUNDMENTS
Improvements, see Public improvements under this topic
Income and franchise taxes
Exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
New local taxes, 477A.016
Incorporation
Generally, see MUNICIPAL INCORPORATION
Of territory, 414.02, 414.067
Indebtedness
Debts owed other political subdivisions, 270C.18
Exemptions, 360.036, 360.73
Floating indebtedness, funding, 475.52
Funding or refunding, 475.58
Hospital district bonds, exclusion, 447.35
Indebtedness exceeding revenues, 471.76 to 471.78
Limitations, 441.52, 441.34, 443.19, 444.19
Net debt limitation, 162.18
Statements about, 471.76
Indian health grants, 145A.14
Indian housing authority, establishing, 462C.13
Industrial development projects, revenue bonds, 469.155
Industrial zones, establishment, 173.16
Informant reward programs, 471.631
Industrial development projects, revenue bonds, 469.155
Industrial zones, establishment, 173.16
Informant reward programs, 471.631
Insurance, homeowner's insurance, 65A.28
Information returns (taxes)
Informant reward programs, 471.631
Industrial zones, establishment, 173.16
Informant reward programs, 471.631
Insurance, homeowner's insurance, 65A.28
Intermediate school districts, 136D.49, 136D.93
Internet access facilities, 429.021
Interim budget data, 6.745
Interregional transportation corridor development, funding, 161.361
Interstate bridges, acquisition, 165.07
Interstate highways, reports received, 161.165
Investments by
Bonds (public debt), 475.61
Contracts and agreements, 118A.05
Generally, 118A.02, 118A.07
Long-term equity investments, 118A.09
Restrictions, 118A.04
Summary budget data, 6.745
Iron ore bearing materials (other than taconite) taxes, city council per diem, 415.10
Iron Range cities
Certificates of indebtedness, 471.75
City council members, per diem, 415.10
Economic development grants and loans to, 298.17, 298.22
Infrastructure improvement projects, 298.28
Payments to
Agglomerating facilities taxes, revenues, 298.396
Semiautomatic taxes, revenues, 298.39
Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.225, 298.28
Taconite municipal aid, 298.282, 298.283
Taconite state aid, 298.285
Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, use, 298.28
Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
Unfunded indebtedness
Acceptance of provisions, 471.73
Additional indebtedness prohibited, 471.75
Definitions, 471.71
Expenditures exceeding revenues, 471.77, 471.78
Garnishment, 471.72
Generally, 471.71 to 471.83
Home rule charters, 471.80
Iron Range cities (Cont’d)
Unfunded indebtedness (Cont’d)
Municipal clerks, duties, 471.76
Performance, enforcement, 471.79
Public officials, liability, 471.75, 471.78
Repeal of prior laws, 471.82
School districts, 471.81
Severability of law, 471.83
Tax levies, 471.75
Jail inmates, compensation for labor, 641.08
Jobs per capita in the city, defined, 477A.011
Joint armories, 193.38
Joint contracts, city-town road construction, 164.14
Joint municipal police departments, 436.06
Joint police and firefighters civil service commissions, establishment, 419.02
Joint powers agreements, 471.59
Joint public and school libraries, 134.195, 134.31
Joint purchasing agreements, county purchasing departments, effect of law, 375.77
Joint tax assessments, 273.072
Joint ventures, telecommunications services, 237.19
Judgments against, 465.13, 465.14, 475.52
Junk dealers, regulation of, 471.927, 471.928
Lake improvements, see LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
Lake Superior safe harbors program, 86A.24
Lakes and ponds
City councils, duties, 459.20
Fourth class cities, powers, generally, 465.49
Improvements, authorization, 429.021
Weed and algae control, 103G.621
Land, see Real property under this topic
Land exempt from park assessments, 465.16
Land registration, applications, 508.03, 508A.03
Land trusts, see COMMUNITY LAND TRUSTS
Land use planning, see Municipal planning under LAND USE PLANNING
Law enforcement facilities, duties regarding
Constructing, for counties, 641.24
County regional jails, 641.263
Inmates, 641.08, 642.06
Lawsuits
Bonds, compelling performance, 444.075
Conciliation courts, appearance, 491A.02
County attorneys, duties, 219.10
County highway engineers, claims against, 163.07
Judgments against, 465.13, 465.14, 475.52
Plaintiffs' surety bonds, civil lawsuits against public bodies, 562.01 to 562.05
Public agencies, civil lawsuits, 562.01
Public participation lawsuits, 554.01, 554.02
Abatement program, 144.9512
League of Minnesota cities, dues, 465.58
Leases
Conflicts of interest, 471.87 to 471.89
Public safety equipment, 471.3455
Legal newspapers
Definitions, 331A.01
Designation for official publications, 331A.04, 412.831
Legislative districts, 2.031
Levees, 458.02, 458.03
Liability
Airports and landing fields, adjoining property, removal of encroachments, 360.032
Contingent liability, reports about, 471.698
Funds and accounts, deposits and investments, 118A.02
Hazardous substances releases, 115B.04, 115B.05
Immunity, driving while impaired, 169A.48
Joint ventures or enterprises, 471.59
Minimum-maintenance roads, 160.095
Municipal gas agencies, exemption, 453A.03
Municipal power agencies, exemption, 453.53
Notice received, claims for loss or injury, time limits, 466.05
CITIES (Cont’d)
 Liability (Cont’d)
 Park roads, torts, exemptions, 160.82
 Peace officers’ claims, disciplinary action, 626.89
 Pedestrian malls, injuries, exemption, 430.101
 Public works contracts, failure to get bond, 574.29
 Rustic roads, torts, exemption, 160.83
 Sand, gravel, or road construction materials, transportation, 164.155
 Solid waste collectors, 115A.94
 Toll facility revenue bonds, 160.89
 Torts, see under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.29
 Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
 Liability insurance
 Joint power agreements, 471.59
 Self-insurance pools, 471.98 to 471.982
 Libraries, see PUBLIC LIBRARIES
 Library boards, see LIBRARY BOARDS
 Licenses
 Amusement machines, 449.15
 Applicants, criminal history checks, 299C.72
 Deadline for city action, 15.99
 Light rail transit plans, reports received, 473.3994
 Lights and lighting, see Cities under LIGHTS AND LIGHTING
 Limousine services, violations, 221.84
 Liquor, see Alcoholic beverages under this topic
 Littering, 115A.99, 412.221
 Loans to
 Bond proceeds, depositing, 16A.64
 Charter limitations on expenditures, exception, 471.65
 Debt service deficiency loans, 475A.04
 Secured loans, bank liability, 48.24
 Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
 Local firefighting relief associations, see Municipalities under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Local gambling taxes, 297E.02, 349.213
 Local government aid, see State aid under this topic
 Local performance measurement and reporting, 6.91
 Local police relief associations, see Municipalities under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Local public health grants, see under COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES
 Local recreation grants, 85.019
 Local retirement plans or funds, establishment, 356.25
 Local service units
 Jobs and training plans, 116F.401
 Workforce development, 116L.86
 Local taxes, special laws, 270C.171
 Local water planning, see LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
 Lockups, see LOCKUPS
 Lodging taxes, 469.190
 Low-income energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.223
 Mailballoting, 204B.45, 204B.46
 Mailboxes, removal and replacement costs, 169.072
 Maintenance of state parks, 471.67
 Management and Budget Department, services, 43A.36
 Managers, see CITY MANAGERS
 Manufactured home parks, 327C.01, 327C.095
 Manufactured homes, installation, 327.32
 Maps, state demographer, duties, 4A.02
 Matching programs, comparison of data, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Mayors, see MAYORS
 Meat and poultry inspection, see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Medical response units, 144E.275
 Meetings
 Flowage easements for waterpowers, 103G.565
 Open Meeting Law, see OPEN MEETING LAW
 Membership fees, associations, 471.96
 Memorial Day, 465.50
 Merchant bags, prohibition ban, 471.9998

CITIES (Cont’d)
 Merit systems, police, see POLICE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
 Methamphetamine laboratory cleanup, 446A.083
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.1 to 473H.18
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, see METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION
 Metropolitan area cities
 Association of Metropolitan Municipalities, see ASSOCIATION OF METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITIES
 Campaign financing, 10A.01
 Comprehensive municipal plans, see Metropolitan area under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
 Elections, hours for voting, 205.175
 Federal aid, 473.223
 Financial assistance, transit programs, eligibility, 473.384
 Housing and redevelopment, 473.195, 473.201, 473.251 to 473.255
 Indebtedness, net debt limitations, 473F.02
 Land, water development and management, 473.191, 473.192
 Land and water development ordinances, 473.208
 Light rail transit warning signals, ordinances, 473.4055
 Metropolitan area regional recreational open spaces, 473.147
 Metropolitan Parks and Open Spaces Commission, 473.301, 473.303
 Metropolitan revenue distribution, 473F.01 to 473F.13
 Ordinances, model, 473.192
 Parkways in cities adjacent to Minneapolis, bus service on, 473.411
 Property taxes, see Cities under PROPERTY TAXES
 Solid waste management, 473.811, 473.834
 Transit replacement service program, 473.388
 Wastewater treatment, powers, 473.521
 Metropolitan surface water, 108B.201 to 108B.253
 Migrant health grants, 145A.14
 Mileage allowances, 471.665
 Milk, production and processing standards, 32D.02
 Mined underground space, 462.352, 465.77, 469.141
 Mineral lands, relocation of roads on, 160.10
 Mineral taxes, school district distributions, 126C.48
 Minimum-maintenance roads, designation, 160.095
 Mosquito abatement, see Abatement under MOSQUITOES
 Mosquito control by Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.704
 Motor vehicles
 Energy conservation, 216C.19
 Forfeiture proceeds, 609.5312
 Impoundment, 168B.06
 Leased by, 297A.70
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297A.991
 Owned by, 168A.16, 471.346, 471.666
 Petroleum products used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Road maintenance vehicles, 169.64
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Sewage sludge transport vehicles, 169.80
 Traffic regulations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Motorized golf carts, use on designated roadways, 169.045, 453.57
 MSRS, see Employers under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention team, 299A.299
 Multifamily housing developments, see Housing programs under this topic
 Multiple housing developments, 462C.05
 Municipal airports, see under AIRPORTS AND LANDINGS
 Fields
 Municipal Contracting Law, see under CONTRACTS
 Municipal elections, see MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
 Municipal gas agencies, 429.021, 453A.03, 453A.08
 Municipal heritage preservation commissions, 471.193
 Municipal identification entrance signs
 Defined as official signs and notices, 173.02

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
Municipal identification entrance signs (Cont'd)

Generally, 173.025

Municipal incorporation, see MUNICIPAL

INCORPORATION

Municipal industrial development

Investment in, public utilities, 216B.49

Projects, duties, see Municipalities under INDUSTRIAL

DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Municipal liquor stores, see under ALCOHOLIC

BEVERAGES

Municipal parks, see MUNICIPAL PARKS

Municipal planning, 462.353

Municipal power agencies, see MUNICIPAL POWER

AGENCIES

Municipal services, extension of, 471.591

Municipal sewage disposal systems, see under

WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Municipal state-aid streets, see MUNICIPAL STATE-AID

STREETS

Municipal subdivisions, 272.162

Municipal utilities

Definitions, 216B.02

Rate regulation exemptions, city council resolutions,

216B.16

Regulation by Public Utilities Commission, 216B.025

Municipal waste, see Waste management under this topic

Municipally owned utilities, see MUNICIPALLY OWNED

UTILITIES

Names

Change of city name, 413.02

Consolidation of territory, 414.041

Placement on city identification signs, 169.06

National railroad passenger corporation, reimbursement, 174.62

Natural and scenic areas, development, 85.019

Natural disasters, relief, materials and equipment, 88.065

Natural Resources Department, services to, 84.025

Navigable waters, land on, 458.02

Net tax capacity, see Cities under PROPERTY TAXES

New housing financed with mortgage bond proceeds, 462C.071

No-fault automobile insurance, repairman security, 65B.48

Noncommercial pesticide applicators, license application

surcharge, 18E.03

Noncommercial signs, political advertising, exemption,

211B.045

Noncompetitive bidding, 471.36

Nonmetropolitan cities

Agricultural land preservation programs, county,

participation, 40A.04

Loans by, single-family mortgage bonds, proceeds used for,

462C.071

State aid, increase, 477A.011

Nonprofit corporations

City hospital authorities, 144.581

Creation, joint powers entities, 465.717

Nuclear power plants, emergency response planning, 12.13

Nurseries, shade trees, 17.86

Nursery stock, 18H.16

Nursing facilities, medical assistance, publicly-owned facilities,

nondonal share, 256R.48

Nursing homes, 447.41, 447.47

Off-highway motorcycles, 84.787, 84.795

Off-road vehicles

Definitions, 84.797

Off-highway motorcycles, registration fee exemption,

84.788

Ordinances regulating operation, 84.804

Registration fee exemption, 84.798

Trails and use areas, grants for, 84.8035

Officers and employees, see CITY OFFICERS AND

EMPLOYEES

Open burning of leaves, 116.082

Open space, see OPEN SPACE

Optional plan A, see Statutory cities under this topic

Ordinances

Amendments to, 462.353, 462.3612

Ordnances (Cont'd)

Body art establishments, 146B.02, 146B.09

City council members, salary reductions, 415.11

Codification, 415.02, 415.021

Declaratory judgments about, 555.11

Evidence of, 599.13

Manufactured home relocation trust fund, preemption

compensation, 327C.095

Outdoor food and beverage service establishments, dogs

Permitted in, 157.175

Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328

Proposed ordinances, notice, 415.19

Publication, 415.02, 415.021

Rules requiring adoption or amendment of, effective dates,

14.128

Soil loss, 103F.405

State statutes and rules, adoption by reference, 471.62

Violations and penalties, 388.051, 388.09, 626.05

Water conditioning installation and servicing, 326B.53

Zoning ordinances, see under ZONING

Outdoor advertising, 173.16

Over size vehicles, 169.86, 169.862, 169.869

Paper stock, 18H.073

Park and ride program, 174.256

Park boards, see under MUNICIPAL PARKS

Park commissions, 471.67

Parking facilities, see PARKING FACILITIES

Parks and parklands, see MUNICIPAL PARKS

Parkways, powers, 448.55

Pavements, see PAVEMENTS

Paying agents, 475.533

Payments by

Advances of money, 471.97

Bills, prompt payment, 471.425

Direct deposit, employees' payroll, 471.426

Electronic transactions, 471.581

Noxious weed program funding, 18.88

Retirement, employer contributions, 353D.03

Peace officers, see Cities under PEACE OFFICERS

Pedestrian crossings, 169.215

Pedestrian malls, 430.01 to 430.11

Pedestrian tunnels, franchises, 301B.01

Pedestrian ways, see WALKWAYS

Permits, deadline for city action, 15.99

Personal property

Equalization boards, see APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION

BOARDS

Net tax capacity, 270C.91

Transfer to other public corporations, 471.85

Pest control, see Control under PESTS

Pesticide application warning signs, 18B.09

Pesticide control, 18B.01, 18B.04

Petroleum tank release cleanup, reimbursement, 115C.09

Pipeline setbacks, 299J.05

Pipelines

Definitions, 299F.02

Franchise requirements, 301B.01

Plant pests, 18G.13

Plots

Correction of errors, supplemental plats, 505.165, 505.176

Failure to approve, powers of county board, 505.12

Name changes, procedure, 505.07

Planning reviews, 505.03

Validation of certain plats, 505.16

Playgrounds, see PLAYGROUNDS

Plumbers, 326B.45, 326B.46

Plumbing

Plan and specification reviews, 326B.43

Regulations, 326B.44

Plumbing inspectors, 326B.435, 326B.45

Police and fire services, joint, with towns, 365.15, 365.16,

365.181

Police civil service commissions, see POLICE CIVIL

SERVICE COMMISSIONS
CITIES (Cont’d)
Police departments, see Cities under PEACE OFFICERS
Policies
Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
Discrimination, 363A.02
Polling places, see POLLING PLACES
Pollution cleanup, 473.252
Pollution Control Agency, cooperation, 18B.065, 115.06
Population
Determination, 162.09
Estimates
Annexed or detached territory, 414.01
Certification by Revenue Department, 473F.07
Federal census, use, 275.62
Metropolitan Council, duties, 473F.13
Property tax reports, 275.62
Reports about, 473F.13
Numbers, placement on city identification signs, 169.06
Projections, state demographer, duties, 4A.02
Property tax notices, 275.65
Under 5,000, municipal state-aid streets, 162.09
Port authorities, 469.048
Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
Property, see under PROPERTY TAXES
Pollution Control Agency, cooperation, 18B.065, 115.06
Pollution cleanup, 473.252
Procurement of goods, services, and utilities
Proceedings, 435.202, 435.56
Public buildings, see PUBLIC BUILDINGS
Public defender costs, reimbursement, 611.35
Public funds, see under DEPOSITORIES
Public health, relation to county ordinances, 145A.05
Public improvements
Appeals to district court, 429.036
Assessments, 272.32 to 272.37, 541.08
Authorization, 429.031
Bonds for
Cities, see under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
First class cities, 435.22
Budget requests, submission to Management and Budget Department, 16A.86
Cartway easements, 435.37
City councils, powers, 429.021
Contracts, deadlines, 435.191
Feasibility studies, reports, 429.031
Financing, 429.091
Payment for, 429.041
Petitions, 429.031, 429.035
Powers, 430.14
Proceedings, 435.202, 435.56
Special assessments for, see Cities under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
State assistance applications, information requirements for, 16A.86
Streets, parks, and parkways, 430.15
Public lands
Replacement, Transportation Department, 161.202
Special assessments, 429.061
Public libraries, see PUBLIC LIBRARIES
CITIES (Cont’d)
Public notices, see under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
Public relations, 469.190, 469.191
Public road ditches, costs, 160.201
Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
Public services, 301B.01
Public transit subsidy program, see under PUBLIC TRANSIT
Public utilities
Acquisition, 216B.47
Area development rate plans, 216B.161
Generally, 216B.36
Highway rights-of-way, 161.45
Procedures, 216B.45
Purchase of, hearings, 216B.45, 216B.46
Services, extending to public institutions, 435.51
Utility easements, vacating, 462.358
Public Utilities Commission
Amicus curiae, 216B.22
Gas companies, 216B.1675
Hearings, purchase of utilities, costs, 216B.45
Proceedings, notice to cities about, 216.161
Public utilities, 216B.17
Telephone companies, rate changes, 237.075
Public utility commissions, 412.341, 412.361, 412.391
Public water supply, see Cities under WATER SUPPLY
Public works contractors, see under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
Public works projects, see Public improvements under this topic
Public works reserve fund, see Funds and accounts under this topic
Publications by, distribution, 471.68
Publicly owned motor vehicles, see Motor vehicles under this topic
Pumps and pumping
Improvements, authorization, 429.021
Water supply, authorization, 444.075
Purchases by
City managers, powers, 412.691
Correctional industry products, 16C.151
Credit cards, use, 471.381
Generally, 471.345
Installation payments, 465.71
Real property, see under REAL PROPERTY
Realty transfer taxes, see under REALTORS AND FIDUCIARIES
Railroad crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
Discharge preparedness, 115E.042, 115E.08
Fences, recovery of costs, 219.34
Franchise requirements, 301B.01
Passenger service agreements, 174.61, 174.62, 174.63
Quiet zones, 219.166
Rail service improvement program, 222.50, 222.51
Rail user and rail carrier loans, 222.55 to 222.62
Railroads, 219.44, 219.54, 222.87
Ramsey County, powers and duties regarding
Charter commission powers and duties, 383A.554
Health departments, duties regarding, 383A.21
Parks, duties regarding, 383A.07
Real estate tax judgment sales
Redemption, 281.173, 281.174
Tax forfeiture conveyances, 280.385
Real property
Bed of diverted rivers, 465.19, 465.20
Conveyances to other governments, 465.035
Conveyances to state, 465.02, 465.025
Division into rural and urban service districts, 272.67
Gifts to state, 94.17, 94.18, 94.19
Government property, special assessments, 435.19
Grants or conveyances to United States, 94.44
Highway projects, limitation of liability, 466.03
Highways, surplus property, acquisition, 161.41
MINNESOTA STATUTES 2018

CITIES

CITIES (Cont'd)

Real property (Cont'd)

Lands deeded to state, conditions of deed, modifying, 465.02
Logging roads, losses from use, limitation of liability, 466.03
Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, lands constituting, detachment, 473.625
Net tax capacity, 270C.91
Nursing homes, purchasing for, 447.41
Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02
Purchase or holding for housing or economic development or redevelopment, 272.02
Sales, advertisements for bids, 429.041
Sewers, 444.075
State surplus land sales, 94.10
Storm water control systems, 444.075
Tourist camps, 450.19
Transferring to Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.34
Unimproved land, limitation of liability, 466.03
Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
Water supply, 444.075

Records and record keeping

Access to data, 15.17, 426.13
Child support enforcement, access, 256.978
Duplicate warrants, 471.415
Generally, 15.17, 138.17
Recreation boards, 471.15, 471.16
Recreational facilities and programs

Acquisition of land, 471.191
Authority to operate, 471.15, 471.16
Bonds (public debt), 471.15, 471.191
Employees, 177.23, 471.17
Establishment, 412.491, 450.31, 450.32
Expenditures, 450.24
Gifts and bequests, acceptance, 450.23, 471.17
Improving, authorizing, 429.021
Land and buildings, leases, 471.191
Local recreation grants, 85.019, 160.266
Location of activities, 471.17
Private land used for public recreation, 604A.20 to 604A.27
Property taxes, 450.31, 450.32
Rulemaking, 450.24
Tax levy, 272.02, 471.191
Recreational manufactured home parks, see RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
Recreational vehicle lanes, see under HIGHWAYS
Recycling

Carpet replacement contracts, 16C.073
Containers for recyclable material, 115A.151
Grants for, 115A.565
Scrap metal, 16C.074
Recycling center signs, 173.086
Redevelopment, housing projects, see Redevelopment projects under HOUSING PROJECTS
Redevelopment data, see Data under this topic
Redevelopment projects, hearings, 469.028

Referendum, see Cities under REFERENDUM
Regional development commissions, 462.388, 462.398
Regional library systems, see REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS
Regional public library districts, 134.201
Regional radio boards, 403.39
Regional railroad authorities, see REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES
Regional sanitary sewer districts, see under SANITARY DISTRICTS
Regional treatment center buildings, community corrections, 241.31
Regulations, evidence of, 599.13
Rehabilitation facilities, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES
Relocation during wars, 1.26
Rent controls, 471.9995, 471.9996
Rental purchase agreements, 465.71

CITIES (Cont'd)

Rentals

Ambulances and related equipment and supplies, 471.476
Ditch machinery, 160.201
Reports given

Annual reports, distribution, 471.68
Biennial reports, distribution, 471.68
Budget, summary data, 6.745
Buildings, permit fees and surcharges, 326B.148
Comparable worth, implementation plans, 471.9981
Comprehensive land use plans, 462.353
Construction and development-related fees, annual reports, 326B.145
Construction reports, public improvements, 429.041
County cemetery funds, interest received, 306.50
Distribution to legislature, 3.195
Drivers' licenses, revocation, suspension, cancellation, or limitations, 171.54
Employees, tuberculosis, contracting, 251.042
Financial statements, municipally owned utilities, first class cities, 452.10
Fire insurance trust and escrow, use, effect on arson fires, 65A.50
Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
Local gambling taxes, 297E.02, 349.213
Local performance measurement and improvement program, 6.91
Loss of housing due to welfare reform, 462A.2065, 469.0305
Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.223
New housing financed with mortgage bond proceeds, 462C.071
Ordinances delegating bookkeeping to city treasurers, 412.151
 Plumbers and plumbing, violations, 326B.45
 Property taxes, 275.62
 Recommendations, awards and assessments for improvements, 430.02
 State auditor, required information, 6.74
 State Building Code, enactment, 326B.121, 326B.139
 Toll bridges, semianual financial results, 441.53
 Traffic violations
 Administrative fees, 6.74
 Administrative fines, 169.999
 Repurchase agreements, see Funds and accounts under this topic
 Reserves, see Funds and accounts under this topic
 Reservoirs, see RESERVOIRS
 Residence requirements, 420.06, 426.05
 Resolutions, 453.58, 453A.08
 Resource recovery facilities, Hennepin County, 383B.235
 Restricted residence districts, 462.15
 Retaining walls, improvements, 429.021
 Retiree postemployment benefits, trust for, 471.6175
 Retirement funds, contributions of lawful gambling receipts, 471.6151
 Revenue certificates, airports and landing fields, refunding certificates, issuance, 360.72
 Revenue recapture, see RENTAL RECAPTURE
 Reverse auctions, 471.345
 Reward programs, information leading to arrest or conviction of alleged felons, 471.631
 Roads

Rideshare program, motor vehicles, use, reimbursement, 174.256
Rights of way, see RIGHTS OF WAY
Rivers and streams, diverting, 465.19 to 465.48
Road authorities

Beavers and dams, removal, 97B.667
Buses, operation on freeway or expressway shoulders, 169.306
Field application of manure, immunity from liability, 160.27
Highways, 89.01, 169.2151
Road construction, see Streets and roads under this topic
Road or street building materials, 160.11
Roads, see Streets and roads under this topic

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CITIES (Cont’d)
Rural and urban service districts, hearings, 272.67
Rural service districts
Generally, 272.67
Property taxes, see Cities under PROPERTY TAXES
Rural water user districts, see RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS
Safe routes to school program, 174.40
Safety councils, 471.63
Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.02
Sales and use taxes
Credits, local sales and use taxes imposed by other local governments, 297A.80, 297A.99
Exemptions, 297A.70
Leased vehicles, 297A.70
Local sales taxes, 297A.99
New taxes or increases, 477A.016
Refunds, correctional facilities construction materials, 297A.75
Sales by
Conflicts of interest, city council members, 471.87 to 471.89
Public funds, collateral, 118A.03
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
School buildings and grounds
Independent school districts, operating costs, 123B.02
Land for, 416.16
Site access and safety, construction proposal, 123B.71
School buses, stop signal arm, use, 169.443
School district sponsored student activities, bonds (public debt), 471.15
Scrap metal sales, records, inspections, 325E.21
Second class cities
Appropriations to, county funds for local roads, streets, or bridges, 163.04
Border city zones, 469.172
County home schools, duties, 260B.060
Defined, 410.01
Devises and bequests, 416.07
District heating systems, 465.74
Eminent domain, 465.07, 459.14
Funds and accounts, payments from, 427.12
Gifts to, 416.07, 459.14, 465.04, 465.05
Highways, see same under this topic
Historic data, 471.93
Liability, public buildings, injuries in, 416.07
Municipal bands, orchestras, and choruses, see under BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES
Municipally owned utilities, power plants, 455.01
Parking, 459.14
Peace officers, 419.07
Power plants, see POWER PLANTS
Property taxes, see Second class cities under PROPERTY TAXES
Public buildings, 416.07
Public relations, 469.188, 469.189
Secondhand dealers, regulation of, 471.927, 471.928
Self-insurance employee health plans
Generally, 471.617
Interagency services to children with disabilities, 125A.023
Small employer health benefit plans, see SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
Self-insurance pools (local governments), liability insurance, 471.98 to 471.982
Semitaconite taxis, city council per diem, 415.10
Senior citizen centers, 471.935
Service cooperatives (SCs), assessments, 123A.21
Service of process on, 160.14, 349.37
Severance pay plans, 465.721
Sewage treatment systems
Generally, 444.075
Improvements, 429.021
Payment for, municipal liquor store revenues, 426.19
Sewer connections, limitations, 446A.072

CITIES
Sewer disposal systems, see Municipal sewage disposal systems under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
Sewers, see Cities under SEWERS
Shade tree wholesalers, 17.86
Shoreland development, 103F.205, 103F.221
Shoreland management grants, 84.975
Sick leave, poor relief workers transferred to county, 261.002
Sidewalks
Costs, municipal state-aid street fund, use, 162.14
Improvement districts, establishment, 435.44
Improvements, authorization, 429.021
Replacement, infrastructure replacement reserve fund, 471.372
Special assessments, 429.101, 435.44
Signs and signals, see SIGNS AND SIGNALS
Single-family housing program, 462C.03, 462C.071
Skyways, see SKYWAYS
Small cities, tax increment financing, 469.174, 469.176
Small cities assistance program, 162.145
Small or medium sized communities
Airline service to, flight property taxes, assessment, 270.074
Cities with population fewer than 100,000 defined as, 270.071
Snow removal, private lands, 160.21
Snowmobiles, operation, regulation within a city, 84.87
Social Security, duties, see Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
Soil conservation
Excessive soil loss, duties, 103F.421
Ordinances, 103F.401, 103F.405, 103F.411, 103F.435
Solid waste, see Waste management under this topic
Southern rail corridor improvement plan, 219.445
Special assessments, see Cities under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Special censuses
Costs, 162.09, 473.24
Metropolitan area cities, 473.24
Special or local laws, 645.021, 645.024
Special service districts, see SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS
Special transportation services, capital, operating assistance, or reimbursements, 174.30
Specialized medical response units, 144E.275
Specific cities, see specific index headings
Speed limits, see SPEED LIMITS
Spent fluorescent and high intensity discharge lamps, collection, 210E.241
Special programs, measure program, 6.91
State, conveyances to, 465.02, 465.025
State aid
Adjustments, 477A.013
Amount, 477A.013
Appropriations for, 477A.03
Deductions from, 477A.03
Disparity reduction aid and credit, 273.1398
Distribution, 477A.013, 477A.014, 477A.03
Electronic mail communication, 477A.013
Fire state aid, see State aid under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
First class cities, limitations, 477A.013
Generally, 477A.011
Payment dates, 477A.015
Police state aid, see State aid under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Production property transition aid, 477A.18
Property tax statements, 276.04
Public Employees Retirement Association employer contributions, 273.1385
Reductions or offsets
Comparable worth, noncompliance, 471.9981
Debt repayment by state, reduction for, 446A.086
Debts owed other political subdivisions, 270C.18

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CITIES

CITIES (Cont’d)

State aid (Cont’d)

Reductions or offsets (Cont’d)

Property taxes, late reports, 275.62
Property valuation notices, costs paid by state, 273.121
Unauthorized diversion programs, 477A.0175
Rental housing tax base replacement aid, 477A.03
Small cities assistance account, 162.145
Taconite mines or plants, adjustments, 477A.013
Tax anticipation certificates in anticipation of, 410.325
Total payments, specific years, 477A.03
Underserved municipalities distribution, 275.025
Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, 477A.017
Utility valuation transition aid, 477A.16
Withholding, trunk highways in municipalities, 161.38
State and national associations, membership fees, 471.96
State auditor
Consulting, audit guide, 6.65
Duties, certification of amounts due, 6.60
Required information, 6.74
State Building Code
Adoption, 326B.121
Enactment, 326B.121, 326B.139
Enforcement, see under STATE BUILDING CODE
Permit fees and surcharges, report, 326B.148
State contracts, audit costs, 16C.05
State laws and statutes, purchase of copies, 3C.12
State mandates
Local impact notes, 3.986 to 3.989, 477A.03
Objection or reform, resolutions, 6.79
State monuments, registry of sites, 138.585
State park road account payments from, effect, 162.06
State parks, agreements to maintain, 471.67
State primary election, cancellation, 204D.03
State property, acquisition, 471.64
State statutes and rules, adoption by reference, 471.62
State surplus land sales, 16B.282, 94.10
Statements about, Iron Range cities, 471.76
Statutes of limitations, 541.08
Statutory cities
Accountants, 412.222, 412.591
Accounting, conflict of laws, 412.891
Acquisition of property for public improvements, 435.47, 459.14
Acting mayors, designating, 412.121
Agents, appointment, 412.111
Alleys, 412.851, 455.28
Ambulance personnel, 412.153
Amusement machines, licenses, fees, 449.15
Annual revenue, calculating, 412.02, 412.591
Appropriations to, 163.04
Arrest warrants, 412.861
Assessment districts, 412.081
Assistant weed inspectors, appointment, 18.80
Audits, 412.151, 412.591
Boards, 412.111, 412.271
Boards of trustees, 83A.06
Bonds (public debt), see Statutory cities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
Bridges (structures), see CITY BRIDGES
Budget, optional plan B, 412.701 to 412.731
Capital expenditures, bids, 412.311
Cemeteries transferred to, see Municipal cemeteries under CEMETERIES
Certificate of indebtedness
Capital equipment acquisition, 412.301
Equipment acquisition, 412.251
Optional plan B, 412.751
Tax anticipation certificates, issuing, 412.261
Water supply improvements, 435.47
Charity bureaus, establishing, 447.04
Checks, form and terms, 412.271, 412.741
Claims, 412.271
Commissions, independent, 412.271

CITIES (Cont’d)

Statutory cities (Cont’d)

Community health boards, establishing, 412.221
Complaints, 163.161, 412.861
Conflict of laws, accounting, 412.891
Construction, contracts, bids, 412.311
Contracts
Best value RFPs, 412.311
Bids, 412.311
Execution, 412.201
Municipal waste disposal, 443.015
Payment funds, specifying, optional plan B, 412.741
Power lines, extending into statutory cities, 455.27
Public transit subsidy programs, paratransit services, 174.24
Contributions to, lawful gambling, 349.12
Conveyances, 412.201
Corporations, creation, 465.717
County hospitals, authorization of, 376.009
County nursing homes, authorization, 376.55
Custody, 168B.04
Definitions
Classification, charters, 410.015
Generally, 412.016, 412.881
Optional plan A, 412.541
Departments, creating, 412.111
Depositories, 427.01, 427.02, 427.09
Development authorities, 116J.522
Devises and bequests, property, 412.211
Dissolving, 412.091, 412.093
District heating systems, jurisdiction, 412.351
Election districts, separation from towns, 412.081
Electricity, 412.321
Eminent domain, 412.211, 459.14
Employees, 412.111, 412.222, 412.271, 412.741
Fees, parking facilities, 459.14
Ferries, 441.26
Firefighters, housing assistance, 412.153
Fiscal year, change to calendar year, 412.018
Funds and accounts, see same under this topic
Generally, 412.221
Grants to, 412.211, 459.14, 465.49
Governing law, 412.901
Home rule charter cities, changing from, 410.30
Hospitals, 471.90
Imprest funds, 412.271
Incorporation, 412.018
Inflow and infiltration prevention programs, 471.342
Information and publicity bureaus, 465.54, 469.186
Lakes, access to navigable waters, 86B.205
Lawsuits, 412.211, 543.21
Leases, 412.153, 412.201, 459.14
Legal succession, optional plans, 412.561
Liability, noxious weed control, 18.84
Licenses, see same under this topic
Lights and lighting, 412.351
Local weed inspectors, 18.81, 18.88
Mail and mailing, motor vehicles, 168B.06
Mayors, see MAYORS
Mayors and city council members, city employment prohibited, 412.02
Multijurisdictional program, Hennepin County, 383B.79
Municipal bands, orchestras, and choruses, see under BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES
Municipal corporations, designating as, 412.211
Municipal parks, 412.491, 412.511, 412.531
Municipally owned utilities, 412.321
Musical entertainment, 412.251, 412.521
Names, 413.02
Natural gas, 412.321, 412.351
Nonprofit corporations, creation, 465.717
Notice given, 168B.06, 471.342
Official plats, 505.05, 505.06
Optional plan A, 412.541 to 412.591, 414.02, 414.041

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CITIES (Cont'd)
Statutory cities (Cont'd)

Optional plan B, 412.541 to 412.571, 412.601 to 412.751
Ordnances
Copies of, depository in county law libraries, 415.021
Generally, 412.191
Manufactured home relocation trust fund, preemption compensation, 327C.095
Violations and penalties, 412.231, 412.861, 412.871
Parking facilities, 459.14
Parking meters, 459.14
Parkways, 412.491
Payroll methods, timekeeping, 412.271
Plats, 505.07, 505.14
Power lines, 455.26 to 455.28
Power plants, 412.321, 412.351
Property, 412.211
Property taxes, see Statutory cities under PROPERTY TAXES
Public buildings, 412.351
Public relations, 465.54, 469.186, 469.189
Public utility commissions, see PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSIONS
Public utility funds, 412.371, 412.381
Real property, abandoned on, see Abandoned vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES
Recreational facilities, 412.491
Referendum, see Statutory cities under REFERENDUM
Rent controls, 471.9996
Rights of way, plats, 505.1793
School safety patrol, training, 465.69
Separation from town, 365.44, 366.03, 412.081
Service of process on, generally, 543.21
Sewage treatment systems, 412.351
Sewers, 412.013, 412.351
Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
Soil and water conservation districts, areas within city, 163C.201
Special assessments, 443.015, 459.14
Standard form of government, 412.541
Steam generating plants, jurisdiction, 412.351
Streets and roads, see same under this topic
Taconite concentration facilities, leasing water and sewer facilities, 412.013
Telephone lines, operating, 412.014
Time records, electronic, 412.271
Tourist information and publicity, 465.54
Town clerks, regulations regarding, 367.13
Towns, agreements with, 365.26, 365.44
Transfer to county, 471.90
Uniform laws, 412.015
Urban towns, 367.033, 367.31, 367.33
Utilities, municipally owned, 412.321
Wastewater treatment facilities, 412.351
Water purification and filtration plants, 412.013, 412.321, 412.351
Water supply
Jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351
Leasing from taconite concentration facilities, 412.013
Purchasing, 412.321, 435.47
Storage tanks, authorization, 429.021
Storm sewer improvement districts, 444.16 to 444.21
Storm water control systems, 444.075, 471.572
Streets and roads
Alteration, establishment, or vacation, 412.851, 440.13, 440.135
Bonds for, 435.26, 435.27
Construction and reconstruction, 161.39, 174.52
Controlled access highways, see under HIGHWAYS
Costs, payment from state park road account, 162.06
County roads, turnbacks, inclusion, 162.09
Dedication, 160.05
First class cities
Acquisition of land or property, 440.08, 440.09, 440.38
CITIES (Cont'd)

Summary budget statements, 471.6965
Supplemental pensions, local plans, establishment, 356.24
Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37
Surplus property (government)
   Donations to nonprofit organizations, 466.03, 471.3459
   Sales, electronic process, 471.345
   Sales by officers and employees, 15.054
   Sales to cities, 16B.2975
Sustainable development, model ordinance, 4A.07
Swamplands, improvements, authorization, 429.021
Taconite assistance areas, payments to, net proceeds taxes (mining), revenues, allocation, 298.018
Tanning facilities, see TANNING FACILITIES
Targeted areas
   Multiple housing developments, 462C.05
   Single-family housing programs, 462C.03
Targeted communities
   Generally, 282.01
   Revitalization programs, 469.201 to 469.207
Targeted neighborhoods
   Designation, 466A.02
   Generally, 16C.16, 281.17
Tax collections, sales and use taxes, local sales tax, 297A.99
Tax-exempt bond proceeds, housing programs, aggregate limits, 462C.03
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.08
Tax increment financing, see Municipalities under TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
Tax levies, see Cities under PROPERTY TAXES
Tax reassessment costs, deduction, 272.11

Taxes
   Admissions taxes, racetracks, 240.15
   Claims associated with, immunity from liability, 466.03
   Excise taxes, public utilities, 216B.36
   Gambling taxes, 349.213
   Levies for repayment of debt obligations, 446A.086
   Motor vehicle registration taxes, imposition by cities, 168.013
   New income or sales taxes, 477A.016
   Property taxes, see Cities under PROPERTY TAXES
   Wheelage taxes, 426.05
   Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, 272.01
   Taxing authorities, cities defined as, 275.065
   Tear gas, duties regarding, 624.731
   Telegraph companies, 222.37
   Telephone companies, 222.37, 237.20
   Telephone systems, see under MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES
   Terminals, 458.02, 458.03

Third class cities
   Appropriations to, county funds for local roads, streets, or bridges, 163.04
   Defined, 410.01
   District heating systems, 465.74
   Electricity, selling, 455.05
   Funds and accounts, payments from, warrants, 427.12
   Generally, 459.14
   Gifts to, 459.14, 465.04, 465.05
   Historic data, 471.93
   Municipally owned utilities, power plants, 455.01, 455.05
   Property taxes, see Third class cities under PROPERTY TAXES
   Public relations, 469.188, 469.189
   Streets and roads, see same under this topic
   War memorials, construction, 416.06
   Through highways, 169.30
   Timber cutting, debris disposal, 88.14
   Tobacco or tobacco related devices, 461.12 to 461.19
   Toll bridges, 165.09, 441.48 to 441.50, 441.53
   Toll facilities, 160.84 to 160.92
   Tourism bureaus, local lodging tax revenues, use, 469.190
   Tourist camps, 327.14, 327.15, 327.26, 327.27, 450.19
   Towing authorities, city councils defined as, 168B.035
   Town property annexed by city, cash payment, 414.033

CITIES (Cont'd)

Town roads annexed by cities, contracts to maintain, 414.038
Trade areas, gambling regulations, 349.213
Traffic regulations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
Traffic signals, see TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
Traffic ticket alteration requirements, 169.99
Transfer of property by, cemeteries, 306.02
Transient merchants, 329.15
Transportation construction, federal aid, 161.36
Transportation Department
   Cooperation, trail registry, duties, 85.017
   Duties, cooperation, 174.03
   Notice received, trunk highways, 161.16, 161.166
   Services, 161.39
   Transportation fund grants, 174.50
   Transportation infrastructure loans, 446A.085
   Transportation revolving loan fund, 446A.085
   Tree planting, urban forest development, 17.86
   Trees and shrubs
      Highways, 160.22
      Improvements, authorization, 429.021
      Replacement, infrastructure replacement reserve fund, 471.372
   Trespass, 471.985
   Trunk highways
      Advance funding, repayment, 161.361
      Construction contracts, emergencies, 161.315
      Construction or reconstruction, generally, 161.24, 161.38
      Easements, 161.431
      Frontage roads, 161.38
      Generally, 161.20
      In recreational areas, facilities, 160.81
      Increased capacity or width, construction, 161.38
      Land acquisition, 161.441
      Lands or easements, 161.43, 161.44
      Layout plans, hearings, 161.164, 161.165
      Maintenance, 161.38
      Projects, advance funding, 161.361
      Replacement of public lands, 161.202
      Reversion, 161.16
      Street or highway improvements outside state construction limits, 161.38
      Surplus earth materials, purchase, 161.411
      Tunnels under highways, construction and maintenance, 160.25
   Unemployment insurance, see UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
   Unemployment insurance trust fund, reimbursements, 268.051, 268.052
   Uniform laws, municipal government, uniform code, 412.015
   Uniform Municipal Contracting Law, 383B.145, 383B.148, 444.075, 455D.06
   Unmet need, defined, 477A.011
   Urban growth areas, 462.251
   Vacant streets and alleys, statutory cities, 412.851
   Vacations
      Officers and employees, 471.66
      Poor relief workers transferred to county, 261.002
      Valves, water supply, authorization, 444.075
      Vending machine license fees, notice given, increase, 471.707
      Veterans memorials, erection and maintenance, 416.01
   Violations and penalties
      City comptrollers, denial of access to records, 426.13
      Financial reports, failure to file with state auditor, 471.699
      Littering, unauthorized deposit, 412.221
      Local government aid, reduction, late reports, 275.62
      Municipal airports, closure, 360.046
      Ordinances, airports and landing fields, 360.038
CITIZENS

CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP (Cont’d)
Nonimmigrants
Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
MinnesotaCare, 256L.04
Nonpermanent battered individuals, MFIP, petitions for
permanent residence, 256D.50
Northstar Care for Children program eligibility, 256N.22,
256N.23
Public participation lawsuits, 554.01 to 554.06
Qualified noncitizens
Children of battered noncitizens defined as, 256J.08
Children of noncitizens defined as, 256J.08
Definitions, 256J.08
Food assistance program, Minnesota, eligibility, 256D.053
Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08,
256J.11, 256J.37
MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.04
Social Security numbers, MFIP, 256J.30
Renouncing citizenship, firearms possession, 624.713
Requirement of citizenship to hold office, Const. art 5 s 2
Rights
Civil rights, see CIVIL RIGHTS
Generally, Const. art 1 s 2
Navigable waters, use, Const. art 2 s 2
Sponsors, 256B.06, 256D.05
Strategic lawsuits against public participation (S.L.A.P.P.),
generally, 554.01 to 554.06
Students, part time, secondary schools, exception, 124D.02
Tests, MFIP, eligibility, 256J.11
Undocumented noncitizens
Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
MinnesotaCare, Ineligibility, 256L.04
Public assistance program eligibility and verification
establishment, reporting requirements, 256P.04
Undocumented persons, human services applicants, verification
and reporting, 256.01
Voter registration, reports on noncitizens, Public Safety
Department, 201.145
Voting, ineligible voters, 201.014
Waivers, tests, MFIP, eligibility, 256J.11
CITIZENS BAND RADIOS
Broadcasts, intercepting, 626A.02
Call letters, special license plates, 168.12
Emergency communications, interference with, 609.78
Operators, 168.12
CITIZENS’ PERSONAL PROTECTION ACT
Generally, 624.714
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION SERVICE (U.S.)
Access to data, unemployment insurance data, 268.19
Aliens, notice received, 631.50, 631.51
Forms, employment eligibility verification, minor employees,
213A.06
Immigration officers (U.S.), authority to arrest, 629.30, 629.34
Immigration status, human services applicants, reports
received, 256.01
Investigations, unemployment insurance, access to data, 268.19
Medical assistance eligibility, cooperation, noncitizens,
256B.06
Systematic alien verification for entitlements (SAVE), human
services applicants, 256.01
Waivers
English as a second language, general assistance eligibility,
256D.05
English language or civics requirements, citizenship test,
MFIP applicants, eligibility, 256J.11
CITY ASSESSORS
Abolition of office, 273.072
Accreditation, 270C.5001
Appointment, 273.05, 273.072
Appraisals by
Property appraisals, copies, 278.05
Real estate appraiser licensure, exemption, 82B.035
Records and record keeping, see same under this topic
Assistance to, county assessors, duties, 273.061
"CITY ASSESSORS (Cont’d)
Classification of property (taxation), homestead applications,
290A.03
Compensation and salaries, statutory cities, 412.131
County assessors, relationship to, 273.05, 273.063, 278.01
Dakota County, transfer of duties to county assessor, 383D.23
Data, exchange of property, assessment and review, 273.061
Deputy assessors, 273.06, 412.131
Dismissal, 273.05
Elected city assessors, term, 273.051
Employment
License, 270.50
Requirement to employ, 273.05
Examinations, 270.50
Fines, 273.21
Homesteads
Applications, 290A.03
Mold damage, valuation reduction, 273.11
Licenses
Nonrenewal, suspension, or revocation, 273.05, 273.061
Requirements, 270.48, 270.50
Waivers, examinations, 270C.9901
Meetings, 412.131
Metropolitan area cities, net tax capacity, commercial-industrial
property, 473F.05, 473F.06
Mileage, statutory cities, 412.131
Mortgage foreclosures, duties regarding, 582.32
Net tax capacity, metropolitan area cities,
commercial-industrial property, 473F.05
Nonfeasance, misfeasance, or malfeasance, 273.0645
Oaths of office, 273.05, 273.06
Personal property taxes
Listings, 273.65, 273.66, 273.67
Tax assessments, personal property not listed by owner,
273.68
Qualifications, generally, 273.05
Real property appraiser licensure, exemption, 82B.035
Records and record keeping
Examinations, 273.064
Generally, 278.05
Transfer to county assessor, 273.053
Reinstatement of office, 270C.99, 273.072
Reports given
Property appraisals, copies, 278.05
Real property, market value (1987), 273.1102
Right of entry, property subject to tax assessments, 273.20
Statutory cities, 412.081, 412.131
Supervision, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85
Tax assessments
Annual assessment procedures, 273.17
Defenses or objections, records, 278.05
Deficient procedures, 273.064
Joint assessments, 273.072
Personal property not listed by owner, 273.68
Property taxes, reduction or abatement, applications,
375.192
Right of entry, property subject to tax assessments, 273.20
Tax increment financing districts, assessment agreements,
469.177
Time, extensions, 273.065
Violations, fines, 273.21
Tax increment financing districts
Notice given, 272.71
Valuation of property, 469.177
Termination of office, 273.05, 273.055
Terms of office
Generally, 273.05, 273.051
Joint assessments, 273.072
Training
Assessors Board, duties, 270.41, 270.46, 270.50
Costs, payment, 273.0535
Education requirements, 273.0755
Income-producing property appraisal courses, 273.11
Licenses, 270.50
Vacancies, filling, 270C.99, 273.05, 273.056, 273.072
**CITY ASSESSORS (Cont'd)**

Valuation of property:
- Attestation, personal property, valuation of, 273.062
- Commercial-industrial property, improvements due to 1997 floods, 273.11
- Duties, generally, 273.061
- Homestead property, mold damage, valuation reduction, 273.11
- Income-producing property, 273.11
- Inspections, 273.08
- Low-income rental property, 273.128, 273.13
- Market value, factors and elements affecting, 273.12
- Market value (1987), reports, 273.1102
- Notice requirements, 273.121
- Personal property, 273.062
- Personal property not listed by owner, 273.68
- Property purchased or held for public purposes, 272.02
- Reduction or abatement, 375.192
- True and full values, certification, 273.1101
- Unmined iron ore, market value, 273.1104
- Violations and penalties, neglect of tax-related duties, 273.21
- Waivers, examinations, 270C.9901
- Witnesses, authority to summon, 273.062

**CITY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)**

- Appointment, statutory cities, optional plan B, 412.651
- Access to data, 270B.05, 270B.06, 270B.12
- Appointment, statutory cities, optional plan B, 412.651
- Assistant city attorneys, essential employees, 179A.03
- Attorney general, opinion given on request, 8.07
- Audits and examinations, reports received, 6.49, 6.495, 6.50
- Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, 8.34
- Conflicts of interest, 481.17
- Contracts for deed, recording, 507.235
- County attorneys, office held by same person, 481.17
- Crime victims' rights, supplemental notice, 611A.02
- Data, tax returns, 270B.05, 270B.06, 270B.12
- Domestic abuse, duties
  - Consulting, protection orders, 518B.01
  - Decision not to prosecute, 611A.0315
  - Prosecutions plans, 611A.0311
- Duluth, 458A.26
- Economic development authorities, legal advisor, 469.097
- Extravagant demands, investigations, 629.04
- Fires, investigations, 299F.29
- Gambling, license revocation or suspension, duties, 349.36
- Lawsuits
  - Animal health laws, enforcement, 35.92
  - Criminal prosecutions
    - Adulterated and misbranded food, 34A.04
    - Domestic abuse, duties, see same under this topic
    - Notice to victims of crime, see Victims of crime, duties under PROSECUTORS
  - Petroleum dispensers, noncompliance, 239.751
  - Petroleum products, noncompliance with standards, 239.75
- Traffic and motor vehicle fines, disposition, 299D.03
- Dogs or cats, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55
- Eviction actions assigned by landlords, 504B.171
- False claims against the city, 15C.01 to 15C.16
- Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, violations, 17A.151
- Motor vehicles
  - Dealer violations, 168.27
  - Excess weight violations, 169.871
  - Pharmacies, violations, 151.30
  - Pharmacists, violations, 151.30
  - Property taxes, defenses or objections, 278.05
  - Secured transactions, financing statements, 604.17
- Local safety councils, treasurers' surety bonds, approval, 471.63
- Motor vehicle forfeitures, payment to city attorney, 609.5312
- Park boards, acting as attorney for, statutory cities, 412.501
- Port authorities, legal advisor, 469.054
- Prosecuting attorney, city attorneys defined as, 8.34
- Public improvements, duties regarding, 430.02, 430.101
- Public nuisances, duties regarding
  - Definitions, 617.80
  - Injunctions, 617.82
  - Motions to cancel lease, 617.85
  - Notice to owners, 617.81
- Reports given
  - Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, attendance, 8.34
  - Extradition demands, investigations, 629.04
  - School district attorneys, office held by same person, 481.17
  - Soil conservation, enforcement, 103F.455
  - Tax return data, access to, 270B.05, 270B.06, 270B.12

**CITY BRIDGES**

- Appropriations for
  - Counties, 163.04
  - Duluth, 383C.36
- Bridges adjoining foreign states, authorization, 441.47
- Construction and reconstruction
  - County boards, duties, 163.04
  - Engineering, design, and construction costs, 174.50
  - Fracture-critical bridges, 174.50
- Major local bridges, 174.50
  - Road authorities, assistance, 161.39
  - Trunk highway improvement program, 165.14
  - Contracts and agreements, county boards, duties, 163.04
  - Duluth, appropriations for, Saint Louis County, 383C.36
  - Engineering and design grants, 174.50
  - Fourth class cities, beyond corporate limits, 441.26
  - Fracture-critical bridges, replacement or rehabilitation, 174.50
  - Infrastructure replacement reserve funds, 471.572
- Inspections, 165.03
  - Inventory, rulemaking, 165.03
  - Location, road authorities, assistance, 161.39
  - Maintenance, improvement, and repair
    - Beyond corporate limits, fourth class cities, 441.26
    - Extraordinary repairs or improvements, 165.04
    - Fracture-critical bridges, 174.50
    - Major local bridges, 174.50
  - Ramsey County, 383A.16
  - Major local bridges, replacement or rehabilitation, 174.50
  - Plans and specifications, county boards, duties, 163.04
  - Reports about, 165.03
  - Statutory cities, beyond corporate limits, 441.26
  - Toll bridges
    - Charges and rates, establishing, 441.50
    - Generally, 441.47, 441.48
    - International bridges, purchase by state, 165.08
    - Revenues, 441.50, 441.53
    - Toll bridge revenue bonds, 441.49, 441.55

**CITY CLERKS**

- Absentee voting, duties, see ABSENTEE VOTING
- Appeal and equalization boards, meetings, 274.01, 274.03
- Appointment, optional plan A, 412.541, 412.581
- Assessment rolls, 430.06, 430.102, 435.17
- Audits and examinations
  - Contested claims, copies, 6.59
  - Costs, 6.57
  - Duties regarding, 6.55
- Bonds (public debt)
  - Interest rates, improvement bonds, 430.12
  - Signatures, 458.35, 458.38
- Building line easements, 463.06
- Campaign financial reports, 211A.05
- Campaign practices lawsuits, supplemental judgments, 211A.09, 211B.17
- Candidates, municipal elections, 205.065, 205.13
- Charter commissions, reports received, 410.05, 410.07
- City councils, membership, 412.191
- City financial statements, 471.698
- City manager plan, 412.681
- City officials, election or appointment, 412.151
- Claims against city, delegation to city clerk, 412.271
- Combining with office of city treasurer
  - Generally, 412.02

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CITY CLERKS (Cont’d)
Combining with office of city treasurer (Cont’d)
Optional plan A, 412.591
Compensation and salaries, elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
County hospital purchase and construction, elections, 376.04
County seats, changing, referendum, 372.06
Data, responsible authorities, clerks defined as, 13.02
Debt schedule, dissolving statutory cities, 412.091
Definitions
Campaign financial reporting, 211A.01
Elections, 200.02
Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
Statutory cities, 412.881
Deputy clerks, statutory cities, 412.151
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, see DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Designees, electronic voting system counting centers, 206.85
Dog licenses, 347.11, 347.12, 347.14, 347.19
Duluth, 458A.22, 458A.24, 458D.03
Election certificates to candidates with incomplete financial reports, 211A.05
Election contests
Ballot guards, 209.05
Notice, 209.021
Election judges, 204B.19, 204B.195, 204B.23
Election materials, 204B.27, 204C.28
Election of, 412.02
Election officials, training, 204B.25, 204B.28
Elections, deceptive practices, reports received, 204C.035
Elections emergency, combined polling place, duties, 204B.14
Elections messengers, 204C.29
Electronic voting systems, duties, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
Fees, generally, 412.151
Filing with
Absentee ballot applications, local elections, 203B.05
Agricultural processing facilities, property tax exemption, applications, 469.1811
Audits and examinations, reports, 6.51
Building line easements, 463.06
Campaign financial reports, 211A.02
Corrections Department advice, lockup plans, 642.01
County agricultural inspectors, 18.81
County seats, changing, notice of referendum, 372.05
Damage claims, dogs, damage to domestic animals, 347.15
Diversion of streams, appraisers’ reports, 465.37
Duluth, 458A.22, 458A.24, 458D.03
Economic development authorities, removal of commissioners, records, 469.095
Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
Home rule charters, 410.11
Hospital district boards, 447.31
Housing improvement areas, 288A.13
Improvements
Awards and assessments, 430.03
Cancellation, refunds, 435.202
Special assessments, 429.061, 429.081
Instruments, executing, statutory cities, 412.201
Liquor licensees, convictions, notice received, 340A.905
Local firefighter relief associations, duties, state aid, 69.011
Memberships
City councils, 412.191
Volunteer firefighter relief associations, boards of trustees, 424A.04
Messengers, elections, duties, 204C.29
Minute books, maintaining, statutory cities, 412.151
Municipal civil service rules, 44.11
Municipal clerks, city clerks defined as, 69.011, 203B.01
Municipal elections, duties, see MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
Municipal state-aid street fund, allocation statement, 412.381
News media, 296.85
Notarization, notarial powers of city clerks, 358.15
Notices of election, 204B.34, 204D.22, 205.065, 205.16
Oaths, power to administer, 358.10
Office hours, elections, 203B.085, 204C.28
Optical scan voting systems, testing, 206.83
Optional plan A, 412.541, 412.581, 412.591
Orders, disbursing city funds, statutory cities, 412.271
Ordinance books, maintaining, statutory cities, 412.151
Payments by city treasurers, statutory cities, 412.141
Pedestrian malls, 430.031, 430.101, 430.102
Petitions, 6.54, 410.12, 429.036
Polling places, duties, see POLLING PLACES
Precinct caucuses, notice received, call, 202A.14
Public health nuisances, abatement, enforcement, costs, 145A.08
Public utility commissions, 412.341
Rabies proclamations, 35.68
Records and record keeping, annexation, joint information meetings, 414.0333
Records kept, elections, 204C.28
Referendum results, statutory cities, 412.081, 412.091, 412.551
Reports given
Dog licenses, 347.12, 347.19
CITY CLERKS (Cont'd)
Reports given (Cont'd)
  Electronic voting systems, plans, 206.82
  Financial reports, 471.69, 471.76
  Tax collection statements, 471.69
  Voter registration, violations, 201.27
  Representatives, conduct at polling places, 204C.06
  Restricted residence districts, duties, 462.14
  Rivers and streams, diversions, 465.33, 465.37
  Rural and urban service districts, proceedings and records, 272.67
  Saint Cloud, 458A.06
  Sanitary districts, location, notice received, 442A.15
  Special assessments, 429.061, 430.02
  Special elections, duties, see SPECIAL ELECTIONS
  Special or local laws, approval, 645.021
  Special service districts, establishment, 428A.02
  Statewide voter registration, required training, 203B.05
  Streets and roads
    Roads taken over as trunk highways, 161.19
    Vacating, resolutions, 440.135
    Vacating streets and alleys, completion of proceedings, 412.851
  Subdivision of land, 272.162, 462.358
  Surety bonds, statutory cities, 412.111
  Taumote municipal aid, distribution, 298.282
  Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
  Terms of office, 412.02, 412.571
  Unofficial ballots, duties regarding, 203B.06
  Vacancies in office, 412.02
  Violations and penalties
    Elections, 201.27, 412C.41, 211A.05
    Voter registration violations, failure to report, 201.27
    Voting machines and systems, rules or laws, violations, 206.66
  Volunteer firefighter relief associations, boards of trustees, 424A.04
  Voter registration, duties, see VOTER REGISTRATION
  Voting, duties regarding, see VOTING
  Voting machines and systems, see VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
  Voting precincts
    Boundary corrections, 204B.14, 204B.146
    Maps, 201.061, 204B.14
    Redistricting, 204B.14, 204B.146
    Voting returns, summary statements, 204C.26, 204C.27, 204C.28
  Voting systems, see VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

CITY COMPTROLLERS
Access to data, records of city departments, 426.13
Audits and examinations, reports received, 6.49
City funds and accounts, 427.06
Contracts, 426.12
Cost estimates, pedestrian malls, operating, 430.102
Deputy comptrollers, 426.14
Docks and quarry bonds, 458.38
Levee bonds, 458.35
Minneapolis, 383B.75, 383B.752
Special assessments, duties regarding
  Improvements, streets, parks, and parkways, 430.06, 430.07
  Payment in installments, 433.17
  Restricted residence districts, 462.15

CITY COUNCILS
Campaign practices, violations and penalties, 211B.19
Candidates for office
  Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06, 205.13
  Filing, 205.065, 205.13
  Nominating petitions, first class cities, 205.121, 205.13
  Petition in place of filing fees, 205.13
  Canvassing boards, duties as, 205.185
  Cartway easements, establishment and conditions for, 435.37
  Chairs, certificates and certification, 599.13
Compensation and salaries
  Determination, 412.021, 412.111
  Generally, 415.10, 415.11
  Redistricting duties, failure to perform, compensation, 205.84
  Reductions, 415.11
  Statutory cities, 412.021
Conflicts of interest, see Members under this topic
Duluth, see City council under DULUTH (CITY)
Employees, see CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Financial responsibility, statutory cities, 412.241
Meetings
  Budget, statutory cities, optional plan B, 412.711
  Election day, restriction, 204C.03
  Open Meeting Law, see OPEN MEETING LAW
  Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19
  Proposed ordinances, notice, 415.19
  Social media use in, 13D.065
  Statutory cities, 412.191
Members
  Appointment, campaign practices violators, 211A.10, 211B.18, 609B.144, 609B.146
  Candidates for office, see same under this topic
  City employment prohibited, 410.191, 412.02
  Conflicts of interest, 412.311, 471.87, 471.88, 471.881
  Election transition schedule, 205.84
  Elections, see MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
  Fence viewers, 344.01
  Incompatible offices, 273.061
  Mileage allowances, 471.665
  Residence, 205.84
  Resignations, voting on successor prohibited for resigning members, 415.15
  Retirement, public employees defined contribution plan, 333D.01 to 333D.10
  Social media use, 13D.065
  Statutory cities, 412.191, 412.581, 412.631
  Temporary appointments, 412.02
  Terms of office, see same under this topic
  Travel, out-of-state travel policies, 471.661
  Vacancies in office, see same under this topic
Minneapolis, see City council under MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)
  Municipal elections, duties, see MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
  Petitions to, cartway easements, 435.37
  Planning, county funds for, 394.25
  Redistricting, duties, 205.84
  Removals, 412.111
  Resolutions by
    Airports and landing field buildings, revenue certificates, 360.72
    Destruction, county recorders' records, 386.47
    Purple Heart City, designations, Purple Heart Day, proclamations, 197.988
  Social media use, 13D.065
  Statutory cities
    Boards, creating, 412.111
    Bureaus, creating, 412.671
    Conflicts of interest, contracts, 412.311
    Departments, creating, 412.111, 412.671
    Divisions, creating, 412.671
    Financial responsibility, 412.241
    Generally, 412.221
    Members, 412.191, 412.581, 412.631
    Optional plan B, 412.621, 412.661
    Quorum, 412.191
    Surety bonds, 412.111
  Terms of office
    Generally, 205.07, 412.02
    Optional plans, adopting or abandoning, 412.571
  Statutory cities, transition to, 412.021, 412.023
  Wards, redistricting, effect, 205.84
  Vacancies in office
    Campaign practices violators, appointment prohibited, 211A.10, 211B.18, 609B.144, 609B.146
CITY

CITY COUNCILS (Cont'd)
Vacancies in office (Cont'd)
Filling, generally, 412.02
Temporary appointments to fill, 412.02
Violations and penalties
Campaign practices, 211A.10, 211B.18
Conflicts of interest, 471.87
Redirecting duties, failure to perform, 205.84

CITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
Administration, 469.130, 469.131
Advisory boards, 469.132
Bonds (public debt), 469.131
Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.0721
Cities, powers, generally, 469.126
Contracts and agreements, administrative agency, powers, 469.131
Definitions
Business and economic development, 469.125
Targeted areas, 462C.02
Designation, 469.126
Development programs, 469.125, 469.126
Displaced persons, relocation, 469.133
Generally, 469.124 to 469.133
Grants for, 469.128, 469.131
Maintenance and operation, 469.125, 469.130
Mined underground space development, see Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
Parking structures
Grants for, 469.128
Maintenance and operation, 469.130
Ordinances, 469.126
Tax-exempt status, 272.02
Pedestrian skyway systems
Grants for, 469.128
Maintenance and operation, 469.130
Ordinances, 469.126
Tax-exempt status, 272.02
People mover systems
Grants for, 469.128
Ordinances, 469.126
Tax-exempt status, 272.02
Property rights
Administrative agency, powers, 469.131
Cities, powers, 469.126
Purpose, 469.124
Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.0721
Relocation of displaced persons, 469.133
Special assessments, 469.127, 469.130
Special lighting systems
Defined, 469.125
Installation, 469.126
Maintenance and operation, 469.130
Ordinances, 469.126
Tax-exempt status, 469.127
Substantially residential districts, 469.132
Tax increments, generally, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
Taxes, exemption, 272.02, 469.127
Underground pedestrian concourses
Grants for, 469.128
Ordinances, 469.126
Tax-exempt status, 272.02, 469.127

CITY HOSPITALS
Appropriations to, liquor dispensary funds, 447.045
Audits and examinations, reports, to state auditor, 6.552
Bonds (public debt)
Refunding bonds, 447.50
Revenue bonds, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48, 447.49
Charitable hospitals, city hospitals defined as, 179.35
Construction, Nicollet County, 144A.071
County hospitals, see COUNTY HOSPITALS
Definitions, Social Security law, 355.01

CITY HOSPITALS (Cont'd)
Employees
Defined, 355.01
Public employees insurance program, 43A.316
Retirement, 355.01, 355.01, 355.02
Facilities and equipment, leases, 471.475
First class cities, property taxes, 447.10 to 447.13
Gifts, acceptance by city, 465.036
Governmental subdivisions, city hospitals defined as, 353.01
Home rule charter cities
Eminent domain, real property, 447.06
Establishing, 447.05
Gifts, real property, 447.06
Property taxes, 447.12, 447.13
Hospital authorities, 447.0721
Hospital boards
Members, 412.221, 447.045, 447.07
Vacancies, statutory cities, 412.221
Joint city-county enterprises, county not liable for city's obligations, 471.90
Leases
Hospital facilities as community hospitals, 447.47
Nonprofit hospital associations, 471.475
Taxes on use, 447.47
Memberships, health care provider cooperatives, 308A.503
Patients, 471.95
Purchases by, shared service purchasing agreements, 471.345
Reports given, audits and examinations, 6.552
Residents and interns, retirement, 353.01
Revenues
Payment of bonds, 447.46
Property taxes, first class cities, 447.10, 447.11, 447.12
Rules, city councils, 447.07
Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
Social Security, duties, see Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
Statutory cities
Funds and accounts, 412.221
Transfer to county, 471.90

CITY HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
Active city authorities, continuation, 469.005
Areas of operation
Defined, 469.002
Duties and powers in, 469.012
Generally, 469.008
Bonds (public debt), community corrections facilities, 401.05
Bylaws and rules, adopting, 469.011
Certificates and certification, commissioners, appointment, 469.003
Commissioners
Appointment, term, vacancies, 469.003
Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 469.009
Former commissioners, actions as agents or attorneys, 469.009
Liability, contracts or torts, no personal liability, 469.014
Removal for cause, 469.010
Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 469.009
County and multicounty authorities, relationship to, 469.008
Creation, 469.003
Duties and powers
Assumption by county housing and redevelopment authorities, 383A.155, 469.008
Generally, 469.011, 469.012
Hearings, 469.003
Housing Finance Agency, cooperation, 462A.07
Leased existing housing assistance payments program, 469.012
Meetings, quorum, 469.011
Minneapolis, creation, duties and provisions, 383B.77
Officers and employees
Chair, 469.011
Conflicts of interest, disclosure requirements, 469.009
Former employees, actions as agents or attorneys, 469.009
Gifts, accepting, 471.895
Secretary, 469.011

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CITY HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES (Cont'd)

Resolutions by, duties and powers in areas of operation, 469.012
Section 8 programs, 469.012

CITY MANAGERS

Administrative code, duties, 412.651
Appointment, 412.541, 412.641
Appointments by
City council, power limitations, 412.661
Generally, 412.651
Budget, 412.701, 412.721
Civil service, exclusions, 44.03
Compensation and salaries, 415.11
Contracts and agreements
Generally, 412.691
Payment funds, specifying, 412.741
Council-manager plan, 412.541, 412.611
Execution by, informant reward programs, registration, 309.52, 309.53
Orders, disbursing city funds, 412.741
Payments by, claims against city, delegation to city manager, 412.271
Powers and duties, generally, 412.651
Purchasing, 412.691
Removal, 412.641, 412.651
Retirement
Deferred compensation in lieu of PERA coverage, 353.028, 353D.01
Public employees defined contribution plan, election of coverage, 353D.01, 353D.03
Public employees police and fire fund, membership continuation, 353.64
Public Employees Retirement Association, optional membership, 353.01

CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Army forces members, salary differential, 471.975
Attorney fees, reimbursement, 465.76
Audits and examinations, reports received, 6.49, 6.50
Ballots, municipal elections
Returning to county auditors, 204C.27
Special elections, ballot question limits, 205.10
Benefits, exclusion from total compensation, 43A.17
Blind persons, employment, 256C.01
Bomb disposal units, 3.732, 176.192, 299C.063
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), see City officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
Bonds (public debt)
Contracts, continuing disclosure agreements, authority, 475.60
Intentional noncompliance with law, 475.72
Sales, noncompliance with law, 475.60
Violations and penalties, 475.60, 475.72
Bribery, 609.42
Building managers, courthouse and city hall buildings, 374.18, 374.37
Business liaisons, transportation construction, 160.165
Candidates for office, requirements
Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06, 205.13
Filing, procedures, 205.065
Filing fees, particular offices, 205.13
General elections, notice of filing, 204B.033
Nominating petitions, 204B.08, 205.121, 205.13
Petition in place of filing fees, 205.13
Certificates and certification, false certification, 609.65
Child care expenses, advisory councils and committees, members, 15.059
City administrators, continuing office, 412.023
City assessors, see CITY ASSESSORS
City attorneys, see CITY ATTORNEYS
City auditors, audits and examinations, Duluth, 458A.24
City clerks, see CITY CLERKS
City comptrollers, see CITY COMPTROLLERS
City council membership, prohibited, 410.191, 412.02
City councils, see CITY COUNCILS

CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

City engineers
Bridges, duties, 165.03
Estimates, municipal state-aid street construction, completed work, 162.10
Filing with, municipal state-aid streets, 162.09
Reports given, 162.13, 162.14, 165.03, 429.031
Reports received, municipal state-aid street fund, 162.14
Representation, 162.09, 162.12, 162.13, 174.52
State Aid Highway Rules Advisory Committee, 162.152
Supervision by, tax-forfeited lands, grading, 282.04
City managers, see CITY MANAGERS
City treasurers, see CITY TREASURERS
City trustees, fence viewers, 344.01
Civil service, see MUNICIPAL CIVIL SERVICE
Claims against the state
Permitting false claims against the government, 609.455
Presenting false claims to, 609.465
Commuter vans, public employer vanpools, 174.27
Comparable worth, Management and Budget Department, 43A.04
Compensation and salaries
Advance payments, 357.13
Armed forces members, salary differential, reserve forces on active duty, 471.975
Assignment, sale, or transfer, rights, 181.063
Attachment, 570.071
Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH
Garnishment, 571.77
Generally, 415.11
Highest salaries, data, notice and publication, 471.701
National Guard members, 471.975
Receipt of unauthorized compensation, 609.45
Salary limits, 43A.17
Conciliation court, appearance for city, 491A.02
Costs and disbursements (courts), reimbursement, 465.76
County law libraries, use, 134A.02
Courthouse and city hall buildings
Building management, 374.18, 374.37
Construction, supervisory employees, 374.17, 374.36
Hazardous waste disposal, 15.25
Criminal history checks, 299C.72
Criminal identification data, notice received, refusal to furnish, penalty, 299C.22
Deferred compensation, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
Definitions
Bribery, 609.415
Fire or police state aid, 69.011, 423A.022
Social Security law, 355.01
Workers’ compensation, 176.011
Demotion, refusal to offer family planning services, 145.925
Digital signatures, 471.381
Disabled persons, employment, 256C.01
Election of
Civil service, exclusions, 44.03
Consolidation of territory, 414.09
Contests, duties, see Contested elections under ELECTIONS
Generally, see MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
Incorporation of territory, 414.09
Newly annexed territory, 414.031, 414.09
Notice, 204B.34
Recounts, see under BALLOTS
Requirements, 412.02, 412.021
Employees recognition services, 15.46
Enforcement of law, aeronautics, duties, 360.015
Expenses, reimbursement, exclusion from total compensation, 43A.17
Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
Fence viewers, 344.01 to 344.20
Fidelity bonds, payment by city, 415.18
Finance directors
Memberships, volunteer firefighter relief associations, boards of trustees, 424A.04

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Finance directors (Cont'd)

Retirement, public employees police and fire fund, membership continuation, 353.64
Fire marshals, fireworks, confiscation, 624.24
Force, grounds for use, 609.06
Gifts, accepting, 471.895
Government, city officers and employees defined as, 554.01
Health care, preventive health services, 15.46
Hiring practices, policies, 135A.1459
Holidays, religious, 15A.22
Impersonating, 609.475
Indemnification, exception, 181.970
Individual annuity contracts, purchase, 471.615
Insurance
Group health and accident and dental insurance, 43A.316, 471.61
Long-term care insurance, 471.61
Public employees insurance program, see under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Interchange among government agencies, generally, 15.51 to 15.59
Labor, application, 179A.24
Lawsuits, public participation, intervention, 554.02
Layoffs, community corrections programs, 401.04
Leaves of absence
Athletic leave of absence, 15.62
Legislative service, 3.088
Military or uniformed service, 192.261
Military service, 192.26
Legislative matters, expenditures, reports about, 6.76
Liability
Contracts requiring excess property tax levies for payment, 275.27
Government immunity, 466.03
Indemnification, 466.07
Limitation, 466.04
Municipal district heating bonds, exemption, 475.525
Unauthorized credit card purchases, 471.381
Managers, see CITY MANAGERS
Mayors, see MAYORS
Memberships, Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.03
Mileage allowances, 471.665
Military or uniformed service, leaves of absence, 192.261
Military service
Leaves of absence, 192.26
Pension and retirement rights, preserved, 192.262
Misconduct, 609.43
Motor vehicles, rideshare vehicles, 174.257
Municipal clerk-treasurer
Defined, 69.011
Local firefighter relief associations, duties, 69.011
Local police relief associations, duties, 69.011
Memberships, 424A.04
Municipal district heating bonds, liability, exemption, 475.525
National Guard members, see Members under NATIONAL GUARD
Nonconsensual common law liens, presumptions, 514.99
Nurses, contracting tuberculosis, care and compensation, 251.041
Oaths of office, filing, 358.11
Offices, creating and abolishing, statutory cities, 412.681
Overtime
Accumulated credits, workers' compensation, use, 176.021
Time off in lieu of, 177.25
Parking facility managers, 459.14
Payments by, voter registration, costs, 201.211
Payments to
Advance payments, 357.13
Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
Witness fees, exclusion, 357.23
Payroll
Deductions, individual annuity contracts, purchasing, 471.615
CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont’d)
Dakota County, Employee Relations Department, jurisdiction, 383D.27
Rulemaking about, 12.22
Saint Louis County, transfer of employees, 383C.059
CIVIL DISORDERS
See AFFRAY
See DISBURSTANCES
See RIOT
CIVIL LITTER ACT
Generally, 169.421
CIVIL MARRIAGE
See MARRIAGE
CIVIL MEDIATION ACT
Generally, 572.31 to 572.40
CIVIL PENALTIES
See FINES
CIVIL RIGHTS
See also DISCRIMINATION
See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
See also SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
See also Voting
Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, 8.34
Constitutional, see CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS
Disadvantaged business enterprise program and workforce inclusion collaborative, job training, 174.186
Ex-criminal offenders
Committed persons, 609.165
Hiring and licensing discrimination, violations, 364.10
Restoration after discharge, generally, 242.31, 609.165
Human rights law, 363A.04
Loss of
Candidates for public office, eligibility, 204B.10, 609B.141
Conviction, effect, Const. art 7 s 1
Voting, eligibility, Const. art 7 s 1, 201.014, 609B.610
Policy of state, 363A.02
Violations and penalties, school districts, open enrollment, effect, 124D.03
CIVIL SERVICE
Civil defense employees merit system, 12.22, 375.62, 383C.059
Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH
County officers and employees, see Civil service under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Definitions, state employment, 43A.04
Firefighters, see FIREFIGHTERS CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
Grievance procedures, public employees, 179A.04, 179A.20, 179A.25
Hennepin County, see Human resources system under HENNEPIN COUNTY
Merit systems
Civil defense employees, 12.22, 375.62, 383C.059
Human services employees, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
Local public health employees, 375.62, 383A.12
Public safety employees, Dakota County, 383D.27
Municipal civil service, see MUNICIPAL CIVIL SERVICE
Police, see POLICE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
Ramsey County, 383A.12, 383A.405
Regional jail merit system, 641.263
Saint Louis County, see Civil service under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
Sheriff’s offices, 387.31 to 387.45
State civil service
Department, see MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT
Generally, see Classified service under STATE EMPLOYEES
CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS (U.S.)
Forest debris, clearing, 88.06
CLAIMS
See also DAMAGES
CLAIMS

CLAIMS (Cont’d)
See also NEGLIGENCE
Against estates, see Claims under PROBATE
Against specific entities, see Claims against specific index headings
Against the state, see CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
By specific entities, see Claims under specific index headings
Counterclaims, see COUNTERCLAIMS
Definitions
Attorney’s summary executions, 551.03
Commercial Code, 336.1-204, 336.3-312, 336.8-102
Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.03
Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.21
Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
For types of assistance (e.g., medical assistance), see
Insurance claims, see Claims under specific index headings
for types of insurance
Negotiable instruments, see Claims under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
Probate, see Claims under PROBATE
Real property, see ADVERSE CLAIMS TO REAL PROPERTY
State
Claims against state, see CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
Claims due the state, see under MINNESOTA
Third party claims, see THIRD-PARTY CLAIMS
United States, see Claims due under UNITED STATES
CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
Abandoned and unclaimed property, Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, 345.31 to 345.60
Administrative actions without cause, Agriculture Department, 18D.311
Adverse claims to real property, 559.013
Animal Health Board, administrative acts without cause, 35.94
Approval, 16A.42
Armed forces members, employment and reemployment rights, violations, 1.05
Attorney fees, see Claims against the state under ATTORNEY FEES
Attorney general approval, 3.732
Awards, actions against state agencies for late interest payments, 16A.124
Bond allocations, state held harmless, 474A.15
Certificates and certification, state officers, 16A.41
Child support obligor community service work experience program, 256.997
Claims against state employees, see State employees under this topic
Claims without allotment and encumbrance, 16A.15
Compromise and settlement, state-operated services, 246.24
Contract claims, see Lawsuits concerning contract claims under STATE CONTRACTS
Contractors
Iron Range Trail, 93.45
Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.34
Convicted persons, compensation based on exoneration, 611.362
Correctional facilities, inmates, 3.738
Court costs, 15.472, 15.473, 15.474
Crop damage by elk, 3.7371
Damages, amounts requiring attempt at settlement, 3.736
Dams, water level maintenance, statutes of limitations, 541.115
Death by wrongful act, notice, 3.736
Declaration of validity, 16A.41
Definitions, 3.732
Disaster volunteers, 12.22
Emergency assistance, political subdivisions, assisting each other, 12.33, 12.35
Emergency management, 12.22
Erroneous payments, generally, 16A.48
Evidence, certification of employee’s acting within scope of employment, 3.736
Executive Council, powers, settlement, 9.041
CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE (Cont’d)
False or fraudulent claims
Acts constituting, 15C.02
Civil penalties, liability, 15C.02
Definitions, 15C.01
Investigations, 15C.04
Lawsuits
Attorney fees, 15C.12
Attorney general, 15C.04
Complaints, unsealing, 15C.06, 15C.07
Court costs, 15C.12
Criminal prosecutions based on same transaction, 15C.09, 15C.11
Dismissal for good cause, 15C.08
Intervention by prosecuting attorney, 15C.06, 15C.08, 15C.13
Pleadings, 15C.08
Private plaintiffs, 15C.05, 15C.09, 15C.10, 15C.13
Proceeds, deposit in state treasury, 15C.15
Recovery, 15C.13
Reports about, 15C.16
Retaliation against employees, contractors or agents, 15C.145
Statute of limitations, 15C.11
Stay of discovery, 15C.09
Permitting, public employees, criminal penalties, 609.455
Presenting, criminal penalties, 609.465
Tax claims, exclusion, 15C.03
Fees and expenses, awards, 15.472, 15.473, 15.474
Foreign countries, death by wrongful act, notice, 3.736
Foreign insurers, deposits, enforcement and termination of trust, 60A.10
Form, finance commissioner, authority to prescribe, 16A.42
Fraudulent claims, 3.756
Governmental immunity defense, 16B.85
Hearings, legislature, 3.738
I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7391 to 3.7395
Inmates of state correctional facilities
Injury or death, 3.738
Settlement of claims, property damage or loss, 3.7381
Interest payments, 16A.124
Iron Range Trail, contractors, 93.45
Joint senate-house subcommittee on claims, filing with, fees, 3.749
Judgment a bar to action against employee, 3.736
Legislature, authority to hear claims, 3.738
Liability
Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.69
Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.03
Agriculture Department, 31.09
Commerce Department, 60A.031, 60C.19
Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03
Community mental health services, 253B.097
Corrections Department, damage done by minors in custody of, 540.18
Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 1160.03, 1160.04
Farm products statutory liens, errors or omissions, immunity from liability, 336A.10
Finance commissioner, duplicate warrants, issuance, 16A.46
Forest officers, civil action for trespass, 88.10
Generally, 253B.23
Human Services Department
Chiropractors, health records and data, reports, 148.10
Damage done by minors in custody of, 540.18
Nonresidential programs (human services) receivernesship, 245A.12, 245A.13
Nurses, 148.261
Residential programs (human services), receivernesship, 245A.12, 245A.13
Hunting equipment of arrested hunters, 97B.065
I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7391 to 3.7395
Investment Advisory Council, members, 11A.08
CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE (Cont’d)
Liability (Cont’d)
Legislators, 540.13
Losses, generally, 3.736, 16B.85
Management and Budget Department, secured deposits, 16A.272
Marriage and Family Therapy Board, investigations, 148B.08
Medical procedures performed with consent, 253B.03, 223D.17
Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.02
Minnesota Educational Computing Corporation (MECC), 15.082
Motorboats, care or custody after operator’s arrest, 86B.331
Natural preservation routes, 162.021
Ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9742
Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.96
Pain and suffering, 3.738, 3.739
Petroleum tank release cleanup reimbursements, 115C.09
Property damage, 3.736, 16B.85
Public corporations, 15.082
Redevelopment demolition projects, nonliability, 116F.5765
Rural Finance Authority, 41B.025, 41B.12, 41B.14
Saint Paul Landmark Authority, contracts, 4.077
Securities, sale, 3.736
Social Work Board, investigations, 148B.08
State agencies, statewide systems, local governments, or person, 13.08
State contracts, Landmark Center, 4.077
State officers, 16A.675, 47.42
Tax-forfeited land sales, petroleum tank releases, 115C.02, 115C.021
Trails, development, 3.736
Unemployment benefits, 268.21
Liability insurance, 3.736, 16B.85
Livestock damage by endangered animals, 3.737
Local governments
Appeals, procedure, 574.18
Claims under agreement with Transportation Department, 16A.41
Exceptions, 466.03
Immunity, extension of state immunity to local governments, 466.03
Management and Budget Department, delinquent accounts, 16A.012
Medical assistance, false claims for reimbursement, 609.466
Mental health services, recipients, rights of action, 245.485
Military or uniformed service
Employment and reemployment rights, violations, 1.05
Property damage or loss, settlement of claims, 3.7381
Notice, 3.736
Patients of state institutions
Death or injury, 3.738
Lost or damaged property, settlement of claims, 3.7381
Property damage caused by escape, 3.755
Payment
Generally, 3.736
Warrants, 16A.42, 16A.43, 16A.45, 16A.46
Peace officers, liability of state agency, 626.89
Personal injuries, liability, 3.736
Pollution prevention assistance program, 115D.04
Presumptions, certification of employee’s acting within scope of employment, 3.736
Property damage
Escaping convicted persons, 3.755
Limitation of liability, 3.736, 16B.85
Patients or inmates of state institutions, settlement of claims, 3.7381
Runaway patients, 3.755
Public lands, attorney general, duties, 8.04
Refunds, accounting periods, 16A.155
Reimbursements, attorney fees, 3.7365
Securities claims, limitation, 3.736
Settlement of claims
Generally, 3.732
CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE (Cont’d)
Settlement of claims (Cont’d)
Property damage or loss, patients or inmates of state institutions, 3.7381
State agencies
Administrative actions without cause, Agriculture Department, 18D.311
Not public data, orders to release, immunity from liability, 13.08
Peace officers’ claims, disciplinary action, 626.89
State auditor, lawsuits, defense expenses, 6.92
State employees
Appointing authorities, payroll claims, 43A.37
Employment discrimination, waiver of state immunity, 1.05
Indemnification, 3.736, 16B.85, 466.131
Judgment a bar to action against, 3.736
Motor vehicle liability insurance, 15.31
Notice, names of employees, 3.736
Special education, hearing or hearing review officers, 125A.091
Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA), violations, 1.05
State-operated services facilities, unclaimed money or personal property, 246.16
Statutes of limitations
Convicted persons, compensation based on exoneration, 611.362
Generally, 3.736
State contract claims, 3.751
Unemployment insurance, 268.21
Water level maintenance, 541.115
Structured settlements, 3.732
Suspended claims, budget deficits, 16A.15
Tax Court, costs and disbursements, 271.19
Torts for which damages are to be paid, 3.732, 3.736, 16B.85
Voyageurs National Park, cabin sites, 84B.05
Waivers
Liability insurance, waiver of liability limits, 3.736, 16B.85
Trunk highway construction contracts, waiver of immunity, 161.34
Wolves, livestock damage by, 3.737
Workers’ compensation, 176.541, 176.603
CLAIMS
Protected wild animals, defined as including claims, 97A.015
CLASS ACTIONS
Conciliation courts, jurisdiction, exclusion from, 491A.01
Farm products, agricultural contract violations, attorney fee limitations, 17.9441
Human rights, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.28
Plain Language Contract Act, 325G.34
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.28
Veterans, exposure to chemical agents, 196.26
CLASSIC CARS
See COLLECTOR MOTOR VEHICLES
CLASSIFIED INFORMATION
See GOVERNMENT DATA
CLASSIFIED SERVICE
See STATE EMPLOYEES
CLAY
Deposits, valuation of property, 273.12
Kaolin clay, extraction borings, 1031.113, 1031.601
Leases, removal
State lands, 92.50
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04, 282.321
Mineral processing plants, loans for, 298.296
Net proceeds taxes (mining), exception, 298.015
Removal
State land, leases for removal, 92.50
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04, 282.321
Storage, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01
CLAY COUNTY
Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CLEANING AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Linens services and suppliers, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61

CLEARINGHOUSES

Accounts, exchanges and settlements, generally, 48.35
Bank deposits and collections, see Clearinghouses under BANKS
Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.4-104, 336.4A-105
Funds-transfer system, defined, 336.4A-105
Health care information clearinghouse, see Information
Clearinghouse under HEALTH CARE
International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact, see under
MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX

Interstate Mercury Education and Reduction Clearinghouse, 116.92, 116.921
Rules, see Clearinghouse rules under BANKS
Toxics in packaging clearinghouse, listed metals in specified
products, enforcement, exemption, 115A.9651

CLEARWATER COUNTY

Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54
Boundaries, 2.01
Cities in, annexation or incorporation of territory, 103F.375
Clearwater County Veterans Memorial Highway, 161.14
Development region, 462.385
Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements,
exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11
Ithaca Headwaters, historic site, 138.662
Ithaca State Park, 43A.38, 85.0505
Judicial district, 2.722
Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361 to 103F.377
Mississippi River Trail, 160.266

North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Payments by, Mississippi headwaters plan funds, 103F.367
Restricted seed potato growing area, Clearwater County defined
as, 21.1196
Source of the Mississippi River, historic place, 138.664
State bicycle routes, 160.266
Theodore Wegmann Cabin, historic place, 138.664
Tourism facilities, tax increment financing, see TAX
INCREMENT FINANCING
Volunteer first responders, retention stipends, 69.022

CLEARWATER MINNESOTA

Audits and examinations, legislative auditor's duties, 3.971

CLERGY

Advice, adoption, minor unmarried parents, 259.24
Certificates and certification
Credentials, filing, marriage solemnization, 517.05
Marriage certificates, 517.10, 517.13, 517.14
Chaplains, see CHAPLAINS
Criminal sexual conduct
3d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.344
4th degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.345
Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
Fines, marriage certificates, violations, 517.13
Liability
Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 626.556
Drug abuse by pregnant women, reports, 626.5561
Licenses, credentials, filing, marriage solemnization, 517.05
Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38
Oaths, marriage, parties examined, 517.06, 517.08
Ordination, credentials, filing, marriage solemnization, 517.05
Prisoners, rights regarding
Jail inmates, 641.16
State correctional facilities, 241.05
Psychological services, limitations, 148.9075
Records and record keeping, marriage certificates, 517.10
Religious corporations, see Clergy under RELIGIOUS
CORPORATIONS
Reports given
Child abuse and maltreatment, 626.556
Drug abuse by pregnant women, 626.5561
SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Solemnization of marriages
Duties, generally, 517.04
Requirements, generally, 517.05

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CLERGY (Cont’d)
Solemnization of marriages (Cont’d)
  Violations, 517.14
  Testimony, privileged communications, 595.02
Wine, sacramental, importation, 340A.316

CLERICAL WORKERS
Clerical service corporations
  Banks, 48.89
  Savings banks, 50.085, 50.1465
Stenographers, see STENOGRAPHERS

CLERKS OF COURT
Attestation by, court records, evidence, 599.11
Clerk of the appellate courts
  Court records, evidence, 599.11
  United States courts, attestation, court records, evidence, see PSYCHIATRIC NURSES

CLINICAL ACCESS LAW
Unemployment insurance, during training, 268.133
Dislocated worker entrepreneurship program, generally, 268.133

CLINICAL PSYCHIATRY
Generally, 609.7495

CLINIC ACCESS LAW
Unemployment insurance, during training, 268.133
Dislocated worker entrepreneurship program, generally, 268.133

CLINICAL SOCIAL WORKERS
Psychiatrists, see PSYCHIATRISTS

CLINICAL SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont’d)
Licenses (Cont’d)
  Endorsements, 148E.055
  Examinations, 148E.055
  Fees, 148E.055, 148E.0555
  Grandfathered licenses, 148E.0555, 148E.0557
  Independent clinical social workers
    Generally, 148E.055
  Licensed independent clinical social workers, 148E.0555, 148E.0557
  Provisional licenses, 148D.062
  State employees, 148E.055
  Temporary licenses, 148E.060

Mental health professionals
  Alternative care program, personal care services, supervision, 256B.0913
  Clinical social workers defined as, 245.462, 245.4871
  Qualifications, 245.462, 245.4871
Practice of social work
  Direct clinical client contact, 148E.010, 148E.110
  Limitations, 148E.110
  Standards, compliance, 148E.055
  Supervised practice, 148E.055, 148E.100, 148E.106 to 148E.115, 148E.125
  State employees, licenses, 148E.055

Supervision
  Licensed independent clinical social workers, 148E.0555, 148E.0557
  Limits on supervised practice, 148E.110
  Practice of social work, 148E.055, 148E.100, 148E.106 to 148E.115, 148E.125
  Supervisors
    Licensed graduate social workers, 148E.105, 148E.106
    Licensed independent social workers, 148E.110
    Licensed social workers, 148E.100
    Requirements generally, 148D.062, 148E.120
  Variances, practice of social work, 148E.055, 148E.106, 148E.110

Violations and penalties
  Misrepresentation, 148E.195
  Practicing without a license, 148E.055
  Titles, unauthorized use, 148E.195

CLINICS
Administrative staff, 145.61
Advertising, 144.561
Agreements by, summer health care intern program, 144.1464
Biomonitoring, 144.997
Community health clinics
  Access to care, 256B.043
  Contracts, community clinic grants, 145.9268
  Dental assistants, collaborative practice, 150A.10
  Electronic health records system revolving account and loan program, 62J.496
  Enrollees, 62Q.22
  Essential community providers, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
  Family planning services, 256B.764
  Grants to
    Community clinic grants, 145.9268
    Community e-health collaboratives, 144.3345
    Dental access grants, public program recipients or uninsured persons, 256B.76
    Health disparities reduction, 145.928
    Tobacco use prevention, eligibility, 144.396
  Medical assistance, 256B.043, 256B.0625, 256B.08, 256B.764
  Public information and education programs, 256B.08
  Reports given, community clinic grants, 145.9268
  Southern Cities Community Health Clinic, 256.0121
  State health care programs, application assistance, 256.962
  Complaints, community health clinics, 62Q.22
  Coordination, blood lead analysis reporting, 144.9502
  Data
    Birth defects, 144.2216
CLINICS

Data (Cont'd)
Fetal alcohol syndrome diagnostic clinics, 145.9266

Definitions
Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
Interconnected electronic health record grants, 144.3345
Medical assistance, 256B.0625
Surplus property, 16B.2975
Dental clinics, retired dentist program, 256.958
Disclosure
Birth defect records or reports, 144.2216
Provider charges, 62J.812
Employees
Local government-owned clinics, salary limit exceptions, 43A.17
Summer health care interns, 144.1464
Federally qualified health centers
Funding, 145.9269
Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.08
Mobile medical unit, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
Motor fuel taxes, exemptions, 296A.07, 296A.08
Motor vehicles sales tax, exemption, 297B.03
Payments to, MinnesotaCare, rate, 256L.11
Reports given, 256B.0625
Fetal alcohol syndrome diagnostic clinics (statewide network), 145.9266
Fetal remains, see FETAL REMAINS
Fraud, community health clinics, guaranteed renewability, exception, 62Q.22
Good faith, birth defect information, disclosure, 144.2216
Governmental unit or nonprofit organization, clinics defined as, 16B.2975
Grants
Community e-health collaboratives, 144.3345
Indian health grants, 145A.14
Migrant health clinics, 145A.14
Summer health care intern program, 144.1464
Health care information, review organizations, see under HEALTH CARE
Health care taxes, 295.50
Hennepin County, establishment, 383B.219
Hospitals, clinics excluded as, abortion regulation, 145.411
Immunity, reports given
Chiropractors, disciplinary action, 148.103
Marriage and family therapists, disciplinary action, 148B.08
Mental health workers, disciplinary action, 148B.08
Optometrists, disciplinary action, 148.605
Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.121
Podiatrists, disciplinary action, 148.605
Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.263
Registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.264
Social workers, disciplinary action, 148B.08
Indian tribe property, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
Investigations, notice received, 148B.11
Liability
Birth defect information, limitation, 144.2216
Cancer cases, record keeping and reporting, 144.68
Malignant neoplasms, hospital reporting, 144.68
Sexually explicit materials, use, 617.295
Social workers, violation reporting, immunity, 148E.285
Local government-owned clinics, employee salary limit exceptions, 43A.17
Major spending commitments, reports about, 62J.17
Medical assistance
Community health clinics, 256B.043
Covered services, 256B.0625, 256B.08
Payments, 256B.0625
Medical data, defined, 13.384
Medical records
Access to data, birth defect records or reports, 144.2216
Health information exchanges, 623.498 to 623.4982
Interconnected electronic health records, 144.3345

CLINICS (Cont'd)
Mental health clinics, see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
Migrant health clinics, grants for, 145A.14
Miscarriages, fetal disposition option notification policy, 145.162
Misrepresentation, community health clinics, guaranteed renewability, exception, 62Q.22
Mobile clinics, migrant health clinics, grants for, 145A.14
Nonprofit community health clinics
Essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19
Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.08
Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69
Obstetric clinics, public information and education programs, 256B.08
Participating entities, defined as, 62D.02
Payments by
Summer health care interns, costs, 144.1464
Surplus property costs, 16B.2975
Payments to
Federal subsidies, 145.9269
Medical assistance, 256B.0625
MinnesotaCare, rate, 256L.11
Physician-directed clinics
Electronic health records system revolving account and loan program, 62J.496
Interconnected electronic health record grants, 144.3345
Medical assistance, covered services, 256B.0625
Public health nursing clinics, medical assistance, covered services, 256B.0625
Public information and education programs, 256B.08
Purchases by, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
Records and record keeping, cancer cases, 144.68
Reports given
Blood lead analysis, 144.9502
Cancer cases, 144.68
Classification, 148B.08
Disciplinary action
Marriage and family therapists, 148B.07
Medical practice licensees, 147.111
Nurses, 148.263
Optometrists, 148.604, 148.605
Podiatrists, 153.24, 153.25
Practical nurses, 148.263
Registered nurses, 148.263
Social workers, 148B.07
Social workers, violations and penalties, 148E.285
Rural clinics
Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
Coordination of services, Rural Health Office, duties, 144.1483
Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.08
Payments to, MinnesotaCare, rate, 256L.11
Sales to
Sales and use taxes, 297A.70
Surplus property (government), 16B.2975
Services
Closed-panel health plans, 62Q.43
Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625, 256B.08
Provider charges disclosure, 62J.812
Smoking, see SMOKING
Speech-language pathology assistants, services, notice given, 148.5192
Utilization review, delegation of duties to, limitations, 62M.02
Vaccines, reports received, administering by pharmacists, 151.01
Waiting rooms, televisions, closed captioning required, 144.611
CLINICS (Cont’d)
Well-baby clinics, public information and education programs, 256B.08
Workplace on-site clinics, small employer health benefit plans, exclusion, 62L.02
CLINTON (TOWN)
Off-sale liquor licenses, 383C.28
CLOQUET (CITY)
Agreements, mutual aid agreements, Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewa, 626.92
City clerk, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.03, 458D.05
City council, appointments by, 458D.03
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02
CLOQUET RIVER
State water trails, 85.32
CLOSED-CIRCUIT TELEVISION
See also ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE
Motor vehicles, aids to visibility, 169.471
Testimony, children, crimes of violence or abuse, 595.02
CLOTHING
Allowances, Northstar Care for Children program, 260C.4413
Aprons, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
Attachment, garnishment, or sale, exemptions, 550.37
Basic needs, clothing defined as, 256J.08
Boarding and lodging houses, baggage room contents, liability, 327.71
Beach capes and coats, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.61
Beach caps and coats, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
Birding and lodging houses, baggage room contents, liability, 327.71
Canvas or cotton duck, labeling, 325F.36
Chemicals of high concern, 116.9401 to 116.9407
Clothing made from or containing fur, 325F.42
Concealing identity, 609.735
Dealers and merchants, 325F.42
Definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
Domestic violence, 595.02
Eating places, baggage room contents, liability, 327.71
Eating places, clothing defined as, 256J.08
Furniture and furnishings, 256J.08
Furs, 325F.42
Gardens, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
Goggles, see under PROTECTIVE CLOTHING
Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26
Helmet, see HELMETS
Hunting, 97B.071
Labels and labeling, mislabeling, 325F.42
Luggage, see under PROTECTIVE CLOTHING
Merchandise, see under PROTECTIVE CLOTHING
Merchandise, see under PROTECTIVE CLOTHING
Motor vehicles, aids to visibility, 169.471
Petroleum, 325F.42
Pesticides, 325F.42
Pesticides, 325F.42
Protective clothing, motorcyclec, wearing, places of public accommodation, denial of access, 604.12
Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
Priority chemicals, 116.9401 to 116.9407
Prisons, providing to, 243.21, 641.15
Protective clothing, see PROTECTIVE CLOTHING
Rainwear, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
Resorts, baggage room contents, liability, 327.71
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
School safety patrol, 121A.34
Scrap metal sales, record keeping, rag sales, exemption, 325E.21
Underwear, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
Unions, see UNIFORMS
Work clothes, 177.24, 514.77 to 514.79
CLOVER SEED
Weights and measures, standards, 239.32
CLUBS (ASSOCIATIONS)
Alcoholic beverages
Hours and days of sale, 340A.504
Licenses
Cities, issuance, 340A.404, 340A.413
CLUBS (ASSOCIATIONS) (Cont’d)
Alcoholic beverages (Cont’d)
Licenses (Cont’d)
Cities with municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
Fees, 340A.408
Nonrenewal for discrimination, 340A.410
3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.403, 340A.411
Unorganized territory, 340A.404
Bottle clubs, 340A.414, 340A.503, 340A.504
Buying clubs
Membership contracts, 325G.23 to 325G.28
Prescription drug discounts, exclusion, 325F.784
Card clubs, see under HORSE RACING
Contracts
Armed forces members on active duty, 325G.55
Definitions, 325G.23
Generally, 325G.27
Investigations, 325G.28
Right to cancel, 325G.24, 325G.25, 325G.55
Term, 325G.26
Definitions
Liquor law, 340A.101
Public Safety Department, 299A.11
Student rights, responsibilities, and behavior, 121A.69
Discrimination in, liquor licenses, nonrenewal, 340A.410
Eating places, see FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Flying clubs, 360.013
Fund-raising activities, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
Health and fitness clubs, see HEALTH AND FITNESS CLUBS
Insignias, see INSIGNIAS
Liquor licenses, see Alcoholic beverages under this topic
Memberships, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
National Guard, organizations not to be enlisted as unit, 192.205
Operators of vehicles transporting wheelchair users, service clubs defined as, 299A.11
Outdoor advertising, permitted advertising, 173.08
Patriotic groups, use of armories, 193.34
Rotary International, members, license plates, 168.1297
Service club and religious notices, outdoor advertising, 173.02, 173.08
Social clubs, 297A.70, 325G.23 to 325G.28
CLUSTER DEVELOPMENTS
Common interest communities, see COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
COACHES
Assignment, schools and public services, sex discrimination, 121A.04
Athletic trainers, 148.7801 to 148.7815
Background checks, school personnel and volunteers, 123B.03
Contracts, head coaches, 122A.33
Demotion, termination of duties, 122A.58
Discharge, termination of duties, 122A.58
Head coaches
Assault on sports officials, exclusion from activities, 128C.08
Contracts, 122A.33
License and degree exemptions, 122A.33
Hearings
Contracts, 122A.33
Termination, 122A.58
Liability, volunteer coaches for nonprofits, 604A.11
Licenses
Issuance and renewal, 122A.18, 122A.187
Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, duties, 122A.18, 122A.187, 122A.20
Revocation or suspension, 122A.20, 609B.121, 609B.122
Orders, termination of duties, 122A.58
Probationary periods, termination of duties, 122A.58
Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, duties, 122A.07
COACHES

COACHES (Cont'd)
Retirement, early retirement incentives, continued coaching, 122A.48
Supervisory personnel, exclusion, school supervisors, 122A.11
Termination of duties, 122A.58
Trainees, 148.7801 to 148.7815
Tuberculosis screenings, 144.44
Unemployment insurance, eligibility, 268.085
University of Minnesota, 137.0252
Violations and penalties
Assault on sports officials, exclusion from activities, 128C.08
License revocation or suspension, 122A.20
Volunteer athletic coaches
Liability, 604A.11
School activities, background checks, 123B.03

COAL
Appraisals, mineral value, real estate appraisal law, exemption, 82B.035
Coal-derived liquefied fuels, defined as alternative fuels, 216C.01
Definitions, Commerce Department, 216C.06
Gasification byproducts, casinghead, absorption, condensation, drip, or natural gasoline defined as, 296A.01
Handling facilities, see COAL HANDLING FACILITIES
Innovative energy project, 216B.1694
LANDS, PROPERTY
Lands, property taxes, see Mineral lands under PROPERTY TAXES
Mineral interests taxes, 273.165
COAL TAR
Mining, see MINING
Pipelines, see COAL PIPELINES
Residential energy sales, sales and use tax exemption, 297A.67
Sales, standard ton, 239.34
State mineral lands
Minerals management account, 93.22
Mining leases, 93.245, 93.25
Reservation to state, 93.01
COAL HANDLING FACILITIES
Storage, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01
Suppliers
- Defined, 216C.06
- Reports given, energy forecasts, 216C.17
- Weights and measures, standard ton, 239.34
COAL PIPELINES
Coal byproducts, casinghead, absorption, condensation, drip, or natural gasoline defined as, 296A.01
COAL TAR
Coal chutes, railroad rights of way, use for, 219.45 to 219.8
Coal sheds, railroad rights of way, use for, 230.09 to 230.11
Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12
COAL TAR
Large energy facilities, coal pipelines defined as, 216B.2421
Regulation, implementation, Transportation Department, 174.06
Slurry pipelines, eminent domain, taking, 117.57
Trunk highways, pipelines along, across, on, or under, rulemaking, 161.45
COAL TAR
Contamination cleanup grants, 115C.08
Sealants, sale and use restrictions, 116.202
COAST GUARD (U.S.)
Biodiesel fuels, minimum content requirements, 239.77
Watercraft accidents, reports received, 86B.341
COASTERS
Clinging to vehicles, 169.222
COATES (CITY)
Corporal Benjamin S. Kopp Bridge, 161.14
COATINGS
Bulk food product module display units, nonabsorbent coating, 31.85
Definitions, packaging, waste management, 115A.03
Lead-based exterior coatings, removal with abrasive blasting agents, rulemaking, 144.9508
Paint, see PAINT
Seal coating, defined as special skill, 326B.802
COATS
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79
COATS (Cont'd)
Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
COBALT
See also MINERALS
Plant food, cobalt defined as, 18C.531
State mineral lands, mining leases, 93.245, 93.25
COCAINE
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
COCK FIGHTING
Generally, 343.31
CODINE
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
CODES OF ETHICS
See also ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT
Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.261
Insurance companies, investment managers, 60L.02
Lawyers' code of professional responsibility, 3C.05
Marriage and family therapists, 148B.31
COCAINE
Practical nurses, 148.261
Psychologists, 148.905, 148.98
CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE
Generally, 192A.01 to 192A.665
COINS
See see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
COKE
See see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
CODE-GRABBING DEVICES
Possession, 609.586
CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Generally, 609.01 to 609.912
CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE
Generally, 192A.01 to 192A.665
COINS
See see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE
Generally, 192A.01 to 192A.665
COINGS
See see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
CODES OF ETHICS
See also ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT
Agricultural processors, producers, or marketers, unfair labor practice, 179.11
Attempts to coerce
- Conviction, 119B.125, 245C.15
- Sentencing, 609.275
- Beer brewers and wholesalers, 325B.02
- Blackmail, see BLACKMAIL
- Campaign practices, see under HENNEPIN COUNTY
- Candidates, inducements to be or refrain from being, 211B.10
- Cigarette retailers, coercion of wholesalers, 325D.33
- Commercial Code, supplementary principles, 336.1-103
- Common carriers, violations, 221.291
- Confession, effect on, 634.03
- Conviction, effect
- Family day care home providers, 119B.125
- Human services licensed programs, 245C.15
- Crime against the person, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
- Definitions
- Coercion for use in prostitution, 611A.80
- Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
- Criminal sexual conduct, 609.341
- Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
- Employees, union membership, 179.60
- Farm equipment dealerships, equipment, delivery, 325E.063
- Felony, 609.27, 609.275
- Financial exploitation, vulnerable adults, 609.2335
- Fraudulent transfers, 513.50
- Health care directives, 145C.13
- Health care providing entities, generally, 62R.08

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
COLLATERAL SANCTIONS

Auction, prospective adoptive parents, 609B.445
Adult entertainment establishments, 609B.455
Alcoholic beverages
Licenses, 609B.165, 609B.168
Violations, 609B.277, 609B.723
Animals
Cruelty to, 609B.525, 609B.530
Dangerous animal owners, 609B.535
Aquatic farm licenses, 609B.103
Aquatic plant licenses, 609B.112
COLLATERAL SANCTIONS (Cont'd)

Boats and boating, 609B.518, 609B.710
Boiler inspectors, 609B.136
Bond beneficiaries, 609B.465
Bookmaking, 609B.520
Bribery, public officers, 609B.193
Building managers, 609B.155
Bullion coin dealers, 609B.164
Burglary, snowmobiles used in, confiscation, 609B.505
Candidates for office
Campaign violations, 609B.141, 609B.143, 609B.144, 609B.146
School board, 609B.142
Change of name, 609B.612, 609B.613
Child abuse, teachers' licenses, effect on, 609B.121, 609B.122
Cigarette and tobacco products distributors, 609B.153
Claims against the state, fraud, 609B.101
Coaches, 609B.122
Commercial drivers' licenses, 609B.206, 609B.275
Commercial profit from crime, 609B.615
Controlled substances violations, 609B.201, 609B.425, 609B.723
County attorneys, 609B.140
County auditors, 609B.184
County officers, 609B.176
Crimes of violence
Defined, 624.712
Explosives, possession, 609B.668, 609B.344
Explosives licenses, 609B.343
Firearms, 609B.611
Firearms possession, 609B.333
Injuries during crime, recovery barred, 609B.614
Police radio use, 609B.332
Criminal sexual conduct, 609B.121, 609B.122, 609B.129
Debt prorating services, 609B.164
Definitions, 609B.050
Domestic abuse protection order violations, 518B.01, 609B.341
Drivers' licenses, 609B.201 to 609B.277
Electronic incapacitation devices, 609B.345
Emergency management employees, 609B.102
Explosives licenses, 609B.343, 609B.344
Fiduciary service, 609B.177
Firearms licenses
Convicted persons and firearms possession, 609B.342
Crimes of violence, 609B.333, 609B.611
Domestic abuse, 609B.341
Game and fish violations, seizures, 609B.510
Generally, 609B.340
Firefighters, 609B.188
Fish vendors, 609B.113
Fishing licenses, 609B.721 to 609B.725
Fleeing a peace officer, 609B.205
Food handlers, 609B.105
Frozen dairy food licenses, 609B.105
Gambling licenses, 609B.157, 609B.170, 609B.171, 609B.520
General assistance recipients, 609B.425
Heirs, 609B.465
Home care provider employees, 609B.127
Hospice employees, 609B.128
Human services benefits recipients, 609B.410
Human services commissioners, 609B.152
Human services licensees, 609B.151
Hunting licenses, 609B.721 to 609B.725
Insurance agents, 609B.110
Insurance companies, 609B.109, 609B.111
Insurance producers, 609B.109
Jailers, 609B.195
Joint tenants, 609B.465
Legal effect of chapter, 609B.050
Life insurance beneficiaries, 609B.465
Local government employees, ineligibility for employment, 609B.108
Mental health services providers, 609B.405
Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, members, 609B.192
COLLATERAL SANCTIONS (Cont'd)

Minneapolis Police Retirement Association, members, 609B.455, 609B.460
Minnesota family investment program, recipients, 609B.435
Motor carriers, 609B.147, 609B.149
Motor fuel tax refund claims, 609B.450
Motor vehicle dealers, 609B.134
Motor vehicles
Forfeitures for driving while impaired, 609B.515
Gross weight violations, 609B.231
Seizures for game and fish violations, 609B.518
Nursing homes, controlling persons, 609B.125, 609B.126
Obscene material, 609B.540
Osteopathic physicians, 609B.129
Passenger carriers, 609B.149
Pawnbrokers, 609B.159
Peace officers, 609B.187, 609B.194, 609B.195
Personal care provider organizations, 609B.415
Petroleum distributors, 609B.158
Pharmacists, 609B.130
Physicians and surgeons, 609B.129
Police radio users, 609B.332
Pornography, 609B.121, 609B.540
Predatory offenders, 609B.321, 609B.331
Prisoners, 609B.311, 609B.312
Private detectives or protective agents, 609B.161
Protective agents, 609B.161
Public employees, criminal history considerations, 364.021
Public officers, 609B.193
Public retirement plan fiduciaries, 609B.177
Purpose, 609B.050
Racing licenses, horse racing, 609B.150
Recovery for injuries, 609B.614
Residential building managers, 609B.155
Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, members, 609B.189
Saint Louis County employees, 609B.183
School board candidates, 609B.142
School bus drivers, 609B.255
Seed potatoes, handlers, 609B.104
Sex offenders, 609B.321
Sheriffs, 609B.185, 609B.195
Snowmobile owners, 609B.505
State contractors, transportation, 609B.133
State employees, ineligibility for employment, 609B.107
State Fair licensees, 609B.106
State Lottery
Employees, 609B.172
Retailers, 609B.173, 609B.174, 609B.520
Vendors, 609B.175
State officers, 609B.101
Striking employees, 609B.162
Surviving spouses, 609B.465
Teachers, 609B.121 to 609B.123
Tear gas possession, 609B.345
Tobacco products
Licenses, 609B.153
Purchases, illegal, 609B.277
Town officers, 609B.180, 609B.181
Voting, right to vote, 609B.610
Welfare fraud, 609B.410
Wild animal sales, 609B.725
Wild rice violations, 609B.112
Workers' compensation insurance companies, 609B.135
COLLATERAL SOURCE RULE
Generally, 548.251
COLLECTION AGENCIES
Accelerated mortgage payment providers, generally, 332.30 to 332.303
Access to data, debt collection for state, 16D.06
Accounts
Pretended purchase or assignment, 332.38
Segregated accounts, 332.345

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
COLLECTION AGENCIES (Cont’d)

Addresses
Requirements, 332.33
Supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
Administrative functions, transfer from consumer services section to Commerce Department, 332.311
Appeals, licenses or registration, 332.41
Assignments, accounts, pretended assignment, 332.38
Attorneys
Exclusion, 332.32
Prohibited practices, 332.37
Representation, 481.02
Audits and examinations, Commerce Department, duties, 332.40, 332.42
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
Relicensing, conditions for, 45.027
Surety bonds, 332.34, 332.43
Collections, unreported, 332.37
Commerce Department
Powers, generally, 45.027
Rulemaking authority, 332.44
Commingling of funds, 332.37
Consumer debt
Consumer protection, trade regulations, 332.31 to 332.44
Notice of intent to apply for default judgment, 548.101
Contempts, disclosure, failure to obey orders, 332.40
Contested cases, licenses or registration, 332.41
Contracts
Debt collection for state, 16D.04
Delinquent taxes, collection, 270C.16
Public Safety Department, 161.20
Transportation Department, 161.20
Conviction, disqualification, 332.35
Costs, payment
Investigations, 332.33
Receivership, 332.43
Courts, costs and disbursements, collection policies and procedures, 480.15
Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
Debt collectors, see Registration under this topic
Debtors, notice received, collection letters or publications, 332.37
Definitions, generally, 332.31
Delinquent collection agencies, 332.43
Disclosure
Collection letters or publications, violations, 332.37
Court orders compelling, 332.40
Failure to disclose, contempt of court, 332.40
Documentary evidence, 332.40
Employees
Detective licenses, exemption, 326.3341
Protective agent licenses, exemption, 326.3341
Termination for violations, notice, 332.385
Exclusions, 332.32
Exempt out-of-state collection agencies, 332.3351
Fair Debt Collection Practices Act, violations, 332.37, 332.40
False personation, 332.38
False representation, violations, 332.37
Fees
Debt collection for state, 16A.72, 16D.11, 16D.12
Depositing, 332.33
Licenses and registration, 332.33
Fidelity bonds, debt collection for state, 16D.04
Financial statements, 332.33, 332.42
Fines, Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
Foreign corporations, financial reports and records, 332.42
Fraud, disqualification, 332.35
Garnishment, violations, 332.37
Hearings, licenses or registration, 332.40
Injunctions
Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
Generally, 332.39
Nonprofit hospitals, 604.175
Insolvency, delinquent collection agencies, 332.43

COLLECTION AGENCIES (Cont’d)

Intimidation, violations, 332.37
Investigations, 45.027, 332.33, 332.40
Liability insurance, debt collection for state, 16D.04
Licenses
Appeals, 332.41
Commerce Department, duties, 332.33, 332.395, 332.40
Contested cases, 332.41
Denial, suspension, or revocation, Commerce Department powers, 45.027
Disqualification, 332.35
Exemption, 332.3351
Generally, 332.33
Hearings, 332.40
Ineffective, 332.395
Investigations, 45.027, 332.33, 332.40
Reciprocity, 45.0292
Relicensing, conditions, 45.027
Stay of proceedings, 332.41
Suspension, revocation, or rejection, 332.33, 332.395 to 332.41
Violations and penalties, 332.33, 332.35, 332.395, 332.40
Names
Prohibited practices, 332.37
Requirements, 332.33
Orders
Disclosure, 332.40
Exclusion, 332.32
Ownership, changes, notice given, 332.33
Payments by
Case deposit in lieu of surety bond, 332.34
Investigation costs, 332.33
Payments to
Overpayments, failure to return, violations, 332.37
Segregated accounts, 332.345
Posting (notices), 332.33
Publications, violations, 332.37
Purchases, accounts, pretended purchase, 332.38
Receipts, failure to issue, violations, 332.37
Receivers, 332.43
Records and record keeping
Access, Commerce Department, 332.40
Examinations, 332.40
Generally, 332.42
References, license requirements, 332.33
Registration
Appeals, 332.41
Commerce Department, duties, 332.33, 332.395, 332.40
Contested cases, 332.41
Disqualification, 332.35
Exemption, 332.3351
Generally, 332.33
Hearings, 332.40
Ineffective, 332.395
Investigations, 332.33, 332.40
Stay of proceedings, 332.41
Suspension, revocation, or rejection, 332.33, 332.395 to 332.41
Violations and penalties, 332.33, 332.35, 332.395, 332.40
Reports given
Financial statements, 332.33, 332.42
Transactions, regulated, 45.027
Revenue Department, debt collection, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
Savings associations, hiring, surety bonds, 51A.14
Screening, registration, 332.33
Service of process by, 332.37, 332.40
Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028
State, debts to
Court costs, 480.15
Generally, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
Stay of proceedings, licenses or registration, 332.41
Subpoenas, generally, 332.40
COLLECTION AGENCIES (Cont'd)
Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
Telephones, violations, 332.37
Third parties
Authority to examine, 332.40
Contacting debtors through, 332.37
Trade regulations and consumer protection, 332.31 to 332.44
Transfer of functions, consumer services section to Commerce Department, 332.311
Violations and penalties
Debt collection laws, violations, 332.355
Generally, 45.027, 332.37
Licenses, 332.35, 332.395
Registration, 332.35, 332.395
Witnesses, investigation, 332.40

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Agents
Ambulance service licensees, violation reporting, effect, 144E.305
Mine inspections, requests by, 180.07
Agreement to arbitration, validity, 572B.06
Agreements
Back pay, defined, 268.035
Disclosure, new employer obligations, 338.02
Duluth Transit Authority, arbitration, 458A.29
Enforcement of agreement, failure to disclose new employers' obligations, effect, 338.02
Generally, 179.06
Health and accident insurance, 62L.02, 62L.03
Lawsuits, 338.03
Local government officers and employees, group insurance, 471.61
New employers, obligations, 338.02
Protection of agreements, 179.135, 179.18
Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.03, 458A.07
Service delivery authorities, 402A.40
Unemployment insurance program, eligibility, effect, 268.085
Work breaks, 177.253, 177.254
Apprenticeships, compensation and salaries, not to be altered, 178.03
Appropriate units
Comparable worth, pay adjustments, 43A.05
Contracts, limitations, outside contracts, 179A.23
Court employees, 179A.101
Determining, 179.16, 179A.04
Direct support services providers, 179A.54
Generally, 179A.10
Group representatives, 179.16
Hennepin Healthcare, Inc., 179A.03, 179A.06, 179A.40
Joint powers board employees, 179A.60
Limitations, public employees, 179A.09
Mediation Services Bureau, duties, 179A.09
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, mergers, 136F.41
Pine Point school, 128B.05
Public defender employees, 179A.104
Removal of designated supervisory employees, procedures, 179A.03
Representation, public employees, certification elections, 179A.12
Service delivery authorities, 402A.40
Teachers, see Collective bargaining under TEACHERS
University of Minnesota, see Collective bargaining under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
Authorized employee representative, 182.653, 182.661
Bargaining units, see Appropriate units under this topic
Base year, calculation, public employees, 179A.07
Collectively bargained arrangements, health and accident insurance, 62H.10, 62H.13, 62H.15 to 62H.17
Combinations in restraint of trade, exemption, 325D.55
Comparable worth, 471.992, 471.9966
Compensation and salaries, apprentices, collective bargaining rate not to be altered, 178.03
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Cont’d)

Rights
Employers and employees, 179.10
Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.35
Saint Louis County, Land Investment Board employees, 385C.072

State employees
Agency restructuring, policy of state, 43A.045

Agreements
Accumulated leave, converting to cash, 43A.16
Administration, procedures of Management and Budget Department, 43A.04
Agency personnel officers, 43A.36
Agency restructuring, 43A.045
Appointments, 43A.14, 43A.15
Authority to enter, 179A.22
Candidates, leaves of absence, 43A.32
Career development training, 43A.21
Career executive service, 43A.21
Classifying positions, salary rates, 43A.07
Compensation, terms, conditions of employment, 43A.18
Death benefits, 43A.35
Discipline and discharge procedures, 43A.33
Exemption, state employee conflict of interest laws, 43A.38
Grievances, resolution, 43A.04
Health care savings plan, contributions, 352.98
Implementation, 179A.22
Insurance, eligibility, 43A.24 to 43A.29, 43A.316
Interpretation, state employees, 43A.06
Legislature, submitting to, 3.855, 179A.22
Precedence over employee code of ethics, 43A.38
Precedence over state rules, 43A.04
Probationary appointments, length, 43A.16
Proposals, summaries online, 43A.18
Relationships between compensation amounts for positions, 43A.18
Salary negotiations, limits, 43A.17
State contributions, insurance benefits, 43A.29
Submission to Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.855

Attorney general, duties, 179A.22
Bargaining units, see Appropriate units under this topic
Direct support services providers, 179A.54, 256B.0711
 Layoff lists, hiring from, 43A.10, 43A.121
Management and Budget Department, duties, 43A.06, 179A.22
Negotiations, recommendations, Legislative Commission on Employee Relations, 3.855
Oversight, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.855
Performance appraisal system, 43A.20
Productive day initiative programs, certifications about, 241.275
Proposals, summaries online, 43A.18
Uniform collective bargaining agreement settlement documents, 3.855, 179A.07

Strikes, 179.06, 179.27 to 179.29
Teachers, see Collective bargaining under TEACHERS
Trusts, see Health care services trusts under TRUSTS
Uniform baseline determination documents, 179A.07
Witnesses, group representatives, certification, 179.16

COLLECTOR MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont’d)

Pioneer motor vehicles (Cont’d)
Definitions, 168A.01, 168B.011
Motor vehicle registration, 168.10
Replacement titles, 168A.09
Private passenger vehicles, exclusion, 169.73
Snowmobiles, 84.81, 84.82
Street Rod Association, 327.201

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Accreditation, accredited colleges, 136A.65, 182A.03
Agricultural colleges, defined as institutions, 347.31
Alcoholic beverages, advertising sponsorship, 340A.507
Applications, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13, 363A.23
Appropriations to, scholarship accounts, collegiate license plate contributions, 168.129
Athlete agents, see under ATHLETES
Augsburg College, grants to, Indian teachers, preparation, 122A.63
Baseball, summer leagues, liquor licenses, 340A.404
Blind persons, expenses, payment, 248.04
Charitable organizations, registration and reporting, 309.515
Chemical apparatus, personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, 277.20, 277.21
Child care grants, 136A.125
Chiropractic colleges, 62J.692, 256.958
Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692, 256.958
Collegiate license plates, consulting, design, 168.129

Courses of study
Advanced courses for secondary school students, 120B.13, 120B.14
Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775
International baccalaureate, 120B.13
Postsecondary enrollment options, 124D.09
Prescribing, 136A.23
Credits
International baccalaureate, 120B.13
Postsecondary enrollment options, 124D.09
Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03
Diplomas, 136A.23
Disabled persons
Private colleges, policy, 135A.16
Program access, 363A.13
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13, 363A.23
Discrimination
Policy of state, 363A.02
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13, 363A.23
Dormitories, arson, 609.5631
Driver training schools, license exemptions, 171.39
Energy education, administrative duties, 216C.13
Establishment, diocesan corporations, powers, 315.16
Exemptions, private career school provisions, 136A.833, 136A.834
Fees imposed on, local government fees, prohibition, 471.685
Foreign states, see Out-of-state postsecondary schools under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
Full-service community schools, partnerships with, 124D.231
Governmental unit or nonprofit organization, colleges and universities defined as, 16B.2975

Grants to
Agricultural product utilization research, 116V.01
Tobacco use prevention, eligibility, 144.396
Undergraduate program data reports, 136A.121

Gross revenues, deductions, 295.53

High school students, programs for, see under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
Higher Education Center on Violence and Abuse, 135A.153
Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3531
Instructional materials, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
Laboratories, eye protective devices, use, 121A.32
Lands and Forestry Division, cooperation, 89.03
Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
COLLEGES

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Libraries, see College and university libraries under LIBRARIES

Lobbyists, see LOBBYISTS

Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

Medical schools, see MEDICAL SCHOOLS

Minnesota Private College Council, 136A.031, 136A.26

Motor vehicle sales tax, multipassenger vehicles purchased by, 297B.03

Movies, licenses, exemption, 326.526

Out-of-state postsecondary schools, see under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS

Patents, bad faith claim of infringement, 325D.72

Pharmacy colleges, 151.10, 347.31

Personal property taxes

Personal computers, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

Personal property taxes

Delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Exemptions, 272.02, 272.025

Pharmacy colleges, 151.10, 347.31

Policies, pistols, permits to carry, 624.714

Personal property taxes

Payments by, health care taxes, exemptions, 295.53

Personal property taxes

Payments by, surplus property costs, 16B.2975

Patents, bad faith claim of infringement, 325D.72

Private college council, 136A.26

Private and Out-of-State Public Postsecondary Education Act, Postsecondary enrollment option, 135A.16, 363A.02

Policies, pistols, permits to carry, 624.714

Personal property taxes

Personal property taxes

Delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Exemptions, 272.02, 272.025

Pharmacy colleges, 151.10, 347.31

Policy of state, discrimination, 135A.16, 363A.02

Postsecondary enrollment option, see under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS

Private and Out-of-State Public Postsecondary Education Act, citation, 136A.615

Private College Council, 136A.26

Private colleges and universities

Accreditation, 136A.65

Admissions to arts events, sales tax exemption, 297A.70

Approvals, Higher Education Office, 136A.01

Bleachers, 326B.112

Charter schools, authorizers, 124E.05

Child care grants, 136A.125

Closure, 136A.645

Credits, transfer, 135A.08

Definitions, 136A.62

Degrees, 136A.65, 136A.657, 136A.834

Determining truth of religious beliefs, 136A.657, 136A.834

Disabled persons, policy, 135A.16

Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775

Higher Education Office, 136A.05, 136A.63 to 136A.66

Identification cards, 135A.17

Liquor licenses, 340A.404

List of authorized schools, 136A.66

Names, 136A.65, 136A.685

Notice given, hepatitis or meningitis, 135A.14

Ownership, change, 136A.63

Payments by, registration fees, 136A.0411, 136A.69

Policy, legislature, 136A.61

Private and Out-of-State Public Postsecondary Education Act, 136A.61 to 136A.71

Purpose, 136A.18

Records, 136A.68

Refunds, 136A.646

Registering

Denial for fraud or misrepresentation, 136A.685

Fees, 136A.0411, 136A.69

Hearings, 136A.65

Higher Education Office, duties, 136A.01

Requirements, 136A.63, 136A.65

Violations, jurisdiction, 136A.71

Residential housing lists, 135A.17

Scholarships, 135A.30, 136A.126

Standards, risk analysis, 136A.675

State student grants, institution eligibility, 136A.103

State student loans, institution eligibility, 136A.155

Student complaints, 136A.672

Student records, 136A.68

Study abroad programs, reports, 5.41

Surety bonds, 136A.646

Telecommunications transmission services, state information infrastructure, 16E.18

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Private colleges and universities

Tuition, postsecondary enrollment option, alternative pupils, 124D.09

Unauthorized representations, 136A.67

Violations and penalties, 136A.705

Professional fund raisers, see under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Property taxes, exemption, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 272.025

Records and record keeping

Private colleges, 136A.68

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13

Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.1481

Reports given

Child care grant reports, 136A.125

Schools receiving grants, undergraduate program data, 136A.121

Study abroad programs, 5.41

Research facilities, treatment of research dogs and cats, 135A.191

Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, accrediting agencies, 182A.03

Student Advisory Council, 136A.031

Student fee statements, voter registration, proof of residence, 201.061

Student health services, health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50

Student housing

Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13

Private colleges, housing lists, 135A.17

Students

Armed forces members, protections, 192.502

Collegiate license plates, 168.129

Criminal records, effect, 135A.157

High school students, programs for, see under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS

Limited drivers' license, issuance, 171.30

Personal finances, 135A.135

Pregnant students, 135A.158

Service of process on, paternity proceedings and support enforcement, 543.20

State grants, institution eligibility, 136A.103

State loans, institution eligibility, 136A.155

Student athletes, intercollegiate athletic eligibility, waivers, 325E.33

Student parents, 135A.158

Summer health care intern program, 144.1464

Veterans, 197.791

Veterans' organizations, higher education veterans assistance program for, 197.585

Voter registration, 201.061, 201.1611

Voting, Const. art 7 s 2

Workshops, Minnesota History and Government Learning Center, 138.054

Study abroad programs, reports, 5.41

Surplus property (government), sales to, 16B.2975

Teacher preparation programs, see TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAMS

Teachers

Faculty exchanges, 122A.56, 122A.57

Teacher educators, rulemaking, 122A.09, 122A.092

Unemployment insurance, 288.085

Telecommunications systems, state information infrastructure, 16E.18

Textbooks, see TEXTBOOKS

Trustees, reports given, 136A.23

Tuition, see TUITION

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13, 363A.23

University of Minnesota, see UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Vaccination

Records, information exchange, 144.3351

Requirements, generally, 135A.14

Violence and abuse, higher education center on, 135A.153

Voter registration, duties, 201.1611

Western Association of Colleges and Schools, accrediting agencies, 182A.03

Work-study grants, see under STUDENT GRANTS

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
COLLUSION
Collusive bidding
Felony, 325D.53
Hennepin County contracts, 383B.145
Dissolution of marriage, defense abolished, 518.06
Legal separation, defense abolished, 518.06
Unemployment insurance, 268.184

COLOGNES (PERFUMES)
Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.67

COLOR ADDITIVES
Adulteration
COLOR ADDITIVES
Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.67

COMBATWEAR (ARMY)
Mandated health benefit proposal evaluations, 62J.26

COMBATIVE SPORTS
Boxing, see BOXING
Mixed martial arts, see MIXED MARTIAL ARTS
Tough man contests, see TOUGH PERSON CONTESTS

COMBATIVE SPORTS ADVISORY COUNCIL
Generally, 341.221
Licenses
Boxing, see BOXING
Mixed martial arts, see MIXED MARTIAL ARTS
Tough person contests, see TOUGH PERSON CONTESTS
Member limitations, 341.23
Rulemaking authority, 341.25

COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS
See SEWERS

COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS
Careless or negligent use around fire, violations and penalties, 88.195

Definitions
Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
Criminal Code, 609.02
Hazardous toys, 325F.09
Occupational safety and health, 182.655
Traffic regulations, 169.011
Explosives, see EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS
Flammable materials
Arson, use in, 609.561
Defined, 169.011, 609.02
Polyvinylchlorideisopropyleneethers, use, 325E.385, 325E.386
Spills, leaks, and releases, 216D.06
Flammable properties, toys, 325F.09
Gases, see Combustible gases under GASES
Hazard category, flammable substances defined as, 299F.092
Hazardous substances, combustible materials defined as, 182.651
Spills, leaks, and releases, flammable liquids, excavators, duties, 216D.06
Transportation, motor vehicles, 169.28, 169.75
Wildfire arson, violations and penalties, 609.5641

COMIC BOOKS
Comic book shows, sales and use tax permits, 270B.08

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT
Abandoned and unclaimed property, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Abstractors, 386.65 to 386.706
Abstracts of title, consumer information about, 386.375
Actuaries
Casualty actuaries, 79.095
Compensation and salaries, 60A.03, 79.095
Consulting actuaries, 60A.03, 60A.53, 60A.63, 60L.13
Disqualification, workers’ compensation private self-insurers, 79A.04
Duties, generally, 60A.03
Fraternals, see Foreign insurers under this topic
Alternative energy, 216C.261, 216C.315
Annuities, 61A.02, 61A.245, 61A.276
Appraisal management companies, licensing, 82C.01 to 82C.16
Appraisers, duties, generally, 60A.03
Appropriations to
Audit investigation account, 216B.62
Commerce Department technology account, 45.24
Community energy efficiency and renewable energy loan account, 216C.145
Consumer education, residential lenders and mortgage brokers, 58.10
Credit insurance rulemaking assessments, 62B.12
Energy and conservation account funds, 216B.241
Energy conservation, federal aid, 216C.02
Energy improvement financing program for local government, 216C.43
Financial institutions account, 46.131
Mandated health benefit proposal evaluations, 62J.26
Petroleum inspection fees, 239.101
Public utilities, assessments, 216B.62
Real estate education, research and recovery fund, 82.86
Renewable energy production incentive payments, 216C.41, 216C.417
Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.52
Telephone assistance fund, 237.701
Telephone companies, 237.11, 237.295
Vitality settlement providers, license fees, 60A.964
Assistant bank examiners, 46.08 to 46.10
Assistant commissioners, see Deputy or assistant commissioners under this topic
Assistant to commissioner, 60A.03

Athlete agents
Investigations, 81A.24
Records, inspection, 81A.34
Registration, 81A.26 to 81A.31
Violations, administrative penalties, 81A.362

Attorney general, counsel for department, 216B.64
Automobile accident prevention courses, 65B.28
Automobile insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
Automobile rental companies, 72A.125
Automobile theft prevention program, 65B.84
Automobiles, see Motor vehicles, duties regarding under this topic
Ballast water management plan, Pollution Control Agency cooperation with, 115.1707
Bank holding companies, see BANK HOLDING COMPANIES
Banks, see BANKS
Bikeways, cooperation, model standards, 160.262
Biodiesel, blending with fuels, duties, 239.75 to 239.80
Biodiesel fuels, minimum content requirements, duties regarding, 239.77
Biomass center, 216C.33
Biomass energy generation technology, 216B.1691
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries) (Cont'd)
Reorganization financing, 45.013
Relicensing, condition for, 45.027

Bonds (public debt), deposit with Management and Budget Department, 46.34

Broadband Development Office, cooperation with, 116.39
Buildings, energy use characteristics, 216C.35

Bullion product dealers, registration, 80G.01 to 80G.10
Business associations, insurance, waiting period, 60A.02
Business trusts, declaration of trust, 318.04

Casualty actuaries, 79.095

Casualty and property insurance
Agency contract cancellations, 60A.171
Cooperative or assessment plan, 61A.40, 61A.41, 61A.47
Insolvency, balance of reserves, 61A.51

Casualty and property insurance companies

Chief examiner, 60A.03
Consulting actuaries, 60A.03

Collection agencies,
see COLLECTION AGENCIES

Commissioner's orders, 45.016

Commissioner (Cont'd)

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Credit insurance, 62B.07

Corrective orders, 45.016

Conveyancing forms, 14.03, 507.09, 507.10

Credit life insurance, 62B.07

Controls, 45.011

Creditunions, 62A.13

Creditors committee, 45.028

Creditmanagementservicesproviders, see DEBTSETTLEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS

Creditunions, 62A.13

Creditservicesorganizations, 332.54, 332.55, 332.59

Creditsalecontracts, financecharges, 47.59

Creditlifeinsurance, 62B.07

Creditunions, 62A.13

Debtmanagementservicesproviders, see DEBTSETTLEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS

Debtsettlementservicesproviders, licenses, 45.0292

Debtsettlementservicesproviders, see DEBTSETTLEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS

Deepdraftwaterfrontarea, 142.14

Deficiencies, generally, 46.08

Deficiencies, 60A.951

Defendants, 60A.951

Department of state, designations, 15.01

Departments, 15.01

Deputy or assistant commissioners
Appointments, 45.013, 46.08, 60A.03
Compensation and salaries, 60A.03

Delegation of duties, 45.024

Devices, 45.011

Detached banking facilities, see under BANKS

Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.28

Duties and powers, 216A.01, 216C.09

Duties generally, 15.06, 45.012, 60A.03

Electronic fund transmission facilities, 47.65, 47.66
electronicfilingsystem, 216B.241

electronicfilingsystem, 216B.241
electronicfilingsystem, 216B.241
electronicfilingsystem, 216B.241
electronicfilingsystem, 216B.241
electronicfilingsystem, 216B.241
electronicfilingsystem, 216B.241

Electronic filingsystem, 216B.241

Electronic fund transfers, 47.62, 47.64, 47.68 to 47.73

Electronic fund transfers, 47.62, 47.64, 47.68 to 47.73

Emergency, 45.024

Emergency, 45.024

Emergency, 45.024

Energy supply emergencies, 216C.15

Employees, 45.011

Employeegrouplifeinsuranceplans, 61A.091

Employment, 216A.036

Employment, 216A.036

Employment, 216A.036

Employment, 216A.036

Employment, 216A.036

Employment, 216A.036

Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03

Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03

Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03

Employees, 45.011

Employees, 45.011

Employees, 45.011

Employees, 45.011

Employees, 45.011

Employees, 45.011

Employees, 45.011

Employees, 45.011

Employees, 45.011

Employees, 45.011

Employees, 45.011

Employees, 45.011

Employees, 45.011

Employees, 45.011

Employees, 45.011

Employees, 45.011

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)
Employees
Actuaries, see same under this topic
Appointment, 45.013, 46.08, 60A.03
Authority to employ, 216B.65
Commerce Fraud Bureau peace officers, 352.01
Compensation and salaries, 60A.03, 60B.09
Conflicts of interest, 216A.03, 216C.07
Generally, 60A.03
Insurance companies, 60A.031, 60A.16
Qualifications, 46.08
Reemployment by public utility affiliated companies, 216A.036
Retirement
Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Unclassified employees, 352D.02
Special assistants, insurance company liquidation and rehabilitation proceedings, 60B.09
Unclassified positions, 43A.08, 60B.09
Employers' Liability Insurance Association, 66A.08
Energy audits, 13.68, 216C.31
Energy conservation
Biomass energy generation technology, 216B.1691
Building performance standards, 216B.241
Data, 13.68
Decorative gas lamps, 216C.19
Definitions, 216C.01
Education, 216C.13
Electronic data reporting and tracking, 216B.241
Energy efficient building education, 216C.32
Energy forecasts, 216C.17
Energy improvement program, 216C.42, 216C.43
Energy Information Center, 216C.11
Energy liaison officer, duties, generally, 216C.08
Energy-saving goals, 216B.241
Energy statistics and information program, 216C.17
Energy supply emergencies, 216C.15
Federal aid, 216C.02
Guaranteed energy savings contracts, review costs, 123B.65
Insulation, 216C.30
Investment loans, applications, 216C.37
Low-income persons, 216B.241, 2563.08
Policy, 216C.18
Programs, 216B.241
Public information materials, 216C.12
Renewable energy, 116C.779, 216C.41
Research, 216C.09, 216C.10
Research and development grants, 216B.241
Standards, 216C.19, 216C.20
State Energy Office, see same under this topic
State savings plan, 216C.03
Subpoenas, 216C.29
Voluntary energy improvements financing program, 216C.437
Energy Division
Cooperation
Federal government, 216C.10
Other agencies generally, 216C.08
Public Utilities Commission, 216A.095
Duties and powers, 216A.01, 216C.09
Emission reduction projects, 216B.1692
Energy conservation, state government savings plan, 216C.03
Energy conservation improvement programs, 216B.241
Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328
Propane fuel preadvance program, 216B.0951
Reports given, 216C.02
Rulemaking, 216C.02
Energy Information Center, 216C.11
Environmental cleanup liens, 514.671 to 514.676
Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
Essential community provider (health care), designations, 62Q.19

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)
Evidence
Documentary evidence, 332.40
Taking, 45.027
Examination revolving fund, 60A.03
Examiner in charge of liquidation, acting as commissioner, 216B.241
Examiners
Examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14
Financial institutions, see BANK EXAMINERS
Generally, 46.08
Insurance examiners, 60A.031
Special examiners, compensation and salaries, 60A.03
Face amount certificate investment companies, see INVESTMENT COMPANIES
Facsimile, use permitted, 46.04
FAIR plan insurance policies, cancellation, 65A.38
Fees generally, payment, 46.04
Filing with, electronic filing system, 216B.241
Finance charges, amounts, 47.59
Financial corporations, incorporation, 47.12
Financial institutions, see FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Financial planners, 45.026
Financing agreements, 216C.42, 216C.43
Finances, imposing, generally, 45.027
Fire insurance companies
Guaranty surplus funds, 65A.17, 65A.19, 65A.23
Independent agents, contracts, 60A.171
Special reserve funds, 65A.24
Temporary insurance binders, 65A.03
Fire marshal duties, 299F.01, 299F.03
Foreclosure consultants, 325N.06
Foreclosure purchasers, 325N.18
Foreclosure reconveysances, 325N.17
Foreign insurers
Attorney fees, 60A.19
Audits and examinations, 60A.031
Board of directors, 60A.07
Deposits, securities, generally, 60A.10
Forms, generally, alternatives to paper, 46.04
Foster home providers, liability insurance, 245.814
Franchises, see FRANCHISES
Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Funds and accounts
Commerce Department technology account, 45.24
Financial aid, federal petroleum pricing regulations, violations, 216C.09
Insurance fraud prevention account, 45.0135
Investigation fund, 83.27
Mandated health benefit proposal evaluations, 62J.26
Oil overcharge money, duties, 216C.09
Propane fuel preadvance program, 216B.0951
Real estate education, research, and recovery fund, 82.86
Revolving fund, 60A.03
Stamp account, transfers from, 49.24
Suspense account, transfers from, 49.24
Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.51, 237.52
Unclaimed bonds account, transfers from, 49.24
Unclaimed deposit account, transfers from, 49.24
Gas and electric corporations, annual income and balance sheets, 50.14
Genetic tests, informed consent forms, 72A.139
Gold and silver sales, 325F.733
Graduated payment mortgages, 47.201
Green economy business development, 116L.438
Greenhouse gas emissions control
Climate change action plan, 216H.02
Energy facility duties, enforcement, 216H.03
Legislative proposals about, 216C.055, 216H.07
Group disability insurance income, 62A.24
Group insurance, 60A.082
Group life insurance, employee plans, 61A.091
Group purchasers, uniform health care identification cards, 62L.60
COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)

Hail insurance, 60A.32, 66A.221, 66A.30
Hazardous toys, 325F.08 to 325F.16
Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Health care

Essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19
Health plan evaluation tools, 62Q.645
Mandated health benefit proposals, 62J.26
Uniform health care identification cards, 62J.60
Health care cost containment, 62J.041, 62J.74, 144.70
Health care network cooperatives, 62R.08
Health care utilization review, 62M.03, 62M.09, 62M.10, 62M.11, 62M.16
Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13 to 62L.23
Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Health organizations, risk-based capital reports, see RBC reports under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Health plan companies, see under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Health provider cooperatives, 62R.08
Health-related licensees, insurance fraud, consulting about, 45.0135
High voltage transmission lines projects, 216B.2425, 216B.62
Highways, bikeways, model standards, 160.262
HMOs, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Homeowners’ insurance, see HOMEOWNERS’ INSURANCE

Housing Finance Agency and financial institutions, see INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES

Insulation, 216C.30, 325F.20 to 325F.22
Insurance, see INSURANCE

Insurance adjusts, see INSURANCE ADJUSTERS
Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, see INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

Insurance certificates, 61A.02
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE COMPANIES
Insurance continuing education, 60K.56
Insurance fraud, see UNDER FRAUD

Insurance Fraud Prevention Division, see Commerce Fraud Bureau under this topic

Insurance guaranty associations, certificate of contribution, 60C.05
Insurance holding company systems, see INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES
Insurance intermediaries, nonresident, 60A.71
Insurance policies, see INSURANCE POLICIES
Insurance premium finance companies, see INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANIES
Insurance producers, see Licenses and licensing under INSURANCE PRODUCERS

Insurance rate service organizations, 70A.14, 70A.19, 70A.22
Insurance Coordinating Council, 125A.28
Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.28
Interpretive opinions by commissioner, see Opinions under this topic

Interrogatories, nonprofit corporations, 317A.751
Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Commission, 60A.99, 60A.991
Investigation fund, 83.27
Investigations

Billion product dealer violations, 80G.10
Generally, 45.027
Joint, Public Utilities Commission, 216A.095
S. A. F. E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.15
Investment companies, see INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans, 60F.06, 60F.07, 60F.08
Joint self-insurance employee health plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS

Joint self-insurance pools, 471.982
Joint Underwriting Association, see JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATION

Large customer facilities, 216B.241
Law enforcement data, 13.82

Lawsuits, generally, 45.027, 45.028
Legislative Energy Commission, assessments for, 3.8851

Lessor of employees, workers’ compensation insurance, 79.255

Liability, risk based capital plan actions, department immunity, 65A.35
Liability insurance, 65A.35, 65A.37
Licenses, generally

Applicants, addresses, 45.0112
Application fees, 45.21

Continuing education

Credits, 45.30
Education providers, 45.30
Extensions, 45.42

Online courses, 45.306
Self-study courses, 45.304

Education programs

Advertising, 45.37
Approval, 45.22, 45.23
Audits, 45.39

Classrooms, 45.35

Continuing education, 45.30, 45.304, 45.306, 45.42
Course completion certificates, 45.31
Course coordinators, 45.307, 45.31, 45.33
Courses, textbooks, 45.28
Credit hours, announcements to students, 45.38
Definitions, 45.25

Fees charged to students, 45.34
Fees paid to department, 45.26

Forms, 45.27
Instructors, 45.307, 45.32, 45.33

Noncompliance, disciplinary action, 45.41
Online courses, 45.306
Prelicense education, 45.29, 45.305

Records, 45.307
Reports, 45.40, 45.43

Supplementary materials, 45.36
Violations and penalties, 45.43

Electronic licensing database, 45.24

Fees, surcharge, 45.24
Real property appraisers, supervisor/trainee appraiser course, 45.32
Reciprocity, 45.0292
Relicensure, conditions, 45.027
Summary suspension, 45.027

Licensing boards

Administrative services, 214.04
Contracts or arrangements, review, 62J.74
Life insurance, see LIFE INSURANCE

Liquidation division, 49.01, 49.24

Liquidators, 61B.26
Liquor liability insurers plan, 340A.409

Loans

Community energy efficiency and renewable energy loan program, 216C.145, 216C.146
Conventional or cooperative apartment loans, 47.20
Energy conservation investment loans, 216C.37

Finance charges, amounts, 47.59
Life insurance policies, provisions required, 61A.03

Manufactured home loans, savings associations, 51A.37
Mortgage loans, see Mortgages under this topic

Nonprofit charitable organizations, small business loans by, 334.011

Voluntary energy improvements financing program, 216C.437

Local governments

Economic development obligations, sale, 465.78
Self-insurance health plans, 471.617

Long-tail casualty reinsurers, accreditation, 60A.092

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
COMMERCUMERCE

COMMERCUMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Public utilities (Cont'd)

Gas and electric corporations, annual income and balance sheets, 50.14
Hearings, 216A.07, 216B.15
Inspections, 216B.12
Investigations, accounts, 216B.62
Joint investigations with Public Utilities Commission, 216A.095
Labor-management practices, 216A.07
Municipally owned utilities, 216B.241
Rate changes, hearings, 216B.16
Rights of way proceedings, assessments, 216B.62
Services to, payment for, 216B.62
Violations, 216B.54
Public Utilities Commission, investigations, cooperation, 216A.095
Purchasing groups (liability insurance), 60E.08, 60E.10
Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.62
Railroads, rights of way proceedings, assessments, 216B.62
Real estate
Appraisers, see Licenses under REAL PROPERTY APPLIERS
Brokers, salespersons, closing agents, see Licenses under REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
Deceptive practices, 82.84
Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, see RECIPROCAALS OR INTERINSURANCE EXCHANGES
Regional development annual work programs, consulting, 462.39
Regulated lenders, see REGULATED LENDERS
Reinsurance
Domestic ceding insurers, 60A.092, 60A.094, 60A.097
Limits of risk, 60A.09
Reinsurance intermediaries, 60A.73, 60A.756
Reinsurance intermediaries, 60A.71, 60A.75
Reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.74, 60A.745
Renewable development account, reports, 116C.779
Renewable energy, see under ENERGY
Rental purchase agreements, 325F.86, 325F.87, 325F.91, 325F.95
Reports given
Abandoned property owners list, 345.42
Agency performance report, 45.012
Agricultural cooperatives, joint self-insurance plans, 62H.18
Automobile theft prevention program, 65B.84
Biodiesel fuels, exceptions, 239.77
Calls to department, consumer satisfaction, 45.022
Commerce Fraud Bureau, 45.0135
Credit insurance, rulemaking, 62B.12
Electric transmission infrastructure, 216C.054
Energy Division
Energy conservation investment loans, technical evaluation, 216C.37
Energy policy and conservation, 216B.241, 216C.02, 216C.18
Propane fuel prepayment program, 216B.0951
Public utilities, 216A.07, 216B.241
Public Utilities Commission, 216C.20
Technical assistance provided to Public Utilities Commission, 216E.03
Energy improvement financing program for local government, 216C.437
Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216C.055, 216H.02, 216H.07
Health care cost containment, 62J.041
Health care costs, cooperation, 144.70
Health plan companies, 62A.021
Health plan cooperatives, 62H.18
Health plan evaluation tools, 62Q.645
Insurance, unfair competition, hearings, 72A.25
Insurance companies, 60A.031, 60A.032, 60A.26, 60B.09
Insurance policies, readability, 72C.11
Insurance producers, 60K.51
Long-term casualty reinsurers, accreditation, 60A.092

COMMERCUMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

Mandated health benefit proposals, evaluation, 62J.26
Medical malpractice insurance, 45.017
Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.26, 61B.27
Mortuary science, 149A.11, 149A.62
Real estate agents, agency disclosure, 82.67
Regulated lenders, 56.11
Telecommunication access Minnesota, 237.51, 237.55
Telephone assistance plan, complaints, 237.70
Telephone companies, 237.16, 237.773
Workers’ compensation insurance, 79.55
Residential building contractors, see Licenses under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
Residential mortgage originators and servicers, see Licenses under RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE ORIGINATORS AND SERVICERS
Residential remodelers, see Licenses under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58
Risk-based capital plans, see RBC reports under INSURANCE COMPANIES
Risk-based capital reports, fraternal benefit societies, 64B.40 to 64B.48
Risk management services, licenses, 60A.23
Risk retention groups, 60E.03, 60E.04, 60E.08, 60E.10, 60E.14
Rulemaking authority
Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.56
Abstractors, licenses, 386.65, 386.706
Annuities, funding agreements, 61A.276
Automobile accident prevention courses, 65B.28
Banks, 48.055, 48.152, 48.21
Collection agencies, 332.44
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.09, 62E.13
Continuance, 216A.08
Conventional or cooperative apartment loans, 47.20
Corporate takeovers, 80B.07
Credit insurance, 62B.12
Credit unions, 52.05, 52.141, 52.165
Currency exchanges, 53A.12
Electric lines crossing or paralleling railroad tracks or public utility lines, 237.04, 237.05
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 47.62, 47.69
Employee group life insurance plans, 61A.091
Energy Division
Energy conservation investment loans, 216C.37
Energy conservation standards, 216C.19, 216C.20
Energy supply emergency conservation and allocation plan, 216C.15
Generally, 216C.02, 216C.10, 216C.19
Public buildings, energy conservation, 216C.20
Public utilities, 216A.07, 216A.08
State set-aside program, 216C.16
Telegraph companies, 216A.07
Telephone companies, 216A.07
Essential community providers (health care), 62Q.19
Exemptions
Banks and trust companies, reserves, 48.221
Savings banks, reserves, determining amount, 50.175
Uniform conveyancing forms, 14.03
Financial institutions, 46.01
Franchises, 80C.06, 80C.14, 80C.18
Generally, 45.023
Gold and silver sales, 325F.733
Graduated payment mortgages, 47.201
Group disability income insurance, 62A.24
Group insurance, 60A.082
Group life insurance, employee plans, 61A.091
Hazardous toys, 325F.10, 325F.11
Health and accident insurance
Anticipated loss ratios, 62A.02
Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.42
Policies, 62A.04
Valuation, minimum standards, 61A.25
COMMERCE

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)
Subdivided land sales, see Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND
Subpoenas, authority to issue, generally, 45.027
Supervisory districts, 46.08, 46.11
Surety companies, retail dealer surety bonds, 297A.92
Surplus Lines Association of Minnesota, 60A.2085
Surplus lines insurance, 60A.195 to 60A.209
Telecommunication access Minnesota, 237.491, 237.51, 237.52, 237.54, 237.55
Telecommunications services purchasing cooperatives, 30RA.210
Telegraph companies, 216A.07
Telephone and telecommunications companies
Alternative regulation plans, 237.763, 237.766, 237.768
Audit or investigation costs, 237.295
Bonds, 237.64
Charges and rates, 237.07, 237.411, 237.66, 237.74
Competitive enforcement, 237.411
Competitive service classification, contested cases, 237.59
Complaints, 13.679
Duties generally, 216A.07, 237.02
Generally, 237.11
Goals, 237.082
Independent telephone companies, election of rate regulation, 237.075
Interconnections, discontinuance, 237.12
Investigations, personnel for, 237.15
Promotion costs, 237.626
Property appraisals, 237.15
Small telephone companies, rate increases, 237.773
Telephone investigation revolving fund, 237.30
Universal service fund, 237.16
Telephone assistance plan, 237.70
Telephone cooperatives, election of rate regulation, 237.075
Telephone investigation revolving fund, 237.30
Title insurance, see TITLE INSURANCE
Tornado insurance, 66A.221, 66A.30
Township mutual companies, see TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES
Toys, 326B.02
Track scales, 239.081
Transfer of duties from, to Labor and Industry Department, 326B.02
Transportation Access Council, representation on, 174.285
Travel insurance retailers, 60K.383
Trust companies, see TRUST COMPANIES
Trust services offices, 48A.15
Unauthorized insurers, see under INSURANCE COMPANIES
Unclaimed property, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Uniform conveyancing forms, 14.03, 507.09, 507.10
Unlicensed health care utilization review organizations, 62M.03
Urban forest development, cooperation, 17.86
Vehicle protection product warranties, 59C.02 to 59C.12
Viatical settlements, 60A.964
Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.04
Weights and measures, see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
Weights and Measures Division, see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISION
Wild and scenic rivers management plans, 103F.325
Wind energy conversion systems (WECS), 216C.41, 272.029
Witnesses, generally, 45.027
Workers' compensation, data service organizations, 79.61
Workers' compensation insurance, see WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, see WORKERS COMPENSATION REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
Workers' compensation self-insurance, see WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
Motor vehicle sales taxes, reports received, government revenues, exclusion, 297A.991
National Institute of Standards and Technology, standards of weights and measures, 239.011, 239.051

COMMERCE CODE
Acceleration, 336.1-309
Acceptance under reservation of rights, 336.1-308
Application of law, general provisions, 336.1-102
Bank deposits and collections, see BANKS
Bills of lading, see BILLS OF LADING
Breach, waiver or renunciation of rights, 336.1-306
Central filing system, see UCC information management system under SECRETARY OF STATE

Citations
Bank deposits and collections, 336.1-101
Documents of title, 336.7-101
Investment securities, 336.8-101
Leases, 336.2A-101
Letters of credit, 336.5-101
Secured transactions, 336.9-101

Commercially reasonable practices, 336.1-205
Conflict of laws
Art sales, 324.05
Electronic (digital) signatures, 336.1-108, 336.7-103
Manufactured Home Repossession Security Act, prevailing law, 327.63

Consideration, claims, waiver or renunciation, 336.1-306
Custom and usage
Generally, 336.1-303
Letters of credit, liability, governing law, 336.5-116

Definitions
Bank deposits and collections, 336.1-104
Bills of lading, 336.7-102
Documents of title, 336.7-102
Investment securities, 336.8-102
COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)
Definitions (Cont'd)
   Leases, 336.2A-103
   Letters of credit, 336.5-102
   Negotiable instruments, 336.3-103
   Sales, 336.2-103
   Secured transactions, 336.9-102
   Warehouse receipts, 336.7-102
Disclaimers, 336.1-302
Documents of title, see DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
Effective date, 336.10-105
Enforcement of laws, lawsuits, 336.1-305
Foreign states or countries, power to choose, 336.1-301
Funds transfers, see FUNDS TRANSFERS
Gender words, 336.1-106
Fundstransfers,
   336.1-301
   Enforcement of law, lawsuits, 336.1-305
   Effectivedate, 336.10-105
Generally, 336.1-101 to 336.1-310
General provisions (article 1), 336.1-101 to 336.1-310
Generally, 336.1-101 to 336.10-105
Implied repeal, 336.1-104
Investmentsecurities,
   336.1-104
   Impliedrepeal, 336.1-104
Letters of credit, see LETTERS OF CREDIT
Negotiable instruments, see NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
Nonpossessory liens, mechanics and material suppliers liens,
   514.18
Notice given and received, 336.1-202
Payment, acceleration at will, 336.1-309
Performance, acceleration at will, 336.1-309
Performance under reservation of rights, 336.1-308
Presumptions, 336.1-206
Purposes, 336.1-103
Renunciation, 336.1-306
Reservation of rights, 336.1-308
Sales, see SALES
Section captions, part of law, 336.1-107
Secured transactions, see SECURED TRANSACTIONS
Severability of law, 336.1-105
Signatures, written instruments, 600.15
Singular and plural words, 336.1-106
Statutory construction, security interests, 645.44
Subordinated obligations, 336.1-310
Supplementary general principles, 336.1-103
Terms, payment or performance, acceleration at will, 336.1-309
Transition provisions, 336.10-102, 336.10-103
Uniform Commercial Code account, 5.24, 336.1-110
Usage of trade, 336.1-303, 336.5-116
Variation from code, agreements, 336.1-302
Waivers, 336.1-306
Warehouse receipts, see WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

COMMERCIAL FEED
Adulterated feed, 25.37, 25.38, 25.41
Analysis, 25.41
Appraisals, 25.43
Certificates and certification, good manufacturing practices
   certification, 25.371
Commercial Feed Law, 25.31 to 25.43
Condemnation, noncompliance, 25.42
Customer formula feed
   Fees, exemptions, 25.39
   Labeling, 25.35
Dealers, federal reports, copies, 31B.03
Definitions
   Commercial Feed Law, 25.33
   Rulemaking, 25.36
   Denaturing, embossed feed for human consumption, 31.095
Detained, 25.42
Disposition, 25.42
Distribution, 25.38, 25.39
Drugs and medicine
   Adulteration, 25.37
   Labeling requirements, 25.35
Enforcement of laws
   County agricultural inspectors, duties, 18.81
   Enforcement of laws (Cont'd)
   Generally, 25.32
   Noncompliance, condemnation proceedings, 25.42
   Right of entry, 25.41
   Withdrawal from distribution order, 25.42
   Exemptions, 25.33
   Exports, free sale certificates, applications, fees, 25.342
   Fees, 25.342, 25.38, 25.39
   Free sale certificates, applications, fees, 25.342
   Funds and accounts, contract feeding, separate accounts,
   31B.06
   Good manufacturing practices certification, 25.371
   Hay and straw, see HAY AND STRAW
   Injunctions, 25.43
   Inspections
      Authority to enter, 25.41
      County agricultural inspectors duties regarding, 18.81
      Fees, 25.39
      Notice requirements, 25.41
      Reports, 25.39
   Jobbers, exemptions, Screenings Act, 21.74
   Judicial review, 25.43
   Labels and labeling
      Copies, licensing, 25.341
      Food diverted to animal food or seed, 31.095
      Generally, 25.35
   Lawsuits, recovery of fees, 25.39
   Licenses
      Denial, revocation, suspension, 25.341, 25.39
      Fees, 25.341
      Manufacturers, exemptions, Screenings Act, 21.74
      Manufacturing, violations and penalties, 25.38
      Misbranding, 25.36, 25.38, 25.41
      Permits, distribution of feed out of state, 25.39
      Pet food, see PET FOOD
      Processors, exemptions, Screenings Act, 21.74
      Publications, rules, issuance, amendment, repeal, 25.39
      Quantity statement, labeling requirements, 25.35
      Records and record keeping, distribution, 25.39
      Registration, failure or refusal to register, 25.38
   Reports about
      Failure to report, 25.38
      Tonnage reports, 25.39
      Rules about, 25.40
      Samples, 25.41
      Searches and seizures, 25.41, 25.42
      Violations and penalties, 17.982, 17.983
      Warrants, 25.41
   COMMERCIAL FEED LAW
      Generally, 25.31 to 25.43
   COMMERCIAL FISHING
      See also VESSELS (BOATS)
      Apprentice licenses, 97A.475, 97C.841
      Areas, 97C.815
      Boundary waters, 97A.475
      Canada, Natural Resources Department, 84B.061
      Commercial fish
         Bait fish, 97C.342
         Defined, 97C.811
         Interference with, 97C.845
      Commercial fishermen, income taxes, estimated taxes, annual
         payment, 289A.25
      Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015, 97C.811
      Disease control, 97C.342, 97C.821
      Equipment, infested waters, use in, 84D.03
      Equipment inspections, refusal to submit, 97A.251
      Fishery products, inspections, rulemaking, 31.101
      Holding facilities, 97C.821
      Infested waters, equipment used in, 84D.03
      Inland Commercial Fishing Trade Association, licenses,
         97C.811, 97C.815
      Inland waters
         Licenses, 97C.811, 97C.815

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
- Categories and subcategories, 18B.35
- Fees, 18B.33, 18E.03
- Generally, 18B.33
- License identification cards, 18B.32 to 18B.34
- Ordinances, 18B.09
- Pesticide dealer license, exemptions, 18B.31
- Railroad property applications, 18B.346
- Reciprocity, 18B.29
- Renewal, 18B.32, 18B.33
- Requirements, 18B.30, 18B.33
- Responsibilities, 18B.31 to 18B.33
- Restricted use pesticides, exemption, 18B.34
- Surcharges, 18E.03
- Suspension, 18B.24, 18B.33
- Transferability, 18B.31 to 18B.33
- Notice to apartment building tenants, postapplication precautions, 18B.37
- Ordinances, enforcement, 18B.09
- Performance bonds, generally, 18B.33
- Posting (notices), pesticide application warning signs, 18B.09
- Records and record keeping, 18B.37
- Responsibility, 18B.33
- Restricted use pesticides, guidelines, 18B.34
- Services
  - Golf courses, 18B.345
  - School buildings and grounds, 18B.095
- Storage, handling, incident response, and disposal plan, 18B.37
- Tests, licenses, 18B.33, 18B.35
- Violations and penalties, license suspension, 18B.24, 18B.33

COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY

Buildings
- Commerce Department, duties, 216C.31
- Energy audits, state programs, 216C.31
- Mixed use commercial residential buildings, valuation of property, 273.11
- Recyclable material containers, 115A.151
- Rehabilitation and preservation loans, 409.184
- Retail establishments, see RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS
- Right of entry, Weights and Measures Division, 239.09
- Taxes, special service districts, see SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS
- Zoning, 366.12, 366.13, 366.18, 394.25
- Classification for taxation, see specific classes of property under PROPERTY TAXES

Commercial-industrial property
- Border city zones, see BORDER CITY ZONES
- Classification, 273.13
- Commercial-industrial tax capacity, 275.025
- Defined, 276A.01, 473F.02
- Development, community revitalization program funds, 469.1831
- Local government aid, 477A.011
- Federal revenue sharing, 477A.011
- Market value, 477A.011
- Net tax capacity, 477A.05 to 477A.11
- Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328
- Recycling and waste management, 477A.011
- Safe handling and retention of hazardous waste, 477A.011
- State general tax, 275.025
- Vacant property, loss of disparity reduction credit, 273.1231
- Commercial property managers, conciliation court actions, representation, 491A.02
- Commercial rental property, defined as revenue-producing activities, 273.13
- Commercial-seasonal recreational property, classification, 273.13
- Definitions
  - Classification of property (taxation), 273.13
  - Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02
  - Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01
  - Delinquent property taxes, 279.01, 279.37
  - Energy use, building performance standards, 216B.241
- Industrial property, see Commercial-industrial property under this topic
- Iron Range municipalities, tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY (Cont’d)
Lights and lighting, outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328
Metropolitan area counties, net tax capacity, 473F.05 to 473F.11
Mortgage loans, see under MORTGAGES
Net tax capacity, metropolitan area
Adjustments, 473F.08, 473F.10
Areawide tax base distribution index, 473F.07
Certification by local assessors, 473F.05
County auditors, duties, 473F.06, 473F.08
Distribution net tax capacity, 473F.07
Excess net tax capacity, determination, 473F.06
Generally, 473F.08
Orders, reassessments, 473F.10
Proceedings affecting, records, certification date, 473F.09
Property tax levies, 473F.08, 473F.11
Reassessments, 473F.10
Total net tax capacity, determination, 473F.06
Owners, applications by, valuation exclusion, improvements due to 1997 floods, 273.11
Property taxes
Areawide tax rates, metropolitan area, 473F.08
Delinquent taxes, 279.01, 279.37
Net tax capacity, 473F.05 to 473F.11
Sales ratios, calculation, 273.1325
Special service districts, see SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS
Reassessments, net tax capacity, effect on, 473F.10
Retail establishments, see RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS
Right of entry, Weights and Measures Division, 239.09
Special service districts, see SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS
Tax relief area revenue distribution, Iron Range, 276A.01 to 276A.09
Valuation of property
Commercial-industrial property, improvements due to 1997 floods, 273.11
Metropolitan area municipalities, 473F.10
Mixed use commercial residential buildings, 273.11
Zoning
Existing buildings, exemptions, 366.18
Town boards, duties, 366.12, 366.13
Trade districts, creation, county zoning controls, 394.25
COMMERCIAL SCALES
See also WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
Audits, 17A.10
Complaints, 17A.10
Definitions
Grain Storage Act, 232.21
Livestock market licensing, 17A.03
Evidence, weigher’s certificate, 336.1-307
False scales, 239.23
Highway weigh stations, inspections, Transportation Department, 221.221
Inspections
Fees, 239.101
Schedule, 239.10
Weights and Measures Division, see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISION
Livestock scales
Fees, 17A.11
Generally, 17A.10
Railroad rights of way, 230.09 to 230.11
Violations, 17A.04, 17A.07
Monorail scales
Fees, 17A.11
Generally, 17A.10
Violations, 17A.04, 17A.07
Scale tickets, 232.21, 232.23
Seals and sealing, 239.011, 239.23, 239.38
Searches and seizures, 239.09
Tests, Weights and Measures Division, 239.011
Unsealed scales, 239.23, 239.38
Vehicle weighing scales and stations, signs, posting, 169.85

COMMERCIAL SEEDS
See AGRICULTURAL SEEDS
COMMERCIAL VEHICLES
See MOTOR CARRIERS
COMMERCIAL ZONES
County zoning controls, trade districts, creation, 394.25
Establishment, notice, zoning authorities, duties, 173.16
Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
Special service districts, charges and rates, 428A.02
Unzoned commercial areas, 173.02
Zoning, scenic areas, effect, interstate or primary highways, 173.04
COMMERCIALS
See TELEVISION ADVERTISING
COMINGLING
See also FARM PRODUCTS
See also STOCK IN TRADE
See also WAREHOUSES
Accelerated mortgage payment providers, accounts and accounting, segregated accounts, 332.303
Banks with trust powers, 48A.07
Campaign practices, political committees or funds, 10A.11
Collection agencies, violations, 332.37
Commingled goods, security interests, 336.9-336
Fire insurance, final settlement proceeds, municipal deposits, 65A.50
Insurance companies, managing general agents, trust accounts, 60H.04
Iron ore, stockpiles, 93.285
Manufactured home sales, trust accounts, 327B.08
Membership camping, 82A.111
Minerals management account, 93.22
Mortgages, accelerated payment providers, segregated accounts, 332.303
Nursing facilities, medical assistance, personal needs allowance, 256B.35
Pari-mutuel pools, horse racing, 240.13
Political committees, 10A.11, 383B.043
Political funds, 10A.12, 383B.044
Public grain warehouses, violations, 232.23
Pull-tab deals, cash registers, 349.19
Residential mortgage originators and servicers, trust funds, 58.13
Timber from state lands, unlawfully cut timber intermingled with other property, seizure, 90.301
Trust companies, 48A.07
Warehouse receipts, fungible goods, 336.7-207
Withholding (taxes), third-party bulk filers, 290.92
COMMISSION AGAINST DISCRIMINATION
Human Rights Department, successor, 363A.05
COMMISSION MERCHANTS
Art, see Sales under WORKS OF ART
Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01, 336A.03, 336A.16
Statements of sale, failure to issue, 624.70
COMMISSIONERS
Compensation and salaries
Approval, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.855
Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
Governor’s recommendation, 3.855, 15A.0815
Salary ranges, 15A.01, 15A.081, 15A.13
Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
County auditors, duties regarding, 375.195
County commissioners, see Members under COUNTY BOARDS
Court commissioners, see COURT COMMISSIONERS
Definitions, ethics in government, 10A.01
Department heads, commissioners defined as, 15.06
Directors, compensation and salaries, 3.855, 43A.08
Disclosure, 10A.07 to 10A.09
Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
Eminent domain, see Commissioners under EMINENT DOMAIN
Federal land acquisitions, consulting, 15.161

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
COMMISSIONERS

COMMISSIONERS (Cont’d)

Generally, 15.06

Great Lakes Commission, 1.21, 1.22

Housing and redevelopment authorities, see Commissioners under HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08

Oaths, 358.05, 358.10

Opinions, governor's requirement from department heads, Const. art 5 s 3

Park districts, see Boards of commissioners under PARK DISTRICTS

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01

Sick leave, accumulated, transfers, 15A.081

Specific departments of state, see specific index headings

State land transfers, consulting, 15.16

Telephone use, monthly long distance bills, 10.43, 10.46

Unclassified service, 43A.08

Vacation, accumulated leave, transfers, 15A.081

COMMISSIONS

See also specific index headings for commissions

Advisory commissions, generally

Members, 15.059, 15.435

Personnel data, classification, 13.43

Agreements by

Investments, 118A.05

Trunk highways, 161.20, 161.202

Applications received, tax exemption, charitable trusts, 501B.40

Appointments by, interpreters, proceedings before commission, 546.43

Assignments to, collateral, depositories of public funds, 118A.03

Attorney general, 8.05

Audits and examinations

Contracts, review by legislative auditor, 3.972

Legislative auditor, 3.971

Reports, 3.974

Claimant agencies, commissions defined as, 270A.03

Contracts, investments, 118A.05

County attorneys, 8.06

Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions

Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01

Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002

Human Rights Act, 363A.03

Newspapers, 331A.01

Depositories, see Public funds under DEPOSITORIES

Designation by, depositories, 118A.02

Discrimination, policy of state, 363A.02

Executive directors, unclassified service, 43A.08

Funds and accounts

Debt service funds, investments, purchase by, 118A.04

Depositories, see Public funds under DEPOSITORIES

Deposits to, 118A.02

Investments, 118A.02, 118A.04, 118A.08

Government entities, commissions defined as, 118A.01

Investments by, generally, 118A.02, 118A.04

Legislative commissions, see LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS

Liability, funds, deposits and investments, 118A.02

Local government commissions

Discrimination, employment, 363A.03, 363A.07

Firefighters civil service commissions, see FIREFIGHTERS CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS

Heritage Preservation Commission, Minneapolis, 138.763

Human rights, 363A.01, 363A.03, 363A.07

Legal newspapers, designation for official publications, 331A.04

Meetings, see OPEN MEETING LAW

Police civil service commissions, see POLICE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS

Proceedings, publication, 331A.01

Public notices, see under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

COMMISSIONS (Cont’d)

Local government commissions (Cont’d)

Public utility commissions, see PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSIONS

Regional development commissions, see REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS

Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05

Medical assistance quality assurance, 256B.0951 to 256B.0954

Meetings

Election day, restriction, 204C.03

Open Meeting Law, see OPEN MEETING LAW

Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19

Social media use in, 13D.065

Members

Aged persons, representation, 15.0591

Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435

Appointments, open appointments program, 15.0597

Compensation and salaries, 15.0575, 15.0595

Generally, 15.0575

Oaths of office, 358.05

Retirement, intermittent service, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Social media use in, 13D.065

Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75

Minneapolis, see Commissions under MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)

Policy of state

Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435

Discrimination, 363A.02

Political subdivisions, commissions defined as, 13.02

Public body, commissions defined as, 562.01

Public entities, commissions defined as, 13B.01

Public funds, see under DEPOSITORIES

Public services, generally, 363A.12

Quorum, statutory construction, 645.08

Registration with secretary of state, 15.0599

Revenue recapture, see REVENUE RECAPTURE

Sales by, securities, investments, 118A.04

Social media, permitted member use, 13D.065

Special attorneys, 8.06

State agencies, commissions defined as, 13.02

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)

Brokers (securities), disclosure, 48.15

Commission merchants, 336A.01, 336A.03, 336A.16

Community integrated service networks, coverage or enrollment sales, disclosure, 62N.22

Contested cases, payment orders, 177.27

Definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256L.08

Disclosure, health maintenance organization contracts, 62D.12

Earned income, commissions defined as, MFIP, 256L.08

Forfeiture, racketeering, 609.902, 609.903, 609.905

Gross earned income, inclusion, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256L.08

Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance companies

Assessments, collection, 66A.23

Officers, 66A.24

Health maintenance organization contracts, disclosure, 62D.12

Insurance

Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06

Credit insurance, financial institutions, commissions, 47.016

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, see Commissions (compensation) under INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

Insurance companies, nonadmitted insurers, 60A.204

Insurance producers, see Commissions (compensation) under INSURANCE PRODUCERS

Lawsuits, payment, 181.03, 181.171

Manufactured home sales, disclosure, 327B.08

Orders, payment, 177.27

Payment

Commissions earned through last day of employment, alteration, 181.03

Generally, 181.145

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION) (Cont'd)

- Payment (Cont'd)
  - Lawsuits, 181.03, 181.171
  - Orders, 177.27
- Presumption of abandonment, 345.39
- Real estate, health maintenance organizations, limitation on payment, 62D.045
- Regulated lenders, assignments of, 56.16, 56.17
- Sales, see Commissions (compensation) under SALES
- Sales representatives, termination, payment, 325E.37
- State Lottery, retailers, 349A.16
- Unclaimed commissions, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

COMMITMENT AND TREATMENT ACT
Generally, 253B.01 to 253B.23

COMMITMENT AND TREATMENT ACT: SEXUALLY DANGEROUS AND SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES
Generally, 253D.01 to 253D.36

COMMITMENTS
See also DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
See also MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH
Acknowledgments, commitment orders, 253B.10

Acquitted persons
Committing court, 253B.02, 253B.07
Hearings, 253B.08
Petitions, 253B.07
Preliminary investigations, 253B.02
Administrative restriction, defined, 253D.02

Admissions
Advanced practice registered nurses, 253B.02, 253B.05
Emergency admissions, see same under this topic
Notice requirements, 253B.10
Private facilities, 253B.10
Procedures, 253B.10, 253B.18
Readmissions, 253B.15, 253B.18
Release, see same under this topic
Voluntary admissions, see same under this topic
Advanced practice registered nurses
Committments of nurses, effects, 148.262
Role in admissions, 253B.02, 253B.05
Affidavits, provisional discharge of patient, revocation, opposing, 253B.15

Aftercare
Generally, 253B.20
Planning, 253B.12, 253B.15, 253B.20
Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.09
Aliens, notice about, United States immigration officers, 631.50

Alternative dispute resolution
Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
Exclusion, 484.76, 494.03

Appeals
Generally, 253B.23
Judicial appeal panel orders, appeals from, 253B.19
Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18, 253B.23
Pass-eligible status, 253B.18
Patients' rights, 253B.03
Public health insurance recipients, 253B.03
Arbitration, exclusion, 484.73

Attorneys
Aftercare plans, providing to, 253B.15
Agreements by, 253B.18
Appointment, 253B.07
Documents, distribution to, 253B.07
Duties, generally, 253B.07
Early intervention, 253B.064
Hearings, 253B.07, 253B.19, 253B.23
Notice received
Absence without authorization, 253B.20
Continuation, hearings, 253B.12
Deaths, 253B.20
Discharge, 253B.20
Hearings, 253B.065, 253B.08


Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
COMMITMENTS

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Costs (Cont'd)
  Judicial commitments, 253B.07
  Private facilities, 253B.10
  Temporary commitments, 253B.045, 253D.10
  Counsel, see Attorneys under this topic
  Counties of financial responsibility
    Definitions, 253B.02
    Generally, 253B.045, 253B.23
    Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01, 256G.08
  Court commissioner, acting for judge, 253B.23

Cross-examination
  Hearings, 253B.08
  Judicial appeal panel, hearings, 253B.19
  Decisions, 253B.09

Definitions
  Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02, 253B.03
  Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.02
  Health care directives, 145C.01

Designated agencies
  Aftercare plans, providing to, 253B.15
  Aftercare services, duties, 253B.20
  Appointments by, preliminary investigation, screening teams, 253B.07
  Consent, voluntary return from provisional discharge, 253B.18
  Disclosure, medical records, 253B.092
  Early intervention, duties, 253B.064
  Informed consent, voluntary admissions and treatment, 253B.04
  Notice given, 253B.04, 253B.15
  Notice received, 253B.18 to 253B.20
  Preliminary investigations, duties, 253B.07
  Reports received, provisional discharge, revocation, 253B.15
  Representatives, aftercare services, duties, 253B.15
  Review by, aftercare plans, 253B.15
  Treatment reports, 253B.12, 253B.15

Developmentally disabled persons
  Acquitted persons, 253B.02, 253B.07, 253B.08
  Admissions, see same under this topic
  Discharge, see same under this topic
  Health care, consent procedures, 253B.03
  Initial commitment period, 253B.09
  Medical examinations, 253B.05, 253B.06
  Mental health consultations, 256B.092
  Periodic assessment, 253B.03
  Preliminary hearings and investigations, 253B.07
  Release, see same under this topic
  Restraints, 253B.03, 253B.07
  Transportation, 252.06
  White Earth Band Ojibwe Indians, 253B.212

Directory information, data, classification, 13.384

Disabled persons, 253B.092, 256B.49

Discharge
  Aftercare, see same under this topic
  Basis, 253B.12
  Benefits assistance, 253B.20
  Designated agency representatives, duties, 253B.15, 253B.20
  Duration, 253B.15
  Failure to give notice of need for treatment, 253B.06
  Generally, 253B.16
  Initial commitment period, 253B.09
  Medical examination not performed, 253B.06
  Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18, 253B.19
  Notice, 253B.16, 253B.19, 253B.20
  Orders, appeal or suspension, 253B.19
  Petitions, 253B.18
  Provisional discharge, see same under this topic
  Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, 253B.212
  Treatment reports, 253B.12, 253B.15

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Disclosures
  Medical records, 253B.092
  Patients, identifying information, authorization, 253B.03
  Record keeping, periodic assessments, refusal, 253B.03

Documents related to, 253B.23

Drugs and medicines
  Hearings, 253B.08
  Neuroleptic medications, administering, see same under this topic
  Psychotropic medications, consent, developmentally disabled persons, 253B.03

Early intervention
  Generally, 253B.064
  Hearings, 253B.065
  Neuroleptic medications, administering, see same under this topic
  Orders, 253B.066
  Preliminary investigations, 253B.07
  Proceedings, dismissal, 253B.065
  Treatment orders, 253B.065, 253B.066
  Electroshock therapy, consent, 253B.03

Emergency admissions
  County of financial responsibility, 256G.08
  Discharge, 253B.06
  Generally, 253B.03
  Pregnant women, 626.5561
  Procedures, 253B.05
  Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01

Evidence
  Continued commitment, 253B.12
  Court-appointed examiners, admissibility, 253B.08
  Judicial commitments, 253B.07
  Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18
  Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092

Examinations
  Costs, payment, 253B.045, 480.182
  Early intervention, 253B.064
  Generally, 253B.12
  Health plan companies, duties, 253B.05
  Medical examinations, 253B.05, 253B.06
  Mental health examinations, 480.183
  Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
  Notice requirements, 253B.07
  Prehearing examinations, 253B.07
  Reports about, 253B.07, 253B.12
  Simultaneous competency and civil commitment examinations, 253B.07

Examiners
  Appointment, 253B.07, 253B.17, 253B.19
  Compensation, 253B.23
  Confidential or privileged information, waivers, 253B.23
  Costs, payment, 253B.07, 253B.17
  Cross-examination, 253B.08
  Early intervention, duties, 253B.064
  Opinions, admissibility, 253B.08
  Reports given, release, 253B.17
  Statements, 253B.07

False reports causing commitment, 253B.23

Federal agencies, 253B.21

Findings
  Lack of capacity, 253B.092
  Provisional discharge, revocation, 253B.15
  Requirements, 253B.09

Forms, commitment petitions, notice, 253B.07

Good faith
  Examiners, emergency admissions procedures, 253B.05
  Liability, immunity, 253B.23
  Guardians ad litem, volunteers, 253B.03

Guardians and conservators
  Appointment, 253B.03, 253B.23
  Authorization by, disclosure of commitment, 253B.03
  Consent, 253B.03, 253B.04
  Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
Guardians and conservators (Cont’d)

Preliminary investigations, persons with mental illness, 253B.07
Habeas corpus, right, statutory construction, 253B.23

Hearings
Change of name, costs, 253B.23
Conduct, 253B.065, 253B.08
Continued commitment, 253B.03, 253B.12, 253B.13
Costs, county of financial responsibility, 256G.08
County of financial responsibility, duties, 253B.23
Early intervention, 253B.065
Emergency holds, 253B.03, 253B.05
Expenses, payment, 253B.23
Generally, 253B.08, 253B.17
Incapacity, burden of proof, 253B.092
Interactive video conferences, 253B.08, 253B.12
Interpreters for, 611.32
Judicial appeal panel, 253B.19
Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.03, 253B.08, 253B.18
Neuroleptic medications, 253B.07, 253B.092, 253B.17, 256G.08
Notice, 253B.08, 253B.12, 253B.17
Patients, 253B.03, 253B.07, 253B.08
Patients’ attorneys, expenses, payment, 253B.23
Preliminary hearings and investigations, 253B.07
Prepetition screenings, 253B.23
Provisional discharge, 253B.15, 253B.18
Records and record keeping, 253B.08, 253B.12
Release, 253B.05, 253B.095, 253B.17
Review hearings, 253B.12
Special review board, 253B.18, 253B.23
Standard of proof, continuation of commitment, 253B.03, 253B.12
Testimony, 253B.08, 253B.12, 589.02
Time, 253B.08, 253B.12
Transportation, 253B.10
Waivers, 253B.065, 253B.08, 253B.12
Witnesses, 253B.08, 253B.23

Informed consent
Patients, see same under this topic
Substitute decision makers, 253B.04
Voluntary commitment or treatment, 253B.04
Initial commitment period, 253B.09

Interested persons
Defined, 253B.02
Documents, distribution to, 253B.07
Notice received, 253B.07, 253B.18, 253B.19
Petitions by, substitute decision makers, 253B.04
Reports given, provisional discharge, 253B.15
Interstate agreements, temporary placements, 245.50

Intrusive mental health treatment
Declarations of preferences or instructions
Acting in good faith about, 145C.01
Health care directives, provisions, 145C.05
Patients, 253B.03, 253B.07, 253B.092
Generally, 253B.03
Judgments, 253B.23
Judicial appeal panel, supreme court, 253B.19

Judicial commitments
Ammunition possession, 624.713
Firearms possession, 624.713
Generally, 253B.07, 253B.09
Legal incompetency proceedings, notice, 253B.23
Legal proceedings
Interpreters for, 611.32
Testimony, parents and children, privileged communications, 595.02
Legal results, generally, 253B.23
Liability
Community mental health services, 253B.097

Liability (Cont’d)

Costs, payment, private facilities, 253B.10
Financial determinations, 253B.09
Generally, 253B.23
Medical, surgical, or treatment procedures performed with consent, 253B.03, 253B.04
Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
Persons liable for patient care, property, 253B.066
Prescription drugs, use by released persons, 147.231, 604A.31

Marriage and family therapists, right to practice, suspension, 148B.175
Meditation, Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, commitment services, 256B.77
Medical examinations, 253B.05, 253B.06
Medical or surgical procedures, consent, rights, 253B.03
Medical records
Access
Generally, 253B.092
Patients, 253B.03
Screening teams, 253B.07
Treating physicians, 13.384, 253B.0921
Data, classification, 253B.07
Disclosure, 253B.092
Intrusive mental health treatment, declarations of preferences or instructions, 253B.03
Neuroleptic medications, 253B.06, 253B.092
Refusal of initial assessment, 253B.06
Mental health examinations, mandated court services, 480.183
Mental health workers, right to practice, suspension, 148B.175
Mentally ill persons with Absence without authorization, 245.50, 253B.141, 253B.18, 253B.20
Acquitted persons, 253B.02, 253B.07, 253B.08
Admissions, see same under this topic
Aliens, notices about, to immigration officers, 631.50, 631.51
Ammunition possession, 624.713
Discharge, see same under this topic
Early intervention, 253B.064 to 253B.066, 253B.07
Firearms, possession, 624.713
Initial commitment period, 253B.09
Minnesota security hospital, 241.69
Neuroleptic medications, administering, see same under this topic
Notice requirements, 253.015
Participation in clinical drug trials, 253B.05, 253B.07, 253B.095
Petitions, see same under this topic
Preliminary hearings and investigations, 253B.07
Release, see same under this topic
Restrains, 253B.03, 253B.07
Temporary placements, 245.50
White Earth Band Ojibwe Indians, 253B.212
Mentally ill convicted persons, 253.13, 253.21 to 253.24
Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public
Acquitted persons, 253B.02, 253B.07, 253B.08
Ammunition possession, 624.713
Appeals, see same under this topic
Data to National Instant Criminal Background Check System, 253B.24
Discharge, see same under this topic
Firearms, possession, 624.713
Generally, 253B.18
Hearings, see same under this topic
Judgments, appeals, 253B.23
Notice received, hearings, judicial appeal panel, 253B.19
Petitions, see same under this topic
Preliminary hearings and investigations, 253B.07
Procedures, see same under this topic
Provisional discharge, see same under this topic
Return of patient, 253B.15, 253B.18, 253B.23
Special review boards, see same under this topic
COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)
Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public (Cont'd)
Unauthorized absence, return, 253B.15, 253B.18, 253B.23
Neuroleptic medications, administering
Authorization, 253B.04
Consent
Health care agents, 145C.05, 253B.092
Health care directives, 145C.07, 253B.092
Rights of patients, 253B.03
Substitute decision-makers, 253B.07, 253B.092
Generally, 253B.07, 253B.092
Health care directives, 145C.01
Hearings, 253B.07, 253B.092, 256G.08
Mental illness, 253B.092, 253B.12, 253B.17
Nonresidents, county of financial responsibility, 256G.08
Nurses, 148.262
Orders
Apprehend orders, 253B.07
Carriers, health threat to others, 144.4180
Committed persons, unauthorized absence, 253B.141
Continued commitments, 253B.13
Discharge, appeals, 253B.19
Early intervention, 253B.065
Emergency holds, 253B.05
Findings, 253B.097
Generally, 253B.10
Hold orders, duration, 253B.07
Interstate contracts, reciprocity, 245.50
Judicial appeal panel, 253B.19
Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, appeals, 253B.23
Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
Noncompliance, petition for hearing, 253B.097
Provisional discharge, 253B.15, 253B.19
Release, 253B.17
Release to court custody for court appearance, 589.35
Stay of commitment, 253B.095, 253B.097
Temporary confinement, 253B.045, 253D.10
Transfers, appeals, 253B.19
Osteopathic physicians, 147.091
Partial institutionalization, generally, 253B.15
Pass-eligible status, 253B.18
Patients
Absence without authorization, 245.50, 253B.141, 253B.18, 253B.20
Affidavits
Petitions, see same under this topic
Provisional discharge, revocation, opposing, 253B.15
Aftercare plans, providing to, 253B.15
Ammunition possession, 624.713
Assessments (medical), 253B.03
Authorization by, 253B.03
Behavioral care evaluations, see Examinations under this topic
Capacity, determination, 253B.092
Consent, 253B.03, 253B.04, 253B.092
Correspondence, rights, limitations, and restrictions, 253B.03
Custody, interstate contracts, 245.50
Death, notice, 253B.20
Definitions, 253B.03
Designation by, interested persons, 253B.18
Documents, distribution to, 253B.07
Early intervention, see same under this topic
Escape, 609.485
Examinations, see same under this topic
Firearms possession, 624.713
Health and accident insurance, appeals and reviews, 253B.03
Intrusive mental health treatment, 253B.03, 253B.07, 253B.092
Medical examinations, 253B.05, 253B.06
Missing patients, 253B.15, 253B.18, 253B.23
Notice received
Chemical dependency, 253B.04
COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)
Patients (Cont'd)
Notice received (Cont'd)
Discharge, 253B.16
Emergency admissions, rights, 253B.05
Estates, claims against, 253B.07
Hearings, 253B.08, 253B.12
Neuroleptic medications, orders to administer, 253B.092
Petitions, filing, 253B.07
Preliminary hearings, 253B.07
Proceedings, 253B.07
Provisional discharge, 253B.15, 253B.18
Release, 253B.17
Rights, 253B.03, 253B.04, 253B.12, 253B.15
Partial hospitalization, notice, 253B.20
Program plans, 253B.03
Property, determination, early intervention, 253B.066
Public health insurance recipients, rights, 253B.03
Release, see same under this topic
Reports received, 253B.07, 253B.092, 253B.12, 253B.15
Return to facility, 253B.15, 253B.18, 253B.23
Review by, aftercare plans, 253B.15
Rights, see same under this topic
Service of process on, 253B.05, 253B.07
Substitute decision-makers, 253B.04, 253B.092
Transfer to Minnesota Security Hospital, 253.26
Transportation, 245.50, 252.06, 253B.065, 253B.141
Voluntary admissions, see same under this topic
Waivers, 253B.08, 253B.23
Petitions
Documents, distribution to, 253B.07
Notice received, 253B.07, 253B.08, 253B.12, 253B.18
Screening teams, exclusion, 253B.07
Petitions
Continued commitments, 253B.13
Discharge, 253B.18
Early intervention, 253B.064
Emergency admissions, 253B.05
Emergency holds, release, 253B.05
Filing, 253B.064, 253B.07, 253B.23
Generally, 253B.07
Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18, 253B.19
Provisional discharge, 253B.15, 253B.18
Release, 253B.17
Sex offenders, 609.1351
Transfers, 253B.18
Who may file, 253B.07, 253B.18
Physical therapist assistants, 148.75
Physical therapists, 148.75
Physicians and surgeons, 147.091
Planning
Aftercare, see same under this topic
Program plans, 253B.03
Podiatrists, 153.22
Practical nurses, 148.262
Pregnant women, emergency admissions for drug abuse, 626.5561
Preliminary hearings and investigations, 253B.07
Prepetition screening, 13.43, 253B.064, 253B.07
Private facilities, 253B.10
Procedures
Court commissioners, mentally ill or intoxicated persons, examining fee, 357.28
Court fees, state or local government parties, 357.021
Generally, 253B.10
Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18
Notice, 253B.07, 253B.10
Preliminary procedures, 253B.07
Prepetition screening, 253B.07
Provisional discharge, revocation, 253B.15
Release, 253B.17
Program plans, 253B.03

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Provisional discharge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard of proof (Cont'd)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirements, 253B.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State-operated services law, 246.14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stay of proceedings, status, transfers to voluntary commitments, 253B.10
Substitute decision-makers, 253B.04, 253B.092
Summonses, prehearing examinations, appearance, 253B.07
Telephone calls, rights, generally, 253B.03
Temporary confinement, costs, responsibilities, 253B.045, 253D.10
Temporary placements, interstate agreements, 245.50

Testimony
Hearings, 253B.08
Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092

Transcripts, availability, 253B.23

Transfers
Federal agencies, 253B.21
Generally, 253B.14, 253B.18
Notice requirements, 253B.14, 253B.20
Orders, 253B.19

Transportation of patients
Absent without authorization, 253B.141
Hearings and orders, 253B.10
Interstate contracts, provisions, 245.50

Treatment
Early intervention, 253B.065
Following discharge or provisional discharge, 253B.20
Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18
Refusal, 253B.04, 253B.065
Reports about, mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18
Temporary confinement, 253B.045, 253D.10
Voluntary treatment, 253B.03

Treatment facilities
Absence without authorization, notice given, 253B.141
Cooperation, aftercare services, 253B.20
Filing with, pass-eligible status, 253B.18
Notice given, 253B.14, 253B.18

Noticerequirements, 253B.04, 253B.065

Generally, 253B.14, 253B.18

Mental illness, persons with, 145C.05, 253B.04

Generally, 253B.20

Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18

Summary, 253B.04, 253B.065

Orders, 253B.19

Generally, 253B.092, 253B.14

Reports, 253B.092, 253B.14

Hearings, 253B.092

Orders, 253B.04, 253B.092

Noticerequirements, 253B.04, 253B.092

Generally, 253B.092

Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18

Reports given, 253B.141, 253B.18

Temporary confinement, 253B.15, 253B.20
Voluntary status, transfers to, 253B.10
Noticereceived, 253B.092, 253B.15

Payments by, patients absent without authorization, 255B.141

Private facilities, 253B.10
Reimbursement, costs, 254B.06
Reports given, 253B.141, 253B.18
Reports received, provisional discharge, 253B.15

Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01

Visitors, rights and limitations, 253B.03

Voluntary admissions
County of financial responsibility, 253B.045, 256G.01, 256G.08
Emergency hold patients, change to, 253B.05
Generally, 253B.04
Mental illness, persons with, 145C.05, 253B.04
Patients' rights, 253B.03
Status, transfers to, 253B.10

Warrants, federal agencies, commitments to, 253B.21
White Earth Band Ojibwe Indians, 253B.21

Witnesses
Cross-examination, judicial appeal panel, 253B.19
Fees, 253B.23, 480.182
Generally, 253B.08
Mileage, 253B.23, 480.182
Petitions, 253B.07

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
COMMITMENTS

COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS

Absence without authorization, 253D.20, 253D.24
Acknowledgments, commitment orders, 253B.10, 253D.13
Administrative restriction
Definitions, 253D.02
Requirements, 253B.03, 253D.17, 253D.18
Admissions, 253B.10, 253D.13
Aftercare
Generally, 253B.20, 253D.36
Planning, 253B.20
Sex offender program, duties, 253D.35

Appeals
General commitment procedures, applicability, 253D.03
Judicial appeal panel orders, 253D.28
Patients' rights, 253B.03, 253D.17
Public health insurance recipients, 253B.03, 253D.17
Referee order, 484.70
Apprehend and hold orders, 253D.24
Attorneys
Hearings, 253D.28
Judicial appeal panel hearings, 253D.28
Notice received
Absence without authorization, 253B.20, 253D.36
Deaths, 253B.20, 253D.36
Discharge, 253B.20, 253D.36
Neuroleptic medications, administering, orders, 253B.092, 253D.21
Partial hospitalization, 253B.20, 253D.36
Pass-eligible status, 253D.23
Provisional discharge, 253B.20, 253D.36
Transfers, 253B.20, 253D.36
Right to an attorney, 253D.20

Aversive or deprivation procedures, consent, developmentally disabled persons, 253B.03, 253D.17
Case management
Aftercare, 253B.20, 253D.36
Sex offender program, duties, 253D.35
Chemically dependent persons, restraints, 253B.03, 253D.17
Children, consent, medical or surgical procedures, 253B.03, 253D.17

Citation of law, 253D.01
Commitment and Treatment Act: Sexually Dangerous Persons and Sexual Psychopathic Personalities, 253D.01 to 253D.36
Committed persons
Assaults by, on facility employees, 609.2231
Financial responsibility for, 246.54
Communications, right to, limitation, 253D.19
Community notification, 253D.32
Consent, 253B.03, 253D.17
Continued commitments, hearings, 253B.03, 253D.17
Correctional facilities
Confinement in, conditions for, 253D.10
Transfers to, 253D.22
Corrections Department, data, access to, by county attorney, 253D.08
Correspondence, 253B.03, 253D.17, 253D.19
Costs
General commitment procedures, applicability, 253D.03
Private facilities, 253B.10, 253D.13
State and county share, 253D.12
Temporary commitments, 253D.10
County attorneys, duties
Motions for access to data, 253D.08
Notices to victims of crime, 253D.14
Petitions, 253D.07
Criminal investigations, administrative restriction, 253D.18
Cross examination, judicial appeal panel hearings, 253D.28
Data, motions for access to data, 253D.08
Definitions, 253D.02
Designated agencies
Aftercare services, duties, 253B.20, 253D.36
Notice received, 253B.20, 253D.36
Developmentally disabled persons, 253B.03, 253D.17

COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

Discharge
Benefits assistance, 253B.20
Designated agency representatives, 253B.20
Generally, 253B.20, 253D.36
Judicial appeal panel, 253D.28, 253D.31
Notice, 253B.20
Notice to victims, 253D.14
Orders, appeal or suspension, 253D.28
Petitions for reduction in custody, 253D.27
Special review board, duties, 253D.31
Disclosure, record keeping, 253B.03, 253D.17

Drugs and medicines, psychotropic medications, consent, developmentally disabled persons, 253B.03, 253D.17
Electronic victim notification system, 253D.14
Electroshock therapy, consent, 253B.03, 253D.17
Emergency admissions, generally, 253B.03, 253D.17
Evidence, neuroleptic medications, 253B.092, 253D.21
Examinations, neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092, 253D.21
Examiners, appointment, judicial appeal panel, 253D.28
Executive director
Aftercare, plan of services, 253D.35
Definitions, 253D.02
Notice to victims, duties regarding, 253D.14
Petitions to, scope of community notification, 253D.32
Provisional discharges, duties regarding, 253D.30
Transfers, duties regarding, 253D.29

Financial responsibility
Cost of confinement, state and county share, 253D.12
General commitment procedures, applicability, 253D.03
Findings, lack of capacity, consent to or refusal of medication, 253B.092, 253D.21
General commitment procedures, applicability, 253D.03
Guardians and conservators
Generally, 253B.03, 253D.17
Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092, 253D.21

Hearings
Continued commitment, 253B.03, 253D.17
Emergency holds, 253B.03, 253D.17
Incapacity, burden of proof, 253B.092, 253D.21
Interactive video conference, 253D.28
Judicial appeal panel, 253D.28

Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.03, 253D.17
Neuroleptic medications, 253B.092, 253D.21
Patients, 253B.03, 253D.17
Petitions for commitment, 253D.07
Petitions for reduction in custody, 253D.27
Standard of proof, continuation of commitment, 253B.03, 253D.17

Transportation, 253B.10, 253D.13
Housing, administrative restriction, 253D.18
Human Services Department, administrative restriction, duties regarding, 253D.18

Interested persons, notice received, rehearing and reconsideration, 253D.28

Intrusive mental health treatment
Declarations of preferences or instructions, patients, 253B.03, 253B.092, 253D.17, 253D.21
Generally, 253B.03, 253D.17

Jails, confinement in, 253D.10, 253D.24
Judicial appeal panel
Discharge, duties regarding, 253D.31
Interactive video conference, rehearing and reconsideration, 253D.28
Petitions for reduction in custody, 253D.27
Petitions for rehearing and reconsideration, 253D.28
Supreme court referral, 253D.28

Law enforcement agencies, absent committed persons, duties regarding, 253D.24

Liability
Costs, private facilities, 253B.10, 253D.13
Medical, surgical, or treatment procedures performed with consent, 253B.03, 253D.17

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)

Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092, 253D.21

Lockups, confinement in, 253D.10, 253D.24

Medical or surgical procedures, consent, 253B.03, 253D.17

Medical records

Access, 253B.03, 253D.17

Intrusive mental health treatment, declarations of preference or instructions, 253B.03, 253D.17

Neuroleptic medications, 253B.092, 253D.21

Mental illness, persons with, restraints, 253B.03, 253D.17

Missing persons entries, 253D.24

Motion for access to data, 253D.08

Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092, 253D.21

Orders

Discharge, appeals, 253D.28

Generally, 253B.10, 253D.13

Judicial appeal panel, 253D.28

Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092

Provisional discharge, appeals, 253D.28

Temporary confinement, 253D.10

Transfers, appeals, 253D.28

Pass-eligible status

Notice to victims, 253D.14

Sexual psychopathic personalities and dangerous persons, 253D.23

Patients

Absence without authorization, 253B.20, 253D.24

Assessments (medical), 253B.03, 253D.17

Authorization by, 253B.03, 253D.17

Capacity, determination, 253B.092

Consent

Generally, 253B.03, 253D.17

Neuroleptic medications, 253B.092, 253D.21

Correspondence, rights, limitations, and restrictions, 253B.03, 253D.17

Death, notice, 253B.20

Health and accident insurance, appeals and reviews, 253B.03, 253D.17

Intrusive mental health treatment, 253B.03, 253D.17

Notice received

Neuroleptic medications, 253B.092

Rights, 253B.03, 253D.17

Partial hospitalization, notice, 253B.20

Program plans, 253B.03, 253D.17

Public health insurance recipicents, rights, 253B.03, 253D.17

Substitute decision-makers, 253B.092

Personal property, right to, limitation, 253D.19

Petitions

County attorneys, duties, 253D.07, 253D.09

Good cause to file, 253D.09

Reduction in custody, 253D.27

Rehearing and reconsideration, 253D.28

Planning, program plans, 253B.03, 253D.17

Prepetition screening reports, 253D.07

Prisoners, preliminary determinations before discharge, 244.05

Privacy, limitation of right to, 253D.19

Private facilities, 253B.10, 253D.13

Procedures, 253B.10, 253D.13

Program plans, 253B.03, 253D.17

Provisional discharges

Factors, 253D.30

Generally, 253B.20, 253D.36

Notice to victims, 253D.14

Orders, appeals, 253D.28

Petitions for reduction in custody, 253D.27

Plan, 253D.30

Review, 253D.30

Revocation

Appeals, 253D.27

Effect on community notification, 253D.32

Generally, 253D.30

Voluntary readmission, 253D.30

COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

Proxies (persons)

Generally, 253B.03, 253D.17

Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092

Psychotropic medications, consent, developmentally disabled persons, 253B.03, 253D.17

Records and record keeping, 253B.03, 253D.17

Reduction in custody, petitions for, 253D.27

Release, patients' rights, 253B.03, 253D.17

Release on pass, 253D.14, 253D.23

Restraints, 253B.03, 253D.17

Review boards, duties, 253D.04

Rights of committed persons

Counsel, 253D.20

Generally, 253B.02, 253B.03, 253D.17

Limitations, 253D.19

Patients bill of rights, 144.651

Secure treatment facilities

Administrative restriction, duties regarding, 253D.18

Commitments to, 253D.07

Sex offender program, duties

Absent committed persons, disclosures about, 253D.24

Aftercare, 253D.35

Review boards, 253D.04

Sex offender registration, 253D.32

Sexual psychopathic personalities

Definitions, 253D.02

Status not a defense, 253D.07

Sexually dangerous persons, status not a defense, 253D.07

Signatures, general commitment procedures, applicability, 253D.03

Special review boards

Discharge, duties regarding, 253D.31

Hearings, notice to victims in advance of, 253D.14

Petitions for reduction in custody, 253D.27

Provisional discharges, duties regarding, 253D.30

Transfers, duties regarding, 253D.29

Statewide judicial panel, 253D.11

Statutory rights of committed persons, limitation, 253D.19

Substitute decision-makers, neuroleptic medications, 253B.092

Supreme court, duties

Petitions for rehearing and reconsideration, 253D.28

Statewide judicial panel, 253D.11

Telephonic calls, right to

Generally, 253B.03, 253D.17

Limitation, 253D.19

Temporary confinement, costs, responsibilities, 253D.10

Testimony, neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092

Transcripts, general commitment procedures, applicability, 253D.03

Transfers

Notice requirements, 253B.20

Orders, appeals, 253D.28

Transfers from secure treatment facilities

Generally, 253D.29

Petitions for reduction in custody, 253D.27

Revocation, 253D.29

Voluntary readmission after, 253D.29

Transfers to correctional facilities, sentence and treatment, 253D.22

Transportation of patients, hearings and orders, 253B.10, 253D.13

Treatment

Following discharge or provisional discharge, 253B.20, 253D.36

Temporary confinement, 253D.10

Treatment facilities

Cooperation, aftercare services, 253B.20

Notice given

Generally, 253B.20

Neuroleptic medications, administering, orders, 253B.092

Voluntary status, transfers to, 253B.10, 253D.13

Private facilities, 253B.10, 253D.13

Voluntary treatment, 253B.03, 253D.17

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
COMMITMENTS

COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

Victims of crime, notice to, about petitions or releases, 253D.14
Visitors, rights and limitations, 253B.03, 253D.17

Voluntary admissions

Patients' rights, 253B.03, 253D.17
Status, transfer to, 253D.13
Witnesses, cross-examination, judicial appeal panel, 253D.28

COMMITTEES

Administrative procedure, agency committees to comment on rules, 14.101
Advisory committees

Members, 15.059, 15.435
Review, legislative commission, 3.885

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25
Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19

Definitions

Campaign financial reporting law, 211A.01
Campaign practices law, 211B.01
Fiduciary security transfers, simplification of, 520.21
State agencies law, 15.012
Governor's committees, generally, 15.0593
Legislative commissions, committees of, 3.3056
Legislature, see LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES

Meetings

Election day, restriction, 204C.03
Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19
Members

Advisory committees, 15.059, 15.435
Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
Compensation and salaries, 15.0575, 15.0595
Generally, 15.0575
Oaths, 358.05, 358.10
Open appointments program, 15.0575, 15.0597
Names, living persons, naming for, prohibition, 10.49
Registration with secretary of state, 15.0599

COMMODITIES

See also FARM PRODUCTS
Agricultural commodities, see under FARM PRODUCTS
Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.50 to 17.69
Bucket shops, 609.75

Bulk commodities, handling, 221.012
Commodities Promotion Act, Agricultural, 17.51 to 17.69
Commodity accounts

Defined, 336.9-102
Secured transactions, 336.9-106, 336.9-108, 336.9-203, 336.9-208
Commodity contracts

Agricultural commodities, see Contracts and agreements under FARM PRODUCTS
Bet, exemption, 609.75
Defined, 336.9-102
Financial assets, exclusion, 336.8-103
Grain forward sale contracts, banks, 48.24
Investment securities, exclusion, 336.8-103
Plain language requirement, exemption, 325G.30
Secured transactions, control by secured parties, 336.9-106
Security interests, 336.9-203
Commodity customers, defined, 336.9-102
Commodity intermediaries

Defined, 336.9-102
Jurisdiction, investment property, 336.9-305
Definitions

Bulk commodities, motor carriers, 221.012
Commercial Code, 336.9-102
Consumer commodities, Food Law, 31.01
Unfair cigarette sales, 325D.32

Donated commodity foods, school meals, payment for, 124D.1195
Farm products, see Agricultural commodities under FARM PRODUCTS
Labor, exclusion, 185.04

COMMODITIES (Cont'd)

Packaged commodities, 239.09, 239.093, 239.094
Power of attorney, bond, share, and commodity transactions, 523.24

Prices

Information for price comparison, 239.091
Inspections, Weights and Measures Division, 239.011, 239.09
Packages, 239.093, 239.094
Sales from bulk, 239.092
Statements of sale, failure to issue, 624.70
Temperature-controlled commodities carriers, see under MOTOR CARRIERS

Unsealed scales, 239.38
Weights and measures violations, 239.23, 239.38

COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS

See AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS

COMMON CARRIERS

Administration of law, costs, payment, 221.83
Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, exclusion, 18E.02
Alcoholic beverages

Bottles, size limitation, 340A.511
License to serve, 340A.407, 340A.504
Assessments, state rail safety inspector program, 219.015
Attorneys, representation, 481.02
Audits and examinations, passenger carriers, 221.0252
Background checks, drivers, passenger carriers, 221.178, 609B.149

Baggage, see BAGGAGE

Bills of lading, see BILLS OF LADING

Cable cards, see Vehicle identification cards under this topic

Cable communications franchises, contract carriers, 238.03
Carrier's liens, bills of lading, 336.7-307, 336.7-308

Certificates and certification

Food delivery equipment, 28A.0753
Registration, same under this topic
Certificates of convenience and necessity

Inspections, 221.221
Sale or lease, passenger carriers, 221.036
Violations, fines, orders, 221.036

Charter carriers

Contracts, 221.022, 221.025
Drivers licenses, school bus endorsement, medical examiner's certificate, exemption, 221.031
Fines, 221.036
Orders, same under this topic
Permits, 221.021
Reports given, annual reports, 221.031
School buses, exclusion, 171.01
Special passenger service, see Passenger carriers under this topic

Tariffs, 237.075, 237.761

Christmas trees, transportation, 88.642
Competing carriers, see Passenger carriers under this topic
Contested cases, notice, 174.10

Contract carriers, reports given, cigarettes, 297F.11

Crimes against transit providers and operators, see PUBLIC TRANSIT

Criminal property damage, 609.595

Definitions

Employment law, 181.60
Motor carriers, 221.012
Motor vehicle registration, 168.002
No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.43
Privacy of communications, 626A.01
Railroad law, 218.011
Traffic regulations, 169.011

Deliveries by outside of Minnesota, gross earnings taxes, 295.50, 295.53

Disabled persons, rights, 256C.02
Drivers

Arrests, gross vehicle weight, 169.85
COMMON CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Drivers (Cont'd)

- Background checks, passenger carriers, 221.0252
- Directing, requiring, or permitting to commit violations, 221.291
- Driving while impaired, see DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
- Excess weight, duties, 169.013

Generally, 221.036

- Interstate carriers, 221.291, 221.68
- Passenger carriers, 221.036, 221.291
- Permit violations, 221.036, 221.291

- Forfeiture, drive-by shootings, 609.5318

Fines

- Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.036, 221.291
- Generally, 221.036

- Interstate carriers, 221.291, 221.68
- Passenger carriers, 221.036, 221.291
- Permit violations, 221.036, 221.291

- Forfeiture, drive-by shootings, 609.5318

Gross weight

- Basis, computation of motor vehicle registration tax, 168.013
- Defined, 168.002, 169.011
- Qualified motor vehicles, 168D.01

- Truck weight enforcement operations, 169.85

Inspections

- Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.221
- Cigarettes, transportation records, 297F.11
- Commerce in food, records, 31.04

- Health Department, powers, 144.14

- Intrastate carriers, 221.031

- Rulemaking, 221.031

- Tobacco products, transportation records, 297F.12

- Vehicles, generally, 221.221

Insurance

- Compliance, 221.0252

- Interstate carriers, 221.141, 221.60

- Requirements, 221.141

- Intercity buses, see under BUSES

- Interstate carriers

- Cab cards, see Vehicle identification cards under this topic

- Charges and rates, violations, fines, 221.291

- Drayway-toway operations, 221.031, 221.605

- Enforcement of law, lawsuits, 221.605

- Federal out-of-service orders, operation prohibited, 221.605

- Federal regulations, compliance, 221.605

- Fines, service of process, 221.031

- Fines, 221.291, 221.68

- Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.22

- Insurance, 221.141

- Interstate registration trip permits, see Permits under this topic

- Investigations, 221.605

- Lawsuits, see same under this topic

- Liquor taxes, see LIQUOR TAXES

- Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.221

- Motor vehicle sales taxes, leased vehicles, exemption, 297B.03

- Notice received, 221.67

- Payments by, 221.65, 221.67

- Rebates, 221.291

- Registration, see same under this topic

- Retail dealers, common carriers registered as, 297A.90

- Rulemaking, 221.605

- Safety, federal regulations, conformity, 221.605

COMMON CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Interstate carriers (Cont'd)

- Sales by, alcoholic beverages, liquor taxes, 297G.09

- Sales to, alcoholic beverages, liquor and bottle taxes, exemptions, 297G.07

- Service of process on, 221.25, 221.67

- Surety bonds, 221.141

- Unified Carrier Registration Agreement, 221.60

Vehicles, see same under this topic

Intrastate carriers

- Buses, operation on freeway or expressway shoulders, 169.306

- Federal out-of-service orders, operation prohibited, 221.031

- Insurance and bond, 221.141

- Rulemaking, 221.031

- Vehicles over 10,000 pounds, safety, 221.031

Investigations

- Generally, 221.031

- Interstate carriers, 221.605

- Transportation Department, duties, 221.605

- Irregular route common carriers, see under MOTOR CARRIERS

Lawsuits

- Interstate carriers, 221.605, 221.67, 221.68

- Parties to suits, 540.17

- Transportation Department, duties, 174.10

- Liability, tobacco products delivery sales, 325F.781

- Licensees, gambling, exclusion, 349.30

- Licenses, tobacco or tobacco related devices

- Notice received, 296A.07

- Sales, municipal licensing, exemption, 461.12

- Liens, bills of lading, 336.7-307, 336.7-308

- Limousine service, see LIMOUSINES

- Load limits, see Gross weight under this topic

- Mileage records, common carriers registered as retailers, 297A.90

- Minnows, transportation, 97C.501, 97C.525

- Mobile transportation equipment, parts, and accessories, purchasing, local sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.99

- Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

- Motor vehicle fuel tax, see MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX

- Motor vehicle registration taxes, interstate carriers, 168.221

- No-fault automobile insurance, proof of, exemptions, 169.791, 169.792

- No smoking notices, failure to comply, 609.681

- Oil and gas pipeline companies, power of eminent domain, 117.48

Orders

- Federal out-of-service orders, operation prohibited, 221.031, 221.605

- Generally, 221.036

- Insurance, amount, 221.141

- Passenger carriers, 221.0252, 221.036, 221.291

- Surety bonds, amount, 221.141

- Violations and penalties, see same under this topic

Out-of-service criteria

- Adoption by reference, 221.031, 221.605

- Enforcement, State Patrol, 299D.03, 299D.06

- Parties to suits, 540.17

- Passenger carriers

- Audits and examinations, 221.0252

- Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.036, 221.221

- Contested cases, notice requirements, 174.10

- Contractors or assistance recipients

- Drivers, see same under this topic

- Rules, compliance, exemptions, 221.031

- Decals, floaters cards, 221.131, 221.132

- Drivers, background checks, 221.178, 609B.149

- Fines, see same under this topic

- Identification cards, see Vehicle identification cards under this topic

- Insurance, see same under this topic

- Interstate carriers, see same under this topic

- Intrastate carriers, see same under this topic
COMMON CARRIERS (Cont’d)

Passenger carriers (Cont’d)

Offices, 221.0252

Orders, see same under this topic

Permits, see same under this topic

Petitions, 221.031

Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications

Exemptions, 221.0252

Orders, 221.036

Violations and penalties, 221.036, 221.291

Registration, 169.306, 221.0252

Reports given, 221.0252, 221.031

Routes, 221.031

Rulemaking about, 221.031, 221.291

Schedules, violations, Rulemaking about, 221.031, 221.291

Routes, 221.031

Reportsgiven, 221.0252, 221.031

Passengers, expelling, grounds for use of force, 609.06

Payments by

Registration fees, 221.131

Sales and use taxes, common carriers registered as retailers, 297A.90

Permits

Charter carriers, 221.021

Contested cases, notice requirements, 174.10

Passenger carriers, exemptions, 169.81, 221.0252

Revocation or suspension, 221.021

Violations and penalties, 221.036

Pipeline carriers, certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.036, 221.221

Possession, cigarettes, unstamped packages, presumption of illegal possession, exception, 297F.20

Private carriers

Exclusions, 221.012

Federal regulations, compliance, 221.605

Federal safety regulations, compliance, 221.0314

Generally, 221.031

Limousine service, exemptions, 221.84

Purchases by, mobile transportation equipment, parts, and accessories, 297A.99

Qualified motor vehicles, 168D.01

Quarantine, contagious or infectious diseases, Health Department, duties, 144.14

Radio common carriers, 237.01, 237.16

Roads, see RAILROADS

Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications

Contested cases, notice requirements, 174.10

Orders, 221.036

Passenger carriers, 221.0252, 221.036, 221.291

Violations and penalties, 221.036, 221.291

Rebates, violations, 221.291

Reciprocity, interstate carriers, 168.221, 221.65

Records and record keeping

Inspection, 31.04, 297F.11, 297F.12

Mileage, registered as retailers, 297A.90

Registration

Federal, 221.60

Interstate carriers

Cooperative registration, 221.65

Plaintiffs, affidavits of compliance, 221.67

Regulatory agreements, reciprocity, 221.65

Requirements, 221.60

Vehicle registration, 221.0252, 221.031, 221.131

Passenger carriers, 169.306, 221.0252

Retail dealers, common carriers registered as, 297A.90

COMMON CARRIERS (Cont’d)

Regulation, retail dealers, 297A.90

Reports given

Annual reports, 221.031

Cigarettes, transportation, 297F.11

Tobacco products, transportation, 297F.12

Retail dealers, common carriers registered as, 297A.90

Road taxes, see ROAD TAXES

Safety

Federal regulations, compliance, 221.0314, 221.605

Passenger carriers, unsatisfactory rating, 221.0252

Rulemaking, 221.031

Vehicles over 10,000 pounds, 221.031

Service of process on, interstate carriers, 5.25, 221.67

Signatures, electronic, 221.173

Special passenger carriers, 221.021

Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30

Surety bonds, 221.122, 221.141

Tariffs, telephone companies, 237.075, 237.761

Telecommunications carriers, see under TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Transportation Department, rulemaking authority, 174.66

Transportation of goods and products, equal and reasonable terms, Const. art 13 § 4

Unified Carrier Registration Agreement, 221.60

Vehicle identification cards, 221.131, 221.132

Vehicles registration

Generally, 221.131

Passenger carriers, 221.0252, 221.031, 221.131

Vehicles

Buses

Generally, see BUSES

Operation on freeway or expressway shoulders, registration, 169.306

Generally, 221.031

Inspections

Generally, 221.221

Intrastate carriers, 221.031

Passenger carriers, 221.0252, 221.131, 221.132

Interstate carriers, certificates of title, 168A.03

Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03

Passenger carriers, 221.0252, 221.131, 221.132

Purchase, motor vehicle sales tax, 297B.03

Qualified motor vehicles, 168D.01

Weight, see Gross weight under this topic

Violations and penalties

Coercion, 221.291

Conspiracy, 221.291

Criminal forfeitures, 609.5311, 609.5312, 609.5314

Each violation, separate offense, 221.291, 221.68

Exemptions, 219.015

Fraud, 221.291

Generally, 221.036

Interstate carriers, 221.68, 297G.18, 297G.19

Interstate common carriers, operation outside authorized zone, 168.013

No smoking notices, noncompliance, 609.681

Nursery stock without certification, 18H.13

Operating without certificate or permit, 221.291

Passenger carriers, 221.0252, 221.036, 221.291

Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classification violations, 221.036, 221.291

Rulemaking violations, 221.291

Waivers, interstate carriers, motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.221

Wholesale drug distributors, exceptions, 151.44

COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES

See also CONDOMINIUMS

Additional real estate

Declaration amendments, 515B.2-111

Defined, 515B.1-103

Disclosure statements, 515B.4-103

Liens, 515B.2-111

Rights to add, 515B.4-103
COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES (Cont'd)

Advertising
Promotional materials, labeling, 515B.4-117
Sales, 515B.2-116
Affidavits, termination of common interest communities, 515B.2-119
Agents, representation by, conciliation court actions, 491.02, 491A.02
Allocated interests
Declarations, 515B.2-108
Defined, 515B.1-103
Alterations
Generally, 515B.2-101 to 515B.2-125
Units, 515B.2-113
Annual reports, 515B.3-106
Apartments, see Units under this topic
Application of law, dates of creation, 515B.1-102
Approvals from federal agencies, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021
Articles of incorporation
Approval on severance, 515B.2-124
Unconscionable terms, 515B.1-112
Assessments
Alternate common expense plans, 515B.3-1151
Attorney fees, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151
Common expenses, 515B.3-1141, 515B.3-115
Liens, 515B.3-116
Special assessments, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151
Associations
Defined, 515B.1-103
Incorporation, 515B.2-101
Master associations, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-121, 515B.3-102
Termination of contracts and leases, 515B.3-105, 515B.3-1051
Unit owners association, see same under this topic
Unlawful detainer lawsuits, 515B.3-116
Attorney fees
Flags, display, lawsuits, 500.215
Lawsuits, 515B.4-116
Board of directors
Defined, 515B.1-103
Elections, 515B.3-103, 515B.3-108
Generally, 515B.3-103
Master associations, 515B.2-121
Meetings, 515B.3-103, 515B.3-108, 515B.3-109
Procedures, 515B.3-108
Quorum, 515B.3-109
Builders, liability, 515B.4-101
Building code, 515B.1-106
Bylaws
Amendments, 272.12, 515B.1-116
Approval on change of form, 515B.2-123
Approval on severance, 515B.2-124
Generally, 515B.2-103
Master associations, 515B.2-121
Recording, 272.12, 515B.1-116, 515B.3-106
Requirements, generally, 515B.3-106
Unconscionable terms, 515B.1-112
Cable communications, multiple dwellings, exception, 238.22
Certificates and certification
Certificate of occupancy, substantial completion, 515B.3-115
Resale disclosure certificates, 515B.4-107
Change of form of ownership, 515B.2-123
CIC numbers, assignment, 515B.1-116
CIC plats
Amendments
Recording, 272.12, 515B.1-116
Subdivision or conversion of units, 515B.2-112
Unit boundaries, relocation, 515B.2-114
Consolidations, 515B.2-122
County approval of, 389.09
County auditors, duties, 272.12
Exemptions, 515B.1-102
Improvements depicted on, 515B.4-118
Mergers, 515B.2-122
COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES (Cont'd)

CIC plats (Cont'd)
Recording
Approval by county surveyor, 389.09
Form, standards, 507.093, 508.47, 509A.47
Requirements, 515A.2-110, 515B.2-110, 515B.2-1101
Supplemental plats, 515B.2-110, 515B.2-1101
Claims, see Lawsuits under this topic
Combination of units, 515B.2-112
Common elements
Addition of, 515B.2-125
Ceilings as, 515B.2-102
Conveyance, 515B.3-112
Damage repair, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151
Defined, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-109
Eminent domain, 515B.1-107
Encumbrance, 515B.3-112
Floors as, 515B.2-102
Generally, 515B.2-109
Limited common elements, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-102, 515B.2-109
Maintenance and repairs, 515B.3-107
Real estate, 515B.2-125
Security interests in, 515B.3-112
Walls as, 515B.2-102, 515B.2-109
Warranties
Existing communities, 515B.4-115, 515B.4-1151
New communities, 515B.4-1152
Common expenses
Allocations, 515B.2-108
Assessments, 515B.3-1141, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151
Declarant liability, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151
Liability, 515B.1-103
Master associations, 515B.2-121
Replacement reserve funds, 515B.3-115
Special assessments, 515B.3-1151
Common Interest Ownership Act, 515B.1-101 to 515B.4-118
Condominiums
Creation, 515B.2-101
Disclosure statements, 515B.4-102
Exemptions, 515B.1-102
Legal description, 515B.2-119
Separate titles, 515B.1-105
Taxation, 515B.1-105
Consolidations, 515B.2-122
Construction against implicit repeal, 515B.1-109
Construction defect claims, defined, 515B.1-103
Contracts and agreements
Declarant liability, 515B.3-111
Good faith obligations, 515B.1-113
Termination, 515B.3-105, 515B.3-1051
Terms and obligations, 515B.3-111 to 515B.3-113
Transfers, liability, 515B.3-104
Unconscionable agreements or terms of contract, 515B.1-112
Controls, definitions, 515B.1-103
Conversion of units, 515B.2-110, 515B.2-112
Conversion property
Cities, limitation of conversion, 515B.1-106
Notice of conversion, 515B.4-111
Conversions to, manufactured home parks, 327C.095
Conveyances
Common elements, 515B.3-112
Liens, release of, 515B.4-110
Cooperative apartments, see COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS
Cooperatives
Assessments, liens for, 515B.3-116
Blanket mortgages and contracts for deed, 515B.3-105, 515B.3-1051, 515B.4-102
Conveyances, 515B.3-112
Creation, 515B.2-101
Creditors' rights upon termination, 515B.2-119
Disclosure statements, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021
Exemptions, 515B.1-102

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES (Cont'd)</strong></td>
<td>592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cooperatives (Cont'd)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financing statements, 515B.3-117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreclosure, 515B.3-116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liens, 515B.3-116, 515B.3-117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organization, 515B.3-101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proprietary leases, 515B.1-103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security interests, 515B.3-112, 515B.3-117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separate titles, 515B.1-105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation, 515B.1-105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titles, 515B.1-105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creation, 515B.2-101 to 515B.2-125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Declarations</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affiliates of declarants, 515B.1-103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common expenses, liability, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions, 515B.1-103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disclosure statements, 515B.4-101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easement rights, 515B.2-117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liability, 515B.3-104, 515B.3-1041, 515B.3-111, 515B.4-118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liability for assessments, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meetings, attendance, 515B.3-109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obligations, 515B.3-120, 515B.4-110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Period of control, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-121, 515B.3-103, 515B.3-120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchasers, see same under this topic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales rights, 515B.2-116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special declarant rights, see same under this topic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Successor liability, 515B.3-104, 515B.3-1041</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Termination of contracts and leases, 515B.3-105, 515B.3-1051</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Amendments</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allocated interests, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional real estate, 515B.2-111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generally, 515B.2-118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limited common elements, reallocation, 515B.2-109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recording, 515B.3-116, 515B.2-118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subdivision or conversion of units, 515B.2-112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unit boundaries, relocation, 515B.2-114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approval on change of form, 515B.2-123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIC plats, see same under this topic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consolidations, 515B.2-122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction, 515B.2-103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contents, 515B.2-105 to 515B.2-107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions, 515B.1-103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flexible common interest communities, 515B.2-106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generally, 515B.2-101, 515B.2-105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leasehold common interest communities, 515B.2-107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master associations, 515B.2-121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mergers, 515B.2-122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recording, 515B.3-116, 515B.2-118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Severability, 515B.2-103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Severance, new declarations, 515B.2-124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplemental declarations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common interest community certificates of title (CICCT), 508.351, 508A.351</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generally, 515B.2-111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land registration documents, 508.351, 508A.351</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recording, 515B.1-116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unconscionable terms, 515B.1-112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacated property abutting, inclusion in declaration, 515B.1-110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Validity, 515B.2-103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Definitions</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Interest Ownership Act, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing improvement areas, 428A.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal housing programs, 462C.02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public nuisances, 617.80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developers, master developers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions, 515B.1-103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meetings, 515B.3-109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Termination, 515B.2-121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development party, defined, 515B.1-103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES (Cont'd)

Mail and mailing, notices, 515B.1-115, 515B.3-108, 515B.4-108

Maintenance and repairs
Associations, responsibilities and rights, 515B.3-107
Declarant liability, 515B.4-118
Responsibility for, 515B.3-107

Manufactured home relocation trust fund
Housing development fund, 462A.21
Provisions concerning, 327C.095, 462A.35

Master associations
Generally, 515B.2-121
Liens, 515B.3-116
Powers, 515B.2-121, 515B.3-102
Master boards, duties, 515B.2-121
Master declarations, 515B.1-116, 515B.2-121
Master developers, see Developers, master developers under this topic
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 515B.3-117

Master associations, generally, 515B.3-101 to 515B.3-121

Multiple dwellings, exception, cable communications systems,
Mergers, 515B.2-122

Nonresidential use

Operation, generally, 515B.3-101 to 515B.3-121

Nonresidential use, insurance, variances or waivers, 515B.3-113
Replacement reserve funds, 515B.3-1141

Notice
Amendments, secured parties, 515B.2-118
Foreclosures, 515B.3-116
Intention to covert property, 515B.4-111
Liens for assessments, 515B.3-116
Mail and mailing, 515B.1-115, 515B.3-103, 515B.3-108
Meetings, 515B.3-103, 515B.3-108
Purchase agreements, 515B.4-101
Requirements, generally, 515B.1-115
Resale cancellations, 515B.4-108
Operation, generally, 515B.3-101 to 515B.3-121
Ordinances, 515B.1-106
Organization, generally, 515B.3-101 to 515B.3-121
Owners, see Unit owners under this topic
Owners association, see Unit owners association under this topic
Period of declarant control
Generally, 515B.3-103, 515B.3-120
Master associations, 515B.2-121

Perpetuities, applicability, 515B.2-103

Planned communities
Assessments, liens for, 515B.3-116
CIC plats, existing communities, 515B.2-110, 515B.2-1101
CICCTs, issuance, 508.351, 508A.351
Conveyances, 515B.3-112
Creation, 515B.2-101
Disclosures, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021
Exemptions, 515B.1-102
Legal description, 515B.2-119
Liens for assessments, 515B.3-116
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 515B.3-117
Security interests, 515B.3-112
Separate titles, 515B.1-105
Taxation, 515B.1-105
Termination, 515B.2-119
Unit boundaries, 515B.2-102
Plats, see CIC plats under this topic
Promotion, labeling of materials, 515B.4-117
Property insurance, 515B.3-113
Property taxes, see Common interest communities under PROPERTY TAXES
Purchase agreements
Cancellation, 515B.4-106, 515B.4-108
Notice, 515B.1-102, 515B.4-101
Purchasers
Liability, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021
Protection, 515B.4-101 to 515B.4-118
Purchase agreements, right to cancel, 515B.4-106, 515B.4-108

Purchase agreements
Resale, right to cancel, 515B.4-108
Recording officers
Duties, generally, 515B.3-116
Filing with, cooperatives, financing statements, 515B.3-117
Relocation of boundaries, 515B.2-114
Remedies, 515B.1-114, 515B.4-116
Repairs, 515B.3-107, 515B.4-118
Replacement reserve funds, 515B.3-1141, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151
Resale of units, 515B.4-107, 515B.4-108
Reserve funds, 515B.3-114, 515B.3-1141
Residential generators, common interest communities defined as, 297B.01
Residential real estate, units in defined as, 513.52
Residential real property, units in defined as, 513.52
Residential use, homestead exemptions or classifications, 515B.1-105
Sales
Disclosure requirements, 515B.4-101, 515B.4-107
Earnest money, escrow, 515B.4-109
Generally, 515B.2-116
Notice, 515B.3-116
Price disparities, 515B.1-112
Proceeds, distribution, 515B.2-119
Promotional materials, labeling, 515B.4-117
Receipt requirements, 515B.4-107
Resale of units, 515B.4-107, 515B.4-108
Rescission period, 515B.4-106, 515B.4-108
Secured parties
Amendments, consent, 515B.2-118
Rights, 515B.2-120
Security interests, cooperatives, 515B.3-117
Security interests in, 515B.3-112
Severance, generally, 515B.2-124
Signs
Promotional materials, labeling, 515B.4-117
Sales, 515B.2-116
Special declarant rights
Definitions, 515B.1-103
Disclosure statements, 515B.4-1021
Easements, 515B.2-117
Generally, 515B.3-104, 515B.3-1041
Sales offices, 515B.2-116
Severance, 515B.2-124
Standards of conduct, board of directors, 515B.3-103
Statutes of limitations, warranties
Existing communities, 515B.4-115, 515B.4-1151
New communities, 515B.4-1152
Subassociations, 515B.2-121
Subdivision of units, 515B.2-105, 515B.2-112
Supplemental general principles, 515B.1-108
Surplus funds, 515B.3-114, 515B.3-1141
Target Center, 473.556, 473.599
Tax-forfeited lands, conveyances, 282.01
Taxes, property taxes, 515B.1-105, 515B.1-116
Termination, 515B.2-119
Time shares, disclosure statements, 515B.4-104
Torts, declarant liability, 515B.3-111
Townhouses, see TOWNHOUSES
Transfers
Conveyances, 515B.3-112, 515B.4-110
Declarant rights, disclosure statements, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021
Declarants, liability, 515B.3-104, 515B.3-1041
Special declarant rights
Disclosure statements, 515B.4-1021
Generally, 515B.3-104, 515B.3-1041
Termination, 515B.3-104, 515B.3-1041
Trustees, associations as, 515B.3-119
Unconscionable contracts, 515B.1-112
Unit boundaries
Minor variations in, 515B.2-115
Relocation, 515B.2-114

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES (Cont'd)

Unit boundaries (Cont'd)

- Requirements, 515B.2-102
- Unit identifiers, 515B.1-104
- Unit owners
  - Contractor recovery fund claims by, 326B.89
  - Declarants defined as, 515B.1-103
  - Notice received, board meetings, 515B.3-103
  - Reports received, association annual reports, 515B.3-106
  - Voting rights, 515B.3-110

Unit owners association

- Annual reports, 515B.3-106
- Board of directors, 515B.3-103, 515B.3-108
- Budget, 515B.3-114, 515B.3-1141, 515B.3-1151
- Bylaws, see same under this topic
- Conciliation court actions, representation, 481.02, 491A.02
- Dissolution upon termination, 515B.2-119
- Financial records, 515B.3-116, 515B.3-121
- Financial statements, 515B.3-121
- Incorporation, 515B.2-101, 515B.3-101
- Litigation, 515B.3-102
- Master associations, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-121
- Meetings, 515B.3-102, 515B.3-103, 515B.3-108 to 515B.3-110
- Membership, 515B.3-101
- Organization, 515B.3-103
- Power of attorney, 515B.3-112
- Powers, 515B.3-102
- Record keeping, 515B.3-116, 515B.3-118, 515B.3-120
- Reports given, annual reports, 515B.3-106
- Rights of action, 515B.4-116
- Trustee status, 515B.3-119
- Voting, 515B.3-110

Units

- Addition of, 515B.2-108
- Alterations, 515B.2-113
- Assessments, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151, 515B.3-116
- Boundaries, 515B.2-102, 515B.2-114, 515B.2-115
- Combination, 515B.2-112
- Conversions, 515B.2-112
- Description requirements, 515B.2-104
- Eminent domain, 515B.1-107
- Identifiers, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-104
- Owners, see Unit owners under this topic
- Owners association, see Unit owners association under this topic
- Resale, 515B.4-107, 515B.4-108
- Severance, 515B.2-124
- Subdivided land sales law, exemption, 83.26
- Subdivision, 515B.2-112
- Vacated property abutting, inclusion in declaration, 515B.1-1105
- Valuation of property, homestead determination, 273.124
- Violations and penalties, contractor recovery fund claims, 326B.89

Warranties

- Express warranties, 515B.3-1041, 515B.4-112
- Implied warranties, 515B.4-113, 515B.4-114
- Statutes of limitations
  - Existing communities, 515B.4-115, 515B.4-1151
  - New communities, 515B.4-1152
- Third-party warranties, 515B.3-120
- Transfers, liability, 515B.3-104

COMMON INTEREST OWNERSHIP ACT

Generally, 515B.1-101 to 515B.4-118

COMMON LAW CRIMES

Abolition, 609.015

COMMON LAW TRUSTS

See BUSINESS TRUSTS

COMMUNE

See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

COMMUNICATION DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH

- Assistance to, legal proceedings, interpreters, 595.02, 611.30 to 611.34
- Augmentative and alternative communication systems, medical assistance, 256B.0625
- Children
  - Defined as children with a disability, 125A.02
  - Early intervention, see EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES
  - Parents of, regional service centers for hard-of-hearing persons, 256C.24
  - Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Consent, 595.02
- Deaf persons, see DEAF PERSONS
- Definitions
  - Rights of accused, 611.31
  - Telecommunications devices, 237.50
- Disclosure, confidential or privileged information, consent, 595.02
- Hard-of-hearing persons, see HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
- Interpreters, see INTERPRETERS
- Speech-impaired persons
  - Children, see same under this topic

COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA

- Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities, see under TELEPHONES
- Speech pathologists, see SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS
- Speech teachers, see under TEACHERS
- Speech therapists, see SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS
- Speech therapy, see under THERAPY
- Telecommunication relay systems, 595.02
- Witnesses, privileged or confidential information, disclosure restrictions, 595.02

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES

See also JOB CREATION
- Child care providers, 245A.14
- Contracts and agreements, counties, 375.18
- Data
  - Benefit data, 13.462
  - Classification, 256E.32
  - Definitions, 13.02
  - Foster care data, 13.467
- Family assets for independence, fiduciary organizations, 256E.35
- Family services cooperatives, 124D.23
- Funding
  - Education Department, 119A.04, 119A.05

COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER

See PRIMARY HEALTH CARE
COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES (Cont'd)
Funding (Cont'd)
Generally, 256E.30
Generally, 256E.31
Grants to
Dislocated worker program, 116L.17
Lead abatement grants, 144.9512
Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562
Liability, 466.01
Limited partnerships, 466.01
Mergers, 256E.30
Political subdivisions, agencies defined as, 466.01
Programs
Generally, 256E.30 to 256E.33
Loan or grant programs, local government applications, 471.88
Reports given, 256E.30
Seasonal farm worker organizations, 256E.31
Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562
COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
See also COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Appeals, medical assistance, 256B.30
Bonds (public debt)
Refunding bonds, 447.50
Revenue bonds, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48, 447.49
Revenues, payment of bonds, 447.46
Clients
Minnesota family investment program, 256J.21, 256J.45, 256J.561
Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, see OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
Protection, community-based employment, 252.451
Community-based employment, 252.451
Community residential services
Administration and administrators, 447.42
Advertising, license requirements, 245A.03
Establishing, local governments, 447.42
Financing, generally, 447.42
Generally, 252.28
Grants, rulemaking, 252.30
Health care taxes, exclusions, 295.50
Integration into community, 245A.11
Leases, 245.036, 447.42
Licenses, 447.42
Location, 245A.11
Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, see OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
Purchase, 447.42
Residential crisis services, 256B.501
Semi-independent living services, see DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS UNDER SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)
Zoning, 245A.11, 462.357
Complaints, 245A.94
Consumer-directed community support services
Licenses, exclusion, 245A.03
Quality self-directed services workforce, 256B.0711
Contested cases
Community residential services, concentration, licensing determinations, 252.28
Medical assistance, 256B.50
Day treatment services, see DAY TREATMENT SERVICES
Deaths, 245.94
Definitions, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
Demonstration projects, 256B.092
COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)
Employees
Clients, 252.50
Cost reduction negotiations, 179A.30
State employee status, 252.50
Employment, community-based, 252.451
Extended treatment options, generally, 252.025
Faribault area, 256.0121
Federal waivers, see Developmental disability waiver under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
Funding
Bonds (public debt), see same under this topic
Enhanced waivered services funds, 252.50
Grants to, 252.30
State-operated, community-based programs, 252.50
Transfers to, medical assistance reimbursements, 252.275
Waivered services, licensing exclusions, 245A.03
Grants to, generally, 252.30
Habilitations, medical assistance, 256B.501
Health and accident insurance, denial or reduction of benefits, 62E.04
Housing support, see HOUSING SUPPORT
Intermediate care facilities, conversion from
Alternative licensing system, 256B.0951
Generally, 252.292
Licenses
Community residential services
Concentration, licensing determinations, 252.28
Dakota County, 252.28
Generally, see Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
Olmsted County, exceptions, 252.28
Requirements, 252.28, 252.50
Rulemaking, 252.28
Consumer-directed community support services, exclusions, 245A.03
Medical assistance, residential crisis services, 256B.501
Transitional housing, 256E.33
Local system needs planning (ICF/DD), exclusion, 252.282
Medical assistance
Generally, 256B.092
Payment rates
Appeals, 256B.50
Conversion from intermediate care facilities, 252.292
Generally, 256B.092, 256B.501
Inflation adjustments, 256B.038, 256B.501, 256B.765
Limits, 256B.0948
State-operated, community-based programs, 252.50
Residential crisis services, 256B.501
Nonresidential programs, receivers and receivership, 245A.12, 245A.13
Providers, see Vendors under this topic
Recommendations to, client complaints, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.94
Reports about, state-operated, community-based programs, 252.50
Residential crisis services, medical assistance, 256B.501
Right of entry, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.94
Service providers, see Vendors under this topic
Services during the day, medical assistance, 256B.501
State-operated, community-based programs
Day training, see DAY TRAINING SERVICES
Definitions, 246.50
Generally, 252.50
Willmar Regional Treatment Center, 251.013
Support services, 245A.03, 256B.0916
Termination of services, case managers, duties, medical assistance, 256B.092
Transitional housing, 256E.33
Vendors
Community-based employment, 252.451
Medical assistance, see same under this topic
Waivers, state-operated, community-based programs, 252.50
COMMUNITY

COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS
See also COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Clients, discharge, 245.474
Commitments, see COMMITMENTS
Definitions, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
Facilities, Administration Department, duties, 245.036

Grants to
Funds, transfer from residential treatment services grants, 245.73
Mental health innovation, outpatient services, 245.4662
Inpatient hospital services, commitment orders, 253B.09
Inpatient services, 245.474
Local children's mental health advisory councils, consulting, children's mental health integrated service system, 245.493
Local children's mental health collaboratives, see under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Medical assistance, providers, 256B.0625
Orders, inpatient hospital services, 253B.09
Post-arrest community-based service coordination, 256B.0625
State-operated services, see STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)

COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS
Allocation, 256E.30
Categorical funds, disposition, 256E.31
Community social services block grants, 254B.01
Saint Louis County, employee transfers, 383C.044

COMMUNITY CARE
See COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

COMMUNITY COLLEGES
See MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
Approvals by, domestic abuse corrections agents, 609.2244
Bail evaluations, 480.30, 629.74
Bonds (public debt), issuance, 401.05
Chief executive officers
Local correctional fees, waivers, 244.18
Orders, 401.02, 401.025
Probation sanctions conferences, procedures, duties, 244.1995
Commitments, rule requirements, 401.11
Community corrections agencies
Funding, 241.278
Minnesota correctional industries revolving fund, 241.278
Reports received, presence investigations, 609.115
Community corrections centers, local and nonprofit, 241.31, 241.32

Conditional release
Peace and probation officers in Community Corrections Act (CCA), 401.025
Probation officers, authority to detain releasees, 401.02
Rule requirements, 401.11
Corrections facilities fund, 401.05
Corrections advisory boards, 401.02, 401.03, 401.08, 401.11
Corrections Department, duties
Bail evaluations, payments for, 629.74
Billing of counties, 401.13
Conditional release and intercounty transfer, guidelines for, 401.025
Correctional fees, 241.272
Grants for, same under this topic
Inspections, 401.06
Local programs, 241.31
Review of comprehensive plans, 401.06
Rulemaking, 401.03, 401.06, 401.11
State programs, 241.32
Technical assistance, 401.03

Counties, duties
Comprehensive plans, 401.06, 401.09, 401.16
Corrections services under single jurisdiction, 401.07
Detention and release, conditional and pretrial release, guidelines, 401.025
Generally, 401.04, 401.05

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS (Cont'd)
Counties, duties (Cont'd)
Joint powers agreements, see same under this topic
Local correctional fees, use, 244.18
Payments to Corrections Department, 401.13
Planning counties, 401.02
Review of grant applications, 401.11
Spending levels, 401.12
Definitions, 401.01
Detention and release under, guidelines for peace and probation officers, 401.025
Electronic surveillance
County jail, alternative, 631.461
Intensive community supervision, 244.05, 244.15
Intermediate sanctions, electronic monitoring defined as, 609.135
Supervised release, 244.05
Warning subject of, 609.4975
Employees
Displaced employees, retirement, 353.01
Local government employees, preference, 401.04
State correctional investigators, detention and release duties, 401.025
Fees
Correctional fees, 241.272
Generally, 244.18
Forms, probation sanctions conferences, 244.1995
Grants for
Advance payments, 401.02
Amount, 401.09, 401.10, 401.13, 401.15
Applications, review, Corrections Advisory Board, 401.11
Authority to grant, 401.01
Payment, 401.14
Purpose, 401.01
Qualifying for, 401.02
Spending levels, 401.12
Suspension for noncompliance with standards, 401.06
Halfway houses, see HALFWAY HOUSES
Inspections, 401.06
Intensive community supervision
Agents, 244.05, 244.13, 244.15
Challenge incarceration, 244.172
Conditions for, 244.05
Contracts for, 244.13
Corrections Department, duties, 244.05
Curfew, 244.05, 244.15
Drug testing, 244.05, 244.15
Electronic surveillance, 244.05, 244.15
Eligibility for, 244.12
Face-to-face contacts, 244.05, 244.15
Generally, 244.12 to 244.16
Good time, 244.14
House arrest, 244.05, 244.15
Intensive supervised release, 244.05, 244.12 to 244.15
Location of programs, 244.13
Phases, 244.15
Purposes, 244.14
Reports about, 244.13
Residential treatment programs, 244.15
Restitution payments, 244.05, 244.14
Revocation, 244.14
Rulemaking, exemption, 244.13
Searches, 244.05, 244.14
Training, 244.13
Violations and penalties, 244.14
Work, 244.15
Intermediate sanctions
Community work service as, 401.02
Electronic monitoring defined as, 609.135
Joint powers agreements
Bonds, 401.05
Detention and release, guidelines for, 401.025
Generally, 401.02
Joint board, 401.01, 401.08

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS (Cont'd)
Juvenile offenders
Costs of confinement, 401.13
Detention and release, guidelines concerning, 401.025
Electronic surveillance, 260B.198
Leases, agreements, 401.05
Nonparticipating counties, probation services, responsibility for, 244.20
Nonprofit agencies, funding, 241.278
Payments to, bail evaluations, Corrections Department, payments, 629.74
Planning, comprehensive plans, 401.06, 401.09, 401.16
Pretrial diversion programs
County attorneys, duties, 388.24, 401.065
County peace and probation officers, guidelines concerning, 401.025
Criminal Pre apprehension Bureau, reporting, 401.065
Data, classification, 299C.46
Violations of conditions of release, 401.02, 401.025
Property taxes, 401.05
Ramsey County, 383A.404, 383A.405
Reports given, missing offenders, 244.051
Supervised release
Correctional fees for, 241.272
Electronic surveillance, 244.05
First-time violations, 244.30
Probation officers, authority to detain releases, 401.02, 401.025
Rule requirements, 401.11
Technical assistance
Correctional services, joint plan, 401.02
Corrections Department, duties, 401.03
Waivers
Correctional fees, 241.272
Local correctional fees, 244.18
Work release
Probation officers, authority to detain releases, 401.02, 401.025
Rule requirements, 401.11
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
See BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES
Dakota County
Minnesota investment fund, 161.462
Provisions of, 383D.41
Tax increment financing district, 383D.411
Family assets for independence, 256E.35
Minneapolis, see MINNEAPOLIS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AGENCY
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
Definitions, employment and economic development, 116L.19
Employment and training services, community development corporations defined as, 116L.19
Generally, 116L.982
Grants to
Eligibility to receive, 116L.982
Housing Finance Agency, 462A.21
Lead abatement program, 144.9512
Housing contracts and grants, 116L.980, 116L.982, 462A.21
COMMUNITY DISPUTE RESOLUTION PROGRAMS
See ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION
COMMUNITY EDUCATION
Advisory councils, 124D.13, 124D.19
Area learning centers, see under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
Budgets, approval, 124D.19, 124D.20
Directors
Compensation and salaries, 122A.12
Qualifications, 124D.19
Disabled persons, programs for, 124D.19, 124D.20, 124D.56
Early childhood family education, see EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION
Employees
Directors, 122A.12, 124D.19
COMMUNITY EDUCATION (Cont'd)
Employees (Cont'd)
Generally, 124D.19
Teachers licenses, 122A.26
Equipment and supplies, funding, 124D.20
Fees
Postsecondary instructional programs, 123B.39
School-age child care programs, 124D.19
Summer programs, 124D.19
Full-service community schools, 124D.231
Funding
Approval, 124D.19
Community education revenue, 124D.19, 124D.20, 124D.22
Disabled persons, programs for, 124D.56
Generally, 124D.20
Generally, 124D.19
Legal education for farmers, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.23
Planning, 124D.19, 124D.20
Programs
Early childhood family education, see EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION
Generally, 124D.19, 124D.20
School-age child care programs, 124D.19, 124D.22
Purposes, 124D.18
Service cooperatives (SCs), programs and services, 123A.21
Support services, hard-of-hearing students, educational support services, 124D.57
Teachers, licenses, 122A.26
Textbooks, 124D.20
COMMUNITY EMERGENCY RESPONSE HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES PROTECTION ACT
Generally, 299F.091 to 299F.099
COMMUNITY ENERGY COUNCILS
Generally, 216C.381
COMMUNITY FIRST SERVICES AND SUPPORTS (CFSS)
Background checks, 245C.03, 245C.04, 245C.10
Generally, 256B.85
COMMUNITY HEALTH ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Health care cost containment, consulting, public health goals, 62J.212
Local government public health functions, consulting, 62Q.33
Local public health grants, consulting, outcome reporting, 145A.131
Maternal and Child Health Advisory Task Force, consulting, 145.8811
Recommendations by, community health boards, funding formula, 145A.131
Representation, human services board advisory committees, 402.03
COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS
Agents
Carriers, health threat to others, apprehending and holding, 144.4182
Disease prevention officers, see under TUBERCULOSIS
Generally, 145A.04
Alternative care program, contracts and agreements, 256B.0913
Appeals, local public health grants, funding withdrawal, 145A.131
Appointments to, Health Department, duties, 145A.06
Assistance, Health Department, duties, 144.4197, 145A.06
Biological specimens, 144.192
Budgets, migrant health grants, 145A.14
Burials, summaries, reports received, 306.03
Child abuse and neglect, see PREVENTION AND TREATMENT UNDER CHILD ABUSE
Child long-term development program, coordination, 145.954
Commitments
Duties, 253B.02, 253B.07, 253B.15
Release of emergency hold, notice, 253B.05
Community health advisory committees, state committee, 62Q.33, 402.03
Community health plans, 145A.11

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
COMMUNITY

COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS (Cont'd)
Community health services grants and subsidies, see COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES
Community residential facilities, developmentally disabled persons, 256B.501
Contagious or infectious diseases, see CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
Contracts and agreements
Alternative care program, 256B.0913
Authority to enter, 145A.04
Food handlers, grocery and convenience stores, 28A.075
Water supply, duties, 144.383
Convenience stores, inspections, 28A.075
Correctional facilities, regulations about, 144.12
Counties, optional county government plans, effect on boards, 375A.04
Creamery cooperatives, sewers or filtration plants, supervision, 308A.201

Data
Epidemiologic data, 144.6581
Health data, 13.3805, 144.6581
Human services data, 13.46

Definitions
Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
Health threat procedures, 144.4172
Interconnected electronic health record grants, 144.3345
Local Public Health Act, 145A.02
Maternal and child health block grants, 145.882

Disclosures, health data, 13.3805

Duties
Delegation of duties, 28A.075, 144.4195, 145A.07
Food handlers, grocery and convenience stores, 28A.075, 28A.0752
Generally, 145A.04
Health Department duties, delegation to health boards, 145A.07
Infectious waste management, 116.78
Education now and babies later (MN ENABL), 145.9255, 517.08
Emergencies, public health, 144.4197

Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board representation, 144E.01

Employees
Appointment as case managers, alternative care program, 256B.0913
Generally, 145A.04
Personnel standards, 145A.06
Transportation of chemically dependent or intoxicated persons, 253B.05, 253B.065, 253B.066, 253B.07

Enforcement of law
Duties delegated to, 145A.07
Food handlers, grocery and convenience stores licensing and inspections, 28A.075
Generally, 145A.04
Lead (mineral), secondary prevention, 144.9509
Poisoning and illness contracted through employment, reports about, 175.35

Rabies, 35.68, 35.69
Wells and borings, 103I.111

Epidemics, declaring, 38.02
Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.19, 62Q.22

Establishment
City councils, duties, 145A.03, 145A.07
Generally, 145A.03
Metropolitan area towns, procedures, 386.01

Family services collaboratives, see under FAMILY SERVICES FEES

Establishment and collection, authority, 145A.04
Food handlers, grocery and convenience stores licensing and inspections, 28A.075
Wells and borings, 103I.101, 103I.111, 103I.208

Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.20

Food handlers, grocery and convenience stores, 28A.075

Funding
Authority to accept or request, 145A.04

COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS (Cont'd)

Funding (Cont'd)
Eligibility, 145A.03
Family home visiting program, 145A.17
Formula, 145A.131
Grants to, see same under this topic
Local health promotion and prevention activities, 144.396
Property taxes, 145A.11
Statewide health improvement program, 145.986
Withdrawal, effect, 145A.131

Gifts to, authority to accept, 145A.04
Grants to
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), prevention, 145.924
AIDS, prevention, 145.924
Authority to accept or apply for, 145A.04
Community health services grants and subsidies, see COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES
Health disparities reduction, 145.928
Interconnected electronic health records, 144.3345
Lead abatement program, 144.9512
Maternal and child health block grants, 145.882, 145.8821
Migrant health grants, 145A.14
Statewide health improvement program, 145.986
Temporary lead-safe housing, 144.9507
Tobacco use prevention, eligibility, 144.396
Health and wellness programs, 145.985

Health Department or administrative agencies, establishment, 145A.04

Health directives
Monitoring of compliance, home care services, exclusion, 144A.43
Service of process by, 144.4172

Health disparities reduction, cooperation, 145.928
Health maintenance organizations, local public accountability and collaboration plans, cooperation, 62Q.075
Health threats to others, duties regarding, 144.4171 to 144.4186
Hennepin County, 383B.211, 383B.213, 383B.215
Hepatitis B, biological mothers of newborns, infection status, 144.3352
Home safety programs, cooperation, 144.055

Human services, access to data, 13.46
Indigent persons, application for hospitalization, 261.22
Infectious waste management, 116.78

Inspections
Convenience stores, 28A.075
Duties delegated to, 28A.075, 145A.07, 157.20
Exploratory boring sites, 103I.601
Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.20
Food handlers, grocery and convenience stores, 28A.075, 28A.0752
Lead (mineral) risk assessments, 144.9504
Lockups, 642.09

Postsecondary schools, vaccination records, 135A.14
Retail food stores, 28A.075
Right of entry, 145A.04

Investigations
Cities, 145A.03
Contagious or infectious diseases, 144A.43, 145A.04, 145A.06
Duties delegated to, 145A.07
Rabies, 35.67, 35.68

Joint powers community health boards, 145A.03

Lawsuits
Carriers, noncompliant behavior, 144.4173, 144.4174
Enforcement of law, 145A.04
Public health nuisances, abatement, recovery of enforcement costs, 145A.08
Smoking violations, 144.4173

Lead assessments and abatement
Contracts and agreements, 144.9507
Coordination, 144.9512
Generally, see Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL) Licenses, 144.9505

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS (Cont'd)
Lead assessments and abatement (Cont'd)
Orders, 144.9508

Lead poisoning prevention
Areas at high risk for toxic lead exposure, determination, 144.9503
Definitions, 144.9501
Enforcement of law, 144.9509
Lead risk assessments, 144.9504

Licenses
Convenience stores, 28A.075
Duties delegated to, 28A.075, 145A.07
Food handlers, grocery and convenience stores, 28A.075, 28A.0752
Retail food stores, 28A.075

Local government public health functions, consulting, 62Q.33
Local health ombudsperson, 62Q.32, 62Q.33
Local health promotion and protection activities, 144.396
Local public accountability and collaboration plans (health maintenance organizations), 62Q.075

Local registrars of vital records, see under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Lockups, inspections, 642.09
Long-term care consultation teams, duties, 256B.0911

Matching funds
Local public health grants, 145A.131
Maternal and child health block grants, 145.882
Maternal and child health block grants, allocation, 145.882, 145.8821
Maternal and infant health data, access, 144.225
Medical consultants, 145A.02, 145A.04
Meetings, 145A.03
Members, 145A.03, 145A.06
Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, return to facility, duties, 253B.18
Metropolitan area towns, establishment, 368.01
Monitoring, maternal and child health block grants, outcomes, 145.8821

Orders
Health orders, 144.4803, 144.4805, 144.4806
Lead (mineral), 144.9501, 144.9504
Performance management, 145A.02, 145A.06

Permits
Duties delegated to, 145A.07
Wells and borings, 103I.111
Planning, migrant health grants, 145A.14
Preemption, cities or counties within jurisdiction, community health boards, 145A.03
Procedures, 145A.03
Property, authority to acquire, 145A.04
Public health nuisances, see under PUBLIC HEALTH
Rabies, investigations, 35.67, 35.68

Ramsey County, see under RAMSEY COUNTY
Recommendations by, ambulance services, licenses, 144E.11

Records and record keeping
Inspections, duties delegated to, 145A.07
Migrant health grants, 145A.14
Requirements, generally, 145A.03
Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
Vital records, see Local registrars of vital records under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Reports given
Contagious or infectious diseases, 145A.04
Duties delegated to, 145A.07
Lockups, inspections, 642.09

Reports given, local public health grants, outcomes, 145A.131

Representation
Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.01
Family services collaborative, 124D.23, 471.59
Health maintenance organizations, local public accountability and collaboration plans, 62Q.075
Maternal and Child Health Advisory Task Force, 145.8811
Resorts, duties, 144.12

Rural hospital planning and transition grants, applications, review, 144.147

COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS (Cont'd)
Saint Louis County, officers and employees, transfer to, 383C.059

Service of process by, health directives, 144.4172
Sexually transmitted diseases, prevention and treatment services, 144.065
Smoking violations, lawsuits, 144.417
State advisory committee, see COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Statutory cities
City council powers, optional plan B, 412.621
Establishing, 412.221

Subsides, see COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES

Technical assistance
Health and wellness programs, 145.985
Maternal and child health, 145.882
Statewide health improvement program, 145.986

Tobacco use prevention projects and initiatives, coordination, 144.396
Tourist camps, duties, 144.12

Tuberculosis
Health threats, 144.4803, 144.4805
Screening, forms, 144.442
Vaccination records, 121A.15, 144.3351
Violations of board directives, penalties, 144.49
Water supply, duties regarding, 144.383

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES
Access to services, 145A.04
Administration, 145A.06
Administrators
Clandestine methamphetamine lab sites, duties, 152.0275
Generally, 145A.02

Agencies
Certificates and certification, 145.893
Local health agencies, defined as, 145.892
Collaboration, sexually transmitted disease prevention programs and curriculum, 121A.23
Community health centers
Dental assistants, collaborative practice, 150A.10
Rural Health Office, duties, 144.1482

Community health clinics, see under CLINICS
Community mental health services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Conflict of laws, 145A.11

Contracts
Health Department, 145A.131
Prepaid health plans, medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77

Definitions, Local Public Health Act, 145A.02
Emergency services, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
Enabling, 145.9255, 517.08

Facilities, Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37
Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231

Grants, see COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES

Housing support, see HOUSING SUPPORT

Long-term care insurance, see LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Long-term care services, see LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES

Matching funds, rural health networks, 144.1492

Medical assistance
Coverage, 256B.0625

Waivers, see HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, prepaid health plans, contracts, 256B.77

Mental health services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Minnesota education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9225, 410.08
Orders, clandestine methamphetamine lab sites, occupation pending remediation, 152.0275

Ordinances, standards, 145A.11

Representation, Interagency Coordinating Council, 125A.28
Rural health networks, 144.1492
COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES (Cont’d)
Suicide prevention, 145.56
Towns, funding, town meeting, 365.10
Waivers, see HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
Youth employment and training programs, see under YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Generally, 145A.06

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES
Eligibility, community health boards, 145.883
Local public health grants
Eligibility, 145A.02, 145A.03
Generally, 145A.131
Matching funds, local public health grants, 145A.131
Maternal and child health block grants, 125A.27, 145.882 to 145.883
Saint Louis County, school lunches, rural schools, 383C.392
Special education services, 125A.02A
Youthbuild, 116L.362

COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
Accounting and bookkeeping, shared services cooperatives, duties, 62N.26
Accredited capitated providers, 62N.27, 62N.31
Administration, shared services cooperatives, duties, 62N.26
Admitted assets
Deposit, 62N.25, 62N.29, 62N.32
Requirements, generally, 62N.27
Affiliates, cost containment goals, election, 62J.041
Agreements by
Guaranteeing organizations, 62N.29
Prohibited agreements, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
Allied independent health providers, scope of practice, abortion
regulation, compliance, 62Q.145
Alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
Assessments, exemptions, defined, 62J.041
Assets, sale or disposition, premium revenue surcharges, liability, 256.9657
Assignments
Claim discounts, 72A.01
Premium revenue surcharges, liability, 256.9657
Audits and examinations, independent audits, 62Q.37
Benefits
Coordination, insololvency or liquidation, 62D.181
Requirements, 62N.25
Border community networks, regulation, collaborative approach, 62N.33
Certificates and certification
Coverage, federal regulations, 62Q.181
Workers’ compensation managed care certification, eligibility, procedures, 176.1351
Certificates of authority
Denial, revocation, or suspension, small employer health
benefit plan violations, 62L.11
Exemptions, 256B.692, 256B.77
Chemical use assessments, health plan companies, 62Q.1055
Claims
Discounts, 72A.01
Health plan companies, 62Q.737
Unique patient identification numbers, use, 62J.54
Claims administrators, utilization review, 62M.02, 62M.04 to 62M.07
Coinsurance, see Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance
under this topic
Commissions, coverage or enrollment sales, disclosure, 62N.22
Community Integrated Service Network Act, 62N.01 to 62N.40
Complaints
Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
Enrollee complaint system, 62J.2930
Investigations, 62Q.106

COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
(Cont’d)
Conflict of laws, portability of coverage, prevailing law, 62Q.18
Consumer cost-sharing, see Cost-sharing under this topic
Contested cases
Birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
Excess expenditures, assessments, 62J.041
Contracts and agreements
Chemical dependency treatment programs, 62Q.135
Comprehensive health insurance plans, see under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Coordination, insololvency insurance, 62D.181
Defined as health plans, 62Q.01
Demonstration providers, 256B.037, 256B.69
Dental services, 256B.037
Health care network cooperatives, reinsurance, effect, 62P.07
Health provider cooperatives, generally, 62R.06, 62R.09
Limits, determining, 72A.20
Patient Protection Act, 62J.701, 62J.71
Provider contracts, 62N.25, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
Restrictive terms, 62J.73
Shared services cooperatives, duties, 62N.26
Contributing members, see Comprehensive health insurance
plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Cooperatives, 62N.25
Copayments, see Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance
under this topic
Corporate status, premium revenue surcharge liability, effect, 256.9657
Cost containment, see under HEALTH CARE
Cost-sharing
Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.47
Closed-panel health plans, 62Q.43
Disclosure, 62Q.49
Generally, 62J.041
Mental health services, 62Q.47
Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
Coverage
Abortion, 145.414
Adopted children, 62A.27
Chemical dependency treatment, 62N.40, 62Q.47
Conflict of laws, 62Q.18
Date available, 62N.25
Denial of access, professional opinion required, 62Q.12
Dental procedures, 62A.308, 256B.037
Dependents, 62A.048, 62A.302
Eligibility, genetic tests, 72A.139
Guaranteed issue, 62A.10, 62Q.18
Health maintenance organization benefit set, 62N.25
Hearing aids, 62Q.675
Insolvency or liquidation of community integrated service networks, 62D.181
Lyme disease, treatment, 62A.265
Maternity, 62A.0411
Medical tests ordered by advanced practice nurses, 62A.3091
Mental health services, cost-sharing, 62Q.47
Out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45
Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
Portability, 62Q.021, 62Q.18
Preexisting conditions, 62N.33
Prescription drugs written by nonphysicians, 62A.307
Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
Replacement coverage, 62N.25
Surgical first assistants, 62A.3092
Termination, mid-month, 62Q.16
Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
X-rays ordered by advanced practice nurses, 62A.3091
Data, access to data, 62Q.03, 62Q.135
Data collection, 62J.321

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS

(Cont'd)

Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance
Consumer cost-sharing, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
Lyme disease treatment, restriction, 62A.265
Negotiated provider payments, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
Patient Protection Act, disclosure, 62J.72

Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.05

Definitions
Community Integrated Service Network Act, 62N.02
Essential community providers, designation, 62Q.01
Health plan companies, 62Q.1, 62Q.76
Insurance fraud, 60A.491
Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02

Demonstration providers
Community integrated service networks defined as, 256B.69
Contracts, dental services, 256B.07

Coverage under this topic

Dental insurance coverage, see Coverage under this topic
Dental organizations, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79
Dental services, contracts, medical assistance, 256B.07
Deposit requirements
Generally, 62N.25, 62N.32
Guaranteeing organizations, 62N.29

Development, implementation, timetable, 62J.017
Disclosure
Auds by independent organizations, 62Q.37
Claim discounts, 72A.201
Commissions, coverage or enrollment sales, 62N.22
Consumer cost-sharing, effect, 62Q.49
Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.735, 62Q.737
Marketing, 62Q.49
Negotiated provider payments, effect, 62Q.49
Reimbursement methodologies, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72
Small employer health benefit plans, underwriting, 62L.06

Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19

Enforcement of law
Coverage, 62Q.021, 62Q.181
Health care cost containment, 62J.041
Health Department, powers, 256B.77
Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17

Enrollee complaint system, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930
Enrollees
Chemical dependency treatment assessments, 62N.25
Cost-sharing, see same under this topic
Definitions, 62J.70, 62N.02, 62Q.01
Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.79
Insolvent networks, 62N.33
Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
Reports about, 62N.31
Rights, health care information clearinghouse, 62J.2930
Enrollment
Limits, exceptions, 62N.25
Reports about, 62J.041
Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
Essential facilities and services, 62J.73
Exclusions, 62J.73
Exempt rules, technical assistance program (CISNTAP), 62N.23
Expenditures, see Cost containment under HEALTH CARE
Federal regulations, Medicare antikickback laws, 62J.23
Fines
Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
Premium revenue surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
Fraud, see Insurance fraud under FRAUD
Good faith, proposals, service to government program recipients, 62N.25
Governing body, members, 62N.25
Group health and accident insurance
Coverage, see same under this topic

Enrollees
Community integrated service networks defined as, 256B.69
Contracts, dental services, 256B.07
Dental insurance coverage, see Coverage under this topic
Dental organizations, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79
Dental services, contracts, medical assistance, 256B.07
Deposit requirements
Generally, 62N.25, 62N.32
Guaranteeing organizations, 62N.29

Development, implementation, timetable, 62J.017
Disclosure
Auds by independent organizations, 62Q.37
Claim discounts, 72A.201
Commissions, coverage or enrollment sales, 62N.22
Consumer cost-sharing, effect, 62Q.49
Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.735, 62Q.737
Marketing, 62Q.49
Negotiated provider payments, effect, 62Q.49
Reimbursement methodologies, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72
Small employer health benefit plans, underwriting, 62L.06

Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19

Enforcement of law
Coverage, 62Q.021, 62Q.181
Health care cost containment, 62J.041
Health Department, powers, 256B.77
Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17

Enrollee complaint system, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930
Enrollees
Chemical dependency treatment assessments, 62N.25
Cost-sharing, see same under this topic
Definitions, 62J.70, 62N.02, 62Q.01
Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.79
Insolvent networks, 62N.33
Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
Reports about, 62N.31
Rights, health care information clearinghouse, 62J.2930
Enrollment
Limits, exceptions, 62N.25
Reports about, 62J.041
Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
Essential facilities and services, 62J.73
Exclusions, 62J.73
Exempt rules, technical assistance program (CISNTAP), 62N.23
Expenditures, see Cost containment under HEALTH CARE
Federal regulations, Medicare antikickback laws, 62J.23
Fines
Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
Premium revenue surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
Fraud, see Insurance fraud under FRAUD
Good faith, proposals, service to government program recipients, 62N.25
Governing body, members, 62N.25
Group health and accident insurance
Coverage, see same under this topic
COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS

Negotiated payment rates, see Providers under this topic
Net worth
Deposit requirements, 62N.25, 62N.29, 62N.32
Generally, 62N.27, 62N.28
Guaranteeing organizations, 62N.29
Monitoring, 62J.041
Phasing in, 62N.25, 62N.28
Orders, complaints, resolution, 62Q.106
Organization, cooperatives, 62N.25
Patient Protection Act, 62J.73
Payments by
Ambulance services, reimbursements, 62J.48
Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
Premium revenue surcharges, 256.9657
Unpaid capititated amounts, 62N.31
Percentage of risk ceded, net worth, reduction, 62N.28
Performance standards, 62Q.37
Personal health care services, funding, recommendations, 62Q.33
Planning, exemptions, 62N.25
Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
Policy, closed-panel health plans, 62Q.43
Policy of state
Abortion coverage, 145.414
Medicare antikickback laws, 62J.23
Premiums
Closed panel health plans, student enrollees, 62Q.43
Insolvency insurance and Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62D.181
Rates, 62J.041
Reasonable, adequate, and nonpredatory, 72A.20
Reinsurance credit, 62N.28
Revenues, surcharges, 256.9657
Prohibited health plans, disclosures, noncompliance, 62Q.49
Proposals, government program recipients, services to, 62N.25
Provider amount at risk
Accreditation requirements, 62N.31
Certification, 62N.27
Reports about, 62N.31
Provider networks, alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.39
Providers
Accredited capitiated providers, 62N.27, 62N.31
Affiliated independent health providers, 62Q.145
Claims, 62Q.737
Contracts, 62N.25, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
Disclosure, 62Q.49
Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
Lawsuits, 62N.25
Notice received, contracts, 62Q.735, 62Q.739
Purpose, 62N.02
Rehabilitation, 62N.29
Reports given
Expenditures, 62J.041
Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.10
Reserves
Generally, 62J.041
Requirements, generally, 62N.25
Retaliation by, health care providers, 62J.71
Revenues, reports about, 62J.041
Scope of practice, abortion, compliance, 62Q.145
Shared service cooperatives, 62N.26
Small employer health benefit plans, see Health carriers under SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
Solvency
Generally, 62N.25
Insolvency, 62D.181
Special education services, 125A.023
Technical assistance, shared services cooperatives, duties, 62N.26
Technical assistance program (CISNTAP), 62N.23
Trade secret information, reserve calculations, 62J.041

COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS

Transacting business in Minnesota, 295.51
Uncovered health services costs, 62N.28
Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.20
Utilization Review Act, 62M.01
Violations and penalties
Patient Protection Act, fines, injunctions, 62J.74
Premium revenues surcharges, fines, tax penalties, 256.9657
Prohibited agreements, violations, 62J.71
Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
Writing carriers, see Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

COMMUNITY INVESTMENT PROGRAMS

Grant diversion programs, operating as, 116L.86
Hennepin County, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
Summer youth programs, 144.1464, 363A.26

COMMUNITY LAND TRUSTS

Definitions, generally, 462A.30
Generally, 462A.31
Grants to, workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38
Ground leases, 462A.30, 462A.31
Housing assistance policy, 462A.02
Loans to, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.05, 462A.202, 462A.31
Property taxes, 273.11

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTER BOARDS

Contracts, and community services, 256.0112
Counties, optional county government plans, 375A.04
Definitions, alcohol and drug abuse treatment, 254A.02
Establishing, 245.62, 245.66
Generally, 245.66
Human services data, 13.46
Medical assistance, 256B.0625
Ramsey County, board duties and powers, 383A.12

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Admissions, emergency commitments, see COMMITMENTS
Adult mental health system
Adult mental health advisory councils, 245.465, 245.466
Coordination of care pilot projects, 245.4682
Counties, duties, 245.465, 245.466, 245.479
Development, 245.465
Diagnostic codes, 245.461
Funding, see same under this topic
Grants for, 245.4661
Reform, 245.4682
Technical assistance, 245.463
Agreements by, shared service agreements, 245.466
Alternative delivery of adult mental health services, pilot projects, generally, 245.4661
Billing
Medical assistance, 256R.54
Uniform forms, use, 62J.52
Boards, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTER BOARDS
Case managers, 245.462
Children's mental health services system
Coordination, 245.4873, 245.4874
Counties, duties, 245.479
County boards, duties, 245.4874
Education and prevention services, 245.4874
Funding, see same under this topic
Generally, 245.487, 245.4875
Human Services Department, duties, 245.4873
Inpatient services, see Children's mental health services under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
Integrated children's mental health service system, 245.491 to 245.495
Integrated fund, 245.491 to 245.495
Local coordinating councils, duties, 245.4873
Mental health identification and intervention services, 245.4874
COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Children's mental health services system (Cont'd)
- Reports about, 245.4873
- Review, 245.4873
- Screening, 245.4874
- State assumption of responsibility, 245.483
- Clinical supervision, medical assistance, 256B.0625
- Clinical supervisors, 245.62
- Commitments and committed persons, see COMMITMENTS
- Community based services for developmentally disabled persons, see COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
- Community based services for mentally ill persons, see COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS

Community mental health centers
- Certified behavioral health clinics, excellence in mental health demonstration project, 245.735
- Commitments, see COMMITMENTS
- Contracts, 245.466, 245.488, 245.69, 256B.77
- Data, classification, 13.46, 245.69
- Definitions, 253B.02
- Federal aid, see same under this topic
- Generally, 245.69
- Medical assistance, see same under this topic
- Reimbursement, treatment costs, 256B.06
- Community partnerships, mental health innovation grants, 245.4662
- Community support services program
  - Availability, 245.4711
  - Case managers, duties, 245.4711
  - Contracts, 245.466, 245.4712
  - Coordination, case management services, 245.462, 245.4711
  - Counties, duties, 245.466, 245.4712, 245.479
  - Data collection, 245.4712
  - Defined, 245.462
  - Family community support services, see under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
  - Fees, 245.4712
  - Individual treatment plans, see Individual community support plans under MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH EMOTIONAL DISTURBANCE
  - Mental illness, persons with
    - Billing information, provider, duties, 245.467
    - Case management referral, provider, duties, 245.467
    - Community based services, see COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS
  - Day treatment services, see Mental illness under DAY TREATMENT SERVICES
  - Post-arrest community-based service coordination, 256B.0625
  - Representation, local adult mental health advisory councils, 245.466
  - Requirements, 245.4711, 245.4712
- Contested cases
  - Community mental health centers, withdrawal of approval, 245.69
  - Funding, termination, 245.483
- Coordination
  - County boards, 245.465
  - Human Services Department, 245.464
- Data
  - Community mental health centers, classification, 245.69
  - Generally, 13.46
  - Day treatment services, see DAY TREATMENT SERVICES
  - Definitions, community mental health centers, 245.62
- Demonstration projects
  - Excellence in mental health demonstration project, 245.735
  - Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
  - Mental health services, coordination of care, 245.4682
  - Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69
- Discharge, committed persons, see Discharge under COMMITMENTS

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Education and prevention services
- Children's mental health services, 245.4874, 245.4875
- County boards, duties, 245.466, 245.468, 245.469
- Emergency mental health services, 245.469, 245.4879
- Emergency admissions, committed persons, see Emergency admissions under COMMITMENTS
- Emergency services
  - Comprehensive Children's Mental Health Act, 245.488
  - County boards, duties, 245.466, 245.469
  - Defined, 245.462
  - Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4876, 245.4879, 256B.0944
  - Generally, 245.469
  - Local social service agencies, duties, 245.469, 245.4879
  - Medical assistance, 256B.0625
  - Providers, training, 245.469, 245.4879
  - Public information and education programs, 245.469, 245.4879
  - Requirements, 245.69
  - Establishment, 245.62
- Family community support services, see under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
  - Faribault area, 256.0121
  - Federal aid
    - Allocation, 245.713
    - Case management costs, 256B.0625
    - Integrated children's mental health service system, 245.491 to 245.495
    - Local children's mental health collaboratives, 245.495
    - Set asides, 256B.0625
    - Feeds, sliding scale, medical assistance, 256B.0625
    - Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
    - Funding
      - Adult mental health, 245.4661
      - Allocation, 245.465
      - Children's mental health, 245.4889
      - County boards, duties, 245.465, 245.4874
      - Delay, 245.482, 245.483
      - Federal aid, see same under this topic
      - Grants, 245.4662, 245.61, 245.696, 256B.0625
      - Integrated children's mental health service system, 245.491 to 245.495
      - Maintenance of effort, 245.4835
      - Termination, contested cases, 245.483
      - Grants for
        - Administration, 245.496
        - Assertive community treatment, intensive residential treatment, 256B.0622
        - Community justice reinvestment programs, 259A.707
        - Federal aid, see same under this topic
        - Generally, 245.61
        - Medical assistance, transfers, 256B.0625
        - Mental health innovation, outpatient services, 245.4662
        - Providers serving uninsured, 145.929
        - Informed consent, local children's mental health collaboratives, data exchange, 245.493
      - Integrated children's mental health service system
        - Accounts and accounting, 245.4932
        - Base level funding, 245.492
        - Definitions, 245.492
        - Design, 245.493
        - Established, 245.491
        - Expenditures, 245.4931
        - Federal aid, 245.493, 245.4932
        - Financial management, 245.4932
        - Forms, 245.493
        - Funding, children's mental health integrated fund, 245.491 to 245.495
        - Generally, 245.491 to 245.495
        - Individualized rehabilitation services, 245.492, 245.4932, 256B.0625
        - Interagency agreements, 245.492
        - Local children's mental health advisory councils, duties, 245.492
COMMUNITY

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Integrated children's mental health service system (Cont'd)

Local children's mental health collaborative, duties, 245.492, 245.493, 245.4932
Matching funds, 245.493, 245.4932
Medical assistance, 256B.0625
Multiagency plan of care, 245.492, 245.4931
Operational target population, 245.492 to 245.495
Public-private partnerships, 245.4931
Purpose, 245.491
Reports about, 245.493
Revenue enhancement, 245.4932
Service delivery areas, 245.492, 245.4931
Services, 245.492, 245.4931

Judicial review, community mental health centers, withdrawal of approval, 245.69

Liability, commitments, 253B.097

Local adult mental health advisory councils

Adult mental health system, 245.465, 245.466
Duties, 245.4873, 245.4875
Generally, 245.466

Local children's mental health advisory councils

Duties, 245.4873, 245.4877
Emotionally disturbed children, screening data, access, 245.4885
Establishment, 245.4873
Generally, 245.4875
Transfer of duties, 245.493

Local children's mental health collaboratives

Children's mental health grants, 245.4889
Community transition interagency committees, acting as, 245.492
Consulting, children's integrated mental health service systems, 245.493
Contracts, 245.493, 256M.60
Cooperation, 245.492
Coordination, 256B.0625
Data, exchange, 245.493
Definitions, 245.492, 256.01
Duties, generally, 245.492, 245.493
Enhanced revenue, use, 245.4932
Family services collaboratives, 15.53, 124D.23
Federal aid, 245.495
Formation, 245.492, 245.493
Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
Funding, 245.493
Generally, 256F.10
Health and accident insurance, 62A.045
Generally, 256F.10
Integrated children's mental health collaborative, duties, 245.493
Interagency early intervention committees, acting as, 245.492
Joint powers agreements, 124D.23
Joint powers boards, 471.59
Medical assistance, 256B.056, 256B.0625
Members, 245.492
Mergers, family services collaboratives, 245.493
Operational target population, 245.4932
Payments by, medical assistance, nonfederal share, 245.4932
Payments to, federal aid, 245.495
Prepaid health plans, 245.493
Public assistance liens, see under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Qualifications, 245.493
Recommendations by, uniform forms, 245.493
Reports given, 245.493 to 245.495
Requirements, 245.492, 245.4931
Special education services, 125A.023
Subcontracts, 245.4932
Maintenance of effort
Generally, 245.4835
Reduction, 275.761
Matching funds, integrated children's mental health service system, 245.493, 245.4932

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance
Administration, 256B.0625
Coordination of care pilot projects, 245.4682
Cost allocation, 256R.12
Coverage, 253B.045, 256B.0625
Excellence in mental health demonstration project, 245.735
Generally, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Medical necessity determination, 256R.54
Payment rates, 256B.763, 256R.54
Payments to vendors, rates, inflationary adjustment, 256B.038, 256B.765

Mental health system, 245.463
Nonprofit community clinics, 256B.69
Orders, commitments, see Orders under COMMITMENTS
Outpatient mental health services
Generally, 245.470
Medical assistance, 256B.0625

Patients
Data, classification, 13.46
MIFIP applicants or participants, 256J.75

Planning
Integrated children's mental health service system, 245.491 to 245.495
Program plans, committed persons, 256B.03
Providers, 256B.0625
Public information and education programs, emergency services, 245.469, 245.4879
Ramsey County, county health department, 383A.12
Reform, 245.4682
Reports given
Generally, 245.463
Medical assistance providers, reporting, 256B.0625
Unmet mental health needs, 245.466, 245.4873
Standards, rulemaking, 245.62, 245.696
Technical assistance
County boards, duties, 245.463
Human Services Department, duties, 245.463
Training assistance, 245.073
Transition plans related to termination of contract, 245.466
Transition to, adult rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623
Transitional youth intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0947

Treatment facilities
Commitments, see Treatment facilities under COMMITMENTS
Emergency admissions, duties, commitments, 253B.05
Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01
Vendors, providers, 256B.0625
Waivers
Coordination of care pilot projects, 245.4682
Emergency services, 245.469
Local children's mental health collaboratives, data exchange, federal regulations, 245.493
Outpatient mental health services, 245.470

COMMUNITY NOTIFICATION ACT
Generally, 244.052, 244.053

COMMUNITY PARAMEDICS
See EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

COMMUNITY PROPERTY
Annulment
Division of marital property, 518.58
Generally, 518.03

Antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11
Barring interest of spouse, rights reciprocal, 519.07
Certified copies, decree barring interest of spouse, county recorder, recording with, 519.07
Disposition upon death
Application of law, 519A.01, 519A.10
Citation of law, 519A.11
Court orders, 519A.04
Creditors' rights, 519A.07
Generally, 519A.03
Lawsuits, 519A.05

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
COMMUNITY PROPERTY (Cont’d)
Disposition upon death (Cont’d)
Lenders, rights, 519A.06
Personal representatives, trustees, heirs or devisees, or testamentary beneficiaries, rights, 519A.05, 519A.06
Property subject to act, 519A.01, 519A.02
Purchasers for value, rights, 519A.06
Surviving spouses, 519A.04, 519A.06
Division of, 518.58
Interests in, severing or altering, 519A.08
Marital property
Barring interest of spouse, reciprocal rights, 519.07
Division of, 518.58, 518.65
Retirement plans, 518.58, 518.581
Sale or partition of, 518.65
Summary real estate disposition judgment, 518.191
Transfers of, 518.191, 518.58
Nonmarital property, 518.58
Ramsey County, community corrections programs, duties, 383A.404
Residual rights abolished, 519.091
Retirement plans
Generally, 518.581
Marital property division or distribution, 518.58
Sale, distribution, or partition of, 518.58, 518.65
Transfer, encumbrance, concealment, or distribution of assets, 518.58
Trusts, revocable trusts. revocation or amendment requirements, 501C.0602
Uniform Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act, 519A.01 to 519A.11
Wives, rights and privileges, 519.02, 519.04
COMMUNITY RESIDENTIAL SETTINGS
See RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
COMMUNITY RESOURCES PROGRAMS
See also BLIGHTED AREAS
See also UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
Advisory councils, 466A.03
Assisted housing, 466A.01, 466A.02
City councils, duties
Advisory councils, 466A.03
City powers, 466A.07
Preparation of program, 466A.03
Resolutions designating targeted neighborhoods, 466A.02
Community initiatives programs, 466A.04
Contracts, 466A.07
Definitions, 466A.01
Eligibility, moving, effect on, 466A.06
Generally, 466A.01 to 466A.08
Grants, 466A.07
Hearings, 466A.03
Hennepin County, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
Loans, 466A.07
Low-income housing, 466A.06
Objectives, 466A.03
Reports about, reports to legislature, 466A.08
Requirements, generally, 466A.03
State payments for
Community initiatives, 466A.04
Employment and Economic Development Department, 466A.05
Low-income housing, use for, 466A.06
Targeted communities, 281.17
Targeted community, 282.01
Targeted neighborhoods, 16C.16
COMMUNITY SERVICE
Cleanup, littering in state parks, 85.20
Cruelty to pets, conviction, 343.21
Daily wage, determining, voluntary workers, workers’ compensation, 176.011
Day fine system, community service in lieu of fines, 244.16
Definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.49
COMMUNITY SERVICE (Cont’d)
Employees
MFIP job placement employees, employee status, 256J.72
Voluntary construction workers, community service projects, defined as employees, 176.011
Financial assistance (human services), recovery of money, effect, 256.9866
First burglary of a dwelling, 609.583
Intermediate sanctions
Community service defined as, 609.135
Probation violation, work service as, 401.02, 609.135
Joint nonprofit labor-management projects
Daily wage, determining, 176.011
Employees, 176.011, 256J.72
Juvenile offenders, orders, 260B.198
Littering in state parks, cleanup, 85.20
Local correctional fees, 244.18
Mandatory minimum sentences, fines, community work service in lieu of, 609.101
Minnesota Commission on National and Community Service, 124D.385 to 124D.45
Participants, unemployment insurance, eligibility exclusion, 268.085
Prostitution, patrons, 609.324
Sentencing to service, fees charged to offenders, 641.12
Service in lieu of fines, no-fault automobile insurance
Violation of, 169.791
Insurance not in force, violations, 169.793
Owners or drivers, operating or permitting operation without, 169.797
Service learning and work-based learning
Community education, youth service programs, 124D.19, 124D.20, 124D.50
Curriculum, 124D.19, 124D.50
Education and employment transitions system, 124D.46, 124D.47, 124D.49
Funding, 124D.46
Mentors and mentoring, 124D.50
School-based service learning, designers, 116L.665
State-approved alternative programs (K-12), programs, 123A.06
Workforce Development Board, duties, 124D.46, 124D.50
Youth apprenticeship programs, 124D.46, 124D.47
Youth service programs, 124D.19, 124D.20, 124D.50
State agencies, use, 43A.047
State service contracts, 16C.09
Work activities
Community service programs defined as Intermediate sanctions, use as, for probation violation, 401.02
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.49
Youth apprenticeship programs, service component, 124D.46
COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES
Children and community services
Coordinated service and support plans, 256J.092
Grants for, 256.0112
Children’s advocacy centers, generally, 626.558
Community information and referral call centers, costs, reimbursement claims, 256.01
Community social service plans
County boards, duties, 245.4661
Human service applicants or recipients, exclusions, 256.045
Employees, human services merit system, rulesmaking, 256.012
Federal aid, 256J.02
Funding, reduction, county agencies, certification, failure, 245A.16
Grants for
Child protection, 256M.41
Community social services purchases, 256.0112, 256M.40, 256M.50
Persons with serious and persistent mental illness, 256E.12
Hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
Mental health collaboratives, 626.558
Planning, child care fund plan, inclusion, 119B.08
COMMUNITY

COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES (Cont'd)
Public information and education programs, emergency mental health services, 245.469, 245.4879
Recipients, tax rebates, income and asset exclusions, 256.028
Referral call centers, costs, reimbursement claims, 256.01
Representation
Commission of the Deaf, DeafBlind and Hard of Hearing, 256C.28
Regional service centers for hard-of-hearing persons, advisory committees, 256C.24
Special education services, 125A.023
Towns, funding, town meeting, 365.10
Vulnerable children and adults services
County boards, duties, 256M.60
Definitions, 256M.01
Denial, reduction, or termination of services, 256M.70
Evaluation, 256M.80
Federal regulations, compliance, 256M.20
Generally, 256M.01 to 256M.80
Grants for, 256M.40, 256M.41, 256M.50
Human Services Department, duties, generally, 256M.20
Service plans, 256M.01, 256M.30
Violations and penalties, federal regulations, 256M.20
Vulnerable Children and Adults Services Act, 256M.01 to 256M.80

COMMUNITY TRANSITION INTERAGENCY
COMMITTEES
Agreements by, family services collaborations, 124D.23
Generally, 125A.22
Local children's mental health collaboratives, see under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Special education services, 125A.023
Transfer of duties, local children's mental health collaboratives, assumption of duties, agreements, 245.493

COMMUNITY WORK EXPERIENCE PROGRAMS
Child support obligor community service work experience program, 256J.997
Definitions
Employment and economic development law, 116L.19
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.49
Food stamp program, work experience component, exclusive bargaining representatives, 256D.051
Generally, 256J.67
Injuries or deaths resulting from, claims, 256J.68
Injury protection, 256J.997
Job placement, 256D.051
Participants, food stamp program recipients, 256D.051
Requirements, worksites, 256D.051
Tribal JOBS programs, injury protection, 256J.997
Work activity, community work experience program defined as, 256J.49
Worksites, 256D.051

COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE
See also CONVICTED PERSONS
See also POSTCONVICTION REMEDIES
See also REPRIEVES
See also SENTENCING
Hearings on, 638.06
Pardons Board, report to legislature, 638.075
Power to grant, Pardons Board, 638.01
Records and record keeping, 638.07
Warrants, 638.03

COMMUTER RAIL SYSTEM
Advanced corridor plan, 174.80, 174.86
Commuter Rail Corridor Coordinating Committee, 174.86
Commuter rail vehicle and repair parts, purchase of, sales and use taxes, 297A.70, 297A.75
Contracts, operation, 174.90
Definitions, 174.80
Design, 174.84, 174.86
Funding for
County regional railroad authorities, 398A.10
Hennepin County multijurisdictional program, funding from, 383B.79

COMMUTER RAIL SYSTEM (Cont'd)
Funding for (Cont'd)
Metropolitan planning organizations, duties, 174.88
State funds, 174.88
Transportation Department, duties, 174.82, 174.88
Guideway projects, 473.4485
Hearings, advanced corridor plan, 174.86
Implementation, integration of system, 174.84
Joint Powers Board
Duties, 174.86
Transportation Department, 174.82
Metro transit, 473.4485
Metropolitan Council, powers, 473.4075
Operation
Contracts, 174.90
Transportation Department, 174.82, 174.90
Planning
Advanced corridor plan, 174.80, 174.86
Final design plans, 174.80, 174.82
Generally, 174.84
Regional railroad authorities, 174.82
Transportation Department, 174.82, 174.84
Powers related to, Transportation Department, powers, 174.92
Studies, state funds, 174.88
Transit improvement area loan program, 469.35, 469.351
Transportation Department
Duties, 174.82
Powers, 473.4075
Vehicles, purchase contracts, best value, 473.129

COMPACT DISCS
Government records, discs defined as, 138.17
Optical disks, 15.17, 600.135
Video discs, see VIDEO DISCS

COMPACT FOR EDUCATION
Generally, 127A.80, 127A.81

COMPACTS
See INTERSTATE COMPACTS

COMPANIES
Affiliates, see AFFILIATES
Aquatic pest control applicators, licenses, 18B.32
Boom companies, Saint Croix Boom Site, historic place, 138.664
Bridge companies, personal property taxes, listing, access, 273.43
Cable companies, licenses, 326B.33
Corporations, companies defined as, 231.01
Debt prorating companies, see DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES
Definitions
Insurance law, 60A.02
Liquor law, 340A.101
Warehouse law, 231.01
Exchange with government agencies, 15.59
Fire companies, fire departments defined as, 299F.092
Gravel road companies, personal property taxes, 273.03
Household goods warehouse operators, see under WAREHOUSES
Sales finance companies, see Financing agencies under SALES
State auditor, duty to aid, 6.52
Subsidiary companies defined, 340A.101
Warehouse operators, see under WAREHOUSES
Workers' compensation service companies, self-insurance, 79A.03

COMPANION ANIMALS
See PETS

COMPANIONS FOR AGED PERSONS
See SENIOR COMPANIONS

COMPARABLE WORTH
See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Administration, Management and Budget Department duties, billing for, 477A.014
Arbitration, standards considered, job evaluation studies, 471.992
COMPARABLE WORTH (Cont'd)
Cities, Management and Budget Department, rulemaking authority, 43A.04
Collective bargaining
  Appropriate units, pay adjustments, 43A.05
  Compensation relationships, assurance of reasonable relationship, 471.993
  Standards considered, job evaluation studies considered, 471.992, 471.993
  Contested cases, noncompliance, appeals, 471.9981
  Data, classification, implementation plan, 471.9981
  Definitions
    Generally, 471.993
    Local government employees, 471.991
    State employees, 43A.02
  Enforcement of law, Management and Budget Department, duties, 471.9981
Equal Pay for Equal Work Law, discrimination based on sex, 181.66 to 181.71
Equitable compensation relationships
  Defined, 471.991
  Generally, 471.992
  Management and Budget Department, policies, 43A.01
  Policy of state, 43A.01
  Generally, 471.991 to 471.999
  Implementation plan, 471.9981
  Job evaluation studies, 471.992
  Job evaluation systems
    Comparable work value, 471.994, 471.995
    Evidence of discrimination, 471.997
    Reports about, 471.995
  Selection, 471.994
  Management and Budget Department, comparability adjustments, plan, 43A.05
  Noncompliance penalties, 471.9981
  Policy of state, 43A.01
  Reports about
    Evidence, discrimination suits, 43A.05
    Local governments, compliance, 471.999
  Salary increases for, 471.996
  State High School League, 128C.15, 128C.20
  Wage discrimination based on sex, 181.66 to 181.71

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
Access to public accommodation, denial not a crime, 604.12
Damages
  Apportionment, 604.02
  Diminution of, 604.01
  Failure to mitigate, evidence, when admissible, 604.01
  Definitions, civil liability, 604.01
  Dram shop lawsuits, 340A.801
  Economic loss arising from sale of goods, 604.10
  Forms, medical malpractice cases, uniform interrogatories, 604.11
Liability
  Damage awards, whole amount of, joint and several liability, 604.02, 604.03
  Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.09
  Insurance companies, claims, 72A.201
  No-fault motor vehicle insurance, 65B.53
  Medical malpractice cases, 604.11
  Product liability cases, see PRODUCT LIABILITY
Settlement or payment of claims, 604.01

COMPARISON AND SALARIES (Cont'd)
Assignment, sale, or transfer (Cont'd)
  Time, effect, 181.06
  Unearned wages as security, 181.07
Attorney fees, lawsuits, 181.171
Audits and examinations, workers' compensation self-insurers, 79A.03
Average monthly salary, defined, legislators retirement plan, 3A.01
Average salary, definitions
  Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
  Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
  Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
  State Patrol, retirement fund, 352B.011
  Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011, 354A.31
  Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
Average weekly wage, 176.011
Avoiding or refusing to receive payment, 181.15, 181.171
Awards, information on racketeering, 609.909
Back pay
  Defined, 268.035
  Determination by Labor and Industry Department, 177.27
Unemployment insurance, benefits, effect, 268.085
Bailiffs, see Compensation and salaries under BAILIFFS
Benefits, see BENEFITS
Children, see Compensation and salaries under CHILD LABOR
Claims, insurance companies, liquidation claims, priority, 60B.44
Collective bargaining, rights, 177.35
Commercial bribery, 609.86
Commissions, see COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)
Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH
Compensation
  Definitions, 62B.08, 176.011
  Exclusions, 317A.257
  Compensation for injuries, see DAMAGES
  Complaints, 177.27
  Contested cases, 177.27
  Daily wage, 176.011
  Damages
    Employers, liability, 181.171
    Payment violations, 177.27
Data, labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 116F.37
Deductions
  Faulty workmanship, loss, theft, or damage, 177.27, 181.79
  Limitations, 177.24
  MinnesotaCare participants, premium payments, 256L.15
  Reimbursements, 177.24
  Default, discharged employees, rights, 181.13
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Definitions
  Average salary, definitions, see same under this topic
  Compensation, see same under this topic
  Equal pay for equal work, 181.66
  Job opportunity building zones, 469.310
  Judges retirement, 490.121
  Little Davis-Bacon Act, 177.42
  Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
  Salary, see same under this topic
  Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
  Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011
  Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
  Wages, see same under this topic
  Warehouse law, 231.01
  Withholding (taxes), 270C.69
  Workers' compensation, 176.011
Disclosure
  Child support, enforcement, 256.978
  Employees, 181.967
  Employment references, 181.967
  Nondisclosure requirements, prohibition, 181.172
  Payment options, 177.255
  Discrimination, unfair practices, 363A.08
COMPENSATION

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont'd)

Earned income

Compensation and salaries defined as, 256.08
Earnings defined as, unemployment insurance, 268.035

Earnings statements

Compliance orders, 177.27
False statements, 181.032
Lawsuits, 181.171
Requirements, 181.032

Employee garnishment, 181.9, 90
Employees, disciplinary action, 181.967

Employment earnings

Offset to retirement plan annuities, 352.115, 345.44, 345.4.31
Offset to retirement plan disability benefits
Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.113
MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, 352.95
Public employees police and fire fund, 353.656

Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.33
State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.10
Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.36
Teachers Retirement Association, 354.48

Equal pay for equal work, wage discrimination based on sex, 181.66 to 181.71
Evidence, faulty workmanship, loss, theft, or damage, deductions, 181.79

Executions, levy on earnings, 550.136, 550.142
Fines, 177.27, 177.30

Garnishment, see Compensation and salaries under GARNISHMENT

Generally, 181.16

Gratuities (tips), see GRATUITIES (TIPS)

Holiday pay

Benefits or wage supplements, failure to pay, 181.74

Minnesota family investment program, 256J.46, 256J.521
Prevaling wage, 177.42

Public corporation employees, 15A.086
State employees, leaves of absence, 43A.49
State lottery employees, 15A.086
Unemployment insurance, 268.035, 268.085

Workers compensation, daily wage, 176.011
Hourly basic rate, 177.42, 177.43

Income, compensation defined as, 65B.43
Injunctions, generally, 181.171

Interest, payment violations, orders, 177.27
Investigations, payment complaints, 177.27
Judicial officers, 609.415

Jurisdiction, lawsuits, 181.171
Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37

Lawsuits

Generally, 177.27, 181.171

Isolation or quarantine, employer violations, 144.4196
Liens for wages, generally, 514.59 to 514.61
Manual labor, action for wages, venue, 542.08
Payment, 181.14

Recovery of unpaid wages, 541.07
Wage discrimination based on sex, 181.67, 181.68

Liability, employers, employees quitting or resigning, payment, 181.14

Limits, local government employees, 43A.17
Lost wages, mothers, due to medical necessity, paternity lawsuits, 257.66

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, liens for wages, generally, 514.59 to 514.61
Mediation, back wages, 177.27

MFIP participants

Grant diversion participants, 256J.69
Self-employed participants, 256J.37

Minimum wage, see MINIMUM WAGE
Non-disclosure requirements, prohibition, 181.172
Orders, 177.27, 181.171

Out-of-pocket expenses, reimbursements, MFIP, income exclusions, 256J.21
Overtime, see OVERTIME

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont'd)

Parenting leave, see PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE

Pay equity, see COMPARABLE WORTH

Payment

Amount, deception, 181.03
Complaints, investigations, 177.27
Consideration for securing employment, 181.031
Discharged employees, 177.27, 181.11, 181.13

Employees quitting or resigning, 177.27, 181.14
Failure to pay, penalties, 181.101
Frequency of payment, 177.27, 181.10, 181.101, 181.11

Labor and Industry Department, duties, 181.101
Lawsuits, 181.101, 181.171

Methods, 177.255

Nonnegotiable instruments, 177.27, 181.02
Orders, 177.27
Partnerships, profit-sharing, exceptions, 323A.0202
Payroll card accounts, 177.255

Priority, distribution of employer assets, 268.057
Receipts greater than amount, 181.03
Severance, unemployment insurance, effect, 268.085
Surviving spouses, 181.58

Unemployment insurance taxes, priority, 268.057
Weekly earnings, unemployment benefits, effect, 268.085

Payroll checks, prohibition of abandonment, 345.39
Payroll deductions, see PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS

Payroll processing firms
Gambling, 349.19

Withholding (taxes), see Third-party bulk filers under WITHHOLDING (TAXES)

Payrolls

Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
Inspection, 177.27
Payroll card accounts, 177.23, 177.255
Reports about, 79A.03
State contracts, 177.43
Transcriptions, 177.27

Trunk highway construction, 177.44
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.04

Per diem, compensation, exclusion, nonprofit corporations, 317A.257

Personnel records

Compensation and salary records defined as, 181.960

Subpoenas, county attorneys, 388.23

Petit juries, see PETIT JURIES

Policy of state, 177.41

Presumption of abandonment, 345.39

Prevailing wage, see PREVAILING WAGE

Prisoners

Payroll card accounts, 177.27
Partnerships, profit-sharing, exceptions, 323A.0202

Public libraries, 244.19

Probation officers, 244.19
Public libraries, see LIBRARY BOARDS

Records and record keeping

Back wages, 177.27
Retention, 177.30

Submiting to Labor and Industry Department, 177.27

Violations, 177.30, 177.32

Reduction, 177.24

Restrictions, local government employees, 43A.17

Salary

Definitions

Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01

Public employees police and fire fund, 353.01
Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011
Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05

Fees defined as, 353.01

Offset to retirement plan annuities or disability benefits, 353.01

Severance pay, see SEVERANCE PAY

Sick pay, see SICK PAY

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont'd)
Specific occupations or offices, see under specific index headings
Standby pay, defined, 268.035
State deferred compensation plan, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
Statutes of limitations, recovery of wages, 541.07
Subsidized jobs, see WAGE SUBSIDIES
Substantial adverse change, quitting, good reason caused by the employer, 268.095
Suitable employment, determination, unemployment insurance, 268.035
Survey data, classification, 13.435
Surviving spouses, payment to, 181.58
Taxable wages
Assessments, workforce development fund, 116L.20
Defined, 268.035
Tips, see GRATUITIES (TIPS)
Unauthorized compensation, receipt by public officials, 609.45
Unclaimed compensation, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Unemployment insurance, see UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
Violations and penalties
Deductions, faulty workmanship, loss, theft, or damage, 181.79
Payment violations, 177.27
Records violations, 177.27, 177.30
Wage deduction violations, enforcement orders, 177.27
Wage discrimination based on sex, 181.67, 181.70
Wage supplements, failure to pay, 181.74
Wage discrimination based on sex
Compromises not defense, 181.68
Equal Pay for Equal Work Law, 181.66, 181.71
Generally, 181.66 to 181.71
Law suits, 181.67, 181.68
Violations and penalties, generally, 181.67, 181.70
Wage subsidies, see WAGE SUBSIDIES
Wage supplements, 181.74
Wages
Definitions
Equal Pay for Equal Work Law, 181.66
Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23
Prompt payment law, 181.13, 181.14
Social Security law, 355.01
Supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.74
Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
Withholding (taxes), 270C.69
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.59
Prompt payment, 181.13, 181.14
Salary defined as, 352.01
Weekly wage, 176.011
Withholding (taxes), see WITHHOLDING (TAXES)
Women, equal pay certificates, 13.552, 363A.44
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS COMPENSATION COUNCIL
COMPLAINTS (Cont'd)
Service of process
Adverse claims to real property, 559.013
Government entity as party, 543.21
Sheriffs' duties, fees for, 383A.37
Simulated legal documents, printing, sending or selling, 609.51
COMPLEMENTARY AND ALTERNATIVE HEALTH CARE
Cease and desist orders, 146A.10
Clients, bill of rights, 146A.06, 146A.11
Cost containment, 256B.043
Definitions, health-related occupations, 146A.01
Disciplinary action
Exclusion, 214.077, 214.10
Generally, 146A.06, 146A.08, 146A.09
Judicial review, 146A.05
Licensed or registered health care practitioners, 146A.065
Evidence, disciplinary action, 146A.08
Expedit ed and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552
Generally, 146A.01 to 146A.11
Immunity, 146A.04
Injunctive relief, 146A.10
Investigations, 146A.04, 146A.06
Licensed or registered health care practitioners, 146A.065
Malpractice of minors, 146A.025
Medical assistance enrollees, demonstration project, 256B.771
Minors, malpractice of, 146A.025
Office, 146A.01, 146A.02, 146A.06, 214.01
Professional accountability, 146A.065, 146A.07
Prohibited conduct, disciplinary action, 146A.08
Reporting obligations, 146A.03
Restraining orders, 146A.10
Titles, use of and prohibited conduct, 146A.08
Violations and penalties
Cease and desist orders, 146A.10
Disciplinary action, 146A.08
Injunctive relief, 146A.10
Workers' compensation exclusion, 176.135
COMPOSTING
Compost
Defined, 18C.005
Transfer without charge, exemption from law, 18C.135
Definitions, Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
Grants for, 115A.559, 115A.565
Marketing, 115A.48
Packaging in waste stream, reduction, 115A.5501
Plastic bags, labels and labeling, 325E.046
Source-separated compostable waste
Recycling, 115A.551
Solid waste management taxes, exemption, 297H.06
Yard waste, 115A.551, 115A.558, 115A.931
COMPREHENSIVE ADULT MENTAL HEALTH ACT
Generally, 245.461 to 245.486
COMPREHENSIVE CHILDREN'S MENTAL HEALTH ACT
Generally, 245.487 to 245.4889
COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION
See MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION (MCHA)
COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE ACT
Generally, 62E.01 to 62E.18
COMPREHENSIVE LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT ACT
See LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
Cities and towns
Adjustment, board of, 462.354
Adoption, 40A.05, 462.355
Agricultural land preservation programs, 40A.05, 40A.07
Amendment, 414.0355, 462.355
Authority to plan, 462.355

COMPREHENSIVE

COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS (Cont'd)

Cities and towns (Cont'd)

- Compliance with, 40A.05, 462.356
- Contents, 473.86, 473.861
- County funds for, 394.25
- Defined, 462.352
- Generally, 462.355
- Planning commission, 462.354
- Preparation, 462.355, 473.861, 473.862
- Procedure, 462.353
- Subdivision, 462.358
- Community-based comprehensive municipal plans
  - Adoption, 40A.05, 462.353
  - Community-based planning goals, 394.232
  - Counties, 394.232, 394.24, 394.25
  - County or joint planning district, duties, 394.232
  - Disputed plans, mediation, 572A.01 to 572A.03
  - Disputes, arbitration, 572A.03
  - Forms of control, 394.25
  - Generally, 462.3535
  - Review, 462.3535
  - Update requirements, 394.232

- Conflict of laws, metropolitan area, local fiscal devices or official controls, 473.858, 473.865
- Contents, 473.86
- Counties
  - Biological survey data, 394.23
  - Contents, 473.862
  - Open space systems, 394.231
  - Town plans, preparation, 473.861, 473.862
  - County biological surveys, data from, 394.23
  - Dakota County, 383D.61
  - Development restrictions, 462.352
  - Disputes, arbitration, 572A.02
  - Filing, 462.36
- Inconsistent laws, 462.364
- Metropolitan area
  - Adoption, time, 473.864
  - Amendments, 473.856, 473.864, 473.867
  - Conflict of laws, 473.858, 473.865
  - Contested cases, 473.866
  - Costs and disbursements (court), 473.866
  - Extensions of time, 473.869
  - Generally, 473.859
  - Grants and loans for, 473.867
  - Judicial review, 473.866
  - Local fiscal devices, 473.852, 473.858, 473.864, 473.865
  - Modifications, 473.175, 473.866
  - Municipal tax levies, 473.87
- Official controls
  - Adoption, 40A.05, 473.852, 473.865
  - Amendments, 473.865
  - Defined, 473.852
  - Restrictions, 473.858, 473.865
  - Review, 473.864
  - Preparation, time, 473.858
  - Prior and existing plans, status, 473.858
  - Property tax levies, 473.87
  - Submission for review, 473.175, 473.858, 473.859, 473.864
  - Technical assistance, Metropolitan Council, 473.191, 473.867
  - Updates, 462.355
  - Water supply plans, 103G.291
- Official maps, 462.359
- Open space systems
  - Development goals and objectives, 462.357
  - Greater Minnesota, 394.231, 462.355, 462.357
- Review
  - Local governments, 473.858, 473.864
  - Metropolitan Council, 473.175, 473.858, 473.859
  - Regional Planning Board, 462.374
- Zoning ordinances, adoption, timing, planning for, 462.357

COMPRRESSORS

- Common areas and facilities, compressors defined as, 515.02

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

- See also ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION
- See also CONCILIATION COURTS
- See also JUDGMENTS
- See also MEDIATION
- Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, conciliation agreements, confidentiality, 10A.022
- Claims against the state, see CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
- Claims due the state
  - Forest fire damage, 89.01
  - Taxes, 8.30
  - Timber lands
    - Lands leased, 90.031
    - Settlement amount, 90.251
    - Timber purchases, 90.201
    - Trespass, 90.041, 90.41
- Contested cases, 14.59
- Controversies between state and United States, 9.041
- Death, settlement no admission of liability, 604.01
- Directed trusts, governing instruments, 501C.0808
- Environment Response and Liability Act claims, 115B.17
- Fines and penalties, taxes, attorney general, authority, 8.30
- Insurance companies, settlement of claims, see Claims under INSURANCE COMPANIES
- Labor and Industry Department, settlement efforts, duties, 176.261
- Local governments, claims against, 466.04, 466.08, 466.09
- Negotiated settlements, landfill cleanup, environmental response costs, insurance claims, 115B.43 to 115B.445
- Paternity lawsuits, agreements, 257.64
- Personal injuries, settlement no admission of liability, 604.01
- Racketeering, 609.909
- Saint Louis County, personal receiverships, 383C.173
- School administrators, misconduct investigations, access to records, 122A.20
- Settlement agreements
  - Collective bargaining, 179.06
  - Hennepin County, 383B.38
  - Mediated settlement agreements, see under MEDIATION
  - Negotiated settlements, landfill cleanup, environmental response costs, insurance claims, 115B.43 to 115B.445
  - Paternity lawsuits, agreements, 257.64
  - Personal injuries, settlement no admission of liability, 604.01
  - Racketeering, 609.909
- Settlement conferences
  - Dissolution of marriage, 518.58
  - Public utilities, rates, 216B.16
  - Telephone companies, rate changes, generally, 237.076
  - Workers' compensation, see Settlement conferences under WORKERS COMPENSATION
- Settlement of claims, see specific index headings
- Settlement offers
  - Interest, 548.48, 549.09
  - Public safety administrative penalty orders, mediation, 299A.802
- Settlement payments, fire insurance, withholding, 65A.50
- State agencies, debts owed to state, 16D.15
- State officials, money recovered, treatment as state funds, 16A.151
- Structured settlements, see STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTS
- Taxes, attorney general, authority, 8.30
- Teachers, misconduct investigations, access to records, 122A.20
- Trunk highways, public lands, replacement, lump-sum settlements, 161.202
- Trusts
  - Directed trusts, governing instruments, 501C.0808
  - Entity distributions, preferred or guaranteed dividends, 501C.1106
  - Nonjudicial settlement agreements, 501C.0111
  - Supplemental needs trusts, 501C.1205
  - Unemployment insurance, reporting fees, 268.044
  - Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.057, 268.067
  - smoking
COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT (Cont'd)

Viatical settlements, see VIATIONAL SETTLEMENTS
Workers' compensation claims, see Settlemes under WORKERS COMPENSATION

COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY (U.S.)

Bank supervisory agency
Defined as, 48A.12
Out-of-state trust institution, audits and examinations, cooperative agreements, 48A.20
Commerce Department, reports received, confidential examination records, 46.07
Filing with, national banks, trust offices, fiduciary agreements, 48A.15
Generally, 49.411
Permits, national banks acting as fiduciaries, 48A.11
Real estate appraisals, guidelines, 82B.03

COMPUTER CRIME

Computer damage, criminal penalties, 609.88
Computer theft, criminal penalties, 609.89
Definitions, 609.87
Destructive computer programs, 609.87, 609.88
Encryption, 609.87, 609.8912
Forfeitures for, see Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
Internet ticket sales, interference with, criminal penalties, 609.806
Liability, reporting, immunity, 609.8911
Reports about, crime reporting, 609.8911
State Lottery, 609.651
Unauthorized computer access
Access to stored communications, see under DATABASES
Criminal penalties, 609.651, 609.891
Tax return data, 270B.18
Viruses, destructive computer programs, 609.87, 609.88

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

See also COMPUTER CRIME
See also DATABASES
See also INFORMATION SERVICES
See also PROGRAMMERS
Certified automated systems, sales and use taxes, uniform administration, 297A.995
Computer crime, definitions, 609.87
Computer programs, see under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
Contracts, state departments and agencies, 16E.016
Copyright or patent, state agency or local government software, 13.03
Course materials, 15.43
Courseware (computer software), 15.43
Damage, 609.88
Definitions
Commercial Code, 336.9-102
Computer crimes, 609.87
Destructive computer programs, 609.87
Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.68
Delivered electronically, sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.68
Destructive computer programs
Definitions, 609.87
Distribution, criminal penalties, 609.88
Digital goods, sales and use taxes, 297A.668
Disabled persons, special education, 125A.08, 125A.57 to 125A.60, 126C.10
Educational software
Education management information system, 125B.05 to 125B.09
Minnesota Educational Computing Corporation, 15.082
Tax treatment, 290.0132, 290.0674
Electronic voting systems, see Computer programs under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
Filtering programs, public schools, Internet access to obscene materials, 125B.15
Licenses
Counties, 375.85
MN.IT Services Office, 16E.15

COMPUTER SOFTWARE (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
State departments and agencies, 16E.016
Supreme court, 480.236
Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05
Minnesota Statutes, publication, 3C.08
MN.IT Services Office, licensing and sale, 16E.15
Natural Resources Department, product sales, receipts, appropriations, 84.0855
Nonvisual technology access standards, 16C.145
Pollution Control Agency, sale proceeds, depositing, 16E.15
Public schools, see Computer software under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Purchase-money security interests, 336.9-103, 336.9-324
Purchases
State agencies, prepayment, 16A.065
State budget, detailed recommendations for, 16A.11
State contracts, audit clause exemption, 16C.05
Qualified data centers, 297A.68
Research, development, design, or production, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68
Sales
Counties, 375.84, 375.85
MN.IT Services Office, 16E.15
Natural Resources Department, appropriations, 84.0855
Supreme court, 480.236
Transportation Department, 160.2725
Sales and use taxes
Exemptions, 297A.67, 297A.68
Telecommunications machinery and equipment, exemption, 297A.68
School districts, see Computer software under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
State payroll systems, exemptions from using, 16A.18
State property, see STATE INFORMATION SERVICES
Theft, 609.89
Trade secret information, counties, software development, 375.86
Viruses, 609.87, 609.88
Voting computer programs, see Computer programs under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
Y2K problems, 604B.04

COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

See also DATABASES
Access devices, definitions, 609.87
Accessible electronic information services
Services for blind persons, 248.061, 248.062
State information systems, standards, 16E.01, 16E.015, 16E.03
Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.52
Bulletin boards and networks, see under ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION

Cathode-ray tubes
Recycling, video display devices, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330
Solid waste disposal, 115A.9565
Community education, costs, payment, 124D.20
Computer crime, see COMPUTER CRIME
Computer disks, 60A.13
Computer filing, see ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
Computer-related businesses, see INFORMATION INDUSTRIES
Computer software, see COMPUTER SOFTWARE
Contracts
Service contracts, state departments and agencies, 16E.016, 299A.01
State contracts, reverse auctions, 16C.10
Convicted persons, use by, 243.556
Cookies, government entity use, 13.15
Costs, health care cost containment, retrospective or prospective review, exception, 62J.17
Crimes, definitions, 609.87
Damage, criminal penalties, 609.88
Data
Electronic access, classification, use, and dissemination, 13.15
Evidence, 600.135
COMPUTERS

COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS (Cont'd)
Data (Cont'd)
Government records, computerized form, 15.17
Databases, see DATABASES
Definitions
Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.68
Destructive computer programs, 609.87, 609.88
Dial-in filing, see ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
Digital assets, access, 521A.01 to 521A.19
Digital goods, sales and use taxes, 297A.66, 297A.67
Digital signatures, see DIGITAL SIGNATURES
Disabled persons, special education, 125A.08, 125A.57 to 125A.60, 126C.10
Diskettes, insurance companies, 60A.13
E-mail, see E-MAIL
Electronic data transmission, see ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
Electronic funds transfer terminals, computers excluded, 47.61
Electronic tablets, medical assistance, 256B.0625
Electronic terminals, definitions, 609.87
Enterprise information technology equipment, 297A.68
Excellence in mental health demonstration project, 245.735
Harassment, use for, pattern of conduct, 609.795
Home computers, see Personal computers under this topic
Internet, see INTERNET
Laptops, portable electronics insurance, 60K.381, 72B.041
Minnesota Statutes, publication, 3C.08
MN.IT Services Office, duties, centralized facilities, 16E.19
Monitors, recycling, video display devices, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330
Networks, see Bulletin boards and networks under ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
Nonvisual technology access standards, 16C.145
Online access
Bulletin boards and networks, see under ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
Electronic filing, see ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
Restrictions on use, 243.055, 243.556
Online data retrieval systems, 297A.68
Online instruction, real estate brokers and agents, continuing education, 82.61
Parolees, restrictions on use, 243.556
Personal computers
Education purposes, tax treatment, 290.0132, 290.0674
Home computers, attachment, garnishment or sale, 550.37
State employees, purchase through state, 16C.03
Prisoners, restrictions on use, 243.556
Probationers, restrictions on use, 243.556
Public schools, see Computers under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Qualified data centers, 297A.68
Regulated lenders
Customer service communications terminals (kiosks), 56.07
Document maintenance and storage, 56.14
Use in reporting, 56.11
Remote computing services, see under ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
Sales, counties, prepayment, 375.84
Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.67, 297A.68
School districts, see Computers under SCHOOLS, DISTRICTS
Security systems, facilitating access to, 609.8913
Service contracts, state departments and agencies, 16E.016, 299A.01
Smart phones, anti-theft protection, 325F.698
Software, see COMPUTER SOFTWARE
Stalking, pattern of conduct, 609.749
State agencies
Service contracts, 16E.016, 299A.01
Shared systems for delivery of electronic services, 16E.01
State contracts, reverse auctions, 16C.10
Technology development lease purchase financing, 16A.81, 16A.82
Technology projects, 16E.0466, 16E.145
State budget, recommendations for expenditures, 16A.11

COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS (Cont'd)
State property, see STATE INFORMATION SERVICES
State surplus property
Minnesota Computers for Schools, 16B.2975
Public Defense Board employees, 611.273
Supervised releasees, restrictions on use, 243.556
Telecommunications and information services fraud, see Fraud under TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19
Use, blind persons, adjustment-to-blindness training services, 248.07
Violations and penalties, see COMPUTER CRIME
Y2K problems, 604B.04

COMSTOCK, SOLOMON G.
House, historic site, 138.662

CONCEAL AND CARRY LAW
Generally, 624.714

CONCEALMENT
Agricultural property, lack of good faith, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.27
Attached property, concealing or withholding from sheriff, 570.094
Birth, 617.22
Children
Birth or death, 617.22
Concealment from parent or guardian, 609.26
Criminal proceeds, 609.496, 609.497
Criminals
Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
Generally, 609.495
Death, children under two, 617.22
Debtor's nonexempt property, garnishment before judgment or default, 571.93
Evidence
Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
Generally, 609.495, 609.502
Indictments for, 628.23
Inmates
Habeas corpus petitioners, fine, 589.23
Juvenile correctional facilities, 242.47
Livestock, rustling, 609.551
Living wills, 145B.105
Personal property
Attached property, 570.094
Defeating security, 609.621
Stolen property, see Receiving under STOLEN PROPERTY
Timber from state lands, unlawfully cut, 90.301

CONCERTS
See MUSIC

CONCESSIONS (BUSINESSES)
See also BUSINESSES
Lake City, 458.73
Minnesota Zoo, 85A.02
Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.01
Property taxes, exemption, 272.01
Racetracks, approval, Racing Commission, 240.19
School concession stands, 157.15, 157.16
State parks, deposit and appropriation, 85.22
Toll facilities, 160.87, 160.91

CONCILIATION
See also ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION
Agreements, campaign practices, 10A.28
Conferences
Medical assistance, developmentally disabled persons, 256.045, 256B.092
Minnesota family investment program, 256J.31, 256J.57
Special education, 125A.091, 125A.25

CONCILIATION COURTS
Appeals from, 491A.02
Appearance in, exceptions from unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
Costs and disbursements, 549.02
Counterclaims, 491A.01

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CONCILIATION COURTS (Cont’d)

Counties
Debt owed to county, nonresidents, 491A.01
Duties, court quarters, 491A.03
Court administrators, duties generally, 491A.03
Court reporters, duties generally, 491A.01
Court rules, 491A.02
Defendants
Assistance to, 491A.02
Multiple defendants, 491A.01
Nonresidents, county claims against, 491A.01
Establishment, district court, 491A.01

Fees
County law libraries, 134A.09 to 134A.13
Debts owed to state, collection proceedings, 16D.14
Filing fee, 357.022
Generally, 491A.02
State, actions filed by, fees do not apply, 357.022

Filing with
Appearance for businesses, evidence, 491A.02
Cigarettes, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, complaints against, 297E.21
Gambling contraband, complaints against, 297E.16
Gasoline contraband or vehicles for transporting, complaints against, 296A.24
Liquor tax contraband, complaints against, 297G.20
Personal, family, or household debt, default judgment evidence, 548.101
Retail dealers, personal property or vehicles confiscated for nonpayment of sales and use taxes, 297A.91
Special motor fuel, contraband or vehicles for transporting, complaints against, 296A.24
Tobacco products, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, complaints against, 297F.21

Forfeitures
Criminal forfeitures, designated offenses, 609.5314
Jurisdiction, 491A.01
Motor vehicles, 169A.63, 609.5318
Off-highway vehicles, 84.7741
Forms, 491A.02

Judges
Benefits, 43A.24, 43A.27
Censure, 490A.02
Compensation and salaries, 15A.082
Conviction, removal from office, 490A.02
Defined as amniant, 490.121
Disqualification, suspension, removal, or retirement, 490A.02, 490A.03
District court judges, serving as, 491A.03
Retirement, see JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
Vacancies, retirement, 490.126

Judgments, 491A.02

Jurisdiction
Debts owed to state, collection actions, 16D.14
Generally, 491A.01
Landlords and tenants, 504B.178, 504B.385
Tax preparation services, unlawful trade practices, 270C.445
Parties to suits, 491A.01, 491A.02
Plaintiffs, assistance to, 491A.02
Proceedings, 491A.02, 491A.03
Ramsey County, debts owed to state, collection actions, 16D.14
Referees, appointment, 491A.03
Saint Louis County, 383C.173
Service of process, generally, 491A.01
Subpoenas, service generally, 491A.01
Summons, service generally, 491A.01

CONCRETE
See also CEMENT
Agricultural buildings, concrete or reinforcing bar from, farm disposal, 17.135
Asphalt concrete, see ASPHALT CONCRETE
Concrete blocks, delivery, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Concrete diamond grinding and saw slurry, 116.06

CONCRETE (Cont’d)
Debris, stream maintenance program, eligible projects, 103G.701
Impervious materials and surfaces
Lead poisoning prevention, 144.9501
Lead standards for exterior surfaces and street dust, rulemaking, 144.9508
Land surveys, public land, monuments, 381.12
Lead poisoning prevention
Enclosure with impermeable materials, 144.9501
Standards for exterior surfaces and street dust, rulemaking, 144.9508
Masonry, 328B.802
Residential contractors, licenses, 328B.802
Retaining walls, 138.73, 327A.01, 429.021
Standards, exterior surfaces, lead poisoning prevention, rulemaking, 144.9508
Stream maintenance program, eligible projects, removal of debris, 103G.701
Taxes
Business exemptions, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
Concrete block deliveries, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Property taxes, real property, exemptions, 227.01
Topographic surveys, public lands, monuments, 381.12
Transportation
Intrastate motor carriers, exemptions, 221.025
Load restrictions, seasonal, portland cement concrete roads, exception, 169.87
Ready-mix trucks, 169.824, 297A.68, 297B.03
Road construction materials, permits, restrictions, 169.869
Vehicle-mounted pumps, motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013
Waste, agricultural buildings, concrete from, farm disposal, 17.135

CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT ADVISORY BOARDS
Generally, 124D.09

CONCURRENT JURISDICTION
Big Stone Lake, counties bordering on, 1.02
Bois de Sioux River, counties bordering on, 1.02
Border rivers, Const. art 2 s 2
Boundary waters, 97A.235
Chippewa National Forest, state and United States, 1.045
Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewa, law enforcement authority, 626.92
Juvenile courts, 268B.141, 260C.141
Lake Traverse, counties bordering on, 1.02
Lower Sioux Community, law enforcement authority, 626.91
Mississippi River, Const. art 2 s 2
Real property owned for national purposes, state and United States, 1.041
Red River of the North, counties bordering on, 1.02
Reservations (lands), Mille Lacs Chippewas, band and county sheriff, 626.90
Superior National Forest, state and United States, 1.045
Tribal law enforcement agencies, 626.95
United States and state, 1.041, 1.045
Waters of the state, 1.03

CONCUSIONS
Youth athletes, policies, 121A.37, 121A.38, 128C.02

CONDEMNATION
Buildings, see HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS
Carcasses, adulterated, 31A.04
Commercial canneries, unfit ingredients, 31.311
Commercial Feed Law, enforcement, 25.42
Defined, game and fish law, 97A.015
Drugs and medicine, adulterated or misbranded, condemnation of embargoed articles, 151.38
Electrical systems, safety standards, noncompliance, 326B.36
Eminent domain, 117.215, 117.57
Food
Adulterated food, 34A.06
Misbranded food, 34A.06
Unwholesome food, cold storage warehouses, 28.06
Jails, 641.26, 641.261
Lockups, 642.10, 642.11
CONDEMNATION

CONDEMNATION (Cont'd)

Real property, taking by eminent domain, 31A.06
Mines, unsafe places, mine inspectors, duties, 180.03
Real property, taking by eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Regional sanitary sewer districts, powers, 115.61
Residential rental property, orders, notice, 504B.195
Sanitary districts, powers, 442A.16, 442A.18
Scales, 239.011
Unsafe buildings or structures, see HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS
Weights and measures, 239.011

CONDENSING UNITS

See REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

CONDITIONAL RELEASE

Bail, release on, see Persons free on under BAIL
Community corrections agreements, counties
Generally, 401.02
Probationers' detention and releases, guidelines, 401.025
Computer use, 243.055
Controlled substance offenses, nonviolent, 244.0513
Corrections Department, statewide supervision system, 241.065
Criminal Apprehension Bureau
Conditional release data system, 241.065
Criminal Statistics Division, duties, 299C.06
Statewide supervision system, 299C.09
Definitions, Community Corrections Act, 401.01
Driving while impaired, 169A.276, 169A.44
Escaping or absconding during, community corrections guidelines concerning, 401.025
Exempt rules, 14.03
Medical assistance eligibility, 256B.055
Medical release, 244.05
Nonviolent controlled substance offenders, 244.0513
Parole, see SUPERVISED RELEASE
Predatory offenders
Criminal sexual predators, 609.3455
Registration, 243.166, 243.167
Probation, see PROBATION
Releasees, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.055
Sex offenders
Child pornographers, 617.246, 617.247
Dangerous sex offenders, 609.3455
Registration, 243.166, 243.167
Treatment program, plan, funding, 609.3455
Statewide supervision system, Corrections Department, duties, 241.065
Supervised release, see SUPERVISED RELEASE
Work release, see WORK RELEASE

CONDITIONAL SALES

Conditional sales contracts
Destruction, county recorders' records, 386.47
Motor vehicle retail installment contracts, 53C.01
Personal property, replevin judgments, 548.04
Retail sales, when occurring, 297A.61
Sales finance companies, see Financing agencies under SALES
Definitions
Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01
Statutory construction, 645.44
Saint Louis County, road equipment, 383C.233
Statutory construction, conditional sales defined, 645.44

CONDITIONAL USE PERMITS

Goodhue County scenic river ordinance, 103F.35
Hennepin County, highway department seasonal permits, 383B.60
Home-based businesses, wild and scenic river districts, 103F.321
Zoning ordinances
Generally, 462.3595
Manufactured home parks, county zoning controls, 394.25

CONDOMINIUMS

Additional real estate, generally, 515A.2-111

CONDOMINIUMS (Cont'd)

Advertising
Promotional materials, labeling, 515A.4-116
Sales, 515A.2-117
Affidavits, declaration amendments, 515A.2-119
Agents, representation by, conciliation court actions, 481.02, 491A.02
Alteration of units, 515A.2-113
Annual reports, unit owners association, reports given, 515.19
Apartment owners association, see Unit owners association under this topic
Apartments, see Units under this topic
Assessments
Common expenses, 515A.3-114
Liens, 515A.3-115
Special assessments, 515.22
Units, 515.22
Associations, see Unit owners association under this topic
Attorney fees, 515A.4-115
Boards of directors
Elections, 515.19
Members, 515A.3-103
Termination of office, 515.195
Boundaries, 515A.2-102, 515A.2-114, 515A.2-116
Building codes, 515A.1-106, 515A.1-116
Bylaws
Amendments, 515.18, 515A.3-106
Compliance with by unit owners, 515.07
Construction, 515A.2-103
Contents, 515.19, 515A.3-106
Recording, 515A.2-101
Requirements, generally, 515.18, 515A.3-106
Validity, 515A.2-103
Certificates and certification, resale of units, 515A.4-107
Certified copies, declaration amendments, 515A.2-114, 515A.2-115
Common areas and facilities
Definitions, 515.02
Maintenance and repairs
Bylaws, provisions, 515.19
Consent, 515.09
Generally, 515.06
Records, 515.20
Undivided interests, 515.06
Unit owners association, access, 515.06
Use, 515.06
Waiver of use, 515.21
Common elements
Allocated interests, 515A.2-108
Ceilings as, 515A.2-102
Definitions, 515A.1-103, 515A.2-102
Easements, 515A.2-118
Floors as, 515A.2-102
Generally, 515A.2-109
Limited common elements, 515A.1-103, 515A.2-102, 515A.2-109, 515A.2-119
Maintenance and repairs, 515A.3-107
Management offices as, 515A.2-117
Models as, 515A.2-117
Sales offices as, 515A.2-117
Walls as, 515A.2-102
Common expense liabilities
Allocated interests, 515A.2-108
Defined, 515A.1-103
Grantor and grantee, joint and several liability, unpaid, 515.24
Unit owners, 515.21
Common expenses
Assessments, 515A.3-114
Defined, 515.02, 515A.1-103
Insurance premiums, 515.25
Liability, see Common expense liabilities under this topic
Surplus funds, 515A.3-113
Unit owners, charges to, 515.10
CONDOMINIUMS (Cont'd)

Common interest communities, see COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES

Common profits
Defined, 515.02
Distribution among unit owners, 515.10
Conflict of laws, cooperative associations, 308A.011
Construction against implied repeal, 515A.1-109

Contracts and agreements
Good faith obligations, 515A.1-113
Liability, 515A.3-111
Restrictions, 515.195
Termination by declarants, 515A.3-105
Terms and obligations, 515A.3-111 to 515A.3-113
Unconscionable agreements or terms of contract, 515A.1-112

Conversion condominiums
Disclosure statements, 515A.4-104
Generally, 515A.4-110
Conversion of units, generally, 515A.2-115

Conveyances
Unpaid expenses, liability, 515.24
Warranties, 515A.4-111, 515A.4-112

Cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS

Creation
Bylaws, see same under this topic
Declarations, see same under this topic
Requirements, generally, 515A.2-101

Declarants
Affiliates of declarants, 515A.1-103
Contracts, terminations, 515A.3-105
Definitions, 515A.1-103
Leases, terminations, 515A.3-105
Obligations, 515A.4-117
Period of declarant control, 515A.3-103
Purchasers, see same under this topic
Sales rights, 515A.2-117
Special declarant rights, 515A.3-104
Unit owners, see same under this topic

Declarations
Amendments
Affidavits, 515A.2-119
Bylaws, 515.18
Certified copies, 515A.2-114, 515A.2-115
Recording, 272.12, 515A.2-119
Requirements, generally, 515A.2-119
Subdivision or conversion of units, 515A.2-115
Undivided interests, alterations, 515.06
Unit boundaries, relocation, 515A.2-114
Bylaws annexed to, 515.18
Construction, 515A.2-103

Contents
Flexible condominiums, 515A.2-106
Leasehold condominiums, 515A.2-107
Requirements, generally, 515A.2-101, 515A.2-105

Conversion condominiums, 515A.4-110
Defined, 515.02
Flexible condominiums, 515A.2-106
Leasehold condominiums, 515A.2-107
Plats, 272.12, 389.09, 515A.2-110
Recording, 515.03, 515.15, 515A.2-101, 515A.3-115
Sales, use for, 515A.2-117
Undivided interests, statement of, 515.06
Validity, 515A.2-103

Deeds of units, contents, 515.12

Definitions
Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
Contractor recovery fund, 326B.83
FAIR Plan Act, 65A.33
Housing improvement areas, housing units, 428A.11
Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
Municipal housing programs, 462C.02
Property valuation, 273.11

Expenses
Generally, see Common expenses under this topic
Liability, see Common expense liabilities under this topic

Foreclosures
Liens, 515.23, 515A.3-115
Rights of holders of interest, 515A.2-121
Special declarant rights, 515A.3-104
Good faith obligations, 515A.1-113
Governing law, date of application, 515A.1-102

Homes
Determinations, 273.124
Property taxes, 515A.1-105
Units, status, 515.04

Housing improvement areas
Condominiums as housing units in, 428A.11
Special service districts, 428A.101 to 428A.21

Housing with services establishments, exclusion, 144D.01

Improvements, housing areas, identification as, 428A.13

Insurance
Board of directors, duties, 515.25
Liability insurance, 65A.33, 515A.3-112
Management, duties, 515.25, 515A.3-112
Nonresidential use, exceptions, 515A.3-112
Property insurance, 65A.33, 515A.3-112
Requirements, generally, 515.25, 515A.3-112
Unit owners association, duties, 515A.3-112

Land registration
Condominiums, see title (CECT), 508A.351
Common interest community certificates of title (CICCT), 508.351, 508A.351

Lawsuits
Concealment of acts, representation, 481.02, 491A.02
Generally, 491A.02, 515.27, 515A.4-115
Leased land, homesteads on, determination rules, 273.124
Leasehold condominiums, declarations, contents, 515A.2-107

Liens
Recording, 515A.2-107
Restrictions, 515A.2-119
Termination by declarants, 515A.3-105

Lessees, contractor recovery fund claims, 326B.89

Liability, expenses, see Common expense liabilities under this topic
Liability insurance, 65A.33, 515A.3-112

Lien
Additional real estate, 515A.2-111
Assessments, 515A.3-115
Disposition of property damaged by fire or disaster, 515.26
Foreclosures, 515.23, 515A.3-115
Part payment, effect of, 515.09
Priority, 515.23
Release of interests as security for obligations, 515A.4-109
Removal from lien, 515.09
Units, 515.09, 515.14
CONDOMINIUMS

CONDOMINIUMS (Cont'd)

Limited common elements, see Common elements under this topic
Local ordinances, 515A.1-106
Mail and mailing, notices, 515.19, 515A.1-115
Maintenance and repairs
Common areas and facilities, see same under this topic
Declarant liability, 515A.4-117
Unit owners, liability, 515A.3-107
Unit owners association, rights and responsibilities, 515.06, 515A.3-107
Units, 515.08, 515.09
Management, generally, 515A.3-101 to 515A.3-115
Market value, property taxes, 515A.1-105
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 515.09, 515A.4-109
Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.01 to 515.29
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 515.09, 515A.4-109
Mortgages, units, 515.08, 515.09

Notices
Meetings, 515.19
Requirements generally, 515A.1-115
Ordinances, 515A.1-106
Owners, see Unit owners under this topic
Perpetuities, applicability, 515A.2-103
Plats
Recording, 272.12, 389.09
Requirements
Existing communities, 515B.2-110, 515B.2-1101
Generally, 515A.2-110
Transfers, county auditors, duties, 272.12
Prima facie evidence, declaration amendments, affidavits, 515A.2-119
Profits, common profits, 515.02, 515.10
Promotion, labeling of materials, 515A.4-116
Property insurance, 65A.33, 515A.3-112
Property taxes
Generally, 515A.3-112
Homesteads, 515A.1-105
Market valuation, 515A.1-105
Units, separate taxation, 515.22
Public nuisances, 617.80
Purchase agreements
Cancellations, 515.215, 515A.4-106, 515A.4-1075
Disclosure requirements, 515.215
Purchasers
Defined, 515A.1-103
Protection, 515A.4-101 to 515A.4-117
Right to cancel, 515.215, 515A.4-106, 515A.4-1075
Rights, generally, 515.215
Recording officers
Declarations, recording, 515.15, 515A.2-101
Defined, 515.02
Filing with, 515.13, 515.26
Record keeping, 515A.2-101
Relocation of boundaries, 515A.2-114
Remedies, 515A.1-114
Remodelers, residential, licenses, 326B.802 to 326B.885, 326B.83
Removal of property
Generally, 515.16
Subsequent resubmission, 515.17
Repairs, see Maintenance and repairs under this topic
Residential building contractors, see RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
Residential generators, condominiums defined as, 297H.01
Residential use
Homesteads, 273.124, 515.04
Property taxes, 515A.1-105
Sales
Defined, 273.11
Generally, 515A.2-117
Price disparities, 515A.1-112
Promotional materials, labeling, 515A.4-116
Resale of units, 515A.4-107
Well disclosures, exemption, 103L.235

CONDOMINIUMS (Cont'd)

Security for obligations
Release of interests as, 515A.4-109
Rights of holders of interest, 515A.2-121
Service of process, unit owners, service on, 515.27
Severability, 515A.1-111
Signs
Promotional materials, labeling, 515A.4-116
Sales, 515A.2-117
Special assessments, units, 515.22
Special declarant rights, 515A.1-103, 515A.3-104
Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885
Statutes of limitations
Tort and contract liability, 515A.3-111
Warranties, 515A.4-114
Subdivision of units, 515A.2-115
Supplemental principles, 515A.1-108
Surplus funds, 515A.3-113
Tanning facilities, 325H.03, 325H.07
Target Center, 473.556, 473.599
Taxes, see Property taxes under this topic
Terminations, 515A.2-120
Torts, liability, 515A.3-111
Townhouses, see TOWNHOUSES
Transfers, see Conveyances under this topic
Trustees, unit owners association as, 515.25, 515A.3-117
Unconscionable contracts, 515A.1-112
Uniform Condominium Act, 515A.1-101 to 515A.4-118
Uniformity, 515A.1-110
Unit boundaries
Generally, 515A.2-102
Minor variation in, 515A.2-116
Relocation, 515A.2-114
Unit owners
Certain work prohibited, 515.08
Contractor recovery fund claims, 326B.89
Defined, 515.02, 515A.1-103
Exclusive ownership and possession, 515.05
Liability for common expenses, 515.21
Notice received, meetings of unit owners association, 515.19
Reports received, unit owners association, annual reports, 515.19
Service of process on, 515.27
Unit owners association
Binding agreements, 515.28
Boards of directors, 515.19, 515A.3-103
Bylaws, see same under this topic
Conciliation court actions, representation, 481.02, 491A.02
Defined, 515.02, 515A.1-103
Financial plans, housing improvement areas, 428A.14, 428A.19
Incorporation, 515.175
Meetings, 515.19
Membership, 515A.3-101
Organization, 515A.3-101
Powers, 515A.3-102
Record keeping, 515.20, 515A.3-116
Reports given, annual reports, 515.19
Termination of office, 515.195
Trustee status, 515.25, 515A.3-117
Units
Abandonment, liability for common expenses, 515.21
Alterations, 515A.2-113
Assessments, 515.22
Boundaries, see Unit boundaries under this topic
Common ownership, 515.16
Conversions, 515A.2-115
Deeds, contents, 515.12
Definitions, 515.02, 515A.1-103
Description, 515A.2-104
Homestead status, 515.04
Liens, 515.09, 515.14
Maintenance and repairs, 515.08, 515.09
CONDOMINIUMS (Cont'd)

Units (Cont'd)
- Mortgages, 515.02, 515.14
- Numbers, 515.02
- Owners, see Unit owners under this topic
- Resale, 515.A.4-107
- Separate taxation, 515.22
- Subdivided land sales law, exemption, 83.26
- Subdivision, 515.A.2-115

Valuation of property, generally, 273.11

Waivers of requirements, 515.A.1-104

CONDUITS

Intrastate transportation, 238.02, 238.37 to 238.42

CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT

Actions upon, statutes of limitations, 541.09

CONFESSIONS

Admissibility
- Gambling and related crimes, 634.031

Generally, 634.03

Confessions in open court, convictions on basis of, 611.03

Copies to defendant, 611.03

Gambling and related crimes, admissibility, 634.031

Inspection in camera, motions for severance of joint defendants, 631.035

Plea of confession, judgments, 548.23

Treason, condition for conviction, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385

CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

See also IMMUNITY

Abortion, hearings, pregnant minor women, 144.343

Access to data, employees' physical examination records, 363.A.20

Advanced practice registered nurses, violations, disciplinary action, 148.261

CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION (Cont'd)

Alcohol and drug counselors, testimony, 595.02

Attorneys
- Clients' confidences, 182.669, 481.06
- Testimony, 595.02

Banks, see Records and record keeping under BANKS

Bloodborne pathogens, blood tests
- Data, 144.7411, 144.7414
- Results, 144.7403, 144.7406, 144.7411

Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, complaints and investigations, 10A.022

Children, testimony, 595.02

Chiropractors
- Inspection of practice, HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.24
- Patient communications, revealing, 148.10
- Peer review data, 148.106
- Testimony, 595.02

Classified information, definitions, 299.F.092

Clergy, testimony, 595.02

Communication disabilities, persons with, 595.02

Community dispute resolution program, 494.02

Credit unions, see Records and record keeping under CREDIT UNIONS

Criminal sexual conduct victims, 609.3471

Debt management services providers, debtor's records, 332.A.12

Debt settlement services providers, debtor's records, 332.B.08

Definitions
- Hazardous substances emergencies, 299.F.092
- Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
- State employee code of ethics, 43A.38

Dental auxiliaries, inspection of practice, HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.24

Dentists, inspection of practice, HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.24

Discussion by public bodies, Open Meeting Law, exception, 13.D.05

Drug and alcohol testing, results, 181.954

Employees, disclosure, 181.932, 181.934

Employers, disclosure
- Limitations, 181.932
- Rulemaking, 181.934

Financial institutions, see Records and record keeping under FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Health care facilities
- Records, 144.A.54
- Reports given, 147.121, 148.B.08

Health care information, review organizations, see under HEALTH CARE

Health maintenance organizations
- Administrative supervision, documents and records, 60G.03
- Medical records, disclosure, 62D.145

Health professionals services program, reports received, 214.34

Hospice bill of rights, provisions, 144.A.75

Hospitals, information obtained during inspections, disclosure, 144.58

Ingersoll, testimony, 595.02

Industrial loan and thrift companies, see Records and record keeping under INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES

Insurance, disclosure, authorization, 72A.501

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, disclosure, 72A.501, 72A.502

Insurance companies
- Actuarial opinion of reserves, 60A.1296
- Administrative supervision, documents and records, 60G.03
- Disclosure, 72A.501, 72A.502
- Financial analysis ratios, examination synopses, disclosure, 60A.93
- Records, 60B.14

Insurance holding company systems, 60D.22, 60D.37

Insurance producers
- Disclosure, insureds' identity, 60K.46
- Licensing and investigative data, 60K.52
Physicians and surgeons

CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION (Cont’d)

Insurance support organizations, disclosure, 72A.501, 72A.502

Interpreters

Civil legal proceedings, information gathered during, 546.44
Criminal legal proceedings, information gathered during, 611.33
Testimony, 595.02

Licensed consulting psychologists, testimony, 595.02

Life insurance companies, reserves, actuarial opinions, supporting memorandum, 61A.25

Marriage and family therapists, 148B.175, 148B.39

Mediation, documents, testimony, 595.02

Medical Practice Board, contested cases, 147.01

Medical records, see under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Membership camping information, 82A.24

Medical centers, reports given, mental health workers, 148B.08

Mental health workers

Chemical dependency examinations, licensees or applicants, 148B.175

Client communications, revealing, disciplinary action, 148B.07

Mental or physical examinations, licensees or applicants, 148B.175

Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, records, reports, recommendations, and notification, 61B.27, 61B.28

Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention team, confidentiality of records, 299A.299

News media, sources, disclosure, 595.021 to 595.025

Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images, lawsuit filings, 604.31

Nonprofit health service plan corporations, agents or solicitors,

Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images, lawsuit filings, 604.31

Sanitariums, information obtained during inspections, disclosure, 144.58

Scrap metal dealer customers, 325E.21

Sex trafficking and prostitution victims, 609.3471

Sexual assault counselors, testimony, 595.02

Social workers, 148B.175, 253D.03, 595.02

State employees, use, 43A.38

Substance misuse and substance use disorder programs, 254A.09

Telecommunications systems communication assistants, privileged communications, 595.02

Unemployment insurance, information supplied by employers, 268.19

Victims of crime

Crime Victims Reparations Board, privileged communications, use, 61A.62

Domestic abuse review teams, access, 61A.203

Vulnerable adult abuse, evidence about, no privilege, 626.557

Violations, disciplinary action, 148.261

Violations, disclosure, 144.58

Workers’ compensation

Disability determinations, 268A.04

Medical records, see under WORKERS COMPENSATION

CONFINEMENT OF PROPERTY

Abandoned property, game and fish laws, 97A.223

Animals, cruelty to, prevention of, 343.22

Aquaculture, emergency disease determination, disposal of aquatic life, 17.4991

Aquatic plants, 97A.221

Beats

Game and fish laws, generally, 97A.225, 609B.518

Lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.02

Cellular telephones, 325E.319

Contraband, forest products, 88.642, 88.645

Deer, chronic wasting disease, 35.155

Dogs

Dangerous dogs, 347.54

Unlicensed dogs, 347.14

Elk, chronic wasting disease, 35.155

Endangered species, 84.0895

Farmed cervidae, 35.155

Firearms

Emergencies and disasters, 624.7192

Game and fish laws, violations, 97A.221, 97A.223, 609B.510

Hunting and fishing equipment, 97A.225

Inmates and prisoners, 97A.223

Nonresident aliens, 624.719

Fish houses, 97C.355

From forfeitures, see Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

Game and fish laws, 97A.215 to 97A.225

Hazardous toys, 325F.14

Hunting and fishing equipment, 97A.215 to 97A.225

Lawsuits, personal property, see REPRIEVE

Legal proceedings, interpreters for, 611.32

Manufactured homes, delinquent personal property taxes, time, 277.17

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CONFO1NATION OF PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Missing persons, warrant for, 578.03
Motor vehicle certificates of title, 16A.23
Motor vehicles
  Game and fish laws, 97A.225, 609B.518
  Sales and use taxes, nonpayment, 297A.91
Off-highway vehicles, forfeiture, 84.7741
Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, levies for collection or payment, 277.21
Plants (vegetation) infected or infested with plant pests, 18G.04
Private aquatic life, 17.4983
Regulated animals, 346.155
Sires, watercraft, 86B.515
Snowmobiles, 84.89, 297F.20, 297F.21, 609B.505
Telecommunications devices, obtaining service by fraud, 237.73
Timber, state lands, unlawfully cut, 90.301
Vessels, lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.02
Wild animals, 97A.105, 97A.221
Wild rice, 97A.221
Wiretapping equipment, 626A.19

CONFLICT OF LAWS-LIMITATION ACT

Generally, 541.30 to 541.36

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

See also ECONOMIC INTEREST DISCLOSURE

Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, 116V.01
Alcoholic beverages, Public Safety and Revenue Departments, 299A.02
Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 240.28, 299L.01
Alcoholic beverages, Public Safety and Revenue Departments, 299A.02
Area redevelopment agencies, 469.113
Army Building Commission, officers and members, 193.143
Arts Board, 129D.03
Bingo, linked bingo game providers, 349.163
Boiler engineers, 326B.954
Business corporations, 302A.241, 302A.255
Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, 15B.26
Charter schools, 124E.05, 124E.07, 124E.14
Chemical use assessors, generally, 169A.70
Child abuse and maltreatment, reporting, 626.556
Child care regional proposal review committees, members, 119B.21
Chiropractic Examiners Board, members, 148.03
City councils
  Cable communications system franchises, 238.15
  Contracts, statutory cities, 412.311
Commerce Department
  Commissioner, 216C.07
  Employees, 216A.035, 216C.07
  Examiners and officers, 46.08 to 46.10
  Membership camping proceedings, 82A.24
  Community integrated service networks, 62J.23
  Compulsive gambling assessors, 609.115
  Conservators, generally, 524.5-406, 524.5-423
  Cooperative associations, 308B.451, 308B.461
  County treasurers
    Human services licensing, enforcement of law, 245A.16
    Prosecution and defense, 388.08
    County boards, cable communications system franchises, 238.15
    County officers, county contracts, 382.18
    Courthouse and city hall building commissions, members, 374.19, 374.38
  Dairy Research, Teaching, and Consumer Education Authority, 32C.01
  Designer Selection Board, 16B.33
  Developmentally disabled persons, screening teams, 256B.092
  District court judges, 484.065
  Duluth Transit Authority, depositaries, no restrictions, 458A.24
  Economic development authorities, 469.098
  Education Department, textbooks, 127A.10
  Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.01
  Eminent domain, commissioners appointed by court, 117.075
  Employees, lawful consumable products, use during nonworking hours, 181.938
  Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116G.03, 116G.04
  Ex parte communications, Public Utilities Commission, 216A.037
  Financial corporations, lease agreements, 47.10
  Fish collectors, 17.4989
  Fish health inspectors, 17.4982
  Gambling Control Board, generally, 349.153
  Guardians, generally, 524.5-304
  Guardians ad litem, 524.5-115
  Guardians of minors, partition of real estate, 558.18
  Health care
    Essential community providers, 62Q.19
    Radiation therapy facilities, 62J.17
  Health care providers
    Cost containment, 62J.23
    Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
  Health maintenance organizations, investments or loans, 62D.045
  Health plan companies, external review entities, 62Q.73
  Hennepin County
    Design-build contracts, 383B.158
    Purchasing contracts, 383B.151
  Higher Education Facilities Authority, 136A.41
  Horse racing, licensees, effect on, 240.28
  Housing and redevelopment authorities, commissioners, disclosure, 469.009
  Investment Advisory Council, members, 11A.08
  Investment Board, members, 11A.04
  Lake Superior Center Authority, officers and employees, 85B.02
  Lawful consumable products, use during nonworking hours, 181.938
  Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, 116P.09
  Legislature, Capitol Complex Security Division, Public Safety Department, 299E.01
  Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.282
  Limited liability companies, indemnification requirements, 322C.0408
  Local officials
    Disclosure, 10A.07
    Gifts to, 471.895
  Mediators, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.26
  Medical assistance
    Assessments, developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092
    Avoidance, 256B.04
    Expenditure contracts, federal law, compliance, 256B.0914
    Relocation targeted case management subcontractors, 256B.0621
    Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
    Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, members, 473.706
  Mine inspectors, 180.02
  Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.02
  MNsure board members, 62V.04
  Mutual fire insurance companies, officers and employees, 66A.41
  Mutual insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 66A.41
  Nonprofit corporations
    Committee members, 317A.241
    Generally, 317A.255
  Northern Technology Initiative, Inc., 116T.02
  Park district commissioners, 398.05
  Personal representatives, 524.3-713
  Psychology Board, members, 148.90
  Public Employment Relations Board, 179A.041
  Public officials
    Disclosure requirements, 10A.07, 471.88
    Exceptions, 471.87 to 471.89
    False statements, 10A.025
    School supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
    State employee conflicts of interest, 43A.38
  Public Safety Department, alcoholic beverages, 299A.02
CONFLICTS

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST (Cont'd)

Public Utilities Commission
- Ex parte communications, 216A.037
- Generally, 216A.035

Racing Commission, 240.28

Ramsey County
- Courthouse and city hall buildings, 383A.39
- Officers and employees, contracts, 383A.21
- Tax-forfeited land systems, 383A.201

Real estate agents, 82.75

Revenue Department, alcoholic beverages, 299A.02

Rural Finance Authority, 41C.11

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.02

Savings associations, 51A.15

Sellers, 79A.02

State Lottery
- Statecourt administrator, practice as attorney, 480.14
- Statebuildings, design selection process, 16B.33

School board members
- County and school district offices, 481.17
- Generally, 471.87 to 471.881
- School supplies, dealing in, 123B.20

Textbooks, 127A.10

Soil and water conservation district supervisors, 471.88

State apraisers, state land appraisals, 92.12

State buildings, designer selection process, 16B.33

State court administrator, practice as attorney, 480.14

State employees, see Conflicts of interest under STATE EMPLOYEES

State Lottery
- State officials and employees, 349A.11
- Vendors, 349A.07

State timber appraisers, 90.061

Superintendents of schools, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20

Supreme court justices, recall petitions, 211C.05

Teachers, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20

Town boards of supervisors, cable communications system franchises, 238.15

Town clerks, town contracts, 365.37

Transportation Department, employees, construction contracts, violations, 161.33

University of Minnesota, purchasing decisions, 15.43

Vendors, State Lottery contracts, 349A.07

Watershed district managers, 471.88

Workers' compensation, rehabilitation consultants, 176.102

Workers' Compensation Self-Insurers' Advisory Committee, 79A.02

Zoological Board, members, 85A.01

CONGESTION PRICING LAW

Generally, 162.12

CONGRESS (U.S.) (Cont'd)

Secretary of the senate, certificates of election, 204C.40

Senators
- Candidates for office, see same under this topic
- Certificates of election, 204C.40, 204D.27
- Defined as statewide office, 209.01
- Legislative Manual, copies, 5.08
- Special elections, see Senators (U.S.) under SPECIAL ELECTIONS

Vacancies in office
- Congressional districts, redistricting, effect, 204D.26
- Defined, 204D.28
- General elections, see GENERAL ELECTIONS
- Senators (U.S.), see under SPECIAL ELECTIONS
- Special elections, see SPECIAL ELECTIONS

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS

See also CONGRESS (U.S.)

Apportionment, see APPORTIONMENT

Court of appeals judges, 480A.02

Number of, 2.731

Political party conventions, see Conventions under POLITICAL PARTIES

Redistricting
- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 3
- Court of appeals judges, effect, 480A.02
- Plan, 2.91
- Vacancies in offices, effect, 204D.26

Representation
- Board of Regents (University of Minnesota), 137.024
- Ethnic councils, 15.0145
- Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, 136F.02

Voting precincts, location, 204B.14

CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR

Character development education, 120B.232, 122A.627

Surviving spouses of recipients, property taxes, payment by state, 273.118

CONSENT

Adoption
- Adult adoption, 259.241
- Generally, 260C.629

Assumed names, certification, 333.055

Child abuse victims, interviews with, video recordings, release, 611A.90

Child custody, see Consent under CHILD CUSTODY

Children, see Consent under CHILDREN

Consent judgments, see under JUDGMENTS

Consumers, home care services, home inspections, 144A.45

Criminal sexual conduct victims
- Evidence of, 609.347
- Medical examination costs, reimbursement, victim's insurance carrier, 609.35

Definitions
- Administrative Supervision Model Act, 60G.01
- Criminal sexual conduct, 609.341
- Natural resources law, 88.641

Standby custodian, designation, guardian, 257B.01

Diversification program (DWP), 256J.95

Female genital mutilation, 609.2245

Government data, informed consent
- School employees, violence toward or inappropriate contact with students, disclosure, 13.43
- Use and dissemination of data, generally, 13.05

Health care, see Consent under HEALTH CARE

Implied consent, see IMPLIED CONSENT

Incapacitated persons, powers of guardians, 524.5-313

Informed consent, see INFORMED CONSENT

Insurance notices or documents, electronic delivery, 60A.139

Marriage, see Consent under MARRIAGE

Minors, see Consent under CHILDREN

Patients, see Consent under PATIENTS

Physicians and surgeons, cancer patients or relatives, interviews, 144.69

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CONSENT (Cont'd)

Pilots (aircraft), blood, breath or urine tests, persons incapable of refusal, 360.0753

Powers of appointment, 502.85

Property owners, outdoor advertising devices, interstate highways, 173.13

Testimony, privileged communications, disclosure, 595.02

Viatical settlements, contracts, 60A.9579

Witnesses, standby or temporary custodians of children, 609.135

Video recording consumers, rental or sale records, disclosure, 325L.02

Victims of crime, work in lieu of or to work off restitution, 609.135

Viatical settlements, contracts, 60A.9579

Witnesses, standby or temporary custodians of children, 257B.01

CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS

Lake conservation districts, see LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

CONSERVATION

Afforestation, see AFFORESTATION

Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology transfer grant advisory panel, representation, 41A.14

Civilian Conservation Corps (U.S.), forest debris, clearing, 88.06

Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Composting, see COMPOSTING

Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.01=84A.57

Corps, see CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA

Critical areas, see CRITICAL AREAS

Easements, see Conservation easements under EASEMENTS

Energy conservation, see ENERGY CONSERVATION

Forest resources

Sustainable forest incentive program, 290C.01 to 290C.12

Sustainable forest resources, 89A.01 to 89A.11

Forests, see Management under FORESTS

Lands, see Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS

Minerals management account, 93.22

Native prairie, see NATIVE PRAIRIE

Off-highway vehicle safety and conservation program, 84.9011

Policy of state, 116D.01, 116D.02

Practices

Corporate and partnership farming, 500.24

Forests, cost-sharing by Natural Resources Department, 88.79

Soil conservation, 17.117, 103F.401

Prisoners, conservation work, 16C.09, 43A.047, 241.20 to 241.23

Projects

Advertising, 84.027

Funding, 84.0264, 116P.08

State lands, 84.0264, 84.155, 94.3435

Property restrictions

Generally, 84.64

Property taxes, adjustment, 273.117

Public water reserves, 97A.101

Recycling, see RECYCLING

Reforestation, see REFORESTATION

Reserve program, 103F.501 to 103F.535

Soil conservation, see SOIL CONSERVATION

Tree planting, see TREE PLANTING

Water conservation, see WATER CONSERVATION

Water management, see WATER MANAGEMENT

Wild animals, see PROTECTED WILD ANIMALS

CONSERVATION COMMISSION

Transfer of powers to Natural Resources Department, 84.027

CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA

Employment and training service, 116L.19

Generally, 84.991

Outdoor heritage fund projects, 97A.056

Pesticide application, licenses, 18B.34

CONSERVATION OFFICERS

Animals causing damage, taking, notice received, 97B.655

Arbitration, see Public employees under ARBITRATION

Archaeological sites, enforcement powers, 138.40

CONSERVATION OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Arrests

Boating violations, 86B.331

Drainage law violations, 103E.085

Game and fish violations, 97A.341

Motorboat operators, intoxication, 86B.331

Off-highway motorcycles, operating while intoxicated, 84.795

Procedures, 97A.211

Badges, 84.086

Boats

Enforcement powers, 86B.801

Enforcement watercraft, see under BOATS AND BOATING

Campfires, duties, 88.15

Christmas trees, shipping and dealing, 88.642

Citations

Amounts, 84.775

Field citations, 116.073

Land use trespass, 92.70

Quotas, prohibited, 84.0285

Collective bargaining, appropriate unit, 179A.09

Confiscation of property, 97A.221, 97A.223, 97A.225

Definitions

Generally, 97A.015

Natural resources law, 88.641

 Destruction of livestock by endangered animals, investigations, 3.737

Dogs killing or pursuing big game, right to kill, 97B.011

Enforcement officers, conservation officers defined as, 97A.015

Enforcement powers

Aquatic farms, 17.4984

Aquatic plant law, 84.0894

Archaeological sites, 138.40

Arrests, 97A.211

Boats, 86B.801

Drainage laws, 103E.085

Endangered species law, 84.0894

Generally, 97A.205

Protection of wildlife, 97A.201

Public waters, 103G.2372

Solid waste disposal, violations, field citations, 116.073

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, field citations, 116.073

Trail regulations, 85.018

Vapor recovery equipment, failure to install, field citations, 116.073

Wetlands, 103G.2372

Wild animal laws, 97A.201

Essential employees, conservation officers defined as, 179A.03

Eurasian wild pigs, escapes, notice received, 17.457

Exclusive representatives, see Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23

Firearms, custody of seized firearms, 97B.021

Game and fish laws, trespass laws, enforcement, 97A.051

Impersonation, 97A.305

Inspections

Aquatic farms, 17.4984

Fish packers, records, 97C.865

Generally, 97A.215

Water-related equipment, 84D.105

Invasive species

Escape of, notice received, 84D.08

Inspection of water-related equipment, 84D.105

Liability, forest officers, civil action for trespass, 88.10

Motor vehicles

License plates, tax-exempt, 16B.581, 168.12

Lights and lighting, 169.541

Markings, 168.012, 169.98

Name change from game wardens, 84.028

Obstruction of officers, 97A.251

Occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.011

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CONSERVATION OFFICERS (Cont'd)
Off-highway motorcycles, driving while impaired, arrests, 84.795
Peace officers
Conservation officers defined as, 626.05
Impaired Driving Code, 169A.03
Performance evaluations, 84.0285
Powers, generally, 97A.205
Property, 97A.221
Public waters, enforcement powers, 103G.2372
Reciprocity with other states, 97A.241
Reports received, bear taken to protect property, 97B.415
Reports given
Retirement
Mandatory retirement age, 43A.34
Minnesota State Retirement System, coverage, 352.01
State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.011 to 352B.27
Searches and seizures
Endangered species, 84.0895
Confiscated property, 97A.221, 97A.223, 97A.225
Predator controller applicants, 97B.671
Tickets, issuing
Field citations, 116.073
Land use trespass, 92.70
Quotas, 84.0285
Uniforms, 84.086, 626.88
Unions, see Public employees under UNIONS
Vacations, donations of time to union, 43A.04
Wetlands, enforcement powers, 103G.2372
CONSERVATION RESERVE PROGRAM
See REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
CONSERVATORS
See GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
CONSERVES
See JAMS, JELLIES, PRESERVES, AND RELATED PRODUCTS
CONSIGNMENTS (Cont'd)
Produce (farm products)
Payment, demand for, 27.12
Title in shipper, 27.11
Record and record keeping, abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.01
Secured transactions, financing statements, filing, 336.9-505
Warehouse receipts
Reconsignment of goods, 336.7-403
Title to goods defeated, 336.7-504
CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND
Allocations from, generally, 254B.02, 254B.03
American Indian chemical dependency tribal account, 254B.02
Appropriations from, chemical dependency treatment services, 254B.02, 254B.09
Chemical dependency accounts, 254B.02, 254B.09
Chemical dependency treatment demonstration programs, 254B.13
Continuum of care pilot projects, non-treatment services, 254B.14
Deposits to
Chemical dependency treatment services, state-operated services, receipts, 246.18, 246.64
Generally, 254B.06
Human Services Department
Program data, posting, 254B.051
Rulemaking authority, 254B.041
Payments from
Chemical dependency treatment services, 245A.191, 246.23, 254A.19, 254B.04, 254B.05
Health care taxes, exemptions, 295.53
Use, limitations, 246.64
CONSOLIDATED FOOD LICENSING LAW
Generally, 28A.01 to 28A.17
CONSOLIDATION COMMISSIONS
City territory, 414.041
CONSOLIDATION OF PARTIES
See JOINER OF PARTIES
CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY
Cities
Apportionment, assets and obligations, 414.067
Construction contracts, 453.59, 453A.09
Generally, 414.041
Officers, election, municipal boundary adjustments, 414.09
Orders, rural and urban service districts, 272.67
Population, determination, 162.09
State aid, calculation and payment, 477A.014
Taconite municipal aid, effect, 298.283
Consolidation commissions, 414.041
Counties
Alternative process, 373.51
Certificates of indebtedness, 371.15
Claims, 371.14
Contracts, 371.14
County auditor, duties, 371.09, 371.11
County boards, duties, 371.08 to 371.12
County officers, appointment, 371.12
Effective date, 371.07
Generally, 371.01
Governor, duties, 371.03, 371.07, 371.08
Indebtedness, liability, 371.14
Orders, 371.02 to 371.04
Proclamations, 371.03, 371.07
Property taxes, 371.10, 371.11, 371.14
Reorganization, 371.03, 371.05 to 371.07
Secretary of state, duties, 371.02, 371.03, 371.04
Property taxes
Counties, 371.10, 371.11, 371.14
Differential taxation, 414.041
School districts, see Consolidation under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
State lands, into political subdivisions, 414.065

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY (Cont'd)

Towns

Apportionment, assets and obligations, 414.067
Metropolitan area towns, 473F.13
State aid, calculation and payment, 477A.014
Taconite municipal aid, effect, 298.283

CONSOLIDATIONS

See specific index headings

CONSPIRACY

Arrest, 609.175
Common carriers, violations, 221.291
Conspiracy to defraud, motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
Controlled substances

Conspiracy to commit prohibited acts, 152.096, 256D.024
Conviction of coconspirator not required, 152.096
Conviction, 119B.125, 245C.15
Criminal conspiracy

Criminal liability, generally, 609.05
Monopolies defined as, Const. art 13 s 6
Restraint of trade defined as, Const. art 13 s 6

Driving while impaired, 169A.78
Farm tractor clock-hour meters, violations, 325E.166

Fines, work reporting system, 256.998

Jurisdiction, 609.175

Labor disputes, injunctions or restraining orders, 185.10
Monopolization of farm products, 17.944
Monopolization of food products, 325D.68
Motor carriers, violations, 221.291
Odometer tampering, conspiracy to violate law, 325E.14
Prosecution, 609.175
Restraint of trade, see RESTRAINT OF TRADE
Sentence, 609.175
Strikers, conspiring to have discharged, 181.52
Timber appraisers and scalers, 90.41
Traffic regulations, violation of law, 169.90

Treason, 609.385

Traffic regulations, violation of law, 169.90

Timber appraisers and scalers, 90.41
Traffic regulations, violation of law, 169.90

Treason, 609.385

Work reporting system, noncompliance, fines, 256.998

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA

Adoption, special laws, Const. art 12 s 1
Afforestation, bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5
Agricultural resources, development of, Const. art 1 s 15, Const. art 11 s 5
Airports and landing fields, construction, bonds (public debt)
may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5
Alleys, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
Amendments, proposals to amend constitution, Const. art 9 s 1
Arts and cultural heritage fund, Const. art 11 s 15
Attorney general

Approvals by, exchange of public lands, Const. art 11 s 10
Compensation and salaries, Const. art 5 s 4
Executive officer, Const. art 5 s 1, Const. art 8 s 6
Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
Memberships, Const. art 5 s 7, Const. art 11 s 8
Oath of office, Const. art 5 s 6
Term of office, Const. art 5 s 4
Attorneys, right to counsel, criminal defendants, Const. art 1 s 6
 Bail, Const. art 1 s 5, 7
 Bill of rights, Const. art 1 s 1 to 18
 Bills (legislature)
 Approval by governor, Const. art 4 s 23
 Revenue bills, Const. art 4 s 18
 Veto by governor, Const. art 4 s 23
 Bills of attender, Const. art 1 s 11
 Board of Pardons, Const. art 5 s 7
 Bonds (public debt)
 Form and terms, Const. art 11 s 6
 Outstanding bonds, refunding, Const. art 11 s 5
 Public debt, defined, Const. art 11 s 4
 Purposes for which bonds may be issued, Const. art 11 s 5
 State bond fund, Const. art 11 s 7

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Bonds (public debt) (Cont'd)

Trunk highway bonds, Const. art 14 s 11
Bonuses, veterans, Const. art 13 s 8
Campaign spending limits, Const. art 7 s 9
Caravansing boards, state board, Const. art 7 s 8
Capitol, grounds and buildings, Const. art 13 s 10
Certificates of indebtedness, Const. art 11 s 5, 6
Change of name, special laws, Const. art 12 s 1
Charters, Const. art 12 s 4, 5
Children, special laws, Const. art 12 s 1
Children born out of wedlock, legitimation, special laws, Const. art 12 s 1
Citizens and citizenship, Const. art 1 s 2
Clean water, lands, and legacy amendment, Const. art 11 s 15
Clean water fund, Const. art 11 s 15
Common carriers, transportation of goods and products over public rights of way, Const. art 13 s 4
Constitutional convention, Const. art 9 s 2, 3
Contempt of house of legislature, imprisonment, time limit, Const. art 4 s 25
Contracts, laws impairing, Const. art 1 s 11
Conviction

Conviction of blood as result of, Const. art 1 s 11
Forfeiture of property as result of, Const. art 1 s 11
Corporations

Loans to, limitations, Const. art 11 s 2
Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
County state-aid highway fund, Const. art 14 s 7
County state-aid highway system, Const. art 14 s 3, 7
Court of appeals

Establishment, Const. art 6 s 2
Judges

Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
Military commissions, holding while in office, Const. art 6 s 6
Recall from office, Const. art 8 s 6
Retired judges, assignment to hear cases, Const. art 6 s 10
Temporary assignment to supreme court, Const. art 6 s 2
Jurisdiction, Const. art 6 s 2
Courts

J udicial branch, division of powers, Const. art 3 s 1
Judicial power of state, vested in courts, Const. art 6 s 1
Credit of state, limitations, Const. art 11 s 2
Criminal conspiracy, Const. art 13 s 6
Criminal proceedings

Bail, Const. art 1 s 5, 7
Double jeopardy, Const. art 1 s 7
Due process of law, Const. art 1 s 7
Rights of accused, Const. art 1 s 6
Self-incrimination, Const. art 1 s 7
State officers, after impeachment conviction, Const. art 8 s 2
Cruel or unusual punishment, Const. art 1 s 5
Debtors, Const. art 1 s 12
Deeds, invalid deeds, giving effect to, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
Definitions

Criminal conspiracy, Const. art 13 s 6
Local government laws, Const. art 12 s 2
Public indebtedness, Const. art 11 s 4
Treason, Const. art 1 s 9
Descent and distribution, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
Dissolution of marriage, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
District court

Clerk of court, Const. art 6 s 13
J udicial districts, boundaries, Const. art 6 s 4
Jurisdiction, Const. art 6 s 3
District court judges

Abolition of office during term, Const. art 6 s 4
Appointments by, charter commission members, Const. art 12 s 5

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

House of representatives (Cont'd)

 Elections (Cont'd)
  Returns of members, judging, Const. art 4 s 6
  Votes, viva voce, Const. art 4 s 16

 Impeachment, powers and duties, Const. art 8 s 1
  Journal, Const. art 4 s 15; 16

 Members
  Arrest, immunity, exceptions, Const. art 4 s 10
  Compensation and salaries, Const. art 4 s 9
  Disorderly conduct, punishment, Const. art 4 s 7
  Dissent, Const. art 4 s 11
  Expulsion, Const. art 4 s 7
  Holding office other than legislative, Const. art 4 s 5
  Number, Const. art 4 s 2
  Oath of office, Const. art 4 s 8
  Privileges and immunities, generally, Const. art 4 s 10
  Qualifications, Const. art 4 s 6
  Recall of elected state officers, Const. art 4 s 6
  Term of office, Const. art 4 s 4
  Officers, Const. art 4 s 15
  Open sessions, Const. art 4 s 14
  Orders, presentation to governor, Const. art 4 s 24
  Presiding officer, Const. art 4 s 15
  Quorum, Const. art 4 s 13
  Resolutions by, presentation to governor, Const. art 4 s 24
  Revenue bills, origination, Const. art 4 s 18
  Rules of procedure, Const. art 4 s 7
  Vacancies in office, Const. art 4 s 4

 Votes requiring concurrence of both houses, presentation to governor, Const. art 4 s 24

 Impeachment
  Conviction, Const. art 8 s 2
  Grounds, Const. art 8 s 2
  House of representatives, powers, Const. art 8 s 1
  Inferior officers, Const. art 8 s 5
  Pardon, exception, Const. art 5 s 7
  Senate, trials, Const. art 8 s 1

 State officers
  Service of papers of impeachment, Const. art 8 s 4
  Subject to impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
  Suspension from office during proceedings, Const. art 8 s 3

 Insurrection, suppression, bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5

 Interest rates, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
 Internal improvements, state a party to, Const. art 11 s 3

 Investment Board
  Approvals by, permanent university fund, loans and investments, Const. art 11 s 9
  Establishment, Const. art 11 s 8
  Members, Const. art 11 s 8
  Municipal securities, purchase, Const. art 11 s 8

 Judicial branch, Const. art 3 s 1

 Juries
  Civil proceedings, six-member juries, civil lawsuits, Const. art 1 s 4
  Criminal proceedings, Const. art 1 s 6
  Trial by, Const. art 1 s 4
  Leases, agricultural, longer than 21 years, void, Const. art 1 s 12

 Legacy amendment, Const. art 11 s 15

 Legislature
  Apportionment, Const. art 4 s 2, 3
  Composition, Const. art 4 s 1

 Laws
  General law, requirement for, Const. art 12 s 1
  Local laws, Const. art 12 s 1 to 3
  One subject only, Const. art 4 s 17
  Special legislation, Const. art 12 s 1 to 3
  Legislative branch, division of powers, Const. art 3 s 1
  Legislative districts, boundaries, Const. art 4 s 3
  Meetings, Const. art 4 s 12
  Powers, taxation, Const. art 10 s 1
  Public schools, duties, Const. art 13 s 1

 CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

 Legislature (Cont'd)
  Seat of government, changing, Const. art 13 s 10
  Senate districts, boundaries, Const. art 4 s 3
  State militia, duties regarding, Const. art 13 s 9
  Licenses, peddlers, farm and garden products, exemption, Const. art 13 s 7

 Lieutenant governor
  Compensation and salaries, Const. art 5 s 5
  Executive officer, Const. art 5 s 1, Const. art 8 s 6
  Oath of office, Const. art 5 s 6
  Qualifications, Const. art 5 s 2
  Succession to office of governor, Const. art 5 s 5
  Term of office, Const. art 5 s 2
  Loans, Const. art 11 s 2

 Local governments
  Assistance to, public highways, Const. art 14 s 1
  Bonds (public debt), Const. art 11 s 5, 12
  Boundaries, changes, Const. art 12 s 3
  Creation, organization, administration, or dissolution, Const. art 12 s 3
  Home rule charters, Const. art 12 s 4, 5
  Loans to, bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5
  Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1 to 3
  Statutory form of government, adoption, Const. art 12 s 5
  Taxes, wheelage taxes, Const. art 14 s 9
  Lotteries, not operated by state, Const. art 13 s 5
  Majority, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, authorized, Const. art 1 s 12

 Military forces
  Standing army in time of war, Const. art 1 s 14
  State militia, Const. art 5 s 3; Const. art 13 s 9
  Subordinate to civil power, Const. art 1 s 14

 Minnesota
  Boundaries of state, Const. art 2 s 1
  Boundary waters, jurisdiction, Const. art 2 s 2
  Official year of state, Const. art 7 s 7
  Seat of state government, Const. art 13 s 9
  State name, designation, Const. art 2 s 1
  State seal, Const. art 13 s 11

 Minnesota environment and natural resources trust fund
  Appropriations from, Const. art 11 s 14
  Deposits to, net proceeds from State Lottery, percentage, Const. art 11 s 14
  Establishment, Const. art 11 s 14
  Loans from, Const. art 11 s 14
  Principal, perpetual and inviolate, Const. art 11 s 14

 Minnesota Historical Society, capitol grounds and buildings, Const. art 13 s 10

 Monopolies, Const. art 13 s 6

 Municipal state-aid street system
  Construction, improvement, and maintenance, municipalities, duties, Const. art 14 s 4
  Creation, Const. art 14 s 4
  Funding, Const. art 14 s 8

 Navigable waters, right of citizens to use, Const. art 2 s 2

 Nonpublic schools, sectarian schools, public funding, Const. art 13 s 2

 Organic act of Minnesota, acceptance, Const. art 2 s 1
  Outdoor heritage fund, Const. art 11 s 15
  Pari-mutuel betting, Const. art 10 s 8
  Parks and trails fund, Const. art 11 s 15
  Permanent school fund, Const. art 11 s 8
  Permanent university fund, investment, Const. art 11 s 9
  Prima facie evidence, embezzlement, Const. art 11 s 13
  Probate court, Const. art 6 s 11, Const. art 6 s 12
  Public buildings, capital improvements, bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5
  Public funds, embezzlement of, Const. art 11 s 13
  Public improvements, state a party to, Const. art 11 s 3
  Public indebtedness
  Defined, Const. art 11 s 4

 Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Public indebtedness (Cont'd)

- Purposes for which debt may be contracted, Const. art 11 s 5
- State may contract for, Const. art 11 s 4
- Public lands, acquisition and improvement, bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5
- Public schools, Const. art 13 s 1
- Railroads, improvement and rehabilitation
- Bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5
- Real property
- Local governments, limitations on indebtedness, Const. art 11 s 12

Real property
- Estates in, Const. art 1 s 11, Const. art 1 s 15
- Taken for public use, compensation, Const. art 1 s 13

Redress of grievances, remedies, Const. art 1 s 8
- Religion and religious beliefs, Const. art 1 s 16
- Religious organizations and societies, appropriations from state funds, Const. art 1 s 16

Restraint of trade, Const. art 13 s 6

Revision, constitutional convention, Const. art 9 s 2, Const. art 9 s 3

Saint Paul, seat of government, designation as, Const. art 13 s 10

Searches and seizures, Const. art 1 s 10

Secretary of state
- Canvassing board, duties, Const. art 7 s 8
- Compensation and salaries, Const. art 5 s 4
- Election returns, duties, Const. art 7 s 8
- Executive officer, Const. art 5 s 1 s 1
- Const. art 8 s 6
- Filing with, bills (legislature), Const. art 4 s 23
- Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
- Memberships, Investment Board, Const. art 11 s 8
- Oath of office, Const. art 5 s 6
- Recall of elected state officers, petitions, duties, Const. art 8 s 6
- State seal, duties, Const. art 13 s 11
- Term of office, Const. art 5 s 4

Seminaries, appropriations from state funds, Const. art 1 s 16

Senate
- Adjournment during session, Const. art 4 s 12
- Bills (legislature)
- Banking laws, two-thirds vote, Const. art 4 s 26
- Bonds (public debt), three-fifths vote, Const. art 11 s 5
- Enrollment, Const. art 4 s 20
- Majority vote to pass, Const. art 4 s 21
- Passage on last day of session, Const. art 4 s 21
- Reporting, Const. art 4 s 19
- Revenue bills, amendment, Const. art 4 s 18
- Secretary of state, filing with, Const. art 4 s 23
- Style, Const. art 4 s 22
- Veto by governor, procedure after, Const. art 4 s 23
- Constitutional amendments, proposal, Const. art 9 s 1
- Contested seats, Const. art 4 s 6
- Districts, apportionment, Const. art 4 s 3
- Elections, Const. art 4 s 6, 15, 16
- Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 1
- Journal, Const. art 4 s 15, Const. art 4 s 16

Members
- Arrest, immunity, exceptions, Const. art 4 s 10
- Compensation and salaries, Const. art 4 s 9
- Disorderly conduct, punishment, Const. art 4 s 7
- Dissent, Const. art 4 s 11
- Expulsion, Const. art 4 s 7
- Holding office other than legislative, Const. art 4 s 5
- Impeachment proceedings, oath, Const. art 8 s 1
- Number, Const. art 4 s 2
- Oath of office, Const. art 4 s 8
- Privileges and immunities, generally, Const. art 4 s 10
- Qualifications, Const. art 4 s 6
- Recall of elected state officers, Const. art 8 s 6
- Terms of office, Const. art 4 s 4
- Open sessions, Const. art 4 s 14
- Orders, presentation to governor, Const. art 4 s 24

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Senate (Cont'd)

- Presiding officer, Const. art 4 s 15, Const. art 5 s 5
- Quorum, Const. art 4 s 13
- Resolutions by, presentation to governor, Const. art 4 s 24
- Revenue bills, amendments to, duties, Const. art 4 s 18
- Rules of procedure, Const. art 4 s 7
- Vacancies in office, Const. art 4 s 4
- Votes requiring concurrence of both houses, presentation to governor, Const. art 4 s 24
- Separation of church and state, Const. art 1 s 16
- Slavery, Const. art 1 s 2
- Special or local laws, Const. art 12 s 1 to 3
- State agencies, loans to, bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5

State auditors
- Approvals by, exchange of public lands, Const. art 11 s 10
- Bonds (public debt), levy of tax to pay, Const. art 11 s 7
- Certificates of indebtedness, insufficient funds to pay, Const. art 11 s 6
- Compensation and salaries, Const. art 5 s 4
- Executive officer, Const. art 5 s 1 s 1
- Const. art 8 s 6
- Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
- Memberships, Investment Board, Const. art 11 s 8
- Oath of office, Const. art 5 s 6
- Term of office, Const. art 5 s 4
- State bond fund, Const. art 11 s 7
- State buildings, capital improvements, bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5
- State forests, Const. art 11 s 11
- State lands
- Exchange of, Const. art 11 s 10
- Forests, Const. art 11 s 11
- Sale, proceeds deposited in permanent school fund, Const. art 11 s 8
- State Lottery
- Authorized, Const. art 13 s 5
- Proceeds, percentage, deposit to Minnesota environment and natural resources fund, Const. art 11 s 14

State officers
- Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
- Persons in charge of public funds, Const. art 11 s 13
- Qualifications to hold office, tests prohibited, Const. art 1 s 17
- State seal, Const. art 13 s 11
- State treasury, general fund, payment from, Const. art 11 s 1
- Streets and roads
- Municipal state-aid streets, Const. art 14 s 8
- Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
- Subpoenas, criminal defendants, right to subpoena witnesses, Const. art 1 s 6

Supreme court
- Assignments by, district court judges, temporary assignment to court of appeals, Const. art 6 s 2
- Chief justice, Board of Pardons, member, Const. art 5 s 7
- Jurisdiction, Const. art 6 s 2

Justices
- Canvassing Board, general elections, duties, Const. art 7 s 8
- Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
- Military commissions, holding while in office, Const. art 6 s 6
- Number, Const. art 6 s 2
- Recall of elected state officers, Const. art 8 s 6
- Recall from office, Const. art 8 s 6

Swamp lands, sale, proceeds deposited in permanent school fund, Const. art 11 s 8

Taxes
- Aircraft, taxes on in lieu of other taxes, Const. art 10 s 5
- Exemptions
- Aircraft, Const. art 10 s 5
- Property, Const. art 10 s 1
- Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
- Local improvements, levy and collection for by local governments, Const. art 10 s 1
- Mining, Const. art 10 s 6

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)
Taxes (Cont'd)
  Motor fuel taxes
    Aircraft and airport vehicles and equipment, Const. art 10 s 4
    Vehicles using public highways, Const. art 14 s 10
  Motor vehicle sales taxes, Const. art 14 s 9
  Occupation taxes, ore mining, Const. art 10 s 3
  Timber taxes, Const. art 10 s 2
  Uniformity, Const. art 10 s 1
  Taxes, Const. art 1 s 9, Const. art 7 s 1
  Trials, Const. art 1 s 4, 6
  Trunk highway fund, Const. art 14 s 6, Const. art 14 s 11
Trunk highways
  Mileage, limitation, Const. art 14 s 2
  Routes, Const. art 14 s 2
  Trunk highway system, Const. art 14 s 2, 6, 11
University of Minnesota
  Conference of rights, immunities, franchises, and
  endowments, Const. art 13 s 3
  Funding, occupation taxes, ores, Const. art 10 s 3
Verdicts, civil lawsuits, five-sixths agreements, Const. art 1 s 4
Veterans, Const. art 13 s 8
  Voter registration, religious tests, Const. art 1 s 17
  Voting
    Canvassing boards, Const. art 7 s 8
    Disfranchisement, Const. art 1 s 2, Const. art 7 s 1
    Elective office, Const. art 7 s 6, Const. art 7 s 7
Eligibility
  Armed forces members, Const. art 7 s 2
  Religious or property tests prohibited, Const. art 1 s 17
  Residence requirements, Const. art 7 s 1
  Persons ineligible to vote, Const. art 7 s 1
  Voters, Const. art 7 s 1, 2, 3
War
  Invasion, repelling, bonds (public debt) may be issued for,
  Const. art 11 s 5
  Treason defined as, Const. art 1 s 9
  Waters of the state, boundary waters, jurisdiction, Const. art 2 s 2
  Wills, invalid, giving effect to, special laws regarding, Const.
  art 12 s 1
Witnesses
  Competence, religious tests for, Const. art 1 s 17
  Right to confront, Const. art 1 s 6
  Treason, corroboration, Const. art 1 s 9
CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS
  See ATTORNEY GENERAL
  See GOVERNOR
  See LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
  See SECRETARY OF STATE
  See STATE AUDITOR
CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS
  See also CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA
  Change of name, convicted persons, 259.13
  Double jeopardy, see Bar to prosecution or conviction under
  ACQUITTAL
Fifth amendment rights
  Due process, school dismissal hearings, 121A.42
  Self-incrimination, Const. art 1 s 7, 325D.071
  Taking the fifth amendment, see same under this topic
  Witnesses, Const. art 1 s 6, 609.09
First amendment rights
  Interference with access to abortion facilities, 609.7495
  Manufactured home park residents, 327C.13
  News media, protection of sources, 595.021 to 595.025
  Strategic lawsuits against public participation (S.L.A.P.P.),
  554.01 to 554.06
  Freedom of expression, see First amendment rights under this
  topic
Freedom of press, see First amendment rights under this topic
Freedom of religion, Const. art 1 s 16, 17
Freedom of speech, see First amendment rights under this topic

CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS (Cont'd)
Minnesota constitution
  Bill of rights, Const. art 1 s 1 to 18
  Enumeration of rights, not to limit, Const. art 1 s 16
  Violations and penalties, school districts, 127A.42
  Persons handicapped in communication, protection, appointment
  of interpreter, 611.30
Right of confrontation
  Constitutional privilege, Const. art 1 s 6
  Juvenile court records, disclosure, 260B.171
  Taking the fifth amendment
  Child support, inferences from refusal to testify, 518C.316
Exceptions and immunity from prosecution
  Abortion, prosecutions for, 617.21
  Agriculture Department, persons subpoenaed, 31A.27
  Bedding, secondhand material, violations, 325F.34
  Canvas cloth, lawsuits about, 325F.41
  Commerce Department proceedings, 45.027
  Contempt of legislature, 3.14
  Debtors, witnesses against, 575.04
  Dentistry Board, investigations, 150A.08
  Generally, 609.09
  Health Department, investigations of carriers of disease,
  144.4178
  Nursing Board, investigations of nurses, 148.265
  Public Utilities Commission, investigations, 216B.31
  Unfair competition lawsuits, 325D.071
Right to take, Const. art 1 s 7
Rights, see Fifth amendment rights under this topic
CONSTRUCTION CAMPS
Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to
144.993
Recreational camping areas, exclusion, 327.14
Sanitation
  Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
  Rulemaking, 144.12
  Youth camps, exclusion, 144.71
CONSTRUCTION CODES ADVISORY COUNCIL
  See also STATE BUILDING CODE
  Generally, 326B.07
  State Building Code, duties, 326B.106
CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
  See also BIDS
  See also CONTRACTORS
  Agreements to issue, 337.05
  Breach of contract, unenforceable indemnification agreements,
  exception, 337.02
Cities
  Best value RFPs, 429.041
  Improvements, 429.041
  Natural gas facilities, 453A.09
  No damages for delay clauses, 15.411
  Power plants, 453.59
  Statutory cities, competitive bidding, 412.311
  Wastewater and water treatment facilities, 471.371
Claims, waivers, 337.10
Common law rights, indemnification agreements, 337.06
Construction bonds, 337.04
Contractors
  Bonds, 473.556, 473.811
  Job order contracting, Hennepin County, 383B.1511
  Nonresident contractors, surety deposits, 290.9705
  Registration, 326B.701
  Residential building contractors, see RESIDENTIAL
  BUILDING CONTRACTORS
  Counties, see Contracts and agreements under COUNTIES
  County boards, duties regarding, generally, 375.21
  County state-aid highways, 162.04, 162.17, 429.031, 429.041
  Definitions, 337.01
  Design-build contracts, Hennepin County, 383B.158 to
  383B.1584
  Enforcement, unenforceable contracts, indemnification
  agreements, exceptions, 337.02
  Environmental laws, liability, 337.02

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CONSTRUCTION

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Highways
- Generally, see Construction contracts under HIGHWAYS
- State aid highways, 161.33, 177.43

Indemnification agreements
- Breach of agreement, indemnification for, 337.05
- Common law rights, 337.06
- Deductible amounts, 337.05
- Exemptions from law, 337.03
- Unenforceability, exceptions, 337.02
- Waivers not allowed, conditions, 337.05

Lawsuits, bids, equity violations, workers' compensation or unemployment insurance coverage, 181.721
- Liens, waivers, 337.10
- Local governments
  - Conflicts of interest, exception, 471.88, 471.881
  - No damages for delay clauses, 15.411
- Metrodome, 473.581
- Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.652
- Metropolitan sports facilities, 473.556
- Municipal gas agencies, 453A.09
- Municipal power agencies, 453.59
- Negligence, unenforceable indemnification agreements, exception, 337.02
- Nonresident contractors
  - Surety deposits, exceeding liability, refunds, 289A.50
  - Withholding (taxes), nonresident contractors, see same under this topic
- Park roads, construction and reconstruction, 160.82, 162.06, 412.521
- Payments, 337.10
- Prohibited provisions, 337.10
- Public agencies, insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, specifying, unlawful, 72A.31
- Public buildings, brand names, specifications, 326.031
- Ramsey Health Care, Inc., compensation package under nonprofit corporation status, 383A.91
- Residential roofers and roofing, cancellation of contracts, 326B.811
- Retainages, 337.10
- School districts, wastewater and water treatment facilities, 471.371
- Solid waste management facilities, metropolitan area counties, 473.811

State buildings
- Brand names, specifications, 326.031
- Federal aid, 16B.31
- Supervision, Administration Department, 16B.30
- Work before encumbrance of funds, 16A.15

State contracts
- Generally, see Construction contracts under STATE CONTRACTS
- Transportation, see Design-build contracts under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
- Streets and roads, building materials, road authorities, duties, 160.11
- Subcontractors, see SUBCONTRACTORS
- Towns, see Contracts and agreements under TOWNS
- Trunk highways, see Construction contracts under TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Value-added agricultural product processing facilities, labor law, compliance, 177.415
- Waivers
- Claims, 337.10
- Indemnification agreements, exclusions, 337.05
- Liens, 337.10
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.21
- Withholding (taxes), nonresident contractors
  - Due dates, 289A.18
  - Extensions, 289A.19
  - Liability, 289A.31
  - Overpayment, interest, 289A.56
  - Payment, due dates, 289A.20
  - Requirements, 290.9705
  - Returns, filing requirements, 289A.09, 289A.18, 289A.19
  - Statements, providing to payees, 289A.09

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation agreements, 337.04

CONSTRUCTION OF STATUTES

See STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION

CONSTRUCTION (STRUCTURES)

See also BUILDING PERMITS
See also STATE BUILDING CODE
- Accessory buildings and structures, construction or alteration, 326.03, 326.06
- Agricultural buildings, construction or alteration, 326.03, 326.06
- Appropriations for, asset preservation appropriations, 16B.307
- Armories, 193.141, 193.37
- Army Corps of Engineers, see ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (U.S.)
- Asbestos, powdered asbestos, use, 325F.01
- Automatic garage door opening systems, residential buildings, standards, 325F.83
- Bridges, see Construction and reconstruction under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
- Building components or systems, safe and sanitary conditions and repair, local ordinances, 326B.121
- Building security, see BUILDING SECURITY
- Carvans, see Construction and reconstruction under CARTWAYS
- Certificates of occupancy issued before code adoption, 326B.142
- Club facilities, health, social referral, or buying clubs, 325G.27
- Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65
- Construction contracts, see CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
- Construction health and safety technologists, 182A.03 to 182A.05
- Construction projects
  - Recreational manufactured home parks, see RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
  - Tourist camps, 327.15, 327.16
- Construction sites
  - Manufactured homes at, 327.23, 327.28
  - Trespass, 609.605
- Construction workers, see BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES
- Contracts, see CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
- Definitions
  - Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02
  - Capital improvements, 16B.335
  - Commerce Department, energy division, 216C.06
  - Nursing homes, 144A.071
  - Statutory warranties, 327A.01
  - Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21
  - Dwelling, construction or alteration, 326.03, 326.06
  - Excavation, see EXCAVATION
  - Exterior work, completion by specified date, local ordinances, 326B.121
  - Farm buildings, construction or alteration, 326.03, 326.06
  - Freight terminals, see under MOTOR CARRIERS
  - Garages, construction or alteration, 326.03, 326.06
  - Historic districts, 138.74
  - Hospitals, see Construction under HOSPITALS
- Materials, see BUILDING MATERIALS
- Metropolitan area towns, buildings, regulation, 368.01
- Moratoriums, Mississippi headwaters lands, annexed or incorporated, 103F.375
- Multifamily dwellings, 326.03, 326.06, 363A.10
- Nursing homes, see Construction under NURSING HOMES
- Outdoor recreation system, limits on development, 86A.05
- Packing plants, rulemaking, 31.54
- Permits, see BUILDING PERMITS
- Private homes, construction or alteration, 326.03, 326.06
- Public utilities, see Facilities under PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Public waters, see Construction in under PUBLIC WATERS
- Public works, see PUBLIC WORKS
- Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitment, 62J.17
- Remodeling, see REMODELING
- Safety standards, manufactured homes, 327.33, 327.35

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CONSTRUCTION (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)
School buildings and grounds, see Construction and reconstruction under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
Single family housing, construction or alteration, 326.03, 326.06
Slaughter houses, rulemaking, 31.54
State buildings, see Construction under STATE BUILDINGS
State capital projects
Appropriations for, encumbrance or expenditure, reports, 16A.501
Nonstate sources for, 16A.502
Public gathering spaces, hard-of-hearing persons, accommodation, 16C.054
State budget, recommendations for, 16A.11
State colleges and universities, Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, duties, 136F.64
State construction projects, see under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
Town buildings, see Construction under TOWN BUILDINGS
Towns, see Zoning under TOWNS
Vendor, builder of dwellings defined as, 327A.01
Veterans homes, buildings, 198.05
CONSTRUCTION WORKERS
See BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES
CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES
Alien employees, notice received, death, 176.151
Certificates and certification
Affidavits of personal service, 518.11
Domestic abuse protection orders, affidavits of service, 518B.01
Claims against local governments, notice, 466.05
Claims against the state, notice, 3.736
Consular invoices, authenticity, 336.1-307
Missing persons, notice received, hearings to appoint receivers, 578.05
Negotiable instruments, protested, certificates of dishonor, 336.3-505
Notarial acts, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 336.64
Workers' compensation, dependents residing outside United States, duties, 176.161
CONSULTANTS
Architects, license exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13
Attorney general, 309.582
Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 471.88
Consulting engineers, county highways, 163.08
Contracts, foundation for student organizations, 124D.34
Culturally informed mental health consultants, 245.4871, 245.4885
Definitions, petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.02
Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
Geoscientists, license exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13
Government agencies
Interchange of employees among government agencies, 15.56
State agencies, 15.56, 352.01
Governor's agencies, 15.0594
Health care consultants, medical assistance utilization review, duties, 256B.04
Interior designers, certification exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13
Investment Board, 11A.04
Landscape architects, license exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13
Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, appointment by, 116F.09
Medical consultants, community health boards, 145A.02, 145A.04
Metropolitan Council, consultants, hiring, 473.129, 473.13
Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., hiring, 116S.03
Petroleum tank releases, see PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES
Professional engineers, license exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13
CONSULTANTS (Cont'd)
Professional fund raisers, see under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Solicitation of charitable funds, see under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
State agencies
Interchange of employees among government agencies, 15.56
Retirement, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
Structured settlement consultants, 3.732
Surveyors, license exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13
CONSULTING PSYCHOLOGISTS
See PSYCHOLOGISTS
CONSUMER CREDIT
See also CREDITORS
See also FINANCIAL TRANSACTION CARDS
Consumer credit sales, 325G.15, 325G.16
Consumer credit transactions
Conciliation courts, duties, jurisdiction, 491A.01
Deficiency judgments, 325G.21, 325G.22, 325G.36
Consumer reporting agencies, see Consumer reports under CONSUMERS
Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS
Credit counselors
Debt management, see DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS
Debt settlement, see DEBT SETTLEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS
Credit or insurance scoring
Insurance agents, use, 72A.501
Insurance companies, use, 72A.20
Credit services organizations, see CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS
Default judgments, applying for, 548.101
Deficiency judgment, 325G.21, 325G.22, 325G.36
Definitions, credit issued to minors, 325E.63
Enforcement of law, spouses, equal treatment of, 325G.042
Extension of credit
Defined, 332.52
Persons authorized to, 332.52
Referrals, credit services organizations, violations, 332.56, 332.59
Federal Consumer Credit Protection Act, spouses, equal treatment of, compliance, 325G.042
Finance charges, see FINANCE CHARGES
Financial ability, false representation, 609.82
Fraud in obtaining, 609.82
Insurance, see CREDIT INSURANCE
Live checks (loan solicitations), 47.605
Minors, issuing to, 325E.63
Reporting agencies
Mortgage application information, sale or exchange, 13C.01
Motor vehicle credit applications, 53C.083
Protected persons, security freezes for, 13C.10
Security freezes on consumer reports, 13C.01 to 13C.019, 13C.10
Reports about, consumer reports, see Consumer reports under CONSUMERS
Spouses, equal treatment of, 325G.042
Statutes of limitations, personal, family, or household debt, 541.053
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.16
CONSUMER GOODS
Art, see WORKS OF ART
Asbestos, powdered, 325F.01
Attachment, exemption from, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
Bills of lading, see GOODS under BILLS OF LADING
Blind made products, 325F.48
Children's products
Chemicals of high concern, 116.9401 to 116.9407
Definitions, 116.9401
Toys, see TOYS
Clothing containing fur, 325F.42
Consumer contracts, plain language, 325G.31
Consumer credit sales, 325G.15, 325G.16
CONSUMER

CONSUMER GOODS (Cont'd)
Consumer credit transactions, deficiency judgment, 325G.21, 325G.22, 325G.36
Consumer fraud, see under FRAUD
Consumer goods transactions
Defined, 336.9-102
Secured transactions, 336.9-614, 336.9-616, 336.9-625
Consumer warranties, 325G.17 to 325G.20
Deceptive trade practices, see UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
Deficiency judgment, 325G.21, 325G.22, 325G.36
Definitions
Chemicals of high concern, 116.9401
Commercial Code, 336.9-102
Digital goods, sales and use taxes, 297A.668, 297A.67
Definitions
Deceptive trade practices, see UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
Deceptivetradepractices, 325G.17 to 325G.20
Consumerwarranties, 325G.17 to 325G.20
CONSUMER GOODS (Cont'd)
Consumergoodstransactions
see Householdbatteries, 325F.651 to 325F.654
Farm tractors, 325F.6651 to 325F.6654
Falseadvertising, see FALSE ADVERTISING
Farm tractors, 325F.6651 to 325F.6654
Fine prints, 324.06 to 324.10
Food, see FOOD
Furs, 325F.42
Food, 325F.6651 to 325F.6654
Householdbatteries, 325F.651 to 325F.654
Imitation Indian made goods, 325F.43 to 325F.46
Leases, see Goods under LEASES
Lease agreements, 325F.84 to 325F.97
Public assembly tents, 325F.03 to 325F.07
Retail sales refunds, 325F.80
Sales, see Goods under SALES
Sales (execution sales), exemption from, 550.37
Secured transactions
After-acquired collateral, security interests, exception, 336.9-204
Descriptions of property, insufficiency, 336.9-108
Mandatory disposition, 336.9-620
Termination statements, 336.9-513
Sleeping bags, 325F.03 to 325F.07
Tents, 325F.03 to 325F.17
Toys, hazardous, 325F.08 to 325F.17
Unsolicted goods, 325G.01
Urea formaldehyde, building materials, 325F.18 to 325F.181
Used motor vehicles, 325F.662
Warehouse receipts, see Goods under WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY COMMISSION (U.S.)
Approvals by, bicycle reflectors, 169.222
Specifications, insulation, 325F.23

CONSUMER PROTECTION
Abstracts of title, information about, 386.375
Aged persons, consumer fraud on, 325F.71
Alzheimer's disease and other dementias, special care units, disclosure, 325F.72
Annuities, sales or exchanges, suitability for consumer, 72A.203 to 72A.2036
Auto glass repair or replacement, insurance payments, 325F.783
Automatic garage door opening systems, see under GARAGES

CONSUMER PROTECTION (Cont'd)
Biomass energy production, Minnesota Biomass Center, duties, 216C.33
Bisphenol-A, in children's food containers, 325F.174
Blind made goods, generally, 325F.47
Bullion product dealers, 80G.01 to 80G.10
Canvas or cotton duck, 325F.35 to 325F.41
Chemicals of high concern, see under CHEMICALS
Children's food containers, bisphenol-A in, 325F.174
Children's products, formaldehyde in, 325F.176 to 325F.178
Clothing containing fur, 325F.42
Club contracts, 325G.23 to 325G.28
Commercial pesticide applicators, see COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
Conflict of laws, leases, 336.2A-104
Consumer credit
Debt management services, 332A.02 to 332A.19
Debt settlement services, 332B.02 to 332B.14
Consumer credit sales, 325G.15, 325G.16
Consumer credit transactions, 325G.21, 325G.22
Consumer fraud, see under FRAUD
Consumer short-term loans, charges, 47.601
Consumer small loans
Charges, 47.60
Returned checks, charges for, 47.59, 47.60
Consumer warranties, 325G.17 to 325G.20
Cosmetology services, health and safety protection, 155A.21, 155A.27
Credit sale contracts, 47.59
Currency exchanges, airports, 325F.51
Data warehouses, breaches of security, disclosures, 13.055
Debt management services, 332A.02 to 332A.19
Debt settlement services, 332B.02 to 332B.14
Definitions, consumer credit transactions, 325G.21
Disabled persons
Consumer fraud, 325F.71
Managed care programs, 256B.69
Dog and cat dealers, 325F.79 to 325F.792
Electronic financial terminal users, 47.69
Electronic mail, see E-MAIL
Electronic transactions, see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
False advertising, see FALSE ADVERTISING
Financial services, deceptive use, financial institution name, 325F.69
Formaldehyde in children's products, 325F.176 to 325F.178
Health care purchasing alliances, contracts, 62T.03
Hearing aids, dispensing and repairs, 148.5195, 153A.14, 153A.18
Home solicitation sales
Generally, 325G.06 to 325G.10
Transient merchants, 329.14
Housing with services establishments
Compliance, 144D.03
Disclosure, 144D.04
Requirements, 144D.06, 144D.08
Imitation Indian made goods, 325F.43 to 325F.46
Immigration assistance services, 325E.031
Insurance products, 60A.99, 60A.991
Insurance rate regulation, 70A.01 to 70A.23
Internet, 325M.01 to 325M.09
Inventions, see Invention developers under INVENTIONS
Leases, 336.2A-104
Lemon cars, see LEMONS (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Live check solicitations, 47.605, 325F.697
Loans
Consumer short-term loans, charges, 47.601
Consumer small loans, charges, 47.60
Finance charges, 47.59
Motor vehicle title loans, 47.602
Payday loans, charges, 47.60, 47.601
Long-term care insurance, see Consumer protection under LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
Membership travel contracts, 325G.50 to 325G.51
Metal beverage containers, detachable parts, 325E.03
Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CONSUMER PROTECTION (Cont'd)
Motor vehicle damage, see Damage under MOTOR VEHICLES
Motor vehicle title loans, 47.602
Odometer tampering, see ODOMETERS
Payday loans, charges, 47.60, 47.601
Personal solicitation of sales, 325.G.12 to 325.G.14
Plain Language Contract Act, see PLAIN LANGUAGE
Plumbers, advertising restrictions, see PLUMBERS
Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, 325.E.385 to 325.E.388
Prescription drug discounts, 325.F.784
Prevention of Consumer Fraud Act
Digital signatures violations, summary suspension of license, 325.K.05
Generally, 325.F.68 to 325.F.70
Prison made goods, see under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Prizes, disclosures about, 325.F.755
Public assembly tents, see PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS
Public health, local governments, core function, 62Q.33
Real property, 82.81
Repair services, see REPAIRS
Replica firearms, see under FIREARMS
Residential energy sales, see UTILITIES
Retail sales refunds, 325.F.80
Service contracts, 59B.01 to 59B.11
Sleeping bags, flame resistance, 325.F.04 to 325.F.07
Smart phones, antitheft protection, 325.F.698
Telecommunications service providers, competitive services, 237.025
Telephone companies, competitive services, 237.025
Tents, flame resistance, 325.F.04 to 325.F.07
Tobacco products, promotional distribution, 325.F.77
Toys, hazardous, 325.F.08 to 325.F.16
Unsolicited goods, 325.G.01
Used motor vehicles, see under MOTOR VEHICLES
Utilities, 216.B.098
Wireless telephone numbers, privacy, 325.E.317, 325.E.318
Year 2000 problems, 604.B.04
CONSUMER AGREEMENTS
Agreements by, local children's mental health collaboratives, 245.493
Assisted living, guides, 144.G.06
Attorney general, duties
Generally, 8.32
Public utilities, rates, services, 8.33
Battery disposal, notice received, 115.A.915
Birth defects information system, consulting, 144.2215
Consent, home care services, home inspections, 144.A.45
Consumer accounts, defined, 336.3-103
Consumer customer, defined, 336.9-102
Consumer groups, recommendations by, medical assistance Formulary Committee, 256.B.0625
Consumer obligor, defined, 336.9-102
Consumer reports
Change of information, confirmation, 13.C.017
Child support arrearages, 518.A.685
Copies, consumers' rights, 13.C.01
Defined, 13.C.001, 72.A.491
Disputes and corrections, 13.C.01, 13.C.02
Employment purposes, disclosures about, 13.C.02
Homeowners insurance underwriting, limitations, 72.A.20
Income-contingent loan repayment program, 136.A.1703
Insurance adverse underwriting decisions, notice, 72.A.499
Investigative consumer reports, see same under this topic
Motor vehicle insurance underwriting, limitations, 72.A.20
Protected persons, security freezes for, 13.C.10
Reporting agencies, see same under this topic
Requests for, 13.C.01, 13.C.02
Spouses, equal treatment of, 325.E.042
Consumer support grants (human services), 256.476, 256.9742, 256.J.21
Consumer transactions
Defined, 336.3-163, 336.9-102
CONSUMERS
CONSUMER TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)
Consumer transactions (Cont'd)
Negotiable instruments, claims in recoupment, 336.3-305
Secured transactions, 336.9-108, 336.9-403, 336.9-404, 336.9-620
Waiver of liability for negligent conduct, effect, 604.055
Contracts, see PLAIN LANGUAGE
Credit, see CONSUMER CREDIT
Credit reporting agencies, reports to, about failure to pay child support, 518.A.685
Credit reports, see Consumer reports under this topic
Definitions
Attorney general, 8.33
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297.F.01
Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
Insurance Fair Reporting Act, 72.A.491
Internet privacy, 325.M.01
Manufactured home sales, 327.B.01
Savings Association Act, 51A.02
Seed Law, 21.72
Disclosures to, consumer reports for employment purposes, 13.C.02
Electronic transactions, see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
Health care, see Consumers under HEALTHCARE
Hearing aid dispensing, consulting, consumer information, 153.A.18
Home and community-based services waiver recipients, surveys, 256.B.097
Insurance, investigations, 45.027, 60H.08, 72.A.201
Investigative consumer reports Defined, 13.C.001, 72.A.491
Employment purposes, disclosures about, 13.C.02
Insurance, 72.A.496
Leases
Defined, 336.2.A-103
Generally, see Consumer leases under LEASES
Long-term care facilities, fines, use recommendations, 144.A.10
Manufactured homes, 327.B.01, 327.B.11
Medical assistance recipients
Consumer-directed community support services, 256.B.0915, 256.B.49
Long-term care services, quality-profile system, surveys, 256.B.439
Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, representation, 144.966
Payments to, fertilizers, short weight, penalty payment by registrant or licensee, 18.C.221
Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Task Force, representation, 152.126
Protected persons, security freezes for, 13.C.10
Protection, see CONSUMER PROTECTION
Public information and education programs
Health care, 62J.04
Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18.C.60
Reporting agencies
Breach of the security of the data, notice, 13.055
Consumer reports, 13.C.01, 13.C.03, 13.C.04
Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
Defined, 13.C.001, 72.A.491
Employees, 326.3341
Motor vehicle credit applications, 53.C.083
Resellers, 13.C.018
Reports about
Consumer reports, see same under this topic
Energy audits, comments, 216.C.31
Investigative consumer reports, see same under this topic
Signed, defined, 72.A.491
Support services, see under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CONSUMERS

CONSUMERS (Cont’d)
Tobacco products, 297F.09, 297F.13
Waiver of liability for negligent conduct, effect, 604.055

CONTACT LENSES
Contact lens wearers, see Identification cards under DISABED PERSONS
Definitions, public health provisions, 145.711
Enforcement of law, generally, 145.714
Eyes and eyeglass, see EYES AND EYEGLASS
Liability, waivers, 145.713
Ophthalmic goods, contact lenses defined as, 145.711
Opticians, see OPTICIANS
Prescription drug discounts, exclusion, 325F.784
Prescriptions, 145.711, 145.712
Records and record keeping
Contraindications, 145.713
Generally, 145.712
Retailers, verification by, contact lens prescriptions, 145.712
Violations and penalties, practice violations, 145.712 to 145.714
Waivers, liability, 145.713

CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
AIDS, see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
Airborne infectious agents or biological toxins, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
Animal diseases, see ANIMAL DISEASES
Barbers, barber schools, and barbershops, serving persons afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25
Bloodborne diseases, generally, see BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
Botulism, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
Carriers
Health directives, service on, 144.4172
Health threats to others
Cost of care, 144.4185
Court records, disclosure, protective orders, 144.4186
Defined, 144.4172
Emergency held, see Health threats to others under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Tuberculosis, 144.4802
Human services data, disclosure, 13.46
Noncompliant behavior, lawsuits, 144.4173, 144.4174
Communicable diseases, disclosure, foster care placements, 245A.156
Contact notification program, contact data, use as evidence, 144.4184
Control, see Prevention and control under this topic
Convicted persons, treatment, rulemaking, limitations, 144.12
Data, public health data, classification, 13.3805
Deadly infectious diseases, business practices facilitating, regulation, 145A.06
Definitions
Acupuncture practitioners, 147B.01
Health threat procedures, 144.4172
OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES
Occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.651
Diphtheria, 121A.15, 135A.14
Disorders, communicable diseases, foster care placements, 245A.156
Diseased food workers, 31.171
Emergencies
Public health response contingency account, 144.4199
Vaccination, mass dispensing, 144.4198, 151.37
Employees, discrimination, 144.4196
Epidemics
Pandemics, 13D.021, 245A.04
Prisons, transfer of prisoners from correctional facilities, 243.57
Public health response contingency account, 144.4199
School districts, pupil counts, effect on, 126C.05
Executive Council, powers, 9.061
Exposing person, 145.36
Haemophilus influenza type B, child care and school enrollment, vaccination, 121A.15
HBV, see HEPATITIS
Hepatitis, see HEPATITIS
Prevention and control
Community health boards, 145A.04, 145A.06, 145A.07
Costs, persons under community health board control, 145A.08
Defined, 147B.01
Drugs and medicine, 144.4197, 144.4198, 151.37, 256B.0625
Health Department, duties, 151.37
Home care providers, 144A.4798
Home care service, exclusion, 144A.43
Hospitals, 144.585
Isolation, bioterrorism, 144.419, 144.4195
Methicillin-resistant staphylococcus aureus (MRSA), 144.585
Personal care assistance provider agencies, 256B.0659
Quarantine, see same under this topic
Summer hotels, 144.12
Prisoners, epidemics, transfers from correctional facilities, 243.57
Public health response contingency account, 144.4199
Public rallies, 144.12, 145A.07
Quarantine
Common carriers, Health Department, duties, 144.14
Employees, discrimination, 144.4196
National security or peacetime emergencies, 12.39
Procedure, 144.419, 144.4195
Rulemaking, generally, 144.12
Rabies, see RABIES
Reports about
Community health boards, duties, 145A.04, 145A.07
Food workers, 31.171
Research, see EPIDEMIOLOGY
Resorts, 144.12, 145A.07
Sexually transmitted diseases, see SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
Smallpox, see SMALLPOX
Staphylococcus infections, methicillin-resistant, 144.585
Teachers, discharge, suspension, or leaves of absence, 122A.40, 122A.41
Testing
Home care service, exclusion, 144A.43
Laboratory costs, 144.123
Tetanus, vaccination, 121A.15, 135A.14

HIV, see HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
Hotels, 144.12, 145A.07
Infectious waste, see INFECTIOUS WASTE
Influenza
Haemophilus influenza type B, 121A.15
Pandemics, public health response contingency account, 144.4199
Vaccine, administering, 150A.055, 151.01
Investigations
Community health boards, 145A.06, 145A.07
Home care service, exclusion, 144A.43
Isolation, 144.419, 144.4195, 144.4196
Knowing transfer
Crime against the person, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
Criminal penalties, 609.2232, 609.2241
Defenses, 609.2241
Lawsuits, carriers, noncompliant behavior, 144.4173, 144.4174
Liability, cost of treatment, persons under control of community health boards, 145A.08
Lyme disease, treatment, coverage, 62A.265
Meades, 121A.15, 135A.14
Meningitis, postsecondary schools, notice to students, 135A.14
Methicillin-resistant staphylococcus aureus (MRSA), 144.585
Mumps, 121A.15, 135A.14
Occupational diseases, see OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES
Pneumococcal vaccine, 609.712
Plague, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
Pseudomembrane, vaccine, 121A.15
Prevention and control
Community health boards, 145A.04, 145A.06, 145A.07
Costs, persons under community health board control, 145A.08
Defended, 147B.01
Drugs and medicine, 144.4197, 144.4198, 151.37, 256B.0625
Health Department, duties, 151.37
Home care providers, 144A.4798
Home care service, exclusion, 144A.43
Hospitals, 144.585
Isolation, bioterrorism, 144.419, 144.4195
Methicillin-resistant staphylococcus aureus (MRSA), 144.585
Personal care assistance provider agencies, 256B.0659
Quarantine, see same under this topic
Summer hotels, 144.12
Prisoners, epidemics, transfers from correctional facilities, 243.57
Public health response contingency account, 144.4199
Public rallies, 144.12, 145A.07
Quarantine
Common carriers, Health Department, duties, 144.14
Employees, discrimination, 144.4196
National security or peacetime emergencies, 12.39
Procedure, 144.419, 144.4195
Rulemaking, generally, 144.12
Rabies, see RABIES
Reports about
Community health boards, duties, 145A.04, 145A.07
Food workers, 31.171
Research, see EPIDEMIOLOGY
Resorts, 144.12, 145A.07
Sexually transmitted diseases, see SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
Smallpox, see SMALLPOX
Staphylococcus infections, methicillin-resistant, 144.585
Teachers, discharge, suspension, or leaves of absence, 122A.40, 122A.41
Testing
Home care service, exclusion, 144A.43
Laboratory costs, 144.123
Tetanus, vaccination, 121A.15, 135A.14

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2018

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES (Cont'd)

Transmission

Bedding, secondhand materials, 325F.30, 325F.31
Bulk food dispensers, rulemaking, 31.874

Knowing transfer, 253B.02, 609.2232, 609.2241

Treatment, see Prevention and control under this topic

Tuberculosis, see TUBERCULOSIS

Tularemia, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

Vaccination, see VACCINATION

Zika virus, awareness, testing, surveillance, 144.945

CONTAINERS

Aerosol packaging, pesticide containers, 18B.135
Alcoholic beverages, see Containers under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Automatic garage door opening systems, labeling, 325F.83
Beer kegs, 340A.513
Beverages, 325E.03, 325E.042
Bottles, see BOTTLES
Boxes, 325F.02, 325F.81
Bulk food product modules, 31.80, 31.85, 31.86
Cans, see CANS
Contraband, storage or display, pull-tabs or tipboards, 349.2125

Controlled substances, 151.212

Cans, 609.2232, 609.2241

Containers under DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Containers under FOOD

Containers under PESTICIDES

Fluids and chemicals, 18E.02, 18E.04

Emergency incidents, agricultural chemicals, 18E.02, 18E.04

Food, see Containers under FOOD

Industrial gases, violations, 299F.40

Liquid petroleum gas, violations, 299F.40

Meat and meat products, 31A.07

Metal containers

Beverage containers, detachable parts, 325E.03

Pesticide containers, exclusions, 18B.135

Nonalcoholic beverages, rulemaking, 34.09

Packaged, see PACKAGES

Paper containers, pesticide containers, exclusions, 18B.135

Pesticides, see Containers under PESTICIDES

Pets, standards of care, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44

Plastic containers, see PLASTICS

Poisons, labeling, 151.23

Poultry and poultry food products, 31A.07

Prescription drugs, 151.212

Pressurized containers, chlorofluorocarbons in, 116.39

Returnable containers

Food and beverage containers, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.69

Pesticide containers, 18B.01

Ruptures, incidents defined as, 18C.005, 18D.01

Sales, implied warranties, 336.2-314

Soft drinks, 34.09, 325E.03

Trademarks and trade names, see TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES

Unsold refrigerators, permitting exposure or access to children, 609.675

Veterinary drugs, 151.212

Waste management containers, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

CONTAMINATION CLEANUP GRANTS

Account created, 116J.551

Applications, 116J.553, 116J.555

Appropriations, 270.97

Authority, 116J.554

Contaminated site cleanup and development grant account, 116J.551

Cost recovery actions, 116J.557

CONTEMPTS

CONTAMINATION CLEANUP GRANTS (Cont'd)

Definitions, 116J.552

Effect of issuance of grants, 116J.558

Federal requirements, 116J.559

Generally, 116J.551 to 116J.559

Hennepin County environmental response fund, matching funds for, 383B.81

Ineligible municipalities, 473.254

Local match, 116J.556

Matching funds, 116J.556, 473.252

Metropolitan municipalities, local housing incentives program participation, 116J.554

Priorities, 116J.555

Qualifying sites, 116J.554

Ramsey County environmental response fund, matching funds, 383A.81

Reports about, 116J.555

CONTAMINATION TAXES

Administration, costs, payment, 270.96, 270.98

Amount, 270.91

Contamination value, 270.94

Definitions, 270.92

Exemptions, 270.94

Generally, 270.91 to 270.98

Imposition, 270.91

Interest, 270.95

Payment, 270.91, 270.95

Penalties (monetary), 270.95

Property tax notices, 275.065

Property tax statements, 276.04

Rate, 270.91

Revenues, 270.96, 270.97

CONTEMPT OF COURT

See CONTEMPTS

CONTEMPT OF HOUSE OF LEGISLATURE

Offenses constituting, 3.14

Punishment by imprisonment, term, Const. art 4 s 25, 3.15

CONTEMPTS

See also BREACH OF THE PEACE

Administration Department, subpoenas, failure to obey, 15.08

Aeronautics, orders, failure to obey, 360.015

Affidavits, 588.04

Agriculture Department, subpoenas, failure to obey, 31A.27

Aircraft, violations of prohibited operation, 360.075

Ambulance services, subpoenas, noncompliance, 144E.30

Appearance

Illness, excuse, 588.15

Requirement, 588.05

Arbitrators and arbitration panels, subpoenas, order for compliance, failure to obey, 179A.16

Arrest warrants

Bail, directions regarding, 588.06

First warrant, 588.04, 588.07

Nonbailable warrants, 588.08

Second warrant, 588.14

Attorneys

Contempt of court, removal, exclusion, 481.15

Mishbehavior in office, 588.01

Bail

Arrest warrants, directions to admit to bail, 588.06, 588.07
Cash bail, judgment creditors, 550.011

Recognizance to appear, 588.07, 588.08, 588.14

Business records, order to produce, failure to comply, 8.16

Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, subpoenas, failure to obey, 10A.022

Charitable organizations, violations, assurance of discontinuance, 309.57

Child abuse victims, video recorded interviews, disclosure, 634.35

Child support, see Contempts under CHILD SUPPORT

Collection agencies, failure to obey order to compel disclosures, 332.40

Collective bargaining group representatives

Orders to appear, disobeying, 45.027

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CONTEMPTS (Cont'd)
Collective bargaining group representatives (Cont'd)
Subpoenas, failure to obey, 179.16

Commerce Department, subpoenas, failure to obey, 216C.29

Constructive contempts
Procedure, 588.04
Types of offenses, 588.01

Coroners, misbehavior in office, 588.01

Court administrators, misbehavior in office, 588.01

Criminal contempt
Criminal penalties, 588.20
Jurors, 593.50
Subpoenas, disobedience, 588.20

Damages, amount, 588.14

Debtors, supplementary proceedings, bonds, failure to give, 575.03

Direct contempts
Summary punishment, 588.04
Types of offenses, 588.01

Disorderly conduct, see DISORDERLY CONDUCT

Dissolution of marriage, orders, violations, 518.131

District court, 588.02

Domestic abuse protection orders, violations, 518B.01

Election-related errors or omissions, order for relief, failure to obey, 204B.44

Employers
Public defense, failure to withhold reimbursement payments, 611.20

Retaliation against victims or witnesses for absence to testify, 611A.036

Fines, 588.02, 588.10

Gambling, appearances or evidence, failure to obey, 349.151

Gang activity, injunctions, violations, 617.95

Garnishment, orders, failure to obey, 571.84

Habeas corpus, eligibility for, 589.01, 589.14

Harassment, restraining order violations, 609.748

Health Department, subpoenas, failure to obey compliance orders, 144.054

Hearing aid dispensing, investigations, subpoenas, 153A.15

Hearings, procedure, 588.09

Human Rights Department, subpoenas, disobedience, 363A.06

Immunity from criminal prosecution, dentists, exemption, 150A.08

Imprisonment
Failure to perform, 588.12

Generally, 588.02

Term, 588.10

Indictments for same offense, 588.13

Industrial hemp, subpoenas, failure to obey, 18J.04

Insurance, unfair trade practices, subpoenas, failure to comply, 72A.22

Insurance companies, audits and examinations, orders, failure to obey, 60A.031

Investigations, hearing aid dispensing, subpoenas, failure to comply, 153A.15

Iron sulphide mining data, subpoenas, disobedience, 298.48

Judgment debtors, conciliation court, failure to notify creditors, 491A.02

Judgments
Disobedience generally, 588.01

Failure to obey, 550.02

Jurors
Failure to report for duty, 628.48

Failure to serve, 588.01

Improper communications, 588.01

Juvenile court orders, interference with, 260B.421, 260C.421

Juvenile courts, 260B.154, 260C.154

Juveniles returned to state under Interstate Compact for Juveniles, expenses, refusal or failure to pay, 260.55

Labor and Industry Department, subpoenas, failure to obey, occupational safety and health, inspections, 182.659

Legal separation, orders, violations, 518.131

Legislative auditor, refusal to obey, 3.978

Legislature, Const. art 4 § 25, 3.14, 3.15

Management and Budget Department, subpoenas, failure to obey, 15.08

Orders
Cash bail posted for unpaid judgments, payment to judgment creditors, 550.011

Disobedience generally, 588.01

Indemnification of injured party, 588.11

Show cause orders, 588.04

Summary punishment, 588.03

Parenting time, unwarranted denials or interference, 518.175

Parents, children, cost of care, examination, or treatment, juvenile court orders, failure to pay, 260B.331, 260C.331

Paternity, judgments or orders, failure to obey, 257.67

Persons in custody
Court appearance, 588.05

Illness, excuse for, 588.15

Physicians and surgeons, abortion, reporting violations, 145.4246

Plant pests, subpoenas, failure to obey, 18J.04

Plants (vegetation), subpoenas, failure to obey, 18J.04

Pollution Control Agency, subpoenas, disobedience, 115.03

Professional fund raisers, violations, assurance of discontinuance, failure to comply, 309.57

Prostitution promoters, violations of protection orders, 609.3232

Provincially, 625.15

Public interest labor disputes, orders, refusal to obey, 179.08

Public nuisance abatement, violations, 617.86, 617.87

Public Utilities Commission, 216B.29

Railroad companies, subpoenas, failure to obey, 270.83

Revenue Department, subpoenas, failure to obey, 270C.32

Seeds, subpoenas, failure to obey, 18J.04

Semiconductor mining data, subpoenas, disobedience, 298.48

Sheriffs, misbehavior in office, 588.01

Sheriff's civil service commissions, subpoenas, disobedience, 387.40

Spousal maintenance, see Contempts under SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

Subpoenas, disobedience, generally, 588.01, 588.20

Taconite mining data, subpoenas, disobedience, 298.48

Tax administration and compliance matters, disobedience of injunction, 270C.32, 270C.61

Tax Court, subpoenas or orders, refusal to comply, 270.13

Tax returns, failure to file complete and proper return, civil fine per day, 588.21

Telephone companies, disobedience of laws, orders, or judgments, 237.27

Traffic violations, surcharges for peace officer training, refusal to pay, 588.01

Unfair and discriminatory trade practices, assurance of discontinuance, failure to comply, 8.31

Visitation, parenting time, unwarranted denials or interference, 518.175

Water and Soil Resources Board, subpoenas, failure to obey, 103G.311

Water use permit hearings, 103G.311

Workers' compensation insurance, inspections, subpoenas, failure to comply, 103A.331

Wiretapped evidence, disposition, 626A.08

Witnesses
Criminal trials outside state, failure to travel and testify, 634.06

Detaining, 588.01

Refusal to be sworn or answer, 588.01

Work release, 631.425

Workers’ compensation, subpoenas, failure to obey, proceedings, 176.351

Workers’ compensation insurance, inspections, subpoenas, failure to comply, 176.184

CONTESTED CASES
See also ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE

Administrative notice, 14.60

Administrative Procedure Act, citation, 14.01

Appeals, 14.63, 14.65
CONTESTED CASES (Cont'd)

Arbitration
- Agreements to arbitrate, 14.57
- Awards, judicial review, 14.63
- Informal disposition, 14.59

Awards
- Arbitration awards, 14.57, 14.59, 14.63
  - Attorney fees, 15.472
  - Fees and expenses, 14.62, 15.472, 15.473, 15.474
    - Generally, 14.62
  - Judicial review, 15.474
  - Rulemaking, 15.474
  - State agency funds, 15.473

Consent orders, 14.59

Data
- Classification, 14.60
- Inaccurate or incomplete data, 13.04

Decisions
- Final decisions, 14.57, 14.61, 14.62
- Modification by reason of additional evidence, 14.67
- Service of process, 14.62
- Stay of decision, 14.65
- Time to file exceptions and present argument, 14.61
- Written form, 14.62

Default, 14.59

Definitions
- Administrative procedure, 14.02
- Claims against the state, 15.471
- Public Utilities Commission, 216.161

Exemptions
- Corporate takeover offers, suspension, 80B.03
- Crop damage by elk, compensation decisions, 3.7371
- Education Department, data, acquisition calendar and essential data elements, 125B.07
- Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10
- Self-insurers' advisory committee, exclusion, 79A.16
- Self-insurers' security fund, exclusion, 79A.16
- South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, 103B.451
- Taxes, administrative review, 270C.35
- Fees and expenses, awards, 14.62, 15.472, 15.473, 15.474

Filings, electronic transmission, 14.58

Hearings
- Administrative law judges, assignment, 14.50
- Closed hearings, 14.60
- Evidence, 14.60
- Filing of papers, 14.58
- Hearing report, 14.50, 14.58, 14.62
- Notice, 14.58
- Records, 14.58, 14.61, 14.62, 14.66
- Representation of clients at, disclosure, 10A.08
- Transcript, 14.58
- Witnesses, cross-examination, 14.60

Informal disposition, 14.59

Judicial review
- Arbitration awards, 14.63
  - Awards of fees and expenses, 15.474
- Commerce Department orders, credit insurance, 62B.07, 62B.13, 62B.14
  - Court of appeals, 480A.06, 480A.09
- Environmental covenants, 114E.40
  - New evidence, 14.67
- Petition for writ of certiorari, service, 14.64
  - Procedure, 14.68
  - Records, transmittal to reviewing court, 14.66
  - Right to review, 14.63
  - Scope of review, 14.69
  - Service of process, 14.64
  - Transfer to district court, 14.68
  - Writs of certiorari, matter of right, 606.06
- Not public information, closed hearings, 14.60

Petitions, writ of certiorari for judicial review, 14.63, 14.64

Records and record keeping
  - Generally, 14.60

CONTESTED CASES (Cont'd)

Settlement, 14.59

Specific departments, see specific index headings
  - Writs of certiorari, matter of right, 606.06

CONTESTS

Animal fights, 343.31
- Bicycle events, 169.222
  - Card tournaments, lawful gambling, 609.761
  - County fairs, 38.02
  - Dirt bikes, off-highway motorcycles, 84.795
  - Fishing contests, 97C.081
  - Greased pig contests, 343.36
  - Turkey scrambles, 343.36

CONTINGENT LIABILITY

Cities less than 2,500 population, reporting, 471.698
  - Confession of judgment, 548.22
  - Insurance companies, hazardous financial condition, standards, 60G.20
- Manufactured homes, sale, dealer's disclosure, exemptions, 237B.08
- Mutual casualty insurance companies
  - Policy requirements, 66A.15
  - Regulation, 66A.08
  - Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, regulations and requirements, 66A.08
  - Mutual fire insurance companies
  - Assessments, 66A.15
  - Bylaw provisions, 66A.12
  - Policy and contract, 66A.12
- Mutual insurance companies
  - Guaranty funds, 66A.10
  - Policy and contract, 66A.19
- Mutual liability insurance companies, 471.981
- Reports about
  - Cities less than 2,500 population, 471.698
  - Workers' compensation self-insurers, application, 79A.03
  - Security, confession of judgment, 548.22
  - Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance security fund, assumption of contingent liability, members transferred to, 79A.31
  - Workers' compensation insurance, assigned risk plan, reserves, 79.251
  - Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.03, 79A.23, 79A.31

CONTINGENT REMAINDERS

See also ESTATES
  - Notices about, partition of real estate, 558.03
  - Partition of real estate, effect on, 558.03, 558.07

CONTINUANCES

See also TRIALS

Adoption, transfer of proceedings, 259.23
  - Aircraft, damage lawsuits, generally, 360.0215
  - Boats or vessels, lawsuits against, 579.02
  - Civil trials, absence of evidence, 546.08
  - Criminal proceedings
  - Bail, 611.05
  - Commitment of defendants, 611.05
  - Generally, 631.02
  - Prosecutor's discretion, 609.132
CONTINUANCES

CONTINUANCES (Cont'd)
Detainers, disposition of
Foreign states' indictments, 629.294
This state's indictments, 629.292
Eviction actions, 504B.341
Legislative employees, matters involving, 3.16
Motor vehicle accidents, lawsuits, 169.09
Supreme court
Cases pending at adjournment, 480.03
Special terms, 480.02
Watershed district establishment hearings, 103D.225
Workers' compensation, hearings, 176.306, 176.341

CONTINUING CARE FACILITY DISCLOSURE AND REHABILITATION ACT
Generally, 80D.01 to 80D.20
CONTINUING CARE RETIREMENT COMMUNITIES
See also ASSISTED LIVING
See also LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
Drugs and medicine
Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 152.34
Pharmacy audit integrity program, 151.60 to 151.70
Long-term care insurance, 62S.22
Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
Medical assistance eligibility, 256B.056

CONTINUING EDUCATION
Specific occupations and professions, see specific index headings

CONTINUING INSURANCE EDUCATION ADVISORY TASK FORCE
Recommendations by, insurance continuing education, 60K.56

CONTRABAND
Alcoholic beverages, liquor taxes, 297G.20
Bullet resistant vests, 609.5316
Cigarette vending devices, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.21
Cigarettes, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.21
Confiscation of property, conservation officers, powers, 97A.221
Correctional facilities
Introducing, 243.55, 641.165
Sales, 243.24
Seizure, 243.24
Decorative materials, 88.648

Definitions
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.21
Correctional facilities, 641.165
Gambling taxes, 297E.01
Game and fish law, 97A.015
Liquor taxes, 297G.20
Distilled spirits, liquor taxes, 297G.20
Fermented malt beverages, liquor taxes, 297G.20
Firearms
Forfeited firearms, sales, 609.5316
Nonresident aliens, 624.719

Forfeiture of property
Associated with controlled substances, 609.5311, 609.5314, 609.5316
Associated with designated offenses, 609.5312
Disposition, 609.5315
Generally, 609.531
On residential rental property, 609.5317

Gambling devices
Card clubs, detention of suspected violators, 240.35
Gambling tax violations, 297E.16
Generally, 349.2125
Pull-tab or raffleboard deals, 297E.16, 349.2125
Storage violations, 297E.16, 349.18, 349.2125
Transportation, 297E.16, 349.2125
Unregistered equipment, 349.162
Gasoline, 296A.24
Jails, introducing into, 641.165
Motor vehicles, impound lot operators, duties, 168B.08

CONTRABAND (Cont'd)
Seizures
Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
Gambling tax violations, 297E.16
Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
Natural Resources Department, duties, 97A.221
Public Safety Department, duties, 297G.20
Revenue Department, duties, 297F.21, 297G.20
Special motor fuel, 296A.24
Telephone cloning paraphernalia, 609.5316
Tobacco products, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.21
Weapons used in crime, 609.5316
Wine, liquor taxes, 297G.20

CONTRACEPTIVES
See also FAMILY PLANNING
Advertisements, 617.201, 617.202, 617.26
Associated general contractors, Minnesota chapter, 16B.33
Attestation by, housing, major construction defects, effect on value, 327A.04
Audits and examinations, local government contracts, state auditor, duties, 6.551
Background checks
Hospices, 157.17
School personnel, 123B.03
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), see Contractors under BONDS
(OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
Bore geothermal exchanges, see under HEAT EXCHANGERS
Community-based local contractors, education now and babies later (MNENABL) program, 145.9255, 517.08
Construction contracts, see Contractors under CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
Contracting cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Contracts
Construction contracts, see CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
Discrimination, 181.59
Fire insurance, final settlements, 65A.50
County boards, duties regarding, 375.21
Courthouse and city hall buildings
Counties and county seats, 374.34 to 374.37
Counties and first class cities, 374.14 to 374.17
Custom service vehicles, 169.011, 169.67
Definitions
Agricultural contracts, 17.90
Minnesota education now and babies later (MNENABL) program, 145.9255
Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.04
Piece workers, 176.205
Residential contractors, 326B.802
Satellite communication systems, 326B.31
Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.065
Uniform Commercial Code, 336.3-405
Drainage systems, see DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Electricity contractors, see Alarm and communication systems under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
Electricians, see ELECTRICIANS

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)
Elevator boring contractors, see Elevator borings under BORINGS

Elevators, see Contractors under ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES
Employers, contractors defined as, 176.205
Energy efficient building education, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.32
Environmental well contractors, 103L.005, 103L.541
Farm crisis assistance, 17.03
Farm products, see Contractors under FARMS PRODUCTS
Fire prevention improvements to private lands, 88.39
Fire protection contractors, 299M.01 to 299M.03, 299M.11
Government entities, contractors' employees, data on, classification, 13.43
Hazardous substances releases, 115B.03
Health and accident insurance, Minnesota employees program, eligibility, 43A.17
Home improvement contractors, see Contractors under REMODELING
Hospices, background checks, 157.17
Independent contractors
Commissions, see COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)
Commuter vans, drivers, 221.71
Data, child support enforcement, access, 256.978
Definitions, 144.6521
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, see DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Driver's license agents, status, 171.061
Employees, defined, 336.3-405
Employees and contractors, distinguishing, 181.723
Exclusion, 181.940
Federal employer identification numbers, 268.035
Foreign limited liability companies, business transactions, exclusion, 322C.0003
Freelance court reporters, 486.10
Home care providers, see under HOME CARE SERVICES
Liability, unemployment insurance, 268.035
Medicaid expenditure contracts, 256B.0914
Negotiable instruments, fraudulent endorsements, liability, 336.3-405
Occupational safety and health law, compliance, 182.6521
Payments to, 270C.68, 323A.0202
Payers, 226.998
Personnel data, classification, 13.43
Professional firms, reports about, 319B.11
Prohibited activities, 181.723
Registration, 181.723
Residential building construction or improvement, 268.035, 326B.701
Retirement, exclusion from coverage, 352.01, 353.01, 354.05, 354A.011
Revenue Department, tax return data, 270B.13
Sales, foreign limited liability partnerships, activities not deemed business transactions, 323A.1104
School districts, sexual, religious, and racial harassment or violence policies, 121A.03
Small employer health benefit plans, see SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
Status, taxes, levies for collection or payment, effect, 270C.68
Work report system reports, 256.998
Workers' compensation, see Independent contractors under WORKERS COMPENSATION
Job applicants, contractors defined as, 181.950
Lawsuits, actions for services, double costs awarded, 549.03
Lead contractors, see Contractors under LEAD (MINERAL)
Legislative agencies
Discrimination against Israel, 3.226, 3.227
Professional or technical services, 3.225
Liability
Road construction, restoration of town roads, 164.155
Unemployment insurance taxes, third party liability, 268.065
Limited well/boring contractors, see under WELLS

Mechanical contractors
Performance bonds, 326B.197

CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)
Mechanical contractors (Cont'd)
Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, see Contractors under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
Payment bonds, housing and redevelopment authority projects, 469.015
Payments to, fire insurance, final settlement proceeds, 65A.50
Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.02
Petroleum tank releases, see PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES
Pipefitters, 326B.921
Plumbers, 326B.42
Public contractors, bonds, actions against, place of trial, venue, 542.12
Public defenders, 611.26, 611.265
Public waters, work affecting, 103G.241
Public works contractors, see under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
Railroads, 222.29, 222.30, 222.50
Remodeling contractors, see Contractors under REMODELING
Reports given, school bus drivers, convictions, 171.3215
Residential building contractors, see RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
Retaliation against, false claims against government, acts to stop or to further lawsuit, 15C.145
Satellite communication systems, 326B.31
School bus drivers, training, 171.321
School districts, transportation, 123B.52
School personnel, background checks, 123B.03
Security in lieu of bond, housing and redevelopment authority projects, 469.015
Sign contractors
Bonds, 326B.865
Continuing education, 326B.821
Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885
State agency contractors, see Contractors under STATE CONTRACTS
State-aid highways, subcontractors, 177.44
Statements by, building materials, costs and sales taxes, 297A.75
Subcontractors, see SUBCONTRACTORS
Timber cutting, disposal of debris, 88.14
Unemployment insurance taxes, third party liability, duties, 268.065
Verification by, school bus drivers, training, 171.321
Water conditioning contractors, see WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS
Well contractors, see Contractors under WELLS
Workers' compensation, see Contractors under WORKERS COMPENSATION

CONTRACTS
Affirmative action, 363A.36, 363A.37
Agreements, defined, 147A.01, 325B.01
Agricultural marketing contracts, 17 9442, 308A.205, 308A.311
Antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11
Arbitration, see ARBITRATION
Bids for, see BIDS
Breach of contract, see BREACH OF CONTRACT
Club contracts, 325G.24, 325G.27, 325G.28
Cogeneration and small power production, see under POWER PLANTS
Collateral, unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.04, 325D.071
Commercial Code
Good faith, 336.1-302, 336.1-304
Interpretation, express terms to control, 336.1-303
Obligations, performance standards, 336.1-302
Supplementary principles, 336.1-103
 Variation by agreement, 336.1-302
Commercial profit from crime, 609B.615, 611A.68
Commodity sales, unsealed scales, effect on contract, 239.38
Computers, service contracts, state departments and agencies, 299A.01
CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

CONTRACTORS

Conflicts of interest, public officials, 471.87 to 471.89
Conservatorships of protected persons, powers, 524.5-417
Consideration, defined, 336.3-303
Construction contracts, see CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
Contractors, see CONTRACTORS
Contracts for deed, see CONTRACTS FOR DEED
Contracts for sale
Generally, see Contracts for sale under SALES
Investment securities, 336.8-202

Declaratory judgment, right to request, 555.02, 555.03 Definitions
Beer brewers and wholesalers, 325B.01

Lead poisoning prevention, 144.9501
Physician assistants, 147A.01
Resettlement projects, local governments, 471.49
State procurement law, 16C.02

Disclaimers, Commercial Code disclaimers, 336.1-302
Dwellings, contracts for sale, 32A.7A

Election supply contracts, secretary of state, 204B.27
Employment contracts, see LABOR AGREEMENTS
Exclusive contracts
Alcoholic beverage sales, 340A.309
Free newspapers, exclusive right to distribute, 32E.34

Private label goods Definitions, 325F.985
Limitation on actions, 325F.987
Nonapplication, 325F.988
Written agreements, 325F.986

Exclusive contracts, see EXECUTORY CONTRACTS
Federal contracts, data, classification, 13.35

Fences, agreements to build and maintain, see Divisions of under FENCES (PARTITION)

Fire sprinkler systems, 299M.09

Government Data Practices Act, 13.05

Group insurance for local government officers and employees, 471.6161

Guardians, powers, 524.5-313

Hearing aids, 153A.14

Hearings, 153A.14

Heavy and utility equipment dealership agreements
Cancellation, 325E.0681, 325E.0682
Inconsistent with law, void, 325E.0683
Intent to cancel, disclosure, 325E.0681

Hold harmless agreements
Agricultural chemicals, 18D.111
County-based purchasing, 256B.692

Employees, breast milk expressing rooms, 181.939

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, 256B.501
Home improvement contracts, 327A.04
Home solicitation sales, 325G.08
Husbands, married persons, rights and privileges, 519.06
Immigration assistance services, 325E.031
Income and franchise taxes, sales factor, determination, 290.191

Information systems development projects, 16E.04

Installment contracts
Defined, 336.2-612

Installment lease contracts, see under LEASES

Insurance policies, see INSURANCE POLICIES

Insurance premium finance agreements, 59A.08 to 59A.13
Interest, see INTEREST

Interest rates, 334.01

Inventory developers, see under INVENTIONS

Investment securities, 336.8-113, 336.8-202

Job training, interagency agreements, 116L.86

Joint agreements, see JOINT AGREEMENTS

Joint powers agreements, 471.59

Labor agreements, see LABOR AGREEMENTS

Laws impairing, Const. art 1 s 11

Lawsuits Answers, tendering full amount before action, costs and disbursements, defendant entitled to, 549.13

CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)

Consumer debt documentation, notice of intent to apply for default judgment, 548.101

Covenants against encumbrances, real property, conveyances, liability of grantor, 507.21

Lead (mineral) abatement, 144.9501, 144.9505

Leases, see LEASES

Letters of credit, scope of law, 336.5-103

Listing agreements, see LISTING AGREEMENTS

Lottery procurement contract, see under STATE LOTTERY


Motor vehicle franchises, consumer contracts, evidence, 80E.13

Motor vehicle fuel marketing agreements, 80F.01 to 80F.18

Motor vehicle retail installment contracts, see Retail sales installment contracts under MOTOR VEHICLES

Municipal Contracting Law

Construction contracts, 473.652

Exemptions, 383A.323, 469.078, 469.084, 473.811

Generally, 471.345

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, 136F.581

Negotiable instruments, other agreements, effect, 336.3-117

Nondramatic musical works, royalty contracts, 32S.50 to 32S.57

Petroleum sales, void for discrimination, 325D.67

Plain language, see PLAIN LANGUAGE

Pledges, state pledge against impairment of contracts, Rural Finance Authority, 41B.15

Postnuptial contracts, 519.11

Powers of appointment, estates in appointive property, 502.84

Preexisting contracts, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68

Premarital agreements, antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11

Prepaid burial contracts, see PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

Prima facie evidence, third-party documents, authenticity, 336.1-307

Professional sports contracts, student athletes, see Athlete agents under ATHLETES

Profit-sharing agreements, interest law, 334.06

Public contracts
Security for completion of performance, 15.71 to 15.74
State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS

Unfair discriminatory practices, effect on, 363A.29

Public officials, conflicts of interest
Exceptions, generally, 471.88, 471.881
Violation, 471.87

Purchase agreements, see PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

Remodeling contracts, 327A.04

Renewal of contracts, statutes of limitations, 541.17

Rental purchase agreements, see RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

Sales, contracts for sale, see Contracts for sale under SALES

Sales representatives, 32E.37

Service contracts
Armed forces members on active duty, right to cancel, 325G.55
Computers, state departments and agencies, 299A.01

Generally, 59B.01 to 59B.11

State contracts, 16C.02

Specific performance, statute of frauds, 513.06

Specific persons and bodies, see specific index headings

State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS

Statute of frauds, 513.06

Statutes of limitations, 325G.34, 541.05, 541.17

Statutory cities, see under CITIES

Statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04

Student athletes, generally, see Athlete Agents Act under ATHLETES

Termination, see TERMINATION OF CONTRACTS

Third-party documents, authenticity, prima facie evidence, 336.1-307

Trustees
Interest as general partner, 501C.1011
CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Trustees (Cont'd)
  Limitation on trustee personal liability, 501C.1010

Power to contract, 501C.0816

Unconsolable contracts

Common interest communities, 515B.1-112
Condominiums, 515A.1-112

Unfair discriminatory practices, disabled persons, 363A.08

Usurious contracts, 334.03, 334.05

Value, defined, 336.1-204

Voidable contracts, protected persons, 524.5-417

Waivers
  Property exempt from attachment, garnishment or sale, form, 550.37
  Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.31
  Waiver of liability for negligent conduct, effect, 604.055

Wills, succession issues, 524.2-514

Wives, married persons, rights and privileges, 519.03, 519.06

Writing, statute of frauds, 513.01, 513.07

CONTRACTS FOR DEED

See also DEEDS

Adverse claims to real property, generally, 559.205 to 559.216

Banks, real estate sales, liability, 48.21

Cancellation, see Termination under this topic

Consideration, definitions, deed taxes, 287.20

Default
  Cancellation of contract by state, 559.21

Notice, recording of, prima facie evidence, 559.213

Defeating security, violations and penalties, 609.615

Definitions, MFIP, 256J.08

Executory contracts, financial institutions, lending authority, 47.20

Farm lands, notice of mediation, 559.209

Forms, conveyances, 507.09 to 507.093

Fraudulent conveyances, seller disclosure, 513.53

Income, defined as unearned income, 256J.08

Interest rates, 47.20

Lien foreclosures, tax liens, enforcement, 270C.63

Mediation, farm lands, notice, 559.209

Modifications, 559.205

Mortgage foreclosure sales, purchasers, payment of installments due, 582.03

Mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04

Mortgages, discharge from contract for deed seller, 507.402

Notice to purchaser, obligations of contract, 559.202

Payments, MFIP income, exclusions, 256L.21

Property, counties, powers generally, 373.01

Purchase price, determination of, 559.21

Purchasers
  Cancellation of purchase agreement, 559.202, 559.217
  Obligations of contract, notice, 559.202

Termination proceedings, pleadings, 559.211

Reinforcement, contract for deed guarantee program, 462A.2091, 462A.21

Reinstatement, 559.21

Renegotiation, 559.205

Residential real property, 507.235, 559.201

Sellers
  Mortgages, discharge, 507.402
  Notice to purchaser, obligations of contract, 559.202

  Sellers' interest in, priority, senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.07

Shelter costs, contracts for deed defined as, 256J.08

State surplus land sales, 559.205

State surplus land sales, evidence of title, 94.13

Fulfillment of terms, 94.12

Minerals, reservation for state use clause, 94.14

Recording, 94.13

Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

Tax foreclosed land sales, agricultural land sales, 282.15

Termination
  Cancellation of purchase agreement, 508.58, 508A.58, 559.217
  Curative provisions, 559.216

Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 559.209

CONTRIBUTIONS

CONTRIBUTIONS FOR DEED (Cont'd)

Termination (Cont'd)

Form and validity, 559.215, 559.216

Injunctions preventing further proceedings, 559.211

Notice of default and noncompliance, recording of, 559.213, 559.214

Pleadings, 559.211

Procedure, 559.21

Residential rental property
  Financially distressed property, 504B.151
  Grounds for eviction, 504B.285

Notice to prospective tenants, 504B.151

Tenants' rights, 504B.151, 504B.178, 504B.285

Unlawful termination or interruption of utilities or ouster, 504B.221, 504B.255, 504B.231, 504B.375

Restraining orders preventing further proceedings, 559.211

Tax liens, notice, 277.20

Towns, general powers, 365.025

Transfer statements, see under SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Value, defined as personal property, 256J.08

Vendees
  Assignment of interest, failure to record, 507.235
  Recording, 272.115

Vendors
  Cancellation of purchase agreement, 559.217
  Fire insurance policies, see Minnesota standard fire insurance policy under FIRE INSURANCE
  Land acquired by foreclosure, hazardous substances releases, responsible persons, 115B.03

Liens, reasonable rental value, 559.21

Owners, vendors defined as, 473H.02

Well disclosure certificates, 1031.235

CONTRIBUTING TO DELINQUENCY

Generally, 260B.425

Orders concerning, 260B.335

CONTRIBUTING TO NEGLECT

Neglect or endangerment of a child, failure to prevent, 609.378

CONTRIBUTION OR INDEMNITY

Lawsuits, statutes of limitations
  Alcoholic beverage retailers, 340A.802
  Business corporations, claims against, statutory homeowner warranty claims, 302A.781
  Improvements to real property, 341.051
  Land survey errors, 341.052

CONTRIBUTIONS

See also GIFTS

Charitable contributions, see CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

Charitable corporations, see CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS

Corporate political contributions
  Generally, 211B.12, 211B.15
  Independent expenditures, see under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
  Limitations, information about, providing to candidates, 10A.02
  Misuse of funds, recovery, 10A.02
  Nonprofit corporations, exemption, 211B.11

Definitions
  Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
  Campaign financial reporting law, 211A.01
  Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03

Donations in kind
  Defined, 10A.01
  Political committees or funds, disclosure, 10A.20
  Fines, political contributions
  Limits, violations, 10A.28
  Solicitation during legislative sessions, 10A.273

Gambling, see Charitable gambling under GAMBLING

Lawsuits, political contribution limits, violations, 10A.28

Limited liability companies, see Contributions under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Limited partnerships, see Contributions to limited partnerships under LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CONTRIBUTIONS

CONTRIBUTIONS (Cont’d)
Political contributions
Deemed overpayments, 289A.50
Defined, 270A.03
Generally, 290.06
Receipt forms, 10A.322
Political contributions
Accounting requirements, 10A.13
Associations, 10A.01, 10A.27
Automobile use, valuation, 10A.155
Ballot question political committees, 10A.01
Bundling, limitations, 10A.27
Campaign reporting, 10A.20
Circumventing law, 10A.15, 10A.29
Coercion, 10A.36
Constitutional officers, limits, 10A.27, 10A.273
Contributions to and from other candidates, 10A.27
Contributors, reports about, 211A.02
Conversion to personal use, 211B.12
Corporations, see Corporate political contributions under this topic
Disclosure, 10A.12, 10A.20
Donations in kind, 10A.01, 10A.20
Earmarking violations, 10A.16
Economic reprisals, 10A.36
Election segments, limitations, 10A.27
Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.03, 116O.04
Forgiven loans deemed contributions, 10A.241
General treasury money, 10A.01
Generally, 10A.15
Hennepin County, see Political contributions under HENNEPIN COUNTY
Large contributors, 10A.27
Legislators, limits, 10A.27
Limited liability companies, see Corporate political contributions under this topic
Limits
Bundling limitation, exceptions, 211A.12
Campaign financial reports, 211A.12
Generally, 10A.15, 10A.27
Legislative sessions, contributions and solicitations during, 211A.14
Violations, 10A.28
Lobbyists, 10A.27, 10A.273, 10A.28
Loss of employment due to, 10A.36
Merged campaign committees, return of excess, 10A.27
Personal contributions, limits, 10A.27
Political committees, see under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
Political funds, see under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
Principal campaign committees, see under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
Public subsidies, see under STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND
Public utilities, recovery from ratepayers, prohibition, 216B.16
Receipt time, reporting, 10A.15
Refunds, see Political contribution refunds under this topic
Reports about, see same under this topic
Sale of goods or services for fund raising, disclosure, 10A.271
Solicitation during legislative session, 10A.273
Solicitation of political contributions, see same under this topic
Unregistered associations, contributions from, 10A.20, 10A.27
Violations and penalties, political contributions, see same under this topic
Reports about
Campaign finances, 211A.02
Political contributions, 10A.15
Solicitation of political contributions, 10A.20
Savings associations, 51A.21
Scholarship account, 168.129
Solicitation of political contributions
During legislative sessions, 10A.273
Employee political fund solicitation, 211B.15

CONTRIBUTIONS (Cont’d)
Solicitation of political contributions
Reports about, 211B.08
Refunds, see Political contribution refunds under this topic
Violations and penalties, political contributions
Circumventing law, 10A.15, 10A.29
Coercion, economic reprisals, or loss of employments, 10A.36
Conversion to personal use, 211B.12
Earmarking, 10A.16
Exceeding limits, 10A.28
Generally, 10A.15
Independent expenditures, 211B.15, 211B.19
Principal campaign committees, 211A.13
Refund receipt forms, improper use, 10A.322
Restrictions, 211B.13
Solicitation during legislative sessions, 10A.273

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE
Causal relation, basis for liability, 604.01
Damages, percentages of fault and of awards, 604.02
Hazardous substances releases
Liability, 115B.04, 115B.05
Settlements, effect, 115B.17
Last clear change doctrine, abolished, 604.01
Railroad personnel
Death due to safety violations, exceptions, 219.64
Equipment, improperly maintained by carrier, 219.64
Lawsuits, damage awards, reduction, effect of employee's contributory negligence, 219.79
Personal injuries, 219.46, 219.53, 219.64
Railroad crossings, failure to stop, look, and listen, not contributory negligence, 219.97
Steam railroad personnel, lawsuits, 219.79
Structures, clearances, and obstruction of space, violations, 219.53
Recovery, effect on, generally, 604.01
Workers' compensation, defenses, employers' right to raise, 176.001, 176.031

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Abusers, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
Aggravated violations, 152.01, 152.021
Aircraft, operating or attempting to operate under influence of controlled substances, 360.075, 360.0752
Amphetamines
Derivatives, schedules, 152.02
Pregnant women, using, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
Anabolic steroids, 152.02
Analsogs, defined, 152.01
Bartering
Definitions, 152.01
Tenants or licensees, covenant not to allow unlawful activities, residential rental property, 504B.171
Bath salts (synthetic cathinones), 152.02
Behavioral health crisis facilities grants, 245G.011
Boarding and lodging house guests, possession or use, 327.73
Boats, operating under the influence, 86B.331, 86B.335
Cannabis (hemp)
Destruction, 375.30
Industrial hemp, 18K.01 to 18K.09
Medical uses, see MEDICAL CANNABIS
Chemical abuse/dependency, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
Children
Controlled substances in presence of, child endangerment, 609.378
Drug paraphernalia, delivery to minors, 152.094
Chronic gonadotropin, 152.02
Cocaine
Derivatives, schedules, 152.02
Pregnant women, using, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
Complaints, purchasers, identification, 152.11
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Confinement of property, residential rental property, seizures for violation of law, 504B.301
Consumption on land of another, trespass ordinances, 471.985
Containers, 151.212
Contraband
Controlled substances defined as, 641.165
Correctional facilities, 243.55
Controlled substance crimes, violent crimes, 609.1095
Controlled Substances Advisory Council, 152.02
Correctional facilities, introducing into, 243.55, 641.165
Counterdrug activities compact, National Guard, 192.88
Crimes, see Violations and penalties under this topic
Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299A.297, 299A.33
Crimes, 299A.297
Correctional facilities, introducing into, 243.55
Possession, 299A.33, 245G.22
Self-administration by high school students, exclusion, 121A.222
Exposure to, see Drug exposure under FETUSES
Fines, sales without tax stamps, 297D.09
Forfeitures, criminal, 609.531, 609.5314, 609.5316
Furnished apartment house guests, possession or use, 327.73
Game and fish violations
Criminal penalties, 97A.331, 97B.065, 609B.723
Drug testing, 97B.065, 97B.066
License issuance after conviction, 97A.421
Gamma hydroxybutyrate, schedules, 152.02
Habitual users, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
Hallucinogens, derivatives, schedules, 152.02
Health care workers, diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
Heredon
Methadone treatment programs, 254B.04
Pregnant women, using, chemically dependent persons, 253B.02
Hotel guests, possession or use, 327.73
Human growth hormones, 152.02
Impaired Driving Code, definitions, 169A.03
Importing across state borders, 152.0261, 256D.024
Intractable pain, 152.125, 152.126
Jails, inmates, furnishing to, 641.165, 642.12
Jurisdiction
Importing across state borders, 152.0261
Possession, 152.021, 152.022
Sales, 152.021, 152.022
Juvenile controlled substance offense, defined, 260B.007
Kratom, possession or sale, minors, 152.027
Labels and labeling, 151.212, 152.11
Law enforcement activities, grants for, Public Safety Department, 299C.065
Lockups, inmates, furnishing to, 641.165, 642.12
Manslaughter, self-control, effect of controlled substances on, 609.20
Manufacture, 1st degree, 152.021
Manufacturers
Anhydrous ammonia, 152.136
Convicted persons, restitution, removal or remediation costs, 152.0275
Conviction, 171.172
Equipment, forfeiture, 609.5311
False representation, 152.025
Inventories, 152.101
Lawsuits, records, access, 151.30
Peyote, use in Native American Church, federal registration, 152.02
Possession, 152.12
Preconviction substances, 152.0262, 152.0974
Public nuisances, 617.81
Record keeping, 152.101
Sales, 152.101, 152.12
Supplier, manufacturer defined as, 152.0971
Marijuana
Commercial growing, hemp, 375.30
Definitions, 152.01, 297D.01
Exception, conspiracy to commit prohibited acts, 152.096
Exclusion, hallucinogens, 152.01
Medical uses, see MEDICAL CANNABIS
Possession, 18K.08, 152.027
Sales without tax stamps, 297D.09
Stamps, labels, or official indica, see under MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES
Synthetic cannabinoids, 152.02, 152.027
Taxes, see MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES
Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Marijuana (Cont'd)

THC Therapeutic Research Act, 152.21
Theft, penalties, 609.52
Weight, fluid in water pipes, 152.01, 152.021, 152.022, 152.023
Metabolites, driving while impaired, 169A.20

Methadone

Opioid treatment programs, 245G.22
Prescriptions, 254B.04

Methamphetamine

Definitions, 152.01

Exposure to, children and vulnerable adults, 152.137, 260C.171
Laboratories, 152.0275, 446A.083

Manufacture

Anhydrous ammonia for, 152.0262, 152.136
Motor vehicles contaminated by, 168A.05
Possession of precursor substance in presence of child, endangerment, 609.378
Possession with intent to manufacture, 152.0262
Violations and penalties, 152.0275, 152.137

Manufacture crimes, 1st degree, 152.0262

Possession crimes, 3d degree, 152.023

Precursors

Anhydrous ammonia, 152.0262, 152.136
Ephedrine and pseudoephedrine, 35.051, 152.01, 152.02, 152.027, 152.135
Possession with intent to manufacture, 152.0262

Pregnant women, using, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02

Sales crimes, 152.021, 152.022

Methcathinone, schedules, 152.02

Minors, see Children under this topic

Misrepresentation of noncontrolled substance as controlled substance, 152.097

Mitragynine, possession or sale, minors, 152.027

Narcotics

Health and accident insurance policies, rulemaking, 62A.04

Schedules, 152.02

National Guard members, testing positive for, 192A.566

National Guard Mutual Assistance Counterdrug Activities Compact, 192.88

Notice of impairment of ability to operate a motor vehicle, labels and labeling, 151.212

Off-highway motorcycles, operating under the influence, 84.795

Opioids and opiates

Grants to local communities, 145.986
Labeling, 151.212

Overdose treatment, see Drug overdoses, treatment under this topic

Possession, marijuana, 18K.08

Prescribing improvement program, 254B.0638

Prescription limits, 152.11

Prescription monitoring program, 152.126
Schedules, 152.02

Treatment programs, 245G.01, 245G.22, 245B.04

Violations and penalties, conviction of, ammunition, restrictions on possession, 624.713

Withdrawal management programs, 245F.01 to 245F.21

Opium

Derivatives, schedules, 152.02
Pregnant women, using, 253B.02

Orphan drugs, 152.01, 152.11

Osteopathic physicians, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
Park zones, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029
Peyote, use in Native American Church, 152.02

Pharmacy Board, enforcement of law, 299A.297
Phencyclidine, pregnant women, using, 253B.02

Physical therapists, violations, disciplinary action, 148.75
Physicians and surgeons, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091

Pistols, carrying under the influence, 624.7142

Podiatrists, violations, disciplinary action, 153.19

Reagents, possession, methamphetamine manufacture, 152.0262

Reports about

Pregnant women and newborns, 626.5561, 626.5562

Prescription monitoring program, 152.126

Purchaser identification, 152.11

Possession

1st degree, 152.0262
2d degree, 152.022
3d degree, 152.023
4th degree, 152.024

5th degree, 152.025

Aggravated violations, 1st degree, 152.021

Authorized, 151.37, 152.12

Conviction, 171.172, 256D.024
Correctional facilities, 243.55

Defined as drug offense, 256D.024, 256J.26

Defined as serious crime, 211C.01

Dismissal and discharge of proceedings, 609A.01 to 609A.03

Good Samaritans aiding in drug overdose, 604A.05

Grants for investigation of cross jurisdictional criminal activity, 299C.065

Juvenile offenders, 260B.198

Kratom, 152.027

Marijuana, 152.027

Methamphetamine reagents or precursors, 152.0262

Mitragynine, 152.027

Permissive inference of knowing possession in passenger automobiles and residences, 152.028

Public school students, 124D.03

Restricted drivers' licensees, 171.09

Salvia divinorum, misdemeanor, 152.027

Salvinorin A, misdemeanor, 152.027

Schedule V controlled substances, 152.027

Tax obligors, measurement of marijuana or controlled substances, 297D.01

Preparers, 152.0262, 152.0971

Listed, 152.0972

Possession, methamphetamine manufacture, 152.0262

Reports about, 152.0973

Sales, 152.0974

Suppliers, 152.0973

Use, 152.0974

Prescriptions

Aircraft, operating or attempting to operate under influence of prescription controlled substances, defense, 360.0752

Driving while impaired

Criminal vehicular homicide, 609.2112

Criminal vehicular operation, 609.2113, 609.2114

Electronic prescription drug programs, 623.497

Ephedrine, 152.135

Generally, 152.11

Intractable pain, prescriptions for, 152.125, 152.126

Labels and labeling, 151.212, 152.11

Methadone, 254B.04

Opioid treatment programs, 245G.22

Public health care programs, 256B.0636

Who may prescribe, 148.235, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126

Prohibited drugs, definitions, 152.01, 152.0971

Prosecution by county attorneys, 388.051

Pseudoephedrine

Sale, marketing, and possession, 35.051, 152.01, 152.02, 152.027, 152.135

Self-administration by high school students, exclusion, 121A.222

Public housing zones, 152.02 to 152.024, 152.029

Public information and education programs, crimes committed in park, school, and public housing zones, penalties, 152.029

Public nuisances, acts constituting, 617.81

Reagents, possession, methamphetamine manufacture, 152.0262

Records and record keeping, forfeiture, 609.5311

Reports about

Pregnant women and newborns, 626.5561, 626.5562

Prescription monitoring program, 152.126

Purchaser identification, 152.11
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)
Report about (Cont'd)
Schedules of substances, 152.02

Research
Federal laws and regulations, compliance, 152.12
Fee, 151.065
Record keeping, exceptions, 152.101
Registration, 151.065, 152.12

Researchers
Disciplinary action, 151.071 to 151.075
Investigations, cooperation, 151.074
Liability, immunity, reporting of violations, 151.073

Residential rental property
Covenants not to allow unlawful activities, 504B.171
Evictions, writ of recovery and order to vacate, priority, 504B.345, 504B.365
Resort guests, possession or use, 327.73

Restricted drivers, violations, 171.09

Retailers
Sales, record keeping, 152.101
Suppliers, retailers defined as, 152.0971

Sales
1st degree, 152.021
2d degree, 152.022
3d degree, 152.023
4th degree, 152.024
5th degree, 152.025
Aggravated violations, 1st degree, 152.021
Authorized, 152.10, 152.12
Causing death during sale, 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
Conviction, 171.172, 256D.024
Defined, 152.01
Defined as serious crime, 211C.01
Grants for investigation of cross jurisdictional criminal activity, 299C.065
Juvenile offenders, 260B.198
Law enforcement activities, grants, 299C.065
Public nuisances, 617.81
Public school students, 124D.03
Sale without tax stamps, 297D.09
Salvia divinorum, gross misdemeanor, 152.027
Salvadorin A, gross misdemeanor, 152.027
Salvia divinorum, 152.027
Salvadorin A, 152.027
Schedule I, deletions from, 152.02
Schedules, generally, 152.02
Schedules, generally, 152.02
School zones, 152.01, 152.02 to 152.024, 152.029
Simulated, 152.097
Stamps, labels, or official indicia, see under MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES
Steroids, 152.02

Stimulants
Sales, 152.10
Schedules, 152.02
Storage, public nuisances, 617.81
Suppliers, defined, 152.0971
Synthetic cannabinoids, 152.02, 152.027
Synthetic drugs, see SYNTHETIC DRUGS
Taxes, see MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES
Tenants or licensees, covenant not to allow unlawful activities, residential rental property, 504B.171, 609.33

Tetrahydrocannabinols, exclusion, hallucinogens, 152.01
THC Therapeutic Research Act, 152.21
Theft
Crime of violence, defined as, 624.712
Criminal penalties, 609.52
RICO Act, 609.902
2C-E, 152.02
2C-I, 152.02
Utilization review, public health care programs, 256B.0636
Violations and penalties
1st degree, 152.021
2d degree, 152.022

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)
Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
3d degree, 152.023
4th degree, 152.024
5th degree
Generally, 152.025
Gross misdemeanor prosecutions, 388.051
Aggravated violations
1st degree, 152.021
Aggravating factors, 152.01
Aircraft, operating under the influence, 360.075, 360.0752
Causing death while dealing controlled substances
1st degree manslaughter, 609.20
1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
3d degree murder, 609.195
Child present at sale or possession, child endangerment, 609.378

Conspiracy to commit prohibited acts, 152.096, 256D.024
Conviction of
Aggravating factors, 152.01
Explosives and incendiary devices, possession, 609.668
Family day care home providers authorization or license disqualification, 119B.125
General assistance, eligibility, 609B.425
General assistance, ineligibility, 256D.024
Generally, 152.0271, 609B.201
Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24
Pistols, restrictions on possession, 624.713
School bus drivers, disqualification, 171.02
Supplemental aid, eligibility, 609B.425
Supplemental aid, ineligibility, 256D.024
Correctional facilities, introducing, 243.55, 641.165
Courts, treatment courts, fees, 357.42
Crimes committed in park, school, and public housing zones, public information, 152.029

Crimes of violence violations defined as, 624.712
Dentists, 150A.13
 Detectives, 326.336, 326.381
Discharge and dismissal, 152.18
Disqualifying offenses, 171.3215
Diversion, by health care workers, 214.33
Driver's license revocations, 152.0271, 171.29, 609B.201
Ephedrine, restrictions, violations, criminal penalties, 152.0262, 152.135
Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
False representation, 152.025
Felony, 297D.09
Fines, 152.021 to 152.025
Forfeiture of property, 609.5314, 609.5316, 609.5317
Fraud, 152.025
Great bodily harm caused by drug distribution, 609.101, 609.1095, 609.228
Gross misdemeanors, 5th degree, 152.025
Hunting under the influence, 97B.065, 97B.066
Importing across state borders, 152.0261
Investigations, sheriff's contingent fund, costs, 387.213
Jails or lockups, introducing into, 641.165, 642.12

Knowingly transfer of infectious disease, criminal penalties, 609.2241

Local regulations not preempted, 152.205
Mandatory sentences, 152.026
Manufacture, 152.0262, 152.097
Marijuana, 152.027
Methamphetamine precursors, 152.0262
MFIP participants, positive drug tests, 256D.26
Misrepresentation, 152.025, 152.097
Nonviolent offenders, conditional release, 244.0513
Penalties under other laws, 152.20
Permissive inference of knowing possession in passenger automobiles or residences, 152.028
Physical therapist assistants, 148.75
Possession
1st degree, 152.0262
2d degree, 152.022

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)
Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
Possession (Cont'd)
  3d degree, 152.023
  4th degree, 152.024
  5th degree, 152.025
Disorderly houses, evidence, 609.33
Gross misdemeanor, 152.025
Kratom, 152.027
Marijuana, 152.027
Mitragynine, 152.027
Permissive inference of knowing possession in passenger automobiles or residences, 152.028
Public nuisances, acts constituting, 617.81
Restricted drivers’ licenses, 171.09
Salvia divinorum, 152.027
Salvinorin A, 152.027
Schedule V controlled substance, 152.027
Prevention, state agencies, 299A.291 to 299A.298
Procurement by fraud, deceit, misrepresentation, or subterfuge, 152.025
Protective agents, 326.336, 326.338
Public nuisances, acts constituting, 617.81
Reports, violations, 152.0973
Sales
  1st degree, 152.021
  2d degree, 152.022
  3d degree, 152.023
  4th degree, 152.024
  5th degree, 152.025
  Kratom, 152.027
Marijuana, small amounts, 152.027
Mitragynine, 152.027
Public nuisances, acts constituting, 617.81
Sale without tax stamps, 297D.09
Salvia divinorum, 152.027
Salvinorin A, 152.027
Schedule V controlled substance, 152.027
Synthetic drugs, restitution by sellers, 152.0273
Schedule V controlled substances, 152.027
Sentencing
  5th degree as gross misdemeanor, 152.025
  Aggravating factors, 244.10
  Generally, 609.101, 609.11
  Presence of investigations, 609.115
  Stayed sentence, limitations, 152.152
  Social workers, 148E.220
  Students, notice requirements, 121A.28
  Subsequent conviction, 152.01, 152.027
  Term of imprisonment, defined, 152.026
  Theft, criminal penalties, 609.52
Veterinarians, reports about, 156.122
Wholesale dealers, false representation, 152.025
Weights and measurement, 297D.01, 297D.07
Wholesale dealers
  False representation, 152.025
  Lawsuits, records, access, 151.30
  Possession, 152.12
  Precursor substances, sale or transfer, 152.0974
  Record keeping, 152.101
  Sales, 152.101, 152.12
  Supplier, wholesaler defined as, 152.0971
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ADVISORY COUNCIL
Duties, generally, 152.02
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES
See MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES
CONVALESCENT HOMES
See NURSING HOMES
CONVENIENCE STORES
Inspections, community health boards, duties, 28A.075
Liability, distressed food, immunity from, 604A.10
Licenses, community health boards, duties, 28A.075
CONVENTION CENTERS
Bleachers, see BLEACHERS
Exhibitors
  Data, classification, 13.55
  Sales and use tax permits, see Permits under SALES AND USE TAXES
State lands, leases, 92.50
CONVERSION
Agricultural property, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.27
Bank deposits and collections, conversion of instruments, 336.4-203
Bills of lading
  Carriers, liability, 336.7-308, 336.7-309
 Damages, 336.7-308
  Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
  Missing documents, delivery of goods under, 336.7-601
Contracts, public officials, failure to return bidders' security, 574.27
Debtor's nonexempt property, garnishment before judgment or default, 571.95
Documents of title
  Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
  Missing documents, delivery of goods under, 336.7-601
Evidence, Internet service providers, consumer information, 325M.06
Insurance fraud, 609.611
Internet service providers, lawsuits, disclosure of consumers' information, 325M.03
Leases, good faith conduct, exceptions, 336.2A-511, 336.2A-512
Manufactured home installers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
Manufactured home sales, licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05
Negotiable instruments
  Endorsements, 336.4-203
  Generally, 336.3-420
  Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
  Transfers, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
Political committees, assets, conversion to personal use, 211B.12
Political contributions, conversion to personal use, 211B.12
Public funds, bidders' security, 574.20
Real estate licensees, 82.65, 82.86
Residential building contractors
  Information about, license applications, 326B.83
  License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
Residential remodelers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
Residential roofers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
Safe deposit companies, liability, resulting from will searches, 55.10
Sales
  Buyers, sale of goods after rejection, 336.2-604
  Merchant buyers, sale of goods after rejection, 336.2-603
  Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722
Video rental or sale records, disclosure, 325I.02
Warehouse receipts
  Damages, 336.7-204, 336.7-210
  Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
  Missing documents, delivery of goods under, 336.7-601
CONVERTING LAYOFFS INTO MINNESOTA BUSINESSES
See CLIMB
CONVEYANCES
See also CONTRACTS FOR DEED
See also DEEDS
See also MORTGAGES
See also PERPETUITIES
See also REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
See also TITLE
See also TITLE INSURANCE
Acknowledgments, defects in, effect, 507.231
Adverse claims to real property, 559.04, 559.17 to 559.20
Agricultural chemicals, avoidance of liability, 18D.111
CONVEYANCES (Cont'd)
Air space, rights, separate interest, property taxes, 272.04
Alterations
When valid, 513.10
When void, 513.09
Attestation, defects in, effect, 507.251
Business corporations
Corporate powers, 302A.161
Ultra vires acts, 302A.165
Capitol area, 15B.24
Cemetery lots, see Lots under CEMETERIES
Certified copies, judgments affecting title to real property, recording, 507.26
Certified copies of recorded instruments, recording, effect, 507.25
Church pews, deeds, recording, 507.28
Church slips (seating), deeds, recording, 507.28
Cities, see Conveyances under CITIES
Common interest communities, 515B.3-112, 515B.4-110
Condominiums, see Conveyances under CONDOMINIUMS
Conservation easements
County zoning ordinances, transfer of development rights, 394.25
Generally, 84C.02, 103F.515
Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
Conservation restrictions, 84.65
Conservation easements
County zoning ordinances, transfer of development rights, 394.25
Generally, 84C.02, 103F.515
Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
Conservation restrictions, 84.65
Contracts for deed, transfer statements, effect, 507.236
Conveyance of real estate by reference to plat, validation, 505.15, 505.16
Cooperative associations, corporate powers, 308A.201
Corporations, appointment of attorney to convey real estate, 507.05
Counties, see Conveyances under COUNTIES
County records, see Electronic recording under this topic
Covenants, see Conveyances under COVENANTS
Dakota County, 383D.71
Dams, state, 103G.521
Deeds, see Conveyances under DEEDS
Defeasance, 507.38
Defeasible estates, when conveyance not defeated, 507.38
Definitions
Deed taxes, 287.20
Partnerships, 323A.0101
Recording conveyances, 507.01
Descriptions of property
Codes and numbering, 272.194
Conflicting descriptions, validation, 507.42
Direct conveyances, 500.19
Disseas, conveyance by, validity, 507.161
Disassociation of marriage, summary real estate disposition judgment, 518.191
Divided parcels, current property taxes, payment, 272.121
Donation of land, effect, 505.01
Easements, state lands
Constitution, 84.63
Land management account, 92.685
Road easements, 84.631, 84.633
Utilities, 161.45
Electronic recording
Application of law, uniformity, 507.0942
County recorders, procedures, 287.241, 287.25, 507.0944, 507.24
Definitions, 507.0941
Electronic Real Estate Recording Commission, 507.0945, 507.0946, 507.0948
Federal law, relationship to, 507.0947
Real Property Electronic Recording Act, 507.0941 to 507.0949
Registrars of titles, procedures, 507.0944
Standards, 507.0946
Statutory construction, 507.0942, 507.0947
Time of recording, 507.0943
Validity of recording, 507.0943
Encumbrances
Covenants against, liability of grantor, 507.21
CONVEYANCES (Cont'd)
Encumbrances (Cont'd)
Creation by common owner, 507.47
Discharge, tax judgment sale certificate, effect, 270C.7105
Disclosure by grantor, 507.20
Estate property interests disclaimers, 524.2-1106
Estate, conveyances to or by, effect, 507.421
Exceptions, subdivision regulations, 462.358
Fee simple estates
Warranty deeds, form, 507.07
Words of inheritance, 507.061
Fee tail conveyances, 500.03, 500.04
Flood control, 84.63
Forms
Approved forms, 507.09
Certification by Commerce Department, 507.10
Certified copies, 507.10
Drafters, names and addresses, inclusion, 507.091
Grantees, names and addresses, inclusion, 507.092
Minnesota uniform conveyancing blanks, 507.14
Preservation by Commerce Department, 507.09
Quitclaim deeds, 507.07
Rulemaking, exemption, 14.03
Short form mortgages, 507.15
Specifications, 507.093
Standard forms, 507.13
Uniform conveyancing blanks, 14.03, 507.09 to 507.14
Uniform Conveyancing Forms Advisory Task Force, duties, 507.09
Warranty deeds, 507.07
Flood conveyances, see FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES
Grants
Disclosure, encumbrances, 507.20
Incomplete conveyances, proving, 507.23
Liability, covenants against encumbrances, 507.21
Guarantors and conservators, deeds to or from, effect, 507.421
Highways, acquisition of land for, 160.085
Homesteads, see Conveyances under HOMESTEADS
Human Services Department, compromise of claims, settlement, 246.24
Implied covenants of title, 507.16
Incomplete conveyances, proving, 507.23
Instruments of conveyance
Descriptions of property, county code system, 272.194, 272.196
Municipal subdivisions, 272.162
Property taxes, 272.12
Recording, without tax payment certificate, 272.12
Specific parts of land, 272.16, 272.161
Irregular tracts, 272.19, 272.193
Judgments affecting title to real property, recording, 507.26
Lac qui Parle water project, 84.154
Land
Descriptions of property, codes and numbering, 272.194
Donation, effect, 505.01
Generally, see Real property under this topic
Highways, acquisition for, 160.085
Land exchanges, 94.3495
Specific parts, 272.16 to 272.162
Timber interests separate from, 272.05, 507.35
Lawsuits, covenants against encumbrances, liability, grantors, 507.21
Legal separation, property acquired by wife during separation, 519.04
Local governments
Conveyances to other governments, 465.035
Industry and employment promotion, 469.185
Management and Budget Department
Mineral rights, 93.03
Old riverbeds, 465.19, 465.20
Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.03, 519.04, 519.07
Merger, common law doctrine, creation of servitude by common owner, 507.47
Minerals, recording instruments, 507.36
CONVEYANCES

CONVEYANCES (Cont'd)

Mortgages

Recitals, disregarding, 507.33, 507.331
Unrecorded mortgages, recitals, recording, when deemed notice, 507.332
National forests, 92.32
Nonjoinder of spouse
Effect, 507.03
Protected persons, conveyance by spouses, effect on rights of protected person, 507.04
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161, 317A.165, 317A.751
Notice
Contracts for deed, obligations, 559.202
Requirements, recording deemed notice, 507.32
Unrecorded mortgages, 507.332
Ores, recording of instruments, 507.36
Partition of real estate, sale of property, 558.21, 558.23
Personal representatives
Conveyance of real property of decedents, deeds validated, 507.42
Valid conveyances, 507.421
Powers of appointment
Deeds creating, 502.85
Reservation, 502.87
Premature conveyances, validity, 513.11
Prima facie evidence, recorded conveyances, grantors presumed unmarried, 507.021
Private transfer fees, see Private transfer fee obligations under REAL PROPERTY
Protected persons, 507.04
Quitclaim deeds, 507.06, 507.07
Railroads, rights-of-way, state-owned land, governor, duties, 222.025
Real property
Common law doctrine of merger, 507.47
Consideration, defined, 287.20
Discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance of real property, 507.18
Land held by adverse possessor, validity of conveyance, 507.161
Property conveyed to state or local governments for highway right-of-ways, 272.115
Registered land, see Conveyances under LAND REGISTRATION
Statute of frauds, 513.04
Statutes of limitations, see Real property under STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS
Tax judgment sale certificates, 270C.7105
Reconveyance fees, see Private transfer fee obligations under REAL PROPERTY
Recording
Acknowledgments, prerequisite, 507.24
Certified copies, effect, 507.25
Contents, 507.091, 507.092
Conveyances recorded fifteen years, 507.021
Counties, conveyances of record more than five years, validity, 507.422
County recorders, duties, 386.39
Deed tax statements, 287.241
Delinquent property taxes, payment, 272.12, 272.121
Electronic recording, see same under this topic
Fees, 557.18, 507.13
Judgments affecting title to real property, 507.26
Notice to parties, 507.32
Prerequisites, 507.24
Requirements, generally, 507.01 to 507.47
Transfer statements, contracts for deed, effect, 507.236
Religious corporations
Conveyances by, see Real property under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
Conveyances to, 315.02, 315.121, 315.39
Restrictions
Discriminatory restrictions, 507.18
Subdivision regulations, 462.358
Revocation
When valid, 513.10
CONVEYANCES (Cont'd)

Revocation (Cont'd)

When void, 513.09
Rock, recording instruments, 507.36
Saint Louis County, 383C.72
School districts, see Conveyances under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Service marks, 333.23
Severed mineral interests, property taxes, 272.05
Short form mortgages, 507.15
Signatures, 507.24, 507.251
Specific parts of land
Cancellation, tax evasion or fraud, 272.16
County auditors, duties, 272.16 to 272.162
Municipal subdivisions, 272.162
Net tax capacity, determination, 272.16, 272.161
Spouses
Conveyances between spouses, 500.19
Generally, 507.02, 507.04
State, see Conveyances under MINNESOTA
State lands, establishment of boundaries, 84.0273
State rail bank, 222.63
State surplus land, 84.027
Statute of frauds, 513.04
Statutory cities, 412.201
Subsurface area, rights, separate interest, property taxes, 272.04
Tax-forfeited land, see Conveyances under TAX-FORFEITED LAND
Tenants for life, estate passed to grantee, 507.19
Tenants for years, estate passed to grantee, 507.19
Timber interests separate from land
Property taxes, 272.05
Recording of instruments, 507.36
Town cemeteries, lots, 365.26 to 365.29
Towns, see Conveyances under TOWNS
Trademark, 333.23
Transfer statements, see under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
Transfers, conveyances defined as, 323A.0101
Trustees, deeds, 507.35, 507.421
Trusts
Conveyances to or by, effect, 507.421
Custodial property, certification to convey, 507.49
Undivided interests, delinquent property taxes, payment, 272.14
Uniform conveyancing blanks, see Forms under this topic
Uniform Conveyancing Forms Advisory Task Force, 507.09
United States, see FEDERAL LANDS
Unorganized counties, recording of conveyances of real property, effect, 507.36
Unrecorded conveyances, when void, 507.34
Vacated rights of way, conveyance of land abutting, 507.17
Validity
Conveyances recorded fifteen years, 507.021
Medical assistance, asset transfers, effect, 256B.0959
Vehicles, damaged, title branding, 325F.6641, 325F.6642
Vendees, notice received, property taxes, payment, 272.435
Vendors, notice given, property taxes, payment, 272.435
Voyageurs National Park, 84B.03
Warrant deed, form, 507.07
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, powers, generally, 458D.06, 458D.18
Wills, 507.251
CONVEYORS

See also ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES

Long-distance conveyors, regulation, implementation, Transportation Department, duties, 174.06

CONVICTED PERSONS

Alcohol and drug counselors, license violations, 148F.09, 148F.20
Aliases, listing, applications for pardon, 638.05
Attorneys for, telephone calls, 481.10
Boot camp program, challenge incarceration, 244.17 to 244.173
Challenge incarceration, 244.17 to 244.173
Change of name, 259.115, 259.13, 517.08, 609B.613
Child custody
Burden of proof, 518.179
CONVICTED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Child custody (Cont'd)

Generally, 257.026
Classification, 244.24
Cohabitation, effect on child custody or parenting time, 257.026
Community service, see COMMUNITY SERVICE
Computer use, 243.055
Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.497
Conditional release, see CONDITIONAL RELEASE
Consent, applications for pardon, private data in, disclosure, 638.05
Contagious or infectious diseases
Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
Treatment, rulemaking, limitations, 144.12
Contracts, commercial profit from crime, proceeds, payments to victims, 611A.68

Criminal history
Information, see Criminal history information under GOVERNMENT DATA
Questions about, in hiring
Exceptions, 364.10
Limitations, 181.53, 364.02, 364.06
Dangerous and repeat offenders, 609.1095
Data
Criminal history information, see under GOVERNMENT DATA
Preconfinedment and postconference employment tracking, 268.19
Sex offenders, registration data, classification, 13.82
Discharges, reports about crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
DNA specimens, collection after sentence or supervision, 609.117
Employment
Compensation and salaries, 16D.16, 550.37, 551.05
Criminal history
Questions about, in hiring, exceptions, 364.10
Questions about, in hiring, limitations, 181.53, 364.02, 364.06
Employment and occupational licensing
Background checks, 364.02
Civil rights violations, 364.10
Contested cases, 364.06
Definitions, 364.02
Ex-criminal offenders, 45.027
Exempt professions and employments, 364.09
Grievances, contested cases, 364.06
Hiring or licensing authorities, 364.03 to 364.05, 364.07
Policy of state, 364.01
Revocation or suspension for related crimes, 364.08
State and local policies, 135A.1459
Ex-criminal offenders, hiring, see Employment and occupational licensing under this topic
Exoneration, see under POSTCONVICTION REMEDIES
Failure to appear in court, 609.49, 609.491
Firearms, see Convicted persons under PISTOLS
Foreign states, registration, 243.166, 243.167
Fugitives from justice, see FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE
Habeas corpus, ineligibility for, 589.01
Harboring, concealing or aiding
Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
Generally, 609.495
Hiring, see Employment and occupational licensing under this topic
Imprisonment, see IMPRISONMENT
In forma pauperis proceedings, 245.035, 259.12, 563.02
Inmates of correctional facilities, see PRISONERS
Intensive community supervision, see COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
Lawsuits
In forma pauperis proceedings, 244.035, 259.12, 563.02
Security for costs, 549.18
Marriage, effect on child custody or parenting time, 257.026
Mental health services, interstate contracts, 245.50, 609B.405
MinnesotaCare, eligibility, exclusion, 256L.04

CONVICTED PERSONS (Cont'd)
Parenting time, 257.026, 518.177, 518.179
Payments by, room and board costs, 641.12
Pistols, possession, see Convicted persons under PISTOLS
Predatory offender registration law, 243.166, 243.167
Prescription drug use, liability, 147.231, 604A.51
Prison made goods, 325F.48
Probationers, see PROBATION
Reprieves, see REPRIEVES
Restitution, see RESTITUTION
Sentencing, see SENTENCING
Sex offenders, see SEX OFFENDERS
Sexually transmitted diseases
Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
Treatment, rulemaking, limitations, 144.12
Supervised release, see SUPERVISED RELEASE
Telephone calls, attorneys, 481.10
Transfers, fees for transporting, 357.09
Vital settlement business participation, prohibited, 60A.9583
Voting, ineligibility, 201.014, 609B.610
Witnesses, convicted persons as, 595.07
Work release, see WORK RELEASE

CONVICTION
Effects
Specific crimes, see Conviction under specific index headings
Specific persons, consequences of conviction, see COLLATERAL SANCTIONS

COOK COUNTY
Boundaries, 2.01
Cities in, economic development grants and loans to, occupation tax revenues, 298.17
County board, recommendations by, occupation tax revenues, 298.17
Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
Development region, 462.385
Grand Portage, historic place, 138.664
Height of Land, historic place, 138.664
Historic sites, federal lands, 138.57
Independent School District 166 (Cook County), 128.009, 128.01 to 128.03
Judicial district, 2.722
Juvenile detention centers, tax levy for, 383C.42
North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Payments to, national forest lands, compensation, 94.53, 94.54
Property taxes, juvenile detention center, 383C.42
State lands
Surplus land in Boundary Waters Canoe Area, sale of, 92.82
Timber restrictions, 92.45
Waters adjacent to, water level changes, 103G.545
Superior National Forest, lands, payments to county for, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
Tax-forfeited lands, timber, cutting and removal restrictions, 282.018
Tax relief area revenue distribution, Iron Range, 276A.01 to 276A.09
Timber, state lands, 92.45
Tourism facilities, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
Towns in, economic development grants and loans to, occupation tax revenues, 298.17
Witch Tree, historic place, 138.664

COOLING SYSTEMS
See also AIR CONDITIONING
Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.02
Once-through cooling systems, 103G.005, 103G.271
Refrigeration systems, see REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS
Remodeling, statutory warranties, 327A.02

COOPER/SAMS VOLUNTEER AMBULANCE PROGRAM
See also AMBULANCE SERVICES
COOPER

COOPER/SAMS VOLUNTEER AMBULANCE PROGRAM (Cont'd)
Administration
Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.40, 144E.48
Generally, 144E.40
Investment Board, duties, 144E.40, 144E.44
Awards
Allocation, 144E.45
Generally, 144E.43, 144E.46, 144E.47
Records, 144E.45
Changes, 144E.47
Contracts and agreements, administration, 144E.40
Eligibility
Determination, 144E.40
Generally, 144E.41
Qualified personnel, status as creditors of state, 144E.42
Established, 144E.40
Funds and accounts
Investment of funds, 144E.40, 144E.44
Suspense account, 144E.42, 144E.45
Trust account, 144E.40 to 144E.48
Suspense account, 144E.42, 144E.45
Generally, 144E.43, 144E.46, 144E.47
Awards
Limited liability, 144E.45
Generally, 144E.43, 144E.46, 144E.47
Records and record keeping, Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.45
Service credit, 144E.41, 144E.45, 144E.46
COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS
Common interest communities, see COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
Common Interest Ownership Act, 515B.1-102
Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS
Conflict of laws, cooperative associations, 308A.011
Definitions
Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
Municipal housing programs, 462C.02
Housing with services establishments, exclusion, 144D.01
Law suits, conciliation court actions, representation, 481.02, 491A.02
Liability insurance, rates, setting, 65A.375
Limited equity cooperatives, 273.11
Property insurance, rates, setting, 65A.375
Property taxes
Limited equity cooperatives, additional taxes, 273.11
Refunds, 290A.091
Townhouses, see TOWNHOUSES
COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Accreditation, agricultural cooperatives, 17.694
Advisers, registered office or agents, 5.29, 308A.025, 308A.027
Administrators of estates, membership interests controlled by, 308B.561, 308B.611
Advances of money
Corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
Indemnification, 308B.471
Affidavits, notice via electronic communication, 308B.531
Affirmations, lawsuits, advances for expenses, 308B.471
Agents, registered, 5.29, 308A.025
Agreements
Contribution agreements, 308B.711
Contribution rights agreements, 308B.715
Corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
Agricultural cooperatives
Agriculture Department, duties, 17.03
Ambulances, see AMBULANCE
Attorneys, 17.695
Contract carriers, see under MOTOR CARRIERS
Contracts
Attorneys, 17.695
Marketing, 17.9442, 308A.205, 308B.311
Requirements, 17.694
Creamery cooperatives, 308A.201
Definitions, 17.53, 17.693
Elections, 17.694, 17.695
COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)
Agricultural cooperatives (Cont'd)
Firefighting equipment, motor vehicle tax exemptions, 168.012
Generally, 17.694
Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, representation, 17.1018
Health plans, 62H.18
Income and franchise taxes, subject to tax under Internal Revenue Code, 290.05
Informational exchanges, 17.697, 17.702
Interest rates, limitations, 334.062
Joint self-insurance plans, 62H.18
Marketing and bargaining committees, 17.695
Members, 17.694, 17.695
Membership, policy of state, 17.692
Notice given, 17.54, 17.697
Petitions by, bargaining, 17.697
Producer-owned cooperatives, 41B.048
Reports about, 308A.205
Unfair trade practices, 17.696
Value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046, 177.435
Votes and voting, 17.54
Agricultural marketing contracts
Agricultural contracts, 17.94, 17.9442
Generally, 308A.205, 308B.311
Amendments of law, 308B.101
Articles of abandonment, 308B.835
Articles of consolidation, 308B.801
Articles of dissolution, 308B.931, 308B.921
Articles of incorporation
Amendments
Correction of defective organization, 308A.145
Correction of violations, time allowed, 308A.955
Procedures, generally, 308A.135
Shares, 308A.501
Breach of fiduciary duty, liability, limitations, 308A.325
Consolidations, 308A.801
Corporations electing application of law, amendments, 308A.141
Dissolution, 308A.911
Filing, 308A.135, 308A.145, 308A.155
Generally, 308A.131
Mail or electronic voting, 308A.311
Members' meetings, provisions regarding, 308A.611, 308A.631
Members of cooperative, provisions regarding, 308A.601, 308A.635, 308A.641
Mergers, 308A.801
Nonstock cooperatives, 308A.125
Procurement through fraud, 308A.955
Articles of merger
Filing, 308B.801
Subsidiary mergers, 308B.805
Articles of organization
Advances of money, limitations, 308B.471
Amendments, 308B.221, 308B.601, 308B.721, 308B.945
Board of directors, provisions regarding
Liability, limitation or elimination, 308B.465
Meetings, 308B.425
Quorum, 308B.451
Votes and voting, 308B.435, 308B.441
Committees, 308B.451
Consolidations, 308B.801
Contents, 308B.215
Contribution rights agreements, 308B.715
Contributions, provisions regarding, 308B.701, 308B.705
Directors, 308B.411, 308B.421
Indemnification, limitations, 308B.471
Members of cooperative, provisions regarding
Action without meeting, 308B.541
Affirmative majority vote required for action, 308B.535
Assignments of financial rights, 308B.605
Class or series provisions, 308B.535, 308B.611
Greater quorum or voting requirements, 308B.535

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
MINNESOTA STATUTES 2018

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Articles of organization (Cont'd)

Members of cooperative, provisions regarding (Cont'd)

Grouping authorized, 308B.501
Larger than majority vote, 308B.535
Meetings, 308B.531
Voting and voting, 308B.545, 308B.551, 308B.555
Membership interests, provisions regarding, 308B.601, 308B.615, 308B.625
Mergers, 308B.801
Nonmembers, voting rights, 308B.555
Presumptions, 308B.215
Procurement through fraud, 308B.945
Records, 308B.245, 308B.501
Remote communication, using for members' meetings, 308B.531
Assessments, dissolution, priority of obligations, 308A.945, 308B.935
Assets
Misapplication or waste, 308A.941, 308B.931
Personal property, 308A.201, 308B.301
Real property, 308A.201, 308B.301
Redelivery after discontinuation of dissolution proceedings, 308A.965, 308B.955
Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition
Dissolution, 308A.915, 308B.915
Generally, 308B.571
Liquidation proceedings, 308A.901
Priority of obligations, 308B.935
Receipts, duties, 308A.945
Unclaimed property, 308A.711, 308B.735, 345.39
Assignments
Contribution agreements, 308B.711
Contribution rights agreements, 308B.715
Members' financial rights, effects, 308B.605
Assistant records officer, signatures, 308B.221
Assistant secretary, signatures, 308A.135, 308A.801
Associations or cooperatives, cooperative associations defined as, 317A.905
Attorney fees
Dissolution, 308A.941, 308A.945, 308B.931, 308B.935
Indemnification against, 308B.471
Record inspections, 308B.501
Witnesses, expense reimbursement, 308B.471
Attorneys for cooperative, special legal counsel, indemnification eligibility, determination, 308B.471
Audit committee, 308B.445
Bankruptcy, trustees, membership interests controlled by
Powers, decedents' estates or incompetent members, 308B.611
Voting rights, 308B.561
Bargaining, agricultural marketing, 17.697, 17.698
Board of directors
Absent directors, written actions, 308B.425
Action without meeting, 308B.435
Appointments by
Committee members, 308B.451
Directors, vacancies, 308A.315
Voting and voting, 308B.575
Approvals by, 308A.501, 308B.601
Articles, amendment procedures, 308A.135, 308B.221
Audit committee, election of, 308B.445
Bylaws, 308A.165, 308B.241
Committees, 308A.165, 308B.451, 308B.471
Compensation and salaries, 308B.461
Conflicts of interest, 308B.461
Contribution rights agreements, 308B.715
Directors
Cooperative housing corporations, 308A.305
Elections, see same under this topic
Farm corporation shareholders, eligibility, 308A.311
Liability, approval of unfair contributions, 308B.701
Liability insurance, 308B.471
Nominations, 308A.311
Number, 308A.305, 308B.405

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Board of directors (Cont'd)

Directors (Cont'd)

Officers, serving as, 308A.401
Term, 308B.411
Dissolution by members, duties, 308A.915, 308B.915
Election of officers, duties, 308A.401
Emergency powers, 308B.305
First board, 308A.131, 308B.205, 308B.411
Governance, duties, 308A.301, 308B.401
Lawsuits after dissolution, 308A.985, 308B.975
Liability, 308A.325, 308A.328, 308B.435, 308B.455, 308B.465
Liquidation, duties, 308A.901
Meetings, 308B.425
Members of cooperative, grouping by district or local unit, 308A.601, 308B.501
Merger or consolidation plans, 308B.801
Nonstock cooperatives, 308A.125
Officers, election of, 308B.475
Quorum, 308B.425, 308B.431
Records, 308B.245
Removal, 308A.321, 308A.911
Removal or resignation, 308B.411, 308B.421
Resolutions by
Articles, amendments, 308A.135, 308B.221
Management committees, establishing, 308B.451
Membership interests, 308B.601, 308B.611
Mergers, abandonment, 308B.835
Subsidiary mergers, approval, 308B.805
Uncertificated membership interests, 308B.615
Rules, 308A.601, 308B.501
Signatures, written actions, 308B.441
Standard of conduct, 308A.328
Telecommunications services purchasing cooperatives, 308A.210
Vacancies, filling, 308A.315, 308A.321, 308A.911, 308B.415, 308B.421
Votes and voting
Absent directors, written actions, 308B.425
Affirmative majority vote, 308B.435
Allocation of authority, 308B.411
Articles, amendments, 308A.135
Committees, members, 308B.451
Disposition of property and assets, 308B.571
Electronic communication, use, 308B.441
Indemnification eligibility, determination, 308B.471
Larger than majority vote, 308B.435
Presumption of assent, dissent, 308A.328, 308B.455
Special members' meetings, calling, 308A.615, 308B.515
Written actions, 308B.441
Written actions, 308B.425, 308B.441
Bonds (public debt), issuance, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
Borrowing money, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
Breach of fiduciary duty, directors, limitation of liability, 308A.325, 308B.465
Breach of loyalty, directors, personal liability, 308B.465
Buildings, construction, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
Business affairs
Corporate powers, 308A.201
Management deadlock, 308A.941
Receivers, duties, 308A.945
Resumption after revocation of dissolution proceedings, 308A.921, 308B.911
Winding up after dissolution, 308A.911, 308A.915, 308B.915
Business association, cooperatives defined as, 345.31
Business entity members
Definitions, 308B.005
Directors, nominations for, 308B.411
Membership interests held by, 308B.601, 308B.611
Bylaws
Advances of money, limitations, 308B.471

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Bylaws (Cont'd)
Agricultural marketing contracts, breach, damages, 308A.205, 308B.311
Amendments
Correction of violations, time allowed, 308A.955, 308B.945
Dissenting members, rights regarding, 308B.601
Distributions, cash or other assets, 308B.721
Procedures, 308A.165, 308B.241
Board of directors, 308B.431, 308B.465
Board of directors' meetings, 308B.425
Committees, 308B.451
Consolidations, 308A.801, 308B.801
Contribution rights agreements, 308B.715
Contributions, 308B.701, 308B.705
Directors, 308A.311, 308B.411, 308B.421
Dissolution, 308A.911
Dissolution of cooperatives, 308A.911
Generally, 308A.165, 308B.241
Indemnification, limitations, 308B.471
Merger, 308B.411
Powers of directors, 308B.425, 308B.431, 308B.465
Remote communication, 308B.501
Shares, repurchase by cooperative, 308A.501
Violations, 308A.695
Capital reserve, 308A.701
Capital stock, see Shares under this topic
Capital stock cooperatives
Agricultural marketing contracts, 17.9442, 308A.205, 308B.311
Organization methods, 308A.125
Capitol structure, 308A.205
Cash, earnings, 308A.705
Catastrophic events, emergency powers, 308B.305
Certificate and certification
Articles, amendments, 308A.135, 308B.221
Certified membership interests, 308B.615
Certificates of conversion, 308B.225
Members' meetings, 308A.621, 308B.521
Membership interests, class or series provisions, 308B.611
Revolving fund certificates, distributions, forms of, 308A.705
Certificates of incorporation
Issuance, 308A.131
Procurement through fraud, 308A.955
Certificates of organization, procurement through fraud, 308B.945
Certified copies, articles of incorporation, amendments, 308A.141
Certifying to
Consolations, 308A.801, 308B.801
Dissolution, 308A.931, 308B.121, 308B.921
Mergers, 308A.801, 308B.801, 308B.805
Chair
Directors, election as, 308A.401
Dissolution, revocation of proceedings, duties, 308B.911
Required position, 308B.475
Signatures, 308A.135, 308A.801, 308B.221, 308B.615

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)
Chair (Cont'd)
Special members' meetings, duties, 308A.615
Charter schools, see CHARTER SCHOOLS
Charters, forfeiture, 308A.145
Chief executive officer, duties and powers, 308B.475
Claims, see Creditors under this topic
Claims against
Articles of dissolution, 308A.931, 308B.921
Barred claims
Generally, 308A.981, 308B.971
Statutes of limitations, 308A.925, 308B.915
Dissolution, priority of obligations, 308A.945, 308B.935
Filing, 308A.961, 308A.981, 308B.951, 308B.971
Forms, 308A.961, 308B.951
Notice of intent to dissolve, effect, 308A.911
Omitted claims, lawsuits, 308A.981, 308B.971
Unsatisfied judgments or inability to pay, 308A.941, 308B.931
Commercial Code, 17.94
Committees
Bylaws, 308A.165
Generally, 308B.451
Special committees, 308B.431, 308B.471
Compensation and salaries
Compensation resolutions, conflicts of interest, 308B.461
Directors, 308B.411
Dissolution, priority of obligations, 308A.945, 308B.935
Complaints, agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205, 308B.311
Conflict of laws, condominiums, townhouses, or cooperative apartments, 308A.011
Conflicts of interest, 308B.451, 308B.461
Consolidations, 308A.301, 308B.801
Constituent cooperatives, mergers or consolidations, 308A.801
Controlled cases, agricultural cooperatives, accreditation, 17.694
Contracts
Agricultural marketing contracts, 17.9442, 308A.205, 308B.311
Conflicts of interest, 308B.461
Corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
Telecommunications services purchasing cooperatives, 308A.210
Contribution agreements, 308B.711
Contribution rights agreements, 308B.715
Contributions, 308B.701, 308B.705
Conversion to chapter 308B authority, 308B.225
Conveyances, corporate powers, 308A.201
Cooperative
Defined, 308A.005
Use of term, 308A.011
Cooperative apartments, see COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS
Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.001 to 308B.975
Cooperative housing corporations, directors, 308A.305
Cooperative Law, generally, 308A.001 to 308A.985
Cooperative names
Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
Articles of organization, 308B.215
Certificates of conversion, 308B.225
Changing, after merger, 308B.805
Cooperative, use of term, 308A.011
Distinguishing, 308A.121, 308B.211, 333.055
Foreign cooperative associations, 308A.005
Mergers or consolidations, 308A.801
Registered office or agents, changes, 5.29, 308A.025
Requirements, generally, 308A.121
Secretary of state, duties, 333.055
Cooperative power associations, see COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS
Corporate actions, generally, 308A.201
Corporate existence
Commencement, 308A.155, 308B.235
Continuation during dissolution proceedings, 308A.911
COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)
Corporations, cooperative associations defined as, 216B.02, 303.02
Corporations electing application of law, amendments, 308A.141
Creamery cooperatives
Generally, 308A.201
Insurance, 66A.08, 66A.26
Credit, 334.022
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
Creditors
Claims against, see same under this topic
Petitions by, 308A.935, 308B.925
Rights, 308A.801, 308B.225, 308B.611
Damages
Agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205, 308B.311
Proxies, voting violations, 308B.565
De facto corporations, articles of incorporation, filing to become de jure corporations, 308A.145
Debts, see Indebtedness under this topic
Definitions
Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53
Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act, 17.693
Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.005
Foreign corporations, 303.02
Generally, 308A.005
Deposit to, acceptance, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
Descriptions of property, homesteads, determination rules, 273.124
Disclosure
Advances of money, 308B.471
Chapter 308A, members' rights and obligations, 308B.225
Conflicts of interest, 308B.461
Indemnification, 308B.471
Membership interests, 308B.601
Dissenters' rights
Demands for payment, 308B.601
Dissolution
Articles of dissolution, 308A.931, 308B.921
Assets, see same under this topic
Attorney fees, 308A.941, 308A.945, 308B.931, 308B.935
Board of directors, duties, 308A.915, 308B.915
By attorney general, 308A.941, 308A.955, 308B.931, 308B.945
By members of cooperative, 308A.911 to 308A.931, 308B.911 to 308B.921
Certification, 308A.931, 308A.975, 308B.921, 308B.965
Claims, priority of obligations, 308A.945, 308B.935
Costs and disbursements, 308A.941, 308A.945, 308B.931, 308B.935
Court-supervised
Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.901, 308B.925 to 308B.965
Cooperative Law, 308A.905, 308A.935 to 308A.975
Creditors, duties, 308A.935, 308B.925
Debts, collection and payment, 308A.915, 308A.945, 308B.915, 308B.935
Distributions to members, 308A.915, 308A.945, 308B.915, 308B.935
Effective date, 308A.931, 308A.971, 308B.921, 308B.961
Failure to renew, 308A.027, 308B.121
Filing requirements, 308A.911, 308A.921, 308B.911
Hearings, 308A.945, 308B.935
Injunctions, 308A.945, 308B.935
Intent to dissolve, notice, 308A.911, 308A.935, 308B.903, 308B.915, 308B.925
Law suits, generally, 308A.941, 308A.955, 308B.931, 308B.945
Law suits after dissolution, 308A.985, 308B.975
Members of cooperative, duties, court-supervised, 308A.935, 308B.925
Methods, 308A.905, 308B.901

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)
Dissolution (Cont'd)
Notice requirements
Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.903, 308B.911, 308B.925
Cooperative Law, 308A.911, 308A.921, 308A.935
Orders
Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.931, 308B.961, 308B.965
Cooperative Law, 308A.941, 308A.971, 308A.975
Parties to suits
Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.931, 308B.941
Cooperative Law, 308A.941, 308A.951
Priority of obligations
Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.935, 308B.971
Cooperative Law, 308A.945, 308A.981
Property, liquidation, 308A.915, 308B.915
Receivers, see same under this topic
Reinstatement after, procedure, 308A.027
Remedies continued during, 308A.911
Revocation of proceedings, 308A.911, 308A.921, 308B.911
Venue, 308A.941, 308B.931
Winding up of business affairs, 308A.911, 308A.915, 308B.915
Distributions
After dissolution, 308B.915, 308B.935
Articles of dissolution, 308A.931
Cash or other assets, 308B.721
Dividends, 308A.131, 308A.705
Generally, 308A.705
Members of cooperative, 308A.915, 308A.945
Net income, 308B.725
Patronage distributions, 308B.725
Unclaimed property, 308A.711, 308B.735, 345.39
District or local units
Delegates representing, voting rights, 308A.635, 308B.545
Directors, election of, 308A.311, 308A.611, 308B.411, 308B.511
Members of cooperative, grouping authorized, 308A.601, 308B.501
Dividends, 308A.131, 308A.705
Domestic cooperatives
Defined, 308B.005
Duration
Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
Articles of organization, 308B.215
Corporate existence, 308A.155, 308A.911, 308B.235
Expiration, failure to renew, 308A.941, 308B.931
Perpetual existence, 308A.155, 308B.235
Elections
Ballots, 308A.311, 308B.411
District or local units, 308A.311, 308A.611, 308B.411, 308B.511
Electronic voting, 308A.311, 308A.611
Members' meetings, 308A.311, 308A.611, 308B.411
Electric cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS
Electronic or remote communication
Directors' meetings, 308B.425
Electronic records and signatures, legal recognition of, 308B.007
Members of cooperative, 308B.531, 308B.541
Proxies, appointment, participation at members' meetings, 308B.565
Electronic voting, 308A.311, 308A.635
Emergency bylaws, 308B.241
Emergency powers, 308B.305
Eminent domain, 308A.201
Employee benefit plans, corporate powers, 308B.301
Employee benefit plans, corporate powers, 308B.301
Electronic voting, 308A.311, 308A.635
Emergency bylaws, 308B.241
Emergency powers, 308B.305
Eminent domain, 308A.201
Employee benefit plans, corporate powers, 308B.301
Employees
Liability insurance, 308A.471
Sales to, exemption, unlawful trade practices, 325D.14
Encumbrances, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
Evidence
Certified membership interests, 308B.615
COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Evidence (Cont'd)
Notice via electronic communication, affidavits of, 308B.531
Excise taxes, indemnification against, 308B.471
Executors, membership interests controlled by

Powers, decedents' estates or incompetent members, 308B.611
Voting rights, 308B.561
Family farm cooperatives
Homesteads, determination, 273.124
Property taxes, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
Farmers cooperative associations, see Agricultural cooperatives
under this topic

Federal aid, cost-share, 12A.15
Federal regulations, conformity, agricultural cooperatives, accreditation, 17.694

Fees
Articles of organization, filing, 308B.215
Curative filings, 308B.231
Filing fees, 308B.111
Registration fees, 308B.121

Fiduciaries, membership interests controlled by, 308B.561, 308B.611
Fiduciary powers, 308A.201, 308B.565

Filing
Curative filings, 308B.231
Fees, exceptions, 308B.231
Registered agent or office changes, 5.29
Filing with, proxies, appointment or termination, notice, 308B.565

Financial officer, required position, 308B.475
Financial statements, 308B.245, 308B.445

Fines
Agricultural cooperatives, false reports about, 308A.205
Agricultural marketing contracts, interference with, 308A.205, 308B.311
Indemnification against, 308B.471

Food cooperatives, food stamps, use, 256.8799
Foreign business entities, mergers and consolidations, 308B.801, 308B.835
Foreign cooperatives
Applicability of law, 308A.032, 308B.152
Generally, 308B.121
Names, cooperative, use of term, 303.05

Forms
Mail ballots, 308A.311, 308A.635, 308B.411, 308B.545
Renewal with secretary of state, 308B.121
Fraud, dissolution, 308A.941, 308A.955, 308B.931, 308B.945

Good faith
Acts or omissions not in good faith, directors, liability, 308B.465
Indemnification requirements, 308B.471

Governance, board of directors, duties, 308A.301, 308B.401
Grants to, workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38

Guarantors and conservators, membership interests controlled by, 308B.561, 308B.611
Health care cooperatives, see HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES
Heat cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS

Homesteads, 273.124
Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.0921 to 290.0922
Incorporation
Articles of incorporation, see same under this topic
Certificates of incorporation, 308A.131, 308A.955
Common interest communities, 515B.3-101
Incorporators, duties, 308A.105

Presumptions, 308A.131
Procedures, 308A.131
Violations, dissolution, 308A.955
Incorporators
Generally, 308A.105
Signatures, 308A.131

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Indebtedness
Dissolution proceedings, 308A.915, 308A.945, 308B.915, 308B.935

Members of cooperative, personal liability, limitation, 308B.205
Indemnification
Committee members, 308B.451
Generally, 308B.471
Information returns (taxes)
Filing, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19

Statements to payees, 289A.12

Injunctions
Agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205, 308B.311
Dissolution proceedings, 308A.945, 308B.935
Inspections, records, rights regarding, 308B.501

Insurance
Corporate powers, 308B.301
Liability insurance, purchase, 308B.471
Mutual creamery fire insurance companies, 66A.08
Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, see under LIABILITY INSURANCE
Investments, corporate powers, 308B.301
Judgments, indemnification against, 308B.471

Jurisdiction, agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205, 308B.311
Laws, amendment or repeal, legislative, rights, 308A.015

Lawsuits
Agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205, 308B.311
Articles of dissolution, 308A.931, 308B.921
By attorney general, 308A.941, 308A.955, 308B.931, 308B.945
Correction of defective organization, effect, 308A.145
Directors, rights after dissolution, 308A.985, 308B.975
Dissolution, 308A.941, 308A.955, 308B.931, 308B.945
Members, rights after dissolution, 308A.985, 308B.975
Officers, rights after dissolution, 308A.985, 308B.975
Omitted claims, 308A.981, 308B.971

Parties to suits, 308A.941, 308A.951, 308B.931, 308B.941
Receivers, powers, 308A.951, 308B.941
Recovery continued during dissolution proceedings, 308A.911
Leased land, homesteads on, determination rules, 273.124

Leasehold cooperatives, 273.124, 290A.091
Leases, corporate powers, 308A.201

Liability
Agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205, 308B.311
Board of directors, 308A.325, 308B.701
Conversion to chapter 308B authority, effect, 308B.225

Proxies, voting violations, 308B.565
Liability insurance, purchase, 308B.471
Liens, conversion to chapter 308B authority, effect, 308B.225
Light cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS

Limited equity cooperatives, apartments, 273.11

Liquidation
Articles of dissolution, 308A.931
Distributions, see same under this topic
Equitable remedies, 308A.941
Generally, 308A.901

Partial liquidation, 308A.941
Loans by, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
Loans to, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301

Mail and mailing
Articles, proposed amendments, 308A.135, 308B.221
Members' meetings, notice, 308A.611, 308A.615, 308B.515

Mergers or consolidations, notice, 308B.801
Management committees, 308B.451
Manufactured home park cooperatives, homesteads, 273.124
Marketing, agricultural contracts, 308A.205, 308B.311
Mediation, agricultural marketing, 17.697, 17.698

Meetings, see Members' meetings under this topic
COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Member control agreements

Authorization and execution, 308B.627
Bylaws, 308B.241
Members of cooperative

Action without meeting, 308B.541
Assignments of financial rights, 308B.605
Generally, 308B.535
Violations, surrender of membership, 308B.501
Voting rights, 308B.555
Nonpatron membership interests, dissenters' rights, 308B.601
Remote communication, using for members' meetings, 308B.531
Signatures, 308B.627

Members' meetings

Agendas

Articles of incorporation, proposed amendments, 308A.135
Authorized shares, amendments, 308A.501
Business and fiscal reports, 308A.611
Bylaws, adoption or amendment, 308A.165, 308B.241
Directors, election of, 308A.311, 308A.611, 308B.411
Chair, duties, 308A.615, 308A.921, 308B.911
Defined, 308A.005, 308B.005
Dissolution, duties, 308A.911, 308B.911
Generally, 308A.611, 308B.511
Notice requirements, see under this topic
President, duties, 308A.615, 308A.921
Quorum

Articles of incorporation, proposed amendments, 308A.135
Articles of organization, proposed amendments, 308B.221
Bylaws, adoption or amendment, 308A.165, 308B.241
Consolidation plans, adoption, 308A.801, 308B.801
Dissolution, 308A.911
Generally, 308A.631, 308B.525
Liquidation, 308A.901
Merger plans, adoption, 308A.801, 308B.801
Records, 308A.621, 308B.245, 308B.521
Remote communication, use, 308B.531
Special meetings, 308A.615, 308B.515

Members of cooperative

Action without meeting, 308B.541
Appointments, directors, vacancies, 308A.315
Articles of incorporation, amendment procedures, 308A.135
Articles of organization, amendment procedures, 308B.221
Bylaws, 308A.165, 308A.605, 308B.241, 308B.501
Certifying to, membership interests, 308B.611
Consolidations, effect, 308A.801
Debt, personal liability provisions, 308B.505
Defined, 308A.005, 308B.005
Directors, removal, 308A.321, 308B.421
Distributions, see under this topic
Grouping by district or local unit, 308A.601, 308B.501
Liability, 308B.611
Meetings, see Members' meetings under this topic
Memberships, 308A.605, 308A.705, 308A.801
Mergers, 308A.801, 308B.835
Nonmember patrons, 308A.705
Notice received

Action without meeting, 308B.541
Articles, proposed amendments, 308A.135, 308B.221
Bylaws, adoption or amendment, 308A.165, 308B.241
Chapter 308A rights and obligations, 308B.225
Electronic communication, when notice is effectively received, 308B.531
Failure to receive, effect, 308A.625
Meetings, 308A.611, 308A.615, 308B.511, 308B.515, 308B.571
Membership interests, 308B.601, 308B.611
Mergers or consolidations, 308A.801, 308B.801
Subsidiary mergers, 308B.805

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Members of cooperative (Cont'd)

Number, 308B.501
Parties to suits, dissolution, 308A.945, 308B.931
Payments by, agricultural marketing contracts, damages for breach, 308A.205, 308B.311
Payments to, nonpatron membership interests, dissenters' rights, 308B.601
Petitions by, 308A.615, 308A.935, 308B.515, 308B.925
Property disposition, consideration, notice, 308A.901
Records, 308B.245, 308B.501
Reports received, 308A.611, 308B.471, 308B.511
Resolutions by, 308A.901, 308B.605, 308B.625
Revocation of actions by electronic or remote communication, 308B.531
Signatures, 308B.541, 308B.601
Telecommunications services purchasing cooperatives, 308A.210

Voting and voting

Absentee ballots, 308A.635, 308B.545
Affirmative majority vote, 308B.535
Articles, proposed amendments, 308B.221
Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
Bylaws, adoption or amendment, 308A.165, 308B.241
Class or series voting, 308B.535
Consolidations, approval, 308A.801, 308B.801
Cooperatives constituted of other cooperatives, rights, 308A.641
Cooperatives holding shares of corporations, rights, 308A.645
Cooperatives whose members are not cooperatives or associations, 308A.635, 308A.641
Delegates representing local units, rights, 308A.635, 308B.545
Determination of rights, 308B.555
Directors, election of, 308A.311, 308B.411
Disposition of property and assets, 308B.571
Dissolution, 308A.911
Electronic communication, use, 308B.531, 308B.541
Greater quorum or voting requirements, 308B.535
Indemnification eligibility, determination, 308B.471
Larger than majority vote, 308B.535
Liability, 308A.901
Manner of voting, presumption, 308B.555
Mergers, approval, 308A.801, 308B.801
Mergers or exchanges, 308B.835
Methods, 308A.635, 308B.545
Proxies, use, 308A.635, 308B.545, 308B.565
Revocation of dissolution proceedings, 308A.921, 308B.911
Rights, generally, 308A.635, 308B.545
Spouses, voting for members, 308A.635
Subsidiary mergers, approval, 308B.805
Waivers, 308A.511, 308B.515, 308B.531
Written actions, 308B.541, 308B.605

Membership basis cooperatives, 308A.125

Membership interests

Bylaws, 308B.241
Certified interests, 308B.615
Class, 308B.535
Converting to securities, subsidiary merger plans, 308B.805
Distributions, cash or other assets, 308B.721
Financial rights, 308B.501, 308B.605
Generally, 308B.601, 308B.611
Issuance, 308B.601, 308B.805
Jointly owned interests, 308B.555, 308B.565
Lost certificates, replacement, 308B.621
Profits and losses, allocation, 308B.721
Series, 308B.535
Surrendering, 308B.501
Transfer or sale, 308B.601, 308B.625, 308B.711
Uncertificated interests, 308B.615

Memberships

Chambers of commerce, boards of trade, and exchanges, 317A.905
COOPERATIVE

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont’d)

Memberships (Cont’d)

Members of cooperative, see same under this topic
Open memberships, 308A.210
Residential memberships, 308A.210

Mergers
Abandonment, 308B.835
Authorization, 308A.801, 308B.801
Notice, 308B.801, 308B.805
Plan, 308B.801, 308B.805
With limited liability companies, 308B.801, 308B.805, 308B.835

Mortgages, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
Multiple dwellings owned by, homesteads, separate determination, 273.124

Names, see Cooperative names under this topic

Net income

Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
Distributions, see same under this topic
Reserves, 308A.701

New cooperatives, consolidations, 308A.801
Nonmember patrons, 308A.705
Nonpatron members

Distributions, eligibility, 308B.725
Nonpatron directors, vacancies, 308B.415
Votes and voting, 308B.545
Nonmembership interests, 308B.005, 308B.601
Nonprofit corporations law, exemption, 317A.051
Nonstock cooperatives, 308A.125
Nonstock units of equity

Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
Dividends, 308A.705

Oaths, claims, filing, 308A.961, 308B.951

Officers
Assistant secretary, duties, 308A.135, 308A.801
Bylaws, 308A.165
Contracts, conflicts of interest, exception, 471.88, 471.881
Dissolution by members, duties regarding, 308B.915
Generally, 308A.401

Lawsuits after dissolution, 308A.985, 308B.975
Liability insurance, 308B.471
President, 308A.135, 308A.401, 308A.615, 308A.801
Required officers, 308A.401, 308B.475
Secretary, see same under this topic

Signatures, 308B.615

Vice-presidents, 308A.135, 308A.401, 308A.801

Orders

Agricultural cooperatives, accreditation, 17.694
Claims, filing requirements, 308A.961
Dissolution

Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.901, 308B.961, 308B.965
Cooperative Law, 308A.905, 308A.971, 308A.975
Equitable relief, 308A.941, 308B.931
Partial liquidation, 308A.941
Record inspections, 308B.501

Organization methods, 308A.125

Organizational meeting, 308B.205

Organizations
Certificates of organization, 308B.945
Common interest communities, 515B.3-101
Conversion to chapter 308B authority, 308B.225
Membership interests controlled by, voting rights, 308B.561
Presumptions, 308B.215

Violations, dissolution, 308B.945

Organizers, 308B.205, 308B.215, 308B.411

Owners, homestead classification, 273.124
Ownership interests in other entities

Corporate powers, 308B.301
Votes and voting, 308B.575

Parent cooperative associations, subsidiary mergers, 308B.805
Parent cooperatives, child care, 245A.02, 245A.14

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont’d)

Parties to suits, dissolution, 308A.941, 308A.951, 308B.931, 308B.941

Patron members

Agricultural marketing contracts, 308B.311
Distributions to, 308B.721, 308B.725
Patron directors, vacancies, 308B.415
Payments by, agricultural marketing contracts, 308B.311
Votes and voting

Bylaws, 308B.241
Directors, election of, 308B.411
Proxies, generally, 308B.565
Rights, generally, 308B.545

Voting based on patronage, 308B.551

Patron membership interests

Generally, 308B.601

Profits and losses, allocation, 308B.721
Surrendering, 308B.501

Patrons

Allocated patronage equities, distributions, forms of, 308A.705
Bylaws, 308A.165
Nonmember patrons, 308A.705

Payments by, agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205

Bylaws, Articles of incorporation, fees, 308A.801
Articles of incorporation, fees, 308A.131, 308A.141
Articles of merger, fees, 308A.801

Corporations electing application of law, amendments, 308A.141
Filing fees, generally, 308A.021
Information returns (taxes), filing requirements, 289A.12

Nonpatron membership interests, dissenters’ rights, 308B.601

Presumption of abandonment, 345.39
Witnesses, expense reimbursements, 308B.471

Personal property, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301

Personal representatives, membership interests controlled by, 308B.561, 308B.611

Policy of state, agricultural cooperatives, memberships, 17.692

Power cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS

Powers of cooperative

Conversion to chapter 308B authority, effect, 308B.225
Emergency powers, 308B.305

Generally, 308A.201, 308B.201, 308B.301

President

Generally, 308A.401

Signatures, 308A.135, 308A.801
Special members’ meetings, duties, 308A.615

Presumptions

Agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205
Board of directors, votes and voting, 308A.328, 308B.455
Incorporation, 308A.131

Members of cooperative, votes and voting, 308B.555
Organization, 308B.215

Prices, negotiating, corporate powers, 308A.201

Priorities and preferences, dissolution, priority of obligations, 308A.945, 308B.935

Private processors, lists of producers, filing, 17.54

Products

Agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205, 308B.311
Buying, selling, or dealing in, 308A.201, 308B.301

Price, negotiating, 308A.201

Profits and losses

Assignments of financial rights, effect, 308B.605
Bylaws, provisions regarding, 308B.241

Membership interests, generally, 308B.611, 308B.721
Nonpatron membership interests, 308B.601

Property

Assets, see same under this topic

Conversion to chapter 308B authority, effect on title, 308B.225

Personal property, 308A.201, 308B.301
Real property, 308A.201, 308B.301
### COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

#### Property (Cont'd)
- Unclaimed property, 308A.711, 308B.735, 345.39

#### Proxies (persons)
- Generally, 308B.565
- Members’ meetings, 308B.531, 308B.545, 308B.565
- Members of cooperative, votes and voting, 308A.635
- Membership interests held by organizations and legal representatives, rights, 308B.561

#### Public markets, see PUBLIC MARKETS

#### Publication by
- By Members’ meetings, notice, 308A.611, 308A.615, 308B.511, 308B.515
- Mergers or consolidations, notice, 308A.801, 308B.801

#### Purposes
- Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
- Articles of organization, 308B.215
- Bylaws, 308B.241
- Organizational purpose, 308A.101, 308B.301

#### Receivers
- Appointment, 308A.945, 308B.935
- Dismissal, 308A.965, 308B.955
- Duties, powers, 308A.945, 308A.955, 308B.305, 308B.955
- Filing with, claims, 308A.961, 308B.951
- Membership interests controlled by, voting rights, 308B.561
- Notice requirements, 308A.945, 308B.935
- Qualifications, 308A.951, 308B.941
- Surety bonds, 308A.951, 308B.941

#### Records and record keeping
- Articles of incorporation, 308A.135
- Articles of organization, 308B.221, 308B.245
- Bylaws, 308B.241, 308B.245
- Committees, minutes, access, 308B.451
- Copies, costs, 308B.501
- Electronic records, legal recognition of, 308B.007
- Inspection rights, time, 308B.501
- Members’ meetings, 308A.621, 308B.521
- Requirements, generally, 308B.245
- Using, 308B.501

#### Records officer
- Required position, 308B.475
- Signatures, 308B.221, 308B.615

#### Referendum, agricultural cooperatives, revocation of accreditation, 17.694

#### Refunds
- Nonmember patrons, distributions, 308A.705
- Surrendered financial rights of membership interest, 308B.501
- Surrendered shares, 308A.605

#### Registered agents
- Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
- Changes, filing, 5.29, 308A.025
- Designation, 308A.025
- Generally, 5.36
- Requirements, generally, 308A.025, 308B.115
- Signatures, 308A.025, 308B.615

#### Registered office
- Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
- Changes, filing, 5.29, 308A.025
- Generally, 5.36
- Registered agents, duties, 308A.025
- Requirements, 308A.025, 308B.115

#### Registration, records, 308B.245
- Remedies, contribution agreements, default, 308B.711

#### Renewal
- Data, classification, 308B.121
- Failure to file, effect, 308A.027
- Requirements, generally, 308A.027, 308B.121
- Repeals of law, 308B.101

### COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

#### Reports given (Cont'd)
- Indemnification, 308B.471
- Net income, distribution, 308B.725
- Reserves, 308A.701, 308B.725
- Restraining orders, agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205, 308B.311
- Restraint of trade, exceptions, 325D.55
- Rural electric power cooperatives, 62H.10, 216B.2411, 308A.201
- Rural health networks, 144.1492
- Rural telephone cooperatives, 62H.10
- Sales by, agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205, 308B.311

#### Secretary
- Generally, 308A.401
- Members’ meetings, duties, 308A.611, 308A.621
- Signatures, 308A.135, 308A.801

#### Securities
- Distributions, forms of, 308A.705
- Regulation, 308A.505
- Security interests
- Members’ financial rights, enforcement, 308B.605
- Membership interests controlled by, 308B.561
- Service of process, foreign cooperatives, 308B.121
- Settlements, indemnification against, 308B.471

#### Shared service cooperatives, community integrated service networks, 62N.26

#### Shareholders
- Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
- Bylaws, 308A.165, 308A.605
- Contracts, conflicts of interest, exception, 471.88, 471.881
- Liability, 48.033
- Officers, shareholders serving as, 308A.401
- Refunds, 308A.605
- Stockholders defined as, 308A.005

#### Shares
- Acquisition and disposal, corporate powers, 308A.201
- Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
- Cancellation, 308A.501, 308A.605
- Capital stock cooperatives, 308A.125
- Converting, mergers or consolidations, 308A.801
- Dividends, 308A.131, 308A.705
- Generally, 308A.501, 308A.705
- Refunds, 308A.605
- Retirement, 308A.501, 308A.605
- Subscriptions, unpaid amounts, 308A.915, 308A.945
- Surrendering, bylaws violations, 308A.605
- Transfer, approval by board, 308A.501

#### Signatures
- Articles of merger, 308B.805
- Board of directors, 308B.441
- Certificated membership interests, 308B.615
- Chai, 308A.135, 308A.801
- Contribution agreements, 308B.711
- Electronic signatures, legal recognition of, 308B.007
- Incorporators, 308A.131
- Vice-chair, 308A.135, 308A.801
- Special committees, 308B.451, 308B.471
- Specific performance, agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205
- Spouses, voting for members, 308A.635

#### Standard of conduct
- Board of directors, 308A.328
- Committee members, 308B.451
- Generally, 308B.455
- Liability, limitation or elimination, 308B.465
- Statutes of limitations, barred claims, 308A.925, 308B.915
- Stockholders, see Shareholders under this topic
- Stocks, see Shares under this topic
- Subscribers, membership interests, liability, 308B.611

#### Subsidiaries
- Membership interests held by, voting rights, 308B.561
- Mergers, 308B.805

---

**Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.**
COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Surety bonds
Agricultural marketing contracts, breach, lawsuits, 308A.205
Receivers, 308A.951, 308B.941
Surviving associations
Mergers, effect, 308A.801, 308B.801
Subsidiary mergers, 308B.805
Taxes, dissolution, priority of obligations, 308A.945, 308B.935
Telecommunications services purchasing cooperatives
Generally, 308A.210
Policy of increased speed and services, 237.082
Special services and rates, 237.065
Telephone cooperatives
Charges and rates, election of regulation, 237.075
Commerce Department, duties, 237.075
Corporate powers, 308A.201
Directors, election by mail or electronic voting, 308A.311
Disclosure of prices, exemption from filing, 237.66
Payments by, universal service fund, 237.16
Rural telephone cooperatives, 62H.10
Toll facilities, private operators, 160.84 to 160.87
Transferees
Membership interests, restrictions on transfer, enforcement, 308B.625
Property and assets, liability, 308B.571
Treasurer, 308A.401
Treasury stock, 308A.501
Trucking cooperatives, distributions, 308A.705
Trustees, membership interests controlled by, 308B.561, 308B.611
Unclaimed property
Delivery of unclaimed property, hardship, 345.43
Generally, 308A.711, 308B.735
Property presumed abandoned, 345.39
Unfair trade practices, agricultural cooperatives, 17.696
Valuation of property, separate valuations, 273.124
Visa-chair
Directors, election as, 308A.401
Required position, 308B.475
Signatures, 308A.135, 308A.801, 308B.221
Visa-presidents
Generally, 308A.401
Signatures, 308A.135, 308A.801
Violations and penalties
Correction of violations, time allowed, 308A.955, 308B.945
Failure to renew, involuntary dissolution, 308B.121
Generally, dissolution, 308A.955, 308B.945
Indemnification against, 308B.471
Members of cooperative, 308A.605, 308B.501
Proxies (persons), 308B.565
Securities violations, 308B.465
Shareholders, surrender of shares, 308A.605
Voluntary dissolution, see Dissolution under this topic
Waivers
Board of directors' meetings, notice, 308B.425
Dissenters' rights, 308B.601
Members' meetings, notice, 308B.511, 308B.515, 308B.531
Organizational meeting, notice, 308B.205
Water quality cooperatives
Alternative discharging sewage systems, 115.58
Eminent domain, powers, 308A.201
Formation, limitation, 308A.101
Organization, purpose, 308A.101
Witnesses, expenses, reimbursement, 308B.471
Workers' compensation claims, dissolution, priority of obligations, 308A.945, 308B.935
Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38
Writing, requirements
Contribution agreements, 308B.711
Contribution rights agreements, 308B.715
Written actions
Directors, duties, 308B.425, 308B.441
Members of cooperative, duties, 308B.541, 308B.605

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Written actions (Cont'd)
Membership interests, restrictions on transfer, 308B.625

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS ACT

Generally, 308B.001 to 308B.975

COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

Accounting and budgeting systems, 123B.77
Agreements by, independent school districts, financial support or participation, 123B.04
Alternative teacher payment system, 122A.414, 122A.415, 122A.417
Assets, vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.24
Career and technical education programs, partnerships, 124D.4535
Computer software, development, review, 125B.05
Contracts, school buildings and grounds, purchase or lease, 123B.71
Cooperation and consolidation
Agreements, 123A.35
Bonds (public debt), effect on, 123A.41, 123A.62
Capital levies, 126C.40
Capital loans, effect on, 123A.41, 123A.74
Consolidation after combination, 123A.485
Disability access, funding, 123B.69
Dissolution and attachment, effect on, 123A.45
Education Department, duties, 123A.37
Educational aids to nonpublic schools, see Instructional materials under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
Effective date, 123A.38
Eligible districts, 123A.35
Employees, public employment labor relations, 123A.39
Energy conservation investment loans, effect on, 123A.74
Funds, transfers, 123B.79
Grants for, 123A.443
Planning
Cooperative facilities grants, 123A.442, 123A.443
Modification, 123A.37
Requirements, 123A.36, 123A.41
Plats, 123A.40
Referendum, 123A.36, 123A.37, 123A.442
Reorganization operating debt, levies, 123A.73
Reports about, 123A.43
Rulemaking, exemptions, 123A.36
School boards, 123A.36
Secondary sparsity revenue, 126C.10
Cooperative facilities districts
Certifying to, severance pay levies, 123A.444
Consolidation, 123A.443, 123A.48
Cooperative secondary facilities, 123A.482
Cooperative Secondary Facilities Grant Act, 123A.44 to 123A.445
Generally, 123A.443
Grants for, 123A.441, 123A.443
Cooperative units, grants to, 123A.26
Cooperative vocational centers, see Vocational education cooperative centers under this topic
Definitions, Education Code definitions, applicability, 123A.01
Education districts, see EDUCATION DISTRICTS
Employees, insurance, see Public employees insurance program under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Funding
Basic alternative teacher compensation aid, 122A.415, 122A.417
Maintenance of effort, reductions, 126C.21
Third party payments, 123A.26, 127A.45
Transition programs for children with a disability, 124D.454
Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.26, 124D.4531
Funds and accounts
Basic skills revenue, 126C.15
Generally, see Funds and accounts under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Transfers between, 123B.79
Governing boards, directors, selection, special education cooperatives, 125A.53

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS) (Cont'd)

Grants to, applications, 123A.245, 123A.26

Indebtedness

Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443
Reorganization operating debt, 123A.73

Intermediate service areas, generally, 123B.41 to 123B.46
Intermediate districts, see INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Learner outcomes, school district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
Liabilities, vocational education cooperative centers, distributions, withdrawals from, 123A.24

Member districts

Allocations from, third party payments, 123A.26
Notice given, 123B.29
Pension adjustment revenue, 126C.10
Planning

Cooperation and combination, 123A.36, 123A.37
Local children's mental health collaborative, funding contributions, 245.493
Policy of state, cooperative facilities grants, 123A.441

Property taxes

Generally, see Cooperative district (schools) under PROPERTY TAXES
Levies for cooperative programs, 126C.43
School buildings and grounds, repair, 126C.40
Pupil units

Counting, 126C.05
English learners, weighing, 124D.65
Reports given

Career and technical education programs, 124D.452, 124D.4531, 124D.4535
Joint reports, 123A.43
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
School buildings and grounds, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
School year, starting date, 120A.40

Service cooperatives, see SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)

Special education cooperatives

Agreements by, local children's mental health collaborative, formation, 245.493
Community transition interagency committee, duties, 125A.22
Contracts, school buildings and grounds, purchase or lease, 123B.71
Cooperation, 125A.22, 125A.30
Definitions, 297A.70
Employees, 123A.33, 123B.03
Funding, special education costs, 125A.11
Governing boards, directors, selection, 125A.53
Local children's mental health collaborative, see under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Parent advisory councils, duties, 125A.24
Right to employment, 125A.53
School district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
Selection, 125A.53
Subcontracts, integrated children's mental health service system, revenue enhancement, 245.4932

Subcontracts

Family services collaboratives, 256F.13
Integrated children's mental health service system, revenue enhancement, 245.4932
Special education cooperatives, 245.4932

Vocational education cooperative centers

Buildings constructed as school assignment, auctions, 123B.29
Employee health and accident insurance pools, 123A.25
Employees, 123A.33
Funding, 123A.22, 123A.26
Generally, 123A.22
Grants to, applications for, 123A.26
Intermediate school districts, reserved revenue, 123A.26
Members, 123A.22, 123A.24, 123A.26
Nonpublic school services, see Instructional materials under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
School district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36

COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS) (Cont'd)

Vocational education cooperative centers (Cont'd)
Withdrawals from, 123A.24
Withdrawals from, 123A.22

COOPERATIVE ELECTRIC ASSOCIATIONS

Appeals to Public Utilities Commission, 216B.026
Customer deposits, 325E.026
Disputes, mediation, 216B.164
Financial institutions, deposits in, by associations, 308A.201
Generation cooperative electric associations, energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
Retail cooperative electric associations, boards of directors, 216B.027
Transmission cooperative electric associations

Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
High-voltage transmission lines, incumbent lineowner rights, 216B.246
Voting, 216B.026
Wholesale cooperative electric associations, 216B.027

COOPERATIVE LAW

Generally, 308A.001 to 308A.985

COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS

Affiliated interests, exemptions, 216B.026
Agreements by, rural electric cooperatives, risk sharing, 308A.201

Assessments, generally, 216B.62
Assets, mortgage or pledge, 308A.201

Assigned service areas, see under POWER COMPANIES

Ballots, elections for regulation, 216B.026

Bilting plans, 216B.098

Bills, landlord's failure to pay, tenants' rights, 504B.215

Board of directors

Approvals by, ballots, elections for regulation, 216B.026

Directors, district or local units, proportional representation, 308A.313

Meetings, 216B.027, 308A.327

Records, inspecting, 216B.027

Retail cooperative electric associations, 216B.027

Boiler operators, licenses, 326B.972

Bonds (public debt), issuance, 308A.201

Bylaws, district or local units, proportional representation, survey, 308A.313

Certified copies, elections for regulation, resolutions, 216B.026

Charges and rates

Adjustments, property taxes, 216B.1647
Delinquency charges, billings, statement of penalties, 325E.021

Distributed generation tariffs, 216B.1611

Payment responsibility, 325E.025

Renewable and high-efficiency energy rate options, 216B.169

Cities, associations operating in, property, net tax capacity, 273.40

Cogeneration and small power production, see under POWER PLANTS

Cold weather shutoff, generally, 216B.097

Complaints against, Commerce Department, authority to resolve, 216B.098

Contracts

Assigned service areas, incorporation of contracts, 216B.39
Low income energy conservation improvements, 216B.241

Rural electric cooperatives, risk sharing, 308A.201

Standardization, 216B.163

Cooperative electric associations, see COOPERATIVE ELECTRIC ASSOCIATIONS

Deeds, trust deeds, 308A.313

Definitons

Cooperative associations, 308A.327

Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 621H.10

Personal property taxes, 273.39

Public utilities, 216B.027

Deposits by, powers of association regarding, 308A.201

Deregulation, procedures, 216B.026
COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS (Cont’d)

Descriptions of property
Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327
Disconnection of service
Armed forces members’ failure to pay, 325E.028
Cold weather shutoff, 216B.097
Medically necessary equipment, reconnection or continued service required, 216B.098
Notice to cities, 216B.0976

Distributed generation, see under ELECTRICITY
Distribution utilities, standards, 216B.029
District or local units, proportional representation, 308A.313
Drivers, qualifications, 221.031
Easements, mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327
Elections for regulation, 216B.026

Electric utilities
Cooperative power associations defined as, 216B.1691, 216B.38
High voltage transmission lines, incumbent lineowner rights, 216B.246

Eminent domain
Acquisition by, 117.054, 216B.47
Utility cooperatives, corporate powers, 308A.021
Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614
Employees, open meetings, exclusion, 216B.027

Energy assistance, see under ENERGY
Energy conservation
Improvements
Allocation of costs, 216B.241
Distribution, 216B.62
Generally, 216B.241
Goals, 216C.43
Regulatory costs, 216B.62
Information about, 216C.02

Equipment, market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211
Financing statements, 336B.01 to 336B.03
Forms, customers, inability to pay, cold weather shutoff, 216B.097
Franchise fees, 216B.36

Funds and accounts
Customer accounts, nonpayment, 216B.027
Energy and conservation account, payments to, 216B.241

Generation cooperative electric associations, energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
In lieu taxes, 273.41
Innovative energy project, 216B.1694
Inspections, records, board of directors, rights, 216B.027
Investigations, costs, 216B.62
Investments, powers of association regarding, 308A.201
Labor negotiations, open meetings, exclusion, 216B.027
Lawsuits, open meetings, exclusion, 216B.027
Liability, investigations, costs, 216B.62
Lists, energy assistance providers, 216B.097
Load management, energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
Loans by, powers of association, 308A.201
Loans to, powers of association, 308A.201
Mail and mailing, records, 216B.027
Maps, electric lines, 216B.39
Market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211
Meetings, 216B.027, 308A.327
Members, 216B.026
Mortgages
Generally, 507.327
Powers of association regarding, 308A.201
Motor vehicles, gross weight limitations, exemptions, 169.829, 169.87
Natural disaster assistance program, 12.221, 12B.15
Orders, purchase by municipality, price, 216B.45
Organizational purpose, 308A.101
Payments by
Energy and conservation account, payments to, 216B.241
Regulatory expenses, 216B.62

COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS (Cont’d)
Payments to, customer payment agreements, arrears or undercharges, 216B.098

Personal property taxes
Adjustments, applications for, 216B.1647
Definitions, 273.39
Payments in lieu of, 273.41
Tax assessments, 273.38
Petitions, 216B.026, 216B.027

Planning
Energy conservation improvement plans, 216B.241
High voltage transmission lines, federally approved plans, 216B.246
Integrating resource plans, 216B.2422, 216B.62
Pledges, powers of association, 308A.201
Powers, generally, 308A.201

Property taxes
Adjustments, applications for, 216B.1647
Market value exclusion for generation efficiency, 272.0211

Public utilities
Cooperative power associations defined as, 336B.01
Definitions, 216B.02
Quasi-public associations, cooperative power associations described as, property taxes, 273.40
Records and record keeping, 216B.027
Referrals by, energy assistance, 216B.097
Refunds, powers of association regarding, 308A.201
Regulation by Public Utilities Commission, 216B.026, 216B.027

Renewable energy, see under ENERGY

Reports given
Energy conservation improvements, investments and expenditures, 216B.241
High voltage transmission lines projects, 216B.2425
Integrated resource plans, 216B.2422
Research, energy conservation improvements, expenditures, 216B.241

Residential customers
Cold weather shutoff, 216B.097
Consumer protections, 216B.098
Restraint of trade, exceptions, 325D.55
Retail electric service, 216B.09

Revenues, large electric customer facilities, exclusion, 216B.241

Rural electric power cooperatives
Agreements by, risk sharing, 308A.201
Contracts, risk sharing, 308A.201
Employee welfare benefit plans, reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), exclusion, 62H.10
Energy conservation improvements, 216B.2411
Insurance regulations, exclusion, 308A.201

Sale of
Generally, 216B.45
Procedure, 216B.45, 216B.46
Referendum, exemption, 216B.465

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.61
Securities, exemptions, 216B.026
Security interests, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03
Service
Consumer protections, 216B.098
Definitions, 216B.029
Standards, 216B.029, 216B.09
Termination of service, 216B.09, 216B.098
Service areas, see Assigned service areas under POWER COMPANIES
Share purchase, exemptions, 216B.026
Shareholders, 216B.026, 216B.027
Signatures, petitions for regulation, 216B.026
Standards, 216B.029, 216B.09
Termination of service
Armed forces members on active service, 325E.028
Cold weather rule, 216B.097
Residential consumer protection, 216B.098
Single-metered residential buildings, tenants’ rights, 504B.215
COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)
Transmission cooperative electric associations
Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
High voltage transmission lines, incumbent lineowner rights, 216B.246
Trust deeds, 507.327
Utilities, cooperative electric associations defined as, customer deposits, 325E.026
Utility cooperatives, eminent domain, 308A.201
Violations and penalties, in lieu taxes, late payments, 273.41 Voting, 216B.026, 216B.027
Wholesale cooperative electric associations, 216B.027

COOPERATIVE SECONDARY FACILITIES GRANT ACT
Generally, 123A.44 to 123A.445

COPYRIGHT (Cont'd)
Ownership, 116P.10
Property subject to depletion, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1111
Recorded material, sale or transfer without owner's consent, 325E.17
Supreme court opinions, secretary of state, duties, 480.11

CORDIALS AND LIQUEURS
Liqueur-filled candy, sales, 340A.908
Liquor taxes, amount, 297G.03
Samples, distribution, 340A.510
Sugar or dextrose content, rulemaking, exemptions, 299A.02

CORN
Corn Growers Association
Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, representation on, 18C.70
Assignments, agricultural commodity fees, 17.63
Corn Research and Promotion Council, checkoff fees, duties, 169.862
Detasslers
Children, 177.23, 181A.07
Drinking water, 181.84
Generally, 181.83
Ethanol derived from, see ETHANOL
Grain, corn defined as, 17.41
Producers, payments to, Agricultural Commodity Research and Promotion Council checkoff fee refunds, 17.63
Seed
Demonstration plat signs adjacent to highways, 173.08
Permits, 21.891
Transportation
Cornstalks, bales, oversize vehicle permits, 169.862
Covering loads, exemptions, 169.81
Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

CORONERS
See also MEDICAL EXAMINERS
Access to data
Citizen review panels (child welfare), 256.01
Generally, 13.83
Health data on decedents, 390.11
Human services data, 13.46
Accidents involving recreational vehicles, examination of body, presence of alcohol or drugs, 84.911
Alcohol and drug testing, traffic accident deaths, 169.09
Anatomical gifts, duties, 390.151
Appointments
Generally, 390.005, 390.35
Optional county government, duties regarding, 375A.04
Appointments by, staff, 390.05
Auctions, unlicensed sales, exception, 330.06
Authorization by
Alzheimer's disease victims, brain, removal after death, 390.11
Dissection, 145.161
Autonomy, 390.011
Autopsies
Data, classification, 13.82
Duties, generally, 390.11
Fees, 357.11
Human services clients, 245.97
Recreational vehicle accidents, 84.911
Religious objections to, 390.005, 390.11, 390.32
Sudden infant death, 145.989, 390.11
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
Amount, 390.01
Conditions, 390.01
Generally, see County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
Child abuse and maltreatment, duties, 626.556
Compensation and salaries
Clerk hire, fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20
County responsibility, 390.111

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CORONERS

CORONERS (Cont'd)
Concealing evidence from, interference with dead bodies, 609.502
Conflicts of interest
County contracts, 382.18
Transfer of jurisdiction, 390.04
Contempts, misbehavior in office, 588.01
Contracts and agreements, services, 390.252
Cremation, duties, 390.152
Crime scenes, duties, generally, 390.221
Data
Access to data, see same under this topic
Classification, generally, 13.83, 390.11
Deaths requiring investigations and inquests, 13.83, 390.11, 390.25
Disclosure, 13.83
Investigations, classification, 13.83
Dead bodies
Alcohol and drug tests on, 169.09
Consulting, declared emergencies, 12.381
Cremation, duties, 390.152
Interference with, 390.221, 609.502
Jurisdiction, 390.012
Nursing home residents, 144A.10
Personal effects, 390.221, 525.393
Release of bodies, 390.21
Removal from place of death, 149A.90
Transportation, county standards, 149A.01
Unidentified bodies, 390.21, 390.25
Vulnerable adults, 626.557
Death records, 390.23
Deaths resulting from child abuse, notice given, 609.556
Deputies, contracts, conflicts of interest in, 382.18
Disclosure, data, deaths requiring investigations and inquests, 13.83
Duties, transfer to medical examiners, 390.32
Elections
Generally, 390.005, 390.35
1918 election, 382.01
Evidence
Concealing, 609.502
Custody of, 390.221, 390.225
Property or articles, disposition, 390.225
Exhumations, 390.11
Expenses
Generally, 357.11, 390.111
Training, 382.37
Fees
Administrative expenses, 390.15
Generally, 357.11
Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
Funeral directors, services to welfare recipients, 357.11
Habeas corpus, duties regarding, attachments of detaining authorities refusing to produce persons detained, 589.10, 589.11
Hearings, data, disclosure, 13.83
Human bodies occurring as result of fires, notice received, 299F.04
Inquests
County attorneys, duties, 388.051, 390.11
Evidence, admissibility, 390.11
Fees, 357.11
Jurors, fees, 357.27
Mileage, 357.27
Morgues, see COUNTY MORGUES
Investigations
Boating accidents, alcohol and drug testing, 86B.335
Child deaths resulting from abuse, neglect, or maltreatment, 626.556
Communications with victim family, policies, 390.005
Data, classification, 13.83
Deaths to be investigated, 390.11
Interpreters for communication disabled persons, 595.02, 611.30 to 611.34
CORONERS (Cont'd)
Investigations (Cont'd)
Medical specialists, assistance, 390.11
Physical examinations and tests, crimes, 390.251
Staff, 390.05
Sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS), autopsies, 390.11
Sudden or unexpected, 390.11
Sudden deaths, 626.557
Judgments, duties, execution, 550.04
Jurisdiction, 390.012
Lawsuits, errors and omissions, statutes of limitations, 541.06
Mileage, generally, 357.11
Misbehavior in office, contempt, 588.01
Morgues, 390.061
Nursing home residents, death, reports received, 144A.10
Oaths
Oath of office, 390.01
Recording, 382.10
Recording fees, 382.08
Organ and tissue donation, duties, 390.151
Payments to, 382.31 to 382.36
Physicians and surgeons, services to welfare recipients, 357.11
Qualifications, 390.005
Ramsey County, 383A.21
Records and record keeping
Cremations, 390.152
Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
Generally, 390.11
Removal from office, 390.005
Reports given
Accidents involving recreational vehicles, 84.911
Crimes and criminals, 299C.06, 390.251
Deaths
Boating accidents, 86B.335
By criminal act, 390.11
Nursing home residents, 144A.10
Required investigations and inquests, data, classification, 13.83, 390.11
Sudden or unexpected, 390.11
Traffic accidents, 169.09
Inquests, 390.11
Unidentified dead persons, 390.25
Vulnerable adults, deaths, 626.557
Service of process by, attachments, habeas corpus, authorities refusing to produce petitioner, 589.10, 589.11
Staff, 390.05
Sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS), autopsies, 390.11
Term, 382.01, 390.005
Training, expenses, 382.37
Transfer of jurisdiction, 390.04
Vacancies in office
Appointments to fill, 382.02, 390.005
Bond, failure to file, 382.14
Procedures for filling, 375.08, 390.005
CORPORAL PUNISHMENT
Definitions, student rights, responsibilities, and behavior, 121A.58
Public schools, see Discipline and punishment under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Vulnerable adults, 626.5572
CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING
Agricultural cooperatives, see under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Authorized livestock farm corporations, 500.24
Conservation practices, 500.24
Corporations, ownership provisions, 500.24
Definitions
Agricultural development, 41C.02
Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
Homesteads, determination rules, 273.124
Family farm cooperatives
Homesteads, determination, 273.124
Property taxes, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING (Cont'd)

Family farms:
- Business licenses, deadline for agency action, 15,991 to 15,993
- Covered agricultural employment, exclusion, unemployment insurance program, 268.035
- Disaster recovery loans, eligibility, 41B.047
- Owners, family farm corporations defined as, 473H.02
- Property taxes, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
- Workers' compensation, 176.041, 176.051

Family farm partnerships:
- Business licenses, deadline for agency action, 15,991 to 15,993
- Disaster recovery loans, eligibility, 41B.047
- Farm loans, see under FARMS
- Low or moderate net worth, defined, 41C.02
- Forms, agricultural land, lease or sale, notice of offer, 500.245
  - Land
    - Lease or sale, former owners, right of first refusal, 500.245
    - Ownership, 500.24
    - Leases, provisions, 500.245
    - Licenses, deadline for agency action, 15,991 to 15,993
    - Limited liability companies, ownership, 500.24
    - Limited partnerships, 500.24
    - LIs pendens, notice, filing, 500.245
    - Livestock, breeding stock farms, 500.24
    - Purpose, 500.24
    - Reports given, 500.24
- Shareholders, cooperative association directors, eligibility as shareowners, 308A.311
- Tax liens, delinquent personal property taxes, 277.20, 277.21

CORPORATE PRACTICE ACT FOR DENTISTRY

Generally, 150A.11

CORPORATE TAKEOVERS

Definitions, 80B.01
- Equity securities
  - Acquisition after takeover, limitations, 80B.06
  - Defined, 80B.01
  - Registration statement, information about, 80B.03
  - Sales, 80B.05, 80B.09
  - Violations, effect on shares, 80B.10
  - Withdrawal after takeover, 80B.06

Exemptions
- Generally, 80B.12
- Rulemaking, 80B.07
- Hearings, suspension of offer, 80B.03
- Insurance companies, see INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES
- Jurisdiction, violations, 80B.09

Lawsuits
- Injunction of violations, 80B.09
- Rights of action, 80B.10, 80B.11
- Statutes of limitations, 80B.11
- Liability, unlawful purchases, 80B.11
- Offerors, business corporations, 302A.011, 302A.675
- Offers, see Takeover offers under this topic
- Public utilities, mergers and consolidations, 216B.50, 216B.51
- Registration statements, 80B.03, 80B.08
- Securities law, application, 80B.13
- Shareholders, fraudulent and deceptive practices, 80B.05
- Stocks, see Equity securities under this topic

Takeover offers
- Business corporations, 302A.011, 302A.675
- Defined, 80B.01
- Definitions, 302A.011
- Effectiveness, 80B.03
- Exclusions, 302A.011
- Fair price requirement, exception, 302A.675
- Offerors, 302A.011, 302A.675
- Registration statements, 80B.03, 80B.08
- Solicitation materials, 80B.04 to 80B.06
- Special committees, duties, 302A.675
- Suspension, 80B.03, 80B.05
- Violations and penalties, generally, 80B.10

CORPORATIONS

Accounting officers, personal property, owned, possessed, or controlled by, 273.25
- Acknowledgments, power to take, 358.25
- Affidavits, dissolution proceedings, evidence, 316.18
- Affidavits of identification, instruments affecting title to real property, evidence, 507.29
- Affiliated corporations, see Corporations under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Affiliated group of corporations, services between, sales and use taxes, exclusion, 297A.61
- Affiliates, corporations defined as, 513.41

Agents
- Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.52
- Appointment, receivers, duties, 316.11
- Corporate fiduciary agents, attorney fees, 481.02
- Lawsuits, jurisdiction, 543.19
- Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, see REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
- Transfer agents
  - Defined, 520.21
  - Security transfers, see Transfer agents under SECURITIES

Agricultural credit corporations, state chartered, loans, interest rate limitations, 334.061
- Agricultural land, acquisition of title, 500.221, 500.24
- Alarm and communication systems, see under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
- American employers, corporations defined as, 268.035
- Answers
  - Time, 5.25
  - Violations, complaints, 316.02
  - Appeals, removal of officers or trustees, effect, 316.04
  - Appearance for, exceptions to unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
  - Aquatennial, trademark or trade name, 333.14 to 333.16
  - Aquatic pest control applicators, licenses, 18B.32
  - Architects, licenses, 326.14
- Articles of incorporation
  - Amendments, assignment and satisfaction of mortgages, 507.411
  - Violations, 316.06
- Assessments
  - Ratable assessments against shareholders, 316.18 to 316.21
  - Sequestration of property, order of disposal, 316.05
- Assets
  - Abandoned and unclaimed property, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
  - Distributions, see same under this topic
  - Diversion, fine, 609.52
  - Evidence of, 316.18
  - Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
  - Personal property, see same under this topic
  - Real property, see same under this topic
  - Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, deed taxes, see DEED TAXES
  - Sequestration, 316.05
- Associations or groups acting as, lawsuits against, 556.01
- Assumed names, see ASSUMED NAMES
- Attorney general, duties regarding
  - Annulment of incorporation, lawsuits, 556.06
  - Execution to collect costs, 556.09
  - Judgment against corporation, judgment roll, filing with secretary of state, 556.12
  - Judgment of dissolution, 556.08
  - Prosecution, 8.03
  - Receivership, 556.10
  - Vacation of charter, 556.07
- Attorneys for corporation
  - Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.52
    - Conveyance of real property, 507.05
  - Corporate fiduciary agents, 481.02
- Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
- Auctioneers, licenses, 330.01
CORPORATIONS

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)
Authorized farm corporations, see CORPORATE AND
PARTNERSHIP FARMING
Bail bond corporations, 629.70
Bikeways cooperation, model standards, 160.262
Board of directors
Appointments by, attorneys, conveyance of real property,
507.05
Compensation and salaries, 268.035
Corporations created by territorial legislature, 302A.92
Definitions, 322C.0102
Directors
Debt prorating companies, licenses, 45.0292, 609B.164
Defined as fiduciaries, 336.3-307
Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured
required, 60A.0783
Duties, neglect of or refusal to perform, corporate debts
resulting from, liability, 300.64
Lawsuits, corporate debt, liability, 300.64
Liability
Enforcement, hearings, 316.17
Generally, 300.64
Unemployment insurance tax violations, personal
liability, 268.063
Unpaid share subscriptions, enforcement, 316.14
Meetings, court-ordered, 316.03
Resolutions by, 507.05
Board of trustees, corporations created by territorial legislature,
302A.92
Bondholders, dissolution petitions, 316.07
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
Receivers, 316.11
Surety bonds, assessments against delinquent shareholders,
lawsuits, 316.22
Border cities, seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06
Breach of fiduciary duty, directors' liability, limitations, 300.64
Breach of loyalty, directors, liability, 300.64
Business affairs
Dissolution petitions, 316.07
Suspension, 316.06
Business association, corporations defined as, 345.31
Business corporation law, election of application, 302A.021
Business corporations, see BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
Business entities, corporations defined as, 60K.31
Businesses, corporations defined as, 363A.03
C corporations, income, tax treatment, 290.17
Canada, investments in, insurance companies, 60A.11
Capital gains and losses
Additions to federal taxable income, 290.0133
Net income, 290.01, 290.9728
Subtractions from federal taxable income, 290.0134
Capital stock, see Shares under this topic
Cemetery corporations, see CEMETARY ASSOCIATIONS
Certificates and certification, documents, filing fees, 5.12
Certificates of incorporation
Board of directors, 300.64
Definitions, business corporation law, 302A.011
Violations, 316.06
Certified copies
Corporations created by territorial legislature, directors or
trustees, 302A.92
Dissolution decrees, 316.09
Charitable corporations, see CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS
Chartered, professional firms, names, 319B.05
Charters
Amendments, mortgages, 507.411
Surrender, racketeering, 609.911
Vacating, lawsuits, 556.07 to 556.11, 556.13
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, see CIGARETTE AND
TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
Cities, see Corporations under CITIES
Claims against
Dissolution proceedings, 316.15 to 316.17
Liquidation proceedings, foreign-money claims, 548.40 to
548.53

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)
Claims against (Cont'd)
Sequestration of property, order of disposal, 316.05
Surplus, order of distribution, 316.23
Clearing corporations, see under SECURITIES
Clerical service corporations
Banks, 48.89, 48.892
Savings banks, 50.085, 50.1465
Closely held corporations, see under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
Collection agencies, see COLLECTION AGENCIES
Collections, scientific or works of art, exhibitions, first class
cities, 450.21, 450.22
Commercial telephone solicitation, exemption, 325E.26
Committees, corporations defined as, 211B.01
Community development corporations, 116J.980, 116J.982,
116L.19, 462A.21
Compensation and salaries, claims, sequestration of property,
or order of disposal, 316.05
Complaints
Answers, time, 5.25
Attorney general, duties, 316.02, 316.06
Unsatisfactory execution of judgments, 316.05
Violations, generally, 316.02, 316.06
Consolidation of parties, shareholders' assessments, lawsuits,
consolidation of parties, 316.21
Consolidations
Constituent corporations, effect on, 300.15
Corporate identity changes, mortgage assignment and
satisfaction, 507.411
Deed taxes, see DEED TAXES
New corporations, 300.15
Constitution corporations, consolidation, effect, 300.15
Contracts
Community resource programs, 466A.07
Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.231
Contributions
Authorized contributions, 300.66
Policy of state, 300.67
Prior gifts, validation, 300.68
Conveyances, attorneys, duties, 507.05
Cooperative housing corporations
Defined as eligible mortgagors, 462A.03
Directors, 308A.305
Existing debt, refinancing by Housing Finance Agency,
462A.05
Corporate attorneys, see Attorneys for corporation under this
.topic
Corporate bonds
Bondholders, dissolution petitions, 316.07
Investments in, reinsurance intermediary-brokers, 60A.715
Public service corporations, 301B.04, 301B.05
Corporate existence, see Dissolution under this topic
Corporate farming, see CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP 
FARMING
Corporate franchise taxes, see Corporations under INCOME 
AND FRANCHISE TAXES
Corporate franchises, 290.01
Corporate names
Changes, 507.411
Dissolution petitions, 316.07
Professional firms, required endings, 319B.05
Corporate seal
Forgery, 609.625
Private seals, abolished, 358.01
Corporations created by territorial legislature, directors or
trustees, 302A.92
Counties, see Corporations under COUNTIES
Credit, 334.022
Creditors
Order of payment by receiver, 316.11
Rights and preferences, consolidations, effect, 300.15
Subrogation of shareholders, 316.23
Currency exchanges, see CURRENCY EXCHANGES
Data, see Tax returns under this topic

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)
Debt prorating companies, see DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES

Debts, see Indebtedness under this topic

Defenses, ratable assessments against shareholders, 316.19

Definitions

Armories, 193.139
Business corporations, 302A.011, 302A.473, 302A.521
Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.5-102
Construction manager/general contractor contracts, 161.3207

Drivers licenses, 171.01

Foreign corporations, 303.02

Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41

Hearing, statutory warrants, 327A.01

Human Rights Act, 363A.03

Income and franchise taxes, 290.01

Insurance law, 60K.31

Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.01

Limited liability companies, 322C.0102

Occupational safety and health, 182.651

Public utilities, 216B.02

Simplification of fiduciary security transfers, 520.21

Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02

Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31

Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01

Warehouses, 231.01

Workers' compensation, 176.183

Dentistry, unlawful practice, 150A.11

Detectives, see Corporations under DETECTIVES

Development corporations, 174.02, 301.71 to 301.84, 302A.031

Directors, see Board of directors under this topic

Disability access, cost of providing, federal taxable income, 663

Disclosure

Corporal tax returns, 270B.03, 270B.14

Notice of business activities reports, 270B.14

Dissolution

By attorney general, 316.06

Claims against, see same under this topic

Decreases, 316.06 to 316.09

Grounds, 316.06, 316.07

Hearings, notice, 316.08

Involuntary dissolution, 28A.0753

Judgments, 556.08

Petitions, 316.07

Political contributions, violations, effect, 211B.15

 Receivers and receivership, see same under this topic

Restrain of trade, 325D.60, 325D.61

Distributions

Debt payment, avoiding, 609.52

Defined as income, 501.1C.103

Liquidation proceedings, foreign-money claims, 548.40 to 548.53

Priority of obligations, 316.11

Sequestration of property, order of disposal, 316.05

Surplus, order of priority, 316.23

Time of entitlement, 501C.1104

Divested corporations, income tax returns, filing, due dates, 269A.18

Dividends

Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106

Income and franchise taxes, deductions allowed, 290.21

Payment, 300.64

Divisions, public utilities, affiliated interests, 216B.48

Domestic corporations, see BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Employee stock ownership plan interests, professional firms, 319B.07

Employees

Appearance for corporation, 481.02

Corporate tax returns, inspection, rights, 270B.03

Indemnification, 181.970

Liability, unemployment insurance tax violations, 268.063

Political contributions, 211B.15

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

Tax liability, delinquent personal property taxes, 277.21

Employers, corporations defined as

Occupational safety and health, 182.651

Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

Employment agencies, see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 1160.01 to 1160.20

Equity interests

Defined as securities, 336.8-103

Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106

Evidence

Corporate identity changes, 507.411

Dissolution proceedings, 316.18

Instruments for payment of money, use as, 602.03

Executions (creditors remedies), supplementary proceedings, order to appear, 575.02

Executive officers, definitions, workers' compensation, 176.011

Exemptions, real property appraisers licensure, 82B.03

Family farm corporations, see under CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Farm corporations, see CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Farm lands, ownership, 500.24

Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, see FARMERS MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES

FDIC, see FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)

Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, see FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION

Federal taxable income

Additions, 290.0133

Sales factor, determination, 290.191

Subtractions, 290.0134

Fees

Independent contractors, workers' compensation coverage, 176.041

Service of process, 5.25

Fiduciaries

Adverse claims, security transfers, 520.25

Officers of corporations defined as, 520.01

Film corporations, movies, license violations, 326.53

Financial corporations, see FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Fines

Criminal convictions, 630.17

Political contributions, violations, 211B.15

Foreign corporations, see FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

Fraternal corporations, cemeteries established before 1885, 306.07, 306.08

Funds and accounts, see MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS

Good faith, acts or omissions not in good faith, directors, liability, 306.64

Health care providers, corporations defined as, 62A.63

Hearings

Dissolution, 316.08, 316.16

Shareholders' or directors' liability, notice, 316.17

Hostile takeovers, see CORPORATE TAKEOVERS

Household goods warehouse operators, see under WAREHOUSES

Housing and redevelopment authorities, formation authorized, for housing projects, 469.012

Improvements, defined as personal property, 277.03

Income and franchise taxes, see Corporations under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Incorporation

Certificates of incorporation, see same under this topic

Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46

Dissolution petitions, 316.07

Indebtedness

Consolidations, effect, 300.15

Dissolution proceedings, 316.07, 316.11

Insufficient funds, 316.14

Insurance companies, investments, admitted assets, 60A.11

Liability, 306.64

Nature and extent, evidence, 316.18

CopCopyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CORPORATIONS

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Indebtedness (Cont'd)
  Neglect or refusal to discharge, 316.06
  Receivers, duties, 316.11
  Sequestration of property, order of disposal, 316.05
  Surplus, order of distribution, 316.23
  Indemnification, exception, 181.970
  Independent expenditures, see Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS

Information returns (taxes)
  Due dates, 289A.18
  Extensions, 289A.19
  Generally, 289A.12

Injunctions, violations, generally, 316.02

Insignias, see INSIGNIAS

Insolvency

Dissolution, 316.06
  Dividends, payment, directors, liability, 300.64
  Forfeiture of rights, 316.06

Insurance premium finance companies, see INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANIES

Insurance taxes, see INSURANCE TAXES

Interest rates, see INTEREST

Interior designers, certification, 326.14

Internet service providers, search warrants, production of records, 626.18

Intervenors, attorney general, public interest matters, 316.10

Investments in, Investment Board, 11A.24

Investments permitted

MNvest program, eligibility, 80A.461

Savings association accounts, 51A.31

Judgments

Criminal fines, 630.17
  Dissolution, 556.08, 556.09, 556.10
  Landscape architects, license, 326.14

Large corporations, income and franchise taxes, 289A.26

Lawsuits

Actions against, exemption, 316.24
  Annulment or dissolution of incorporation, 556.06 to 556.10
  Appearance for corporation, 481.02
  Assessments against shareholders, 316.19, 316.20
  Business activities report, failure to file on time, 290.371
  Conciliation court actions, appearance for, 491A.02
  Directors, liability, 300.64
  Mode of prosecution, 316.01
  Officers, liability, 300.64
  Parties to suits, see same under this topic
  Place of trial, venue, 542.09
  Pleadings, verification, 544.15
  Prohibited actions, 316.01
  Proof of incorporation, 544.21
  Public interest matters, 316.10
  Receivers and receivership, see same under this topic
  Shareholders, liability, 300.64
  Termination of corporate existence, 28A.0753
  Vacating charter, 556.07 to 556.10
  Legal newspapers, availability, 331A.02
  Legal representatives, corporate tax returns, inspection, rights, 270B.03

Lessors of employees

Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.046
  Workers' compensation, 79.255

Liabilities and obligations, see Indebtedness under this topic

Liability

Corporate franchise taxes, 289A.31
  Internet service providers, search warrants, 626.18
  Labor or sex trafficking, 609.284
  Officers, see same under this topic
  Restriction of trade, 325D.61
  Security transfers, transfer agents, see Transfer agents under SECURITIES
  Shareholders, see same under this topic
  Taxes, 270C.56

License holders, corporations defined as, 245A.02

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Licenses, 270C.72
  Liens, consolidations, effect, 300.15
  Life insurance companies, subsidiaries, investments, 61A.281
  Limited, Ltd., professional firms, names, 319B.05
  Liquidation
    Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106
    Distribution proceedings, foreign-money claims, 548.40 to 548.53
    Services incidental to, debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
    Local governments, creation, 465.717, 465.719
    Mail order businesses, see MAIL ORDER SALES

Managers
  Appearance for association, 481.02
  Life insurance, insoluble interest in life of insured, 60A.0783

Manufactured homes, see Corporations under MANUFACTURED HOMES

Members of corporation
  Dissolution petitions, 316.07
  Meetings, 316.03
  Petitions by, dissolution, 316.07
  Priority of obligations, 316.11

Mergers
  Corporate identity changes, 507.411
  Deed taxes, see DEED TAXES
  Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106
  Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.01 to 116S.11
  Minnesota employees insurance program, see under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Misconduct, intentional, directors, liability, 300.64

Mortgage corporations, see MORTGAGE CORPORATIONS

Mortgages, assignment and satisfaction, corporate identity changes, prima facie evidence, 507.411

Motion picture corporations, license violations, 326.53

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Motor vehicles, previously registered in Minnesota, sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03

Municipal corporations, see MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, 67A.40 to 67A.43

Names, see Corporate names under this topic

Negotiable instruments, ultra vires acts, rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202

Net income
  Franchise tax measured by, 290.02
  Nondeductible items, 290.10
  Understatement, effect, 290.34

Nonprofit corporations, see NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Nonprofit health service plan corporations, see NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

Nonprofit hospital service corporations, see NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Obligations, see Indebtedness under this topic

Officers

Absentee corporate officers, service of process on, 543.08
  Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.52
  Appearance for corporation, 481.02
  Benefits or wage supplements, failure to pay, 181.74
  Corporate tax returns, inspection, rights, 270B.03
  Courts, powers, 316.03
  Debt prepaying companies, licenses, 45.0292, 609B.164
  Defined as employees, 290.02
  Defined as fiduciaries, 520.01

Definitions

  Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.3-307
  Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 501.01
  Withholding (taxes), 290.92
  Workers' compensation, uninsured and self-insured employers, 176.183
  Documents, drafting, 481.02
  Duties, negligent of or refusal to perform, 300.64, 586.10
  Environmental crimes, knowledge, 609.671
  Execution by, 575.02, 575.07
  Executive officers, workers' compensation, 176.011
  Fiduciary agents, legal work, 481.02
CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Officers (Cont'd)

Lawsuits, corporate debt, liability, 300.64
Liability
Neglect of or refusal to perform duties, 300.64
Unemployment insurance tax violations, personal liability, 268.063
Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.071
Unpaid share subscriptions, enforcement, 316.14
Misconduct, 316.03
Oaths, power to administer, 358.25
Payment by, fines and penalties, 316.03
Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
Public officials and public bodies, powers, 316.03
Removal, 316.03, 316.04
Reports given, official conduct, 316.03
Service of process on, 5.25
Suspension, 316.03, 316.04
Tax liability, delinquent personal property taxes, 277.21
Theft, timber on state lands, 90.301
Unemployment insurance, noncovered employment, 268.035
Vacancies, 316.03, 316.04
Operators of vehicles transporting wheelchair users, corporations defined as, 29A.11

Orders
Additional assessments against shareholders, 316.21
Directors, liability, service of notice, 316.17
Dissolution, 316.06 to 316.09, 316.15
Public interest matters, complaints or petitions, service on attorney general, 316.10
Ratable assessments against shareholders, 316.18 to 316.20
Removal of officers or trustees, 316.04
Sequestration of property, 316.05
Shareholders, 316.14, 316.17
Surplus, order of distribution, 316.23
Organizations, corporations defined as, 322C.1001

Owners
Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106
Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783
Workers' compensation duties, 171.01, 176.183
Participation in, nonprofit corporations, authorized, 317A.161
Parties to suits
Attorney general, public interest matters, 316.10
Receivers, 316.11, 316.19
Shareholders, 316.22
Payments by, information returns (taxes), filing, 289A.12
Payments to, fines and penalties, 316.03
Personal estate, defined as personal property, personal property taxes, 272.03
Personal property
Consolidations, effect, 300.15
Dissolution petitions, 316.07
Tax liens, 270C.63, 272.481
Personal property taxes, see UNDER PROPERTY TAXES
Petitions by, lawsuits, assessments against delinquent shareholders, 316.22
Pipefitting corporations, see PIPEFITTERS
Policy of state, corporate contributions, 300.67
Political contributions, see Corporate political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
Portorma, trademark or trade name, 333.50 to 333.52
Power of attorney, real estate transactions, 523.17
Primary employment sites, corporations defined as, 148.7802
Priorities and preferences
Dissolution, priority of obligations, 316.11
Sequestration of property, order of disposal, 316.05
Surplus, order of distribution, 316.23
Private agencies, corporations defined as, 245A.02
Private foundations law, 317A.113
Professional association (P.A.), professional firms, names, required endings, 319B.05
Professional corporation (P.C.), professional firms, names, required endings, 319B.05

CORPORATIONS

Corporations

Professional engineers, licenses, 326.14
Professional firms, see PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
Professional service corporation (P.S.C.), professional firms, names, required endings, 319B.05
Property
Assets, see same under this topic
Basis, federal and state income taxes, 290.0135
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Protective agents, see Corporations under PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS)
Public benefit corporations, 304A.001 to 304A.301
Public corporations, see PUBLIC CORPORATIONS
Public service corporations, see PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Real property
Consolidations, effect, 300.15
Conveyances, 507.03
Dissolution petitions, 316.07
Land registrations, see Corporations under LAND REGISTRATION
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Transactions, by power of attorney, 523.17
Real property appraisers license, 82B.03, 82B.18
Receivers and receivership
Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.52
Appointment
Dissolution proceedings, 316.08, 316.11
Sequestration of property, 316.05
Temporary receivers, 316.03
Appointments by, agents, 316.11
Bond, 316.11
Duties and powers
Dissolved corporations, 556.10
Generally, 316.11
Ratable assessments, collection, 316.19, 316.20
Expenses, 316.05, 316.18, 316.23
Lawsuits, 316.11, 316.19 to 316.21
Notice received, 316.15, 316.17
Payments to, ratable assessments, 316.18
Share subscription payment orders, enforcement, 316.14
Subrogation of shareholders, 316.23
Temporary receivers, 316.03, 316.04
Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, 71A.01, 71A.06
Recreational camping areas, see TOURIST CAMPS
Recreational manufactured home parks, see RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
Regional channel entities, cable television, 238.11, 238.43, 473.129
Registered agents, service of process on, 5.25
Rehabilitation, distribution proceedings, foreign-money claims, 548.40 to 548.53
Related corporations, income and franchise taxes, combined returns, 290.34
Religious corporations, see RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
Reports given
Business activities, 270B.14, 290.371
Liquor licenses, change in stock ownership, 340A.303, 340A.412
Official conduct of officers, 316.03
Represented persons, corporations defined as, 336.3-307
Research, costs, federal taxable income, subtractions, 290.0134
Residential building contractors
Licenses, see under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
Qualifying persons, see under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
Residential care homes, see RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES
Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.01 to 58.17, 60K.43
Restraint of trade, liability, 325D.60, 325D.61
Rideshare program, see RIDESHARE PROGRAM
Rights, privileges, and franchises
Forfeiture, 316.06
Injunctions, 316.02
Risk retention groups, see under LIABILITY INSURANCE
CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

S corporations, see S CORPORATIONS
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 289A.56, 469.1734
School districts
Creation, 465.717, 465.719
School districts defined as, 216B.02
Securities, see Fiduciaries under SECURITIES
Service corporation (S.C.), professional firms, names, 319B.05
Service marks, see SERVICE MARKS
Service of process on
Absentee corporate officers, 543.08
Delinquent taxes, contested case hearings, 270C.72
Enforcement of liability, hearings, 316.17
Generally, 5.25
Public Utilities Commission, orders and notices, 216.17
Shareholders
Assessments against, 316.18 to 316.22
Corporate tax returns, inspection, rights, 270B.03
Debt prorating companies, licenses, 45.0292, 609B.164
Dissolution petitions, 316.07
Distributions, see same under this topic
Income, jurisdiction to tax, 290.014
Lawsuits, 300.64, 316.22
Liability, 316.17 to 316.19
Meetings, court-ordered, 316.03
Payments by, 316.14, 316.18
Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
Priority of obligations, 316.11
Service of process on, enforcement of liability, hearings, 316.17
Sole shareholders, appearance for corporation, 481.02
Solvency, evidence of, 316.18
Subrogation, surplus, distribution, 316.23
Shares
Corporate takeovers, see Equity securities under CORPORATE TAKEOVERS
Defined as credits, 272.03
Defined as securities, 336.8-103
Dissolution petitions, 316.07
Employee stock ownership plans, professional firms, 319B.07
Impairment, dissolution, 316.07
Subscriptions, payment, orders, 316.14
Transfers
Defined, 520.21
Fiduciary transfers, see Transfers under SECURITIES
Small employers
Corporations defined as, 62L.02
Small employer health benefit plans, see SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
Social corporations, see SOCIAL CORPORATIONS
Solicitation of charitable funds, see under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Special or local laws, Const. art 12 § 1
Sponsors of contests, corporations defined as, 325E.755
Statutes of limitations, ratable assessments against shareholders, lawsuits, 316.20
Stockholders, see Shareholders under this topic
Stocks, see Shares under this topic
Subrogation, surplus, order of distribution, 316.23
Subsidiary corporations
Definitions, 60D.15, 322C.0102, 326B.805
Insurance companies, see Subsidiaries under INSURANCE COMPANIES
Wholesale produce dealers, parent company, liability, 27.133
Successors of a beneficiary, corporations defined as, 336.5-102
Summonses, lawsuits, commencement, 316.01
Surplus, order of distribution, 316.23
Surveyors, licenses, 326.14
Takeovers, see CORPORATE TAKEOVERS
Tax-exempt corporations, see TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Tax incentives
Border city credits, 116J.8732, 290.06
Border city new industry credit, 289A.56, 469.1734
Tax liability, income and franchise taxes, 290.04
Tax liens, personal property notice, filing, 270C.63, 272.481
Tax returns
Corporations, see under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
Information returns (taxes), 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
Taxable income
Defined, 290.01
Losses created or understatement of, effect, 290.34
Taxable net income, deductions from, income and franchise taxes, 290.21
Taxes
Delinquent taxes, 270C.72
Payment violations, personal liability, 270C.56
Sequestration of property, order of disposal, 316.05
Termination, see Dissolution under this topic
Toll facilities, private operators, 160.84 to 160.87
Tourist camps, see TOURIST CAMPS
Towns
Creation, 465.717, 465.719
Towns defined as, 216B.02
Township mutual companies, see TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES
Trademarks, see TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES
Transfer agents
Defined, 520.21
Security transfers, see Transfer agents under SECURITIES
Transfers of money or property, unauthorized or illegal acts set aside by courts, 316.03
Transient merchant, corporation defined as, 329.099
Trustees
Appeals, 316.04
Boards of trustees, corporation created by territorial legislature, 302A.92
Continuation or operation, powers, 501C.0816
Corporations acting as, 469.153, 469.161, 469.163
Corporations defined as, 469.153
Trusts, see TRUSTS
Ultra vires acts
Negotiable instruments, rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202
Ratable assessments against shareholders, exemption, 316.18, 316.19
Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.0625
Usury, see USURY
Vendors, corporations defined as, 327A.01
Viticultural settlements, 60A.964, 62S.01
Violations and penalties
Business activities report, failure to file on time, effect, 290.571
Complaints, answers, 316.02, 316.06
Dentistry, unlawful practice, 150A.11
Dissolution, 316.06
Forfeiture of rights, 316.06
Officers, generally, 316.03
Warehouse operators, see under WAREHOUSES
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS COMPENSATION
Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups, exclusion, 79A.20
Workers' compensation self-insurance, see WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
Writs of mandamus, see WRITS OF MANDAMUS

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Access to
Attorneys, consultation with clients, 481.10
Grand juries, 628.61, 628.62
Accounting officers, 241.10
Administrative procedure, exemption, facilities, 14.03
Administrators, work release of inmates, suspension, 631.425
Adult correctional facilities, see ADULT CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)
Agreements by, local children's mental health collaboratives, 245.493
Alcoholic beverages
Introducing, 243.55, 641.165
Prohibition, 340A.412, 340A.702
Appropriations for, payments, prisoners transferred to federal government, confinement costs, 243.51
Arson, 609.5631
Barber schools, operation, 154.07
Beverages, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
Bloodborne pathogen exposure procedures
Applicability, conditions for, 241.331
Consent, 241.334
Definitions, 241.33
Notices about, 241.332
Postexposure protocol, 241.341
Booking photographs, data classification, 13.82
Buildings and grounds
Art in, 16B.35
Building Code, 326B.103, 326B.106
Loitering, 243.21
Site selection, 243.93
Trespassing, 243.21
Canteens, receipts, 16A.72
Cemeteries, 241.16 to 241.18
Chemical dependency treatment services
Insurance coverage, driving while impaired offenders, 62Q.137
Vendors, exclusion, 254B.05
Chief executive officers
Cemeteries, duties, 241.08
Communication with, rights of inmates, 243.56
Consent
Communication with inmates, 243.21, 243.211, 243.59
Contraband, introducing to facility, 243.55
Visitation of inmates, 243.48
Conservation work, selection of inmates for, 243.23
Contagious diseases, removal of inmates, 243.57
Custody, persons committing assault, 243.21
Discharge of inmates, clothing, 243.20
Employing, 241.01
Escaped inmates, apprehension, 243.58
Inmate labor, sale, 243.62
Inmates' money, duties, 241.08
Inmates' unclaimed property, duties, 241.09
Inmates' wages, duties, 243.23, 243.24, 243.88
Interstate agreement on detainers, duties, 629.294
Military courts, neglect of duty, 192.85
Neglect of duty, military justice, 192.85
Notice given, 241.06, 629.291
Notice received, 241.021, 629.292
Receipts, delivery of inmates, 243.17
Release of inmates to court custody, 589.35
Reports given, 299C.06, 299C.14
Reports received, contested cases, 244.052
Retirement, 352D.02
Subpoena by Corrections Department, 243.05
Transfers to federal facilities, duties, 243.51
Unclassified service, 241.01
Veterans or civilian medical staff, duties, 243.251
Visitors, duties regarding, 243.48
Women inmates, transfers, duties, 243.91
Close security facilities, separate cells, 243.53
Conditional release, see CONDITIONAL RELEASE
Consolidation
Correctional officers, vacation and sick leave credits, 471.59
Generally, 246.60
Construction materials and supplies, sales and use taxes, 297A.71, 297A.75
Contagious or infectious diseases
Bloodborne pathogens, 241.33 to 241.342
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)
Contagious or infectious diseases (Cont'd)
Removal of inmates, 243.57
Contingent funds
Bond, 241.27
Payments from, 241.08, 241.13, 241.22
Reports about, 241.13
Requirement, 241.08, 241.27
Contraband
Introducing, 243.55, 641.165
Sale, 243.24
Seizure, 243.24
Correctional industries
Establishment, 241.27
Hennepin County, 383B.121, 383B.125, 383B.126
Income, 16A.72
MINNCO industries, 241.27
Productive day initiative programs, 241.275
Products, see Prison made goods under this topic
Public works planning, 16B.335
Correctional officers
Causing death of, 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
Defined as essential employees, 179A.03
Failure to admit attorney for consultation, exception, 481.10
Generally, 241.026
Handgun permits, exemption, 624.714
Occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.011
Vacation and sick leave credits, 471.59
Correctional or penal camps, youth camps, exclusion, 144.71
Corrections and detention data, 13.85
Corrections Department, duties, 241.02, 241.021
Counseling services, Indian counseling program, 241.80
Counties, 383A.08
Court services data, 13.84
Current expense fund, payments from, inmates' wages, 243.23
Data
Corrections and detention data, classification, 13.85
Court services data, 13.84
Criminal history information, see under GOVERNMENT DATA
Investigative detention data, 13.86
Definitions
Bloodborne pathogens, 241.33
Correctional service retirement, 353E.02
Interstate Corrections Compact, 241.29
Local correctional facility, 401.01
Sentencing, 244.01
Developmentally disabled persons under jurisdiction of,
screening for medical assistance, 256B.092
Disasters, removal of inmates, 243.57
Discharge, see under PRISONERS
Disclosure, bloodborne pathogens, positive test results, 241.333
Double bunking, 243.53
Education and training
Adult basic education, cooperative programs, 124D.52
Challenge incarceration program, for employees, 244.171
Educational assessments, 241.85
Elementary, secondary, or vocational programs, 124D.96, 127A.05
English as a second language, cooperative programs, 124D.52
Postsecondary student grants, recognized cost of attendance, 136A.121
Programs, 241.85
Electronic monitoring, see ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE
Employees
Accounting officers, 241.10
Arrests by, persons carrying messages from inmates, 243.59
Assaults on
Criminal penalties, 609.2231
Detention, 243.21
Disabled employees, insurance contributions, 43A.241
Force in defense of assault, 243.52
Causing death of, 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
Chief executive officers, see same under this topic
CORRECTIONAL

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont’d)
Employees (Cont’d)
Consolidation of institutions, 246.60
Correctional officers, see same under this topic
Criminal sexual conduct, 609.344, 609.345
Education and training, 145.9266, 244.171
Exposure and testing, bloodborne pathogens, 241.33 to 241.342
Force, grounds for use, 609.06
Funds and accounts
Notice received, bloodborne pathogens, 241.332, 241.336
Occupational disabilities, definitions, 352.01
Personnel data, disclosure, 13.43
Physical examinations, 241.14
Retirement
Correctional officers, see LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN
MSRS Correctional employees retirement fund, 352.90 to 352.95
Retirement age, 43A.34
Salary definition, 352.01
Service of process by, domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
Tuberculosis screening, 144.445, 241.14
End-of-confinement review committees, sex offenders, generally, 244.052
Extradition, notice given, 244.821
Fees, resources, persons using, 241.01
Fire protection, 241.11
Funds and accounts
Accounting, generally, 241.10
Contingent funds, see same under this topic
Current expense fund, 243.23
Inmate social welfare fund, 241.09, 243.24
Guards, see Correctional officers under this topic
Hennepin County, see Correctional industries under HENNEPIN COUNTY
High security facilities, separate cells, 243.53
Imprisonment, see IMPRISONMENT
Industrial development projects, see Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
Industrial facilities at, see Correctional industries under this topic
Inmates, see PRISONERS
Inspections, frequency, 241.021
Institutions, correctional facilities defined as, 241.29
Insurance
Excess liability insurance, effect, 604A.301
Purchase by Corrections Department, 15.38
Investigative detention data, 13.86
Jails, see JAILS
Juvenile correctional facilities, see JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Liability, immunity, bloodborne pathogens, exposure and testing, 251.342
License plates, manufacture, 168.12, 168.381
Licenses, 241.021
Limo Lakes, 242.385
Liquor, see Alcoholic beverages under this topic
Maximum security facilities, separate cells, 243.53
Meals (refreshment)
Availability, 243.557
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
Medical cannabis, violations and penalties, 152.23
Medium security facilities, multiple occupancy of cells, 243.53
Mental health unit, establishment, Corrections Department, licensed mental health professionals, duties, 241.69
Minimum security facilities, multiple occupancy of cells, 243.53

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont’d)
MSRS, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Nonprofit treatment facilities, liability, limitations, 604A.301
Officers, see Chief executive officers under this topic
Payments to, English as a second language/adult basic education programs, reimbursements, 124D.52
Per diem costs of incarceration, Corrections Department, duties, 241.018
Planning
Bloodborne pathogens, policies and procedures, 241.336
Elementary, secondary, or vocational education programs, 124D.96
Prison garden planning, 241.241
Prison made goods
Administration Department, sales to, 241.27
Factories, private enterprise, 243.88
Generally, 325F.48
Goods for national defense, 243.87
Piece price system, 243.61
Public works planning, requirement to consider, 16B.335
State contracts, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
Prisoners, see PRISONERS
Private adult correctional facilities, authority, 241.021
Productive day initiative programs, 241.275
Property used for, defined as industrial development project, 469.153
Psychiatric units, see MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL
Public safety dogs, killing or harming, criminal penalties, 609.596
Public utilities, using, 435.51
Ramsey County, see Correctional facilities under RAMSEY COUNTY
Records and record keeping, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
Red Wing
Admissions criteria, 242.41, 242.44, 260B.199
Bed limit, exemption, 242.32
Chief executive officer, retirement, 352D.02
Establishment, 242.41
Inmates
Abduction, concealment, enticement, 242.47
Corrections Department, confinement orders, 242.19
Costs of confinement, charges to county, 242.192
Place of confinement, 609.105
School year, 242.55
Juvenile offenders, placement, 260B.199, 260B.201
Liquor licenses near, 340A.412
Management, Corrections Department, duties, 242.41
Name, 241.023
Purpose, 242.41
Serious/chronic program, 242.32
Reports given
Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
Prisoners, data relating to, 299C.14
Released prisoners, data relating to, 299C.14
Tuberculosis screening, 144.445
Resources, use by outside agencies, 241.01
Rush City, 243.94
Saint Cloud
Cells, separate cells, 243.53
Chief executive officer, 253.13, 253D.02
Closing, legislative approval, 241.01
Establishment, 243.75
Inmates, 253.13, 253.21, 253.23
License plates, manufacture, 168.12, 168.381
Management, Corrections Department, 243.75
Meals (refreshment), availability, 243.557
Mentally ill inmates, 253.21, 253.23
Sanitation
Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
Rulemaking, generally, 144.12
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont’d)

Sauk Centre
Chief executive officer, retirement, 352D.02
Inmates, 242.47, 609.105
Liquor licenses near, 340A.412
Name, 241.023
Sewers, using, 435.51
Sexual psychopathic personalities, 253B.045, 253D.10
Shakopee
Chief executive officer, retirement, 352D.02
Establishment, 243.90
Inmates, 241.87 to 241.89, 243.15, 243.91
Management, Corrections Department, 243.90
Meals (refreshment), availability, 243.557
Name, 241.023
Site selection, advisory task force, 243.93
Standards, generally, 241.021
Stillwater
Cells, 243.53
Chief executive officer, 253.13, 352D.02
Closing, legislative approval, 241.01
Establishment, 243.40
Inmates, 253.13, 253.21
Insurance, permission to insure, 15.38
License plates, manufacture, 168.12, 168.381
Management, Corrections Department, 243.40
Meals (refreshment), availability, 243.557
Mentally ill inmates, 253.21
Teachers, retirement, see TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
Telephone access to inmates, attorneys, private access, 481.10
Training, see Education and training under this topic
Tuberculosis screening, 241.14
United States land acquisition for, 1.042
Vending machines, receipts, depositing, 16A.72
Wardens, see Chief executive officers under this topic
Weapons, introducing, 243.55, 641.165
Women, see Shakopee under this topic
Work release, see WORK RELEASE
Workhouses, see WORKHOUSES
Works of art, 16B.35
CORRECTIONAL FACILITY SITE SELECTION ADVISORY TASK FORCE
Generally, 243.93
CORRECTIONS ADVISORY BOARDS
Committees, 401.08
Creation, 401.02
Grant applications, review, 401.11
Members
Expenses, advances from Corrections Department, 401.02
Generally, 401.08
Memberships, 299C.65, 402.03
CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT
Ad hoc advisory committees, establishment, 241.01
Adult basic education programs, see under ADULT EDUCATION
Adult correctional facilities names and addresses, provided to secretary of state, 203B.06
Appeals review panel, 242.10
Appropriations to
Capital improvements, 243.51
Community corrections programs, 241.278
Correctional facility resources, user fees or income from leases, 241.01
Gifts, grants, and subsidies, 241.01
Injury or death claims, conditionally released inmates, 3.739
Inmates' costs, 243.23
Inmates' health care costs, 243.212
Inmates' wages, prison industries, 243.465
Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 243.1605
Juvenile court investigations, funds, 260B.157, 260C.157

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)
Appropriations to (Cont’d)
Juvenile offenders, 242.32
Juvenile residential or detention facilities, out-of-state placements, 260B.198
Mentally ill inmates, discharge, planning costs, 241.105
Training program fees, 241.01
Transfers, 401.10, 402.04
Work release account, 241.26
Background checks
Health or Human Services Department program affiliates, 245C.05, 631.40
Juvenile facilities personnel, 13.46, 241.021
Bail evaluations, payments for, 629.74
Battered women, see Domestic abuse under this topic
Bloodborne pathogens, testing, 241.335, 241.336
Budget
Costs of incarceration, 241.018
Requests, county reimbursement, prisoner transfers, 241.271
Capital improvements, 243.51
Cemeteries
Abandonment, 241.18
Public institution cemeteries, exhumation, affidavits, 241.17
Chemical dependency treatment
Driving while impaired offenders, 62Q.137
Nonviolent controlled substance offenders, conditional release, 244.0513
Child long-term development program, 145.951
Children, detention, see Detention under JUVENILE OFFENDERS
Children's Cabinet, 4.045
Commissioner
Compensation and salaries
Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
Expense allowance, 15A.081
Governor's recommendation, 15A.0815
Increases and decreases, 15A.0815
Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
Generally, 15.06, 241.01
Interstate agreement on detainers, administrator, 629.294
Memberships
Children's Cabinet, 4.045
Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, 299C.65
Indian Affairs Council, ex officio member, 3.922
Interstate Commission on Adult Offender Supervision, 243.1605
Mental Health Advisory Council, Children's Mental Health Subcommittee, 245.697
Pardons Board, secretary, 638.07
Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09
Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
Service of process by, 638.07
Commitments to custody of
Convicted persons, see PRISONERS
Offenders, see COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS
Community corrections programs, see COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
Computers, school district surplus, 123B.52
Conditional release
Detention of persons on conditional release, time limit, extension, 629.355
Injury or death claims, conditionally released inmates, 3.739
Contested cases, exemptions, 14.03
Contingent funds, expenditures, 241.13
Contracts and agreements, MNNCOR industries, 241.27
Convicted persons, see PRISONERS
Correctional facilities, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
Correctional fees, 241.272, 609.102
Correctional industries, 16C.151, 241.27
Correctional investigators, duties, 243.05
CORRECTIONS

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)
Corrections agents
Change of name data, access to, 259.10
Correctional investigators, duties, 243.05
Domestic abuse presentence investigators, 609.2244
Health or Human Services Department program affiliates, 245C.05, 631.40
Intensive supervision agents, agents defined as, 244.13
Costs of confinement, 241.018, 242.192, 243.51
County probation officers, see PROBATION OFFICERS
County regional jails, sites, 641.263
Creation, 241.01
Crime victims
Release of inmates, notice to victims, 611A.0385, 611A.06
Restitution program, 611A.64
Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, 299C.65
Data, see Corrections Department under GOVERNMENT DATA
Deaths, investigations, 390.11
Department of state, designation, 15.01
Deputy commissioners
Appointment, 241.01
Memberships, Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
Detainers, disposition procedure, 629.294
Detention information system, data, 241.021
District jails, designation, 641.25
Divisions, generally, 241.01
Domestic abuse
Incident reports, 629.341
Presentence investigators, 609.2244
Reports, disclosure, requests, 13.32
Victims
Battered women's shelters, 611A.31 to 611A.35
Duties, generally, 611A.33
Protection, electronic surveillance, 611A.07, 629.12
Support services, 611A.32
Doula grants, 241.89
Duties generally, 241.01
Education and training, see Residential facilities and programs under SPECIAL EDUCATION
Education Department, programs transferred to, 119A.04
Electronic surveillance of domestic abusers, 611A.07, 629.72
Electronic victim notification system, 253B.18, 253D.14, 611A.06
Employees, generally
Personnel data, disclosure, 13.43
Retirement, 352.90 to 352.95, 352D.02
Retirement coverage review/appeals committees, 352.91
Retirement plan, average salary calculations, 352.01
Unclassified positions, 42A.08
End-of-confinement review committees, predatory offenders, 244.052
Expungement of criminal records, 611A.06
Extradition, see EXTRADITION
Fees, 241.272, 609.102
Female juvenile offenders, costs of confinement, 242.192
Female offenders, see Women under PRISONERS
Foreign states' convicted persons, detention, 241.28 to 241.30
Forensic pathologist, death records, 390.23
Fugitive Apprehension Unit
Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
Employees, retirement, 352B.011
Forfeitures, duties, 609.531 to 609.5318
Generally, 241.025
Members, defined as peace officers, 626.05
Peace officer training, 626.84
Funds and accounts
Correctional industries revolving fund, 241.27
Work release account, 241.26
Gifts, power to accept, 15.43, 241.01, 241.32
Health care for inmates, 241.021
Health Care Peer Review Committee, 241.021
CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)
Hearing officers
Duties, generally, 242.10
Misconduct, 609.515
Supervised release, 243.05
Hearings
Exemptions from contested case procedure, 14.02
Release hearings for killers of peace officers, notice, 244.05
Human services boards, 402.02, 402.04
Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
Injury or death claims, conditionally released inmates, 3.739
Inmates, see CONVICTED PERSONS
Insurance, Minnesota Correctional Facility, Stillwater, 15.38
Intensive community supervision, 244.12, 244.13
Intensive probation programs, driving while impaired repeat offenders, 169A.74
Intensive supervision agents, 244.13
Interstate Adult Offender Supervision Advisory Council, 243.1606
Interstate agreement on detainers, 629.294
Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 243.1605, 243.1607
Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.55
Interstate Corrections Compact, 241.28 to 241.30, 243.166
Jails, duties regarding
Chemical dependency treatment programs, contracts, 240.222
Condemnation, 641.26, 641.261
Construction, suggestions, 641.21, 641.22
County policy, jail and workhouse prisoner transfers, 643.01
County regional jails, rulemaking, 641.261
District jails, designation, 641.25
Inmates transferred to state, costs, 243.91
Juvenile correctional facilities, 241.021, 242.09
Juvenile court investigations, funds, 260B.157, 260C.157
Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
Juvenile offenders, generally, see JUVENILE OFFENDERS
Liability
Damage by minor, exemption, 540.18
Preadatory offenders, disclosure of information about, 244.052
Local correctional facilities, costs of incarceration, 241.018
Lockups, see LOCKUPS
Long-term homeless supportive services fund, 256K.26
Medical assistance, costs for certain prisoners, 256B.04
Meetings, Open Meeting Law, exception, 13D.01
Mental Health Advisory Council, Children's Mental Health Subcommittee, 245.697
Mental illness, persons with
Prisoners, discharge plans, cooperation, 244.054
Transfers from Minnesota Security Hospital, duties, 253B.18
Mentoring grants, children of prisoners, 241.86
MINNCOR industries, 241.27
Mission of department, 241.01
Motor vehicles, 168.012
Nurses, overtime, 177.27, 181.275
Oaths, power to administer, 243.05
Pardons Board, secretary, 638.07
Parole, see Supervised release under this topic
Payments to, convict transfers, costs, 243.17
Per diem costs, 241.018, 241.51
Performance reports, 241.01, 241.016
Persons in custody of, generally, see PRISONERS
Phoenix/Pomigat treatment/behavior change program, 352.90 to 352.95
Preadatory offenders
Nonviolent controlled substance offenders, conditional release, 244.0513
Prison records, disclosure, 241.06
Risk assessment scale, 244.052
Presentence investigations
Domestic abuse presentence investigations, duties, 609.2244
CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Presentence investigations (Cont'd)
Duties, generally, 609.115
Pretrial diversion programs, 388.24, 401.065
Prisoners, see PRISONERS
Probation officers, see PROBATION OFFICERS
Probation service providers, expenses, review, 244.22
Probationers
Classification systems, 244.24
Information about, 244.21

Intensive probation programs, driving while impaired repeat offenders, 169A.74
Programs, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
Prostitutes, rehabilitation and assistance grants, 609.3241
Purchase orders, MINNCOR industries, 241.27
Recidivism rates, 241.016
Regional jail boards, members, 641.262
Remote electronic alcohol monitoring program, 169A.73, 171.29

Reports given
Correctional fees, 241.272
Department priorities, 241.01
Distribution to legislature, 3.195
Driving while impaired, felony commitments, 244.085
Electronic surveillance of domestic abusers, 611A.07
Human services boards, transfer of funds to, 402.04
Inmate complaints, governmentally reviewed, 563.02

Injury or death claims, conditionally released inmates, 3.739
Intensive community supervision, 244.13
MINNCOR industries, 241.27
Per diem costs of incarceration, 241.018
Performance reports, 241.01, 241.016
Potential employment positions, evaluation for inclusion in retirement plan, 352.91
Pregnant women prisoners, use of restraints, 241.88
Remote electronic alcohol monitoring program, 169A.73
Statewide reentry policies, 241.016

Residential programs (human services)
Definitions, 245A.02
Licenses, see under HUMAN SERVICES
Residential treatment programs, 125A.52
Restitution, affidavits of financial disclosure, 609.3241
Retirement coverage review/appeals committees, 352.91

Rulemaking authority
Appeals review panel, 242.10
Battered women, 611A.32
Community corrections programs, 401.03, 401.06, 401.11
Convicted persons
Bank deposits, 241.08
Communications, 243.56
Payments from earnings, 243.24
Sex offender treatment, 241.67
Supervised release, 243.05
Visitation, 243.48
Wages, 243.23, 243.24, 243.88
Work release, 241.26

Correctional facilities
Contingent accounts, 241.13
Correctional industries, 243.61
County regional jails, 641.261
Fire protection, 241.11
Juvenile correctional facilities, 242.44
Standards, 241.021
Visitors, searches, 243.55

Exemptions
Correctional facilities, 14.02, 14.03
Human services boards, delegation of duties to, 402.04
Intensive community supervision, 244.13
Supervised release, 14.02, 14.03
Female offenders, 241.72, 241.73, 243.15, 243.91
Gifts, acceptance, 15.43
Inmate complaint procedure, development, 563.02
Juvenile offenders, secure placement, 242.32
Juvenile residential or detention facilities, 260B.198
School districts, surplus computers, 123B.52

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Sentencing, see SENTENCING
Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09
Service of process by, 638.07
Sex offenders, generally, see SEX OFFENDERS
Sexual assault
Perpetrators, see SEX OFFENDERS
Victims, notice of disease risk, 611A.20
Sexual psychopathic personality treatment center patients, employment, 246B.05
State Interagency Committee on Intervention Services for Children with Disabilities, 125A.023
State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
Statewide supervision system, 241.065
Supervised release
Duties generally, 243.05
Exemptions from rulemaking, 14.02, 14.03
First-time violations, 244.30

Treatment programs
Chemical dependency treatment, see same under this topic
Human services, see Residential programs (human services)
under this topic
Sex offenders, see SEX OFFENDERS
Victims, felony crime electronic notification system, 611A.06
Volunteers
Employees, volunteers defined as, 176.001
Power to use, 241.01
Wards, probation officers, duties, 244.19
Work release, 241.26, 631.425
Workhouses, 643.01

CORRIDORS
Common areas and facilities, corridors defined as, 515.02
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance certification, code requirements, 144.50

CORRIDORS OF COMMERCE PROGRAM
Generally, 161.088

CORROBORATION
See also CROSS-EXAMINATION
See also EVIDENCE
See also WITNESSES
Accomplices' testimony, 634.04
Criminal sexual conduct, 609.341, 609.347
Hazardous waste, reason to know, 609.671
Treason, Const. art 1 s 9

CORRUPT PRACTICES
See CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
See RACKETEERING

COSMETICS
Controlled substances, exceptions, 151.26
Labels and labeling, occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655
Mercury-containing cosmetics, 116.92
Sales, transient merchants, 329.135
Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.67

COSMETOLOGIST EXAMINERS BOARD
Creation, 155A.20
Duties generally, 155A.24
Employees, 155A.24, 214.04
Enforcement, 155A.33
Examining and licensing board, 214.01
Executive secretary, 214.04
Fees, 155A.25
Hair braiding professionals, registration, 155A.28
Inspections, 155A.31
Penalties, 155A.25
Reports given, generally, 214.07
Rulemaking authority
Cosmetology, 155A.26 to 155A.36
Cosmetology schools, 155A.30

COSMETOLOGISTS
See also BARBERS
See also ESTHETICIANS
See also NAIL TECHNICIANS

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
COSMETOLOGISTS

COSMETOLOGISTS (Cont'd)
Addresses, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
Barber Examiners Board, creation, 154.001
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
   Characteristics, generally, 45.0201
   Relicensing, conditions for, 45.0247
Chemical substances, violations, 155A.355
Commerce Department
   Licenses, 45.027
   Rulemaking authority, 155A.21 to 155A.36
Continuing education, 155A.27
Cosmetologist Examiners Board
   Administration, duties, 155A.21, 155A.24
   Employees, 155A.24
Definitions
   Barbering law, 154.02
   Cosmetology law, 155A.23
   E-mail addresses, 45.0112
   Enforcement of law, 155A.33
   Fumigants, violations, 155A.355
   Hair braiders, 154.003, 155A.28
   Enforcement of law, 155A.33
   Fumigants, violations, 155A.355
   Barber Examiners Board, creation, 154.001
   Addresses, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
   Reciprocity, generally, 45.0292
   Penalties, 155A.25
   Mobile salons, 155A.23, 155A.29
   Managers, 155A.23, 155A.25, 155A.27, 155A.29
   Licenses
   Display, 155A.32
   Licenses, 155A.25, 155A.27, 155A.30
   Relicensing, conditions, 45.027
   Salons, 155A.29
   Temporary military permits, 155A.27, 197.4552
   Testing, licenses, 155A.24, 155A.27
   Methyl methacrylate liquid monomers, violations, 155A.355
   Nonresidents
   Agents for service of process, 155A.35
   Licenses, exemptions, 155A.27
   Policy of state, 155A.21
Practice, in homes of customers or patrons, sanitation and health rules, 155A.23
Registration
   Exemptions, 154.04
   Renewal, continuing education, 155A.271
   Salons
   Address, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
   Complaint investigations, 155A.24
   Fees, 155A.25
   Generally, 155A.29
   Inspections, 155A.24, 155A.29, 155A.31
   Licenses
   Exemptions, threading, 155A.23, 155A.27, 155A.29
   Fees, 155A.25, 155A.29
   Generally, 155A.29
   Reciprocity, 45.0292
   Workers' compensation insurance coverage, 176.182
   Managers, 155A.23, 155A.25, 155A.27, 155A.29
   Mobile salons, 155A.23, 155A.29
   Penalties, 155A.25
   Reciprocity, 45.0292
   Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
   Workers' compensation insurance coverage, 176.182
   Schools, see COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
   Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028
   Services
   Definitions, 155A.23
   Emergency, 155A.34
   Students, 155A.30
   Single-use equipment and materials, disposal, 155A.355
   Skin-cutting equipment, violations, 155A.355
   Special event services, 155A.275
   Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
   Threaded, license exemption, 155A.23, 155A.27, 155A.29
   Violations and penalties, generally, 155A.22, 155A.33, 155A.355, 155A.36

COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
Commerce Department, licenses, 176.182
Course of study, practice-based and theory-based classes, limitations, 155A.30
Definitions, cosmetology law, 155A.23
Generally, 155A.30
Hair braiding curriculum, 155A.28
Infection control
   Generally, 155A.30
   Rulemaking, 155A.23, 155A.27, 155A.29
Inspections
   Costs, 155A.30
   Generally, 155A.24, 155A.31
   Schedule, 155A.30
Instructors
   Fees, 155A.27
   Generally, 155A.30
   Licenses, 155A.25, 155A.27, 155A.30
   Licenses
   Display, 155A.32
   Generally, 155A.30
   Workers' compensation insurance coverage, 176.182
Managers
   Employment, 155A.29
   Licenses, 155A.25, 155A.27
   Violations and penalties, generally, 155A.22, 155A.36
   Workers' compensation insurance coverage, 176.182
COST-SHARING
Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program, biofuel blender pumps, grants for installation, 41A.12
Airports and landing fields, metropolitan area airports, acquisition of land or property, 473.638
Chemical dependency treatment, health plans, 62Q.47
Commerce Department, cooperative agreements, 216A.095
Community integrated service networks
   Change of clinic or physician, higher cost-sharing, 62Q.43
   Disclosure, 62Q.49
   Expanded provider networks, 62A.095
   Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
Counties
   County nursing homes, finances, 376.57
   Nuisance weed program funding, 18.88
   Police-operated radio broadcasting stations, 373.041
   Wetlands establishment or restoration, 103F.903
   County nursing homes, cooperating counties, 376.57
   Definitions, health care cost containment, 62O.041
   Disclosure, health care plans, 62Q.49
   Fences (partitions), 344.03
   Noxious weed program funding, 18.88
   Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
   Forests, conservation practices, Natural Resources Department, 88.79
   Fraternal benefit societies, see Cost-sharing under FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Gas companies, performance-based gas purchasing plans, 216B.167
Health and accident insurance
   Change of clinic or physician, higher cost-sharing, 62Q.43
   Disclosure, 62Q.49
   Expanded provider networks, 62A.095
   Special education services, 125A.21
Health care cost containment, disclosure, 62Q.49
Health maintenance organizations
   Change of clinic or physician, higher cost-sharing, 62Q.43
   Expanded provider networks, 62A.095
COST-SHARING (Cont’d)

Health plan companies, change of clinic or physician, higher cost-sharing, 62Q.43
Insurance holding company arrangements, 60D.19
Joint self-insurance, see Cost-sharing under JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS
Livestock, fences, 344.03
Local governments, wetlands, establishment or restoration, 103F.903
Medical assistance, generally, 256B.063
Medicare supplement insurance policies or certificates, 62A.31
Mental health services, inpatient or outpatient services, health plan companies, 62Q.47
Metropolitan area transit programs, cost-sharing arrangements, 473.384, 473.385
Natural Resources Department, conservation practices, private forest lands, 88.79
Nonprofit health service plan corporations
Expanded provider networks, 62A.095
Generally, 623.041
Partition fences, 344.03
Public safety radio communication system
First phase, 403.31
Operating costs, generally, 403.31
Police-operated stations, 373.041
Public Utilities Commission, cooperative agreements, 216A.095
Soil and water conservation districts
Contracts, 103C.501
Soil conservation, assistance, 103F.431
Works of improvement, 103C.331
Soil conservation
Conservation practices, review, recording, 103F.445
Soil and water conservation districts, assistance by, 103F.431
Special education, third-party payments, 125A.21, 125A.65, 125A.76
Water and Soil Resources Board, rulemaking, contracts, 103C.501
Wetlands establishment or restoration, 103F.903

COSTS

See specific index headings

COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (COURTS) (Cont’d)

Administrators of estates, recovery, 549.14
Civil trials
Actions for services, double costs, 549.03
Appeals, costs allowed to prevailing party, 549.02
Awards, interest on, 549.09
Change of venue, 549.17
Children, costs and disbursements adjudged against, 549.12
Contracts, lawsuits, 549.13
Death of party, effect, 549.08
Decedents estates, administrators, recovery of costs, 549.14
Defendant's motion to prosecute bond, 549.19
Equitable actions, 549.07
Fourth judicial district, 549.05
Generally, 549.01
Interest, 549.09
Judgments, 549.08, 549.09
Plaintiffs bond, 549.18
Prevailing party, 549.04
Punitive damages, 549.191, 549.20
Recovery, amounts allowed, 549.02
Recovery by use of bond, 549.19
Sanctions permitted, 549.211
Several actions, how allowed, 549.06
Specific actions, see Lawsuits under specific index headings for torts or parties
State, proceedings in name of, 549.15
Structured settlements, 549.25 to 549.34
Sureties, insolvency, 549.18
Taxation and allowance, 549.04
Trust funds, 549.14
Verdicts, interest on, 549.09

COUNSELORS

COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (COURTS) (Cont’d)

Collections policies and procedures, court administrators, 480.15
Courts, specific, see Costs and disbursements under specific courts
Criminal trials, see Violations and penalties under specific index headings
Demurers, when awarded, 549.11
False claims against government, prosecutions, 15C.12
Legal proceedings
Business dissolutions, see Dissolutions under specific businesses
Creditors remedies, see Costs and disbursements under specific remedies
Family court proceedings, see Costs and disbursements under specific proceedings
Reconducting, court reporters, liability, 486.10
Motions, when awarded, 549.11
Structured settlements, 549.25 to 549.34

COSTUMES

Concealing identity, 97B.071, 609.735
Costume design, artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941
Masks sold separately, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

COTTONWOOD COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01
Development region, 462.385
Flood control, Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin, 103F.171 to 103F.187
Intermediate care facility, 256B.501
Jeffers Petroglyphs, historic site, 138.662
Judicial district, 2.722
South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Tornadoes, 1998, agricultural homesteads abandoned, retention of tax classification, 273.124

COUGARS

Hunting
Season, 97B.641
Small game, 97A.015
Regulated animals, possession, 346.155

COUNCILS

See also specific index headings for councils
Advisory councils
Generally, 15.059, 15.0595
Review, legislative commission, 3.885
Definitions
Generally, 15.012
Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
Members
Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
Appointments, 15.0597
Compensation and salaries, 15.0575, 15.0595
Generally, 15.0575
Partial terms, counting, 15.059
Names, living persons, naming for, prohibition, 10.49
Registration with secretary of state, 15.0599
Sexually transmitted diseases, prevention and treatment services, 144.065

COUNSEL

See ATTORNEYS

COUNSELORS

Alcohol and drug counselors, see ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
Career counselors, rural career counseling coordinators, 116L.667
Chemical dependency counselors, see ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
Counseling services, hospice providers, 144A.75
Data, court services, classification, 13.84
Definitions
Government data practices, 13.822
Hospice care, 144A.75
Sexual exploitation actions, 604.20
Social work and mental health occupations, 148B.50

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
COUNSELORS

COUNSELORS (Cont'd)
Definitions (Cont'd)
Teachers and other educators, 122A.11, 122A.15
Drug abuse counselors, see ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
Employment agencies, 184.21
Family counselors, see ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
Foreclosure prevention counseling, mortgages, 580.021, 580.022
Genetic counselors
Consulting, genetic testing, 72A.139
Continuing education, 147F.11
Counseling services, Health Department, duties, 144.91
Definitions, 147F.01
Disciplinary action, reporting obligations, 147F.13
Generally, 147F.05
Licensed genetic counselor advisory council, 147F.15
Licenses
Board actions, 147F.09
Fees, 147F.17
Generally, 147F.07
Scope of practice, 147F.03
Guidance counselors, 135A.153
Hospices, 144A.75, 144A.753
Housing counseling agencies, 47.58
Liability, alcohol and drug counselors, 148.975
Licensed professional clinical counselors (LPCCs)
Behavior professionals, 245D.091
Education and training, 148B.5301, 148B.532
Expended and temporary licensing, military members and veterans, 148B.5301, 197.4552
Foreign-trained licensed professional clinical counselors, 148B.532
Generally, 148B.5301
Licenses, 148B.5301, 148B.531, 148B.532
Licensed professional counselors (LPCs)
Assessment tools, 148B.5925
Chemical use assessments, 148B.5905
Continuing education, 148B.52, 148B.54
Controlled substance diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
Definitions, 148B.50, 604.20
Disciplinary action, 148B.52, 148B.59, 214.355
Disclosure, 148B.593
Education and training, 148B.52 to 148B.54, 148B.5301, 148B.532, 148B.592
Examinations, 148B.53
Fines, violations, 148B.59
Foreign states, 148B.561
Foreign-trained licensed professional counselors, 148B.532
Investigations, 148B.5915, 148B.5916
Licenses
Board, duties, 148B.52 to 148B.592
Conversion, 148B.5301
Degree requirements, 148B.531
Expended and temporary military licenses, 148B.53, 197.4552
Fees, 148B.53, 148B.5301
Foreign-trained professional counselors, 148B.532
Nontransferability, 148B.58
Relicensure after termination, 148B.54
Suspension, 148B.5901, 214.077, 214.32
Mental and physical examinations, 148B.5905
Nonresidents, exception, 148B.592
Practice, 148B.5301, 148B.591
Professional firms, 319B.02
Psychotherapists, defined as, 609.341
Quality review, 148B.59
Reciprocity, 148B.56
Records and record keeping, 148B.5915
Registers, 148B.52
Reports about, 148B.5916
Rulemaking, 148B.52 to 148B.54
Scope of practice, 148B.50, 148B.59
COUNSELORS (Cont'd)
Licensed professional counselors (LPCs) (Cont'd)
Supervision, planning, 148B.53
Titles, use of, 148B.591, 148B.592
Violations and penalties, 148B.59, 148B.5901, 148B.5916
Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38
Peer counselors, public safety peer counseling or debriefing, generally, 181.973
Psychotherapists, licensed professional counselors defined as, 604.20
Psychotherapy services, limitation of liability, 148.975
Rehabilitation counselors for the blind, 248.07
Reverse mortgage loans, housing counseling agencies, 47.58
School counselors, see under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
Sexual assault counselors
Data, classification, 13.822
Reports given, health threat to others, 144.4175
Sexual exploitation by, 604.2 to 604.205
Substance abuse counselors, see ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
COUNTERCLAIMS
Action, defined, 336.1-201
Automobile insurance, indemnity, subrogation, 65B.53
Conciliation court, jurisdiction, 491A.01, 491A.02
Consumer protection
Offsets, limitations, 325F.97
Rental purchase agreements, waivers, 325F.91
Counties, claims against, procedure, 373.11
Defendant, defined, 336.1-201
Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201
Insurance companies, insurers
Exceptions, 60B.34
Proof of claim, 60B.38
Judicial claims, counterclaims defined as, 554.01
Landlords and tenants
Possession, escrow of rents to remedy violations actions, 504B.385
Residential tenant reports, disclosure, 504B.241
Medical malpractice lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 541.076
Money damages, assessment by jury, 546.22
Motor vehicle fuel franchises, release and waiver, 80F.11
Motor vehicle retail installment sales, finance company violations, buyer's rights, 53C.12
Probate
Generally, 524.3-811
Orders, appeals, 525.71
COUNTERFEITING
See also FORGERY
Bank notes, signatures, testimony about, 634.02
Cellular counterfeiting, 609.894
Certificate of deposit, evidence, signature, 634.01
Cigarette stamps, 297F.20
Currency, 609.632
Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201
Drivers' licenses, 171.07, 171.22
Gambling chips, contraband, 349.2125
Gambling devices, stamps or licenses, 349.2127
Genuine, defined, 336.1-201
I ndependent property, 609.895
Minnesota identification cards, 171.07, 171.22
Pari-mutuel betting, tickets, 240.25, 240.26
Plates for, 609.625
Pull-tabs, contraband, 349.2125
Sales, trademarks, 333.42
Securities, 609.632
Service marks
Criminal Code, 609.895
Misuse, liability, 333.28
Slug coins, tokens, 624.30 to 624.33
State Lottery tickets, 609.651
Tipboards, contraband, 349.2125
Trademarks
Criminal Code, 609.895
Generally, 333.42
COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS

Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
Agriculture Department (U.S.), 375.471
Agriculture districts, 394.25
Air navigation facilities, acquisition, 360.032 to 360.034, 360.036
Aircraft
Duties regarding, county powers, 360.044
Registration and taxation, 360.511
Airports and landing fields, see Municipal airports under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
Alcohol problem screening, 169A.70
Alcoholic beverages, licenses
Distance limitation, 340A.405
Off-sale licenses, exclusive liquor stores, 340A.405
Restrictions, 340A.410
Retail license fees, 340A.408
Seasonal licenses, 340A.404
Sunday sales, 340A.504
3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.403
All-terrain vehicles
County property, exemption from registration fee, 84.922
Operation on streets or public property, 84.928
Alteration of public drainage systems affecting trunk highways, 161.28
Alternative care program, 256B.0913
Alternative delivery of adult mental health services, pilot projects, 245.4661
Alternative dispute resolution, 494.04
Alternative integrated long-term care services demonstration project, 256B.69
Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.01, 240A.07
Ambulance services
Applications, 144E.11
Authority to provide, 471.476
Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
Revenue recapture actions on behalf of, 270A.07
Standards, 144E.16
Ambulances, purchase or lease procedures, 373.01
Animal control, see ANIMALS
Animal control authorities, see Officers under POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
Animal feedlots
Permits
Application processing, 116.07
Conditions, 116.0711
Registration information, 116.0712
Zoning ordinances, 394.25
Annexation of territory
By ordinance, petitions, 414.033
Cooperation and combination plan, 275.72, 465.81 to 465.86
Public indebtedness, new or surviving municipality, 475.80
Appeal and equalization boards, see APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
Appeal committees, 18.83, 18.88
Appeals by, commitments of sex offenders, 253D.28
Appropriations
Association of Minnesota Counties, dues, 375.163
Humane societies, 343.11
Zoning, 394.28
Archives, 138.17
Area redevelopment agencies, 469.109 to 469.123
Armories, see ARMORIES
Arrested persons, duties regarding, 629.404
Arrowhead Region, see ARROWHEAD REGION
Articulated buses, exemption, 169.86
Artistic activities, 471.941
Arts Board grants to, 129D.05
Assessments
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Tax assessments, see TAX ASSESSMENTS
Assessors, training, 270.50
Association of Minnesota Counties, dues, 375.163
Attorney general, services and fees, 8.15

COUNTIES

Abandoned scrap metal, disposition, 168B.09, 168B.10
Abandoned vehicles, see under MOTOR VEHICLES
Access to data
Family day care home providers, 119B.125
Financial institution records, 13A.01 to 13A.04
Health services purchasing plans, data practices compliance, 13.387
Tax return data, 270B.07, 270B.12, 270B.14
Accounting and bookkeeping
Annual settlement, 385.19
Audits and examinations, see same under this topic
Budgets, see same under this topic
County auditors, duties, 384.09
County treasurers, duties, 385.04
Emergency telecommunications systems, recurring costs, 403.11
Expenditures, insurance benefits, retired employees, 471.611
Failure to settle accounts, 385.20 to 385.24
Fees, deposing, 385.38
Financial management information services, 123A.23
Financial statements, see same under this topic
Generally, 385.04
Negotiable paper used for payments, 382.31 to 382.36
Orders and warrants
Payment procedures, 385.31, 385.32, 385.34
Redemption, 385.34
Speculating in, 385.28
Welfare funds, juvenile offenders in group foster care, costs, 260B.331, 260C.331
Property taxes, collection and distribution, 276.12
Receipts and payments, procedures, 385.05
Records, depositors’ statements, 385.15
Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, local government aid, 477A.017
Acquisition of land, see Real property owned by under this topic
Acute care hospital inpatient treatment, 245.473, 245.4873, 245.4883
Adult foster care providers, relatives, 256B.0919
Adult mental health advisory councils, see Local adult mental health advisory councils under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Adult mental health plan, duties, 245.465
Advertisements for bids, see Contracts and agreements under this topic
Affirmative action, state contracts, 363A.36
Agencies
Child support enforcement agencies, see same under this topic
Local social service, see LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
Agents
Extension, see COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS
Streets or highways, county agent for, 161.38
Transportation Department, 161.36, 174.04
Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
Agricultural chemicals, corrective action, 18D.105
Agricultural development grants, 375.83
Agricultural inspectors, see County agricultural inspectors or designated employees under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Agricultural land preservation programs
Generally, 40A.01 to 40A.19
Metropolitan agricultural preserves, see METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
Agricultural machinery and equipment, 169.72
Agricultural marketing, see AGRICULTURAL MARKETING
Agricultural resource projects, 41A.036, 41A.04

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2018

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
COUNTIES (Cont'd)
Attorneys, see COUNTY Attorneys
Attorneys hired by
Net tax capacity hearings, 270C.921
Property assessment or equalization hearings, 270C.921
Special counsel in counties without county attorneys, 388.09
Auctions, see AUCTIONS
Auditors, see COUNTY AUDITORS
Audits and examinations
Accounting and reporting standards, compliance, 6.65
Cemetery funds, 306.54
Certified public accountants, 6.481, 6.55, 6.66
Contested, 6.59
Costs, 6.481, 6.56, 6.57, 6.59, 384.06
County boards, general powers, 375.18
County extension fund, 38.36
County funds, records, 385.19
Data, classification, 13.392
Day training services, 252.32
Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.481, 6.67
Investigations, 118A.07
Petition for audit, 6.54
Postaudits, payment, 6.62
Procedures, 6.65
Public accountants, 6.64
Resolution for audit, 6.55
Scope, 6.65
Sheriff's accounts, extradition duties, 629.27
Solid waste collectors, 400.08
State auditor
Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
Certification of amounts due, 6.60
Definitions, 6.465
Duties, 6.481, 6.54, 6.55, 6.68
State contracts, 16C.05
Traffic violations, fines, 169.999
Authorization and payment procedures, 471.89
Auxiliary forests, 88.49, 88.52, 88.75
Background checks, legal nonlicensed family child care providers, 119B.125
Bail, forfeited, return by state, 485.018
Bailiff questions, 375.20
Bankruptcy, petitions, authority to file, 471.831
Beaches, regulation, 86B.205
Beaver and beaver dams, removal, 97B.661, 97B.665
Bequests, authority to accept, 471.17
Bicycle events, 169.222
Bicycle ways, 160.261
Bids, see Counties under BIDS
Biennial reports, 471.68
Billboards, erection of
Highways, 160.27
Outdoor advertising, 173.04, 173.08, 173.16
Bills, prompt payment, 471.425
Biomass energy conversion systems, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
Boarding care homes, 144A.161
Boards of adjustment, 18.83, 394.27
Boards of auditors, compensation and salaries, commissioners, exclusion, 375.035
Boards of county commissioners, see COUNTY BOARDS
Boats and boating, 86B.105, 86B.201
Bomb disposal units, employees, 176.192
Bond premiums, county officers, 382.153, 382.154, 385.02
Bond proceeds, depositing, 16A.641
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 384.10, 386.01, 387.01, 574.20
Bonds (public debt), see Counties under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
Bottle clubs, permits, 340A.414
Boundaries
Boundary waters, court jurisdiction, 484.02
COUNTIES (Cont'd)
Boundaries (Cont'd)
Changing
Adoption of proposition, proclamations, 370.07 to 370.10
Ballot questions, 370.05
Bonds, issuance, 370.23
Constitutional restrictions, Const. art 12 s 3
Contests, 370.13, 370.14
County auditors, duties, 370.18
County board members, 370.09 to 370.14
County canvassing boards, duties, 370.06
County clerks, election, 370.09
County indebtedness, effect on, 370.22
County officers, refusal to perform duties, 370.24
County recorders, duties, 370.18, 370.21
County seat changes, notice about, 370.02, 370.03
Detachment of territory, 370.01
Effective dates, 370.08
Election judges, duties, 370.06
Governor, duties, 370.22
Market value, 370.01
Notice of election, 370.05
Petitions, 370.02 to 370.04, 370.19
Proclamations, service of process, 370.07
Property taxes, effect on, 370.19, 370.20, 370.23
Referendum proclamations, 370.03, 370.04
Road districts, effect on, 370.17
School districts, effect on, 370.17
Secretary of state, duties, 370.03, 370.04, 370.07
Size, 370.01
State Canvassing Board, duties, 370.07
towns, effect on, 370.17
Commissioner districts, 375.025
County state-aid highways along common boundaries, 162.03
Highway center line, 370.15
Ramsey County, 2.01, 383A.01
Reports about, 204C.33
Restrictions, Const. art 12 s 3
Rustic roads, 160.83
Terrorial boundaries, 2.01
Boundary commissions, duties, generally, 465.79
Bounties
Coyotes, 348.125
Rodents and birds, 348.12, 348.13
Branch railroad tracks, construction rights, 373.04
Bridge inspections, 165.03
Bridges, see BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
Budget neutral plans, 245.466
Budgets
Adoption, property tax notices, 275.065
County administrator, duties, 375A.06
County attorneys, duties, 388.18, 388.22
County coordinator, duties, 375.49
County executive, duties, 375A.02
County manager, duties, 375A.03
Human services boards, estimate of expenses, 402.065
Meetings, notice, 275.065, 276.04
Ramsey County, see Budget under RAMSEY County
Requests, court-ordered payments, 375.1691
Subordinate service districts, 375B.09
Summary data, 6.745, 375.169
Water safety funding, 86B.701
Buffers, riparian protection, 103F.48, 477A.21
Building Code
Disability access requirements, local enforcement, 326B.16
Optional provisions adopted, 326B.121
Permit fees and surcharges, report, 326B.148
Building movers, 160.26, 221.81
Building permits, see BUILDING PERMITS
Buildings, see COUNTY BUILDINGS
Buildings on state land, auctions, 375.195
Burial expenses, unknown persons, 390.21
COUNTIES (Cont’d)

Burning permits, 88.17
Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
Business and economic development, 469.18
Business development loans, 465.78
Cable communications systems, see CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
Cable television systems, maintenance, rights, 222.37
Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
Capital improvement bonds, 373.40
Capital improvement plans
Public safety radio communication system, county debt authority for, 373.47
Requirements, generally, 373.40
Capital improvements, see Public improvements under this topic
Capture of fugitives and criminals, rewards, 375.28
see Capital improvement plans
Capitalimprovementbonds,373.40
Campaignfinanceandpublicdisclosure,10A.01
Cabletelevisionsystems,maintenance,rights,222.37
Cablecommunicationssystems,
Businessdevelopmentloans,465.78
Businessandeconomicdevelopment,469.180
Busorstreetcarbenchesandshelters,160.27
Burningpermits,88.17
COUNTIES (Cont’d)
Chemicaldependencyprevention,245A.14,254A.16
 Chargesandrates
Change of town names, 379.08
Change of county seat
Affidavits, 372.01, 372.02
Boundary change petitions, notice of new seat, 370.02, 370.03
County auditor, duties, see Change of county seat, duties under COUNTY AUDITORS
County boards, duties, 372.01, 372.03
Generally, 372.01 to 372.13
Petitions, 372.01, 372.10
Referendum
Canvass and return, 372.07, 372.08
Change to one place, 372.11
Conduct of election, 372.07
Frequency of elections, restriction, 372.09
Notice, 372.05, 372.12
Order for election, 372.04
Place of election, 372.11
Requirement, Const. art 12 s 3
Time, 372.04, 372.07
Time of change, 372.08
Change of town names, 379.09
Charges and rates
Collection procedures, 444.075
Defined, statutory construction, 645.44
Chemical dependency prevention, 245A.14, 254A.16
Chemical dependency treatment services, see Treatment under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
Chemical use assessments
Costs, reimbursement, 609.115
Driving while impaired offenders, 169A.70
Child abuse and maltreatment, 626.556
Child abuse prevention councils, 256E.22
Child care assistance
Employment or training eligibility, 119B.11
Expenses, 119B.13
Generally, 119B.01 to 119B.05
Rates, 119B.15
Reporting and payments, 119B.08
Child care facilities, 465.73
Child care providers, background check fees, 245A.10
Child maltreatment reports, consulting, 257.0725
CHILDREN
Child maltreatment reports, consulting, 257.0725
CHILDREN
COUNTIES (Cont'd)
Child-placing agencies, intensive treatment in foster care, 256B.0946
Child support arrearage collection projects, 16D.04
Child support enforcement, access, 256.978
Child support enforcement agencies
Administrative procedures, 518C.002
Assignment of rights, payment agreements in judgment, 518A.49
Duties, generally, 256.741, 256.87, 518C.307
Incentive program, 256.979
Payments to, 518C.319
Receipt and disbursement of payments, 518C.319
State health care programs, applications and assistance, 256.962
Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.102, 518C.319
Child support judgments
County as creditor, 550.135, 550.136, 551.06, 571.922
Docketing, 548.091
Payoff statements, issuance, 548.091
Child support obligor community service work experience program, 256.997
Child welfare disparities grant program, 256E.28
Child welfare service recipients, insurance benefits, 393.13
Children in need of protection or services, recovery of costs, 260C.446
Children taken into custody, medical services, 260B.188, 260C.188
Children's mental health collaboratives
Generally, see Local children's mental health collaboratives under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Joint powers boards, 471.59
Children's mental health services, see under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Cities in
Armories, 193.37
Joint purchasing agreements, 375.77
City bridges and dams, 163.04
City lockup inmates, fees for care, 642.06
Civil service
Creation of commission for, in certain counties, 383C.03
Personnel administration systems, see same under this topic
Claims against
Appeal procedures, 373.09, 373.10
Auditing by board, allowance or disallowance, 471.40
Authority to accept credit cards and electronic funds transfer, 383B.116
Authorization and payment procedures, 471.89
Compensation claims, exemption, 471.38
Counterclaims, 373.11
Credit card payment of, 383B.116
Declaration and itemization required, 471.38
Declaration form, 471.391
Delegation of duty, review and payment, 375.18
Electronic or wire funds transfer, regulations concerning, 383B.116
False claims, 471.392
Imprest fund, payments from, 375.162
Itemization, publication requirements, 375.12
Judgments, 373.12
Motor vehicle accidents, county employees, 375.31
Naming procedures, 373.08
Notice received, time limits, 466.05
Payment of
Delegation to county administrative official, 375.18
Improperly itemized or verified claims, 471.41
Judgments against, payment, 375.1691
Method, 384.13
Proceedures, 373.12
Provisions, generally, 373.06
Service, jurors, 373.07
Torts, see under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
Claims against the state, local governments, 16A.41, 466.03, 574.18
COUNTIES
Children's mental health collaboratives
Generally, see Local children's mental health collaboratives under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Joint powers boards, 471.59
Children's mental health services, see under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Cities in
Armories, 193.37
Joint purchasing agreements, 375.77
City bridges and dams, 163.04
City lockup inmates, fees for care, 642.06
Civil service
Creation of commission for, in certain counties, 383C.03
Personnel administration systems, see same under this topic
Claims against
Appeal procedures, 373.09, 373.10
Auditing by board, allowance or disallowance, 471.40
Authority to accept credit cards and electronic funds transfer, 383B.116
Authorization and payment procedures, 471.89
Compensation claims, exemption, 471.38
Counterclaims, 373.11
Credit card payment of, 383B.116
Declaration and itemization required, 471.38
Declaration form, 471.391
Delegation of duty, review and payment, 375.18
 Electronic or wire funds transfer, regulations concerning, 383B.116
False claims, 471.392
Imprest fund, payments from, 375.162
Itemization, publication requirements, 375.12
Judgments, 373.12
Motor vehicle accidents, county employees, 375.31
Naming procedures, 373.08
Notice received, time limits, 466.05
Payment of
Delegation to county administrative official, 375.18
Improperly itemized or verified claims, 471.41
Judgments against, payment, 375.1691
Method, 384.13
Proceedures, 373.12
Provisions, generally, 373.06
Service, jurors, 373.07
Torts, see under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
Claims against the state, local governments, 16A.41, 466.03, 574.18
COUNTIES

COUNTIES (Cont’d)
Claims by
Care, examination, or treatment, costs, 260B.331, 260C.331
Client-directed support programs, 375.18
Indigent persons, claims against estates, 261.04
Medical assistance, claims against estates, 254B.15
Noxious weeds, control or eradication, costs, 18.83
Rail user and rail carrier loans, defaults, 222.58
Transfer on death deeds, claims against estates, 507.071
Classification of property, tax-forfeited lands, delegation of duties, 282.135
Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
Clean water revolving fund, 446A.07, 446A.072
Clerks of county board, see COUNTY CLERKS
Client-directed support programs, duties, 375.18
Codes and numbering, see under DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY
Collateral, depositories of public funds, 118A.03
Collections units, personal property taxes, delinquency collections, 277.21
Collective bargaining agreements, personnel administration systems and, 375.64
Collector motor vehicles, outdoor storage, compliance, 168.10
Combined polling places, 204B.14
Commercial and industrial zones, scenic areas, effect, 173.04
Commercial zones, establishment, 173.16
Commissioner districts
Abolition by change of county boundaries, 370.10
Boundaries, 375.025
Newly consolidated counties, 371.09
Redistricting, 370.13, 375.025, 375.056, 375A.09
Salaries, compensation, 375.055
Seven-member boards, 375.056
Commissioners, see Members under COUNTY BOARDS
Commitments
Discharged persons, duties, 253B.20
Examiners, 253B.07
Hearing costs, 253B.23
Notice received, 253B.10
Temporary confinement, 253B.045
Commitments of sex offenders
Costs, 253D.12
Discharged persons, duties, 253D.36
Hearing costs, 253D.03
Notice received, 253D.13
Temporary confinement, 253D.10
Committees, members, compensation, travel expenses, 375.06
Common interest communities, plats and surveys, 389.09
Community action agencies, 375.18
Community antenna television lines, 161.45
Community-based comprehensive municipal plans, see under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
Community based mental health services, 245.464
Community corrections programs, see COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
Community disaster loans, 12.301
Community dispute resolution programs, 494.04
Community energy councils, 216C.381
Community health boards, see COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS
Community health services, standards, 145A.11
Community identification signs, 173.08
Community law enforcement relationships, activities fostering, National Night Out, other events, 471.198
Community mental health services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Community residential services, developmentally disabled persons, see Community residential services under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
Community social service fund, 256F.10
Community social services, 245A.16
Community support services, 256B.0625, 256E.12
Commuter Rail Corridor Coordinating Committee, 174.86
COUNTIES (Cont’d)
Commuter van programs, 174.27
Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH
Composting, grants for, 115A.565
Comprehensive local water planning and management, 103B.31
Comprehensive municipal plans, see COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
Comprehensive performance measurement program, 6.91
Comprehensive water plans, 103B.311, 103B.315
Compulsive gambling assessments, 609.115
Computer systems
Data, comparison, 13B.01 to 13B.03
Software, 375.84 to 375.86
Conciliation courts, see CONCILLIATION COURTS
Conditional use permits, 103F.35, 394.25, 394.301, 394.362
Conflicts of interest, 382.18, 471.87 to 471.89
Conservation easements
Acquisition of development rights, 375.18
County zoning controls, 394.25
Conservation tax credit, lost revenues, 40A.152, 273.119
Consolidated conservation area bonds, 84A.23, 84A.33, 84A.40, 94.23
Consolidation, see Counties under CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY
Construction contracts
Advertisements for bids, 429.041
Best value RFPs, 429.041, 471.345
Contractors, 574.38
County state-aid highways, 162.04
Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
No damages for delay clauses, 15.411
Construction debris disposal, 115A.919
Consumer support grants, 256.476
Contamination taxes, administration costs, 270.96, 270.98
Contingent assets, liability self-insurance pools (local governments), 471.981
Continuity during disasters, 1.27
Contractors, 6.551, 574.38
Contracts and agreements
Advertisements for bids
Housing and redevelopment authority projects, 469.015
Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
Personal property sales, 373.01
Best value RFPs, 375.21, 469.015, 471.345
Bidding, see Counties under BIDS
Bonds, 469.015, 471.345
Bonds (public debt), escrow agents, 475.67
Conflicts of interest, 382.18, 471.87 to 471.89
Construction contracts, see same under this topic
Contractors, 6.551, 574.38
Coroners, services, 390.252
Determination in, 181.59
District court bailiffs, 484.92
Electronic methods, 471.345
Emergencies and disasters, special powers, 12.37
Escalation clauses, 375.21
Expense allowances establishment, 375.47
Lawsuits about, 562.01 to 562.05
Medical examiners, services, 390.252
Powers, generally, 373.01
Purchases from corrections industries, 16C.151
Renewable energy purchases, 373.48
Repair agreements, see Funds and accounts under this topic
Requirements, generally, 375.21
State patrol, services, 169.999
Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37
Veteran-owned small businesses, 375.771
Contributions to, lawful gambling, exclusion, 349.12
Controlled access highways, 160.08, 169.305
Controlled substances, 152.021, 152.022, 152.0261, 152.029
Controls predating general law, 394.312
Conveyances
Acceptance procedures, 375.26

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Conveyances (Cont'd)

Effects, generally, 373.03
Gifts of property, duties, 375.19
Municipal subdivisions, 272.162
Other governments, conveyances to, 465.035
Powers, generally, 373.01
Cooperation and combination, 465.81, 465.82
Cooperative local facilities grants, 16B.355
Coroners, see CORONERS
Corrections

Audits, 465.719
Creation, 465.717, 465.719
Correctional facilities

Inmate maintenance, concurrent costs with other counties, 338B.128
Jails, see JAILS
Joint county agreements, 383A.08
Productive day initiative programs, 241.275
Corrections advisory boards, members, 401.08
Corrections Department, 241.26, 243.51, 243.91
County agencies (human services), see LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
County agricultural inspectors or designated employees, see under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
County agricultural societies, 38.14, 375.18
County appeals committees, members, 18.83
County assessors, see COUNTY ASSESSORS
County attorneys, see COUNTY ATTORNEYS
County auditor-administrator, 375A.08
County auditor-treasurer, 375A.10
County auditors, see COUNTY AUDITORS
County-based purchasing, see under HEALTH CARE
County boards, see COUNTY BOARDS
County canvassing boards, see under CANVASSING BOARDS
County cartways, designation, 163.11
County cemeteries, see COUNTY CEMETERIES
County cemetery funds

Abandoned cemeteries, duties, 306.243
Accounts and accounting, 306.47, 306.48
Audits and examinations, 306.54
County auditors, duties, 306.49, 306.51, 306.52
County board, duties, 306.45, 306.54
County treasurer, 306.44 to 306.48
Depository for, 306.45 to 306.48
Deposits to, 306.44, 306.45, 306.49, 306.50
Exemptions, 306.54
Financial statements, publication, 306.54
Funds constituting, 306.45
Interest earned, 306.45 to 306.53
Investment of funds, 306.45, 306.48
Maintenance, duties regarding, 375.273
Management, 306.45
Security bonds, 306.47, 306.48
County commissioners, see Members under COUNTY BOARDS
County cooperative extension work

Agents, see COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS
Appropriations to, 38.35, 38.36
Audits, 38.36
Cooperation and coordination of work, 38.33 to 38.38
Definitions, 38.331
Expenses, 38.34, 38.35
Fund, county extension, 38.36
Program, formulation, 38.37
County coordinator, 375.48 to 375.50
County-designed work focused programs, MFIP, 256D.055
County detention homes, 260B.080
County drainage inspectors, 103E.065
County economic development authority (nonmetropolitan area), 469.1082
County emergency jobs programs, 375.555
County engineers, services, 163.07
County executives, duties regarding, 375A.02, 375A.06
County exhibits, state fair, 375.79
County extension committees, see COUNTY EXTENSION COMMITTEES
County fairgrounds

Agricultural societies, 375.18
Generally, 38.15
Improvements, 38.19
Property taxes, 383C.164
County fairs, 38.14, 38.15, 38.19, 240.09
County forest access road account, 89.72
County forest road maps, recording, 282.041
County government study commission, 375A.13
County highway engineers, 163.07
County highways, see under HIGHWAYS
County historical societies

Employees, retirement coverage, 353.01
Facilities, providing, 138.051
Counties, see COUNTY HOME SCHOOLS
County hospitals, see COUNTY HOSPITALS
County home schools, see COUNTY HOME SCHOOLS
Countyрокi, see COUNTY HOSPITALS
County housing authorities, commissioners, 469.006
County indebtedness, 370.23
County land commissioners, 282.13
County law libraries, see COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES
County libraries, see PUBLIC LIBRARIES
County license bureaus, 373.32 to 373.38
County lines, see Boundaries under this topic
County liquor license fees, 340A.408
County manager, 375A.03
County medical assistance fund, tax levies, 256B.20
County mental health boards, 402.02, 402.06
County morgues, see COUNTY MORGUES
County names, change, 375.39
County nursing homes, see COUNTY NURSING HOMES
County of financial responsibility

Adult mental health component of the community social services plan, 245.479
Chemical use assessments, 254A.19
Children taken into custody, medical aid, 260B.188, 260C.188
Children's mental health component of the community social services plan, 245.479
Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02, 253B.23
Commitments, 253B.045, 256G.08
Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03
Community behavioral health hospitals, 246.54
Community social services, placement agreements, 256.0112
Definitions, 256G.02, 256G.08
Detoxification services, 256G.06
Human services, 256G.03, 256G.04, 256G.07 to 256G.12
Medical assistance

Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092, 256B.0924, 256B.5013
Division of costs, generally, 256B.19
Mental health case management costs, 256B.0625
Nonfederal share, 256B.19
Prepaid health plans, 256B.19
Targeted case management services, 256B.0924
Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
Mental health services, 245.479
Mnnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08, 256J.74, 256J.75
No retroactive effect, 256G.11
Prepaid medical assistance program, costs, payment, 256B.19, 256B.69
Regional treatment centers, 246.54, 253B.045
Respite care, developmentally disabled children, 252.27
Supplemental aid, 256D.415
COUNTIES

COUNTIES (Cont’d)

County of financial responsibility (Cont’d)

Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act,
256G.01 to 256G.12

County officers and employees, see COUNTY OFFICERS
AND EMPLOYEES

County parks, duties, see County boards, duties under
COUNTY PARKS

County planning commissions, joint sessions, municipal
services, extension, 471.391

County poor commissions, see LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES
AGENCIES

County poor relief, indigent persons, 261.003, 261.035

County program aid, 477A.0124, 477A.03

County purchasing departments, see Purchasing department
under this topic

County recorders, see COUNTY RECORDERs

County regional jails, sites, 641.263

County road improvement costs, inclusion in tax increment
financing plans, 469.175

County school tax funds, payment of surplus, 123A.77

County seats

Buildings required at, 371.05

Changing, see Change of county seat under this topic

Courthouse and city hall buildings, see County seats and
counties under COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL
BUILDINGS

Detachment of territory adjoining, 370.01

Offices of county officers, 382.04

Reports about, 204C.33

County Solid Waste Management Act, 400.01 to 400.17

County state-aid highway funds, 162.02, 162.07, 162.08

County state-aid highways, see COUNTY STATE-AID
HIGHWAYS

County surveyors, see COUNTY SURVEYORS

County surveys, 381.06

County treasurers, see COUNTY TREASURERS

County veterans service offices, effectiveness enhancements,
197.608

County war memorial buildings, 373.053

County welfare departments, see LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES
AGENCIES

County-worth, noncompliance penalties, appeals, 471.9981

Court administrator fees, extra recording work, 357.03

Court administrators, duties regarding

Budget and salary, 485.018

Duties, transfer to county, 485.27

Salaries, 485.018

Court costs, criminal trials, change of venue, 627.02

Court ordered payments, 375.1691

Court referees, fees, 546.33

Court reporter fees, commitment papers of convicted persons,
243.50

Courthouse and city hall buildings, see COURTHOUSE AND
CITY HALL BUILDINGS

Credit cards

Electronic and wire transfer payments, 383B.116

Purchases using, 471.381

Criminal sexual conduct victims, medical examinations, 609.35

Crisis intervention

Public school students, 121A.61

Public schools, 119A.035

Critical natural habitat, acquisition by Natural Resources
Department, 84.944

Cross-country ski trails, development, 85.40, 85.43, 85.44

Culturally informed mental health consultants, duties, 245.4871

Curefews, 145A.05

Currency exchanges, see CURRENCY EXCHANGES

Customer service, deadlines for county action, 15.99

Customs inspections facilities, 160.27

Dairy farm modernization, 116J.407

Dakota County, see County board under DAKOTA COUNTY
Damage claims, to domestic animals, by dogs, 347.15, 347.16

Damaged records, transcription, 375.15

COUNTIES (Cont’d)

Damages

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.29

Vacation of revoked county highways, payment by county,
163.11

Dams

Construction or improvement, 163.04

Hydropower generation, 103G.535

Data

Access to data, see same under this topic

Audits and examinations, classification, 13.392

Emotionally disturbed children, screening, 245.4885

Family services collaboratives, 124D.23

Financial data, debt collection, 16D.06

Foster care, licensed providers, background checks, sharing,
245C.11

Government Data Practices Act, see GOVERNMENT
DATA

Homestead data, transmission to Revenue Department,
273.124

Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05

Safeguarding, procedures, tax returns, 270B.14

Vulnerable children and adults, 256M.80

Day training and habilitation services for developmentally
disabled persons, 252.28

Day training services, 174.30, 252.41, 252.44

Dead bodies, duties, 390.061

Deadline for county action, 15.99

Death investigations by coroner, resumption, 390.34

Debt obligation, potential default, state payment of, 375.45

Debt service deficiency loans, 475A.04

Debts owed other political subdivisions, 270C.18

Dedication to state forests of tax-forfeited lands, 89.034

Deed taxes

Administration costs, 287.33

Apportionment, 287.23

Collection methods, 287.25

Duties assigned to county auditor, 287.30

Refunds, 287.28

Defendants, tax-forfeited land sales, void sales, refunds, 283.03

Deferred compensation

Local plans, establishment, 356.24

State plan, duties, see STATE DEFERRED
COMPENSATION PLAN

Delinquent personal property taxes, see under PROPERTY
TAXES

Department heads, 375A.03

Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01

Depositories, see County funds and accounts under
DEPOSITORIES

Deputy county treasurers, 385.02

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33

Descriptions of property, county code system, 272.191 to
272.196, 272.46

Designated counties, depositories, emergency, 299K.06

Destructive or nuisance animals, control, see Vicious animals
under ANIMALS

Detachment of territory, 359.07, 370.01

Detoxification centers, see DETOXIFICATION CENTERS

Development regions

Prepaid medical assistance program, contracts, 256B.69

Requests for reassignment, 462.385

Developmental achievement centers, see DEVELOPMENTAL
ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS

Developmentally disabled persons

Alternative care, limitations, 246.0135

Funds and accounts, 256B.0916

Medical assistance, 256B.0924

Devises and bequests, authority to accept, 246.11

Direct deposit of payroll, 471.426

Direct satellite broadcasting facilities, property tax exemption,
272.02

Directional information signs, resorts, reimbursements, 160.285

Disability access requirements, local enforcement, 326B.106,
326B.16

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
COUNTIES (Cont’d)

Disabled children

Early childhood intervention services, see same under this topic
State academies, contracts for supplemental services, 125A.71
Disabled persons, notice received, facilities established, 245.821

Discrimination

Contracts, discrimination in, 181.59
Local government commissions, see under COMMISSIONS
Policy of state, 363A.02
Duties regarding

Distress

Disabled children

COUNTIES

COUNTIES (Cont’d)

Discrimination

Disabledpersons,noticereceived,facilitiesestablished,

Disabled children

COUNTIES

COUNTIES (Cont’d)

Discrimination

Disabledpersons,noticereceived,facilitiesestablished,

Disabled children

COUNTIES

COUNTIES (Cont’d)

Discrimination

Disabledpersons,noticereceived,facilitiesestablished,

Disabled children

COUNTIES

COUNTIES (Cont’d)

Discrimination

Disabledpersons,noticereceived,facilitiesestablished,
COUNTIES (Cont’d)
Exhibitions and shows, 375.40 to 375.42
Expense allowances establishment, 375.47
Expenses, state mandates, see State mandates under LOCAL
GOVERNMENTS
Exploratory boring, regulation, generally, 103.111
Extended employment programs, 268A.085
Extension agents, see COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS
Fairgrounds, see County fairgrounds under this topic
Fairs, see COUNTY FAIRS
Family community support services, emotionally disturbed
children, 245.4884
Family day care
Legal nonlicensed providers, 119B.125
Regulation, limitation, 245A.15
Family planning services, grants for, 145.925
Family services collaboratives, see under FAMILY SERVICES
Family support program, 252.32
Farm improvement associations, 375.18
Farms, pickup of solid waste, 17.135
Federal aid, disallowances or sanctions, 256.01
Federal block grants, see FEDERAL AND STATE AID
Federal and state aid, 394.28
Federal aid, disallowances or sanctions, 256.01
Federalfiscaldisallowancesorsanctions,256.01
Fencing, see FENCES (PARTITION)
Female offenders, rehabilitation, 242.19
Female juvenile offenders, confinement, 242.19
Fee schedules, indigent protected persons, 524.5-502
Feedlots, see Animal feedlots under this topic
Fees
County attorneys, collection, 385.373
County auditor, collection, duties, 384.151, 384.17
County officers and employees, 357.33
Defined, statutory construction, 645.44
Fees for services, 373.41
Filing fees, 373.41
General guidelines, 385.38
Postsecondary schools and students, fees on, 471.685
Publication requirements, 375.17
Female juvenile offenders, costs of confinement, 242.192
Female offenders, rehabilitation, 241.70, 241.72
Fences, see FENCES (PARTITION)
Ferris, duties regarding, 160.07, 218.011, 412.221, 441.26
Fertilizers, phosphorus-containing, 18C.110, 18C.62
Filing with, filing fees, generally, 373.41
Financial assistance, 174.04, 256.01, 256.023
Financial statements
County administrator, duties regarding, 375A.06
County manager, duties regarding, 375A.03
Publication, provisions generally, 375.17
Fire departments
Maintenance, rights, 222.37
Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3451
Fire halls, firefighting or rescue equipment, 465.73
Fire protection
Cost data and assessments for, 365.181
Firefighting equipment, Natural Resources Department,
providing, for wildfires, 88.065
Improvements to private lands
Amendments to petitions or reports, 88.34
Appeals from orders, 88.37
Bids, 88.38
Bonds, issuance, 88.40
Generally, 88.29, 88.45
Hearings, 88.33 to 88.36
Orders, 88.36
Surveys, 88.31
Unorganized territory, service to, 365.243
Fire protection and community projects, 373.39
Firearms
Dealers, location, zoning ordinances, 471.635
Discharge, regulation, 471.633
Local ordinances preempted by state law, 471.633
Fireworks displays, 624.21, 624.22
Fish screens, 97C.077
COUNTIES (Cont’d)
Fixed satellite regional or national program service facilities,
272.02
Flood control, southern Minnesota rivers resources, 103F.171
Floodplain management, 103F.121
Food stamp employment and training programs, 256D.051
Food stamp work requirements, 256D.0512
Food vending machines, 28A.09
Foodshelves, 465.039
Foreign states, interstate bridges, 165.07
Foreign trade zone powers, 469.193
Forensic services, 246.014, 246.54
Forestry districts, 394.25
Forests
Accepting gifts of, 459.06
Administration, see Land departments under this topic
Auxiliary forests, see same under this topic
County forest road maps, 282.041
Fire prevention improvements to private land, see Private
lands under FORESTS
Forfeited tax sale fund
Deposits to
Abandoned personal property, sale proceeds, 282.04
Conservation areas, agricultural lands, 282.19
Repurchase after forfeiture, fees, 282.36
Repurchase payments, 282.291
Tax-forfeited land sales revenues, 282.09
Payments from
Conservation areas, agricultural lands, 282.19
Contracts, cancellation, 282.13
Expenditures and disbursements, 282.08, 282.09
Generally, 282.09
Land commissioners, expenses, 282.13
Timber on tax-forfeited lands, refunds of sale price,
282.04
Urban areas, grading of tax-forfeited land, 282.04
Sales of county buildings, proceeds, 375.195
Transfers from, 282.19, 282.36
Formulas, town road account distributions, 162.081
Foster care
Maintenance payments, 256.82
Unlicensed emergency relative placement, 245A.035
Four-wheel all-terrain vehicles, use on designated roadways,
169.045
Franchises, see CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
Functions of, optional county government, 375A.04
Funds and accounts
Advances from, 162.08, 471.97
Airport building revenue certificate fund, 360.68, 360.69,
360.70
Allocation, 256B.0916, 256B.49
Assets, bonds as, 375.25
Bonded debt sinking funds, 272.28
Bonds of county, 375.25
Bridge funds, see Road and bridge funds under this topic
Chemical dependency treatment services accounts,
255B.04, 255B.13
Claims against, see same under this topic
Client-directed support programs, disbursement controls
for, 375.18
Commuter van revolving funds, 174.27
Conservation account, 40A.152, 273.119, 473H.10
Consolidation of counties, 371.14
Contingent funds, 375.161, 387.212, 387.213, 388.14
Correctional facilities fund, 401.05
Counties without hospitals, aid to, 376.09
County-aid road funds, transfer to road and bridge funds,
163.03
County auditor's account
County treasurers, executions against, 385.23
Donations for cemetery care and maintenance, 375.273
Generally, 384.12
Segregation from private funds, 385.12, 385.13
COUNTIES (Cont’d)
Funds and accounts (Cont’d)
County auditor’s account (Cont’d)
  State Fair exhibit appropriations, unexpended balance, 375.82
  State Fair premiums and prizes, 375.79
  Temporary loans or transfers, 385.32
County bond guarantee fund account, 446A.086
County building funds, 373.25, 376.59
County cemetery funds, see same under this topic
County extension fund, 38.36
County license bureau funds, 373.35
County recorder’s technology fund, 357.18
County regional jail fund, 641.262, 641.264
County school fund
  Apportionment to school districts, 126C.21, 127A.34
  Estrays, sale proceeds, 127A.34, 127A.45
  Liquor license fees, 127A.34
  Powerline credit, property tax revenues, 127A.34, 273.42
  Surpluses, payment to school districts, 123A.77
  Weights and measures violations, fines, 127A.34, 127A.45
Credit enhancement bond guarantee account, 446A.086
Debt service funds, see Counties under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
Delinquent personal property tax escrow account, 277.17
Depositories, see County funds and accounts under DEPOSITORY
Deposits to
  Abandoned cemeteries, funds raised for maintenance, 306.243
  Abandoned motor vehicles, sale proceeds, 168B.08
  Airports and landing fields, 360.038, 360.039
  Auctioneers, licenses, fees, 330.01, 330.09
  Bonds (public debt), tax revenues, 475.73
  Candidates, filing fees, 204B.11
  Chemical dependency assessment fees, 169A.284
  Contracts for deed, failure to file, penalties, 507.235
  Correctional fees, 241.272
  County attorneys’ funds, 388.13
  County bond guarantee fund, 446A.086
  County fairgrounds, improvement funds, 38.18
  County law library fees, 134A.13
  County recorder surcharges, 357.18
  County state-aid highway costs, reimbursements, 162.08
  Credit enhancement bond guarantee account, 446A.086
  Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.21
  District court payments, 485.018
  Eminent domain proceedings, unpaid taxes and assessments, 117.135
  Employers of truants, fines, 120A.34
  Fines, generally, 574.34
  Forfeitures, generally, 574.34
  Game and fish licenses, fees, 97A.485
  Impounded motor vehicles, sale proceeds, 168B.08
  Launderers’ liens, unclaimed proceeds of sale, 514.79
  Liability, 118A.02
  Liquor license fees, tour boats, 340A.408
  Littering, fines, 169.421
  Metabolic disorders testing, rule violations, fines, 144.111
  Open space ordinance fees, 394.25
  Personal property taxes, payments pending petitions for defenses or objections, 278.03
  Pest control funds, 18G.13
  Phenylacetonedione testing, rule violations, fines, 144.111
  Property taxes, payments pending petitions for defenses or objections, 278.03
  Public nuisances, execution sale receipts, 617.84
  Real estate tax judgment sales, fees, 280.28, 280.38
  School personnel, fines, 120A.32
  Secret society rushing in schools, fines, 121A.70
  Snow removal payments, private lands, 160.21
  State lands acquired under old age assistance liens, purchase, 256.263
COUNTIES (Cont’d)
Deposits to (Cont’d)
  Structures, timber, or minerals sold for taxes, excess proceeds, 272.39
  Town cemetery funds, 365.32
  Town funds of dissolved towns, 368.49
  Truancy, fines, 120A.34
  Trunk highway lands and easements, rents, 161.23, 161.431
  Unauthorized motor vehicles, sale proceeds, 168B.08
  Unclaimed assets, investment proceeds, 524.3-914
  Unknown decrements, personal property, sale proceeds, 390.225
  Weights and measures violations, fines, 239.46
Dog license fund, 347.11 to 347.15
Drainage system account, 103E.021, 103E.401, 103E.651
Enhanced 911 telephone system, 403.113
Environmental trust fund, 373.475
Forfeited tax sale fund, see same under this topic
General assistance emergency grants, allocation, 256D.06
General fund, see same under this topic
Housing and redevelopment project fund, 469.033
Imprint funds, payments from general revenue fund, 375.162
Integrated fund, 256F.10
Investments by, see same under this topic
Joint funds and accounts, see same under this topic
  Liability, deposits and investments, 118A.02
  Library fund, 134A.07, 134A.12
  Livestock indemnity fund, 347.08, 347.13
  Medical assistance fund, 256B.20
  MFIP consolidated fund, 256D.02, 256D.626, 256J.95
  Mosquito abatement funds, 18G.14
  Municipal accounts, 162.08
  National forest land funds, 123B.747
  Nonprofit legal assistance corporation appropriations, 375.167
  Nursing home fund, 376.56
  Park fund, 398.33, 398.34
  Proceeds, sale or lease of lands to United States, 94.522, 94.53, 94.54
  Public assistance incentive fund, 256.017, 256.018
  Public school fund, 239.46, 346.05, 346.06
  Reports about, 256B.0916
  Reserves, 256B.0916
  Resource development fund, deposits to, 477A.14
  Revenue fund, see General fund under this topic
  Road and bridge funds, see same under this topic
  Safe routes to school, eligibility, 174.40
  Security fund, 386.77
  Segregation from private funds, 385.12, 385.13
  Semitaconite tax revenues, excess distribution, 298.39
  Sheriff radio and maintenance accounts, 373.041
  Sinking fund, 162.181
  Social welfare funds, 6.48
  Soil conservation projects, 375.19
  Solid waste management fees collected, 115A.929
  Special funds, 298.75
  System replacement fund, 446A.072
  Temporary loans or transfers, approval, 385.32
  Theft insurance on, 385.14
  Transfers from, 256B.20, 375.18, 376.55
  Transfers to, 296A.18, 385.06, 385.39
  Undercover buy fund, 375.168
  Undistributed amounts, 276.10
  Utility property tax credit fund, 273.42
  Vulnerable children and adults, 256D.20, 256M.30, 256M.40, 256M.41, 256M.60
  War memorial building accounts, 373.053
  Waste reduction and recycling account, 115A.557
  Welfare funds, children in group foster care, costs, 260B.331, 260C.331
  Funerals, indigent persons, 261.035
COUNTIES

COUNTIES (Cont'd)
Gambling
Investigations, 349.16
Notice received, 349.166
Regulation, 349.213
Taxes, 297E.02, 349.213
Gambling devices
Gambling premises, devices in, 349.33
Issuing authorities, counties defined as, 349.30
Seized devices, money in, 626.04
Gambling premises, permits, renewals, 349.213
Game and fish licenses and permits, electronic issuance, 84.027
Gas companies, performance-based regulation plans, 216B.1675
General assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE
General burning permits, 88.17
General fund
Airports and landing fields, 360.037
Appropriations from, 375.83, 465.039
Child support modifications, court fees, 357.021
County officers and employees, incidentalexpenses, 375.16
Cruelty to animals, investigation expenses, 343.23
County extensionservice appropriation, 38.36
County assessors, compensation and salaries, 273.124
Apportionmentstoschooldistricts, 127A.34
Abandoned cemeteries, appropriations, 306.243
Drivers' licensereinstatement fees, 171.20
Drivers' license reinstatement fees, 171.20
Hazardousbuildings, duties, 524.5-502
Social security, 524.5-511
Group insurance
471.611
471.616
County assessorservice fees, 273.072
Deed tax revenues, 287.29
Delinquent personal property taxes, confession of judgment, fees, 277.23
Delinquent property taxes, fees, 279.092, 279.37
Depository account interest, 385.15
Drivers' license application fees, 171.061
Drivers' license reinstatement fees, 171.20
Educational institutions, exempt property, income tax revenues, 293.14
Excess funds, 385.13
Farm products statutory liens, fees, 336A.04, 336A.09
Homesteadbenefits improperly allowed, monitory penalties, 273.124
Investment interest, 385.07
Land registration fees, 508A.82
Local assessmentcosts, levies for, 273.064
Minnesota identification card application fees, 171.061
Mortgage registry tax revenues, 287.12
Motor vehicles, weight violations, fines and forfeited bail, 169.871
Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.14
Plats, irregular tracts, payments for, 272.19
Security fund investments, 386.78
Snowmobil, all-terrain, and recreational vehicle fines, 97A.065
Solid waste disposal fees, 115A.919
Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.261, 282.341
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.05, 293.14
Tobacco products sales, license fees, 461.13
Vacancies, patrons, license fees, 329.11, 329.16
Unclaimed property sales, proceeds, 345.06, 345.07, 345.12
Wildlife management and military refuge lands, 477A.14
General guidelines, 385.04
Gifts of property, improvements and maintenance of, 375.26
Great River Road, financial assistance, 373.27
Jury's travel expenses, reimbursement, 593.48
Liabilities of, 385.18
Payments from
Abandoned cemeteries, appropriations, 306.243
Apportionments to school districts, 127A.34
County assessor compensation and salaries, 273.061
County extension service appropriation, 38.36
COUNTIES (Cont'd)
General fund (Cont'd)
Payments from (Cont'd)
Deed taxes, refunds and tax stamp redemptions, 287.28
Default debt obligations, payments to Public Facilities Authority, 446A.086
Property tax revenues, distribution, interest, 276.11, 276.111
Voting machines and systems, appropriations, 206.59
Peace officers' medical bills, appropriation, 382.27
Powerline credit, property tax revenues, 273.42
Surplus money, dissolved towns, 365.49
Surveys, costs and assessments, 381.08, 381.09
Television translator stations, appropriation, 375.164, 375.165, 375.167
Transfers from, 387.213
Transfers to
Conservation tax credit costs, 273.119
County attorney contingent fund, 388.14
Drainage system funds, 103E.651
Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.19
General guidelines, 385.38
Generally, method of payment, 384.13
Geographic names, 83A.02 to 83A.04
Gifts to, acceptance, procedures, 375.26
Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
Governmental units, counties defined as, Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
Grants by, recipients, 6.551
Grants to, voting equipment grants, 206.95
Great River Road, see GREAT RIVER ROAD
Green star awards, consulting, environmental improvements, 114C.25
Gross misdemeanors, imprisonment costs, 574.34
Group insurance
Participation, 375.055
Public employees, 471.616
Guaranteed bonds, municipal debt service aid, 475A.03
Guardianship and protective proceedings, incapacitated persons, 524.5-502
Habilitation services, vendors, developmentally disabled persons, 252.44
Hangars, 360.032, 360.036, 360.305
Hardship acquisition and relocation, 473.167
Harmful aquatic plants, destruction, 103G.625
Hazardous buildings, duties, see HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS
Hazardous waste, 115A.191, 116.072, 400.161
Healing, separate license, 144.50
Health and accident insurance benefits, retired employees, 471.611
Health care county-based purchasing, 256B.69, 256B.692
Health care essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
Health care facilities, 144.653
Health care purchasing alliances, see HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
Health departments
Client-directed support programs, implementation of, 375.18
Orders, clandestine lab sites, occupation pending remediation, 152.0275
Personnel administration systems, jurisdiction, 375.62
Health maintenance organizations, 13.387, 62D.02, 620.075
Hearing costs, developmentally disabled persons, public guardianship, 252A.20
Highway approaches, 160.18
Highway drainage ditches crossing railroads, costs, 160.19
Highway fund, see COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND
Highway patrol, sheriff's duty, 375.46
Highway rights-of-way acquisition, 375.167
Highway safety programs, 4.075
Highways
County highways, see under HIGHWAYS
County state-aid highways, see COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
Historic districts, 138.71 to 138.74
COUNTIES (Cont’d)

Historic sites, see Counties under HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

Historical societies, see County historical societies under this topic

Home and community-based services for older adults, cooperation, 256B.0917

Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.0913, 256B.0915, 256B.0916, 256B.092, 256B.4912

Homestead applicants, lists, 273.124

Horse racing

County fairs, resolution, 240.09

Duties, 240.17

Licenses, approval, 240.17

Racetrack admissions taxes, 240.15

Racetrack license hearings, duties, 240.06

Hospital districts, see HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

Hospitals, see COUNTY HOSPITALS

Household hazardous waste management plan, 115A.96

Housing and redevelopment authorities, see COUNTY HOUSING AUTHORITIES

Housing programs

Family homeless prevention and assistance program, 462A.204, 462A.21

Housing development, trust funds, 462C.16

Local community planning grants, 462A.21

Loss of housing due to welfare reform, reports about, 462A.2065, 469.0305

Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.05, 462A.221 to 462A.225

Manufactured home park redevelopment program loans or grants, 462A.2035, 462A.21

Manufactured home relocation trust fund compensation, 327C.095

Metropolitan area counties, see same under this topic

Unit housing account, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.202

Housing projects, property tax exemptions, 469.012

Housing support, 256I.05, 256I.08

Housing projects, property tax exemptions, 469.012

Human services

Administration, cooperation with, 256.96

Benefit payments, obligation to make, 256.017

Capital improvement bonds, 373.40

Client-directed support programs, implementation of, 375.18

Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256.95, 256L.01

County of financial responsibility, see same under this topic

Disbursements, financial statements, 375.17

Funding, 261.063

Generally, 256.01

Joint powers agreements, 402.01, 402.07

Local social services agencies, see LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

Performance and outcome redesign, 402A.01 to 402A.50

Service delivery authority, 402A.35, 402A.40

Human services corrective action plans, 256.01

Human services merit system, costs, 256.012

Human services reports, 256.01

Humane societies, see HUMANE SOCIETIES

Hydrants, 444.075

ICF/DD, waivers, consulting, 256B.5011

Immigrant case managers, qualifications, 245.462

Impact statements, notice received, 471.9997

Impassable town roads, complaints, 163.16

Impounded motor vehicles, 168B.08, 168B.09, 168B.10

Impoundments, see IMPOUNDMENTS

Imprest fund, 375.162

Improvements, see Public improvements under this topic

Incidental expenses, 375.16

Incinerator ash, management, 115A.97

Income and franchise taxes

New local taxes, 477A.016

State taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922

Incorporations by reference, 375.51

COUNTIES (Cont’d)

Indebtedness

Contracting debt in anticipation of collection of taxes levied, 471.69

Debts owed other political subdivisions, 270C.18

Floating indebtedness, 475.52

Hospital district bonds, exclusion, 447.35

Net debt limitation, 162.181

Powers, generally, 373.01

Public safety radio communication system, counties with authority for, 373.47

Setoff of delinquent taxes, 270C.18

Indemnity, motor vehicle accidents, duties, 375.31

Indian Child Welfare Act, compliance review, 477A.0126

Indigent persons

Diversionary work program, see DIVERSIONARY WORK PROGRAM (DWP)

Hospitalization, 261.21 to 261.232

Poor relief, 261.003, 261.035

Individual placement agreements, mentally ill patients, 245.473

Industrial development districts, 469.153

Industries, 394.25

Industrial zones, establishment, 173.16

Information returns (taxes)

Filing, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19

Statements to payees, 289A.12

Insect pests, control, 18.81

Institution for mental disease funds, 245.466

Insurance premium payments, 375.32

Intensive probation programs, driving while impaired repeat offenders, 169A.74

Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance payment rates, 250B.0622

Intensive residential treatment services, 256B.0622

Intergovernmental contracts, medical assistance demonstration project, 256B.77

Interim zoning, time limits, 394.34

Intermediate care facilities, developmentally disabled persons, conversion to home and community-based services, 252.292

Intermediate school districts, 136D.49, 136D.93

Interregional transportation corridor development, funding, 161.361

Interstate bridges, acquisition, 165.07

Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.56

Inventories, 89.71

Investments by

Authorization, 118A.02, 118A.07

County cemetery funds, 306.45 to 306.48

County funds, generally, 385.07

Depositories, see DEPOSITORIES

Funds and accounts, 118A.08

Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38

Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178

Liability, 118A.02

Long-term equity investments, 118A.09

Options and futures, contracts, 118A.07

Oversight, 118A.07

Permitted investments, 118A.04

Policies and procedures, 118A.07

Proceeds, disposition, 118A.02

Restrictions, notice, 118A.04

State auditor, duties, 118A.04

State university revenue bonds, 136F.91

Summary budget data, 6.745

Temporary obligations, 475.61

Iron Range counties

Agglomerating facilities taxes, revenues, 298.396

Aggregate materials tax revenues, 298.75

Economic development grants and loans to, 298.17, 298.22

Scholarship program, 298.2215

Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.225, 298.28

Taconite state aid, 298.285
COUNTIES

COUNTIES (Cont'd)
Iron Range counties (Cont'd)
Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01, 276A.02, 276A.06

Jails, see JAILs
Joint contracts, multiple county roads, 163.13
Joint county drainage systems, notice received, 103E.235
Joint funds and accounts
Airport building revenue certificate fund, 360.68, 360.69, 360.70
Airport funds, 360.042
Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
Joint long-term care consultation teams, 256B.0911
Joint municipal airports boards, 360.042
Joint powers agreements
Disabled children, 125A.027
Joint county tax assessors, 273.072
Juvenile courts
Generally, 471.59
Joint public and school libraries, 134.195
Joint resolutions, multiple county highways, 163.14
Joint tax assessments, 273.072
Judgments
Bonds, issuance to pay, 475.52
Crueity to animals, investigation expenses, 343.23
Judicial districts, division into, 2.722
Junk dealers, duties, see JUNK DEALERS
Juvenile courts
Court reporters, salaries, 260.041
Referees, salaries, 260.031
Salaries and expenses, 260.105, 260B.331, 260C.331
Juvenile detention centers, 260.105, 260.55
Juvenile offenders
Costs, payment, 260B.441
Group funding, notice before licensing, 241.021
Group foster care, 260B.331, 260C.331
Pretrial diversion programs, 388.24
Transitional services, 260B.240, 260C.225
Juvenile traffic offenders, 260B.225
Lake improvement districts, see County boards, duties under LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
Lake improvement programs, duties, 103F.801
Lake Superior safe harbors program, 86A.24
Lakes and ponds
Acquiring land for access, 86B.205
Weed and algae control, 103G.621
Land
Civic centers, federal lands for, 448.22
County agricultural societies, leases, 375.18
County fairgrounds, 375.18
County hospitals, 376.01
Exchanges, 94.344
Grants or conveyances to United States, 94.44
Highway projects, liability, 466.03
Land acquired by the state under old age assistance liens, 256.263
Land conservation and utilization, federal aid, 375.471
Land information system, property taxes for, 381.12
Leases, 38.03, 465.035
Logging roads, losses from use, 466.03
Park lands, federal lands for, 448.22
Parks, 375.18
State surplus land sales, 94.10
Subdivision regulations, 505.09 to 505.13
Surplus highway property, transfer to counties, 161.41
Tax-forswitted land, dedication for state forests, 89.034
Unimproved land, limitation of liability, 466.03
Waterworks, 444.075
Land classification committees, 92.34, 92.35
Land departments
Land commissioners, see under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Payments to, county forest access road account, 89.72
Land exchanges, 94.344
Land for public use, official maps, 394.361
COUNTIES (Cont’d)
Land registration, 508.03, 508.12, 508A.03, 508A.12
Land sales, 94.53
Land surveys, filing with county surveyor, 389.08
Land use
Aggregate materials lands, 84.94
Interim use, 394.303
Land use actions by state or local governments, 471.99
Land use districts, 394.25
Land use planning, see Zoning under this topic
Law enforcement agencies, counties defined as, 13B.01
Law enforcement facilities, construction, 641.21, 641.24
Law libraries, see COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES
Lawsuits
Bonds, compelling performance, 444.075
Failure to settle accounts, 385.20
Place of trial, venue, 542.01
Plaintiffs' surety bonds, 562.01 to 562.05
Public participation lawsuits, intervention, 554.02
Lead counties
Child foster care services, 256.0112
Community social services, 256.0112
Family services collaborative, designation, 256F.13
Lead (mineral), areas at high risk for toxic lead exposure, 144.9501, 144.9503
Leased season-wrap-recreational residential property, property tax exemption, 272.0213
Leasehold cooperatives, revocation of homestead classification, penalties, 273.124
Leases
Conflicts of interest, 471.87 to 471.89
Public safety equipment, 471.3455
Legal fees, county officers and employees, 465.76
Legal newspapers
Designation for official publications, 331A.04
Generally, 331A.11
Legislative districts, 2.031
Lenders, counties defined as, 222.56
Liability
Joint ventures or enterprises, 471.59
Limitations and conditions, 375.27
Solid waste collectors, 115A.94
Liability insurance
Joint ventures or enterprises, 471.59
Self-insurance pools, 471.98 to 471.982
Libraries, see PUBLIC LIBRARIES
Library boards
Agreements under compact, 134.23
Approvals by, 134.20
Vacancies, 134.10
Licenses, applicants, criminal history checks, 299C.72
Light Rail Transit Corridor Management Committee, 473.3994
Light rail transit plans, 473.3994
Limousines, violations, 221.84
Liquor licenses, see Alcoholic beverages, licenses under this topic
Livestock feedlots, 116.07, 116.0712
Livestock friendly counties
Agricultural marketing, see AGRICULTURAL MARKETING
Designation, 17.101
Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
Local assessment procedures, extension of time, 273.065
Local authorities, county boards defined as, 169.011
Local children's mental health collaboratives, see under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Local gambling taxes, 297E.02, 349.213
Local government aid, see State aid under this topic
Local government election districts
Boundaries, corrections to, 204B.146
County districts defined as, 204B.135
Local health ombudsman, 62Q.32, 62Q.33
Local human rights commissions, 363A.03, 363A.07
Local lodging taxes, proposals, 469.190

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2018

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Local mental health services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Local performance measurement and reporting, 6.91
Local pest control, see PESTS
Local public accountability and collaboration plans (health maintenance organizations), 62Q.075
Local public health grants, see under COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES
Local registrars of vital records, see under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Local retirement plans or funds, establishment, 356.25
Local safety councils, 471.63
Local sales and use taxes, see under SALES AND USE TAXES
Local service units
   Emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19
   Jobs and training plans, 116J.401
Local social services agencies, see LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
Local system needs plan (ICF/DD), rate adjustments, 252.282
Local taxes, special laws, 270C.171
Local water planning, see LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
Local water resources restoration, protection, and management, 103B.3369
Lodging taxes, unorganized territories, 469.190
Logging railroads across highways, 160.24
Long-term care consultation services, 144.072, 256B.0911
Long-term homeless supportive services fund, 256K.26
Loss of housing due to welfare reform, 462A.2065, 469.0305
Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.223
Mailballoting, 204B.19, 204B.45, 204B.46
Mailboxes, removal and replacement costs, 169.072
Maintenance of effort
   Mental health services, 245.4835
   Permanent reductions, 275.761
   Malfeasance, 375.09
   Management and Budget Department, services, 43A.36
   Management information systems, land system, property taxes for, 381.12
   Manufactured home parks, duties, 327C.01, 327C.095, 394.25
   Manufactured homes, installation, 327.32
   Maps
      Coordinate system, 505.18 to 505.28
      Land valuation maps, 273.061
      State demographer, duties, 4A.02
      Topographical land maps, 273.061
   Marinas, regulation, 86B.205
   Marriage licenses, 517.08
   Matching programs, 133B.01 to 133B.05
   Meat and poultry inspection, see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
   Mediation, administrative penalties, hazardous and solid waste, 116.072
   Medical assistance, duties, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
   Medical examiners, 390.33, 390.34, 390.35
   Medical reports, indigent persons, 261.22
   Medical response units, 144E.275
   Meetings, notice received, 370.12, 375.07, 375.08
   Members, mileage and expense allowances, 375.47
   Membership fees, associations, 471.96
   Memberships, Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, 79.34
   Memorial day observance, 375.34, 375.35
   Memorial forests, 282.08, 459.06
   Mental health divisions, patients, data, classification, 13.46
   Mental health rehabilitative and crisis response services, 256B.82
   Mental health services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
   Mental health services, duties, see MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
   Mental health system, 245.463
   Mental health workers, 245.465
   Mentally ill persons, duties, see MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Merchant bags, prohibition ban, 471.9998
Merit systems, police, see POLICE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
Methamphetamine laboratory cleanup, 446A.083
Metropolitan agricultural preserves, see METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
Metropolitan area counties
   Comprehensive municipal plans, see Metropolitan area under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
   Conservation account, 40A.152
   Defined
      Metropolitan government, 473.121
      Public safety radio communication system, 403.21
   Generally, see SEVEN-COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA
   Hazardous waste management facilities, see Metropolitan area under HAZARDOUS WASTE
   Household hazardous waste, see HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE
   Metropolitan Area Water Supply Policy Advisory Committee, 473.712
   Minnesota Inter-County Association, see MINNESOTA INTER-COUNTY ASSOCIATION
   Recreation open space, grants to, 473.315
   Recycling, see Metropolitan area under RECYCLING
   Regional recreational open space system, see Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system under OPEN SPACE
Vacant land platted on or after August 1, 2001, valuation of property, 273.11
Metropolitan Mosquito Control District, admission, 473.715
Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02
Metropolitan surface water, 103B.201 to 103B.253
MFIP, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
Migrant health grants, 145A.14
Mileage allowances, 375.44, 471.665
Milk, production and processing standards, not to exceed state standard, 32D.02
Mine inspectors, 180.01 to 180.13
Mineral leases or permits, property acquisition or sale, 373.01
Mineral taxes, school district distributions, 126C.48
Minimum-maintenance roads, designation, 160.095
Mining permits, terms and conditions, 117.47, 117.471
Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18 to 505.28
Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO), duties
   Approval, 256B.69
   County-based purchasing, 256B.692
Minnesota Inter-County Association, see MINNESOTA INTER-COUNTY ASSOCIATION
Minnesota senior health options (MnHMO), duties
   Approval, 256B.69
   County-based purchasing, 256B.692
Minnesota sex offender program, liability for cost of care, 246B.10
Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 246.54
MinnesotaCare, premiums, 256L.07
Mississippi River Parkway Commission Great River Road, financial assistance, 373.27
Mixed municipal solid waste facilities, 400.06, 400.16
Model shoreland development ordinances, costs, 103F.215
Morgues, see METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICT
Mortgage registry taxes, 287.08
Mosquito abatement, see MOSQUITOES
Motor vehicle accidents, county employees, 375.31
Motor vehicle insurance, premiums, 375.32
Motor vehicles
   Custody, 168B.04
   Gross weight, seasonal restrictions, 169.87
   Identification, 471.346
   Impounded vehicles, disposition, 168B.09
   Impoundment, 168B.06
   Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297A.991
COUNTIES

COUNTIES (Cont’d)
Motor vehicles (Cont’d)

Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795
Off-road vehicles, operation on public lands, waters, and property, 84.804
Parking lights, 169.53
Publicly owned motor vehicles, use by local government employees, 471.666
Road maintenance vehicles, 169.64
Sewage sludge transport vehicles, 169.80
Use, 471.666
Motor vehicles with snowplow blades, 169.86
Motorboats, regulation, 86B.201
MSRS, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Multicounty, multitype library systems, 134.351
Multicounty grand juries, costs, 628.41
Multicounty housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.005, 469.006
Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention team, 299A.299

Municipalities under

see

Municipalindustrialdevelopment,

Municipalheritagepreservationcommissions, 471.193
Municipal Contracting Law,

Municipalboundaryadjustments,noticereceived,414.09

see

Municipalairports,

Municipalaccounts,useforcountyhighwaysorstreetswithin

Municipalboundaryadjustments,noticereceived,414.09

see

Municipalairports,

Municipalboundaryadjustments,noticereceived,414.09

see

Municipalairports,

Municipalboundaryadjustments,noticereceived,414.09

see

Municipalairports,
COUNTIES (Cont'd)

COUNTIES

Ordinances (Cont'd)
Rules requiring adoption or amendment of, effective dates, 14.128
Soil loss, 103F.405
Temporary family health care dwellings, 394.307
Veto, 375A.02
Violations and penalties, 375.53 to 375.55
Water conditioning installation and servicing, 326B.53
Organization, Constitution, generally, Const. art 12 s 3
Outdoor advertising, 173.04, 173.08, 173.16
Oversize vehicles, 169.86, 169.862, 169.869
Park and ride program, 174.256
Park districts, see PARK DISTRICTS
Parking facilities
Polling places, use, 204B.16
Regulations, generally, 373.26
Parks
County parks, see COUNTY PARKS
Park districts, see PARK DISTRICTS
Parties to suits, tax-forfeited lands sales, 283.03
Paternity bonus incentives, 256.979
Parties to suits, tax-forfeited lands sales, 283.03
Parks
Park districts, see PARK DISTRICTS
Parking facilities
Polling places, use, 204B.16
Regulations, generally, 373.26
Paying agents, bonds (public debt), 475.553
Personal property taxes
Performancedata reporting unit, medical assistance, 256B.04
Personnel administration systems
Abolishment, procedures, 375.68
Appellate courts, 375.67
Appeals to, 375.66
Applications for, 375.69
Child protection workers, classification, 626.559
Contested cases, 375.67
Definitions, 375.57
Directors, 375.53, 375.59, 626.559
Employees, continuity, 375.64
Establishment, 375.56
Personnel departments, see same under this topic
Reviews, 375.71
Rules, 375.60
Personnel appeals boards, 375.56, 375.57, 375.65, 375.66, 375.67
Personnel departments
Abolishment, procedures, 375.68
Appropriations for, 375.69
Certification, 375.61, 375.62
Creation, 375.56
Directors, duties, generally, 375.60
Discrimination, appeals, 375.66
Jurisdiction, 375.58
Payrolls, 375.61
Pest control, 18G.13
Pesticide containers, disposal sites, 18B.135
Pesticide control, 18B.01, 18B.04
Pesticide dealers, licenses
Agricultural pesticide dealer license and reporting, 18B.316
Exemptions, 18B.31
Petitions, 379.03, 381.02
Petroleum tank release cleanup, reimbursement, 115C.09
Pipeline Safety Office, 209F.02
Pipelines
Construction and operation proposals, 216G.03
Construction inspection fees, 216G.07
Proposed construction, 216G.05
Setbacks, 2901.05
Planning, land use, see Zoning under this topic
Planning agency, authorization as, for community-based comprehensive plans, 394.232
Planning commissions, 383D.63, 394.30
Planning director or administrator, 394.29
Plant pest and diseases, control, 18G.13
Plats
County surveys, 381.05
Irregular tracts, surveys, 272.19
Missing or unrecorded plats, 505.178
Planning reviews, 505.03
Regulations, 505.11
Street plans, 505.1792
Subdivision of land, 505.13
Validation, 505.1791
Plumbing, plan and specification reviews, 326B.43
Police officers, contracting tuberculosis, 251.052
Police-operated broadcasting stations, 373.041
Political party conventions, see Conventions under POLITICAL PARTIES
Polling places, unorganized territories, location, designation, 204B.15, 204B.16
Pollution Control Agency, assumption of county powers, sewage disposal systems, 115.48
Poor farms, lands, construction on by county agricultural societies, 38.03
Poor relief tax levies, duties, 261.063
Population
Changes, statutes, 373.30
Commissioner districts, 375.025
Counties under 50,000, 376.08
Counties with population between 50,000 and 250,000, 375.12
Counties with population over 100,000, 375.056
Counties with population over 600,000, 375.12
County board proceedings, publication, 375.12
Estimates, 375.62
Projections, state demographer, duties, 4A.02
Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
Portages, 163.13
Positions abolished
County administrator, 375A.06
Optional county government, consolidation of offices, 375A.10
Positions created by, 375A.10
Poultry associations, 375.78
Poultry lots, 116.07
Pounds, see POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
Power companies, maintenance, rights, 222.37
COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Power, generally, 373.01, 375.18
Precinct caucuses, notice received, postponement, 202A.14
Prepayment coordinators, prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69
Presidential nomination primary, state reimbursement for costs, 207A.15
Printing, 3.195, 16C.073
Prisoners (jail inmates)
Boarded in other counties, fees, 641.13
Compensation for labor, 641.08
Detained in jail of other county, costs, 631.46
Expenses related to, 241.26, 241.271, 641.02, 641.03
Foreign state prisoners, 641.035
Health care costs, 641.15
Transfers, same sex escort, costs, 631.412
Private vendors of public services, see PRIVATIZATION
Probation officers, see PROBATION OFFICERS
Procedures, generally, 373.02
Proceedings
Defined, 331A.01
Official proceedings, publication, 375.12
Procurement, see Purchases by under this topic
Program evaluations, legislative auditor, duties, 3.97, 3.9735
Prompt payment requirements, 471.425
Property
Duties regarding
Generally, 373.01
Reductions or abatements of valuation, 375.192, 375.194
Sale of buildings, 375.195
Personal property, see same under this topic
Real property owned by, see same under this topic
Surplus property (government), 466.03, 471.3459
Property taxes, see Counties under PROPERTY TAXES
Property transfers, 375.26
Public defenders services, 611.215, 611.27, 611.35
Public drainage systems, see DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Public employees defined contribution plan, duties, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN
Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
Public Facilities Authority Act, 446A.02
Public funds, see under DEPOSITORIES
Public health, 66Q.33, 145A.05
Public improvements
Budget requests, submission to Management and Budget Department, 16A.86
Capital improvement bonds, generally, 373.40
Contractors' bonds, see Contractors under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
County highways, see under HIGHWAYS
County state-aid highways, see COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
Labor, hours of work and wages, 177.41 to 177.44
Lake improvements, see LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
Lakes and ponds, see LAKES AND PONDS
Lawssuits about, 562.01 to 562.05
Lights and lighting, see LIGHTS AND LIGHTING
Open space, see OPEN SPACE
Parking facilities, see PARKING FACILITIES
Pedestrian malls, 429.021, 430.01 to 430.11
Pedestrian ways, see WALKWAYS
Property taxes for, mill rate limits, 275.011
Public buildings, see PUBLIC BUILDINGS
Pumps and pumping, see PUMPS AND PUMPING
Reservoirs, see RESERVOIRS
Rights of way, see RIGHTS OF WAY
Sewers, 444.075
Signs and signals, see SIGNS AND SIGNALS
Skyways, see SKYWAYS
Special assessments for, see Counties under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
State assistance applications, information requirements for, 16A.86
COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Public improvements (Cont'd)
Storm sewers improvement districts, 444.16 to 444.21
Storm water control systems, 444.075
Streets and roads, see STREETS AND ROADS
Wastewater treatment facilities, see Counties under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
Water supply, see Counties under WATER SUPPLY
Public indebtedness, 475.51
Public information policy training program, sector-specific training, service areas, 13.073
Public lands, replacement by Transportation Department, 161.202
Public libraries, see PUBLIC LIBRARIES
Public notices, see under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
Public participation lawsuits, 554.01
Public road ditches, costs, 160.201
Public roads, use, 222.37
Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
Public safety radio communication system, see ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
Public transit, see Public transit subsidy program under PUBLIC TRANSIT
Public utilities
Area development rate plans, 216B.161
Corporations, counties defined as, 216B.02
Energy conservation improvements, revocation or modification, 216B.241
Notice received, 216B.16, 216B.17
Public waters wetlands, notice received, reclassification, 103G.201
Public waters work permits, 103G.245
Public works projects, 471.65
Publications by
Distribution, 471.68
Distribution to legislature, 3.195
Geographical names, official names, requirement to use, 83A.03
Pumps and pumping, water supply, authorization, 444.075
Purchases by
Blind-made goods and services, 248.075
Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073
Correctional industry products, 16C.151
County executives, duties regarding, 375A.02, 375A.06
County manager, duties regarding, 375A.03
Credit cards, use, 471.381
Health care purchasing plans, data practices compliance, 13.387
Installation payments, 465.71
Medical equipment and supplies, 256B.0913
Motor vehicles and equipment, energy conservation, 216C.19
Paper stock, 16C.073
Prepayment, 375.84
Procurement of goods, services, and utilities, 16C.05
Public safety equipment, 471.3455
Purchasing department
Contracts, liability, 375.76
County boards, duties, 375.72 to 375.74
Creation, 375.72
Directors, appointment, duties, 375.74
Duties, generally, 375.73
Employees, civil service status, 375.74
Reports received, emergency purchases, 375.75
Rules and regulations, 375.75
Purple Heart Counties, Purple Heart Day, 197.988
Qualified agreements, 373.43
Radio systems, establishment, antenna site agreements, 375.87
Railroad company property taxes, 375.18
Railroad crossings
Dangerous crossing, cost of correction, 219.40
Hazardous materials rail safety program, grants, 219.016
Improvements, maintenance, or repairs, 219.071, 219.403
Lawsuits, 219.10
New crossings, warning devices, 219.072

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
COUNTIES (Cont’d)

Real property owned by
Realestate tax judgments sales
Redemption
Realestate tax judgments sales, 357.182
Realestate documents, recording, 357.182
Railroads
Abandoned rights-of-way or rail lines, 222.63
Emergency response, coordination, 115E.042, 115E.08
Government contracts, 222.87
Lands, certified lists, recording, duties, 507.31
Quiet zones, 219.166
Rail service, improvement, funds, 222.51
Rail service improvement program, 222.50
Rail user and rail carrier loans, 222.55 to 222.62
Railroad passenger service agreements, 174.61, 174.63
Railway line construction and maintenance, 375.18
Real estate documents, recording, 357.182
Real estate tax judgment sales, see REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
Real estate tax judgment sales redemption
Armed forces property owners, 281.275
Recovery of notice costs, 281.23
Redemption period, 281.173, 281.174
Real property owned by
Abandoned vehicles, see under MOTOR VEHICLES
Acquisition, access to waters, 86B.205
Claims against, liability, judgments, 373.12
Consolidation of counties, transfer of title, 371.14
Conveyances, 373.03, 373.053
County boards, duties regarding, 373.02
County buildings, see COUNTY BUILDINGS
County clerk, duties regarding, 373.02
Exchanges, 373.01
Gifts to county, 375.26, 465.03
Gifts to state, 94.17, 94.18, 94.19
Great River Road, duties regarding, 373.27
Land, see same under this topic
Land registration, applications, 508.03, 508A.03
Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02
Purchase or holding for housing or economic development or redevelopment, 272.02
Sales, advertisements for bids, 373.01, 429.041
Transferring to Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.34
Recorders, see COUNTY RECORDERS
Recording fees
County officers documents, 382.08
Railroad lands, 507.31
Records, see Records and record keeping under COUNTY AUDITORS
Records and record keeping
County administrator, duties regarding, 375A.06
Damaged records, transcription, 375.15
Deposition or transcription, 384.10
Generally, 15.17, 138.17
Grand juries, access, 628.62
Recreation boards, 471.15, 471.16
Recreation districts, 394.25
Recreational facilities and programs
Authority to operate, 471.15, 471.16
Bonding for, 471.16
Employees, 177.23, 471.17
Enclosed sports arenas, see Sports facilities under this topic
Gifts and bequests, acceptance, 471.17
Grants for, Natural Resources Department, 85.019, 160.266
Location of activities, 471.17
Private land used for public recreation, 604A.20 to 604A.27
Ramsey County, 383A.07
Saint Louis County, 383C.26, 383C.261
Senior citizens’ facilities and programs, levies for, 471.16
Recreational vehicle lanes, see under HIGHWAYS
Recycling
Carpet replacement contracts, 16C.073
Containers for recyclable material, 115A.151

COUNTIES (Cont’d)

Recycling (Cont’d)
Contracts, 400.04
Financial incentives, 400.08
Goals, 115A.551
Grants for, 115A.565
Licensing, collection of recyclable materials, 115A.553
Market development grants, 115A.48
Opportunity to recycle, providing, 115A.552
Scrap metal, choice of facilities, 16C.074
Solid waste plans, 115A.551
Recycling center signs, 173.086
Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, welfare costs, 245.765
Red Wing facility inmates, costs of confinement, 242.192
Redistricting, see Commissioner districts under COUNTY BOARDS
Referendum, see Counties under REFERENDUM
Regional development commissions, termination, 462.398
Regional jail boards, 641.266
Regional jails, funding, 641.262, 641.263
Regional juvenile detention and treatment centers, property tax levies, matching for regional grants, 383C.42
Regional library systems, see REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS
Regional public library districts, 134.201
Regional radio boards, 403.39
Regional railroad authorities, see REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES
Regional sanitary sewer districts, see under SANITARY DISTRICTS
Regional treatment centers
Children’s mental health services, 245.4875
Clients’ cost of care, liability, 246.54
Regulations, evidence of, 599.13
Rehabilitation facilities, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, cooperation, 103F.521
Relocation during wars, 1.26
Renewable energy purchases, 373.48
Rent controls, generally, 471.9996
Rental purchase agreements, 465.71
Reports given
Alternative care program, 256B.0913
Alternative delivery of adult mental health services, pilot projects, 245.4661
Animal feedlot zoning ordinances, recommendations for, 394.25
Animal feedlots, 116.0712
Annual reports, 471.68
Biennial reports, 471.68
Budget, summary data, 6.745
Building permit fees and surcharges, 326B.148
Chemical dependency treatment services, 254B.03
Chemical use assessments, driving while impaired offenders, 169A.70
Child care programs, 119B.08
Child care subsidies, eligible families, 119B.03
Children’s mental health grants, 245.4889
Community social service fund, 256F.10
Comparable worth, implementation plans, 471.9981
Construction and development-related fees, annual reports, 326B.145
Consumer support grants, 256.476
County attorney compensation, to Public Defense Board, 611.26
County auditor’s malfeasance, 384.03
County extension committees, appropriations to, 38.38
County recycling programs, 115A.557
Distribution to legislature, 3.195
Family support programs, 252.32
Homestead applicants, lists, 273.124
Household hazardous waste management plan, 115A.96
Human services, 256.01, 256F.10
Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
Local gambling taxes, 297E.02, 349.213
Local performance measurement and improvement program, 6.91

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
COUNTIES

Reports given (Cont'd)

Loss of housing due to welfare reform, 462A.2065, 469.0305
Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.223
Medical assistance, 256B.20
Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
Mental health services, 245.482
Mental illness, persons with, residential treatment services, 245.73
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), participants, 256J.72
Officers and employees, tuberculosis, contracting, 251.042
Property taxes, 275.62
Social welfare funds, 6.48
State auditor, required information, 6.74
Towns, organization or change of boundaries, 379.01, 379.04
Traffic violations, 6.74, 169.999
Vulnerable children and adults, 256M.60
Representatives, health maintenance organizations, 62Q.075
Repurchase agreements, see Funds and accounts under this topic
Requirements, generally, 375.21, 375.30
Reservoirs, authorizing, 444.075
Rezoning project, 471.49 to 471.55
Residence, county, proof of state residence, 256G.03
Residential development on agricultural land, notice, 394.305
Residential districts, 394.25
Residential programs (human services), see RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
Residential treatment programs, 245.73
Residential treatment services, 245.472, 245.4882
Resource recovery facilities, 400.07, 400.16, 400.162
Retired district court judges, 484.62
Retiree postemployment benefits, trust for, 471.617
Retirement funds, contributions of lawful gambling receipts, 471.6151
Revenue Department actions, approvals, 270C.88
Revenue recapture, see REVENUE RECAPTURE
Revision and codification, 375.52
Richard J. Doerr Memorial Hardwood Forest, exemption
Rideshare program, motor vehicles, use, reimbursement, 174.257
Riparian protection and water quality practices, enforcement, 103B.101, 103F.48
Road and bridge funds
Appropriations from, 163.02, 163.04
Appropriations to, 164.03
Deposits to, 163.16, 165.12, 298.28, 298.75
Impassable city streets and roads outside urban districts, correction by county, 163.161
Impassable town roads, cost of correction by county, 163.161
Payments from
Bicycle ways, 163.035
County cartways, maintenance and improvement costs, 163.11
Damages, vacation of revoked county highways, 163.11
Directional information signs, resorts, 160.285
Generally, 163.03, 163.06
Specific service signs, 160.293, 163.03, 163.05, 163.06
Road authorities
Authorization, duties, 160.08
Beavers and dams, removal, 97B.667
Buses, operation on freeway or expressway shoulders, 169.206
Complete streets, policies, 174.75
County boards defined as, 160.02
Employees, 84.928
Field application of manure, immunity from liability, 160.27
Freight distribution, permits, 169.868
Tax-forfeited conservation lands, county not road authority, 282.04

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Road equipment
Purchase or rental, procedures, 373.01
Road maintenance vehicles, see Motor vehicles under this topic
Road or street building materials, 160.11
Roads, see STREETS AND ROADS
Rodent bounties, 348.13
Rules, petitions for amendment or repeal, 14.091
Rules and regulations, 375.75
Rural counties, county state-aid highways, 162.07
Rural development financing authorities, establishment, 469.144
Rural Finance Authority, cooperation, 41B.036
Rural water user districts, see RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS
Safe routes to school program, 174.40
Sale of land acquired by the state under old age assistance laws, 256.263
Sales and use tax refunds, correctional facilities construction materials, 297A.75
Sales and use taxes
Exemptions, 297A.70
Sales or increases, 477A.016
Sales by
Conflicts of interest, county board members, 471.87 to 471.89
Personal property, advertisements for bids, 373.01
Public funds, collateral, 118A.03
Real property, advertisements for bids, 429.041
Securities, investments, 118A.04
Surplus property, electronic sales process, 471.345
Unknown decedents, personal property, 390.225
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
Satellite offices, farm products statutory liens, 336A.04, 336A.09
Scenic areas, see SCENIC AREAS
School buildings and grounds, site access and safety, construction proposals, consulting, 123B.71
School buses, stop signal arm, use, 169.443
School districts
Consolidation, 123A.48, 123A.49
Detachment and annexation, 123A.45
Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46, 123A.60, 123A.66, 123A.71
Scientific and natural areas, 84.033
Search equipment purchases, 387.03
Searches for unpaid taxes, fees for, 384.19
Secondhand dealers, regulation of, 471.924 to 471.929
Section, quarter section, or meander corners, relocation or reestablishment, 161.20
Secured loans, bank liability, 48.24
Self-insurance, 471.617, 471.981
Self-insurance employee health plans
Early childhood intervention services, 125A.023
Generally, 471.617
Small employer health benefit plans, see SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
Semi-independent living services, 252.275
Semitaconite taxes, revenues, 298.39
Senior citizen centers, 471.935
Senior citizens' organizations, property tax exemption, 272.02
Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, payments by state, 290B.09
ServeMinnesota Innovation Act, 124D.38
Service cooperatives (SCs), assessments, 123A.21
Service of process on
Counties, lawsuits against, 373.07
Expungement of criminal records, petitions and proposed orders, 609A.03
Gambling, 349.37
Highway boundaries, marking, objections, 160.14
School districts, attachments, 123A.48
Service providers
Comprehensive Adult Mental Health Act, 245.462
Comprehensive Children's Mental Health Act, 245.4871

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Severance pay plans, 465.721

Sewage disposal systems, see Municipal sewage disposal systems under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Sewage sludge disposal facilities, 400.16

Sewage treatment systems, see Counties under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Sewer connections, limitations, 446A.072

Sewers, 444.075

Shade tree diseases, control, disposal by open burning, 116.07

Shade tree pest control, grant program, rules for, 89.62

Shared service agreements, regional community mental health services, 245.466

Sheriffs, see SHERIFFS

Shoreland conservation districts, 394.25

Shoreland development, 103F.215

Shoreland management grants, 84.975

Snow removal, private lands, 160.21

Snowmobiles

County property, extension from registration fees, 84.82

Operation on streets or public property, 84.87

Trails, grants for construction, 84.83

Social Security, duties, see Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY

Social services departments, see LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

Social welfare funds, 6.48

Soil and water conservation district projects, 103C.601, 103C.615

Soil and water conservation districts

Agents, expenditure of funds, 103C.401

Budgets, presented to county, 103C.331

Cooperation, 103C.235

Improvements, 103C.615

Tax levies for expenses of, 103C.331

Works of improvement, 103C.601, 103C.605, 103C.611, 103C.615, 103C.631

Soil conservation, 375.19

Soil districts, 394.25

Soil loss ordinances, 103F.405, 103F.411

Soldiers' rest cemeteries, duties, 375.36, 375.38

Solid and hazardous waste management, 473.811

Solid waste

Administrative penalties, 103B.101

Collection

Fees, 115A.9301

Options, 115A.94

Collectors, 115A.93

Disposal, duties regarding, 375.18, 400.06

Disposal fees, interest, 115A.919

Generally, 375.18

Goul, reduction, 115A.55

Greater Minnesota landfill cleanup fees, 115A.923

Management facilities designation ordinances, 115A.86

Management services charges and rates, 400.08

Sewage sludge, 400.16

Transportation, conformity with rulemaking, 221.031

Violations, penalties, 116.072

Solid waste management, 115A.42 to 115A.46, 400.04

Solid waste management districts, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS

Solid waste management facilities, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

Solid waste management fund, 400.09, 400.13

Solid waste management programs

Authority, metropolitan area counties, 473.811

Bonds, 400.09, 400.101

Charges and rates, 400.08

County Solid Waste Management Act, 400.01 to 400.17

Definitions, 400.03

Exclusion, 400.02

Generally, 400.04

Gifts, grants, or loans, 400.13, 400.15

Hazardous waste, regulation, 400.161

COUNTIES

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Solid waste management programs (Cont'd)

Mixed municipal solid waste facilities, 400.06

Ordinances, 400.08, 400.16, 400.161

Policy of state, 400.01

Property, 400.04, 400.14

Records, classification, 400.08

Recycling, 400.04, 400.08

Resource recovery facilities, 400.07, 400.16, 400.162

Service areas, boundaries, 400.08

Services to local governments, charges, 400.08

Sewage sludge disposal facilities, 400.16

Solid waste management fund, 400.09, 400.13

Tax levy, 400.08, 400.11

Solid waste management projects, 115A.49

Solid waste management responsibilities, 115A.46

Southern rail corridor improvement plan, 219.445

Special assessments, 144E.275, 276.131, 435.193

Special assessors' salaries, reimbursement to state, 270C.96

Special census, costs, metropolitan area cities, 473.24

Special education, 125A.29, 125A.38

Special elections, duties regarding, 375.20

Special or local laws, 645.021, 645.024

Special taxing districts

Counties defined as, 275.066

Local water management, 103B.331

Specialized medical response units, 144E.275

Specialized residential treatment services, 245.4882

Specific counties, see specific index headings

Speed limits, see SPEED LIMITS

Sports facilities

Enclosed sports arenas, 373.40, 373.43

Revenue financing authority for, 373.44

Stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.191

Standard measures program, 6.91

State aid

Aid adjustments, 477A.03

Amount, limitations, 477A.03

Appropriations for, 477A.03

Aquatic invasive species prevention, 477A.19

County need aid, 477A.0124, 477A.03

County program aid, 477A.0124

County tax-base equalization aid, 477A.0124, 477A.03

Deductions from, local impact notes, 477A.03

Disaster assistance, 12B.15, 12B.25, 12B.40

Disaster relief, county state-aid highways, 162.06

Distribution, 477A.014

Family preservation aid, 477A.03

General assistance, 256D.03, 256D.04

Lake improvements, 103F.805

Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 469.194

Medical assistance, see State aid under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes, see same under this topic

Out-of-home placements, Indian children, reimbursement, 477A.0126

Payment dates, 477A.015

Police state aid, 69.031

Property tax relief, 273.1391

Property tax statements, 276.04

Public Employees Retirement Association employer contribution rate increase, offset, 273.1385

Reductions or offsets

Comparable worth, noncompliance, 471.9981

Debt repayment by state, reduction for, 446A.086

Debts owed other political subdivisions, 270C.18

Property taxes, late reports, 275.62

Property valuation notices, costs paid by state, 273.121

Special assessors' salaries, failure to reimburse state, 270C.96

Unauthorized diversion programs, 477A.0175

Rental housing tax base replacement aid, 477A.03

Riparian protection aid, 477A.21
Subdivision of land

Surveys

Surplus property

Surplus government materials, road construction and surface water drainage and control districts, 394.25

Surety bonds

Supplies and equipment

Supplemental security income (SSI), supplemental pensions, local plans, establishment, 356.24

Subsurfacesewagetreatmentsystems

Subrogation

Subpoenas, power to issue, 347.15

Subrogation

Generally, 393.13

Jail inmates’ health insurance coverages, 641.15

Subsurface sewage treatment systems

Inspections, 115.55

Loan program, 115.57

Local ordinances, 115.55

Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, setbacks, 394.36

Supervisors, State Fair exhibits, 375.81

Supplemental pensions, local plans, establishment, 356.24

Supplemental security income (SSI), see SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)

Supplies and equipment

Assessors, 273.061

Specifications, 471.35 to 471.37

Surety bonds

County cemetery funds, 306.47, 306.48

Duplicate warrants, 471.415

Public works contractors, special requirements, 574.39

Surface water drainage and control districts, 394.25

Surplus government materials, road construction and maintenance, costs, 161.37

Surplus property

Donations to nonprofit organizations, 466.03, 471.3459

Electronic sales process, 471.345

Sales by officers and employees, 15.054

Sales to counties, 16B.2975

Voidable purchases, contracts, sales, 375.76

Surveys

Approval of plat, 381.05

Assessments, 381.06 to 381.10

Direction to make survey, 381.01

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

State aid (Cont'd)

Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, 477A.017

Vulnerable children and adults, 256M.20, 256M.41, 256A.70

Withholding, trunk highways in municipalities, agreements, 161.38

Zoning activities, 394.28

State and national associations, membership fees, 471.96

State auditor

Expenses, 6.48

Required information, 6.74

State Building Code, see Enforcement under STATE BUILDING CODE

State contracts, audit costs, 16C.05

State Fair exhibits, 375.79, 375.80, 375.81

State lands, leases to United States, proceeds, 94.521

State lands acquired under old age assistance liens, purchase, 256.263

State laws and statutes, purchase of copies, 3C.12

State mandates, objection or reform, 6.79

State mental health system, duties, 245.463

State nursing homes, 246.54

State parks, additions and deletions, notice and hearing, 85.0115

State primary election, cancellation, 204D.03

State surplus land sales, notice received, 16B.282, 94.10

State contracts, audit costs, 16C.05

State transportation plan, superseding local or regional plans, 477A.017

StateFairexhibits, 375.79, 375.80, 375.81

State contracts, audit costs, 16C.05

State Building Code, see Enforcement under STATE BUILDING CODE

State and national associations, membership fees, 471.96

State auditor

Expenses, 6.48

Required information, 6.74

State Building Code, see Enforcement under STATE BUILDING CODE

State contracts, audit costs, 16C.05

State Fair exhibits, 375.79, 375.80, 375.81

State lands, leases to United States, proceeds, 94.521

State lands acquired under old age assistance liens, purchase, 256.263

State laws and statutes, purchase of copies, 3C.12

State mandates, objection or reform, 6.79

State mental health system, duties, 245.463

State nursing homes, 246.54

State parks, additions and deletions, notice and hearing, 85.0115

State primary election, cancellation, 204D.03

State surplus land sales, notice received, 16B.282, 94.10

State transportation plan, superseding local or regional plans, 174.03

Statutory construction, 645.44

Stolen property, 375.168, 375.18

Storm water control systems, 444.075

Sustainable development, 4A.07

Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 298.27

Taconite assistance areas, payments to, net proceeds taxes (mining), revenues, allocation, 298.018

Tanning facilities, see TANNING FACILITIES

Targeted case management services, 256B.0924

Tax abatement, reduction, or refunds, 270C.86

Tax assessments, see TAX ASSESSMENTS

Tax collection site visits, costs, 276.04

Tax collections, 163.06, 276.02, 385.40

Tax examiners, compensation and salaries, reimbursement, 274.10

Tax-forfeited land fund, see Forfeited tax sale fund under this topic

Tax-forfeited lands

Administration, 282.135

Agricultural lands, public sale, 282.16

Auxiliary forest and conservation lands, designation, 282.011

City or town sales, 282.01

Conservation uses, 282.01

Conveyance for public purposes, 282.01

Dedication to state, 89.034

 Defaults, 282.01

Easements, 282.04, 282.37

Forest development, 282.08, 282.38

Former state lands, release from trust, 92.165

Game preserve land held in trust, 84A.57

Hazardous substance or petroleum releases, 282.019

Maintenance costs, 282.01, 282.241

Memorial forests, using for, 459.06

Mineral leases, 282.04

Mining, 93.43

Municipal waste disposal, using for, 443.27

Nonconservation lands, 282.01

Repurchase after forfeiture, 282.241, 282.261

Revenues, apportionment, 282.08, 282.38

Sales

Authorization, 282.018

Location, 282.01, 282.02

Online auctions, 282.02

School forests, 89.41

Timber sales, letters of credit, 282.04

Tax increment financing, see Municipalities under TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Tax levies, see Counties under PROPERTY TAXES

Tax reassessment costs, deduction, 272.11

Tax revenues, counties with Indian gaming casinos, 270C.19

Taxes

Claims associated with, immunity from liability, 466.03

Delinquency dates, 385.40

Levies for repayment of debt obligations, 446A.086

New income or sales taxes, 477A.016

Payment, 382.31 to 382.36

Racetracks, admission taxes, 240.15

Reports about, county auditors, 384.09

Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, 272.01

Tear gas, sales, 624.731

Telegraph companies, maintenance, rights, 222.37

Telephone companies, 222.37, 237.075
COUNTIES (Cont'd)
Television translator stations, appropriations, 375.164, 375.165
Temporary county assistance program (general assistance), 256D.23
Temporary county auditors, 384.07
Temporary dwelling permits, family health care dwellings, 394.307
Temporary human services boards, designation, 402.01
Temporary interim maps and ordinances, 394.34
Temporary trunk highways, 160.14, 161.16
Theft insurance on county funds, 385.14
Through highways, 169.30
Timber
Cutting, disposal of debris, 88.14
Sales, letters of credit, 282.02
Timber sales, 282.04
Tobacco or tobacco related devices
Licenses, ordinances, 461.12 to 461.19
Self-service sales, 461.18
Toll bridges, free public use, 165.09
Toll facilities, duties, see TOLL FACILITIES
Town bridges, 161.082, 161.12
Town halls, 465.73
Town name changes, 379.08, 379.09
Town officers and employees, 365.59
Town roads, duties regarding
Town road account distributions, 162.081
Town road and bridge funds, 164.03
Town roads, appropriations to county for, 164.03
Towns, duties regarding
Boundaries, 365.01 to 379.04
Dissolution of towns, 365.45, 365.47
Names, changing, 379.02, 379.07 to 379.09
New towns, organization, 379.01
Partition, 379.02 to 379.06
Town meetings, 365.50
Town officers and employees, appointment of, after failure to elect, 365.59
Town roads and bridges, 365.47
Township corner markers, installation expenses, 381.19
Township mutual companies, territory, provision, 67A.01
Tractors, operation on highways, 169.72
Trade districts, 394.25
Traffic regulations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
Trail registry, cooperation, duties, 85.017
Transfer of property by, 306.02, 306.243
Transient merchant events, licenses, exclusions, 329.15
Transportation construction, 161.36
Transportation Department
Cooperation, duties, 174.03
Notice received, contested cases, 174.10
Services, costs, 161.39
Transportation fund grants, 174.50
Transportation planning, metropolitan area, 473.146
Transportation revolving loan fund, 446A.085
Travel, policies
Air travel accounts, 471.91
Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
Committee embers, compensation, travel expenses, 375.06
Expenses, 471.97
Jurors, travel expenses and compensation, 593.48
Out-of-state travel policies, 471.661
Treasurers, see COUNTY TREASURERS
Treasuries, see Funds and accounts under this topic
Tree growth taxes, duties, 88.49, 88.491, 126C.445
Tree planting, small cities, assistance to, 17.86
Trees and hedges, highways, 160.22
Trespass, 471.985
Truck routes, 169.87
Trunk highways, see TRUNK HIGHWAYS
Truth in taxation, notices and meetings, 275.065
Tunnels under highways, 160.25
Underground facility operators, display and distribution, 216D.02
COUNTIES
Unemployment insurance trust fund, reimbursements, 268.051, 268.052
Unfair discriminatory practices, liability, 363A.29
Uniform conveyancing blanks, duties, 507.10
Uniform Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
Uniform traffic control devices, see TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
Unincorporated areas, duties regarding, sedimentation control plans, 103F.441
Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01 to 256G.12
United States survey plats, obtaining copies, 389.05
Unorganized territories, 204B.20 to 204B.22
Unpaid tax searches, fees for cost of, 385.42
Unsafe ice, cooperation, vehicle restrictions, 86B.106
Unwholesome substances, control, 145A.05
Urban counties
Metropolitan area counties, see same under this topic
Payments to, 162.07
Utilities, rulemaking, 161.45
Utility property, notice received, appeal of exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372
Vacancies in office, see COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Vacation of county highways, notice of appeal, 163.11
Vacation of public ways, 160.29
Valuation of property
Dissolution of towns, 365.49
Equalization boards, duties, see APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
Wind energy conversion lands, 272.02
Valves, water supply, authorizing, 444.075
Variances, 394.25, 394.27, 394.362
Venue
Criminal trials, 627.01
Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-108
Veterans' credits, tax-forfeited agricultural lands, 282.038
Violations and penalties
Administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072, 461.12
Campaign practices, 211A.10, 211B.18, 211B.19
Children and community services, noncompliance with federal regulations, 256M.20
Conflict of interest, 471.87
County boards, see Violations and penalties under COUNTY BOARDS
Deed taxes, underpayment of accelerated payments due in June, 287.31
Local government aid, reduction, property taxes, late reports, 275.62
Mortgage registry taxes, underpayment of accelerated payments due in June, 287.31
Municipal airports, closure, 360.046
Neglect of duty, 375.182
Ordinances
Airports and landing fields, 360.038
Generally, 375.53 to 375.55
Poor relief tax levies, failure to comply, removal from office, 261.063, 609B.152
Rules, airports and landing fields, 360.038
State aid, see same under this topic
Supplies or equipment contracts, 471.37
Vital records
Generally, see BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
Local registrars of vital records, see under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
Voluntary energy improvements financing program, see under ENERGY CONSERVATION
Volunteer firefighter relief associations, ex officio board members, 424A.04
Volunteer firefighters, residence requirements, 415.16
Voter registration, duties, see VOTER REGISTRATION
Voters, reports about, 204C.32, 204C.33
Votes and voting
Election district redistricting, tax levies to cover costs of, 204B.135
COUNTIES

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Votes and voting (Cont'd)
- Hospitals transferred from statutory cities, 471.90
- Voting precincts, unorganized territories, 204B.14, 204B.15
- Voting machines and systems
  - Authorization for use, 206.58
  - Purchase costs, 206.59
  - Voting equipment grants, 206.95
  - Voting precincts, see VOTING PRECINCTS
  - Voting systems, purchase or lease, 206.80
  - Vulnerable children and adults, 256M.01 to 256M.80
- War memorial buildings, 373.053, 375.18
- Warrants, see COUNTY WARRANTS
- Warrants for payment of money, see COUNTIES
- Wastewater and wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075, 458D.06
- Waste reduction and recycling, funding, 115A.557
- Waste pesticide disposal sites, collection program, 18B.065, 18B.26, 115.071
- Waste tire management, 115A.914
- Wastewater and water treatment facilities, 444.075, 458D.06, 471.371
- Wastewater treatment facilities, see Counties under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
- Water, regulation, 145A.05
- Water management
  - Services by counties, charges, 400.08
  - Spent fluorescent and high intensity discharge lamps, collection, 216B.241
- Waste management practices, 115A.471
- Waste water treatment facilities, collection program, 18B.065, 18B.26, 115.071
- Waste reduction and recycling, funding, 115A.557
- Waste tire management, 115A.914
- Wastewater and water treatment facilities, 444.075, 458D.06, 471.371
- Wastewater treatment facilities, see Counties under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
- Water, regulation, 145A.05
- Water access fees, 86B.205
- Water access sites
  - Access, acquiring land for, 86B.205
  - Agreement with Natural Resources Department, 97A.141
- Water companies, maintenance, rights, 222.37
- Water infrastructure funding program, eligibility, 446A.072
- Water management, see LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
- Water pollution
  - Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
  - Financial assistance, 103F.725, 103F.731
  - Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
  - Technical assistance, 103F.725, 103F.731
- Water pollution control, cooperation, 115.06
- Water-related permits, 103G.407
- Water supply
  - Critical water deficiencies, 103G.291
  - Demand reduction measures, 103G.291
  - Generally, 444.075
  - Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
  - Private vendors of public services, see PRIVATIZATION
- Water supply plans, 103G.291
- Water supply conservation districts, 394.25
- Water surface use, 86B.205, 86B.211
- Water treatment facilities, 471.371
- Water use districts, 394.25
- Waters
  - Deicing, 103G.605
  - Fish screens, 97C.07
  - Lake improvement program, 103F.801, 103F.805
  - Lakes and ponds, 86B.205, 103G.621
  - Names, 83A.05 to 83A.07
  - Water surface use ordinances, 86B.205, 86B.211
  - Weed and algae control, 103G.621
- Watershed districts
  - Charges and rates, collection procedure, 444.075
  - Exemptions from permit fees, 103D.335
  - Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
  - Managers, appointment, 103D.311
  - Unpaid outstanding charges, 444.075
- Watershed management plans
  - Comprehensive planning, 103B.801
  - Notice received, 103D.401

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Watershed management plans (Cont'd)
- Riparian buffers, 103F.48
- Waterworks, 444.075
- Weeds, control, see Control or eradication under WEEDS
- Welfare fraud prevention investigation, see Fraud prevention investigation programs under WELFARE FRAUD
- Wells, 103I.111, 444.075
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District service, 458D.20
- Wetlands
  - Establishment, 103F.902, 103F.903, 103F.904
  - Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
  - Notice received, 103F.613, 103G.201, 103G.2242
  - Preservation areas, 103F.612, 103F.614
  - Priority areas, 103B.3355
  - Restrictions on access from roads, 103G.235
  - Wildlife, 97A.145
  - Wheelage taxes, 163.051
  - Wheelchair users, transporters, 299A.11
- Wildfires
  - Private lands, see under FORESTS
  - Wildfire Act, applicability, 88.05, 365.19
  - Wind energy, conversion lands valuation, 272.02
  - Wind energy conversion systems, payments in lieu of production taxes, 272.028
- Wind energy site permits, 216F.08 to 216F.081
- Workers' compensation, see WORKERS COMPENSATION
- Workers' compensation insurance companies, see under WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
- Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, 79.34
- Wheelhouses, receipt of inmates from other counties, 631.461
- Yard waste, 115A.551
- Youth centers, 471.935
- Youth ice facilities, financing, 475.58

Zoning
- Agricultural land preserves, 40A.05
- Agriculture use zones, incentives, 40A.152
- Agriculture districts, 394.25
- Airports and landing fields, 360.065
- Amortization, 394.21
- Animal feedlots, 394.25
- Application of ordinances, 394.24
- Appropriations, 394.28
- Boards of adjustment, 18.83, 394.27
- Commercial and industrial zones, scenic areas, effect, 173.04
- Community-based comprehensive plans, 394.232
- Comprehensive municipal plans, open space systems, 394.231
- Comprehensive plans, 394.23, 394.30
- Conditional use permits, 103F.35, 394.25, 394.301, 394.362
- Conservation easements, transfer of development rights, 394.25
- Controls predating general law, 394.312
- Deadlines for county action, 15.99
- Definitions, 394.22
- Enforcement, 394.37
- Erosion and sediment controls, 394.25
- Federal and state aid, 394.28
- Forest districts, 394.25
- Hearings, 394.26, 394.27
- Industrial districts, 394.25
- Interim use of land, 394.303
- Interim zoning, time limits, 394.34
- Land for public use, official maps, 394.361
- Land use districts, 394.25
- Manufactured home parks, 394.25
- Nonconformities, 394.22, 394.36
- Official controls, 394.28
- Ordinances
  - Application of ordinances, 394.24
  - Boards of adjustment, 394.27
  - Comprehensive plans, 394.23
  - Conditional use permits, 103F.35, 394.301

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
COUNTIES (Cont'd)
Zoning (Cont'd)
Ordnances (Cont'd)
   Enforcement, 394.37
   Nonconformities, 394.36
   Nuisance ordinances, enforcement, 394.21
   Planning commissions, organization, 394.30
   Purposes of ordinances, 394.25
   Variances, 394.25, 394.27, 394.362
   Outdoor advertising, business areas, ordinances, approval, 173.16
   Planning and zoning activities authorized, 394.21
   Planning commissions, 383D.63, 394.30
   Planning director or administrator, 394.29
   Purposes of ordinances, 394.25
   Recreation districts, 394.25
   Residential development on agricultural land, notice, 394.305
   Residential districts, 394.25
   Residential programs (human services), 245A.11
   Shoreland areas, existing nonconforming lots, 394.36
   Shoreland conservation districts, 394.25
   Soil districts, 394.25
   Subdivision regulations, 40A.05, 174.40, 394.25
   Surface water drainage and control districts, 394.25
   Temporary family health care dwellings, 394.307
   Temporary interim maps and ordinances, 394.34
   Trade districts, 394.25
   Variances, 394.25, 394.27, 394.362
   Violations, 394.37
   Water supply conservation districts, 394.25
   Water use districts, 394.25

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
Affirmative action, state contracts, 363A.36
Animal exhibits, cages, exemption from law, 343.21
Annual meetings, 38.04
Appropriations to
   Counties, 38.15
   County boards, duties regarding, 375.18
   Economic and agricultural development, 375.83
   Generally, 38.02
   Municipalities, 38.12, 38.20
   Poultry associations, appropriations for, 375.78
   School districts, 38.20
   Auctions and auctioneers, 330.13
   Board of directors
      Service on, status, 38.04
      Unpaid members, limitation of liability, 38.013
Buildings, exemption from zoning ordinances, 38.01, 38.16
Certifying to, aid distribution, compliance, 38.02
Contracts, police service, 38.01
County fairs, duties, see COUNTY FAIRS
Dakota County, see County agricultural society under
   DAKOTA COUNTY
   Data, reports about, 38.04
   Definitions, tort liability, 466.01
   Eminent domain, 38.05
   Employees
      Dakota County, association employees excluded, 383D.49
      Government immunity from liability, 466.03
      Indemnification, 466.07
      Limitation of liability, 466.04
      Notice received, claims for loss or injury, time limits, 466.05
   Fees, entry fees, collection, 38.02
   Horse racing, county fairs, licenses, 240.09
   Jurisdiction, 38.01
   Lands, 38.01, 466.03
   Lease of county lands, 38.03
   Liability
      Logging roads, losses from use, liability, limitation, 466.03
      Torts, see under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
      Unimproved land, 466.03
   Licenses, pari-mutuel horse racing, 240.09
COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES (Cont'd)
Officers, service, status, 38.04
Organization, 38.01
Powers, generally, 38.01
Premiums, 38.02, 38.04
Reports given, 38.02, 38.04
Saint Louis County, see County agricultural society under
   SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
   Special constables, appointment, 38.01
   Tax levies, proceeds paid to, 38.27
   Transfers of money or property, 375.26
   Violations and penalties, generally, 38.01
   Zoning ordinances, exemption, 38.01, 38.16

COUNTY ASSESSORS
Access to data
   Housing agency data, 13.585
   Sustainable forest incentive program claimants, 290C.04
   Tax returns, 270B.12
   Accreditation, senior accreditation, 270C.98, 273.061
   Adjusted net tax capacity reports, 273.1325
   Agricultural preserves, applications, 40A.10
   Agricultural processing facilities, property tax exemptions, 469.1811
   Anoka County, tax assessments, 383E.13, 383E.14
   Appointment
      County boards, resolutions by, 273.055, 273.061
      Joint assessments, 273.072
      Revocation, 273.056
      Senior accreditation, 270C.98
   Unorganized territories, 273.061
   Appraisals by
      Property appraisals, copies, 278.05
      Real property appraiser licensing, exemption, 82B.035
      Tax Court petitioners, duties, 271.06
   Assessors Board, 270.41, 270.46
   Audits and examinations
      Land conveyances outside of cities, 273.061
      Local assessors' records, 273.064
      Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), omitted or undervalued property, liability, 274.12
      Certificates of real estate value, 272.115, 273.061, 278.05
      City assessors acting as county assessors, 273.063
      Classification of property (taxation)
         Changes, 273.01, 274.01, 274.13
         Class 1b property, lists of qualifying parcels, 273.1315
         Homesteads, 273.11, 273.124, 273.1245, 290A.25
      Military service, absence for, 273.124
      Compatible offices, 273.061
      Compensation and salaries, 273.061
      Complaints by, local assessors, nonfeasance, misfeasance, and malfeasance, 273.0645
      Contraband, seizure, duties, 609.5317
      Controlled substances, seizure, duties, 609.5317
      Dakota County, transfer of local assessors' duties to, 383D.73
   Data
      Access to data, 13.585, 270B.12, 290C.04
      Exchange of, property, assessment and review, 273.061
      Deputy assessors, duties, 273.061
      Drainage system viewers, cooperation, 103E.321
   Duties
      Generally, 273.054, 273.061
      Neglect of tax-related duties, 273.21
      Regional and national duties, 216A.07
   Employees
      County assessors defined as, 176.011
      Generally, 273.053, 273.061
      Employment, licenses, 270.50
      Environmental cleanup liens, copies, 282.019
      Equalization boards, duties, see APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
      Equipment and supplies, 273.061
      Examinations, 270.50
      Field cards, 278.05
      Fines, 273.21
      Generally, 273.061
COUNTY ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

Gross tax capacity, estimates, 275.08
Liability, taxes, omitted or undervalued property, 274.12
Licenses
Nonrenewal, suspension, or revocation, 273.061
Real property appraiser licenses, limited exemption, 373.01
Requirements, 270.48, 270.50
Waivers, examinations, 270C.9901
Local assessments
Appraisal records, reports received, 273.065
Audits and examinations, 273.064
Technical assistance, 273.061
Malfeasance, termination, 273.061
Manufactured home parks, class I, proof of compliance, 327C.16
Manufactured homes, valuation of property, 273.125
Maps, 273.061
Meetings
Appeal and equalization boards, 274.01
Equalization boards, 273.061
Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.06, 473H.10
Metropolitan county, net tax capacity, commercial-industrial property, 473F.05, 473F.06
Misfeasance, termination, 273.061
Mortgage foreclosures, duties regarding, 582.32
Native prairie, tax exemption applications, 272.02
Net tax capacity
Adjusted net tax capacity reports, 273.1325
Commercial-industrial property, metropolitan area counties, 473F.05, 473F.06
Specific parts of land, 272.161
Nonfeasance, termination, 273.061
Oath of office, 273.061
Personal property taxes
Listings, 273.25, 273.65, 273.66, 273.67
Tax assessments, personal property not listed by owner, 273.68
Taxable value, 273.061
Property appraisal cards, 278.05
Property taxes, duties, see Tax assessments under this topic
Property valuations, see Valuation of property under this topic
Qualifications, 273.061
Ramsey County
Appointment, term of office, 383A.33
Expenditures, duties, 383A.05
Real estate tax judgment sales lands, duties regarding, 280.05
Real property appraiser licensing, exemption, 828.035
Records and record keeping
Certificates of real estate value, 273.061, 278.05
Classification of property (taxation), changes, 273.01, 274.01, 274.13
Field cards, 278.05
Property appraisal cards, 278.05
Property tax defenses or objections, 278.05
Public inspection, 274.01, 274.13
Valuation of property, changes, 273.01, 274.01, 274.13
Rent credit applicants, lists, reports received, 290A.25
Reports given
Omitted property, 273.061
Property appraisals, copies, 278.05
Real property, market value (1987), 273.1102
Tax assessment abstracts, 270C.89, 273.061
Taxes, abatement and settlement, 273.061
Valuation of property, applications for reduction, 273.061
Right of entry, property subject to tax assessments, 273.20
Special assessments, filing, 273.111
Supervision of, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85
Sustainable forest incentive program, access to data, 290C.04
Tax assessments
Annual assessment procedures, 273.17
Board of Equalization, reassessment orders, 270.12
City or town assessments, assumption of duties, 270.50
Corrections, 274.16
County assessors acting as local assessors, 273.05
Defenses or objections, 278.01, 278.05
COUNTY ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

Disaster or emergency areas, 273.1232
Duties and powers, 273.052, 273.054, 273.061, 273.12
Joint assessments, 273.072
Local assessment procedures, 273.064, 273.065
Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.10
Personal property taxes, see same under this topic
Right of entry, property subject to tax assessments, 273.20
Tax-exempt property, 273.18
Violations, fines, 273.21
Tax-forfeited lands, purchases, 282.016
Tax increment financing districts
Notice given, 272.71
Valuation of property, 469.177
Term
Generally, 273.061
Joint assessments, 273.072
Termination, 273.061
Training
Assessors Board, duties, 270.41, 270.46, 270.50
Education requirements, 273.0755
Income-producing property appraisal courses, 273.11
Licensure, 270.50
Senior accreditation, 270C.98
Vacancies in office, 273.061
Valuation of property
Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
Applications for reduction, 273.061
Certificates of real estate value, 272.115, 273.061, 278.05
Changes, 273.01, 274.01, 274.13
Commercial-industrial property, improvements due to 1997 floods, 273.11
Duties, 273.061
Experts, hiring, 273.053
Homesteads, 273.11
Income-producing property, 273.11
Inspections, 273.061, 273.08
Iron ore, 298.46, 298.48
Land valuation maps, 273.061
Low-income rental property, 273.128, 273.13
Manufactured homes, 273.125
Market value, factors and elements affecting, 273.12
Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.06, 473H.10
Natural resources lands receiving in-lieu payments, 273.13,
273.18
Omitted or undervalued property, 274.08, 274.09, 274.12
Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
Owners, disability status, 273.13
Personal property, 273.062, 273.68
Power plants, market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211
Property purchased or held for public purposes, 272.02
Railroad operating property, equalization of value, 270.87
Tax-exempt property, 273.18
Tax increment financing districts, 469.177
True and full values, certification, 273.1101
Valuation notices, mailing, 273.121
Violations and penalties
Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance, 273.061
Tax assessment duties, 274.12
Tax assessment violations, 273.21
Waivers, examinations, 270C.9901
Wetlands preservation areas, notice received, 103F.612
COUNTY ATTORNEYS

Access to data
Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.08
Impaired driving convictions, 169A.43
Tax return data, 270B.05, 270B.12
Accounting to county auditor and treasurer, annual, 388.13
Advice, gambling, license revocation or suspension, 349.36
Affidavits received, developers, leasehold cooperatives, 273.124
Agreements by, mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, commitment hearings, waivers, 253B.18

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
COUNTY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Appeals by
Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.28
Criminal cases, defense attorney fees, 611.27
Removal from office, special masters' decision, 351.21

Appearances by
Animal Health Board, criminal cases, 8.01
Developmentally disabled persons, 252A.101, 252A.19
Gambling, license revocation or suspension appeals, 349.36
Motor vehicles, excess gross weight, civil actions, 169.871
Public guardianship hearings, 252A.101, 252A.19
Real estate tax judgment sales lawsuits, 280.33
Sexual psychopathic personality commitment proceedings, 8.01
Tax-forfeited lands, partition lawsuits, 282.04
Taxes, reassessments, appeals, 270C.95
Applications for court orders, autopsy, 390.11, 390.32
Appointment, district court actions, 388.12
Appointments by, county law libraries, trustees, 134A.03
Appropriations to, investigations, funds, 388.15
Approvals by
Ballots, printing instructions, 204D.04
County cemetery funds, investment, 306.48
 Drainage system petitions, 103E.238
Leasehold cooperatives, 273.124
Surety bonds, treasurers, local safety councils, 471.63
Title to land, land exchanges, 94.344

Assistant county attorneys
Additional, counties with military training camps, 388.103
Appointment, 388.10, 388.12
Compensation and salaries, 388.10, 388.103, 388.12
Defined as essential employees, 179A.03
District court judges, duties, 388.12
Employment authorized, 388.09
Firearms, carrying while on duty, 388.051
Oath, 388.10
Retirement, 353.01

Attorney fees
Animal health, recovery of penalties, 35.95
Railroad crossing violations, lawsuits, 219.10

Attorney general
Assistance to, 8.06
Opinion given on request, 8.06
Preemption of land adverse to the state, county attorney to appear, 8.04

Attorneys
Practice as, 388.11, 388.21
Rights to, removal hearings, 351.19

Audits and examinations
Deeds, correction of title, 272.15
Local governments, evidence of wrongdoing, reports received, 6.481, 6.67

Authorized persons, county attorneys defined as, 60A.951, 299F.053

Auxiliary forest, duties, 88.49
Bail applications, notice received, 629.62
Ballots, duties, 204D.04, 206.85
Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, 8.34

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
Actions against, 388.13
Generally, see County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

Breivary, reports of to county attorney, 609.825
Budget, county board, duties, 388.18
Campaign practices law, duties, 211A.08
Candidates for office, affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06

Certificate and certification
Auxiliary forest documents, 88.49
Deeds, correction of title, 272.15
Delinquent property taxes, publication of lists and notices, 279.12
Leasehold cooperatives, homestead determination, 273.124
Chemically dependent persons, commitments, duties, 145.698
Child abuse
Damage, duties, 609.541
COUNTY

COUNTY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)
Definitions, public nuisances, 617.80
Determination by, commitment petitions, notice, 253B.07
Developmentally disabled persons evaluations, reports received, 252A.07
Disclosure
Criminal history data, 245C.08
Tax returns, investigative data, 270B.06
Disqualification, officials removed from office, 351.22
Dog licenses, duties regarding, 347.11, 347.19
Domestic abuse, duties
Decision not to prosecute, 611A.0315
Prosecutions plans, 611A.0311
Domestic abuse protection orders, forms, consulting, 518B.01
Drainage systems
Contracts and bonds, 103E.501
Criminal proceedings, 103E.085
Duties, generally, 103E.071
Fees, 103E.645
Petitions, approval, 103E.238
Duties generally, 388.051
Elected county officials, county attorneys defined as, 351.14
Election of, 388.01
Enforcement of law
Adulterated and misbranded food, 34A.04
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.02
Contracts for deed, recording, 507.235
Human services, licensing, duties, 245A.16
Wastewater treatment facilities, metropolitan area, 473.5155
Examiners of title, serving as, land registration, 508.12,
508A.12
Excessive soil loss, complaints, duties
City or town attorney may perform, 103F.435
Dismissal, 103F.421
Petition for hearing, 103F.421, 103F.425
Extradition, duties regarding, requisition for return of defendant or convict, 629.23
Fees
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, lawsuits, payment by Revenue Department, 297G.02
Deed tax administration, 287.33
Deeds to correct title, certification, 272.15
Drainage systems, 103E.645
Liquor taxes, administrative expenses paid by Revenue Department, 297G.02
Filing with
Cemetery associations, bond or reporting violations, 306.95
Filing fees, generally, 373.41
Financial institutions, duties
Investigations, funds for, 388.15
Subpoenas of records, 388.23
Firearms, carrying while on duty, 388.051
Forfeiture of property, criminal forfeitures, duties, 609.531,
609.5313, 609.5314, 609.5317
Forms, domestic abuse, uniform order for protection form, 518B.01
Full-time position, county board resolution, 388.21
Funds and accounts, deposits to
Cigarette and tobacco products contraband, sale proceeds, 297F.21
Gambling contraband, sale proceeds, 349.2125
Liquor contraband, sale proceeds, 297G.20
Game and fish law, enforcement, 97A.201
Government data,charging and plea negotiation data, classification of, 388.051
Grand juries, duties
Generally, 388.051, 628.63
Investigations, contingent fund, 388.14
Multicounty grand juries, 628.41
Habeas corpus time and place, notice received, 589.18
Hazardous and solid waste administrative penalties, 103B.101
Hennepin County, see County attorney under HENNEPIN COUNTY
Human services licensing
Cooperation, 245A.03
COUNTY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)
Human services licensing (Cont'd)
Duties, 245A.16
Identity theft, investigations, 388.23
Incompatible offices, 273.061
Indictments
Duties, generally, 388.051
Indictments by multicounty grand juries, 628.41
Notice to defendant, 628.68
Injunctions
Amusement rides, violations, 184B.07
Collection agencies practices or violations, 332.39
Housing and redevelopment commissioners, conflicts of interest, 469.009
Property taxes, minerals, structures, timber, peat, sand, gravel, or soil, 272.38
Public nuisances, 617.82
Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
Wiretapping, 626A.25
Inquests, need for, notice given, 390.32
Inspections, tax return data, 270B.05
Insurance fraud, see under FRAUD
Interrogation by, gambling, license revocation or suspension, 349.36
Investigations
Expenses, contingent fund, 388.14
Extradition, 629.04, 629.27
Financial institutions, funds for, 388.15
Fires, 299F.29
Identity theft, 388.23
Racketeering, 609.912
Subpoenas of records, 388.23
Taxes, criminal violations, 270C.055
Welfare fraud, subpoenas of recipients' records, 388.23
Jails, duties regarding, inmate transfers, 643.01
Jurisdiction, schools, compulsory attendance, 120A.26
Juvenile courts
Hearings, duties, 260B.163, 260C.163
Petitions, extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.141
Juvenile offenders, diversion or mediation programs, notice given, 121A.75
Law partners, appearance for defense, 388.11
Lawsuits
Abandoned and unclaimed property violations, 45.027
Abstractors violations, 45.027
Adoption, placement, violations, 259.47, 259.55
Agricultural chemicals, 18D.301, 18D.325
Aircraft, recovery of taxes, 360.64
Animal health laws, enforcement, 8.01, 35.92, 35.95
Audits and examinations, evidence of wrongdoing, 6.49 to 6.51, 6.67
Birth registrations, false statements, 144.227
Burial grounds violations, 307.082
Campaign expenditure and contribution limits, violations, 10A.28
Campaign practices violations, duties, 211A.08, 211B.16
Cemeteries violations, 307.082
Charitable organizations violations, 45.027
Children in placement, care, examination, or treatment costs, 260B.331, 260C.331
Chiropractors, 148.105
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, seizure of untaxed goods, 297F.21
Civil actions
Child welfare service recipients, insurance benefits, 393.13
Convicted persons' health insurance benefits, recovery, 243.255
County as party, appearance generally, 388.051
Minnesota sex offender program, recovery, 246B.08
Recovery of public defender costs, 611.35
United States Land Office, 388.051
Clients in state-operated facilities, recovery of costs, 246.52
Collection agencies violations, 45.027
Collection of debts to county, 382.36, 393.11
Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
COUNTY ATTORNEYS (Cont’d)

Lawsuits (Cont’d)

- Commercial activities violations, 45.027
- Commercial Feed Law, 25.43
- Consumer fraud prevention, 325F.67, 325F.70
- Consumer reports, access, 13C.04
- Contributing to delinquency or status as juvenile petty offender, 260B.335, 260B.425, 260C.335, 260C.425
- Contributing to need for protection or services, 260C.335, 260C.425
- Corporate takeovers, violations, 80B.09, 80B.10
- Criminal prosecutions, see same under this topic
- Deceptive or unfair practices against disabled persons or senior citizens, 609.2336
- Deed taxes, refunds, 287.28
- Delinquent property taxes, 279.17
- Developmentally disabled children, 252.27
- Dog licensing, violations, 347.19
- Dogs or cats, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55
- Drainage system, violations, 103E.085
- Drivers’ licenses, 171.24
- Emergency medical services, violations, 144.50
- Eviction actions assigned by landlords, 504B.171
- False advertising, 325F.67, 325F.70
- False claims against the state, 15C.04
- Financial institutions’ violations, 45.027
- Food, 34A.04, 34A.09
- Forestry Act violations, 88.78
- Gambling contraband, 297E.16, 349.2125
- Gambling taxes, prosecution of violations, 297E.13
- Gambling violations, 349.22
- Gasoline contraband or vehicles for transporting, forfeiture, 296A.24
- General assistance, fraud by applicants, 256D.07
- Grain dealers, 18J.05
- Grain storage, 18J.05
- Hazardous and solid waste administrative penalties, 116.072
- Hazardous waste disposal facilities, 115B.16
- Health care taxes, 295.53
- Hospices, license violations, 144.50
- Hospital authorities, public funds converted for personal use, 144.581
- Hospitals, license violations, 144.50
- Housing with services establishments, injunctions, 144D.05
- Human services licenses, consolidated contested case hearings, 245A.08
- Industrial hemp growers, 18J.05
- Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, violations, 182A.05
- Insurance companies’ violations, 45.027
- Insurance producers, licensing violations, 72A.07
- Iron ore, exploration easements, 298.46
- Legislative audit, violations disclosed by, 3.975
- Lie detector tests, employment use, violations, 181.75
- Liquor license referendum, validity of election, 340A.416
- Liquor taxes, seizure of untaxed goods, 297G.20
- Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, violations, 17A.151
- Long-term care facilities, license violations, 144.50
- Medical assistance, 256B.12, 256B.35
- Mines, violations, 180.12
- Mortgage registry taxes, refunds, 287.08
- Motor fuel taxes violations, 296A.23
- Motor vehicles, 168.27, 168.31, 169.871
- Noxious weed violations, 18.79
- Nursery stock, 181.05, 181.10
- Nursing homes, license violations, 144.50
- Oil sales, locality discrimination, 325D.67
- Outpatient surgical centers, license violations, 144.50
- Paternity lawsuits, duties, 257.69
- Perjury, documentary evidence, delivery, 595.08
- Personal property taxes, delinquent, 277.21
- Petroleum tank releases violations, 45.027

COUNTY ATTORNEYS (Cont’d)

Lawsuits (Cont’d)

- Pharmacies, violations, 151.30
- Pharmacists, violations, 151.30
- Plant pests, 18J.05, 18J.10
- Plants (vegetation), 18J.05, 18J.10
- Property taxes, 270C.85, 272.38, 278.05
- Public health, enforcement of law, 145A.06
- Public Utilities Commission, 216.10
- Residential building contractors’ violations, 45.027
- Sanitariums, license violations, 144.50
- School personnel, reporting violations, 123B.21
- Secured transactions, financing statements, 604.17
- Securities violations, 45.027
- Seeds, 18J.05, 18J.10
- Social corporations’ violations, 45.027
- Special motor fuel, contraband or vehicle for transporting, forfeiture, 296A.24
- State lands, land exchanges, quieting title, 94.346
- Tax assessments, violations, 279C.85
- Tax collections for state, 279C.61
- Tax-forfeited lands, 284.02, 284.28
- Tax increment financing, enforcement of law, suits by property owners, 469.1771
- Tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.08, 284.12
- Termination of parental rights, 260C.201, 260C.301
- Town zoning violations, 366.16
- Trespass on state lands, 90.321
- Trunk highway construction contracts, wage and hour violations, 177.44
- Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
- Unclaimed property violations, 45.027
- Voter registration violations, 201.275
- Voting, time off for, interference with, 204C.04
- Warehouses, 18J.05
- Water pollution, 103G.105
- Welfare fraud, 256.98
- Wells and boring violations, 103I.715
- Wholesale produce dealers, 18J.05
- Leasehold cooperatives, reports received, 273.124
- Legislative auditor, misuse of public money disclosed by staff, reports received, 3.975
- Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
- Licenses, Minnesota law license, 388.01
- Mail and mailing, truancy mediation program meetings, notice, 260A.07
- Malfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
- Management and Budget Department, land registration lawsuits, duties, 508.77, 508A.77
- Memberships
  - County attorneys council, 388.19
  - Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, appointments, 299C.65
  - Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 626.558
  - Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09
  - Violent Crime Coordinating Council, 299A.642
  - Metropolitan area counties, lawsuits prosecutions, 388.051
- Misfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
- Motions, public nuisance, cancellation of lease, 617.85
- Motor vehicle use, unmarked vehicles, license plates, 388.151
- New bond, notice to file, 382.13
- Nonfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
- Notice given
  - Commitments, pass-eligible status, 253D.23
  - Sexual psychopathic personalities, release from treatment, 253B.18
  - Sexually dangerous persons, release from treatment, 253B.18
- Victims of crime, duties, see under PROSECUTORS
- Oaths
  - Assistant, 388.12
  - Recording, 382.10
COUNTY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Oaths (Cont'd)
  Recording fees, 382.08
  Requirement, 388.01

Opinions
  Open Space Property Tax Law, eligibility, 273.112
  Property of decedents, disposition, 390.225

Optional county governments
  Consolidation of duties, 375A.11
  County civil counsel, 375A.10
  Payments by, voter registration duties, costs, 201.211
  Payments to
    Gambling contraband, sale proceeds, 297E.16
    Pull-tabs or tipboards contraband, sale proceeds, 349.2125

Personal property taxes, notice received, 273.125, 278.03

Petitions
  Commitments, 253B.064, 253B.07
  Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.07
  Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, appeals, 253B.19
  Pipeline construction, violations of law, 216G.07
  Reestablishment of parent and child relationship after termination, 260C.101, 260C.329
  Plats, missing or unrecorded plats, 505.178
  Plea bargaining, written guidelines for, 388.051
  Pollution control, duties concerning, 115.071
  Postconviction remedy petitions, duties, 590.03, 590.06
  Pretrial diversion programs
    Dishonored check writers, 628.69
    Duties generally, 401.065
    Juvenile offenders, 388.24
  Proceedings, human services licensing, duties, 245A.03
  Prosecutions, see Lawsuits under this topic
  Prosecutors
    Appeals, defense attorney fees, 611.27
    Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, 8.34
    Sex offender sentencing, training for, 388.25
    Public defenders, duties regarding, 611.271
    Public nuisances, duties regarding
      Definitions, 617.80
      Injunctions, 617.82
    Motions to cancel lease, 617.85
    Notice to owners, 617.81
  Publications, child abuse, guidelines for interviews with victims, 626.561
  Purchases by, tax-forfeited lands, 282.016
  Qualifications, 388.01
  Ramsey County, see County attorney under RAMSEY COUNTY
  Recommendations by, liquor licenses, 340A.410
  Recommendations to, committed persons, neuroleptic medications, administering to, 253B.03
  Records and record keeping
    Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, attendance, 8.34
    Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
  Referrals to
    MFIP, financially responsible parents of minor caregivers, 256J.396
    School attendance review boards, duties, 260A.06
  Removal from office
    Duties, refusal or failure to perform, 201.275, 609B.140
    Grounds, 351.15
  Reports given
    Attorney general, offenses, 8.08
    Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, 8.34
    Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
    Crimes involving firearms, disposition, 609.11
    Criminal forfeitures, 609.531, 609.905
    Extradition demands, investigations, 629.04
    Mandatory minimum sentences, 244.09, 609.11
    Pretrial diversion programs, 388.24, 401.065, 628.69
    Trespass on state lands, 90.321
    Wiretapping, 626A.17

COUNTY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Representation, public schools, violence prevention, 120B.22
Retirement, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
Review by, 13.83
Saint Louis County, see County attorney under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
Salaries, see Compensation and salaries under this topic
School district attorneys, office held by same person, 481.17
Service of process on
  Developmentally disabled persons, hearings, 252A.09
  Postconviction remedy, notice of appeal, 590.06
  Property taxes petitions, 278.01
  Public guardianship hearings, developmentally disabled persons, notice, 252A.081, 252A.171
  Tax titles, 284.08
Sex offenders
  Duties regarding, 244.05, 388.25
  Notice received, 244.05, 609.1351
Sheriff's civil service commissions, failure of duty, 387.41
Soil and water conservation districts, duties, 103C.321
Specific counties, see specific index headings
State agencies, attorney for, attorney general's request, 8.06
State officers, attorney for, attorney general's request, 8.06
Stolen property, custody, 629.361
Subpoenas, 388.051, 388.23
Suspension, 351.15
Tax increment financing districts, notice given, 272.71
Terms, 382.01, 388.01
Tokens, checks, and slugs, duties, 624.31
Towns, duties regarding, zoning, 366.16
Training
  County attorneys council, duties, 388.19
  Expenses, 382.37
  Truancy mediation programs, 260A.01, 260A.06, 260A.07
Vacancies in office
  Appointments to fill, 382.02
  Bond, failure to file, 382.14
  Filling after removal, 351.22
  Procedures for filling, 375.08
  Salary, effect on, 388.18
Violations and penalties
  Failure to account for funds, damages, 388.13
  Indictments, disclosures of, 628.68
  Prosecution and defense conflicts of interest, 388.08
  Voter registration laws, duties, 201.275
  Voter registration, 201.27, 201.275
  Voting, eligibility challenges, notice received, 201.121
  Vulnerable adults, duties regarding, 626.557, 626.5571
  Waivers, hearings, removal petitions, 351.18
  Welfare fraud, duties regarding, administrative subpoenas, 388.23
  Wiretapping
    Duties, 626A.05, 626A.065, 626A.25
    Reports by telephone or telegraph companies, 626A.15
Witnesses
  Criminal proceedings, power to summon, 629.44
  Fees, 352.32
  Workhouses, duties regarding, inmate transfers, 643.01
COUNTY ATTORNEYS COUNCIL
  Contributions to, contingent fund, 388.14
  Employees, 352D.02, 388.20
  Executive director, 388.20
  Generally, 388.19
  Office space, 388.20
  Sex offender sentencing program, 388.25
COUNTY AUDITORS
  Abolition of office, optional county government forms, 353D.01 to 353D.10
  Absentee voting, duties, see ABSENTEE VOTING
  Abstracts, personal property tax revenues, 276.09
  Affidavits of candidacy, duties, 204B.10
  Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
  Agricultural homestead market value credit, 273.1384

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont’d)
Alcoholic beverage licensees, convictions, notice received, 340A.905
Altered public drainage systems affecting trunk highways, hearings, 161.28
Ambulance services, towns, 471.476
Appointment of
New counties, 370.09
Optional county government, 375A.10
Appraisals of county buildings, notice received, 370.22
Assessments by, see Tax assessments under this topic
Attorney fees, 272.30, 351.19
Auctioneers, licenses, 330.01, 330.08, 330.09
Auditor-administrators
Authorization, 375A.01
Generally, 375A.08
Auditor-treasurers
Appointment, procedures, 375A.10
Claims against county, payment, 375.18
Compatible offices, 273.061
Dakota County, 383D.09
Elections, 375A.10
Property tax lists, duties, see Tax lists under this topic
Audits and examinations
Aggregate material, importers’ and operators’ records, 298.75
Costs, collection, 6.57
Petitions for, 6.54
Postaudits, 6.62
Reports, local governments, 6.48, 6.481, 6.51
State’s claim, amount due, 6.59, 6.60, 6.62
Tax assessment books, 274.08
Auxiliary forests, duties, 88.49, 88.52
Ballots
Absentee ballots, 203B.12, 203B.19
Electronic voting system results, duties, 206.86
Sample ballots, 204D.09
Soil and water conservation districts, supervisors, 103C.305
Unofficial ballots, duties regarding, 203B.06
Biomass energy conversion systems, personal property tax exemption, 272.02
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), see County auditors under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
Bonds (public debt)
Capital improvement, 373.40
Cooperative facilities grants, 123A.443
Local government debt limits, duties regarding, 475.53, 475.61 to 475.64
Purchase from county treasury, 375.25
School district debt service loans, 126C.68
Bounties
Rodent bounties, 348.13
Timber bounties, 348.02, 348.04
Bridges inspections, reports received, 165.03
Budget meetings, 275.065
Building line easements, notice received, 463.06
Business license bureau, telephone numbers, 116C.34
Campaign practices, duties, see CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
Candidates for public office
Affidavits of candidacy received, 10A.09
Candidates filing for office, 10A.321
Candidates representing multiple counties, 204C.32
Filing fees, 204B.11, 204D.23, 205.13, 205A.06
President (U.S.), 208.04
Primary elections (state), 204D.06
Special elections, 204D.23, 204D.27
True names, 204B.10
Vice president (U.S.), 208.04
Capital improvement bonds, see Bonds (public debt) under this topic
Cemetery associations
Bond or reporting violations, 306.95
County cemetery funds, 306.49, 306.51, 306.52
Mausoleum or columbarium performance bonds, 306.90
Notice received, 306.77
COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont’d)
Cemetery associations (Cont’d)
Permanent care and improvement funds, financial statements, 306.761, 306.77, 306.93
Certificates of election, violations, 204C.41, 211A.05
Change of county seat, duties
Affidavits, filing, 372.02
Neglect or refusal, 372.13
Petition, filing, 372.01
Referendum, 372.04, 372.05
Change of name, auditor's duties regarding, 201.14, 259.11
City assessors, appointment, 273.05
City development districts, assessments, 469.130
Claims against county
Appeals procedures, 373.09 to 373.11
Client-directed support programs, exemption from compliance procedures, 375.18
Payment, 375.18
Codes and numbering, see under DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY
Compatible offices, 273.061
Compensation and salaries
County board, duties, 282.09
Drainage systems, fees and expenses, 103E.645
Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
Fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20
Generally, 384.151
Repeal of inconsistent law, 384.151, 384.154
Suspension from office, malfeasance, 384.03
Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.09, 282.19
Compulsory process, tax lists, corrections, 274.09
Conflicts of interest, county contracts, 382.18
Conservation tax credit, lost revenues, 273.119
Counties, auditor's duties regarding
Appeal and equalization boards, 274.14, 274.17
Boundary changes, 370.02 to 370.04, 370.07, 370.18
Canvass reports, 204C.33, 204C.37, 204C.39
Change of county seat, duties, see same under this topic
Consolidation of counties, 371.09, 371.10, 371.11
County names, changes, 375.39
Outstanding obligations, 471.70
Warrants, 385.05, 385.34
County boards, duties regarding
County coordinator's assumption of responsibility, 375.49
Notice of meetings after boundary change, 370.12
Orders for payment, 385.05
Resolutions, delinquent property taxes, 279.08
County canvassing boards, appointments, 204C.31
County elections, tie votes, procedures, 375.04
County extension committee, 38.36, 38.38
County funds and accounts, duties, see Funds and accounts under COUNTIES
County highways, 163.12, 163.13
County hospitals, duties, 376.04
County law libraries, duties, 124A.06, 124A.13
County license bureau, director, 375.35
County officers and employees
Case for special election, removal, 351.18, 351.20
Incidental expenses, duties, 375.16
New bond, filing, notice received, 382.13
County parks, 398.32, 398.34
County payments, 384.13
County state-aid highways, reports received, 162.08
County treasurers, salary or office budget, appeals, 385.373
County treasurer's office, ineligibility for, 385.01
Death, records, delivery to successor, 384.11
Definitions
Campaign finance reporting, 211A.01
Education Code, 120A.05
Elected county officials, county auditors defined as, 351.14
Electoral law, 200.02
Delinquent property taxes
Cancellation of judgment, 279.34
Confessions of judgment, 279.37
Conveyances, 272.12, 272.14
COUNTY

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)
Delinquent property taxes (Cont'd)

Lists

Filing, 279.05
Mailing, 279.091
Publication, 279.08, 279.131
Notices, 279.131, 279.37
Payment, 272.14
Payment before judgment, 279.25
Persons requesting notice, 276.041
Timber, cutting notices, disclosure, 272.41

Deputies

Generally, 384.08, 384.151
Temporary county auditors, 384.07

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33

Descriptions of property, see Property taxes under this topic
Disability, temporary auditor, 384.08
Disparity reduction aid, 273.135
Disqualification, officials removed from office, 351.22

Ditch assessment certification for state-owned lands, 477A.12

Electronic voting systems, counting centers, 206.85

Duties, generally, 204B.25, 204B.28
Delegation of duties, 204B.25

Failure to qualify, 384.05
Generally, 384.01
1918 election, 382.01

Delegation of duties, 204B.25
Duties, generally, 204B.25, 204B.28

Electronic voting systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Emergency telecommunications systems, enhanced 911 systems account, duties, 403.113

Eminent domain proceedings, 117.135

Employees

Additional clerks, 280.38

Reports about, 384.17

Expenses

Allowance, 384.151
Revenue Department meetings, 384.06

Fees of county

Collecting, 384.151

Collections and payments, 384.17

Filing fees, notice of inadequate payment, 204B.11
Filing officer, election recounts, 204C.35

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)
Filing with

Affidavits

Candidacy, 103C.305, 204B.09, 204D.23, 205.13
Nonelection of town officers, 365.59
Withdrawal, 204B.12, 204D.23

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.35
Alteration of public drainage systems affecting trunk highways, 161.28

Annexation of territory, 414.09
Annexation orders, cities, 414.031, 414.0325, 414.061

Auctioneers, nonresident license applicants, documentation, 330.11

Audits and examinations, 458A.06

Biomass energy conversion systems, personal property tax exemption, 272.02

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 367.10, 367.23, 367.31

Bonds (public debt), 103E.202

Campaign financial reports, 211A.02

Cemetery associations

Audited financial statements or certified letters, 306.93
Construction performance bonds, 306.90

County cemetery funds, interest received, 306.50

Generally, 306.761

Permanent care and improvement funds, 306.44

Certificates of real estate value, 272.115, 273.124, 287.241

Condominium documents, 515.02, 515.13, 515.15, 515.26

Congressional redistricting plans, 2.91

Consolidated counties, new commissioner districts, 371.09

Conveyances, municipal subdivisions, 272.162

Coroners, certificates, 357.27

County attorneys’ accounts, 388.13

County board resolutions, 103B.331

County financial statements, 373.17

County highways, 163.11 to 163.13, 163.17

County jails, construction approvals, 641.22

County law library, property, 134A.06

County officers and employees, 357.33, 382.265

County purchasing department, rules, 375.75

County seats, changing, 372.01 to 372.03, 372.08

County supervisor, State Fair exhibits, bond, 375.81

County treasurers, 384.12, 385.38

Court reports, orders appointing, 486.01

Death certificates, termination of joint tenancy, 600.21

Debt service resolutions, public indebtedness, 475.61

Delinquent property taxes

Cancellation of judgment, 279.34

Certificate of publication, lists and notices, 279.12

Confessions of judgment, 279.37

Installment payment offers, 279.37

Publication bids, lists and notices, 279.07

Requests for notice, 276.041

Timber, cutting, 272.41

Detachment orders, 414.06

District court law clerks, orders appointing, 484.545

Drainage systems

Contractors petitions, 103E.535, 103E.545

County highways, 163.17

Detailed survey report, 103E.291, 103E.295

Order to apportion liens, 103E.631

Petitions, 103E.202, 103E.221, 103E.801, 103E.811

Petitions for outlet for municipality, 103E.411

Preliminary reports, 103E.251, 103E.255

Viewers’ reports, 103E.321

Elections

 recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
Filing fees, generally, 373.41

Fines, receipts, 375.55

Hospital district matters, 447.31, 447.36, 447.38

Indigent persons, hospitalization, 261.22

Land registration, applications, 508.03, 508A.03

Legislative redistricting plans, 2.91

Maps, voting precincts, 204B.14

Maximum effort school aid, 126C.69

Mine inspectors, 180.02, 180.11
COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)

Monthly collections and payments statement, 384.17
Natural Resources Department costs statement, 103F.215
Net tax capacity, final findings, 270C.926
New town, proceedings to organize, 379.01
Oaths of office, 358.11

Ordinances

Annexation, 414.033
Change of name, cities, 413.02
County boards, 375.51
County parks, 398.34
Publication, 375.51
Rural and urban service districts, 272.67
Storm sewer improvement districts, 444.17, 444.21
Watershed management special tax district, 103B.245

Personal property taxes, payment receipts, 276.05
Plots, irregular tracts, 272.19
Portages, petitions for establishment, alteration, or vacation, 163.13
Postsecondary schools, residential housing lists, 135A.17
Probation officers, salary assignment, 244.19
Property taxes, 276.05, 276.11, 278.12
Public waters inventory maps, 103G.241
Real estate, conveyances to state, 280.385
Real estate tax judgment sales redemption
Agents for service of process, 281.28 to 281.30
Death of owners, affidavits, 281.05
Expiration of redemption, proof of notice, 281.21
Property owned and occupied by armed forces members, 281.273, 281.276
Receipts, 281.03
Real property, coding of tracts, 272.194
Redistricting plan, counties, 375.025
Referendum results, statutory cities, 412.081, 412.091, 412.551
Repair of town bridges, itemized statements, 165.12
Resolutions, 204B.14, 471.63
Road construction, 160.17
Rural and urban service districts, 272.67
Rural water user districts
Certificates of approval, 110A.16, 110A.17, 110A.22
Resolution to dissolve, 110A.35
Treasurer's bond, 110A.26
Sanitary districts
Board elections, 442A.14
Order for annexation, 442A.05
Order for creation, 442A.04
Order for detachment, 442A.06
Order for dissolution, 442A.07
Semitaconite taxes, estimates, 298.39
Severed mineral interests, ownership, 93.52
Sheriff's civil service commission, 387.32, 387.43
Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.311, 103C.601, 103C.611, 103C.635
Tax-forfeited lands
Armed forces members, affidavits, 282.171
Auxiliary forest and conservation lands, designation, 282.011
Camp Ripley Military Reservation, 190.30
Conveyances, 282.014
Lists, 282.02, 282.322
Prior owners, applications for purchase, 282.012
Sales, new deeds, 282.33
Tax lists, omitted or undervalued property
Generally, 274.10
Real estate tax judgment sales, certificates, 272.17
Statement of facts or evidence, 274.09
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.02, 282.322
Timber bounties, plats verifying timber growing, 348.02
Town government options, election certification, 367.31
Town names, 379.08, 379.09
Town roads, 163.16, 164.06, 164.07
Transient merchants, 329.11, 329.12

COUNTY

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)

Vocational education cooperative centers, withdrawals or dissolutions, 123A.22
Voting returns, counties, canvass results, 204C.32, 204C.33, 204C.39
Watershed districts
Assessment statements, 103D.901
Establishment petitions, 103D.205
Management plans, 103D.401
Managers, appointments, 103D.311
Project authorization orders, 103D.805

Fines

Neglect of tax-related duties, 273.21
School districts, apportionment report violations, 123B.19
Tax assessment violations, 273.21
Fire prevention improvements, 88.30 to 88.33, 88.36, 88.38, 88.41
Fireworks display permits, duties, 624.22
Funds and accounts, county board meeting, 384.09
Funds transfers to avoid interest, 385.32
General elections, duties, see GENERAL ELECTIONS
Hazardous buildings, cost of repair or removal, 463.22
Hazardous waste procedures, costs of completion, 400.161
Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
Homesteads, property taxes, 273.124, 290A.25
Hospital district elections, 447.32
Interest rates, improvement bonds, 430.12
Iron ore, unmined, 298.47
Jails, noncounty prisoners, fees, 641.12
Junk dealers, ordinances, regulating, 471.928
Lake improvement districts, referendum, 103B.545
Land
County-administered natural resources lands, acreage, 477A.12
Land exchanges, 94.343
Land records, to state auditor and Natural Resources Department, 84.027
Taxable value, 273.061

Lawsuits

County attorneys, failure to account for funds, 388.13
County treasurers, failure to settle accounts, 385.21
Injured persons, 384.04
Malfeasance, 384.03
Real estate tax judgment sales, leases, 280.38
Service of summons, 373.07
State, 384.04
Tax collection, lawsuits against county auditors, 272.30
Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
Liability
Delinquent property taxes, 279.02, 279.12
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33
Taxes, omitted or undervalued property, 274.12
Local deputy assessors, appointment, 273.06
Local governments
Cooperation and combination, plats, preparation, 465.85
Outstanding obligations, reports received, 471.70
Local police relief associations, 353.28
Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46
Malfeasance
Generally, 384.03, 609B.184
Removal from office, 272.29, 351.14 to 351.23
Manufactured homes
Tax lists, 273.125
Tax payments, 168A.05, 169.86
Maps, voting precincts, duties, 204B.14
Market value homestead credits, 273.1384
Maximum effort school aid loans, 126C.68, 126C.69, 126C.71
Memberships
County appeal and equalization boards, 274.13
County board, clerk, 384.09
County canvassing boards, 204C.31
County extension committees, 38.36
County land classification committee, 92.34
School district canvassing boards, 205A.10

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont’d)
Messengers, elections, see Messengers under ELECTIONS
Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.06, 473H.10
Metropolitan Airports Commission, property tax levies, 473.661, 473.665, 473.667
Metropolitan area counties, net tax capacity, 473.254, 473F.03 to 473F.08
Metropolitan Council, property tax levies, 473.13
Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, members, 473.702
Mineral tax revenues, distributions to local governments, 126C.48
Minerals, structures, timber, peat, sand, gravel, or soil, removal and sale for taxes, 272.38
Mines or ore-milling plants, licenses, 282.04
Mining
Permits, 93.43, 117.47, 117.48
Tax-forfeited lands, 93.43
Misdemeanor, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
Municipal elections, 205.07, 205.16, 205.175, 205.185
Municipal waste disposal, charges and rates, 443.29
Municipalities, outstanding obligations, 471.70
Net tax capacity, see under PROPERTY TAXES
News media, at polling places, 206.85
Nomination, primary elections, 204C.32
Nominees, removal from office, 272.29, 351.14 to 351.23
Notaries public, powers of, 358.15
Notices, public, powers of, 358.15
Noxious weeds, control expenses, 18.83, 18.84
Oaths
Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
Authority to administer, 6.52, 274.09
Deputy auditors, 384.08
Endorsement on bond, 384.02
Recording, 382.10
Recording fees, 382.08
Refusal to take, 384.05
Office hours, elections, 203B.085, 204C.28
Offices and supplies, 375.14, 382.04
Optical scan voting systems, testing, 206.83
Optional county government forms
Abolition of office, 375A.04
Appointment, procedures, 375A.10
Auditor-administrator plan, 375A.01
Consolidation of duties under, 375A.11
County administrator, dual position held, 375A.08
County treasurers, office consolidated, 375A.10
Vacancies in office, consolidation of duties, 375A.11
Ordinances
Copies as evidence, 599.13
Publication, 375.51
Park districts, 398.16, 398.21
Permanent improvement fund, 430.07
Permit information office, telephone numbers, 116C.34
Personal property taxes, see Property taxes under this topic
Pharmacy costs, county canvass reports, 204C.33
Plant pest control or eradication costs, 18G.03, 18H.03
Plats
Cooperating and combining local governments, 465.85
Duties regarding, school districts, 123A.40, 123A.50
Irregular tracts, notice, 272.19
Missing or unrecorded plats, 505.178
Police state aid, certificates and certification, 69.011
Polling places, duties, see POLLING PLACES
Portage, establishment, alteration, or vacation, petitions, appeals, 163.13
Precinct caucuses, duties, 202A.14, 202A.15
Property taxes
Ambulance services, towns, 471.476
Assessments, see Tax assessments under this topic
Bond payments, dissolved statutory cities, 412.091, 412.093
Bonds (public debt), 475.64
Certification of payment, fees prohibited, 385.42
Codes and numbering, notice, 272.194
COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont’d)
Property taxes (Cont’d)
Collection and distribution, duties, 276.12
Consolidation of counties, 371.10
Defenses or objections, petitioned properties, 278.01
Delinquent property taxes, see same under this topic
Descriptions of property, 272.19, 272.192, 272.193, 272.196 to 272.46
Disaster or emergency areas, duties regarding, 273.1231 to 273.1235
Distribution, 276.10
Economic development authorities, 469.102
Excess levies, adjustments, 275.16
Homesteads, 273.124, 290A.25
Improvable roads, correction costs, 163.16
Improvements, streets, parks and parkways, 430.06
Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.281
Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.741
Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.88
Levy mounts due, certification, 6.60
Lists, see Tax lists under this topic
Local government collections, 471.69
Local government levies, 275.065, 275.07
Meetings, 275.065
Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.06, 473H.10
Metropolitan Council levies, duties, 473.13
Mosquito control, 473.711
Notice received, 275.74, 278.03, 279.22
Omitted property, reports received, 273.061
Payment in installments, 435.17
Pedestrian malls, 430.102
Petitions, 278.01
Petitions for defenses or objections, overpayment, interest owed petitioner, 278.08
Postaudits, 6.62
Powerline credit, 273.42
Public safety radio communication system, funding deficiencies, 403.31
Railroad operating property, 272.20
Rates, calculation, 275.079, 275.08
Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, see same under this topic
Real property, contamination value, 270.96
Reductions or abatements, 270C.86, 375.192
Revenues, distribution, 276.12
Rural and urban service districts, 272.67
School districts, 123A.455, 275.124
Shared services agreements, 275.07
State, land acquired by, 272.68
State general tax, levy rate, 275.025
Tax levies
Bonds (public debt) purchased by Investment Board, 475.73
County medical assistance fund, 256B.20
Hospital districts, 447.34
Impassable town roads, correction costs, special levies, 163.16
Park museums, 450.25
Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.10
Statutory cities, optional plan B, 412.711
Towns, generally, 165.12
Tax lists, see Tax lists under this topic
Tax relief areas, 273.1391
Township levies, recording errors, 275.077
Unclaimed refunds, notice, 276.19
Unpaid taxes, searches for, 385.42
Valuation of property, see same under this topic
Public buildings
Sale, 375.195
Using for polling places, 204B.16
Public guardianship or conservatorship, costs, 252A.20
COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Public safety retirement plans, employer contributions, collection, 353.28
Public safety administrative penalty orders, reports received, 299A.802
Public safety radio communication system, funding deficiencies, 403.31
Public waters inventory maps, notice of, 103G.201
Railroad operating property, 272.20
Real estate records, redemptions, 281.03
Real estate tax judgment books
Petitions for defenses or objections, unpaid judgments, 278.10
Requirements, 279.23
Real estate tax judgment sales, see REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
Real estate tax judgment sales redemption
Amounts due, 281.03
Armed forces members, property, 281.273, 281.276
Expiration of redemption, 281.173, 281.174
Partial redepositions, payments, 281.10
Partial tracts, after eminent domain, 281.40
Prima facie evidence of forfeiture, 284.07
Property owned and occupied by armed forces members, 281.274
Reports received, 281.11
Rights of redemption following death of owner, 281.05
Statements of interest in property, 281.29
Vacant property, limited right of entry, 281.70
Real estate tax judgments, bills, 278.10
Real estate tax records
Certificates of sale, assignment, or cancellation, 281.324 to 281.327
Generally, 280.07
Records and record keeping
Certified copies, 382.16
Damaged records, 375.15
Delivery to successor, 384.11
Old records, 384.10, 384.14, 384.141
Public access, 382.16
Tax assessments, see same under this topic
Transcriptions, 384.10
Records kept
Elections, 204C.28
Voter party ballot choices, presidential primary election, 207A.12
Referenda, 103B.545, 375A.12, 375B.07, 375B.10
Referendum, mail balloting, 208B.46
Regional development commissions, 462.396
Removal or suspension
Appeals, 351.21
County officers, appointed to perform auditors’ duties, 351.16
Grounds, 351.15
Malfeasance, hearings for, 384.03
Misseasance, 351.14 to 351.23
Nonfeasance, 272.29, 351.14 to 351.23
Petitions, submitting to county board, 351.16
Reports given
Audits and examinations, 6.51
Cemetery associations, 306.52, 306.95
Collections and payments, 384.17
Counties, outstanding obligations, 471.70
County-administered natural resources lands, acreage, 477A.12
County cemetery funds, interest, 306.52
County law libraries, 134A.06
Drainage systems, property owners’ reports, 103E.021, 103E.323
Drivers’ licenses, 171.54
Election judges, appointment lists, 204B.21
Electronic voting systems, 206.82
Funds and accounts, county board meeting, 384.09
Iron ore, unmined, 298.47
Land records, to state auditor and Natural Resources Department, 84.027

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont’d)
Reports given (Cont’d)
Municipalities, outstanding obligations, 471.70
Property taxes
Defenses or objections, petitioned properties, 278.01
Local government collections, 471.69
Local government levies, 275.07
School districts, levies, 275.124
Shared services agreements, 275.07
Tax lists, abstracts, 275.29
School districts, 123B.19, 126C.46, 126C.48, 127A.34
Senior citizens’ property tax deferral program, tax liens, 290B.09
Solar energy production taxes, 272.0295
Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.15, 282.17
Tax increment financing districts, excess increments, distribution, 469.176
Town real estate assessment rolls, 274.18
Undistributed funds, 276.10
Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021
Voter registration, 201.061, 201.27
Voting returns, 204C.32, 204C.33, 204C.37
Wind energy production taxes, 272.029
Representatives, election observers, conduct at polling places, 204C.06
Restricted residence districts, 462.15
Retirement, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
Rural and urban service districts, 272.67
Sanitary districts, location, notice received, 442A.15
School districts
Adjusted net tax capacity, reports received, 273.1325
Apportionment reports, 123B.19
Canvassing boards, designees, appointment, 205A.10
Common districts, change to independent districts, 123A.58
Consolidation, 123A.48, 123A.49
Cooperative facilities grants, 123A.443
Copies to, 123B.14
Detachment and annexation, 123A.45
Dissolution, 123A.60
Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46, 123A.66, 123A.67
Elections, notice received, 205A.07, 205A.09, 205A.11
Identification numbers, assignment, 123A.58
Maximum effort school aid loans, 126C.68, 126C.69
Net revenue loss (school districts), 127A.49
Payments, 127A.34, 127A.45
Population, 275.14
Referendum notices, 126C.17
Reports given, 126C.46, 126C.48
Taxes and fines, apportionment to districts, 127A.34
Seals
County board use, 204C.37
Legal status, 375.11
Search procedures for unpaid taxes, 384.19
Secondhand dealers, ordinances regulating, 471.928
Senior citizens’ property tax deferral program
Deferred amounts, duties regarding, 290B.04, 290B.05, 290B.07, 290B.08
Filing fees, 290B.08
Tax data, access to, 270B.12
Tax liens, 290B.09
Sheriff’s salary appeals, 387.20
Soil and water conservation districts, election results, 103C.305
Special assessments
Administrative costs, 429.061
City development districts, 469.130
Collecting, 430.06
Deferments, 435.194
Eminent domain, 435.17
Excess assessments, duties, 430.07
Improvements, 435.17
Improvements to tax-forfeited land, sale to private owner, 444.076
Installments and interest, cities, 429.061

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
COUNTY

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont’d)
Special assessments (Cont’d)
- Municipal waste disposal, statutory and fourth class cities, 443.015
- Special taxing district levies, 275.067
- Watershed districts, 103D.631, 103D.635, 103D.901
- Special assessors, compensation and salaries, notice received, 270C.96
- Special elections, duties, see SPECIAL ELECTIONS
- Special service districts, 144F.01, 428A.03, 428A.05
- Special taxing district levies, 275.067
- Specific counties, see County auditor under specific index headings

State aid to local governments
- Disparity reduction aids, reductions, 273.1398, 275.08
- State and tax credits, estimates or amounts, 276.04
- State auditor, county auditor duties regarding, 6.51, 6.52
- State Building Code, enforcement, notice received, 326B.121
- State lands
  - Old age assistance liens, lands acquired under, 256.263
  - Sales, 92.215, 92.51
- State timber for sale, list, 90.101

Streets and roads
- Roads taken over as trunk highways, proceedings, 161.19
- Vacating streets and alleys, 412.851
- Submitting to, see Filing with under this topic

Subpoenas, authority to issue, 6.52, 274.09

Succession to office, records, delivery to, 384.11

Suspension, see Removal or suspension under this topic

Taconite and iron sulfide tax revenues, distribution, 298.28

Tax assessments
- Ambulance services, towns, 471.476
- Appeals, 270C.95
- Assessment books, see under PROPERTY TAXES
- Bonds (public debt), 475.64
- City assessors, appointment, 273.05
- City development districts, 469.130
- County survey assessments, 381.08
- Delinquent personal property taxes, jeopardy assessments, 277.21
- Equalization procedures, 274.17
- Impassable town roads, correction costs, 163.16
- Local assessment procedures, correction of deficiencies, 273.064
- Manufactured homes, 273.125
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.06, 473H.10
- Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.661, 473.665, 473.667
- Modification of duties, 375A.121
- Public health nuisances, abatement costs, 145A.08
- Public indebtedness, 475.61
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.274
- Records, 273.17
- Specific parts of land, conveyances, 272.16, 272.161
- State board of equalization, 270.12
- Tax assessment conferences, 384.06
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 284.28
- Tax statements, duties, 471.69
- Timber yield tax, auxiliary forests, 88.52
- Town bridges repaired by counties, town failure to levy, 165.12
- Unorganized townships, 163.06
- Values finalized, 274.175
- Violations, fines, 273.21
- Void assessments or levies, 283.05
- Tax collections
  - Solar energy production taxes, 272.0295
  - Unfunded indebtedness, Iron Range municipalities, 471.15
  - Wind energy production taxes, 272.029
- Tax credits, 375.192
- Tax-exempt property, 273.18
- Tax-forfeited land, see TAX-FORFEITED LAND
- Tax increment financing, duties, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
- Tax levies, see Property taxes under this topic

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont’d)

Tax lists
- Copies to, 270C.95, 279.06
- Correction, 274.09
- Destruction, 273.50
- Manufactured homes, 273.125
- Omitted property, entering, 274.08
- School building bond agricultural credit, 273.1387
- Tax payments, 276.05, 280.33
- Tax records, revising, 414.067
- Tax statements, duties, 471.69
- Tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.08
- Teachers Retirement Association, payroll deduction shortages, 354.51
- Term of office, 382.01
- Timber
  - Delinquent property taxes, timber sales, 272.38, 272.41
  - State timber for sale, list, 90.101
  - Tax-forfeited lands, timber sales, 282.04
  - Timber boundaries, 348.02, 348.04
- Town assessors, appointment, 273.05
- Town bridges, repair by counties, costs, 165.12
- Town roads
  - Account, allocations, 162.081
  - Impassable, correction, 163.16
- Towns, auditor's duties regarding
  - Affidavits of candidacy, municipal elections, 205.13
  - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 367.10, 367.23, 367.31
  - Boundary changes, 379.01, 379.02, 379.04, 379.05
  - Change of name, 379.07, 379.08, 379.09
  - Dissolution of towns, 365.45 to 365.48
  - Fire protection districts, 368.55
  - Name, changes, 379.02, 379.07 to 379.09
  - Notices regarding special powers, 368.01
  - Officers and employees appointments, affidavits for, 365.59
  - Optional plans, 367.31
  - Organization of new towns, 379.01
  - Property taxes, special assessment procedures, 365.181
  - Real estate assessment rolls, 274.18
  - Tax liens, town road maintenance, 366.015, 366.016
  - Town meetings, 365.50
  - Unpaid service charge collection, 366.012
  - Vacation of streets, 368.01
- Townships
  - Petitions to survey or subdivide, 381.01
  - Unorganized townships, 163.06
- Transfers of property
  - County code system, 272.194
  - Generally, 272.12, 272.121
  - Municipal subdivisions, 272.162
  - Specific parts of land, 272.16, 272.161
- Transient merchants, licenses, 329.11
- Transportation Department, notice of acquisition of taxable real property, 174.11
- Trunk highways, proceedings, documents, and plats, requests for, 161.19
- Underground storage facility permits, notice received, 103I.68
- Unorganized territories
  - Hours for voting, 204C.05
  - Notices of election, 204B.34
- Vacancies in office
  - Appointments to fill, 382.02
  - Bond, failure to file, 382.14
  - Filing after removal, 351.22
  - Malfeasance, 384.03
  - Optional county governments, consolidation of duties, 375A.11
- Procedures for filling, 375.08
- Valuation of property
  - Equalization procedures, 274.17
  - Omitted property, 274.08, 274.09
  - Reductions or abatements of valuation, 375.192
- Violations and penalties
  - Elections, 201.27, 204C.41, 211A.05
  - Malfeasance, 272.29, 351.14 to 351.23, 384.03
COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)
Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
Neglect of tax-related duties, fines, 273.21, 351.14 to 351.23
Nonfeasance, 272.29, 351.14 to 351.23
Removal or suspension, see same under this topic
School districts, appointment report violations, fines, 123B.19
Tax assessment duties, 273.21, 274.12
Voter registration violations, failure to report, 201.27
Voting machines and systems, rules or laws, violations, 206.66
Voter registration, generally, see Volunteer firefighter associations, minimum municipal obligation, 424A.092, 424A.093
Voter registration, generally, see VOTER REGISTRATION
Voter's bill of rights, 204C.08
Voting, duties, see VOTING
Voting machines and systems, see VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
Voting precincts, redistricting, 204B.14
Voyageurs National Park, tax-forfeited lands acquired for, 84B.03
Waivers, removal petitions, hearings, 351.18
War Memorial Building account, duties, 373.053
Warrants for payment of money
Property tax revenues, distribution, 276.11, 276.12
Undistributed funds, distribution, 276.10, 276.12
Wastewater treatment charges, 473.521, 473.547
Water use permit hearings, notice received, 103G.305
Waters, changes of name, 83A.06
Watersheds (Cont'd)
Charges and rates, collection, 444.075
Establishment proceedings, duties regarding, 103D.221, 103D.225, 103D.231
Petitions for boundary change, 103B.215
Resident owner status, 103D.211, 103D.271
Wastewater management plans, filing, 103D.105
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District
Annexation, 458D.22
Solid waste management service charges, 458D.111
Writs of election, special elections, 204D.22
Zoning, official controls, 394.35
COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)
Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
Neglect of tax-related duties, fines, 273.21, 351.14 to 351.23
Nonfeasance, 272.29, 351.14 to 351.23
Removal or suspension, see same under this topic
School districts, appointment report violations, fines, 123B.19
Tax assessment duties, 273.21, 274.12
Voter registration violations, failure to report, 201.27
Voting machines and systems, rules or laws, violations, 206.66
Voter registration, generally, see Volunteer firefighter associations, minimum municipal obligation, 424A.092, 424A.093
Voter registration, generally, see VOTER REGISTRATION
Voter's bill of rights, 204C.08
Voting, duties, see VOTING
Voting machines and systems, see VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
Voting precincts, redistricting, 204B.14
Voyageurs National Park, tax-forfeited lands acquired for, 84B.03
Waivers, removal petitions, hearings, 351.18
War Memorial Building account, duties, 373.053
Warrants for payment of money
Property tax revenues, distribution, 276.11, 276.12
Undistributed funds, distribution, 276.10, 276.12
Wastewater treatment charges, 473.521, 473.547
Water use permit hearings, notice received, 103G.305
Waters, changes of name, 83A.06
Watersheds (Cont'd)
Charges and rates, collection, 444.075
Establishment proceedings, duties regarding, 103D.221, 103D.225, 103D.231
Petitions for boundary change, 103B.215
Resident owner status, 103D.211, 103D.271
Wastewater management plans, filing, 103D.105
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District
Annexation, 458D.22
Solid waste management service charges, 458D.111
Writs of election, special elections, 204D.22
Zoning, official controls, 394.35
COUNTY BOARDS
Advances of money, authority to issue, travel expenses, 471.97
Appointments by
County-designated employees, weed inspection, 18.77
State Aid Highway Rules Advisory Committee, 162.152
Unorganized territories, 204B.20 to 204B.22
Vacancies in office, 375.08, 375.101, 382.02
Business liaisons, transportation construction, 160.165
Chairs
At-large chair plan, 375A.01, 375A.05
Election of, 375.13, 375.02
Memberships, county land classification committee, 92.34
Signatures, 375.13
Chemical dependency treatment demonstration programs, duties, 254B.13
Clerks of county board, see COUNTY CLERKS
Commissioner districts
Abolition by change of county boundaries, 370.10
Boundaries, 375.025
Newly consolidated counties, 371.09
Redistricting, 370.13, 375.025, 375.056, 375A.09
Salaries, compensation, 375.055
Seven-member boards, 375.056
Commissioners, see Members under this topic
Committees
Cemetery maintenance committees, 306.025
Members, compensation, travel expenses, 375.06
Compensation and salaries, see Members under this topic
Consolidation of counties
Appointment of board, 371.08
Consolidation referendum, 373.51
County officers, appointment, 371.12
First meeting, 371.09
COUNTY BOARDS (Cont'd)
Consolidation of counties (Cont'd)
Property tax, 371.10, 371.11
County manager plan, duties regarding, 375A.03
County officers and employees, see COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
County seats, changing meeting
Notice, 372.01
Procedure, 372.03
County social services agencies, members, appointment, 393.01
Deputy county treasurers, 385.02
Elections
Board elections, chair and vice-chair, 375.13
Optional county governments, 375A.12
Five-member boards
At-large chair plan, 375A.05
Modification procedures, 375A.09
Functions of, optional county government, 375A.04
Hearings, vacancies in office, filling, 375.101
Liability
Alternative care program, limitation, 256B.0913
Consumer support grants, limitation, 256.476
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.29
Vulnerable children and adults services, exemption, 256M.60
Limitations on powers, county manager, duties regarding, 375A.03
Meetings
Association of Minnesota Counties, dues payment, 375.163
Change of county boundaries, 370.12
Compensation for, 375.065, 375.162
Consolidation of counties, 371.09
County administrators, duties, 375A.06
County managers, duties, 375A.03
Election day, restriction, 204C.03
Generally, 375.07
Minutes, 270C.88, 375.12, 384.09
Natural preservation routes, removal of surface, 162.021
Open Meeting Law, see OPEN MEETING LAW
Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19
Proceedings, 375.11, 375.12
Satellite broadcasting or program service facilities, tax exemptions, 272.02
Vacancies in office, county commissioner, 375.101
Members
Appeals by, removal from office, special masters' decision, 351.21
Appointment
Boundary changes, 370.14
Campaign practices violators, 211A.10, 211B.18
First board, 371.08
Vacancies in office, filling, 375.101
Attorneys, removal hearings, 351.19
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
Generally, see County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
Vacancies in office, 375.101
Chairs
Chairs, see same under this topic
Commissioner districts, see same under this topic
Commissioners at large, 370.14
Compensation and salaries
Bribery, malfeasance, 375.09
Committee work, travel, expenses, 375.06
Conflicts of interest, 375.09
Drainage system duties, 103E.645
Exclusions, 375.055
Expense allowances, procedures generally, 375.47
Fence viewers, 344.19
Imprist fund, payments from, 375.162
Incidental expenses, 375.16
Meetings, pay, 375.065
Per diems, 282.09, 282.19, 375.055, 375.057
Procedures generally, 375.47
Publication, in financial statements, 375.17
Requirements, generally, 375.055
COUNTY

COUNTY BOARDS (Cont'd)
Members (Cont'd)

Conflicts of interest, 238.15, 382.18, 471.87, 471.88
Contracts with, authorization and payment procedure, 471.89
County hospital boards, service on, 376.06
County hospitals, 376.01
County treasurer's office, ineligibility for, 385.01
Courthouse and city hall building commissions, 374.08, 374.09, 374.31
Defined as elected county officials, 351.14
Defined as public officials, 10A.01
Defined as public officials, 351.14
Defined as selected county officials, 351.14
County treasurer's office, ineligibility for, 385.01
County treasurers, elections, 375.101

COUNTY BOARDS (Cont'd)
 optional county government
Adoption and abandonment procedures, 375A.12
County administrator, 375A.06
County executive plan, 375A.04
County managers, 375A.05
Elected executive plan, duties regarding, 375A.02
Members, see same under this topic
Modification of county treasurer/auditor duties, 375A.121
Orders, survey assessments, 381.07
Positions abolished
County administrator, 375A.06
Optional county government, consolidation of offices, 375A.10
Positions created by, 375A.10
Powers, generally, 375.18
Proceedings
Defined, 331A.01
Official proceedings, publication, 375.12
Public notices, see under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Resolutions by
Airports and landing field buildings, revenue certificates, 360.72
Courthouse and city hall bonds buildings, 374.28
Effective date, 375A.02
Procedures, generally, 373.02
Purple Heart County, designations, Purple Heart Day, proclamations, 197.988

Seven-member boards, 375.056
Veto, county executives, 375A.02

Seven-member boards
At-large chair plan, 375A.05
Members, 375.056
Metropolitan counties, 375.01
Modification procedures, 375A.09
Specific counties, see specific index headings
Structure, election and number of members, 375A.09
Supply, powers to issue, 373.15
Supplies and equipment, 273.061
Tax-forfeited land, online auctions, 282.01
Tax-forfeited lands, sales, 282.09
Tax-forfeited lands, sales revenue, payment from, 282.19
Tax-forfeited property, sale or acquisition, 373.02

Tenure of office
County auditor, 375.01

Terms
Generally, 375.055
Supersession of law, 375.057
Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.09
Tax-forfeited land sales revenue, payment from, 282.19

Vacancies in office, 375.101

Vacancies in office, 375.04

Filling after removal, 375.12

Optional county governments, 375A.11

Violations and penalties
Campaign practices, 211A.10, 211B.18, 211B.19
Conflict of interest, 471.87
Counties, see Violations and penalties under COUNTIES
Neglect of duty, 375.182
Poor relief tax levies, failure to comply, removal from office, 261.063, 609B.152

COUNTY HOSPITALS
See HOSPITALS (PUBLIC DEBT)

COUNTY BUILDINGS
See BUILDINGS (PUBLIC DEBT)

COUNTY DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSES
See DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSES (PUBLIC DEBT)

COUNTY TAXES
See TAXES (PUBLIC DEBT)

COUNTY BUILDINGS
See BUILDINGS (PUBLIC DEBT)

COUNTY BUILDINGS
Appraisals, change of county boundaries, 370.22
County boundaries, boundary changes, 370.22
Capital improvement projects
Bonds, 373.40
Property sale or acquisition, 373.01

Construction or repair
Best value RFPs, 375.21
Brand names, specifications, 326.031
Contracts, county boards, 375.21
County state-aid highway maintenance facilities, financing, 162.181
Energy conservation standards, 216C.20
Site selection and acquisition, county boards, 375.181

County hospital buildings, see HOSPITALS (PUBLIC DEBT)
County nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES (PUBLIC DEBT)
County hospitals, see HOSPITALS (PUBLIC DEBT)
Courtroom and city hall buildings, see COURTROOM AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
COUNTY BUILDINGS (Cont’d)
Electronic cigarettes, prohibition, 144.414
Energy conservation, standards, 216C.20
Funds, tax levies, 373.25
Hennepin County
County-city, 383B.751 to 383B.754
Generally, see County buildings under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Honors and Remember Flag, display, 197.987
Lights and lighting, standards, 216C.20
Maintenance and provision, duties, 373.05
Polling places, use, 204B.16
Property taxes, tax levies, 373.25
Saint Louis County, 383C.16, 383C.17, 383C.75
War memorials, see WAR MEMORIALS

COUNTY CEMETERIES
Burial vaults, see BURIAL VAULTS
Burials, see BURIAL
County treasurers, see COUNTY TREASURERS
Fees, winter burials, 306.99
Mergers, generally, 306.027
Property taxes, exemptions, Const. art 10 s 1
Soldiers’ rest cemeteries
Burial in, 375.37
County boards, duties, 375.36, 375.38
Donations for care and maintenance, 375.273
Town cemeteries, see TOWN CEMETERIES
War memorials, see WAR MEMORIALS

COUNTY CLERKS
Attestation, county boards, 375.13
Audits and examinations, duties regarding, 6.55
Bonds of officers and fiduciaries, appointment after vacancy, 375.08
Certificates and certification
Special or local laws, approval, 645.021
Specific parts of land, conveyances, 272.162
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
Clerk/administrators, claims against county, payment, 375.18
County auditor, 384.09
County board meetings, notice given, 375.07, 375.08
County coordinators, service as clerks, 375.49
County deeds, instruments, duties regarding, 373.02
County license bureau, implementation, notice, 373.34
Digital signatures, see DIGITAL SIGNATURES
Election of, new counties, 370.09
Filing with
Filing fees, generally, 373.41
Housing and redevelopment authorities, commissioners, removal from office, 469.010
Powers of appointment, release of power, 502.87
Rural Finance Authority bondholders, appointment of trustee, 41C.09
Tear gas or electronic incapacitation devices, vendors license applications, 624.731
Timely delivery, 645.151

Multicounty housing and redevelopment authorities, area of operation, hearings, 469.005
New counties, election, 370.09
Oaths
Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
Power to administer, 358.10
Saint Louis County, assistant clerks, hiring, 383C.131
Service of process by, county board meetings, notice, 375.08
Service of process on, tax-forfeited lands, 282.01

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
See COUNTY BOARDS

COUNTY COORDINATORS
See COUNTY BOARDS

COUNTY COORDINATORS (Cont’d)
Appointment of, 375.48
Compensation and salaries, county boards, setting, 375.48
County boards, duties, 375.48, 375.49, 375.50
Duties
Claims against county, payment, 375.18
Generally, 375.49
Qualifications, 375.48

COUNTY COURTS
Rescission of position, 375.50

COUNTY COURTS (Cont’d)
Defined as annuitant, 490.121
District courts, see DISTRICT COURTS
Retirement, see JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
Vacancies, retirement, annuity, 490.126

COUNTY EMPLOYEES
See COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

COUNTY ENGINEERS
Bridges
Inspections, certification, 165.03
Town bridges, replacement culverts, approval, 161.082
County highway engineers
Consulting engineers, 163.08
Drainage inspectors, 103E.021, 103E.065, 103E.241
Generally, 163.07
Payroll, 163.09
Plats, lands abutting county highways, review, 505.03
Road construction contracts, duties, 160.17
State Aid Highway Rules Advisory Committee, 162.152
Workers’ compensation, 176.011
County state-aid highways
Construction, completed work, estimates, 162.04
County State-Aid Highway Fund Disaster Account Board, 162.06
County State-Aid Highway Fund Screening Board, 162.07
Dispute Resolution Board, 162.02
Engineering standards, 162.07
Plans and specifications, 162.17
Reports given, 162.07, 162.08
Trunk highway corridor projects account advisory committee, 174.52

Hennepin County, 383B.257
Highway engineers, see County highway engineers under this topic

Highways
Buildings, moving over highways, permits, 160.26
Land acquisition, map or plat certification, 160.085
Ramsey County, 383A.16
Reports given
Bridges, inspections, 165.03
County state-aid highways, 162.07, 162.08
Soil conservation, sedimentation control plans, duties, 103F.441
Tax-forfeited lands, grading, supervision, 282.04
Town bridges, replacement culverts, approval, 161.082
Town road account allocations, reports received, 162.081
Town roads, see TOWN ROADS

COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS
Compensation and salaries, 38.36
Cooperative work, see County cooperative extension work under COUNTIES

COUNTY extension committee, see COUNTY EXTENSION COMMITTEES

County land classification committee, consulting, 92.34
Crop damage by elk, recommendations, 3.7371
Duties, generally, 38.37, 38.38
Financial analysts, farmer-lender mediation, 583.22
Hiring, 38.37
Livestock, destruction by wolves, investigations, 3.737
Saint Louis County, unclassified service, 383C.035

COUNTY EXTENSION COMMITTEES
Accounting and budget systems, expenditures, 471.611
Agents, see COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS
Appropriations to, 38.35
Budget, 38.36
Contracts, group insurance, public employees, 471.6161
Cooperation and coordination
Agricultural Extension Division, 38.35, 38.36, 38.37
Agriculture Department (U.S.), 38.37
Retired benefits, 471.611
Soil and water conservation districts, assistance, 103C.335
COUNTY

COUNTY EXTENSION COMMITTEES (Cont’d)
Dakota County, appointment of members, 383D.153
Duties, generally, 38.38
Establishment, 38.36
Funds and accounts, payments from, 471.611
Members, 38.36, 38.38
Officers and employees
Generally, 38.38
Group insurance, see Officers and employees under PUBLIC CORPORATIONS
Optional county government plans, executive or county manager plan, 375A.04
Program of work, 38.37
Records and record keeping, 38.38
Transfers of money or property, county boards, duties regarding, 375.26

COUNTY FAIRS
Alcoholic beverages, wine licenses, 340A.404
Animal exhibits, cages, exemption from law, 343.16
Appropriations to
County boards, duties, 38.14, 38.15, 375.18
Municipalities, 38.20
School districts, 38.20
Bingo
License exclusions, 349.166
Premises, lease or ownership exemptions, 349.18
Buildings
Exemptions from zoning ordinances, 38.15
Insurance, 67A.14
Sites, acquisition and construction, 38.15
Camping areas, 327.201
Contests, 38.02
County fairgrounds, see under FAIRGROUNDS
Fairgrounds, see County fairgrounds under FAIRGROUNDS
Farm wineries, wine licenses, 340A.404
Fireworks displays, 624.22
Frequency, 38.02
Gambling, premises, lease or ownership exemptions, 349.18
Horse racing
County agricultural societies, duties, 240.06, 240.09
County boards, duties, 240.06, 240.09, 240.17
Generally, 240.09
Racing days, assignment, 240.14
Peace officers, 38.01
Premises, 38.02, 38.04
Saint Louis County, 383C.16, 383C.161
Shows and exhibits, licensing, 375.42
Violations and penalties, 38.01

COUNTY GOVERNMENT STUDY COMMISSIONS
Generally, 375A.13
Optional county governments, adoption or abandonment, 375A.12

COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETIES
Appropriations to, county funds, 138.052
Contracts, historic site management, 138.669
Dakota County, county administrative services to, 383D.45
Data, administration, 13.40
Employees
Public corporation employees, see Officers and employees under PUBLIC CORPORATIONS
Retirement, PERA, optional membership, 353.01
Exhibits, county war memorial buildings, 373.053
Facilities, furnishing by local government, 138.051
Hennepin County Historical Society, members, Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, 138.763
Historic sites, administration, 86A.05
Historical records repositories, 13.40
Minnesota Historical Society, affiliation with, 138.052
Municipal heritage preservation commissions, 471.193
Saint Louis County, 383C.73, 383C.74
War memorial buildings, exhibits in, 373.053

COUNTY HOME SCHOOLS
Background checks, employees, 241.021
County boards, duties, generally, 260B.060

COUNTY HOME SCHOOLS (Cont’d)
Disclosure, employees, reference checks, 604A.33
Educational programs, counties with first or second class cities, 260B.060
Employees
Background checks, 241.021
Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
Generally, 260B.060
Saint Louis County, 383C.035
Establishment, 260B.060
Existing home schools continued, 260B.070
Funds, county boards, duties, 260B.060
Inmates, see Juvenile offenders under this topic
Juvenile offenders
Assaults by, 243.52
 Custody transferred to, 260B.060
Notice to municipalities before licensing, 241.021
Reading matter, providing, 636.07
Transfer of custody, 260B.198
Visitors, relatives and friends, 636.07
Liability, employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33
Employees
Employee background checks, 241.021
Notice to municipalities before licensing, 241.021
Superintendent, appointment, 383A.405
Ramsey County, superintendent, 383A.405
Reference checks, 604A.33
Saint Louis County, employees, 383C.035
Visitors, relatives and friends, 636.07

COUNTY HOSPITALS
Additions to, generally, 376.07
Appropriations for, county boards, duties regarding, 376.08
Audits and examinations, generally, 6.552
Boards of directors, see Hospital boards under this topic
Bonds (public debt)
Counties, issuance, 376.02
Refunding bonds, 447.50
Revenue bonds, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48, 447.49
Buildings
Authorization and construction, 376.05
Elections for, 376.04
Generally, 376.08
Purchase or construction, 376.02
City hospitals, see CITY HOSPITALS
Definitions
Charitable hospitals, 179.35
County law, 376.009
Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
Social Security law, 355.01
Elections about, ballots, 376.04
Employees
Local government-owned clinics, salary limit exceptions, 43A.17
Public employees insurance program, 43A.316
Retirement, 353.01, 355.01, 355.02
Tuberculosis contracted during training, 251.15
Establishment, 376.04
Finances, county board appropriations, 376.08
Gifts to, 465.036, 465.037
Hennepin County Medical Center, see HENNEPIN COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER
Hospital authorities, generally, 144.581
Hospital boards
County boards, duties, 376.07
Generally, 376.06
Local social services agencies serving as, 393.03
Mileage reimbursement, 375.44
Optional county government plans, 375A.04
Remodeling or additions, duties, 376.08
Hospital districts, welfare activity, 447.37
Hospital employees, see Employees under this topic
Land acquisition
County board, duties regarding, 376.01
United States land acquisition, 1.042

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
COUNTY HOSPITALS (Cont'd)
Lawsuits, recovery of payment, health and accident insurance, 62A.044, 62A.081
Leases, 447.47
Liability, local governments, immunity, 466.03
Memberships, health care provider cooperatives, 308A.503
Patients, 471.95
Purchases by, shared service purchasing agreements, 471.345
Ramsey County, see County hospitals under RAMSEY
COUNTY
Ramsey Health Care, Inc., 60B.02, 383A.91
Referendum
Additions to hospitals, 376.07
Buildings, 376.04
Reports given, audits and examinations, 6.552
Residents and interns, retirement, 353.01
Revenues, payment of bonds, 447.46
Saint Louis County, employees, unclassified service, 383C.035
Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, see REGIONS HOSPITAL
Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
Social Security, duties, see EMPLOYERS under SOCIAL SECURITY
United States land acquisition for, 1.042
War memorial buildings, 373.053
COUNTY HOUSING AUTHORITIES
Areas of operation
Defined, 469.002
Duties and powers in, 469.012
Generally, 469.005
Bylaws and rules, adopting, 469.011
Certificates and certification, commissioners, certificates of appointment, 469.006
City housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.008
Commissioners
Appointment, qualifications, term, 469.006
Compensation and salaries, 469.011
Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 469.009
Former commissioners, actions as agents or attorneys, 469.009
Liability, contracts or torts, no personal liability, 469.014
Removal for cause, 469.010
Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 469.009
Continuation of active city authorities, 469.005
Contracts and agreements, community corrections, lease agreements, 401.05
County economic development service provider, establishment, effect, 469.1082
Creation, 469.004
Definitions, 469.002
Duties and powers
Assumption of city housing and redevelopment authorities duties and powers, 383A.155, 469.008
Generally, 469.004, 469.007
Employees, 469.009
Hennepin County, 383B.77
Housing development projects, powers, 469.007
Housing Finance Agency, cooperation, 462A.07
Leased existing housing assistance payments, 469.012
Leases, community corrections, lease agreements, 401.05
Meetings, quorum, 469.011
Multicounty authorities, see MULTICOUNTY HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
Officers and employees, 469.011, 471.895
Powers, municipal housing programs, 462C.06
Ramsey County Housing and Reinvestment Authority, powers, 383A.155, 469.004
Resolutions by, duties and powers in areas of operation, 469.012
Saint Louis County, 383C.081
Section 8 programs, see under HOUSING PROJECTS
COUNTY JAILS
See JAILS
COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES
Board of trustees
Appointments by, 134A.08
COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES (Cont'd)
Board of trustees (Cont'd)
Compensation and salaries, 134A.03
Fees, setting, 134A.09, 134A.10
Generally, 134A.04
Members, appointment, 134A.03
Powers, 134A.05
Records, 134A.05
Regulations, 134A.02, 134A.03, 134A.05
Reports given, 134A.06
Reports received, 134A.06
Establishing, 134A.01, 134A.14
Fees
Depositing, 134A.13
Effect of law on, 357.021
Hennepin County, 134A.09
Limitations, 134A.11
Other counties, 134A.10
Ramsey County, 134A.09
Taxing, 134A.12
Funds, 134A.15
Gifts to, 134A.05
Grants to, 134A.05
Joint law libraries, 134A.03, 134A.14
Law library associations, court fees, exceptions, 357.08
Librarians, 134A.08
Materials
Damage or detention, 609.541
Library books, 134A.06
Removal, 609.541
Orders, establishing, 134A.01
Ordnances
Copies deposited with, 375.52
Statutory or home rule charter cities, depository, 415.021
Quarters, 134A.07
Ramsey County, 134A.08, 134A.09, 383A.39
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
Sherburne County, building construction, transfer of funds to county, 134A.17
State law librarian, 134A.16
Title to, 134A.05
Using, 134A.02
COUNTY LIBRARIES
See PUBLIC LIBRARIES
COUNTY LICENSE BUREAU
Authorization, 373.32
Business hours, 373.38
Director, generally, 373.35
Hennepin County, 383B.56
Implementation, notice, 373.34
State licenses issued, 373.33
Termination, 373.37
COUNTY MORGUES
Autopsies, 390.11
Generally, 390.061
Ramsey County, operation and maintenance, 383A.11
COUNTY MUNICIPAL COURTS
See CONCILIATION COURTS
COUNTY NURSING HOMES
Accounting and bookkeeping, residents' funds, 376.58
Administrative board
Appointments, 376.57
Compensation, duties, 376.58
Creation, 376.60
Duties generally, 376.60
Funds and accounts, management duties, 376.56
Joint county operation, 376.55, 376.57 to 376.59
Meetings, procedures, 376.58
Audits and examinations, reports about, 6.552
Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
Building funds, tax levies and bonds, 376.56
Certification and decertification of beds
Layaway, status, 12A.10, 144A.071

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
COUNTY

COUNTY NURSING HOMES (Cont’d)
Certification and decertification of beds (Cont’d)
Moratorium, nursing home beds, 144A.071
County boards, optional county government plans, 375A.04
Definitions, 376.55
Elections, county hospital construction, procedures, 376.04
Establishment
County building funds, transfers, 376.59
Procedures, generally, 376.55
Referendums, 376.57
Tax levies and bonds, 376.56
Vote, by county boards, 376.57
Finances
Appropriation of surplus funds, 376.55
Cooperating counties, 376.55, 376.57
County building funds, payments from, 376.59
Generally, 376.58
Revenues, 376.56
Tax levies and bonds, 376.56
Joint county operation
Administrative board, creation of, 376.58
Administration to ownership, 376.55
County building funds, 376.59
Establishment, 376.55, 376.57
Land acquisition, eminent domain, 376.60
Medical assistance
Publicly-owned nursing facilities, nonfederal share, 256R.48
Revision of costs, local government unit share, 256R.19
Moratorium, nursing home beds, exceptions, 144A.071
Officers and employees
Appointments, powers, compensation, 376.58
Hiring, compensation procedures, 376.60
Patients, 471.95
Ramsey County, 144A.071, 383A.23
Reports given, audits and examinations, 6.552
Residents, abandoned and unclaimed funds, 376.58
Saint Louis County, employees, unclassified service, 383C.035
State nursing homes, see STATE NURSING HOMES
Supervision, procedures, generally, 376.58
COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Administrators, see County administrators under this topic
Aeronautics, enforcement of laws, 360.015
Appointment
County auditors’ duties, county officers appointed to perform, 351.16
County executives, 375A.04
County hospitals, 376.06
County manager, 375A.03, 375A.04
New counties, 370.09
Armed forces members, salary differential, 471.975
At-large chair, generally, 375A.05
Attachment, 570.071
County executive, 375A.02, 375A.03
County hospitals, 376.06
County manager, 375A.04
County nursing home administrators, 376.58
Credit cards, guidelines for using, 375.171
Director of purchasing, 375.74
Expense allowances, 375.47
Fees, exclusion from salary, 375.33
Garnishment, 571.77
Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-502
Highest salaries, data, notice and publication, 471.701
Incidental expenses, provision of, 375.16
Individual annuity contracts, 471.615
National Guard members, salary differential, 471.975
Optional county government, 375A.11
Payroll, 375.61
Personnel Administration Department, duties, 375.60
Publication, in financial statements, 375.17
Receipt of unauthorized compensation, 609.45
Salary limits, 43A.17
State Fair exhibit supervisor, 375.80
Unauthorized compensation, receipt of, 609.45
Conciliation court, appearance for county, 491A.02
Consolidation of counties, 371.12, 371.13
Consolidation of offices, optional county government, 375A.10, 375A.11
Consulting engineers, 163.08
Continuity, personnel administration systems, establishment, 375.64
Contract administrators, timber sales, 282.04
Contracts and agreements, bonds (public debt), disclosure agreements regarding, 475.60
Coordinators, see COUNTY COORDINATORS
Coroners, see CORONERS
Costs and disbursements (courts), reimbursement, 465.76
County abstract clerks, 384.10
County administrators
Abandonment of position, procedures, 375A.12
Authorization, 375A.01
Claims against county, payment, 375.18
County auditor serving as, auditor-administrator plan, 375A.08
Data, responsible authorities, administrators defined as, 13.02
Generally, 375A.06
Hennepin County, see County administrator under HENNEPIN COUNTY
Service of process, 18.83
County agricultural inspectors or designated employees
Assault on, 4th degree assault, 609.2231
County-designated employees, definition, 18.77
Definition, 18.77
Expenses, 18.81, 18.88
Funds distribution, duties regarding, 18.81
COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

County agricultural inspectors or designated employees (Cont'd)
Generally, 18.80, 18.81, 18.83
Noxious weed control
Appeals, 18.83
Duties regarding, 18.79, 18.81
Eradication, transportation, or rules violations, 18.87
Funding for expenses and reimbursement of, 18.88
Generally, 18.78
Permits, 18.82
Weed control agreements, duties regarding, 18.78

County assessors, see COUNTY ASSESSORS
County attorneys, see COUNTY ATTORNEYS
County auditor-administrators, 375A.01, 375A.08
County auditor-treasurers, 375.18, 375A.10, 383D.09
County auditors, see COUNTY AUDITORS
County civil counsel, 375A.10
County clerks, see COUNTY CLERKS
County commissioners, see Members under COUNTY BOARDS
County coordinators, see COUNTY COORDINATORS
County engineers, see COUNTY ENGINEERS
County executives
Board functions, conditions regarding, 375A.04
Generally, 375A.02
County government study commissions, 375A.12, 375A.13
County highway, workers' compensation, 176.011
County highway engineers, see under COUNTY ENGINEERS
County hospital boards and superintendents, see COUNTY HOSPITALS
County law libraries, use, 134A.02
County license bureau
Director, 373.35, 373.37
Implementation, notice, 373.34
County managers
Authorization, 375A.01
Board functions, conditions regarding, 375A.04
Claims against county, payment, 375.18
Dakota County, 383D.76
Generally, 375A.03
County nursing home officers and employees, see COUNTY NURSING HOMES
County personnel administration system, see Personnel administration systems under COUNTIES
County records, see COUNTY RECORDERS
County regional jail employees, 641.263
County surveyors, see COUNTY SURVEYORS
County treasurers, see COUNTY TREASURERS
County veterans service officers
Duties, generally, 197.603
Education program, 197.609
Fees, 197.604
Generally, 197.60
Grant program, 197.608
Joint action by two or more counties, 197.602
Jurisdiction, 197.606
Qualifications, 197.601
State resources available, 197.605
Veterans service office grants, rulemaking, 197.608

COUNTY

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)
Definitions (Cont'd)
Elected officials, removal, 351.14
Social Security, 355.01
Workers' compensation, 176.011
Demotion, refusal to offer family planning services, 145.925
Digital signatures, 471.381
Directors of purchasing, compensation and salaries, 375.74
Disclosure agreements, bonds (public debt), 475.60
Disqualification, officials removed from office, 351.20
District court administrators, see COURT ADMINISTRATORS
District court judges, see DISTRICT COURT JUDGES
Drainage inspectors, 103E.021, 103E.065, 103E.241
Elected executive plan
Authorization, 375A.01
Provisions generally, 375A.02
Election of
Contests, see Contested elections under ELECTIONS
Recounts, see under BALLOTS
Requirements, 204D.02
Employees
Blind persons, policy of state, 256C.01
County commissioners, exclusion, 375.09
Disabled persons, policy of state, 256C.01
Recognition services, 15.46
Social Security, 355.01
Workers' compensation, 176.011
Excluded from executive branch, 43A.02
Expenses, reimbursement, exclusions, 43A.17
Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
Fence viewers, 344.01 to 344.20
Force, grounds for use, 609.06
Gifts to, accepting, 471.895
Government, defined as, 554.01
Great River Road, financial assistance, 373.27
Grievances, personnel administration systems, 375.64
Group insurance, see Officers and employees under PUBLIC CORPORATIONS
Guardians and conservators, vulnerable adults, 626.557
Health care, preventive health services, 15.45, 15.46
Hennepin County, employees, 352.01, 480.181
Highway engineers, see County highway engineers under COUNTY ENGINEERS
Holidays, religious holidays, 15A.22
Hospital employees, see Employees under COUNTY HOSPITALS
Human services board employees, county employees continued, 402.05
Human services merit system, 256.012
Impersonating, 609.475
Indemnification
Exception, 181.970
Liability, 466.07
Motor vehicle operation, damage, 375.31
Insurance
Long-term care insurance, 471.61
Public employees insurance program, see under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Interchange among government agencies, generally, 15.51 to 15.59
Jails, duties regarding, inmates, employment, 641.08
Land commission
Appointment, 282.13
Compensation and salaries, 282.09, 282.13, 282.19
Conflicts of interest, 382.18
Cooperation, soil and water conservation districts, 103C.235
County forest access road account, 89.72
Duties, 282.13
Expenses, payment, 282.226
Mileage, 282.19
Minnopps Association of County Land Commissioners, 89A.09
Representation, 89A.03, 89A.09

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
COUNTY

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont’d)

Land commissioners (Cont’d)
Saint Louis County, Land Investment Board, 383C.072
Tax-forfeited land sales expenses, payment, 282.09, 282.19
Timber growth rates, auxiliary forests, 88.52

Lawsuits
· Guardians and conservators of vulnerable adults, retaliation, 626.557
· Public participation lawsuits, intervention, 554.02
· Quality assurance dating, perishable foods, restraint of violations, 31.787
· Tax administration violations, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85

Leaves of absence
High school, 15.62
Legislative service, 3.088
Military service, 192.26, 192.261

Legislative matters, expenditures, reports about, 6.76

Liability
· Contract payments requiring excess property tax levies, 275.27
· Government immunity, 466.03
· Indemnification, 466.07
· Limitation of liability, 466.04
· Minimum-maintenance roads, 160.095
· Natural preservation routes, 162.021
· Park roads, torts, exemptions, 160.82
· Premium payments, 375.32
· Unauthorized credit card purchases, 471.381
· Voidable purchases, contracts, sales, 375.76

Liability insurance, tax-forfeited lands, structures or buildings, 282.04

Malfeasance
Defined, 351.14
New counties, establishment, refusal to perform duties, 370.24

Managers, see County managers under this topic

Medical examiners, see MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Memberships
County government study commissions, 375A.13
Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.03

Military allowances, 471.665
Military or uniformed service, 192.261

Military service
Leaves of absence, 192.26
Pension and retirement rights, preserved, 192.262
Mine inspectors, acting as, 180.01, 180.03
Miscellaneous fees, 373.41

Misconduct, 609.43, 628.61

Motor vehicles
Publicly owned motor vehicles, personal use, 471.666
Rideshare, 174.257

National Guard members, see NATIONAL GUARD

New counties, appointment, 370.09

Nonconsensual common law liens, presumptions, 514.99

Notices
· Criminal identification data, refusal to furnish, penalty, 299C.21
· Posting by sheriff, 387.04

Nurses
· Contracting tuberculosis care, and compensation, 251.041, 251.042
· Public health nurses, medical assistance, see same under this topic

Oaths
· Abandonment of option, 375A.12
· Adoption of options, procedures, 375A.12
· Authorization and enumeration, 375A.01
· Filing, 358.11
· Modifications of options, 375A.10
· Optional county government, 375A.01, 375A.10, 375A.11
· Offices and supplies, 371.13, 375.14
· Optional county government, 375A.10, 375A.12
· Overtime
· Accumulated credits, 176.021

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont’d)

Overtime (Cont’d)
· Time off in lieu of, 177.25
· Park superintendents, 398.09, 398.35
· Payments by, voter registration, costs, 201.211
· Payments to
· Advance payments, 357.13
· Fees, exclusion from salary, 357.33
· Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
· Negotiable paper, 382.31 to 382.36
· Witness fees, exclusion, 357.23

Payroll system
· County boards, duties, 163.09
· County highways, labor, 163.09
· Direct deposit, 471.426
· Individual annuity contracts, purchasing, 471.615
· Personnel administration systems, see under COUNTIES

Persons studied in domestic violence, see under DOMESTIC ABUSE

Political activities, 211B.09, 211B.19
Poor relief workers transferred from cities or towns, 261.002

Positions abolished
· County administrator, 375A.06
· County executive, 375A.04
· County manager, 375A.04

Probate court judges, see Judges under PROBATE COURT

Probation officers, see PROBATION OFFICERS

Property held in custody by, interference with, 609.47

Public health nurses, medical assistance
· Covered services, 256B.0625
· Data management system, 125A.744
· Home care service, 256B.0651, 256B.0652
· Personal care assistants, 256B.0659

Public office, 609.44

Qualifications, legislation, duties, Const. art. 12 s 3
Ramsey County, see Officers and employees under RAMSEY COUNTY

Records and record keeping
· Damaged records, duties, 375.15
· Voter registration, duties, failure to perform or enforce, 201.27

Registrars of title, filing with
· Highway boundary plats or maps, 160.14
· Manufactured homes, 168A.141, 168A.142
· Maps or plats, acquisition of highway land, 160.085

Reinstatements, military or uniformed service completed, 192.261

Removal
· Appeals, 351.19
· Definitions, 351.14
· Hearings, 351.18, 351.19, 351.23
· Petitions, 351.17, 351.19
· Procedures, generally, 351.14 to 351.23
· Rules, application, 351.19
· Special masters, duties, 351.17, 351.19 to 351.21

Reports
· County agricultural inspectors, duties regarding, 18.81
· Legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
· Voter registration, violations, 201.27

Residence
· Change, vacancies in office, 351.02
· Exemptions, coroner’s appointments, 390.005
· Requirements, 415.16

Resignations, officers or employees assuming county administrator position, 375A.06

Retirement
· Coverage by more than one plan, 3.088
· Elected officials, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.1 to 353D.10
· Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
· Retiree postemployment benefits, trust for, 471.6175
· Rideshare program, 174.257
· Saint Louis County, civil service rules, violation, 383C.046, 383C.055
· Screeners-collectors, court fees, disposition, 357.021

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)
Senior fiscal officers, claims against county, payment, 375.18
Severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
Sheriffs, see SHERIFFS
Sick leave
Accumulated credits, 176.021
Compensation plan, 43A.17
Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
Signatures, electronic approvals, 471.38
Snow removal workers, deemed as employees, 160.21
Social workers, licenses, 148E.055, 148E.065
State funds, failure to pay over, 609.445
Supervisors, State Fair exhibits, 375.80, 375.81
Supervisors of assessments, 273.1325
Suspension of
County administrator, duties regarding, 375A.06
County executive, duties regarding, 375A.04
County manager, 375A.03, 375A.05
Term of office, 204D.02
Training, home and community-based services waivers
Vacancies in office
Appointment of ineligible persons, 471.46
Appointments to fill, 382.02
Filling after removal, 351.22
Military service, active duty by incumbents, 192.263
Optional county government, 375A.11
Procedures for filling, 375.08
Residence, change, 351.02
Vacation
Accumulated credits, 176.021
Compensation plan, 43A.17
Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
Veterans’ preference, 375.63
Violations and penalties
Criminal identification data, refusal to furnish, penalty, 299C.21
Unauthorized compensation, receipt of, 609.45
Voter registration, duties, failure to perform or enforce, 201.27
Waivers, removal hearings, 351.18
Workers’ compensation, tuberculosis, 251.042
COUNTY PARK COMMISSIONS
Generally, 398.36
COUNTY PARKS (Cont'd)
County park commissions, 398.36
County park fund, 398.33
Interpretation of law, 398.37
Joint powers agreements, 398.32
Land acquisition
County boards, duties, 282.08, 375.18, 398.32
Gifts, county board duties, 375.26
Tax-forfeited land sales, revenues, use, 282.08
Liability, local governments, immunity, 466.03
Ordinances regarding parks, violations and penalties, generally, 398.34
Outdoor advertising, placement, 173.08
Park boards
Optional county government plans, 375A.04
Political subdivisions, park boards defined as, 162.09
Personnel board of appeals, 375.65 to 375.67
Plans and specifications, 398.32
Property
County boards, duties, 375.18, 375.19
Gifts, acceptance of, county boards, 375.18, 375.26
Sale of buildings on, 375.195
Property taxes, 398.33
Public works, emergency jobs program, 375.553
Ramsey County, see Parks and park land under RAMSEY COUNTY
Roads, see PARK ROADS
Scenic areas, see SCENIC AREAS
Specific counties, see Parks under specific index headings
Superintendent, 398.35
Surveys, 398.32
Taxes, apportionment to funds, weed control, 375.30
Unorganized territories, see UNORGANIZED TERRITORIES
War memorials, 373.053, 375.18
Waters in, regulations, 398.34
COUNTY RECORDERS
Abstracts of title, see County recorders, duties under ABSTRACTS OF TITLE
Agricultural preserves, duties, 40A.10, 40A.11
Appeals by, removal from office, special masters’ decision, 351.21
Appointment
Optional county governments, procedures, 375A.10
Vacancies in office, 375A.11
Attachment orders, duties regarding, recording as if mortgage, 370.14
Attorneys, removal hearings, 351.19
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
Conditions, 386.01
Generally, see County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
Certificates and certification
Certificate of translation, 507.46
Documents, inability to find, 600.23
Federal tax liens, 272.483
Municipal primary elections, resolutions, 205.065
Plats, maps, or topographic surveys, 326.03
Reliance on certificate to release mortgage, 507.401
Tax liens, 270C.63, 277.20
Compensation and salaries
County boards, duties, 386.015
Fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20
Tract indexes, transcribing, 386.16
Conditional use permits, 462.3595
Conflicts of interest, county contracts, 382.18
Conveyances
Forms, names and addresses, 507.091, 507.092
Review for compliance with subdivision regulations, notice given, 394.37
Copies, federal tax liens, notices or certifications, 272.483
County agricultural societies, reports received, 38.02, 38.04
County treasurer’s office, eligibility for, 385.01
Dakota County, appointment, duties, 383D.09
Deeds, see County recorders, duties under DEEDS
COUNTY

COUNTY RECORDERS (Cont'd)
Definitions
Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
Natural resources law, 88.01
Deputies
Appointment, 386.015, 386.33
Compensation and salaries, 386.015
Disqualification, officials removed from office, 351.22
Elected county officials, county recorders defined as, 351.14
Elections, 1918 election, 382.01
Employees
Abstract records, transcribers, 386.29
Licensed abstractors, 386.71
Endorsements by, federal tax liens, notices, 272.483, 272.488
Equipment fund, 357.18
Evidence, corridors of disturbance, 84.035
Fees
Armed forces members' papers, recording, 386.20
Collection, 386.015
Drainage liens, payment, 103E.621
Easements, transcriptions, 386.26
Eminent domain documents, transcriptions, 386.26
Exemptions, 357.18, 386.77
Farm names, recording, 386.36
Federal land grants, transcripts, 386.13
Federal tax liens, 272.483, 272.484
Generally, 357.18
Plats, 505.08
Public land survey corner markings and monuments, 160.15
Railroad land records, transcriptions, 386.26
Real estate documents, 357.182
Recording fees, railroad lands, 507.31
Refunds, 507.093
Restrictions, 357.182
Security deposits for payment, 386.78
Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.04
Tax liens, 270C.63, 277.12
Unemployment insurance taxes or reimbursements, liens, filing, 268.058
Filing or recording with
Abandonment of county highways, resolutions, 163.11
Adverse claims to real property, 559.02
Affidavits
Clandestine methamphetamine lab sites, 152.0275
Custodian, trusts, real property, 507.50
Inter vivos trusts, 501C.1014
Manufactured homes, 168A.141, 168A.142
Mortgage foreclosure sales, 580.041, 580.23
Printers' affidavits, published notice, 500.11
Real estate transactions, evidence about, 507.29
Affidavits of survivorship, 507.092
Airport zoning regulations, 360.065
Antenuptial agreements, real property rights, 519.11
Armed forces members, certificates of discharge, release, or transfer, 386.20
Armories, mortgages or deeds of trust, 193.147
Assignment of mortgage, 507.413
Assistant county attorneys' oaths, 388.10
Attachment, orders for, 570.061, 570.14
Auxiliary forest contracts, 88.49
Bankruptcy-related instruments, 386.45
Banks, 48A.9, 49.05, 49.215
Boards of adjustment, orders, 394.27
Bonds (public debt), 475.58
Boundary line dispute decisions, 559.23
Building line easements, dedications, 463.02, 463.06
Cable communications access proceedings, notice of pendency, 238.25
Cathedral corporations, 315.20, 315.35
Cemeteries, 306.05, 306.24, 306.65
Cemetery associations
Articles or certificates of incorporation, 306.02, 306.74
Associates, certificates of election, 306.111
COUNTY RECORDERS (Cont'd)
Filing or recording with (Cont'd)
Cemetery associations (Cont'd)
Certificate of reassociation, 306.68
Reorganization, 306.61, 306.68
Certificate of petition for conservatorship, 524.5-418
Certificate of record, contents of, 386.41
Certificates of correction, 505.176
Certificates of custodianship, 507.49
Certificates of default, state land sales, 92.06
Certificates of mortgage satisfaction by assignee, 507.403
Certificates of redemption, mortgage foreclosures, 580.26
Certificates of release or partial release of lien, 92.165, 507.401, 507.403
Certificates of sale, state lands, 92.17
Certificates of translation, 507.46
Certificates of trust, 501C.1013
Certified copies, discharge of mortgage, 507.40
Certified lists, railroad lands, 507.31
Change of name, orders, certified copies, 259.11
Churches (corporations), 315.30, 315.35
Clubs against estates of decedents, 256B.15, 550.31, 550.32
Common interest communities, 515B.1-116
Community land trusts, ground leases, 462A.31
Concrete or reinforcing bar, farm disposal, 17.135
Condominiums, 515.15, 589.09
Corporations (corporations), 315.30, 315.35
Condemnation, 86.45
Continuing care facility disclosure statements, 80D.03, 80D.09
Contracts for deed
Notice of default, prima facie evidence, 559.213
State surplus lands sales, 94.13
Supplementary affidavits, abandonment of real property, 559.214
Time limit, 507.235
Transfer statements, 507.236
Vendor's assignment of interest, 507.235
Conveyances
Contents and standards for filed documents, 507.091 to 507.093
Requirements for recording, 507.24
Tax paid before recording, 272.162
Timber or minerals, documents relating to, 507.36
Coroners, 390.01
Corporations, dissolution decrees, 316.09
Correctional facility cemeteries, plats, 241.16
County attorneys' oaths, 388.01
County auditors, bond, 384.02
County board resolutions, 83A.04, 103B.331
County boundary changes, plats of transferred land, 370.21
County officers, bonds, 382.10, 574.21
County surveyors, 389.011
County treasurers' deputies, oaths, 385.02
County zoning, 394.301, 394.35
Court administrators, 485.01
Court commissioners, oath of office, 489.03
Court orders vacating attachment, 570.11
Credit unions, 49.05, 52.20
Creditor's notice of intent to redeem mortgage foreclosures, 580.24
Custodial trust property, titles, 529.06
Date and time of recording, document number and notation, 386.41
Death records, termination of joint tenancy, 600.21
Deeds, 287.241, 500.30, 507.28, 507.11
Deputy county auditors, certificate of appointment, 384.08
Development corporations, certificates of incorporation, 301.73
Diocesan corporations, certificates of incorporation, 315.16
Diocesan councils, 315.23, 315.30
District court decrees, 160.14, 600.13

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
COUNTY RECORDERS (Cont'd)
Filing or recording with (Cont'd)
Documents for government entities, fees, exemption, 357.18, 386.77
Documents recorded on, 386.39
Domestic mutual insurance companies, 66A.21
Drainage systems, 103E.075, 103E.601, 103E.621, 103E.625
Duty to receive papers, 600.23
Easement information, requirements for, 84.0272
Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations, 315.23, 315.30
Electronic recording, 507.0941 to 507.0949
Eminent domain, 117.043, 117.065, 117.205
Endorsement, contents of, 386.41
Environmental cleanup lien notices, 514.673
Extrays, notice of finding, 346.02
Existing churches or religious societies, 315.32
Farm names, 386.36
Farmer-lender mediation notices, 559.21
Federal agency maps, plats, surveys and photographs, 386.51, 386.52
Federal tax liens, 272.481, 272.488, 357.18
Fees for
County payment, 382.08
Generally, 357.18, 373.41
Fences, divisions, 344.06, 344.08, 344.16
Fire prevention improvements, special assessments, 88.41
Forest road maps, 89.715, 282.041
Generally, specifications, 507.093
Gifts of land to state, certificate of acceptance, 94.19
Hazardous substances releases, agreements, 115B.17
Hazardous waste contamination, affidavit, real property transfers, 115B.16
Highway boundaries, 160.14
Highway maps, Hennepin County, 383B.603
Home rule charters, 410.11
Homestead exemptions, notice of claim, 510.07
Hospital district matters, 447.31, 447.36, 447.38
Housing, warranties, waivers, 327A.07
Industrial loan and thrift companies, liquidation, foreclosure certificates, 49.05, 49.215
Instruments not entitled to filing or recording, liability, 507.251
Instruments of defeasance, 507.38
Insurance companies
Alien or foreign insurers, 60B.52, 60B.53
Orders for ancillary receivers, effect, 60B.55
Orders or petition for rehabilitation or liquidation, 60B.16, 60B.31
Orders to liquidate, 60B.21
Insurance liquidators, 60B.25
Investment companies, liquidation certificates, 49.215
Joint tenancy severance instruments, 500.19
Judgments, 504B.291, 507.26
Land classification, Employment and Economic Development Department, 92.36
Land registration, 508.11, 508.112
Land use planning documents, 462.359, 462.3595, 462.36
Landfill cleanup, 115B.40, 115B.405
Leases, cancellation or termination notices, 504B.251
Lien, 103I.341, 481.13, 514.18, 514.661
Limited partnerships, 322.02, 322.25
Manufactured home parks, closure or conversion, 327C.095
Manufactured homes, perfected security interests, notice of encumbrance, 168A.141
Maps or plats, acquisition of highway land, 160.085, 164.35
Medical examiners, 390.01
Metropolitan agricultural preserves, notice of expiration, 473H.08
Minnesota Historical Society, affidavits of publication, 600.12
Misfiled documents, 386.071
Missing persons, date of disappearance, 578.06
Monument and marker location, 216G.10
COUNTY RECORDERS (Cont'd)
Mortgage foreclosures
Affidavits of cost, 580.17
Affidavits of nonagricultural use, 580.23
Affidavits of notice of sale, 580.041
Affidavits of taxes and expenses paid, 582.03
Affidavits of vacant or unoccupied premises, 582.031
Certificates of redemption, time limit, 580.26
Certificates of sale, 580.025, 580.12, 580.13
Creditors notice of intent to redeem, 580.24
Defects, effect on validity of sale, 582.25
Evidence of sale, affidavits, 580.15
Notice of lis pendens, 580.041
Notice of pendency, 580.025, 580.032
Old actions, statutes of limitations, 582.14
Orders, reduction of mortgagee's redemption period, 582.032
Power of attorney, 580.05
Redemption documents, 580.25
Request for notice of foreclosure, 580.032
Voluntary mortgage foreclosure, 582.32
Mortgage liens, release from, 559.17
Mortgage registry taxes, 287.08
Mortgages, junior mortgagees' default payments, 580.29
Municipal primary elections, resolutions, 205.065
Natural Resources Department orders affecting waters, 103G.251
Nonconsensual common law liens, 270C.26
Notice of funding restrictions, 116F.15
Notice of lien, 514.05, 514.982
Notice of lis pendens, 500.20, 500.24, 514.12, 557.02, 580.041
Notice of pendency, agricultural land, 500.221
Numbering of documents, 386.31
Orders, 360.063, 507.27
Ordinances, 440.11, 444.17, 444.21, 471.928
Originals, remote online notarial acts, 358.646
Parish corporations, incorporation documents, 315.15, 315.30, 315.35
Park districts, park development plan, 398.19
Partition of real estate, 558.02, 558.23
Personal property tax liens, notice of, 357.18
Plats
Cemeteries at state-operated facilities, 246.33
Certification, 326.03
County surveys, 381.05
Diverted riverbeds, 465.19
Irregular tracts, 272.19
Maps or topographic surveys, certification, 326.03
Prior to January 1, 1915, errors, 505.165
Requirements, 505.04, 505.05
Resolutions changing name of plat, 505.07
Rights of way, proposed acquisition by local governments, 505.1793
Street plats, 505.1972
Postnuptial contracts, real property rights, 519.11
Power of attorney, 523.11
Power of attorney to foreclose mortgage, 507.413
Presbyteries, incorporation documents, 315.23, 315.30
Prima facie evidence of priority, 386.31
Private cemeteries, 307.01, 307.06, 307.07
Private transfer fee obligations, notices about, 513.76
Property taxes, 272.45, 273.111
Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17, 315.19
Public land survey corner markings and monuments, certificates, 160.15, 389.03
Railroads, 222.29
Real estate judgments, 281.12, 281.23, 284.07, 284.11, 548.25
Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.08
Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.173, 281.322

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
COUNTY

COUNTY RECORDERS (Cont'd)
Filing or recording with (Cont'd)

Real property

Antenuptual contracts, 519.11
Attachment, orders for, 570.061
Conveyancing instruments, recording without tax payment certificate, 272.12
Copies, 519.07
Courts, notice of lis pendens, 519.101
Declarations of property interests, 524.2-1114, 524.2-1115
Dower, notice of lis pendens, 519.101
Execution contracts for sale, transfer statements, 336.8-607
Marital property interest in, 519.091
Notice of actions affecting, 541.023
Postnuptial contracts, 519.11
Tax-forfeited land, 541.023
Well identification, state property, 103L.311
Reception indexes, form, 386.03
Recalcs of unrecorded mortgages, 507.332
Redemption documents, mortgage foreclosures, 580.25
Release of mortgage, 507.413

Religious corporations

Articles or certificates of incorporation, amendments, 306.70
Certificates of incorporation, 315.01, 315.03, 315.21
Existing churches or societies, certificates of incorporation, 315.21
Mergers, consolidations, or transfers, 317A.051
Property corporations, mergers or consolidations, 315.365
Religious organizations and societies, 315.12, 315.35
Resolutions, 505.07, 505.07
Restricted residence district maps, 462.15
Revenue Department, documents creating claims against, 270C.26
Safe at Home program participants, real property records, 13.045
Satisfaction of judgment, attachment proceedings, 570.11
Satisfaction of mortgage, 507.40, 507.403, 507.411, 507.413
Savings associations, liquidation, 49.05
Savings banks, 47.14, 49.05, 49.215
School districts, common districts, 123A.58
Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.04, 290B.08
Severed mineral interests, ownership, 93.52, 93.55, 93.551, 273.165
Sheriffs, 387.01, 387.02, 387.14, 387.33
Special assessments, 273.111, 429.061
State university traffic regulations, 169.966
Statement of claim, 514.08
Statutory city plats on file but not recorded, 505.06
Streets and roads, resolutions vacating, 412.851, 440.135
Subordinate or affiliate religious corporations, affidavits, 315.50
Summary real estate disposition judgments, 518.191
Supplemental plats, 505.165
Surveys to restore lost United States survey corners, 389.12, 389.03
Synods, incorporation documents, 315.23, 315.30
Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.17, 282.33
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
Tax increment financing districts, assessment agreements, 469.177
Taxes liens, 270C.63, 277.20, 357.18
Tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.07, 284.08, 284.11, 284.18
Timber slashing, cost of disposal, 88.14
Town clerk records, 386.44
Town roads, establishing, altering, or vacating, 164.06, 164.07
Town zoning, official controls, 394.33
Trunk highways, centerline surveys, 161.16
Trust companies, 48A.10, 49.05, 49.215

COUNTY RECORDERS (Cont'd)
Filing or recording with (Cont'd)

Unemployment insurance liens, notice, 268.058
United congregations, incorporation documents, 315.36
United States land office documents, 599.17, 599.19
United States surveys, plats and field notes, 389.05
Veterinarians' records, 514.93
Voluntary energy improvements financing program, lien notices, 216C.437
Warrants, confiscation of property of missing persons, 578.03
Watershed district assessments, 103B.245, 103D.341, 103D.631
Well disclosure certificates, 103L.235
Wetlands orders, 103G.2372
Wills devising real property, 507.27
Wind energy conversion systems, payments in lieu of production taxes, agreements, 272.028
Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA), 315.44
Young Women's Christian Association (YWCA), 315.44
Forms, mandatory mediation applications, 583.25
Hennepin County, see County recorder under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Indexes

Federal tax liens, notices, 272.483, 272.488
Form and contents, 386.03, 386.04, 386.19, 386.20
Generally, 315.23
Names, 386.19, 386.459
Tax lien notices, 272.244, 272.488
Tract index, 386.05
Invoices, federal tax liens, filing costs, 272.484
Land registration, duties

Applications, 508.05, 508A.05
Compensation for duties, 386.015
Environmental covenants, 114E.35, 114E.40
Fees, collection, 386.015
Registries of title, 508.30, 508A.31, 508A.30, 508A.31
Lawsuits, recording instruments not property executed, 386.39
Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08

Liability

Delinquent property taxes, 272.12
Farm products statutory liens, immunity, 336A.10
Instruments not entitled to filing or recording, 507.251
Secretary of state's central filing system, errors or omissions, immunity, 336.9-531
Lien statements, duties regarding, 514.661
Liis pendens, notice received, 507.021
Malfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
Metropolitan agricultural preserves, applications, 473H.06
Metropolitan area towns, vacation of streets, duties regarding, 568.01
Misfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
New bond, notice to file, notice received, 382.13
New counties, plats of transferred land, recording, 370.21
Nonfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
Notaries public, powers of, 358.15
Oaths

Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
Fees, 382.08
Oaths of office, 386.01
Recording, 382.10
Offices and supplies, 375.14, 382.04
Official maps, 462.359
Plats

Certificates of correction, 505.176
Duties regarding, 505.08
Missing or unrecorded plats, 505.178
Position abolished, optional county government, 375A.04
Ramsey County, see County recorder under RAMSEY COUNTY

Real property

Electronic recording, 507.0941 to 507.0949
Notice of actions affecting, 541.023
Satisfaction and release of attachment orders, 570.14
Recording with, see Filing or recording with under this topic
COUNTY

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)
Construction and reconstruction (Cont'd)
Contracts, see Construction contracts under this topic
Costs, payment, 162.07
County engineers, duties, 162.08
Dispute resolution, 162.02
Financing, see same under this topic
Fourth class cities, highways within, 162.17
Generally, 162.01
Highways along common boundary lines, 162.03
Highways within cities, 162.02
Joint powers agreements, 162.17
Local improvements, 429.031, 429.041
Plans, 162.17
Reports about, 162.08
Research, funding, 162.06
Ratemaking about, 162.02, 162.021, 162.08
Construction contracts
Best value RFPs, 429.041
Bids, 162.17
Generally, 162.04
Joint powers agreements, effect, 162.17
Local improvements, 429.031, 429.041
Contested cases, 162.02
Costs
Apportionment, 429.051
Counties, agreements, 162.03
County engineers, duties, 162.07
County state-aid highways within cities, 162.14
Determination, 162.17
Financing, see same under this topic
Ratemaking, 162.07
Transportation Department, duties, 162.07
Variances, 162.07, 162.15
County state-aid highway fund, see COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND
County State-Aid Highway Fund Screening Board
Approvals by, 162.06
Duties, 162.06, 162.07
Expenses, reimbursement, 162.15
Investigations, 162.07
Members, 162.07
Recommendations by, 162.06
County state-aid highway system, see System under this topic
County state-aid highways within fourth class cities
Abandonment, 161.16, 162.02
Allocation of funds, 162.08
Construction, 162.17
Financing, see same under this topic
Maintenance, 162.02, 162.17
Municipal state-aid street fund, use, 162.14
Requirements, 162.02
Definitions
Local improvements, special assessments, 429.011
Roads, 160.02
Design, standards, see Standards under this topic
Designation
Certain highways, see specific highways under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
Generally, 160.01
Procedures, 162.02
Disaster fund account boards, 162.06
Disasters, 162.06
Dispute resolution, establishment, construction, reconstruction, or improvement, 162.02
Easements, counties, vesting in, 162.02
Engineering standards, see Standards under this topic
Environmental compatibility, research, funding, 162.06
Establishment, see Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation under this topic
Fences, 160.27, 160.2715
Financing
Counties, 162.07, 162.181
County road and bridge funds, 163.03, 163.04
COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)
Financing (Cont'd)
County state-aid highway fund, see COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND
County turnback accounts, 161.082, 161.084
Disaster costs, 162.06
Generally, 162.08
Maintenance facilities, 162.181
Municipal turnback accounts, 161.084
Small cities assistance, 162.145
Special assessments, local improvements, 429.011 to 429.111
Town road and bridge funds, 164.03
Grade, change of, highways in cities, 162.02
Gross weight restrictions, 383A.165, 383B.606
Hearings, local improvements, 429.031
Hennepin County, see Highways under HENNEPIN COUNTY
Investigations, money needs of counties, 162.07
Joint powers agreements, 162.17
Lawsuits, natural preservation routes, 162.021
Liability
Natural preservation routes, 162.021
Park roads, 160.82
Load limits, gross weight, 383A.165, 383B.606
Location, see Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation under this topic
Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration
Financing, see same under this topic
Funding, county turnback account, use, 161.081, 161.082
Generally, 162.02, 162.17
Highways along common boundary lines, 162.03
Local improvements
Appeals, 429.036
Contracts, 162.04, 162.17
County boards, powers, 429.021
Definitions, 429.011
Hearings, 429.031
Orders, 429.031, 429.041
Petitions for, 429.031 to 429.036
Plans and specifications, 429.031, 429.041
Special assessments, see Financing under this topic
Ramsey County, 383A.16
Research, funding, 162.06
Safety, standards, 162.02
Maintenance facilities, financing, 162.181
Maps
Acquisition, recording maps, certification, 160.08
Hennepin County, 383B.603
Preparation, 505.1792
Recording, 383B.603, 505.1792
Mileage, generally, 162.02, 162.07
Money needs of each county, 162.07
Named highways, see specific headings under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
Natural preservation routes, 162.021
Off-highway motorcycles, 84.793, 84.795
Off-road vehicles, 84.804
Orders
Establishment, 162.02
Local improvements, 429.031, 429.041
Location, 162.02
Ordinances, all-terrain vehicles, operation, 84.928
Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
Park roads, see PARK ROADS
Performance bonds, joint powers agreements, effect, 162.17
Permits, approaches, 160.18
Petitions, local improvements, 429.031 to 429.036
Plans and specifications
Approvals, 162.17
County engineers, duties, 162.17
Generally, 163.08
Highways within fourth class cities, 162.17
Local improvements, 429.031, 429.041
Plats, 160.085, 505.1792
POW/MIA Memorial Highway, 161.14
COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)
Ramsey County, 383A.16, 383A.165
Reports about, construction projects, rulemaking, 162.08
Research, 162.06
Revocation, 161.16, 162.02
Rights, counties, vesting in, 162.02
Rights-of-way
All-terrain vehicle operation, 84.928
Costs and responsibilities, joint powers agreements, 162.17
Fences, 160.2715
Highways along common boundary lines, 162.03
New highways, approaches, 160.18
Off-highway motorcycles, use, 84.793, 84.795
Off-road vehicles, 84.804
Particular uses, 160.27
Road authorities, see under COUNTIES
Rules advisory committee, 162.152
Safety devices
Approval, 162.08
Costs, payment from county state-aid highway fund, 162.08
Variances, 162.155
Shotgun use areas, boundaries, 97B.318
Sidewalks, financing, 162.08
Signs, natural preservation routes, 162.021
Snow removal, 162.17
Snowmobiles, 84.87, 84.872
Sound abatement, county boards, powers, 429.021
Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
Standards
Construction and reconstruction, 162.021
Design, 160.82, 162.021, 162.06
Engineering, 162.02, 162.07
Engineering cost estimation, 162.155
Exemptions, 162.06
Safety, 162.02
Variances, rulemaking, 162.155
System
Acquisition, 160.085, 162.02, 163.12
Generally, 162.02
Location, see Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation under this topic
Natural preservation routes, 162.021
Town roads taken over for, 164.12
Variances, 162.02, 162.07
Titles, counties, vesting in, 162.02
Traffic signs and signals, 160.235, 162.021, 162.08
Transportation Department acting as agent, 162.17
Vacation, see Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation under this topic
Variances
Costs, estimates, 162.07
Generally, 162.02
Rulemaking, 162.155
Violations and penalties, 162.02
COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS DISPUTE RESOLUTION BOARD
Generally, 162.02
COUNTY SURVEYORS (Cont'd)
Appointed surveyors, 381.03 to 381.06
Appointment
Generally, 389.011
Optional county government, duties regarding, 375A.04
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
Generally, see County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
New bond, notice to file, 382.13
Requirement, 389.011
Compensation and salaries
Fixing, county board, 389.03
Fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20
Land registration, 508.14, 508A.14
Conflicts of interest, county contracts, 382.18
COUNTY AUDITORS
County auditors, surveyors not to serve as, 384.01
County land classification committee, membership, 92.34
Dakota County, 383D.65
Deputies
Appointment, 389.02
Compensation and salaries, 389.03
Expenses, 382.03, 382.37
Transportation facilities, 382.03
Elections, 389.011
Expenses, mileage, 382.03
Hennepin County, 383B.565, 383B.603
Licenses, 389.011
Oaths
Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
Recording, 382.10
Recording fees, 382.08
Requirement, 389.011
Office, records, location, 389.03
Plats, duties regarding
Approvals, 389.09, 505.021
Filing, 505.04
Irregular tracts, plats of, certification, 273.19
Land for public use, official maps, attestation, 394.361
Maps or plats, as evidence, certification, 599.20
Unintelligible plats, reproduction of official plats, 505.08
Public land survey corner markings or monuments, certificates, 389.03
Qualifications, 389.011
Ramsey County, 383A.07, 383A.42, 383A.421
Residence, 389.011
Saint Louis County, see County surveyor under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
Surveys
Duties, generally, 389.02
Field notes, 389.02, 389.05
Irregular tracts, 272.19
Records, 389.02, 389.03, 389.08
Surveys by petition, 381.03 to 381.06
United States survey, conformance with, 389.04
Term, 389.011
Training, expenses, 382.37
Transportation facilities, 382.03
Vacancies in office
Bond, failure to file, 382.14
Generally, 389.011
Procedures for filling, 375.08
COUNTY TREASURERS
Abandoned and unclaimed property, sale statements, 345.06
Abolishing position, optional county government plans, 375A.04
Aggregate materials taxes, reports received, 298.75
Appointment, optional county government plans, 375A.10
Auctioneers, surety bonds, 330.02
Auditor-treasurers
Appointment, procedures, 375A.10
Dakota County, 383D.09
Elections, 375A.10
Modification of duties, 375A.121
Property tax lists, duties, see Tax lists under PROPERTY TAXES
Audits and examinations
Claims, duties, 6.60
State auditor, duty to aid, 6.52
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), see County treasurers under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
Bonds (public debt)
Duplicate bonds, duties, 475.68 to 475.70
Municipal debt service aid, duties regarding, 475A.04
Purchase from county treasury, 375.25
Cemeteries, duties regarding
County cemetery funds, 306.46, 306.47
Permanent care and improvement funds, see under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
COUNTY

COUNTY TREASURERS (Cont'd)
Cemeteries, duties regarding (Cont'd)
   Town cemeteries, cemetery fund deposits, 365.32, 365.33, 365.34, 365.36
Claims against county
   Appeals, counterclaims procedure, 373.11
   Judgments, 373.12
Payment, 375.18
Compatible offices, 273.061
Compensation and salaries
   Fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20
   Generally, 385.373
   Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.19
Conflicts of interest, county contracts, 382.18
Consolidation of counties, duties, 371.11
County auditors, treasurers not to serve as, 384.01
County funds, duties, see Funds and accounts under COUNTIES
   County land classification committee, membership, 92.34
   County law libraries, duties, 134A.13
   County license bureau funds, deposits, 373.35
   County nursing homes, duties, 376.56, 376.58, 376.59
   County payments, 384.13
   Deed taxes, 287.23, 287.25, 287.28
   Deputy county treasurers, 385.02, 385.25
   Disqualification, officials removed from office, 351.22
   District court, duties, fines and penalties, disposition, 484.90
   Election of, 382.01
   Employees, 385.02, 385.38
   Expenses
      Allowances, 385.373
      Express charges, forwarding state funds, 385.35
      Revenue Department meetings, 384.06
      Training expenses, 382.27
      Travel expenses, 385.35
   Failure to qualify, 385.03
   Fees
      Collection, duties, 385.373, 385.38
      Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, 277.23
      Filing with, filing fees, 373.41
      Fire prevention improvements to private lands, duties, 88.41
      Game and fish violations, fines, disposition, 97A.065
      Group foster care, cost of care, duties, 260B.331, 260C.331
      Homestead benefits improperly allowed, 273.124
      Investments by, see under COUNTIES
   Jurors, payments to, travel expenses and compensation, 593.48
   Land registration duties, 508.75
   Launderers' liens, proceeds of sale, 514.79
Lawsuits
   Deputy county treasurers, failure to make payments, 385.25
   Failure to settle accounts, 385.20, 385.21 to 385.24
   Lending county funds, 385.29
   Securities, actions on, 385.30
   Speculating on orders or warrants, 385.28
   Successors, right to prosecute, 385.30
   Taxes, collection expenses, 272.30
Liability
   County funds, 118A.02, 385.18
   Property tax lists, duties, see Tax lists under PROPERTY TAXES
Malfeasance, removal from office, 272.29, 351.14 to 351.23
Manufactured homes
   Correction of valuation, notice received, 273.125
   Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.17, 277.20, 277.21, 277.23
   Property tax payment statements, 168A.05, 169.86, 273.125
Memberships
   County land classification committee, 92.34
   Park district boards, treasurer, 398.18
   Metropolitan area transit tax, 473.446
   Metropolitan counties, administrative auditor, costs, 473F.03
   Mileage, 385.373
   Misfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
   Mortgage registry taxes, 287.08, 287.11, 287.12
   Nonfeasance, removal from office, 272.29, 351.14 to 351.23

COUNTY TREASURERS (Cont'd)
Oaths
   Oaths of office, 385.02, 385.03
   Optional county governments, 375A.10
   Recording, 382.10
   Recording fees, 382.08
Offices and supplies
   County board, setting, 385.373
   County seat, 382.04
   Provision of, by county board, 375.14
Optional county government plans
   Appointment procedures, 375A.10
   Consolidation of duties, 375A.11
   County auditor-administrator, duties transferred to county treasurers, 375A.08
   County auditors, offices consolidated, 375A.10
   Vacancies in office, 375A.11
Park districts, duties, 398.18, 398.21
Plats, missing or unrecorded, 505.178
Powerline credit, reports received, 273.42
Property taxes, duties regarding
   Audits and examinations, state's claim, 6.60
   Cities, payments to, 276.11
   Collection, see Tax collections under this topic
   Common interest communities, 515B.1-116
   Defense or objections, 278.01, 278.03, 278.08, 278.09
   Delinquent property taxes, 276.041, 279.02, 279.37, 290A.10, 290A.14
   Divided parcels, tax payment statements, 272.121
   Due dates, publication, 385.40
   Economic development tax abatement, duties, 375.194
   Homestead classification data, access, 273.124
   Hospital districts, collecting, 447.34
   Local government boundary adjustments, redistributions of levies, 414.067
   Manufactured homes, personal property taxes, delinquent, 277.17, 277.20, 277.21, 277.23, 277.24
   Metropolitan area transit tax, 473.446
   Penalties, abatement, 279.01, 375.192
   Powerline credit, reports received, 273.42
   Rates, notice, 276.015, 276.04
   Regional development commissions, 462.396
   Revenues, remitting to paying agents, 475.553
   Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, duties, 270B.12, 290B.07, 290B.09
   Tax assessment conferences, Revenue Department, 384.06
   Tax lists, see under PROPERTY TAXES
   Tax notices, mailing, 275.065
   Unpaid taxes, statements, 385.42
Public libraries, funds, 134.11
Public works contractors, payment and performance bonds, 3774.28
Real estate tax judgment sales, duties, see REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
Receipts, for deposits, filing with county auditor, 384.12
Records and record keeping
   Bonds (public debt), 475.70
   Damaged records, transcription, 375.15
   Destruction of records, 384.14
   Examinations by county board, 385.19
   Tax payments, prima facie evidence, 280.33
   Transfer to successors, 385.06, 385.38
Removal or suspension
   Appeals, special masters' decision, 351.21
   Definitions, 351.14
   Failure to give bond, 385.27
   Failure to settle or pay, 385.22
   Generally, 272.29, 351.14 to 351.23
   Grounds, 351.15
   Reports given
      Bonds (public debt), 475A.04
      County funds, annual settlements, 385.19
      Deed taxes, 287.29
      Investments, oversight, 118A.07
   Jurors' travel expenses and compensation, 593.48

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
COUNTY TREASURERS (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

Mortgage registry taxes, 287.12
Property taxes, 276.07, 278.01
Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.11
Tax-forfeited land sales, payments, 282.19, 282.226
Veteran-owned small business contracts, 375.771
Restricted residence districts, 462.15
Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, duties, 270B.12, 290B.07, 290B.09
Sheriff's contingent fund, duties, 387.212, 387.213
Snowmobile violations surcharges, disposition, 97A.065
Soil and water conservation districts, improvements, duties, 103C.601
Special assessments, discharging improvement bonds, 435.17
Specific counties, see County treasurer under specific index headings
State lands, sales, certificates of default, 92.06
Statutory cities, dissolve, duties, 412.091, 412.093

Tax collections
Accounting and bookkeeping, 276.12
Collection and distribution, accounting and bookkeeping, 276.12
Collection site visits, 276.04
Deed taxes, 287.25
Delinquent personal property taxes, manufactured homes, 277.21
Generally, 276.02
Homestead benefits improperly allowed, 273.124, 290A.25
Local assessments, 276.03
Metropolitan Airports Commission levies, 473.665
Modification of duties, 375A.121
Property taxes, 473.446, 473.547
Settlement with county auditors
Generally, 276.09, 276.112
Metropolitan Council levies, 473.13, 473.547
Solar energy production taxes, distribution of revenues, 272.0295
Undistributed funds, apportionment and distribution, 276.10
Wind energy production taxes, distribution of revenues, 272.029,
Year-end settlement, 276.111
Solar energy production tax, 272.0295
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.016, 282.17, 282.19, 282.226
Teachers Retirement Association, fiduciary duties, 354.52
Terms, 382.01

Towns, duties
Dissolution of towns, 365.47
Financial statements, 367.11, 367.16
Training, expenses, 382.37
Transient merchants, bond, 329.11
Travel expenses, 385.35
Vacancies in office
Appointments to fill, 382.02
Bond, failure to file, 382.14
Definitions, 351.14
Filling after removal, 351.22
Optional county government, consolidation, 375A.11
Procedures for filling, 375.08
Removal or suspension, see same under this topic
Salary resolutions, 385.373
Warrants for payment of money, see COUNTY WARRANTS
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.22
Wildlife management and military refuge lands, duties, 477A.14
Witnesses, payment of fees by order of court, 357.32

COUNTY WARRANTS
See also WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY
Destruction, 384.14
Drawing, method, 384.14

COUNTY WARRANTS (Cont'd)
Duplicate warrants, 471.415
Hennepin County, payment procedures and accounting, 383B.116
Insufficient funds, 385.31 to 385.33
Justices' services, paying for, 357.27
Payments
Procedures, 385.31, 385.32
To state, 385.05
Redemption, deposit with county auditor, 385.34
Rodent bounties, 348.13
Saint Louis County
Community fair associations, 383C.161
Payment, 383C.71

COUNTY WELFARE BOARDS
See LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
COUNTY WELFARE MERIT SYSTEM
See HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
COUPONS (COMMERCIAL PAPER)
Redeemed coupons, destruction, bonds (public debt), 475.553
COUPONS (CONSUMER PURCHASES)
Alcoholic beverages, retailers, nonacceptance, 340A.5071
COURIER SERVICES
See MESSENGERS
COURSES OF STUDY
Advanced placement, 120B.13, 120B.14
Archaeology, see ARCHAEOLOGY
Arts education
Center for, see PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION
Fine arts, see FINE ARTS
Assessors, 270.41, 270.46
Automobile accident prevention courses, motor vehicle insurance premium reduction, 65B.28
Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, 8.34
Boat safety and education program, 86B.101, 86B.811
Chemical dependency prevention, see CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PREVENTION
Child development courses, training program, defined as, 19B.189
Child protection workers, Human Services Department training, 626.5591
Colleges and universities, see Courses of study under COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Continuing education, see Continuing education under specific index headings
Cosmetology schools
Hair braiding curriculum, 155A.28
Standsards, 155A.30
DARE, see DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)
Definitions, workers' compensation, 176.011
Direct informal caregivers, alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
Driver education, see DRIVER EDUCATION
Driver improvement clinics, see under DRIVER EDUCATION
Emergency medical technicians, see Education and training under EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS
Energy efficiency education, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.32
Environmental education, see ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION
Equivalency, 135A.08
Fees, digital presentations, sales and use tax exemption, 297A.67
Fine arts, see FINE ARTS
Firearms safety course, 84.027, 97B.015
Folklore, see FOLKLORE
Foreign languages, see FOREIGN LANGUAGES
Health, 120A.22, 121A.23, 137.42, 144.1464
High school equivalency, see under SCHOOL DROPOUTS
Home economics, 38.33 to 38.38
Hunter education courses, 84.027, 97A.055, 97B.025
Industrial arts, shops, eye protection devices, 121A.32

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
COURSES

COURSES OF STUDY (Cont’d)

Textbooks, 45.30, 60K.36, 60K.361, 60K.37, 60K.40

International baccalaureate, 120B.13

Mathematics, see MATHEMATICS

Mediation Services Bureau, fees, 179.04

MnSCU, see Courses of study under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)

Motorized bicycles, operation and safety, 171.02

Numbering, 135A.08

Parenting, see PARENTING SKILL COURSES

Peace officers, see Education and training under PEACE OFFICERS

Physical education, see PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Physical therapist assistants, 148.705

Physical therapists, 148.705

Real estate brokers and agents, 82.59, 82.60, 82.61

Rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107

Science, 123A.36, 135A.30

Seminars

Digital presentations, sales and use tax exemption, 297A.67

Exemptions, private career school provisions, 136A.833

State agencies, fees, 16A.721

Social studies, see SOCIAL STUDIES

Special education, rulemaking, 125A.07

State agencies, seminars and workshops, fees, 16A.721

State colleges and universities, see Courses of study under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)

Study abroad programs, report, 5.41

Textbooks, see TEXTBOOKS

University of Minnesota, 135A.08

Wild animal identification course, 97B.015

Workshops

Digital presentations, sales and use tax exemption, 297A.67

Minnesota History and Government Learning Center, 138.054

State agencies, fees, 16A.721

Youth watercraft safety course, 86B.101

COURSEWARE (COMPUTER SOFTWARE)

See also COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Employee-authored materials, public employees, 15.43

COURT ADMINISTRATORS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, duties, 345.06, 345.14

Adjournment of court, absence of judge, duties, 484.31

Adoption, duties, 259.53, 259.57

Affidavits

Gambling contraband, unanswered complaints against property, 349.2125

Motor vehicle accidents, statement of judgment creditor, 171.182

Applications to

Judgment debtors, application for discharge after bankruptcy, 548.181

Marriage licenses, developmentally disabled wards, 517.03

Appointment, 485.01

Appointments by

County canvassing boards, designees, 204C.31

School district canvassing boards, designees, 205A.10

Approvals by, bonds, lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.03

Assignments, real estate tax judgment sales lands, 280.05

Assignments for benefit of creditors, duties regarding, 577.12, 577.14

Attorney practice in district court, 485.01

Bail, duties regarding

Arrest warrants of released persons, delivery to, 629.44

Cash bail, depositing with, 629.53

Default payments, 629.58

Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24

Birth and death records, duties regarding, 485.27

Bond

Employees, 485.05

Generally, see County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont’d)

Bond (Cont’d)

New bond, notice to file, 382.13

Premiums, 485.018

Budgets, 485.018, 491A.03

Building line easements, notice given, 463.06

Building space, leasing, 16B.24, 16B.2405

Certificates and certification

Affidavits given outside state, 600.09

Appeals of sentence, transcripts, 244.11

Audits and examinations, amount due state, 6.59

Community dispute resolution programs, 494.015

Congressional election contests, files, records, 209.12

Credentials of clergy, 517.05

Discharge of judgments, 548.181

Documents, inability to find, 600.23

Fees for, 357.021

Indictments, true copy, 628.09

Insurance companies, unsatisfied judgments, filing with commerce commissioner, 60A.08

Judgments of conviction, evidence, 599.25

Land registration, 508.11, 508.16, 508.66, 508A.66

Marriage certificates, 517.14

Missing or unrecorded plats, 505.178

Notaries, 359.061

Records searches, results, 485.06

Tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.19, 284.20

Traffic violations, court records, abstracts, 169.95

Witnesses, certificates of attendance and travel, 357.32

Certified copies

Delinquent property taxes, judgments, 279.23

Dissolution decrees, 302A.765, 308A.975, 316.09, 317A.765

Dissolution of marriage, 518.148, 518.191

Motor vehicle accidents, judgments, 171.182

Certifying to

Delinquent property taxes, payment, 279.25

Special deputy sheriffs, appointment, 387.22

Change of venue, payment of expenses, 542.17

Child support, six-month review hearings, duties, notice given, 518.1781

Child support obligor community service work experience program, notice received, 256.997

Civil trials

Documents used during trial by jurors, 546.15

Jury, polling, 546.16

Jury deliberations, recording time of commencement, 546.17

Verdicts, 546.18, 546.24

Claims against counties, proceedings on appeal, 373.10

Collections policies and procedures, 480.15, 609.104

Commitments

Aliens, notice given, 631.50, 631.51

Duties regarding, 243.49, 253B.05

Compensation and salaries

Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082

Death in office, payment to estate, 15A.083

Fees, see same under this topic

Fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20

Mileage, 485.018

Salary ranges, 15A.01, 15A.083

Setting, 485.018

Unclaimed property sales, fees, 345.14

Withholding, 485.018

Complaints

Contract claims against the state, 3.751

Retail dealers, personal property or vehicles confiscated for nonpayment of sales and use taxes, 297A.91

Conciliation courts, 491A.02, 491A.03

Conflicts of interest, county contracts, 382.18

Contempts, misbehavior in office, 588.01

Copies, roads taken over as trunk highways, proceedings, documents, and plates, 161.19

Court calendars, preparation, 485.11, 630.35, 630.36
COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Court of appeals, see Administrator under COURT OF APPEALS

Court reporters, duties regarding, salaries, setting, 486.05

Criminal proceedings, duties regarding, blank subpoenas, issuance, 611.06

Criminal records, expungement orders, duties, 609A.03

Data

Domestic abuse data, classification, 13.80

Government Data Practices Act, exemption, 13.90

Definitions

Statutory construction, 645.44

Tort liability, 466.01

Vehicle insurance, 169.791

Delinquent property taxes, notice given, 279.06

Delivery to, contents of safe deposit boxes, 55.10

Deposits with

Cash bail, 629.53

Court fees, abandonment, 484.83, 484.843

Eminent domain, 117.042, 117.125, 117.155

Hazardous buildings, proceeds of auction, 463.23

Rents, escrow to remedy violations, landlords and tenants, 504B.385

Tax titles, actions to quiet title, accrued taxes, 284.10

Deputy court administrators

Bailiff, duty as, 484.62

Persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.60

Saint Louis County, 485.05

District administrators

Duties, generally, 485.01

Employees, transfer to state employment, 480.181, 480.183

Hennepin County, 383B.455

Ramsey County, 484.012

Requests for information, 480.17

Retirement, 484.68

District court room, use, consulting, 271.04

Domestic abuse

Data, classification, 13.80

Protection orders, duties, 518B.01

Drainage system appeals, 103E.091

Drivers' license reinstatement hearings, notice given, 171.19

Duties, generally, 485.01

Eminent domain commissioners, vacancies, notice given, 117.075

Employees

Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24

Judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181

Endorsements, congressional election contests, files, records, 209.12

Environmental covenants, modification or termination, 114E.40

Escrow of rents to remedy violations, duties regarding, tenant's remedies, escrow of rent deposits, 504B.385

Failure of a party's attorney to act, notice received, 481.12

False names, giving to, criminal penalties, 609.506

Fees

Agency identification cards, 171.07

Certificates of notarial acts, 359.061

Change of name, 259.11

Child support judgments, payment, 548.091

County law libraries, 134A.09 to 134A.13

Credit cards, 480.237

Delinquent property taxes, 279.25

Electronic payments, 480.237

Escrow of rents to remedy violations, 504B.385

Extra fees, recording incomplete files, 357.03

Foreign judgments, amount of fee, 548.30

Generally, 357.021

Guardians and conservators, 524.5-119

Harassment restraining orders, waiver of fees, 609.748

Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29

Judgments, creditor unable to be found, 548.17

Judicial arbitration, 484.73

Land registration, 508.81

Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, 277.23

Plea of confession, amount of fee, 548.23

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)

Real estate tax judgment sales, writs of attachment, 280.38

Roads taken over as trunk highways, 161.19

Satisfaction of judgment, payment by debtor, 548.17

Technology fees, 357.021

Transcription of judgment entries, new counties, 548.10

Waiving, in forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01

Workers' compensation, defaults, 176.451

Fiduciaries, insurance companies, bonds, filing, notice given, 60B.26

Filing with

Access to stored electronic communications, motions against, 626A.29

Adoption

Birth parent histories, 259.43

Expense statements, 259.53

Petitions, motions for orders, 259.22

Prospective adoptive parents, 259.47

Putative fathers, generally, 259.52

Adult guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-901, 524.5-902

Adverse claims to real property, demand to pay value of land, 559.13

Affidavits

Disbursements paid after entry of judgment, 549.09

Exhumation, public institution cemeteries, 241.17

Harassment hearing notice, attempted service, 609.748

Partial satisfaction, 549.09

Paternity, allegation or denial of, 257.62

Prejudice, sheriff, 390.31

Publication, legal newspapers, 600.10

Restitution challenges, hearing requests, 611A.045

Uniform Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, 548.28

Unpaid child support, required documents, 548.091

Aid to families with dependent children, former recipients, affidavit for continuing contribution, 256.87

Appeals, 237.24, 589.29

Application for review, municipal boundary adjustment orders, 414.07

Apprenticeships, orders of determination, findings of fact, 178.09

Assignments for benefit of creditors, 577.12

Attachments, record of execution order, 570.061

Audits and examinations, state claims, 6.59

Auxiliary forests, notice of appeal, 88.49

Banks, 48A.10, 49.18

Bloodborne pathogens, petitions for blood tests, 144.7407

Boats or vessels, lawsuits against, 579.02

Bonds in court actions, 574.22

Business corporations, 302A.759

Cable communications systems, petitions for access, 238.25

Change of name, 257.62

Change of venue, receipt of waiver of defendant's costs, 549.17

Charitable organizations, assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57

Charter commission, appointments to, 410.05

Child custody, 257B.05 to 257B.07, 257B.10

Cigarettes, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, 297F.21

City officers' bonds, 574.21

Claims against counties, 373.10

Claims against estates of decedents, 261.04, 550.31, 550.32

Clergy, copy of credentials, marriage solemnization, 517.05

Commerce Department, 46.08, 60B.12, 60B.13

Commitments

Examiners' reports, 253B.07, 253B.17

Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, treatment reports, 253B.18

Orders, 253B.10

Petitions, 253B.07

Provisional discharge, revocation, reports, notices, affidavits, and petitions, 253B.15

Treatment reports, copies, 253B.12

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
COURT

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont’d)
Filing with (Cont’d)

Guardianship and protective proceedings (Cont’d)

Guardsianships
Acceptance of office, 524.5-110
Guardians of incapacitated persons, acceptance of office, 524.5-302
Guardsians of minors, acceptance of office, 524.5-202
Guardianship, acceptance of office, 524.5-110
Letters of conservatorship, 524.5-421

Guardianships
Acceptance of office, 524.5-110
Guardians of incapacitated persons, 524.5-302, 524.5-304
Guardsians of minors, 524.5-202, 524.5-203

Guardsians of minors, 524.5-202, 524.5-203

Guardsians of minors, acceptance of office, 524.5-202, 524.5-203

Guardians, acceptance of office, 524.5-110

Guardians of incapacitated persons, 524.5-302, 524.5-304

Judgments
Assignments of judgment, effect, 548.13
Child support, 548.091
Creditors’ affidavit, 548.09
Debts of affidavit, 548.17
Dissolution of marriage, unpaid support, required documents, 548.091
Foreign judgments, 548.27
Pleases of confession, 548.23
Satisfaction, certificate, time limit for filing, 548.15
Land registration, 508.11, 508.14, 508.15
Landowners, cutting or removal of trees and hedges along highways, 160.22
Law clerks, orders to appoint, 484.545
Lien statements
Hospital liens, 514.69
Loggers, 514.41
Medical assistance, verified lien statements, 256B.042
Public assistance liens, 256.015
Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.15, 473H.18
Mine operators, expense statements, 560.04
Mine owners, performance bonds, 560.03
Missing persons, schedule of property in receivership, 578.07
Mortgage foreclosures, 582.032, 582.11
Motions for continuance, affidavits in support, 631.02
Motor carriers, petitions for hearing, 221.036
Motor vehicle retail installation sales, subpoenas, orders to obey, 53C.05
Motor vehicle sales finance companies, licenses, appeals, 53C.03
Municipal civil service employees, dismissal proceedings, 44.08
Newspapers, notices in, affidavits of publication, 600.10
Nonprofit corporations, dissolution claims, 317A.759
Notice of appeal
Apprenticeship determinations, 178.09
Awards and assessments, city improvements, 430.03
City ordinances establishing special service districts, 428A.02
Housing improvements areas, lawsuits, 428A.13
Pedestrian mall ordinances, 430.031
Pedestrian mall special assessments, 430.102
Rural and urban service districts, 272.67
Special assessments, improvements, 429.061, 429.081
State-operated services, 246.55
Notice of code violations, 504B.385
Notice to remove judge, 542.16
Noxious weeds, control or eradication, petitions for appeal of lien, 18.84
Oaths of office, 358.11
Pardons extraordinary, 638.02

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)
Filing with (Cont'd)
Parentage judgments, 518C.101
Parental information, paternity lawsuits, 257.66
Partition of real estate, 558.20, 558.28, 558.29
Personal, family, or household debt, default judgment evidence, 548.101
Personal property taxes, 270C.95, 273.125, 277.16, 277.23
Petitions, 48B.335, 97B.066, 144.7407, 204B.44
Portages, establishment, alteration, or vacation, notice of appeal, 163.13
Postconviction remedy, 590.01, 590.03
Process in criminal actions, 387.08
Professional fund raisers, assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57
Property taxes, petitions for defenses or objections, 278.01, 278.05
Public assistance, 256.015, 256.0471
Real estate tax judgment sales, lands bid in for the state, affidavits, 280.38
Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, petitions, 281.173, 281.174
Reburials at state-operated facilities, affidavits, 246.34, 246.35
Receivers, bonds, mortgage foreclosures, 582.07
Receivers of rents with possession, accounting, 592.09
Redistricting plans, applications for revision, 375.025
Reparations claims, Crime Victims Reparations Board, 611A.04
Retail dealers, personal property or vehicles confiscated for nonpayment of sales and use taxes, 297A.91
Rural water user districts, 110A.04, 110A.19
School district officers' bonds, 574.21
School districts, consolidation appeals, 123A.49
Secured transactions, financing statements, motions for review, 545.05
Security for costs, 549.18
Shareholder assessments, banks and trust companies, orders, 49.17
Sheriff's salary, appeals, 387.20
Special motor fuel, 296A.24
Special terms, orders for, 49.30
State-operated facilities, clients, notice of appeals, 246.55
Stay of execution of money judgments, bonds, 550.36
Subpoenas, by sheriff, deadline, 387.08
Support orders, 518C.101
Surety bonds, loggers' liens, 514.48
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
Tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.16, 284.19, 284.20
Taxes, reassessments, 270C.95
Telecommunications carrier proceedings, transcripts, 237.74
Temporary buildings, oaths, 387.15
Tobacco products, 297F.21
Town roads, damage appeals notice, bond, 164.07
Trunk highways, 161.16, 161.34
Trust companies, 48A.10, 49.18
Trusts, accounting and inventory, 501C.0205
Tuberculosis carriers, 144.4807, 144.4808, 144.4811
Unfair and discriminatory trade practices, assurance of discontinuance, 8.31
Uniform Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, affidavits, 548.28
Verdicts, 631.17
Voting precincts, redistricting, application to revise plan, 204B.135
Wards or conservatorships, state accounts, annual report, 256.93
Warehouse operators' bonds, 345.13
Warrants of pardons, commutations, or reprieves, 638.03
Workers' compensation, defaults, 176.451
Writs of attachment, loggers' liens, 514.45
Writs of execution, 550.04
Fines
Collection policies and procedures, 480.15, 609.104
Corporations, criminal penalties, duties, 630.17
COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)
Fines (Cont'd)
Judgment liens, docketing, failure of administrator to follow statute, 548.09
Fire insurance, final settlement, partial withholding, notice received, 65A.50
Foreign states, certificates and certification, affidavits given outside state, 600.09
Forfeiture of property, duties, 609.5314
Forms
Child support, 518.68, 518A.39
Domestic abuse, uniform order for protection form, 518B.01
Spousal maintenance, 518.68, 518A.39
Harassment restraining orders, right to hearing, notice, 609.748
Hazardous buildings, judgments, notice, 465.20
Hennepin County, see District administrator under HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)
Hennepin County Municipal Court, see Municipal court under HENNEPIN COUNTY
Hospital liens, duties regarding, 514.69, 514.70
Identification cards, district court administrators, 171.06
In forma pauperis proceedings, costs and disbursements (courts), duties, 563.01
Indexes to plaintiffs and defendants, 485.08
Judgments, duties regarding
Child support, 548.091
Debtors, 548.181
Delinquent property taxes, 279.16
Dissolution of marriage, unpaid support, judgment by operation of law, 548.091
Failure to follow requirements of statute, penalty, 548.09
Foreign judgments, 548.27
Generally, 631.40
Interest, computation, 549.09
Judgment creditor's affidavits, 548.09
Judgment liens, docketing, procedure, 548.09
Judgment rolls, 548.09, 548.09, 548.24
Newly created counties, transcription of docket entries, 548.10
Personal, family, or household debt, default judgment evidence, 548.101
Redemption of real property, 550.26
Satisfaction, 548.15, 548.17
Stays of execution of money judgments, 550.36
Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.056
Writs of execution, 550.04
Judicial branch, court administrators included in, 43A.02
Juvenile corrections employees, cooperation, background checks, 241.021
Juvenile courts, see Court administrators under JUVENILE COURTS
Legislative election contests, notice received, 209.10
Liability, land registration, 508.76, 508A.76
Licenses, marriage, issuing, 517.03
Liquor licensees, convictions, notice, 340A.905
Mail and mailing
Election contests, notice and answers, copies, 209.045, 209.10
Petition for review, crop damage by elk, 3.7371
Taxes, statements for collections, copies, 270C.61
Marriages, solemnization of, 517.04, 517.14
Membership
Counties
County appeal and equalization boards, 274.13
County canvassing boards, 204C.31
School district canvassing boards, 205A.10
Misconduct, traffic violation reports or record keeping, failure to comply, 169.95
Naturalization, district court, sixth district, deputy court administrator, duties, 484.44
No-fault automobile insurance, proof of insurance, notice received, 169.791, 169.792
Notarial acts, authority to perform, 358.60
Notaries public, duties regarding
Commissions, recording, 359.061, 359.07
Fees, 357.021

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
COURT

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont’d)
Notaries public, duties regarding (Cont’d)
Registers, depositing with, 359.03
Oaths
Administering, 117.075, 517.06
Oath of office, 485.01
Persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.60
Recording, 382.10
Recording fees, 382.08
Offices
County boards, duties regarding, 375.14
County seat, 382.04
Opening court, absence of judge, duties, 484.31
Optional county governments, consolidation of duties, 375A.11
Payments to
Bail in case of default, 629.58
Court, disposition, 485.021
Drainage systems, damages in unclear cases, 103E.515
Electronic payments, 480.237
Petitions for review
Claims for loss of livestock destroyed by wolves, 3.737
Crop damage by elk, compensation decisions, 3.7371
Posting (notices), special terms, orders for, 484.30
Postretirement benefit costs, payment, counties, duties, 480.1811
Probate court, 484.012
Public assistance liens, hospitals, duties regarding, 514.69
Public defenders, duties regarding, 611.20, 611.271
Purchases by
Real estate tax judgment sales lands purchases, 280.05
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.016
Ramsey County District Court, see Court administrator under
RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT)
Ramsey County Municipal Court, see Municipal court under
RAMSEY COUNTY
Real estate tax judgment books
Certified copies to county auditors, 279.23
Entries
Confessions of judgment, 279.37
Deferred installment payments, 279.37
Fees, 279.25
Requirements, 279.16, 280.07
Satisfaction of judgments, 279.25
Records and record keeping
Access to, attorneys, 485.06
Assessments and surcharges, 609.101
Birth and death, duties, 485.27
Calendar, 485.11
Certified copies, 382.16
Change of name, orders, 259.11
Credentials of clergy, marriage solemnization, 517.05
Damaged records, transcription, county boards, duties, 375.15
Delinquent property taxes, 279.20
Disposition of records, 485.13, 485.15, 485.23
Docket, 485.07, 485.10
Guardians and conservators, registration, 524.5-119
Index, 485.07, 485.08
Indictments, 628.09
Judgment roll, 485.07
Personal property taxes, 277.16
Proceedings, generally, 485.16
Public access, 382.16
Public defender payments, 611.21
Real estate tax judgment books, see same under this topic
Register of actions, 485.07
Satisfaction of judgment, 550.051
Search of records, 485.06
Traffic tickets, abstracts, 169.95, 169.99
Traffic violations, 169.95
Register of criminal actions, 630.37
Removal from office
Generally, 485.018
COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont’d)
Removal from office (Cont’d)
Traffic violation reports or record keeping, failure to
comply, 169.95
Reports given
Chiropractors, disciplinary action, 148.102
Congressional election contests, files, records, 209.12
Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
Criminal cases, prosecution and disposition, 299C.17
Dentists, court findings about, 150A.13
Felony convictions, 169.95, 201.145, 256.01, 485.16
Marriage and family therapists, 148B.07
Mental health workers, 148B.07
Motor vehicle retail sales installment contracts, 53C.05
Motor vehicles, 169.792
Name changes, 201.14
Nurses, disciplinary action, judgments, 147.263
Osteopathic physicians, 147.111
Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
Podiatrists, disciplinary action, judgments, 153.24
Proceedings generally, 485.16
Social workers, 148B.07
Traffic violations, felony convictions, 169.95
Veterinarians, judgments or findings against, 156.122
Wiretapping, 626A.17, 626A.20
Requests for information, 480.17
Restitution, duties, generally, 611A.04
Restrain of trade, lawsuits, notice, 325D.63
Retirement
Generally, 352D.02
Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from
coverage, 352.01
Retired court administrators, marriages, solemnization of,
duties, 517.04
Retirement plan alternatives, 353.01
Saint Louis County District Court, 383C.031
School bus drivers, convictions, notice given, 631.40
Seized property, return, 626.04
Sentencing
Duties regarding, 609.101, 631.41
Game and fish violations, notice, 97A.341
Service of process by, domestic abuse protection orders,
518B.01
Service of process on
Nonresident notaries, service for, 359.01
Postconviction remedy, notice of appeal, 590.06
Signatures
Congressional election contests, files, records, 209.12
Writs of execution, 550.04
Writs or processes, 484.04
Special education, residential programs, notice, 125A.51
State court administrator
Agreements, collective bargaining, 179A.225
Alternative dispute resolution information sheet, requirements, 518.168
Approvals by, office equipment requests, 480.15
Assignments, 480.19, 480.20
Attorney, practice as, 480.14
Building space, leasing, 16B.24
Certificates and certification, 480A.01
Child support expedited hearing process, 484.702
Collections policies and procedures, 480.15, 609.104
Community dispute resolution program, duties, 494.01, 494.015
Compensation and salaries, 15A.01, 15A.082
Computer systems for supreme court, 480.23
Cooperation, 169A.73
Court budget systems, duties regarding, 480.15
Court facilities, model guidelines, development, 484.77
Court of appeals, support services, 480A.04
Duties, 480.15, 549.09
Electronic recording equipment, specifications, 484.72
Employees, 179A.03, 179A.225, 480.14
Establishment, 480.13

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)
State court administrator (Cont'd)

Forms
Child support, six-month review hearings, duties, 518.1781
Child support judgments, duties, 548.091
Crime victims, notice of expungement petition or offender release, 611A.0385
Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
Public authorities summary executions, support, 552.06
Putative fathers, 259.52
Summary dissolution process, 518.195

Government Data Practices Act, exemption, 13.90

Guardians and conservators, statewide registration, 524.5-119
Information systems, duties regarding, 480.15
Interest rates, calculation, duties, 549.09
Memberships, 299C.65
Payments by, 257.69, 490.123
Public employer, defined as, 179A.03

Recommendations, 480.15, 480.16

Reports given
Children, placement in residential programs outside state, 260C.193
Felony convictions, 201.145
Guards and conservators, 524.5-119
Guardianships, conservatorships, incompetents, 201.145
Number of appeals filed with court of appeals, 480A.01
Reports to chief justice, 480.15
Reports to supreme court and legislature, 480.15
Restoration of rights to vote, 201.145

Wiretapping, 626A.17

Reports received
Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235
Pretrial diversion program reports, 401.065
Remote electronic alcohol monitoring program, 169A.73
Restitution payments, 611A.04

Wiretapping, 626A.17

Retirement, 352D.02

Rules, alternative dispute resolution programs, 572.41

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

Subpoenas
County attorneys, requests for, 388.051
Power to issue
Mining, data, submission, 298.48
Railroad companies, 270.83

Summons, tenants' remedies, preparation, duties, 504B.401
Support judgments, 548.091

Supreme court, see Court administrator under SUPREME COURT

Surcharges, collection policies and procedures, 480.15, 609.104

Tax Court administrator, see under TAX COURT

Teachers, conviction, notice given, 631.40

Training, expenses, 382.37
Transfer of duties, 485.27

Vacancies in office
Bond, failure to file, 382.14
Salary adjustments, 485.018

Verdicts, duties regarding
Interest, computation, 549.09
Reading to jury, 631.17
Recording, 631.17

Violations and penalties
Indictments, disclosures of, 628.68
Judgment liens, docketing, failure to follow statute, penalty, 548.09
Misbehavior in office, contempt, 588.01
Misconduct in drawing jury, 593.19
Warrants, boats or vessels, lawsuits against, 579.02
Witnessing, attorneys' binding of clients, 481.08

Workers' compensation
Awards, copies, 176.451
Hearings, duties, 176.306

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 175A.02

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
COURT

COURT OF APPEALS (Cont'd)
Appeals to
Anoka County, personnel board of appeals decisions, 383E.07
Boats or vessels, lawsuits against, 579.07
Carriers, health threat to others, orders, 144.4181
City improvements, awards and assessments, 430.03
Commitments, 253B.19, 253B.23
Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03
Conciliation court, cases removed from, 491.0A2
Costs allowed to prevailing party, 549.02
Counties, claims against, procedures, 373.09, 373.11
Courts-martial decisions
Counsel for state and accused, 192A.373
Finality of proceedings, findings and sentences, 192A.381
Rules, 192A.371
Developmentally disabled persons, public guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.21
District court, refusal to appoint outside counsel, 611.27
Early childhood intervention, 125A.45
Education aid reduction or withholding, 127A.42
Evictions, 504B.371
Fees, 357.08
Foreign laws, judicial notice taken by trial court, 599.06
Habeas corpus, appeals from final orders, 589.29, 589.30
Human rights, notice requirements, 363A.34
Interlocutory appeals, 480A.06
Jurisdiction, 216.27
Juvenile court, 260B.415, 260C.415
Land registration, 508.29, 508A.29
Local water management, 103B.345
Location, 480A.09
Money judgments, 550.36
Municipal boundary adjustments, orders, 414.08
Net tax capacity, Revenue Department findings, orders, 270C.924
News media sources, disclosure, 595.024, 595.025
Ninety-day time limit, 480A.08
Ordinances, violations, statutory cities, 412.861
Partition of real estate, 558.215
Pedestrian mall ordinances, 430.031
Postconviction remedy, 590.06
Probate, 525.71 to 525.731
Prosecutors, defense attorney fees, 611.27
Public agencies, plaintiff's bonds, expedited appeal, 562.04
Public employees, court costs, 480.062
Public Utilities Commission orders, 237.25
Riparian buffer's enforcement, 103F.48
Sentences, district court, 244.11
Solid waste management, standards and criteria, 473.149
South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, activities, 103B.451
Trusts, orders concerning, 501C.0204
Tuberculosis, health or judicial orders, district court decisions, 144.4810
Unemployment insurance, 480A.06, 480A.09
Volunteer firefighter relief associations, state aid, disqualification, 424A.02
Watershed districts, establishment or termination, 103D.105, 103D.111
Appearances, public guardianship hearings, 252A.19
Appellate courts, court of appeals defined as, 645.44
Attorneys, nonresidents, practice before court, 481.02
Budget, 10.44, 10.45
Certificates and certification, cases for transfer to supreme court, 480A.10
Certiorari
Employment and Economic Development Department, review, 480A.06, 480A.09
Environmental review decisions, 116D.04
Frivolous proceedings, double costs to prevailing party, 606.04
Jurisdiction to issue, 480A.06
Mediation Services Bureau orders, 179A.051

COURT OF APPEALS (Cont'd)
Certiorari (Cont'd)
Place of hearing oral argument, 480A.09
Public Employment Relations Board decisions, 179A.052
Unemployment insurance, 268.105, 480A.06, 480A.09
Chambers, 480A.05
Chief judge
Assignments by, special masters, 351.17
Generally, 480A.02, 480A.03
Panels, assignments to, 480A.03, 480A.08
Time limit for decisions, waiving, 480A.08
Clerk of appellate courts, see Administrator under this topic
Contested cases, 480A.06, 480A.09
Court administrator, see Administrator under this topic
Courts-martial decisions
Counsel for state and accused, 192A.373
Finality of proceedings, findings and sentences, 192A.381
Rules, 192A.371
Developmentally disabled persons, public guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.21
District court, refusal to appoint outside counsel, 611.27
Early childhood intervention, 125A.45
Education aid reduction or withholding, 127A.42
Evictions, 504B.371
Fees, 357.08
Foreign laws, judicial notice taken by trial court, 599.06
Habeas corpus, appeals from final orders, 589.29, 589.30
Human rights, notice requirements, 363A.34
Interlocutory appeals, 480A.06
Jurisdiction, 216.27
Juvenile court, 260B.415, 260C.415
Land registration, 508.29, 508A.29
Local water management, 103B.345
Location, 480A.09
Money judgments, 550.36
Municipal boundary adjustments, orders, 414.08
Net tax capacity, Revenue Department findings, orders, 270C.924
News media sources, disclosure, 595.024, 595.025
Ninety-day time limit, 480A.08
Ordinances, violations, statutory cities, 412.861
Partition of real estate, 558.215
Pedestrian mall ordinances, 430.031
Postconviction remedy, 590.06
Probate, 525.71 to 525.731
Prosecutors, defense attorney fees, 611.27
Public agencies, plaintiff's bonds, expedited appeal, 562.04
Public employees, court costs, 480.062
Public Utilities Commission orders, 237.25
Riparian buffer's enforcement, 103F.48
Sentences, district court, 244.11
Solid waste management, standards and criteria, 473.149
South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, activities, 103B.451
Trusts, orders concerning, 501C.0204
Tuberculosis, health or judicial orders, district court decisions, 144.4810
Unemployment insurance, 480A.06, 480A.09
Volunteer firefighter relief associations, state aid, disqualification, 424A.02
Watershed districts, establishment or termination, 103D.105, 103D.111
Appearances, public guardianship hearings, 252A.19
Appellate courts, court of appeals defined as, 645.44
Attorneys, nonresidents, practice before court, 481.02
Budget, 10.44, 10.45
Certificates and certification, cases for transfer to supreme court, 480A.10
Certiorari
Employment and Economic Development Department, review, 480A.06, 480A.09
Environmental review decisions, 116D.04
Frivolous proceedings, double costs to prevailing party, 606.04
Jurisdiction to issue, 480A.06
Mediation Services Bureau orders, 179A.051

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
COURT OF APPEALS (Cont'd)

Judges (Cont'd)
- Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
- Statewide seats, 480A.02
- Telephone use, long distance bills, data classification, 10.46
- Term of office, Const. art 6 s 6, 480A.02
- Travel expenses, 480A.02
- Vacancies, 480A.02, 490.126

Judgments, deposit of funds with court, real estate, effect, 548.12

Judicial review
- Administrative rules, 14.44, 14.45, 480A.06, 480A.09
- Contested cases, 14.63, 14.65, 14.66, 48A.15
- County officers, petitions for removal, 351.17
- Environmental review decisions, 116D.04
- Fourth judicial district family court, referee orders and decrees, 484.65
- Human services, penalties, 256.016
- Punitive damages, 549.20
- Special education, due process decisions and orders, 125A.091
- Tax classification, iron-bearing formations, 273.16
- Unemployment insurance, certiorari, 268.105, 480A.06, 480A.09

Jurisdiction
- Appeals, Public Utilities Commission, 216.27
- Bank holding companies, interstate banking acquisitions, 48.93
- Generally, 480A.06
- Net tax capacity, appeals, 270C.925
- Public utility rates, determination of reasonableness, 216.27
- Writs of mandamus, 586.11
- Knowledge of treason, disclosure requirement, 609.39

Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08

Opinions
- Fees, exception, 357.08
- Generally, 480A.08
- Reports about, revisor of statutes, defects noted in statutes, 3C.04

Orders
- County officers, 351.17, 351.18, 351.23
- Jurisdiction to issue, 480A.06
- Panels, assignment to, 480A.03, 480A.08

Petitions to
- Tax classification, iron-bearing formations, 273.16
- Writs of certiorari
- Review, see Judicial review under this topic
- Rules, see Court rules under this topic
- State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
- Transfer of cases from
- Generally, 480A.07
- Supreme court, accelerated review, 480A.10
- Violations and penalties, judges, recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
- Writs
- Jurisdiction to issue, 480A.06
- Mandamus, 586.09, 586.11

COURT PERSONNEL

Bailiffs, see BAILIFFS
- Bond, filing, oaths, where filed, 358.11
- Bribery, 609.42

Clerks of court
- Foreign courts, see CLERKS OF COURT
- State courts, see COURT ADMINISTRATORS
- Collective bargaining, 179A.101 to 179A.103
- Compensation and salaries
  - Payroll, preparation, 16A.17
  - Unclassified employees, compensation plan, 43A.18
- Continuing education, 2.724
- County employees, transfer to state, 480.181

Court administrators, see COURT ADMINISTRATORS

Court commissioners, see COURT COMMISSIONERS

Court of appeals employees, see Employees under COURT OF APPEALS

COURT

COURT REPORTERS

Administrative hearings office, 14.52
- Appointment, 179A.101, 486.01, 525.11
- Bond, 486.01
- Change to jury, recording, 486.02
- Collective bargaining, appropriate units, 179A.101
- Commitment records of convicted persons, duties, 243.49, 243.50
- Compensation and salaries
  - Attorneys' removal or suspension proceedings, 481.15
  - Fees, 177.27
  - Probate proceedings, 525.11, 525.111
  - Setting, court administrator, 486.05
  - Substitute reporters, 486.01
  - Conciliation courts, duties generally, 491A.03
  - County employees, transfer to state employment, 480.181
  - Court administrators, duties, 486.05
  - Court reporting firms, 486.10
  - Court transcripts, duties regarding
    - Fees, 144A.2511, 486.055, 486.06
    - Filing, 486.03
    - Matters recorded, 486.02
  - District courts, see Court reporters under DISTRICT COURTS
  - Fees
    - Commitment papers, 243.49
    - Compensation and salary violations, hearings and litigation, 177.27
    - Court transcripts, 144A.2511, 486.055, 486.06
    - Human Rights Department, 363A.29, 363A.33
    - Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
    - Referee cases, 357.20
    - Freelance court reporters, 486.10
- Hearings, electronic recordings, child support expedited hearing process, 484.702
- Juvenile courts, 260.041
- Minnesota Code of Military Justice, detail, 192A.16
- Oath of office, 486.01
- Objections, recording, 486.02
- Questions by counsel, recording, 486.02
- School board hearings, teachers, discharge, 122A.40
- State contracts, preferences, 179A.23
- Substitute judges, service to, 486.04
- Substitute reporters, 486.01
- Travel expenses, 486.05
COURT RULES
Adoption, petition, contents, 259.23
Appellate procedure
1st degree murder, direct appeals to supreme court, 632.14
Alternative to rule, judgments, stays of execution, 550.36
Certiorari, Workers’ Compensation Court of Appeals, 176.471
Lawsuits against public bodies when plaintiff’s bond required, 562.04
Writs of mandamus, 586.11
Civil procedure, see RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE
Court of appeals, see Court rules under COURT OF APPEALS
Criminal procedure, see RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Digital signatures, 325K.27
District court, see Court rules under DISTRICT COURTS
Electronic data transmission, 325K.27
Evidence, see Rules of evidence under EVIDENCE
Judges, disqualification, suspension, removal, or retirement, 490A.02
Juvenile courts, see Court rules under JUVENILE COURTS
Legal services, eligibility, 480.243
Legislature’s rights, 480.058, 480.059
No-fault automobile insurance, arbitration, 65B.525
Probate courts, statutes superseded by court rules, 480.056
Publication in Minnesota Statutes, 3C.08, 480.057
Revenue recapture, 270A.12
Revivor of statutes, duties, 480.057
Rules of civil procedure, see RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE
Rules of Criminal Procedure, see RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Rules of Criminal Procedure Advisory Committee, establishment, 480.059
Rules of evidence, see under EVIDENCE
Sentencing Guidelines, see SENTENCING GUIDELINES
Worksheets, 609.115
Statutes, 480.056
Supreme court, see Court rules under SUPREME COURT
Tax Court, see Court rules under TAX COURT
Various courts, power to make, 480.055
COURT RULES ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Generally, 480.052
COURT SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
Bail evaluations, 480.30, 629.74
Child abuse and maltreatment, reports received, 626.556
Child custody investigations, 518.167
Data, see Court services data under GOVERNMENT DATA
Employees, education and training, 480.30
Orders, detention of juveniles on conditional release or probation, 244.19
Parenting time, supervision of, 518.176
Payments to, bail evaluations, Corrections Department payments, 629.74
Probation officers, see PROBATION OFFICERS
Probation offices, see Offices under PROBATION
Supervised release, see SUPERVISED RELEASE
COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
Construction contracts
Brand names, specifications, 326.031
County seats and counties, 374.34 to 374.38
First class cities and counties, 374.14, 374.15, 374.17
County seats and counties
Authority to construct, 374.25
Bids for construction work, 374.34, 374.35
Bonds, 374.26 to 374.30
Building commission
Bids, 374.34
Bonds, 374.27
Building management, 374.18, 374.37
Contracts, conflicts of interest, 374.38
Employees, compensation and salaries, 374.33, 374.37
Generally, 374.31
Members, 374.38
Plans and specifications, 374.33, 374.34
COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS (Cont’d)
County seats and counties (Cont’d)
Building management, 374.18, 374.37
Construction, 374.35, 374.36
Contractors, performance bonds, 374.37
Duties regarding provision, 374.35
Employees, 374.37
Land, building sites, acquisition, 374.32
Plans and specifications, 374.33, 374.34
First class cities and counties
Architects, engineers, and others, 374.12
Best value RFPs, 374.13
Bids for construction work, 374.13, 374.14
Building commission
Bids for construction work, 374.13, 374.14
Building management, 374.18
Construction contracts, 374.14
Employees, 374.17
Generally, 374.10
Members, 374.10 to 374.19, 374.38
Plans and specifications, 374.12
Building management, 374.18
City bonds, 374.02, 374.20
Construction, 374.14, 374.15, 374.17
Contractors, 374.14, 374.15
Costs, existing building, 374.16
County bonds or certificates of indebtedness, 374.02, 374.20
Generally, 374.01
Joint authority, 374.01
Land, 374.11, 374.20
Municipal auditorium, 374.21
Plans and specifications, 374.12
Hennepin County
Budget procedures, 383B.754
Exclusive control of, regulations concerning, 383B.753
Expenses, warrants, 383B.752
First class cities courthouse and city hall law, exception, 374.01
Housing and redevelopment authority, powers and duties, 383B.77
Maintenance and control of, 383B.751
Municipal Building Commission, duties, 383B.75
Ramsey County, 374.001, 383A.39
Saint Paul-Ramsey County, 374.001, 383A.39
COURTHOUSES
Ammunition, possession in, 609.66
Consolidation of counties, 371.13
Construction contracts, brand names, specifications, 326.031
Counties
Duties regarding, 373.05, 375.18
Site selection and acquisition, county boards, duties, 375.181
County law libraries, housing in, 134A.07
Courthouse and city hall buildings, see COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
District court, temporary courthouses, 484.35
Explosives, possession in, 609.66
Federal Courts Building (Saint Paul), Landmark Center, 4.077
Firearms, possession in, 609.66
Historic places, 138.664
Saint Louis County, 383C.17, 383C.172, 484.45
United States land acquisition for, 1.042
Waiting areas, victims of crime, separate areas, 611A.034
Washington County Courthouse, 138.664, 138.93
COURTS
Access to data, personnel data, protection of employees or others, 13.43
Accounting and bookkeeping, statewide accounting system, exemption, 16A.18
Adult guardianship and protective proceedings
Communications between, 524.5-604
Cooperation, 524.5-605
Hearings, 524.5-801
Orders, 524.5-801, 524.5-802

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
MINNESOTA STATUTES 2018

COURTS (Cont’d)
Adult guardianship and protective proceedings (Cont’d)
Petitions, 524.5-801, 524.5-802
Testimony in foreign states, 524.5-606
Appeals court, see COURT OF APPEALS
Appeals from
Court of appeals, see COURT OF APPEALS
Supreme court, see SUPREME COURT
Appropriations to
Availability, appropriation for second year of biennium, 16A.283
Exemption, allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.14
Transfers between programs within fund, 16A.285
Arbitration, see ARBITRATION
Attachment, see Orders under ATTACHMENT
Budgets, uniform standards, state court administrator, duties, 480.15
Building space
Generally, see COURTHOUSES
Leasing from Administration Department, 16B.24
Certificates and certification, labor disputes, injunctions, appeal, 185.15
Child maltreatment reports, consulting, 257.0725
Conciliation courts, see CONCILIATION COURTS
Confirmations by, health maintenance organizations, 60B.171
Constitutional provisions
Establishment, Const. art 6 s 1 to 12
Judicial powers, Const. art 3 s 1
Consultative services, mental health, Human Services Department, duties, 246.015
Costs, see COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (COURTS)
Court administrators, see COURT ADMINISTRATORS
Court commissioners, see COURT COMMISSIONERS
Court of appeals, see COURT OF APPEALS
Court services departments, see COURT SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
Courts-martial, see MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF
Courts of equity, jurisdiction, 317A.907
Criminal history data, 13.87
Data
Court services departments, see COURT SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
Criminal history data, 13.87
Government Data Practices Act, exemption, 13.90
Debts to, Revenue Department, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
Declaratory judgment, see Courts, duties under DECLARATORY JUDGMENT
Defendants, see DEFENDANTS
Defenses, see DEFENSES
Definitions
Custodial trusts, 529.01
Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515
Labor disputes, 185.18
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.102
Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
District courts, see DISTRICT COURTS
Employees, see COURT PERSONNEL
Exemptions
Administrative procedure, 14.03
Statewide accounting system, 16A.18
Failure to appear, generally, criminal proceedings, 609.49, 609.491
Federal courts, see UNITED STATES COURTS
Fines, collecting, dog and cat dealers, 325F.792
General laws, Const. art 12 s 1
Guardianship and protective proceedings
Generally, see GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
Venue, 524.5-108
Health maintenance organizations, rehabilitation, 60B.171
Human Services Licensing Act, duties, 245A.04
Indian tribal courts, 253B.212, 260.771, 480.065

COURTS (Cont’d)
Appeals from
COURTS (Cont’d)
Arbitration,
Court administrators, see COSTS, CONTEMPTS
Consultative services, mental health, Human Services Department, duties, 246.015
Costs, see COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (COURTS)
Court administrators, see COURT ADMINISTRATORS
Court commissioners, see COURT COMMISSIONERS
Court of appeals, see COURT OF APPEALS
Court services departments, see COURT SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
Courts-martial, see MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF
MSRs, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Personal jurisdiction, 543.19
Policies, airline credits or benefits or reporting, 15.435
Printing, 3.195, 16C.073
Probate court, see PROBATE COURT
Proximity held by, presumption of abandonment, 345.38
Purchases by
Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073
Correctional industry products, 16C.151
Paper stock, 16C.073
Recyclable material containers, 115A.151
Reports given
Distribution to legislature, 3.195
Employers misrepresenting nature of employment relationship, 181.722
Rules, see COURT RULES
Seals, 358.03, 358.04
Search warrants, issuance, see SEARCH WARRANTS
Solemnization of marriages, duties, 517.04
Special jurisdiction, pleadings before, 628.20
State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
Statewide accounting system, exemption, 16A.18
Supreme court, see SUPREME COURT
Tax Court, see TAX COURT
Transcripts, see TRANSCRIPTS
Transfer of cases, see TRANSFER OF CASES
Tribal courts, see UNITED STATES COURTS
Wills, depositing with, 524.2-515
Witness tampering, see WITNESS TAMPERING
Workers’ Compensation Court of Appeals, see WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS
Writs of execution, see WRITS OF EXECUTION
COURTS

COURTS-MARTIAL
National Guard, see Courts-martial under MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF

COVENANTS
Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, bonds (public debt), 41A.05
Conservation easements, see under EASEMENTS
Controlled substances, residential rental property, 504B.171, 609.33
Conveyances
Implied covenants of title, 507.16
Short form mortgages, meaning of covenants, 507.15
Warranty deeds, obligatory covenants, 507.07
Defined, metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.02
Environmental covenants, generally, 114E.10 to 114E.65
Firearms, unlawful use or possession, residential rental property, 504B.171
Landlords and tenants, generally, 504B.161
Mortgages, attorney fees, 582.01, 582.02
Noncompete covenants, income from, allocation to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17
Prostitution and prostitution related activities, residential rental property, 504B.171
Residential rental property, unlawful activities, covenants not to allow, 504B.171
Restricted use covenants, county zoning, conditional use permits, 394.301
Restricted covenants, residential programs (human services), limitations, 245A.11
Running with the land, see COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND
State, refunding certificates, 16A.671
State land sales or exchanges, marginal lands or wetlands, 103F.535
Tenants, covenant of lessee not to introduce drugs, 504B.171, 609.33
Toll facilities, revenue bonds, securing payment, 160.89
Unlawful activities, landlords and tenants, covenant not to allow on premises, 504B.171

COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND
Agricultural preserves, 40A.10, 40A.11
Auxiliary forest contracts, 88.49
Defined, metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.02
Economic development authorities, sale of property, 469.105
Environmental covenants, see ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS
Fences (partition), agreements to build and maintain, 344.16
Land registration
Certificates of possession title (CPT), 50A.24
Certificates of title, 508.24
Decrees of registration, 508.24
Membership camping, copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05
Metropolitan agricultural preserves, applications, 473H.05
Mineral leases, iron ore, state mineral lands, 93.20
Minerals management account, 93.22
Native prairie conservation easements, 84.96
Private transfer fee obligations, see under REAL PROPERTY
Restrictive covenants
Agricultural preserves, 40A.10, 40A.11
Flag display, 500.215
Tax-forfeited lands, marginal lands, 282.018
Soil and water conservation districts, erosion control practice, 103C.501
Sustainable forest incentive program
Enrollment applications, 290C.04
Length of covenant, 290C.055
Release from, when required, 290C.04, 290C.10
Transfer fee covenants, see Private transfer fee obligations under REAL PROPERTY
Wetland preservation areas, 103E.612, 103F.613

COX, EUGENE SAINT JULIEN
House, historic place, 138.664

COYOTES
Definitions, 97A.015
Hunting
Artificial lights, use, 97B.081

COYOTES (Cont'd)
Hunting (Cont'd)
Licenses, 97A.475, 97B.601
Predator control, bounty, 97B.671, 348.125
Imports and exports of, live, 97B.651

CRAFT SUPPLIES
See HOBBY CRAFT ITEMS
See NOTIONS (SUNDRIES)

CRAFT WORKERS
See ARTISANS

CRANE LAKE
Fishing, 84B.061

CRANES (MACHINES)
Brakes, foot brakes, exceptions, 169.67
Inspections, mobile cranes, see Commercial motor vehicle inspections under MOTOR VEHICLES
License plates, exemption, 168.012
Mobile cranes
Commercial motor vehicle inspections, see under MOTOR VEHICLES
Defined, 169.011
Length, limitations, 169.81
Transportation, oversized vehicle permits, 169.86
Motor vehicle registration, exemption, 168.012
Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemption, 168.012
Operators, certification, 182.6525, 182.659
Railroads, cranes on tracks, clearances, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98
Special mobile equipment, cranes defined as, 168.002, 168A.01

CRAZY HORSE LAW
Generally, 340A.311

CREAM
See also DAIRY PRODUCTS
Adulterated cream, 32D.19
Affidavits, rBGH-free cream, 32D.23
Bacterial or coliform counts, sour cream, exceptions, 32D.13
Creameries, see CREAMERIES
Definitions, 27.01, 32D.01
Enforcement of law, cream for manufacturing purposes, 32D.02
Fines, adulterated cream, violations, 32D.19
Fluid milk products, cream defined as, 32D.01
Grades and grading, violations, 32D.18
Half and half, defined as fluid milk product, 32D.01
Labels and labeling, rBGH-free cream, 32D.23
Pasteurization, cooling after, 32D.21
Produce, cream defined as, 27.01
rBGH-free cream, 32D.23
Reconstituted cream, defined as fluid milk product, 32D.01
Records and record keeping, rBGH-free cream, 32D.23
Sale or purchase
Adulterated cream, 32D.19
Labels and labeling, 32D.20
Pasteurization, 32D.20, 32D.21
rBGH-free cream, 32D.23
Samples and sampling, 32D.18
Selected class II dairy products, 17.54, 32D.24, 32D.26
Sour cream
Bacterial or coliform counts, exceptions, 32D.13
Defined as fluid milk product, 32D.01
Transportation, farm trucks, use for, 168.002
Violations and penalties, 32D.18, 32D.19
Wholesale dealers, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

CREAMERIES
Creamery cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Definitions, dairy products, 32D.01
Insurance, single risk, mutual insurance companies, 60A.09
Manufacturers or producers, creameries defined as, 325D.01
Sanitation, unsanitary conditions, 31.161

CREDIT
See also BANKRUPTCY
See also CREDITORS
See also INDEBTEDNESS
CREDIT (Cont'd)
See also INSTALLMENT PAYMENTS
See also LOANS
Advances of credit
Defined, 10A.01
Reports about, political committees or funds, 10A.20
Bank deposits and collections, customer accounts, availability of funds, 336.4-215
Banker's credit, defined, 336.2-325
Boarding and lodging houses, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
Buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, 336.1-201
Confirmed credit, defined, 336.2-325
Consumer credit, see CONSUMER CREDIT
Credit agreements
Fraudulent transfers, 513.44, 513.45
Generally, 513.33
Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS
Credit reports, see Consumer reports under CONSUMERS
Deficiency judgment, 325G.21, 325G.22, 325G.36
Definitions
Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.1-204, 336.2-325
Savings Association Act, 51A.02
Worthless checks, 604.113
Direct or indirect profit, extension of credit defined as, 356A.01
Disclosure, insurance purposes, 72A.497
Dishonored checks, see under CHECKS
Extension of credit, 336.52, 356A.01
Finance charges, see FINANCE CHARGES
Financial ability, false representation, 609.82
Financial transaction cards, see CREDIT CARDS
Food and beverage service establishments, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
Fraud in obtaining, 327.131, 327.75, 609.82
Furnished apartment houses, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
Hotels, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
Insolvent, defined, 336.1-201
Investment companies, computing, 54.295
Letters of credit, see LETTERS OF CREDIT
Lines of credit, school districts, 123B.12
Open end credit, loan solicitation and unrequested checks, exception, 47.605
Open end credit sales
Delinquency and collection charges, 334.171
Finance charges, 334.16, 334.17
Organizations, rates of interest, points, finance charges, fees, 334.022
Reports about, see Consumer reports under CONSUMERS
Resorts, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
Revolving lines of credit, mortgages, securing, 287.05, 507.325
Sales, credit period, duration, 336.2-310
School districts, lines of credit, 123B.12
Seller financed agricultural input, credit sales, 325E.36
Spouses, equal treatment of, 325G.042
State Agricultural Society agreements, 37.32
Tourist camps, obtaining by fraud, 327.131
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.16
Value, defined, 336.1-204
Violations and penalties, obtaining by fraud, 609.82
CREDIT CARD DISCLOSURE ACT
Generally, 325G.40 to 325G.47
CREDIT CARDS
See also CONSUMER CREDIT
See also FINANCE CHARGES
Access devices, information from, security breaches, 325E.64
Annual fees
Application of federal law, 325G.45
Computations, 325G.41
Definitions, 325G.02, 325G.41
Disclosure requirement, 325G.42
Applications for, address verifications, 325G.052
Bank credit cards
Charges, limitations, 48.185
Open end loan accounts, regulated lenders, 56.125
CREDIT CARDS (Cont'd)
Charges, limitations, 48.185
Credit Card Disclosure Act, 325G.40 to 325G.47
Credit card receivables, income and franchise taxes, property and receipts factors, determination, 290.191
Definitions
Credit issued to minors, 325E.63
Savings Association Act, 51A.02
Disclosure
Alternative compliance, 325G.46
Billing information, 325G.05
Credit card applications, 325G.41 to 325G.42
Generally, 325G.42
Names, 363A.16
Requirement, generally, 325G.42, 325G.47
Surcharges, 325G.051
Finance charges, see FINANCE CHARGES
Fraud
Misrepresentation or deceptive practices, 325G.05
Telecommunications and information services, 237.73, 609.893
Violations and penalties, 325G.05
Holders, addresses and telephone numbers, recording, 325F.982
Liability
Charges, 325G.03, 325G.04
Damages, 325G.44
School personnel, 123B.02
Unauthorized use, 325G.04
Local governments, use, 471.381, 471.382
Lost or stolen, 325G.02, 325G.04
Marketing, postsecondary students, marketing to, 135A.145
Married women, surname on credit card, 325G.041
Minors, issuing to, 325E.63
Motor vehicle fuel sales, local government restrictions based on payment method, prohibition, 325E.085
Numbers
Check cashing, restrictions on use, 325F.981
State agency payments, data classification, 16A.626
Open end accounts, bank accounts, 48.185, 56.125
Payments by
Courts, payments to, 480.237
Custodial trust accounts, payments from, 529.08
Hennepin county procedures and authorization, 383B.116, 383B.1161, 383B.1162
MinnesotaCare, premiums, 256L.06, 256L.15
Motor vehicle registration fees, 168.33
Property tax payments, authorized payment method, 276.02
School personnel, school related purchases, 123B.02
State agencies, payments to, 16A.626
State High School League, 128C.10
Refunds, 325G.03, 325G.04
Scanning devices and reencoders, unauthorized use as identity theft, 609.527
Telecommunications and information services, fraud, 237.73, 609.893
Unfair discriminatory practices, refusal to issue to women, 363A.16
Unsolicited cards, 325G.03, 325G.04
Violations and penalties
Misuse to secure services, 609.545
Nondisclosure
Billing information, 325G.05
Rates, fees, or charges, 325G.42, 325G.43, 325G.47
Surcharges, 325G.051
Postsecondary schools, student data, marketing violations, 135A.145
Vouchers, payment instrument, exclusion from definition, money transmitters, 53B.03
CREDIT COUNSELING
See DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS
See DEBT SETTLEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS
CREDIT INSURANCE
Agents, solicitors, and brokers, see INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
Amount, limitations, 62B.04
CREDIT INSURANCE (Cont’d)
Applications, creditors, taking, 62B.09
Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
Certificates of insurance, 62E.06 to 62E.08
Claims, generally, 62B.10
Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 62B.12
Contested cases, rates, 70A.06
Credit accident and health insurance
Generally, see Credit health and accident insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Health plans, exclusion, 62A.01
Credit insurance companies
Authorization, 62B.12
Certificates of authority, revocation or suspension, 62B.14
Charges, limitations, 62B.08
Disclosure, incomplete coverage, 62B.04
Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
Licenses, revocation or suspension, 62B.14
Payments by, 62B.08, 62B.12
Premiums, duties, 62B.08
Reports given, 62B.07
Credit involuntary unemployment insurance
Compensation, 62B.08
Definitions, 62B.02, 62B.08
Loans and credit sale contracts, generally, 47.59
Regulated lenders, 56.155
Term insurance, 62B.03
Credit sale contracts, generally, 47.59
Credit unions, accepting reimbursement, 52.04
Creditors, applications, taking, 62B.09
Debtors, choice of insurer, 62B.11
Definitions, credit life and accident health insurance, 62B.02
Disability insurance, 56.125, 56.155, 62B.04
Term insurance, 62B.03
Credit sale contracts, generally, 47.59
Credit unions, accepting reimbursement, 52.04
Creditors, applications, taking, 62B.09
Debtors, choice of insurer, 62B.11
Definitions, credit life and accident health insurance, 62B.02
Disability insurance, 56.125, 56.155, 62B.04
Disclosure, policies, 62B.06, 62B.12
Exemptions, 62B.01
Forfeitures, violations of orders, 62B.14
Forms, 62B.03, 62B.07
Group insurance, certificates, evidences, 62B.06
Health and accident insurance, see Credit health and accident insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Health care utilization review, exclusion, 62M.02
Hearings, forms, disapproval, 62B.07
Judicial review, generally, 62B.13, 62B.14
Life insurance, see Credit life insurance under LIFE INSURANCE
Limited lines, 60K.31, 60K.36 to 60K.39
Loans
Generally, 47.59
Open end loans, charges, 48.185
Policies
Critical period provisions, 62B.04
Definitions, 62B.04
Delivery, 62B.06, 62B.09
Disability benefit provisions, 62B.03, 62B.04
Disclosure requirements, 62B.06, 62B.12
Exclusion, accident and health insurance policies, 62E.02
Filing, 62B.07, 70A.06
Forms, effective date, 62B.12
Generally, 62B.06, 62B.07
Group policies, 62B.03, 62B.05, 62B.07
Individual policies, 62B.03
Issuance, generally, 62B.09
Policies not issued, creditors' duties, 62B.08
Termination, premium refund, 62B.08
Premiums
Approval, 62B.07
Certification, 48.155, 48.185
Effective date, 62B.12
Limitations, 62B.08
Not interest or charges, 62B.09
Prepayment of debt, unearned premium, refund, 62B.05
Rate schedules, filing, 62B.07, 62B.08
Refunds, 62B.05, 62B.06, 62B.08
CREDIT INSURANCE (Cont’d)
Producers, see INSURANCE PRODUCERS
Property insurance, 47.59, 56.155
Rates, contested cases, 70A.06
Regulated lenders, 56.125, 56.155
Reports about, 62B.07
Sales, commissions, 47.016
Scope of law, 62B.01
Term, 62B.05, 62B.12
Violations and penalties
Generally, order for compliance, 62B.12, 62B.13
Orders, forfeiture, 62B.14
CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS
Accelerated mortgage payment providers, generally, 332.30 to 332.303
Addresses
Contract requirements, 332.58
Registration requirements, 332.54
Advertising, unlawful acts, 332.54
Agents
Registration requirements, 332.54
Surety bond, exemption, 332.56
Buyers
Contracts, copies to, 332.58
Credit status, statements regarding acts, 332.56
Defined, 332.52
Rights, 332.53, 332.54, 332.57, 332.59
Complaints, disclosure, registration, 332.54
Consumer protection, trade regulations, 332.52 to 332.60
Contracts and agreements
Generally, 332.54, 332.58
State, debts to, 16D.04, 16D.06
Copies
Contracts, 332.54, 332.58
Disclosure statements, 332.57
Damages, lawsuits, 332.60
Definitions, collection agencies and practices, 332.52
Disclosure
Buyers' rights, 332.57
Registration requirements, 332.54
Disclosure statements, generally, 332.57
Exclusions, 332.52
Extension of credit
Defined, 332.52
Referrals acts, 332.56
False representation acts, 332.56
False statements acts, 332.56
Fees, registration, 332.54
Fraud, 332.56, 332.59
Generally, 332.52 to 332.60
Investigations, Commerce Department, duties, powers, 332.59
Lawsuits
Buyers' rights, waivers, burden of proof, 332.53
Disclosure, registration, 332.54
Generally, 332.60
Remedies, 332.59, 332.60
Names
Contract requirements, 332.58
Registration requirements, 332.54
Notice of cancellation, 332.58
Owners, registration requirements, 332.54
Payments by
Cash or securities in lieu of surety bond, 332.55
Registration fees, 332.54
Records and record keeping
Buyers, inspection rights, 332.54
Disclosure statements, 332.57
Registration statements, 332.54
Registration, 332.54, 332.59
Representatives, surety bonds, 332.56
Sales, unlawful acts, 332.54
Salespersons, surety bond, exemption, 332.56
Service of process, agents, registration, 332.54
Subpoenas, Commerce Department, duties, powers, 332.59
CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Surety bonds
- Cash or securities in lieu of, 332.55
- Company issuing, registration, 332.54
- Exemptions, 332.56
- Requirements, 332.55

Trade regulations and consumer protection, 332.52 to 332.60

Violations and penalties
- Buyers’ rights, attempts to waive, 332.53
- False representation, 332.56
- False statements, 332.56
- Fraud, misrepresentation, or deceptive practices, 332.56, 332.59

Generally, 332.59

Waivers, buyers’ rights, 332.53, 332.59

CREDIT UNIONS

Access to data, books and records, 52.06

Accounts
- Abandoned or inactive accounts, 52.191
- Access, generally, 52.06
- Access by government authorities, 13A.02 to 13A.04, 48.513
- Multi-party accounts, 52.131
- Real estate trust accounts, 82.75
- Transfer or closure, procedures, 47.77

Agreements by
- Consent cease and desist order, executing with Commerce Department, 52.062
- Local public funds, investment, 118A.05, 118A.07
- Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117

Appeals
- Amendments to bylaws and certificates of organization, disapproval, 52.02
- Certificates of organization, disapproval, 52.01
- Suspension notices, 52.063

Applications for forming, 52.05

Articles of incorporation, filing with commerce commissioner, 47.08

Asset accounts, prepaid expenses, 52.06

Assets
- Distributing, receivers duties, 52.064
- Inventory, liquidation, 49.24
- Liquid assets, amount required, 52.17
- Liquidation, see same under this topic
- Security, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation loans, 49.05
- Assignments, insolvency, 49.013
- Attachments, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
- Attorneys’ fees, default on loans, collection actions, 52.04
- Audits and examining, see Examining under this topic
- Banks, credit unions defined as, 336.1-201, 336.4-105, 336.4A-105
- Board of directors
  - Appointments by, supervisory committee, 52.08
  - Bylaws, amending, 52.02
  - Consolidation plan, filing, 52.064
  - Credit manager, appointing, 52.09
  - Definitions, 52.001
  - Dividends, declaring, 52.18
  - Duties, generally, 52.09
  - Election of, 52.08
  - Indemnification, 52.04
  - Liability, 52.09
  - Loans, supervising, 52.10
  - Manager, director acting as, 52.08
  - Members
    - Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
    - Generally, 52.09
    - Insolvency, duty to report, 49.013
    - Removal by commissioner, 46.26
    - Membership applications, approving, 52.09
    - Mergers, 52.064, 52.203
    - National Credit Union Administration Board, appointment as receiver, 52.064
  - Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
  - Reorganization plan, filing, 52.064
  - Resolutions by, 52.04
  - Service of process on, 46.33
  - Shares, par value, designating, 52.04
  - Size, 52.08
  - Special meeting for liquidation, calling, 52.20
  - Suspending, supervisory committee powers, 52.11
  - Suspension notice, failure to answer, 52.063
  - Violations and penalties, 46.32
  - Voting by mail, authorizing, 52.07
  - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
    - Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
    - Liquidation, 52.20
    - Officers and employees, 52.09
  - Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027
  - Books and records, see Records and record keeping under this topic
  - Borrowing money
    - Board of directors, powers, 52.09
    - Limitations, 52.15
    - Powers, generally, 52.04
  - Bylaws
    - Amendments, 52.02
    - Approval, commerce commissioner, 52.01
    - Forms, commerce commissioner duties, 52.01
    - Insurance exclusions, providing for, 52.24
    - Liability, limiting, 52.09
    - Loans, conditions on, 52.16
    - Membership fees, authorizing, 52.12
    - Officers’ duties, determining, 52.09
    - Submitting to commerce commissioner, 52.01
    - Terms of office, specifying, 52.08
  - Capital, inclusions in, 52.12
  - Certificate of appointment, minors, deposits and shares, 52.13
  - Certificate of approval, 52.01, 52.24
  - Certificate of authority, forfeiture, liquidation, 49.04
  - Certificate of organization, 52.01, 52.02
  - Certificates of deposit, issuing, 52.04
  - Chair, see President under this topic
  - Charges, see Fees under this topic
  - Checks, see CHECKS
  - Children
    - Deposits in name of, 52.13
    - Savings plans in schools, 52.211
  - Christmas clubs, offering, 52.04
  - Collateral, public retirement plans, deposits, 356A.06
  - Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32
  - Commerce Department
    - Possession by, notice received, 49.04
    - Rulemaking authority, 46.01
  - Committees
    - Credit committee, see same under this topic
    - Liquidation committee, 52.04, 52.20
    - Supervisory committee, see same under this topic
  - Community credit unions, see Federal credit unions under this topic
  - Consolidating, 52.064
  - Contested cases, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
  - Contracts
    - Credit contracts, purchased by credit unions, 47.59
    - Credit sales or service, authority to make, 52.04
    - Local public funds, investment, 118A.05, 118A.07
    - Services, with other financial institutions, 47.78
  - Conversions, federal to state, 52.201
  - Corporate existence, 52.20
  - Corrective actions, proposed plan, 52.063
  - Credit, fraud in obtaining, see CREDIT
  - Credit committee
    - Election, 52.08
    - Generally, 52.09, 52.10

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Board of directors (Cont'd)
- Notice received, suspending operations, 52.062
- Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
- Reorganization plan, filing, 52.064
- Requirements by, 52.04
- Service of process on, 46.33
- Shares, par value, designating, 52.04
- Size, 52.08
- Special meeting for liquidation, calling, 52.20
- Suspending, supervisory committee powers, 52.11
- Suspension notice, failure to answer, 52.063
- Violations and penalties, 46.32
- Voting by mail, authorizing, 52.07
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
  - Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
  - Liquidation, 52.20
  - Officers and employees, 52.09
  - Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027
  - Books and records, see Records and record keeping under this topic
  - Borrowing money
    - Board of directors, powers, 52.09
    - Limitations, 52.15
    - Powers, generally, 52.04
  - Bylaws
    - Amendments, 52.02
    - Approval, commerce commissioner, 52.01
    - Forms, commerce commissioner duties, 52.01
    - Insurance exclusions, providing for, 52.24
    - Liability, limiting, 52.09
    - Loans, conditions on, 52.16
    - Membership fees, authorizing, 52.12
    - Officers’ duties, determining, 52.09
    - Submitting to commerce commissioner, 52.01
    - Terms of office, specifying, 52.08
  - Capital, inclusions in, 52.12
  - Certificate of appointment, minors, deposits and shares, 52.13
  - Certificate of approval, 52.01, 52.24
  - Certificate of authority, forfeiture, liquidation, 49.04
  - Certificate of organization, 52.01, 52.02
  - Certificates of deposit, issuing, 52.04
  - Chair, see President under this topic
  - Charges, see Fees under this topic
  - Checks, see CHECKS
  - Children
    - Deposits in name of, 52.13
    - Savings plans in schools, 52.211
  - Christmas clubs, offering, 52.04
  - Collateral, public retirement plans, deposits, 356A.06
  - Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32
  - Commerce Department
    - Possession by, notice received, 49.04
    - Rulemaking authority, 46.01
  - Committees
    - Credit committee, see same under this topic
    - Liquidation committee, 52.04, 52.20
    - Supervisory committee, see same under this topic
  - Community credit unions, see Federal credit unions under this topic
  - Consolidating, 52.064
  - Contested cases, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
  - Contracts
    - Credit contracts, purchased by credit unions, 47.59
    - Credit sales or service, authority to make, 52.04
    - Local public funds, investment, 118A.05, 118A.07
    - Services, with other financial institutions, 47.78
  - Conversions, federal to state, 52.201
  - Corporate existence, 52.20
  - Corrective actions, proposed plan, 52.063
  - Credit, fraud in obtaining, see CREDIT
  - Credit committee
    - Election, 52.08
    - Generally, 52.09, 52.10

CREDIT

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CREDIT

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)
Credit committee (Cont'd)
Indemnification, 52.04
Self-replenishing lines of credit, approving, 52.16
Size, 52.08
Credit insurance, sales on commissions, 47.016
Credit manager, 52.09, 52.10
Credit sales or service contracts, authority to make, 52.04
Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
Custodial accounts, public retirement plans, member benefits, 356.001
Custodians, credit union acting as, medical savings accounts, 47.75
Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
Definitions
Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
Commercial Code, 336.9-102
Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
Ethics in government, 10A.01
Generally, 52.001
Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
Residual Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
Transfers to minors, 527.21
Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31
Unsafe practices, 46.23
Voluntary dissolution, 52.20
Depositories
Credit unions defined as, 10A.01
Designating, 52.09
Local public funds, see Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
Public retirement plans, designating, 356A.06
State funds, 9.031
Deposits in
Abandoned and unclaimed property, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Attorney's summary executions, 551.05
Creditors' claims, 550.143, 550.37
Insolvent institutions, money collected, 49.24
Insurance requirements, 52.24
Levy on, 550.135, 550.143
Liens on, 52.12
Limits on amount, 52.09
Minors, 52.13
Payroll deductions, 16A.133, 181.06
Prepaid funeral plan funds, 52.04
Public funds, 52.04
Real estate brokers and agents, trust funds, 52.04
Treasury tax and loan accounts, maintaining, 52.04
Trust funds, 48.64, 52.04
Detached banking facilities, 49.36, 52.212
Directors, see Board of directors under this topic
Disclosure, dishonored checks, account information, 609.535
Dividends, 52.18, 52.20
Draft withdrawals, powers, generally, 52.04
Electronic funds transfers, 47.61 to 47.74
Eligible agricultural lenders, credit unions defined as, 41B.02
Employees, 52.09
Evidence, hearings, suspending operations, 52.062
Examiners, see BANK EXAMINERS
Examination
Commerce commissioner, duties, 46.04
Commerce's report, procedures, 52.06
Fees, 46.131
Frequency, 46.04, 52.06
National Credit Union Administration, 52.06
Requirements, generally, 46.04
Supervisor committee, duties, 52.11
FDIC, see FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)
Federal credit unions
Continuing existence as, 52.202
CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)
Federal credit unions (Cont'd)
Defined, 52.001
Reorganizing into state credit unions, 52.201
State credit unions, powers, approval by Commerce Department, 52.04
Fees
Annual membership, 52.12
Applications for organizing, 52.01
Document changes, 46.131
Entrance, 52.12
Examinations, 46.131
Investigations, 46.05
Mergers, 52.203
Records requested by government authorities, copying, 48.513
Service fees, 52.04
Finance charges, 52.04
Financial institutions, credit unions defined as
Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
Financial organization, credit unions defined as, 345.31
Fines
Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
Reports, failure to file, 52.06
Fiscal year, 52.07
Foreclosure consultants, exclusion, 325N.01
Foreclosure purchasers, exclusion, 325N.10
Forms
Annual reports, 52.06
Applications for loans, 52.10
Applications to organize, 52.01
Garnishments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
Graduated payment home loans, 52.165
Group purchasing plans, authorizing, 52.04
Health savings accounts, 47.75
Hearings, 52.062, 52.19
Highway credit union, employees, benefits, 43A.27
Impairment of capital, liquidation, 49.04
Inactive accounts, 52.191
Indemnification
Board members, 52.04
Suspending, 52.11
Vice-chair, designated as, 52.09
Individual retirement accounts, offering, 52.04, 52.137
Injunctions
Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
Insolvency
Commerce Department, borrowing from FDIC, 49.05
Generally, 49.013
Receiving deposits, 624.68
Insurance
Purchase by members, 52.04
Requirements, 52.24
Insurance premium finance agreements, entering, 59A.03
Interest
Determining, board of directors, 52.09
Earnings, information returns (taxes), 289A.12
Loans, limitations, 48.195
Rates, 52.14
Usurious interest, 48.196, 334.02, 334.03, 334.20
Interests in loans, acquisition and disposal, powers, 52.04
Investigations, 45.027, 46.05
Investments in, workers’ compensation self-insurance group common claims fund, 79A.22
Investments permitted to credit unions
Board duties, 52.09
Metropolitan Council obligations, 473.39, 473.436
Powers, generally, 52.04
Savings association accounts, 51A.31
Savings bank accounts, 50.17
Involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATION

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Joint accounts, 52.131
Judgments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
Keogh accounts, offering, 52.04
Lawsuits
Bringing, 52.20
Default on loans, 52.04
Liquidation, see same under this topic
Stay, involuntary liquidation, 49.04
Lending institutions, credit unions defined as, 41C.02
Lawsuits, offering, 52.04
Liens, members shares and deposits, 52.12
Liquidation
Agents, 52.20
Certificate of approval of liquidation, 52.20
Certificates, recording, 49.05
Committee, 52.04, 52.20
Completion, 49.30, 49.31
Consolidation during, 49.06
Creditors, petitions by, completion committee, 49.30
Documents required, 52.20
Final statement, 52.20
Foreclosure, certificates prior to sales, recording, 49.05
Generally, 49.24
Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
Lawsuits, 49.05
Possession by Commerce Department, 49.04, 49.05, 49.32
Power of attorney, executing, 49.05
Solvency, 52.20
Special meeting, 52.20
Subrogation, FDIC, 49.05
Time, deemed dissolved, 52.20
Voting for, 52.20
Liquidators, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 49.05
Liability needs, liquid assets in reserve, 52.17
Loan officers, 52.10
Loans by
Amount, limiting, 52.09
Applications, 52.10
Expenses, 52.141
Financing charges, 52.04
Graduated payment loans, 52.165
Interest, see same under this topic
Late payment charges, 52.04
Manufactured homes, 47.209, 50.148, 51A.37
Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES
Power to make, generally, 52.04
Purposes allowed, 52.16
Real estate secured loans, providing, 52.04
Repaying, 52.16
Self-replenishing line of credit, establishing, 52.16
Mail and mailing
Ballots by mail, bylaw and certificate of organization amendments, 52.02
Expulsion of members, notice of policy, 52.19
Meeting notices, 52.07, 52.20, 52.201, 52.203
Manager
Credit manager, 52.09, 52.10
President, designated as, 52.09
Qualifications, 52.08
Treasurer, acting as, 52.09
Manufactured home sales, licenses and bonding, exclusion, 327B.04, 327B.09
CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)
Medical savings accounts, 47.75
Meetings
Annual meeting, board of directors election, 52.08
Examination reports, discussing, 52.06
General meetings, 52.07
Joint meetings, credit committee and board, 52.10
Organization meeting, 52.08
Special meetings, 52.07, 52.20, 52.203
Members
Applications for membership, 52.09
Assets, distributing upon winding up, 52.064
Bylaws, amending, duties, 52.02
Common bond, occupation or association, 52.05
Expulsion, 52.19
Insurance coverage, directors or committee members, approval, 52.09
Insuring lives of, 52.04
Liquidation, voting for, 52.20
Loan expenses, paying, 52.14
Loans to, 52.09
Requirements, generally, 52.05
Small groups added to membership, 52.001, 52.02, 52.05
Students, exemption, 52.211
Successor credit unions, rights, 52.203
Voting, 52.07
Withdrawal, 52.19
Membership chair, appointment, 52.09
Mergers, 52.064, 52.203
Minnesota Corporate Credit Union, deposit limitations, 52.09
Money transmitters, license exemption, 53B.04
Mortgage assignments, notice given, 47.205
Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES
Multi-pot accounts, see MULTI-PARTY ACCOUNTS
Name, unlawful use, 52.03
National banks, deposits in, 52.04
National Credit Union Administration, see NATIONAL CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATION
Officers
Compensation, 52.09
Duties, determining, 52.09
Indemnification, 52.04
Insolvency, duty to report, 49.013
President, see same under this topic
Removal by commissioner, 46.26
Secretary, 52.04, 52.09, 52.11
Service of process on, 46.33
Treasurer, see same under this topic
Vice-president, 52.04, 52.09, 52.11
Violations and penalties, 46.32
Orders
Cease and desist orders, 46.24, 52.03
Consent cease and desist orders, 52.062, 52.063
Removal from office, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26
Organizing, procedures, generally, 52.01
Place of business, changing, 52.21
Prepaid expenses, asset accounts, treating as, 52.06
President
Amendments to bylaws and certificates of organization, verifying, 52.02
Chair, designated as, 52.09
Election, 52.09
Indemnification, 52.04
Reports received, 52.06
Suspending, 52.11
Promotions, savings promotion raffles, 52.04, 609.75, 609.761
Proposed plan, corrective actions, 52.063
Proxy voting, 52.07
Public funds, collateral, withdrawal, notice given, 118A.03
Receivers, 52.063, 52.064
Recollectivity, 52.03
Records and record keeping
Access, generally, 52.06
CREDIT

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)
Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
- Access by government authorities, 11A.02 to 13A.04, 48.513
- Child support enforcement, access, 256.978
- Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
- Failure to produce, penalties, 52.06
- Medical savings accounts, 47.75
- Optical image storage systems, 46.04
- Reorganizing, plan, filing, 52.064

Reserve fund, 52.191
- Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, 58.04, 58.05
- Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58
- Review, 52.01, 52.02

Setoffs, rights to, 52.12
- Shares, dividends, uniform, 52.18
- Insurance requirements, 52.04, 52.24
- Liens on, 52.12
- Limiting, board of directors, duties, 52.09
- Minors name, issued in, 52.13
- Offering, general powers, 52.04
- Paid up shares, 52.18
- Par value, designating, 52.04

Small groups added to membership
- Application for membership, rulemaking, 52.05
- Approval by Commerce Department, 52.02
- State capitol credit union, employees, benefits, 43A.27
- Subpoenas, records, access by government authorities, 52.211
- Seals, adopting and using, 52.04
- Election, 52.09
- Indemnification, 52.04
- Suspending, 52.11

Voluntary dissolution, see Liquidation under this topic
- Waivers, 52.01, 52.20
- Winding up, receivers, duties, 52.064

CREDITORS
See also DEBTORS
- Affidavits, motor vehicle accidents, unsatisfied judgments, 171.182
- Assignment for benefit of, see ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS
- Attorneys' summary executions, see under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
- Banks, forfeiture of charger, lawsuits, 316.13
- Bills of lading, 336.7-308, 336.7-504
- Business corporations, see Creditors under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
- Casualty insurance, controlled insurers, rights of creditors, 501.11
- Claims, real estate tax judgment sale redemption, payments, 281.05
- Commercial Code, subordinated obligations, rights, 336.1-310
- Consumer credit sales, 325G.15, 325G.16
- Cooperative associations, see Creditors under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
- Corporations, generally, see Creditors under CORPORATIONS
- Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS
- Credit insurance
- Applications, taking, 62B.09
- Policies or group certificates not issued, notice, 62B.08
- Credit reports, see Consumer reports under CONSUMERS
- Creditors' remedies, see CREDITORS REMEDIES
- Credits due, defined as personal property, 272.03
- Data, classification, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.29
- Debt management services, 332A.13
- Debt settlement services, 332A.02, 332B.09
- Debtors, see DEBTORS
- Deceased persons, recovery from
- Boats and watercraft, transfer on death titles, 86B.841
- Community property, disposition at death, 519A.07
- Devises, see under DEVISES AND BEQUESTS
- Heirs, see Liability, debts of ancestor under HEIRS
- Legatees, see Liability, debts of testator under LEGATEES
- Motor vehicles, transfer on death titles, 168A.125
- Next of kin, see Liability, debts of deceased persons under NEXT OF KIN
- Probate of wills, see PROBATE
- Declaratory judgment, see DECLARATORY JUDGMENT
- Default, see DEFAULT
- Default judgment, see DEFAULT JUDGMENTS
- Deficiency judgment, 325G.21, 325G.22, 325G.36
- Definitions
- Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.9-102
- Credit insurance, 62B.02
- Credit issued to minors, 325E.63
- Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CREDITORS (Cont’d)
Definitions (Cont’d)
  Fiduciary security transfer, 520.21
  Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
  Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.03
  Rural Finance Authority, 41B.02
  Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201, 524.4-101
Disclosure
  Account information, dishonored checks, 609.535
  Credit cards, see Disclosure under CREDIT CARDS
  Documents of title, 336.7-504
  Donees, claims against, powers of appointment, 502.84, 502.86
  Eligible agricultural lenders
  Defined, 41B.02
  Homestead redemption program, 41B.037, 41B.07
Execution of judgments, see EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
Execution sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Extension of credit to trustees, express trusts not declared, effect, 507.48
Farmer-Lender Mediation Act
  Claim forms, filing, effect, 583.28
  Exceptions, 583.24
  Good faith obligation, 583.27
  Purchase money security interest, retention, 583.284
  Fire insurance required by debtor, 65A.061
  Fraudulent transfers, 513.41, 513.44, 513.45
  Garnishment, see Creditor under GARNISHMENT
  Group accidental death and disability income insurance, 541.10
  Group life insurance policies, real estate mortgage loans, 62A.10
  Group life insurance policies, real estate mortgage loans, 61A.09
  Guaranteed asset protection waivers, 59D.01 to 59D.07
  Home solicitation of sales
    Generally, 325G.06 to 325G.10
    Transient merchants, 329.14
  Husbands, liability, 519.05, 519.06
Insurance companies
  Consolidation or merger not an impairment, 60A.16
  Liquidation, voidable preferences and liens, 60B.32
  Investment securities, claims, priority, 336.8-511
  Judgment creditors, see under JUDGMENTS
  Judgment debtors, see under JUDGMENTS
  Lawsuits
    Conciliation court, generally, 491A.02
    Saint Louis County, 383C.173
  Statutes of limitations, personal, family, or household debt, 541.053
  Leases, see Creditor under LEASES
  Lien creditors, defined, 336.9-102
  Limited liability companies, see Creditors under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
  Limited partnerships, see Creditors under LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
  Loan solicitations, live checks, 47.605
  Manufacturing corporations, shareholders, liability, 300.64
  Married persons, liability, 519.05, 519.06
  Mediation, debtor and creditor, 572.35, 572.41
  Minors, issuing to, 325E.63
  Mortgage foreclosures
    Foreclosure by action, redemption, 581.10
    Redemption, 580.24, 580.27
    Voluntary foreclosure, redemption by creditor, 582.32
  Multiparty accounts, rights, 524.6-207
  Nonprofit corporations, see Creditors under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
  Partnerships, dissociated partners, 323A.0703
  Personal solicitation of sales, 325G.12 to 325G.14
  Preferred creditors, depositors of state funds, 9.031
  Probate, claims, see Claims under PROBATE
  Property insurance, controlled insurers, rights of creditors, 60J.11
  Real property, estates in joint property, priority, 502.84
  Records and record keeping, child support enforcement, access, 256.978
CREDITORS (Cont’d)
Remedies
  Executions, see EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
  Generally, see CREDITORS REMEDIES
  Saint Louis County, conciliation court, personal receiverships, 383C.173
  Sales, see Creditors under SALES
  Secured creditors, insurance companies, liquidation, securities, value, determining, 60B.43
  Securities, registration in beneficiary form, rights, 524.6-307
  Service of process on, cancellation of leases greater than 20 years, 504B.291
  Spouses, liability, 519.05, 519.06
  State, debts owed to, Revenue Department, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
  Statutes of limitations, personal, family, or household debt, 541.053
  Tax liens, enforcement, filing of notice, 270C.63
  Transfer on death deeds, claims against estates, 507.071
  Trusts
    Distribution of assets
      Claims against beneficiary, 501C.0504
      Claims against settlor, 501C.0505
      Petition for hearing, 501C.0201
      Spendthrift trusts
        Effect, 501C.0502
        Mandatory distributions, 501C.0506
    Warehouse receipts, 336.7-210, 336.7-504
    Wives, liability, 519.05, 519.06
CREDITORS REMEDIES
See also CONSUMER CREDIT
See also CREDITORS
See also FORECLOSURE
See also WRITS OF ATTACHMENT
Agricultural property, mandatory mediation proceedings, notice, 583.26
Attachment, see ATTACHMENT
Attorneys' summary executions, see under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
Consumer credit sales, 325G.16
Creditor process, defined, 336.4A-502
Deficiency judgment, 325G.22
Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.4A-502
Execution sales, see EXECUTION SALES
  Executions, see EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
  Exemptions, tax refunds, 270C.435
  Fraudulent transfers, generally, 513.47
  Funds transfers, creditor process, generally, 336.4A-502
  Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
  Home solicitation sales, 325G.09
  Insurance companies, liquidation proceedings, 60B.04
  Investment securities, 336.8-112
  Leases, 336.2A-303, 336.2A-307
  Limited liability companies, see Creditors under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
  Limited partnerships, see Creditors under LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
  Loan solicitations, live checks, 47.605
  Manufacturing corporations, shareholders, liability, 300.64
  Married persons, liability, 519.05, 519.06
  Mediation, debtor and creditor, 572.35, 572.41
  Minors, issuing to, 325E.63
  Mortgage foreclosures
    Foreclosure by action, redemption, 581.10
    Redemption, 580.24, 580.27
    Voluntary foreclosure, redemption by creditor, 582.32
  Multiparty accounts, rights, 524.6-207
  Nonprofit corporations, see Creditors under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
  Partnerships, dissociated partners, 323A.0703
  Personal solicitation of sales, 325G.12 to 325G.14
  Preferred creditors, depositors of state funds, 9.031
  Probate, claims, see Claims under PROBATE
  Property insurance, controlled insurers, rights of creditors, 60J.11
  Real property, estates in joint property, priority, 502.84
  Records and record keeping, child support enforcement, access, 256.978
CREDITORS REMEDIES
Remedy, defined, 336.1-201
Repossession, see REPOSESSION
Right to, constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 8
State, debts owed to, Revenue Department, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
Tax refunds, exemption, 270C.435
Use prohibited
  Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.47
  Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.51
  Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.165
  Individual retirement account plan (IRAP), 354B.30
  Judges retirement plan, 491.126

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2018

743

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS BOARD (Cont'd)
Crime victims services (Cont'd)
  Sexual harassment and violence, victims, assisting, 135A.15
  Duties, generally, 611A.56
  Members, 611A.55
  Payments to, from prisoners' earnings, 243.23, 243.88
  Reparations proceedings, see Reparations to under VICTIMS OF CRIME
  Restitution requests, duties, generally, 611A.04

CRIMES
Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.55
Abduction
  Criminal penalties, 609.265
  Voting, obstructing or preventing, 211B.07
  Abolition
    Distribution or promotion, 617.201
    Mailing, 617.201, 617.26
    Manufacture, distribution, or sale, 617.20
  Abortion
    Death of woman, failure to report, 145.413
    False or reckless reports, 145.4135
    Parental notification violations, 144.343
    Violations, 145.412
  Absentee voting
    Challenges, election judges, failure to perform duties, 204C.13
    Violations, 203B.03
  Abstrackers, violations generally, 45.027, 386.705, 386.76
  Accessories to crimes, see ACCESSORIES TO CRIME
  Accomplices, see ACCOMPILCES
  Acrobatic exhibitions, nets, failure to use, 624.64
  Acts constituting more than one offense, 609.035
  Actuaries, reporting violations, 79A.04
  Acupuncture practitioners, licenses, violations, 147B.02
  Adoption, 259.47, 259.55
  Adoption agencies, 259.37, 259.45
  Adult book stores, display of pornography, 617.293, 617.296
  Adulteration of substances, 609.687, 609.688
  Adultery, 609.36
  Advanced practice registered nurses, 169.345
  Advertisements
    Mailing, 617.26
    Notaries public, legal advice disclaimer, failure to give notice, 359.062
  Political advertising, see same under this topic
  Advertising signs, capital area, 15B.28
  Aeronautics, 360.015
  Affidavits, bail bond sureties, false statements in affidavits, 629.68
  Affray, 625.15
  Agents
    Acting for principal, punitive damages, 549.20
    Theft, indictments for, 628.27
    Aggravated forgery, 609.625
    Aggravated robbery, 609.245
    Aggravating factors
      Controlled substance crimes, 152.01
      Definitions, 244.10
  Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
  Aggregation for purposes of charging offense
    Fraud, 609.821
    Gambling, 349.22, 609.763
    Identity theft, 609.527
  Vulnerable adults, financial exploitation, 609.2335
  Agricultural chemicals
    Administrative actions, 18D.305
    Administrative penalties, 18D.315
  Civil lawsuits, recovery of penalties, 18D.325, 18D.331
  Corrective action, defenses, 18D.111
  Defenses, end user or landowner, 18D.101
  False statements, generally, 18D.302
  Generally, 18D.301
  Agricultural commodities promotion, violations, 17.67
  Agricultural land, acquisition of title, violation, 590.221
CRIMES (Cont’d)

Agricultural machinery and equipment, towing violations, maximum speed violations, 169.82
Agricultural seeds, advertising, violations, 21.86
Agriculture Department, officers or employees, warehouses, divulgence of information, 231.37
Air bags, failure to replace, 325E.0952
Air pollution, air emissions violations, 609.666
Aircraft
Operations violations, 360.075, 360.0752
Registration violations, 360.59, 360.60, 360.67
Taxes, 360.67
Aircraft passengers, crimes in flight, 360.012
Airmen, violations by, 360.022
Airports and landing fields
Structures, 360.91
Unauthorized motor vehicle operation on, 360.018
Violations, generally, 360.022
Zoning violations, generally, 360.073
Alcohol and drug counselors, 148.F.09, 148.F.095, 148.F.105
Alcoholic beverages
Adulteration of substances, bodily fluids, 609.688
Aircraft, operating or attempting to operate under the influence, 360.0752
Alcohol without liquid devices, 340A.706
Driving while impaired, revocation, 360.022
Emergency medical technicians, certificates and certification, revocation, suspension, or denial, 144E.28
Emergency medical technicians, certificates and certification, revocation, suspension, or denial, 144E.28
Furnishing to jail or lockup inmates, 642.12
Generally, 340A.701, 340A.702
Jails, introducing into, 641.165
Listing, see Violations and penalties under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Possession, 171.09, 624.701
Retailers convicted of felonies, licenses, denial, 340A.402, 609B.165
Sale, 624.701
Violations generally, 340A.703
All-terrain vehicles
Driving while impaired, 169A.20
Generally, 84.91
Alternative dispute resolution, Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
Ambulance chasing
Attorneys, 481.03, 481.05
Evidence obtained by, presumption of fraudulence, 602.01
Ambulance services
Obstructing, 609.50
Violations, generally, 144E.33
Ammunition
Possession in courthouses or state buildings, 609.66
Transport in aircraft, 360.075
Transportation, possession, or receiving, 609.165
Anhydrous ammonia, theft, possession, purchase, transfer, or distribution, 152.136
Animal fights, 343.31
Animal health violations, 35.0662, 35.96
Animals
Animal fights, ticket purchase, 343.31
Animal health violations, 35.0662, 35.96
Crude, 343.21
Cruelty in transportation, 343.24
Diseased animals, 35.0662, 343.28
Greased pig contests, 343.36
Horses, docking, 343.25
Poisoning, 343.27
Running at large, diseased animals, 343.28
Turkey scrambles, 343.36
Unauthorized release, 609.552
Appeals
Prosecutor appeals, defense attorney fees, 611.27
State public defender, representation, 611.25
Aquaculture, violations, generally, 17.4998, 609B.103

CRIMES (Cont’d)

Aquaculture, violations, generally, 17.4998, 609B.103
Archaeological sites, violations, 138.41
Architects, violations, 326.02, 326.15, 326.53
Armed forces members
Discrimination against in public accommodations or services, 192.32
Discrimination against with respect to employment, 192.34
Homestead benefits obtained by false statements, 273.124
Misuse of arms, equipment or accoutrements, 192.37
Armories, 193.31, 193.331
Arrests
Aiding offenders to avoid Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
Generally, 609.495
Misdemeanors relating to, 629.403
Obstructing legal process, 609.50
Offenses relating to, 629.31, 629.401, 629.402
Personal vehicles, 629.37, 629.38
Time, 629.31
Warrantless arrests, 629.34
Arrests for misdemeanors, time restrictions, 629.31
Arson, see ARSON
Arson dogs, 609.596
Artificial dairy products, violations, generally, 32D.19
Asbestos abatement workers, discrimination against, 326.81
Asian-American juvenile crime, intervention and prevention grants, 299A.294
Assault
1st degree assault, 609.221
2d degree assault, 609.222
3d degree assault, 609.223, 609.2672
4th degree assault, 609.2231
5th degree assault, 609.224
Certain public employees, 609.2231
Community crime prevention group members, 609.2231
Crimes against the person, 243.167
Discharge from employment, aggravated employment misconduct, 268.095
Emergency medical responders, 144E.27
Emergency medical technicians, 144E.28
Hospital emergency room staff, 609.2231
Police horses, 609.597
Postal service contractors, 609.2231
Utility employees and contractors, 609.2231
Vulnerable adults, 609.2231
Assault of an unborn child
1st degree assault of an unborn child, 609.2671
2d degree assault of an unborn child, 609.2671
3d degree assault, 609.2672
Assumed names, 333.065
Athlete agents, Athlete Agents Act, 81A.36
Athletic trainers, designations and titles, violations, 148.7803
Attempts, see ATTEMPTS AT CRIME
Attempts to coerce, 609.275
Attorney fees, workers' compensation, violations, 176.081
Attorneys
Ambulance chasing, 481.03, 481.05
Deceit or collusion, 481.07, 481.071
Defending case after connection with prosecution, 481.16
Injury or death, soliciting claims, 481.04, 481.05
Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
Auctions
Sales in unauthorized places, 330.05
Unlicensed sales, 330.06
Violations, generally, 330.12
Auditors, 148.5194, 148.5195, 153A.175
Auxiliary forests
Fraud, tax evasion, 88.75
Timber cutting without tax payment, 88.49
Aviation gasoline, reports, false statements in, 299A.23
Background check crimes
Child Protection Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64
CRIMES (Cont’d)

Background check crimes (Cont’d)

Kari Koskinen Manager Background Check Act, 299C.66 to 299C.71

Bail, maximum amount, 629.471
Bail bond sureties, false statement in affidavits, perjury, 629.68
Bail jumping
Apprehension, county boards, duties, 375.28
Generally, 609.485, 609.49
Bailiffs, Hennepin County Municipal Court, court administrator, failure to pay over gratuities to, 488A.06

Ballots
Counting procedures, interference with, 204C.19
Generally, 204B.43
Identifying marks, 204C.18
Persons assisting voters, marking information revealed, 204C.16
Unregistered voters, accepting from, 201.061

Bank
Directors, trustees, officers, 48.24, 48.88
Evidences of indebtedness, improper sale or advertisement, 48.151

Barber schools
False statements, perjury, 154.21
Registration, violations, 154.01, 154.19
Serving person afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25
Shop registration cards, 154.161
Violations, generally, 154.19, 154.20

Barbers
Disciplinary action, 154.161
False statements, perjury, 154.21
Generally, 154.19
Registration, violations, 154.01, 154.162, 154.19
Serving person afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25
Violations, generally, 154.19, 154.20

Barbershops
Registration, violations, 154.01, 154.162, 154.19
Serving person afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25
Violations, generally, 154.19, 154.20

Bathing beaches, Hennepin County, notations, 383B.78

Bed and breakfast establishments, see Hotels under this topic
Bedding, secondhand material, 325F.29
Benefits, failure to pay, 181.74
Bestiality, 609.294

Betting, see Gambling under this topic

Bicycles
Clinging to vehicles, 169.222
Hitching behind motor vehicles or streetcars, 169.468
Motorized bicycles, operating on sidewalks, 169.223
Riding on sidewalks or crosswalks, local prohibitions, 169.222

Bidding, collusive bidding, 325D.53
Bigamy, 609.355

Bills (legislature)
Engrossments or enrollments, alteration, 3.191
Fraudulent alteration, 3.185

Bills of lading
Issuance, 228.45, 228.47, 228.50, 228.51
Issuing with false statements, 228.46
Negotiating bills for goods carrier does not have, 228.49
Negotiating without clear title, 228.48
Bingo, 349.2127

Biodiesel fuel, fuel content violations, 239.80
Birth, concealment, 617.22
Birth and death records, false statements, 144.227
Birth defect data disclosure, 144.2217

Blacklisting
Misdemeanor, labor relations, 179.60
Unfair labor practice, 179.12, 179A.13
Blackmail, see BLACKMAIL

Blasting agents
Handling while influenced by alcohol or drugs, 299F.831
CRIMES (Cont’d)
Campaign practices (Cont’d)
News media personnel, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19
Political activity, economic reprisals, coercion, or loss of employment, 10A.36
Political committees or funds, 10A.025
Public employees, political activities, 211B.09
Unregistered associations, reporting or registration violations, 10A.20
Violations, generally, 211A.11, 211B.19
Violators, appointments to fill vacancies in nomination or office, 211A.10, 211B.18, 609B.144, 609B.146
Cancer surveillance systems, unauthorized disclosure, 144.69
Cans, disposing of on highways, 169.42
Canvas cloth or cotton duck, mislabeling, 325F.40
Capitol area
Advertising devices, 15B.28
Construction zoning rules, violations, 15B.06
Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, conflicts of interest, 15B.26
Carcasses, disposing of on highways, 169.42, 169.421
Careless driving, 169.13
Carnivals, license violations, 437.09
Casino gambling
Gambling寺院, 15B.125
Gaming establishments, 15B.134
Gambling devices, 15B.137
California Gaming Commission violations, 15B.138
Coercion, 169.34
Cassette players, counterfeiting, 609.894
Cellulose acetate, mislabeling, 325F.14
Cellphone gambling, 15B.221
Cell phone gambling, 15B.221
Cell phones, counterfeiting, 609.894
Cellular telephones, 15B.281
Cellular telephones, counterfeiting, 609.894
Cement, curing or waterproofing products, 145.37
Cemeteries, 307.08, 609.605
Cemeteries, 307.08
Cemetery associations
Audit reports, violations, 306.93
Construction performance bond violations, 306.90
Permanent care and improvement fund violations, 306.97
Report. or notice violations, 306.761
Trust account records, violations, 306.762
Trustees, violations, 306.77
Certificates of registration of breed, false representation, 624.67
Certification as pettymisdemeanors, conditions for, 614.A.45, 61A.47
Cats, dealers, consumers' rights violations, 325F.792
Causing arrest or prosecution, 609.175
Cellular counterfeiting, 609.894
Cellular telephones
Counterfeiting (cloning), 609.894
Solicitation of children, 609.352
Cement, curing or waterproofing products, 145.37
Cemeteries, 307.08, 609.605
Cemetery associations
Audit reports, violations, 306.93
Construction performance bond violations, 306.90
Permanent care and improvement fund violations, 306.97
Report. or notice violations, 306.761
Trust account records, violations, 306.762
Trustees, violations, 306.77
Certificates of registration of breed, false representation, 624.67
Certification as pettymisdemeanors, conditions for, 609.131
Certified public accountants, violations, 325F.40
Change of county seat, officer's neglect or refusal of duty, 372.13
Change of name
Convicted persons, violations, 259.115, 259.13
Dissolution of marriage, noncompliance, 518.27
False statement, 259.10
Legal separation, noncompliance, 518.27
Reporting duty, failure to comply, 259.11
Charitable contributions, solicitation from political candidates or committees, 211B.08, 211B.19
Charitable organizations, violations, generally, 309.55, 309.581
Checking accounts, applicants, false statements, perjury, 48.512
Checks
Check forgery, 609.631
Dishonored checks, 609.535
Forgery, warrantless arrests, 629.34
Loss or theft, false reports about, 609.508
Stolen or counterfeit checks, possession or sale, 609.528
Child abuse
Data, disclosure violations, 256.045
Disclosure of reporter's identity, 626.556
Failure to report, 626.556
False reporting of, 609.507
Head injuries or multiple bruises, 609.223
Child care assistance programs, applicants, false declaration, perjury, 256.984
Child care centers, wrongful employment at, 245E.01, 245E.02, 245E.06, 609.816
Child custody, custodial rights, deprivation of, 518.68, 609.26
Child labor, 181A.12
Child support
Custodial rights, deprivation of, 518.68, 609.26
Failure to pay, 588.20, 609.375
Parental rights, deprivation of, 518.68, 609.26
Children
Child prostitute, harboring, 609.324
Communication of sexually explicit materials to, 609.352
Concealing birth or child's death, second and subsequent offenses, 617.22
Contributing to status as child in need of protection or services, 260C.425
Contributing to status as delinquent or juvenile petty offender, 260B.425
Indecent exposure in presence of minor, 617.23
Juvenile offenders, prosecution, 609.055
Labor trafficking, 609.282
Malicious punishment, 609.377
Neglect or endangerment, 609.378
Nicotine delivery product sales to, 609.685
Nonsupport, 609.375
Pornography, photographic representations of, 617.247
Sexual performances, 617.246, 617.249, 617.296
Soliciting for crime, 609.494
Tobacco sales to children under age 18, 609.605
Unreasonable restraint, 609.255
Chiropractors
Advertising, false or misleading, 148.10
Disability persons, fraudulent certification of disability, 169.345
Misconduct, 148.01
Misrepresentation, 148.105
Unprofessional conduct, 148.01
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.20
Cigarette vending machines, sales to minors, 325E.07
Cigarettes, 297F.20, 325D.421
Circuses, license violations, 437.09
City boards and departments, access to records by city comptroller, denying, 426.13
City contracts, supplies or equipment specifications, 471.37
Civil service
Ramsey County personnel system, 383A.299
Saint Louis County, 383C.055, 609B.183
Claims against the state, permitting false claims against the government, 609.455
Clothing containing fur, mislabeling, 325F.42
Code-grabbing devices, possession, 609.586
Coercion, see COERCION
Cold storage warehouses, violations, 28.07, 28.12
Collateral sanctions, see COLLATERAL SANCTIONS
Collection agencies
Debt collection laws, 323.35, 323.40
Employees, termination for violations, notice, 323.385
Generally, 323.37
License or registration violations, 332.33
Collusion, Hennepin County contracts, collusive bidding, 383B.145
Combative sports, unlicensed contests, 341.35
Commercial breeders, cats or dogs, violations and penalties, 347.62
Commercial bribery, 609.86
Commercial feed
Adulteration, 25.38
Tonnage reports, not filed, 25.39
Violations, generally, 17.982
Commercial Feed Law, violations, 25.43
Commercial motor vehicles
Postcrash inspections, driving without, 169.783
Use in commission of crime, 171.165
Commercial pesticide applicators, landscape application, 325F.245
Commercial profit from crime, 609B.615, 611A.68
Commercial zone trucks, operating outside zone, 168.013
Commitments, false reports causing
Generally, 253B.23
Certification as petti
Certification as petti
Certification as petti
Certification as petti
Certification as petti
CRIMES

CRIMES (Cont'd)
Commitments, false reports causing (Cont'd)
Sex offenders, 253D.03
Common carriers
Interstate carriers, 221.291, 221.68
Weighing enforcement violations, 169.85
Common law crimes, 609.015
Community health boards, enforcement of law, 145A.04
Community health boards, rules or directions, violations, 144.49
Compensation and salaries
Commissions earned through last day of employment, alteration, 181.03
Compounding, indictments for, 628.25
Concealment,
Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.496, 609.497
Conspiracy to commit, see CONSPIRACY
Construction bids, workers' compensation or unemployment insurance violations, 181.721
Continuing care facilities, disclosure act, violations, 80D.16
Contraband
Exposing person, 145.36
Knowing transfer, 609.2241
Contraband
Correctional facilities, bringing to, 243.55, 641.165
Jails, introducing into, 641.165
Contraceptives
Mailing, 617.26
Unauthorized sales, 617.202, 617.26
Contracts
Contracts for commercial profit from crime, 609B.615, 611A.68
County contracts, 471.37
Public contracts, discrimination, 181.59
School district contracts, 471.37
State contracts, 177.43, 177.435, 177.44
Controlled substances
Aggravating factors, definitions, 152.01
Aircraft, operating or attempting to operate under the influence, 360.0752
Anhydrous ammonia, theft, possession, purchase, transfer, or distribution, 152.136
Conspiracy to commit prohibited acts, 152.096, 256J.26
Disqualifying offenses, drivers' licenses, 171.3215
Drug trafficking, 152.0261, 256J.26, 609.228
Ephedrine restrictions, violations, 152.135
False representation, 152.025
Fraud, 152.025
Importing across state borders, 152.0261, 256J.26
Increased penalties, 609.153
Manufacture, 1st degree, 152.0262
Marijuana, 152.027
Methamphetamine, precursors, possession with intent to manufacture, 152.0262
Methamphetamine-related crimes involving children and vulnerable adults, 152.137
Misrepresentation, 152.025, 152.097
Noncontrolled substances, manufacture, sale, transfer, or delivery as controlled substance, 152.097
Possession
1st degree, 152.021
2d degree, 152.022
3d degree, 152.023
4th degree, 152.024
5th degree, 152.025
Kratom, 152.027
CRIMES (Cont'd)
Possession (Cont'd)
Methamphetamine, 152.027
Salvia divinorum, 152.027
Salvinorin A, 152.027
Procurement by fraud, deceit, misrepresentation, or subterfuge, 152.025
Reports, violations, 152.0973
Restricted drivers' license violations, 171.09
Sales
1st degree, 152.021
2d degree, 152.022
3d degree, 152.023
4th degree, 152.024
5th degree, 152.025
Kratom, 152.027
Salvia divinorum, 152.027
Salvinorin A, 152.027
Synthetic drugs, 152.0273
Without tax stamps, 297D.09
Schedule V controlled substances, possession, sales, 152.027
Subsequent controlled substance conviction, defined, 152.01
Conviction, effects, see COLLATERAL SANCTIONS
Cooperation
Agricultural cooperatives, false reports about, 308A.205
Agricultural marketing contracts, interference with, 308A.205, 308B.311
Cooperative, misuse of title, 308A.011
Correspond, traffic accident reports, violations, 169.09
Corporate and partnership farming, reports, failure to file or filing with false information, 500.24
Corporate takeovers
Cease and desist orders, 80B.09
Fraudulent and deceptive practices, 80B.05
Injunctions, 80B.09
Violations generally, 80B.10
Corporations
Directors, officers, or agents, 326.53
Election-related public information and education programs, 211B.15
Manufactured homes violations, 327.35
Political contributions, violators, assistance to, 211B.15
Representatives, political contributions, violations, 211B.15
Corruptly influencing legislators, 609.425
Cosmetologists, violations, generally, 155A.36
Cosmetology schools, violations, generally, 155A.36
Counterfeiting
Drivers licenses, 171.22
Pari-mutuel betting, tickets, 240.25, 240.26
County agricultural societies, violations, generally, 38.01
County assessors, tax assessment duties, failure to perform, 274.12
County attorneys
Duties, refusal or failure to perform, 201.275
Prosecution and defense conflicts of interest, 388.08
County auditors, tax assessment duties, failure to perform, 274.12
County boards
Commissioners, neglect of duty, 375.182
Public assistance tax levies, failure to comply, 261.063, 609B.152
County cemeteries, soldiers' rest, violations, 375.38
County contracts, supplies or equipment specifications, violations, 471.37
County municipal courts, duties regarding, Hennepin County Municipal Court, 488A.06
County park ordinances, violations, 398.34
County parking facilities, penalties, violations, 373.26
County recorders
Conveyances, delinquent property taxes, recording violations, 272.12
Recording instruments not property executed, 386.39
Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CRIMES (Cont'd)

County state-aid highways, rights-of-way, 160.2715
County veterans service officers, fees, unlawful to pay or receive, 197.604
Court proceedings, see CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
Cream
Generally, 32D.18
Violations, generally, 32D.19
Credit cards, misuse to obtain services, 609.545
Credit service organizations, 332.54, 332.59
Credit unions, name, unlawful use, 52.03
Cremation, unapproved, 390.152
Crime alerts, screen-reader accessible form, 611A.0393
Crime laboratories, see Forensic laboratories and services under LABORATORIES

Crimes against a minor, see under CHILDREN
Crimes against railroad employees or property, 609.85

Crimes against the person
Civil commitment, 253B.02
List of crimes defined as, 252A.02, 611A.031
Offenders, transfer between correctional facilities, 611A.06
Predatory offender registration, 243.167, 609B.331
Pretrial diversion, ineligibility, 401.065
Release pending trial, 629.715

Crimes in progress, deadly force against peace officers, 609.06
Crimes of violence, see CRIMES OF VIOLENCE
Criminal alert network, false or misleading information, 609.5051
Criminal Code, 609.01, 609.015
Criminal contempt, 588.20

Criminal conversation
Lawsuits, 533.01, 533.02
Statutes of limitations, 541.05
Criminal damage to property, see PROPERTY DAMAGE
Criminal defamation, see CRIMINAL DEFAMATION

Criminal history
Information, see Criminal history information under GOVERNMENT DATA
Questions about, in hiring
Exceptions, 364.10
Limitations, 181.53, 364.021, 364.06
Criminal intent, 609.02
Criminal justice agencies, defined, 299C.46
Criminal liability
Accomplices and accessories, 609.05
Children, 609.055
Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
Duree, effect, 609.08
Criminal penalties, see Penalties under this topic
Criminal property damage, see PROPERTY DAMAGE
Criminal records, see Criminal history information under GOVERNMENT DATA

Criminal sexual conduct
1st degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.342
2d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.343
3d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.344
4th degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.345
5th degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.3451

Criminal sexual predatory conduct, 609.3453
Criminal syndicalism, defined, 185.06
Criminal vehicular homicide, 609.2112
Criminal vehicular operation, 609.2113, 609.2114

Critical public service facilities
Damage to, 609.594
Trespass to, 609.6055

Cruelty to animals, second and subsequent offenses, 343.21
Culpable negligence, Saint Louis County employees, 383C.055, 609B.183

Currency exchanges, violations, 53A.10
Custodial rights, deprivation of, 518.68, 609.26
Custody, escapes from, 609.485
Dairies, bulk tank violations, fines, 32D.19
Dairy products, violations, generally, 32D.19
Dams, damage to certain state lands, 103G.545
Dangerous dogs, violations, generally, 347.55

CRIMES (Cont’d)

Dangerous exhibits, 624.63, 624.64
Dangerous smoking, 609.576
Dangerous weapons, see under WEAPONS
Data, criminal history data, defined, 13.87
Databases, access to stored communications, 626A.26
Dead bodies
Intent to mislead coroner or conceal evidence, 609.502
Interference with, 390.221, 609.502, 609.52
Deadfalls, 609.205, 609.2665
Death, children under two, concealment, 617.22
Death records, fraud, 144.227
Debit cards, loss or theft, false reports about, 609.508
Debit bondage, 609.281
Decorative materials, violations, generally, 88.648
Deed taxes, intentional evasion, 287.325

Defendants
Attorney fees, prosecutor appeals, 611.27
Criminal trials, failure to appear, 609.49
Failure to appear in court, 609.49
Geographic restriction orders, 609.6057
Public defender services, 611.25, 611.27

Defenses, see DEFENSES

Definitions
Controlled substances, 152.01
Crime victim reparations, 611A.52
Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 299C.46
Criminal Code, 609.02
Food standards, 31.10
Labor disputes, 185.06
Legislature, exclusive authority to define, 609.095
Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
Search warrants, 626.05
Statutory construction, 645.44

Degrees of crime
Lesser degrees, lesser included offenses, 609.04, 631.14
Proof of prior convictions, 609.041
Specific crimes, see specific index headings

Delinquent property taxes, standing timber, cutting notice violations, 272.42
Dental auxiliaries, 150A.06, 150A.08, 150A.11, 150A.12
Dentists, 150A.06, 150A.08, 150A.11, 150A.21
Desertion, 609.31

Destruction of evidence
Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
Forgery, 609.63
Generally, 609.495

Stored communications, 626A.29, 626A.30

Detectives
Advertising, insignia, or trademark violations, 326.3384
Dismissal, 326.336
License disqualification, 326.3381
Violations, generally, 326.339
Violations by, 326.336

Dissolution of marriage
Certificates, false statements, 144.227

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CRIMES (Cont’d)

Dissolution of marriage (Cont’d)

- Change of name, noncompliance, 518.27
- Orders, violations, 518.131

Distrained animals, taking, 346.18

Dog and cat kennels and dealers, violations, generally, 347.39

Dogs

- Bodily harm caused by, second or subsequent offenses, 609.226
- Dangerous dogs, violations generally, 347.55

Dealers, 325F.792, 347.39

Dissolution of marriage (Cont’d)

CRIMES (Cont’d)

Dissolution of marriage (Cont’d)

Drivers

- Addresses, classification, 171.12
- Commercial drivers, notice, 171.168
- Driving while impaired, see same under this topic
- Gross weight violations, motor vehicles, 168.013, 609B.231
- Prosecutors, duties, 169.09, 169.444
- School buses, 169.444
- Traffic violations, see same under this topic

Drivers’ licenses

- Counterfeiting, 171.22
- Fraudulent drivers’ licenses, manufacture or possession, 609.652
- Ignition interlock devices, 169A.55, 171.09, 171.306
- Limited license violations, 171.30
- Operating vehicle after cancellation, revocation, suspension, or disqualification, 171.24
- Operating vehicle after denial of license, 171.24
- Restricted license violations, 171.09
- Violations, generally, 171.07, 171.22, 171.241

Driving while impaired

- 1st degree driving while impaired, 169A.24
- 3d degree driving while impaired, 169A.26
- Alcohol-related Head Start bus driving, 169A.31
- Alcohol-related school bus driving, 169.448, 169A.31, 171.02
- Driving while impaired, 4th degree, 169A.27
- School bus drivers, alcohol-related school bus driving, 169.448, 171.02
- Underage drinking and driving, 169A.33, 169A.55, 171.05, 171.055, 609B.262

Drug paraphernalia

- Advertisement, 152.095
- Delivery, 152.093
- Delivery to minors, 152.094
- Increased penalties, 609.153

Drug trafficking, see Controlled substances under this topic

Drugs and medicine

- Adulteration of substances, bodily fluids, 609.688
- Controlled substances, see same under this topic
- Samples, careless distribution, 151.33
- Use to facilitate crime, 243.167, 609.235
- Duvess, voting, obstructing or preventing, 211B.07

Dwellings

- Preventing felony in, grounds for taking of life, 609.065
- Wildfire arson, 609.5641

E-charging, 299C.41

Economic development, financial assistance, prevailing wages, failure to pay, 116J.871

Economic development authorities, conflicts of interest, 469.098

Economic interest disclosure, circumventing, Hennepin County campaign practice, 383B.051

Education Department, textbooks, conflicts of interest, 127A.10

Election judges, serving as, violations, 204B.26

Election officials, voting machines and systems, rules or laws, violations, 206.66

Elections

- Certificates to candidates with incomplete campaign financial reports, 211A.05

Electors

- Aggravated employment misconduct, 268.095
- Discharge from employment for, 268.095
- Generally, 609.54
- Motor fuel tax collections, 296A.23

Public funds, Const. art 11 s 13
- Unemployment insurance, eligibility, 268.095
- Employment, failure to assist, 12.34
- Emergency communications, see EMERGENCIES
- Emergency communications systems, interference or unlawful use, 609.776
- Employment

- National security emergencies, failure to assist, 12.34
- Violations of law, generally, 12.45
- Emergency medical services, 144.49, 144.50, 609.50
- Emergency medical technician training programs, violations, generally, 144E.33
- Emergency medical technicians, violations, generally, 144E.33
- Employees, interference with, 179.60

Employers

- Assignment, sale, or transfer of compensation or salaries, fees or commissions, 181.05
- Bankruptcy, failure to give notice, 181.93
- Employees, medical examination costs paid by, 181.62
- Jurors, retaliation for service, 593.50
- Public officials, employment leave, 211B.10, 211B.19
- Employees, use of, 120A.34
- Unemployment insurance, violations, 268.192

Employment

- Aggravated employment misconduct, presumption, 268.095
- Inducements to enter, 181.64, 181.65
- Employment agencies

- Fee splitting, 184.38
- Violations, 184.41
- Endangered species, violations, 84.0895
- Energy conservation, violations, generally, 216C.30

Energy supply emergencies, violations, generally, 216C.15, 216C.30

Energy transmission equipment, damage or theft, 609.593

Enhancement of misdemeanor charges

- Bots, operating under influence of drugs or alcohol, 86B.131
- Use of misdemeanors certified as petty, 609.131

Equal Pay for Equal Work Law, violations, 181.70

Escape from custody, 609.448

Estheticians, violations, generally, 155A.36

Eurasian wild pigs, possession, transportation, importation, 17.457

Ex post facto laws, Const. art 1 s 11

Excavations, damage, notification failure, or backfilling violations, 216D.06

Exhibitions and shows, license violations, 375.41

Explosives

- Handling while influenced by alcohol or drugs, 299F.831

Possession in courthouses or state buildings, 609.66

Rules, violations generally, 299F.19

Transporting in aircraft, 360.075

Unauthorized possession, 299F.79

Express companies, violations, 218.071

Extradition, violations, failure to bring demanded person before court, 629.11

Failure to appear in court, 609.49

Failure to pay fine or restitution, 609.104, 609.135

Fair labor standards, records violations, 177.30, 177.32
CRIMES (Cont’d)
Federal crimes, conviction, bullion product dealer registration, 80G.04, 609B.1641

Financial institutions
Commerce Department orders, disobeying, 46.06
Directors, trustees, 46.26, 46.32
Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, 624.68
Violations, generally, 47.26

Financial transaction card fraud
Generally, 609.821
Warrantless arrests, 629.34

Fines
Collection policies and procedures, 480.15, 609.104
Defined as debt, 270A.03
Disbursement, 574.15
Generally, 609.03
Increased maximum penalties, 609.033
Increased maximums, 609.0341

Fire alarms systems, 609.686
Fire Code
Depositing of penalties, 299F.31
Violations, generally, 299F.011

Fire protection industry licensing violations, 299M.08

Firearms
Access by children, negligent storage, 609.66
Allowing ineligible persons to regain possession, 624.7144
Correctional facilities, introducing weapons into, 243.55,
641.165
Disarming peace officer, 609.504
Drive-by shootings, 609.66
False statements in permit applications, 624.7131
Making and using for civil disorder, 609.669
Negligent use, causing fire, 88.195

Pistols, see same under this topic
Possession, see under FIREARMS

Reckless discharge within a municipality, 609.66
Rifles or shotguns, carrying in a public place, 624.7181

Semiautomatic military-style assault weapons, carrying,
persons under 21, 624.7181

Serial numbers, removing or changing, 609.667
Suppressors, 609.86

Transfers, 609.66, 624.7132, 624.7141
Transportation, possession, or receiving, 609.165

Unauthorized discharge upon or over cemeteries or burial
grounds, 307.08

Firefighting, obstructing legal process, 609.50

Fires
Caused by careless or negligent acts, 88.195, 609.576
Commissioner's orders, violations, 88.22
Failure to report unauthorized, 88.16

Negligent fires, 609.576
Permits, violating or exceeding, 88.17
Refusal to assist forest officer, 88.11

Firewood, loading violations, traffic tickets, 169.81

Fireworks, violations, 88.195, 624.25
Fireworks displays, 624.21

Fish
False statements, license applications, 97A.481
Fire prevention, violation of commissioner's order, 88.22

Muskellunge, illegal taking, 97A.335
Takings with illegal devices or substances, 97A.335

Unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325

Fishing, generally, 97A.301

Flags, American or state, 609.40

Fleeing a peace officer, other than in vehicle, 609.487

Flight schools, violations, 360.022

Floodplain management ordinances, violations, 103F.145

Food
Adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.10, 34A.12, 609.688
Exemptions, 31.03

Generally, 31.02

Inspections, failure to comply, 31.08

Labels, 31.12, 31.632

Rules, failure to comply, 31.11

Standards and definitions, violation, 31.10
CRIMES

CRIMES (Cont’d)

Food (Cont’d)

Food and beverage service establishments, food or credit, obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Food stamps

Applicants, false declaration, perjury, 256.984

Trading of SNAP benefits, 609.821

Forfeited labor or services, 609.281

Foreclosure consultants, 325N.07

Foreclosure purchasers, 325N.18

Foreign states

Conviction or acquittal in, 609.045

Forfeiture of property used in commission of, see Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

Forgery

Generally, 609.63

Health care directives, 145C.13

Pari-mutuel betting, tickets, 240.25, 240.26

Secured transactions, financing statements, 604.17, 609.7475

Ship or airplane manifests or other records, 609.645

Fornication, 609.2241, 609.34

Franchises, violations, 80C.16

Fraternals benefits societies, consolidations and mergers, 609.025

Fraud

Claims against the state, 3.756

Consumer telephone records, 325F.675

Elections, 204C.41

Food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by, 327.75

Fraudulent drivers’ licenses, manufacture or possession, 609.652

Health care directives, 145C.13

Health-related licenses, insurance fraud, 45.0135, 214.106

Insurance fraud, see same under this topic

Minnesota identification cards, applications, 171.22

Motor vehicle registration, 168.10

Secured transactions, financing statements, 604.17, 609.7475

Telecommunications and information services, 237.73

Unemployment insurance, 268.182

Union trademarks, registration or use, 333.44

Voting, obstructing or preventing, 211B.07

Free samples, distribution and packaging, 325E.04

Fresh pursuit of persons committing, 626.65, 626.71

Frozen dairy foods, 609B.105

Fuel delivery tickets, failure to provide, 325E.01

Fugitive felons

Data, 13.46

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), ineligibility, 256J.26

Funerals, disrupting, 609.501

Fur-bearing animals, unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325

Furnished apartment houses

Fires, setting by negligence, 327.74

Food, lodging, accommodations, or credit obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Guests, failure to leave after ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73

Gambling

Confiscation, generally, 349.22

Conviction, mandatory license disqualification, 349.155

Employees, providing information giving unfair advantage, 349.2127

Generally, 609.755, 609.76

Gross receipts, unlawful expenditures, 349.2127

License applications, false information, 349.2127

CRIMES (Cont’d)

Gambling (Cont’d)

Participation by underage persons, 349.2127

Records violations, falsification, 297E.13

Sales, license or permit violations, 297E.13

Seizures, hindering, 349.22

Taxes on, 297E.04, 297E.13

Untaxed devices, possession, 297E.13

Gambling devices, 349.2127

Gambling taxes

Generally, 297E.13

Reporting violations, manufacturers, 297E.04

Sports bookmaking tax violations, 297E.03

Game meats

Protection, violations, 31.601

Unwholesome game, sale, 31.602

Gang activity, as public nuisance, injunctions, violations, 617.95

Gangs, crimes for benefit of gang, penalties, 609.229

General storage warehouses, bond, failure to maintain, 231.38

Geoscientists, violations, 326.12

Gold and silver sales

False stamping, labeling, and packaging, 325F.73

Precious metal dealers, 325F.73 to 325F.738

Government data

Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05

Government data practices law, violations, 13.09

Government records, unauthorized destruction or damage, 138.225

Graffiti, 617.90

Grain, weed-seed infested seeds, violations, 21.73, 21.74, 21.77

Grain warehouse receipts, void agreements, 232.23

Grand juries, see GRAND JURIES

Grave markers, removal from cemeteries or burial grounds, 307.08

Greased pig contests, 343.36

Gross misdemeanors, see GROSS MISDEMEANORS

Gross negligence, hazardous waste offenses, 609.671

Harassment

Second and subsequent violations, 609.748

Warrantless arrests, 629.34

Harmful substances, intentional releases, 624.732

Hawkers, licenses, failure to obtain, 329.17

Hazardous waste

County attorneys, duties, 388.051

Prosecutions, 388.051

Transportation without manifest or license, 609.671

Hazardous waste transporters, violations, generally, 221.291

Head Start buses, inspection certificate violations, 169.451

Health and accident insurance

Employee leasing arrangements, 62H.17

Medicare supplement benefits, violations, 62A.41

Health care directives, 145C.13

Health care facilities, mistreatment of patients, 609.231

Health care information, review organizations, records, unauthorized disclosure, 145.66

Health Department

Research data, improper disclosure, 144.053

Rules or directions, violations, 144.49

Health maintenance organizations, violations, generally, 62D.17

Health services occupations

Practicing without registration, 146.18

Registration, fraud or deception, 146.19

Hearing aids

Dispensing, violations, 153A.14, 153A.15, 153A.175

Repair, 148.5198

Hennepin County

County board, illegal expenditures, 383B.116

Elections, political contributions, violations, 383B.043, 383B.044

Fines and fees, disposition, 484.841

Highways

Drainage violations, 160.20

Rights-of-way, 160.2715

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CRIMES (Cont’d)

Homicide, criminal vehicular homicide and injury, 609.2112

Horse racing

Generally, 240.25, 240.26

Racetracks, excluded persons, violations, 240.27

Horses, docking, 343.25

Hospices

Advertising, license violations, 144.50, 144A.115

License violations, 144.49, 144.50, 144A.115, 144A.756

Operating outside laws or rules, 144.49

Hospitals, 144.49, 144.50

Hotels

Fires, setting by negligence, 327.74

Food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Guests, failure to leave after ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73

Invasion of privacy, 609.746

Registration of guests, violations, 327.13

Hours of work, work break violations, 177.32

Household batteries

Exceeding mercury content limits, 325E.1251

Improper disposal, 325E.1251

Rechargeable consumer products with nonremovable batteries, 325E.125

Household goods warehouse operators, officers, agents, or employees

Accounts, falsification or destruction, 231.36

Operating without a license, 231.38

Operating without a permit, 231.38

Rate discrimination, 231.14

Records, falsification or destruction, 231.36

Housing and redevelopment authority commissioners, conflicts of interest, 469.009

Human conceptus, purchase, research, or sale, violations, 145.422

Human organs

Nonrenewable organs, research or sale violations, 145.422

Sale, 525A.16

Human skeletal remains, destruction, mutilation, disturbance, injury, or removal from cemeteries or burial grounds, 307.08

Hunting

After revocation of license, 97A.331

After suspension of license, 97A.421, 97B.065, 97B.066

Bear, 97A.325

Caribou, 97A.325, 97A.331

Deer, 97A.325

Elk, 97A.325, 97A.331

False statements, license applications, 97A.481

Feral swine, 97A.56

Fisher, 97A.331

Game animals, unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325

Generally, 97A.301

Gross overlimit violations, 97A.338

Guns, discharging in or from aircraft, 360.075

Handguns, see Pistols under this topic

Influence of alcohol or controlled substance, 97A.331

Moose, 97A.325, 97A.331

Otter, 97A.331

Pine marten, 97A.331

Shining, 97A.331

Trespass, 97A.315

Wolverine, 97A.331

Ice-cutting on bodies of water, 103G.601

Identity theft, 609.527, 609.902

Ignition interlock device pilot program participants, 171.306

Ignition interlock devices, motor vehicles, misdemeanors, certified as petty, 609.131

Imitation ice cream, sale, 609B.105

Imitation Indian made goods

Label defacement or removal, 325F.45

Mislabeling, 325F.43, 325F.44, 325F.45

Sale without label, 325F.45

Imitation assistance services, violations, 325E.031

CRIMES (Cont’d)

Impersonation of an officer, game and fish laws, 97A.305

Imprisonment for

Costs, payment, 574.34

Generally, 609.03

Incest, 609.365

Income taxes, records, refusal of access, educational institutions, exempt property, 293.13

Indecent exposure, 609.3451, 617.23

Indian business loans, misrepresentation, 116J.64

Indictment, money transmitters, extraordinary reporting requirements, 53B.12

Indictments

Disclosure of transactions of grand jury, 628.68

Misdemeanors certified as petty, 609.131

Industrial gases, containers, violations, 299F.40

Industrial hemp violations, 18J.11

Infectious waste, 609.671

Informants reward program, data, classification, 13.82

Information about informant reward programs, 123B.02, 471.631

Insignias

Improper use, 333.135

Secret societies, improper use, 333.135

Veterans organizations, improper use, 333.135

Violations, generally, 333.13

Inspections, food, failure to comply, 31.08

Insulation, mislabeling, 325F.24

Insurance

Examinations, failure to appear, obstructing commissioner, 72A.10

Interference with investigation, 60A.953

Relevant information, failure to provide, 60A.953

Trade practices, 72A.09

Insurance adjusters, 72B.10

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers

Certificate of authority, failure to obtain, 72A.05

Life insurance agents, 72A.12

Medicare supplement policy sales violations, 62A.41

Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, advertising, and sales violations, 61B.28

Mutual insurance companies, 72A.16

Person or privileged information, obtaining by improper means, 72A.504

Premiums, obtaining by fraud, 72A.03

Procuring insurance in unlicensed foreign companies, 72A.15

Violations, generally, 72A.05

Insurance companies

Certificates of authority, revocation, suspension or denial, 60A.052

Insurance holding companies, penalties, 60D.09

Life insurance companies, 61A.45, 61A.47, 72A.12

Liquidation or rehabilitation, seizure orders, failure to comply, 60B.07, 60B.14

Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, advertising, and sales violations, 61B.28

Motor vehicle theft information, intentional refusal to notify or release, 65B.83

Officers and employers, consolidations and mergers, profiting from, 60A.16

Personal or privileged information, obtaining by improper means, 72A.504

Reports, failure to make, 72A.05

Unfair trade practices, 72A.02, 609B.109

Insurance fraud

Administrative penalties, 45.0135

Generally, 609.611

Health-related licenses, 45.0135, 214.106

Runners, cappers, or steerers, use by healthcare providers, 65B.44, 609.612

Stranger-originated life insurance practices, 60A.0788

Insurance holding companies, penalties, 60D.09

Insurance policies, no-fault automobile insurance policies violations, 169.793
CRIMES

CRIMES (Cont’d)
Insurance premium finance agreements, entering into, acquiring, or holding without license, 59A.03

Insurance producers
License violations, 60K.33, 72A.07, 609B.110
Reporting requirements, 60K.54

Insurance-support organizations, personal or privileged information, obtaining by improper means, 72A.504

Insurance taxes, 297I.90

Interference, see INTERFERENCE

Interior designers, violations, 326.12, 326.53

International student exchange visitor placement organizations, 5A.07

Internet
Internet or computer solicitation of children, 609.3241, 609.352

Security and privacy, 325M.07

Ticket sales, interference with, 609.806

Interstate highways, 1-394, parking facility violations, 161.1231

Intoxicating liquors, possession or sale, State Fairgrounds, 37.21

Intoxicating substances, aircraft, operating or attempting to operate under the influence, 360.0752

Invasion of privacy, see INVASION OF PRIVACY

Invasive species, 84D.13

Investigations
Coroners and medical examiners, 390.225, 390.251
Drivers’ licenses, use, 171.07
Fetal remains, laboratory tests, 145.1621
Minnesota identification cards, use, 171.07
Warning subjects of, 609.4971

Investment Board, expense reimbursement, disclosure violations, 11A.075

Iron-sulphide mining, data submission violations, 298.48

Issuance of dishonored checks, see Dishonored checks under CHECKS

Jail inmates, hard laborers, insulting or annoying, 641.10

Joyriding, 609.546

Judicial or hearing officer, misconduct, 609.515

Junkyards, screening violations, 161.242

Juries
Failure to appear or show cause, 593.40, 593.42
Misrepresentation, juror qualification questionnaire, 593.40
Officer drawing jury, misconduct, 593.19
Permitting communication with, 593.21

Jurisdiction, Minnesota, generally, 609.025

Juvenile correctional facilities, abduction, concealment, or enticement of inmates, 242.47

Juvenile courts, records, disclosure violations, 260B.235

Juvenile offenders
Failure to appear in juvenile court, 609.49

Firearms used in connection with, extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130

Gross misdemeanors, warrantless arrests, 629.34

Motor vehicles used in commission of, drivers’ license revocation, 171.17

Kidnappers, unauthorized communications with, 609.774
Kidnapping, 609.25

Kratom, possession or sale, minors, 152.027

Labor and Industry Department
Licenses, violations generally, 326B.082
Subpoenas, 175.27

Labor trafficking
Defenses, 609.284
Definitions, 609.281
Penalties, 609.282

Unlawful conduct, documents, 609.283

Lake conservation districts, rules violations, 103B.641, 103B.681

Land registration, fraudulent instruments or entries, 508.80, 508A.80

Land use trespass, 92.70

Landlords and tenants
Applicant screening fee violations, 504B.173
Building repair orders, noncompliance, 504B.391

Generally, see Residential rental property under this topic

CRIMES (Cont’d)
Landlords and tenants (Cont’d)
Leases, failure to provide copies to tenants, 504B.115
Prelease deposit violations, 504B.175

Landscape architects, violations, 326.53

Lasers, discharging at aircraft, 609.857

Lead acid batteries
Transportation to recycling, violations, 115A.9152

Unlawful disposal, 115A.915

Legal documents, simulating, 609.51

Legal separation
Change of name, noncompliance, 518.27

Injunctions, violations, 518.131

Legislative subpoenaes, refusal to appear or answer, 3.153

Legislature, conduct at, 3.151

Lesser included offenses
Acquittal, bar to indictment, 630.33

Prosecution for, 609.04

Letters to the editor, false statements, political advertising, 211B.06

Liability, see Criminal liability under this topic

Library materials, removal, 134.40, 609.541

License plate violations
Disability license plates, unauthorized use, 168.021
Generally, 168.36

Impoundment violations, 168.041
Special series plates, noncompliance, 168.041

Surrender violations, 168.041, 168.10, 168.36

Licensed public accountants, violations, 326.53

Lie detector tests
Employment, violations, 181.75

Improper disclosure, 181.76

Life insurance companies
Cooperative or assessment plan companies, 61A.45, 61A.47

Prohibited policies, issuing, subsequent offenses, 72A.12

Limited liability companies
Electoral-related public information and education programs, 211B.15

Political contributions, violators, assistance to, 211B.15

Limited liability company representatives, political contributions, violations, 211B.15

Liquified petroleum gas
Containers, violations, 299F.40

Dispensing violations, 169.762

Labeling violations, 169.762

Sales fees, failure to pay, 239.785

Liquefied natural gas

Political contributions, 297G.19

Littering, see LITTERING

Livestock
Quarantine violations, 35.0662

Theft, see RUSTLING (LIVESTOCK THEFT)

Transportation violations, 35.96

Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act violations, 17A.07, 17A.14

Living wills, 145B.105

Lobbyists
Contingent fees, accepting, 10A.06
False reports, statements, 10A.025

Lobelia, sales to children, 609.6855

Lockups, violations generally, 609B.195, 642.13

Loggers, qualified employers, wood purchase, false reports, 176.130

Loitering with intent to participate in prostitution, 609.3243

Long-term care facilities
Advertising, license violations, 144.50

Disclosure act, violations, 80D.16

License violations, 144.49, 144.50

Operating outside laws or rules, 144.49

Lotteries
Conducting or possessing facilities for, 609.76

Disseminating information about, 609.755

Machine gun conversion kits, possession or operation, 609.67

Mail and mailing
Abortifacients, 617.201, 617.26

Advertisements, obscene material, 617.26

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>256.984</td>
<td>MFIP, applicants, falsedeclarations, perjury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.985</td>
<td>Malicious punishment of a child, 609.377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.986</td>
<td>Manslaughter, 1st degree, 609.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.987</td>
<td>Manslaughter of an unborn child</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.988</td>
<td>1st degree manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.989</td>
<td>2d degree manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257B.12</td>
<td>Manufactured home installers, violations generally, 326B.082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327C.15</td>
<td>Manufactured home parks, false advertising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327D.13</td>
<td>Code violations, 327.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327D.09</td>
<td>Fraud, misrepresentation, or deceptive practices, 327B.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327.28</td>
<td>Parking, unlawful, 327.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327.35</td>
<td>Safety standards, 327.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327B.08</td>
<td>Trust account funds, commingling prohibited, 327B.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327B.15</td>
<td>Marriage and controlled substance taxes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>297D.13</td>
<td>Sale without tax stamps, 297D.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517.15</td>
<td>Marks, alteration, defacement or duplication, 35.824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31A.27</td>
<td>Reports, failure to comply, 31A.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31A.25</td>
<td>Obstruction of inspection, 31A.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31A.26</td>
<td>Reports, failure to comply, 31A.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326.082</td>
<td>Marriage certificates, fraud, 144.227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326B.998</td>
<td>Masters of vessels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326.082</td>
<td>Boilers, creating dangerous conditions, 326B.998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177.27</td>
<td>Payment violations, 177.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177.30</td>
<td>Records violations, 177.30, 177.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93.34</td>
<td>Mining, public waters, unauthorized mining under, 93.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300.65</td>
<td>Mining corporations, shares or securities, fraudulent issuance or sale, 300.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.632</td>
<td>Minnesota approved label, violations, 31.632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168.46</td>
<td>Minnesota college savings plan, improper use of money, 136G.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65A.14</td>
<td>Minnesota Identification cards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65A.15</td>
<td>Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, member insurers, 61B.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65A.17</td>
<td>Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, violations, 65A.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65A.18</td>
<td>Minnesota Zoo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333.53</td>
<td>Trademark or trade name violations, 333.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85A.02</td>
<td>Visitor violations, 85A.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16A.139</td>
<td>Misappropriation of money, state officers,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268.095</td>
<td>Gross misconduct, discharge from employment, 268.095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268.095</td>
<td>Unemployment insurance, inelegibility, 268.095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609.43</td>
<td>Misconduct of public officer or employee, 609.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268.095</td>
<td>Misdemeanors, see MISDEMEANORS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609.39</td>
<td>Misprision of treason, 609.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268.085</td>
<td>Misrepresentation, unemployment insurance, 268.085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152.027</td>
<td>Mitragynine, possession or sale, minors, 152.027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53B.18</td>
<td>Money transmitters, prohibited practices, 53B.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61B.26</td>
<td>Mortgage registry taxes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>287.325</td>
<td>Intentional evasion, 287.325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325.89</td>
<td>Underpayment or attempted fraud, additional assessments, 287.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61B.26</td>
<td>Mortgages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61B.09</td>
<td>Excess insurance requirements, 61B.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609.822</td>
<td>Predatory lending, 609.822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149A.96</td>
<td>Moratuary science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149A.70</td>
<td>Disinterment and reinterment, 149A.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149A.70</td>
<td>Misconduct, 149A.60, 149A.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168A.30</td>
<td>Motels, see Hotels under this topic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168A.27</td>
<td>Motor carriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168A.05</td>
<td>Shipping document violations, 169.871, 169.872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221.291, 221.291</td>
<td>Violations, 221.291, 221.291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.85</td>
<td>Weighing enforcement violations, 169.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>296A.23</td>
<td>Motor fuel taxes, 296A.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325E.0951</td>
<td>Motor vehicle air pollution control systems, 325E.0951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168A.30</td>
<td>Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168A.27</td>
<td>Motor vehicle dealers, violations, generally, 168A.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168.36</td>
<td>Motor vehicle insurance, see No-fault automobile insurance under this topic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.7995</td>
<td>Motor vehicle lease agreements, 169.7995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.46</td>
<td>Motor vehicle parts, new items of motor vehicle equipment, 169.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.35</td>
<td>Motor vehicle registration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168.101</td>
<td>Applications, underage violations, 168.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168.36</td>
<td>Certificate violations, 168.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168.35</td>
<td>Failure to apply, 168.35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CRIMES

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle registration (Cont'd)

False names and statements, 168.10
Fraud, 168.10
Suspension or revoked registration, use of vehicle, 168.36

Motor vehicle registration taxes

Evasion, 168.35
Payment violations, persons under age 18, 168.101
Receipts, manufacture, purchase, sale or use violations, 168.36

Motor vehicle rental agreements, 169.7995

Motor vehicle sales

Persons under age 18, 168.101
Sunday sales, 168.275

Motor vehicle sales finance companies, license violations, 53C.12

Motor vehicle service stations, reporting violations, vehicles struck by bullets, 169.09

Motor vehicle transporters, drive-away in transit and towing violations, 168.056

Motor vehicles

Abandonment, 168B.03
Air bags, failure to replace, 325E.0952
Axle weight violations, 168.013
Commercial motor vehicles, 169.781, 169.782
Gross weight violations, 168.013, 169.85, 609B.231
Leasing, lending, or renting to limited licensees, 168.27, 171.23, 297B.035
Liens, prevention of payment, 168.35
Load violations, 169.80
New motor vehicles, safety violations, 169.468
Noise limits, 169.693
Nondisclosure of warranty coverage and exemptions, 325F.662, 325F.665
Purchaser's certificates, disclosure violations, 297B.12
Serial numbers, 168.10
Shipping document violations, 169.871, 169.872
Size violations, 169.80
Sunday sales, second and subsequent violations, 168.275
Tampering, increased penalties, 609.153
Tinting of window glass, application or sale, 169.71
Unlawful reassignment of vehicle, persons not parties to contracts, 325F.666
Unsafe motor vehicles, driving or allowing to be driven, 169.47
Use violations, 168.36
Vehicle identification numbers, 168.10
Weight violations, 169.80, 169.81

Motor vehicles used in commission of Conviction, 169.95, 171.17, 171.50
Limited drivers' licenses, waiting period, 171.30
Records, court administrators, duties, 169.95
Motorboat use, Saint Croix Riverway, 85.33

Movies

Drive-in theaters, obscene movies, 617.299
License violations, 326.53

Mufflers (motor vehicle parts), 169.69

Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAS), reportable arrangements, 62H.15, 62H.17

Municipal civil service, improper activities, 44.15

Municipal officers and employees

Intentional noncompliance, 475.72
Sales, noncompliance, 475.60

Murder

1st degree murder, 609.185
2nd degree murder, 609.19
3rd degree murder, 609.195

Murder of an unborn child

1st degree murder of an unborn child, 609.2661
2nd degree murder of an unborn child, 609.2662
3rd degree murder of an unborn child, 609.2663

Mutual insurance companies

Guaranty against assessments, 72A.16
Proxies, unlawful procurement or use, 72A.16

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Nail technicians, violations, generally, 155A.36

National Guard members

Arrests, 192.25
Courts-martial, 192.67, 192A.111, 192A.341, 192A.605
Discrimination against in public accommodations or services, 192.32
Discrimination against with respect to employment, 192.34
False statements, 192.261
Interferences with performance of military duties, 192.35, 192.351
Interfering with or obstructing, 609.395
Misuse of arms, equipment or accoutrements, 192.37
Transfer to civil authorities, 192.67

Natural gas, 169.762

Naturopathic doctors, titles, unauthorized use, 147E.10
Neglect or endangerment of a child, 609.378
Negligence, see NEGLIGENCE

Nicotine delivery products, sales to children, 609.685

911 calls, false reports of emergencies, 609.78

No-fault automobile insurance

Failure to provide, generally, 169.797
Identification cards, 169.792, 169.793
Insurance policies violations, 169.793
Policy violations, 65B.17
Proof of insurance, 169.791, 169.792
Prosecuting attorneys, duties, 169.791
Second and subsequent offenses, generally, 169.797

Nonattorneys, practice of law by, injury or death, soliciting claims, 481.04, 481.05
Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images, 617.261
Nonnative species, violations, generally, 84D.13

Nonprofit corporations, 211B.15
Nonprofit health service plan corporations, material false statements, 62C.22

Nonresident aliens, firearms possession, 624.719
Nonresidential programs (human services), license violations, 245A.03

Nonsupport of spouse or child, 609.375

Notaries public

Acting as notary after end of term, 359.08
Legal advice, disclaimer, failure to give or post notice, 359.062

Noxious weeds, control, eradication, transportation, or rules violations, 18.86, 18.87

Nursery stock violations, generally, 18J.11

Nursing home administrators, license violations, 144A.18

Nursing homes

Advertising, 144.50, 144A.115
Controlling persons, 144A.02, 144A.04, 144A.11
License violations, 144.49, 144.50, 144A.02, 144A.115
Managerial employees, disqualification, 144A.04
Operating outside laws or rules, 144.49

Nursing programs, violations, 148.281
Nutritionists, violations, generally, 148.631

Obstruction (legal)

Ambulance services, 609.50
Disarming peace officer, 609.504
Legal process, arrest or firefighting, 609.50
Voting, obstructing or preventing, 211B.07
Weights and Measures Division work, 239.24

Occupational safety and health, 182.667

Odometers, 296A.23, 325E.16

Oil sales, 325D.67

Ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9742

Open burning, 88.171

Optometrists, 148.56, 148.61

Osteopathic physicians, 147.081

Outdoor advertising

Furnishing service or space, discrimination, 325E.25

Outpatientsurgical centers, 144A.49, 144A.50

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CRIMES

CRIMES (Cont’d)

Peeping toms, 609.135, 609.345, 609.746

Peddlers, deaf persons, false personation, 329.095

Peaceofficers

Peace Corps volunteers, homestead benefits obtained by false

Payments violating allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.15

Pawnbrokers, violations, generally, 325J.11

Paternity, leaving state to evade paternity proceedings, 609.31

Pasteurization, milk, 32D.02

Participation in, illness, treatment, or medical conditions

Parking facility violations, 161.1231

Pari-mutuel betting

Parents, danger to child’s health, failure to report, 626.556

Paint, aerosol paint, possession violations, 609.684

Paging and signaling equipment, solicitation of children, 609.352

Paddlewheels, 349.162, 349.2127

Packing plants

CRIMES (Cont’d)

Penalties

Available sentences

Felony, 609.10, 609.13

Gross misdemeanors, 609.125

Misdemeanors, 609.125

Restitution payments, 609.10, 609.125, 611A.04

Bail money, application to, 629.53

Cost of prosecution, inclusion, 631.48

Day-time system, 244.16, 609.135

Defined as debt, 270A.03

Excessive fines, Const. art 1 s 5

Failure to pay, 609.135

Felony, 609.101

Generally, 609.03

Gross misdemeanors, 574.34, 609.0341, 609.101

Human Rights Act, effect, 363A.41

Imprisonment of offender until payment, 574.35

Increased maximums

Felony, 609.0341

Gross misdemeanors, 609.0341

Misdemeanors, 609.033

Ordinance violations, 609.0332, 609.034

Petty misdemeanors, 609.0331, 609.0332

Misdemeanors, 609.033, 609.101

Payments, 241.26, 243.23

Prosecution, district court, 574.35

Rulemaking, fines levied under authority of rule, 14.045

State agencies, appropriations to, 16A.151

Statutory construction, 645.24

Surcharges, 241.26, 243.23, 609.135

Working off fines, 3,739, 609.135

Physicians and surgeons

Physicians assistants, fraudulent certification of disability, 169.345

Pharmacists

Adulteration or misbranding of drugs, 151.34

Compounding drugs unlawful under certain conditions, 151.15

Dispensing legend drug without prescription, 151.34

Embargoed articles, removal or disposal, 151.34

Embargoed articles, removal or disposal, 151.34

Federally restricted medical gases, sales without proper registration, 151.34

Generally, 151.06

Homicide resulting from unlawful compounding of drugs, 151.16

Illegal procurement or possession of legend drugs, 151.37

Inspections, refusal to permit, 151.34

Labels, tampering with, 151.34

Manufacture, sale or delivery of adulterated or misbranded drugs, 151.34

Misleading name, unlawful use, 151.18

Prescription substitutions unlawful, 151.21

Records, refusal to permit access to or copying of, 151.34

Sample drugs, careless distribution, 151.33

Substitutions without approval, 151.21

Violations, generally, 151.29

Physical therapists, 148.75, 148.76, 148.77

Physician assistants, fraudulent certification of disability, 169.345

Physicians and surgeons

Abortion, false or reckless reporting, 145.4135

Disabled persons, fraudulent certification of disability, 169.345

Pilots

Criminal vehicular operation, 360.0753

Police, violations generally, 326B.082

Pipes and pipelines

Construction and operation, noncompliance, 216G.03

Construction requirements, violations, 216G.07

Damage or theft, 609.593

Emergency releases, 299J.07, 299J.15, 299J.16

CRIMES
CRIMES

CRIMES (Cont’d)

Pipes and pipelines (Cont’d)
  Line markers, vandalism, 299J.14
  Pirating, recorded material, 325E.17, 325E.201
Pistols
  Carrying while under the influence of alcohol, controlled
  substance, or intoxicating substance, 624.7142
  Generally, 624.714
  Possession, violations, generally, 624.713
  Saturday night specials, manufacture or sale, 624.716
  Transfers without background check, 609.66
  Void permits, failure to return, 624.713
Plant pest violations, generally, 18J.11
Plants (vegetation) violations, generally, 18J.11
Plastic containers, sales or use of nondegradable plastics, 325E.042
Plumbers, violations generally, 326B.082
Podiatrists, 153.17
Police radios, 609.035, 609.856
Policehorses, assault on, 609.597
Police communication equipment, 299C.37
Polio, 103G.201
Polling places, 204C.06
Pollution laws, generally, violating, 115.071
Pornography
  Children, photographic representations of, 617.246, 617.247
  Communication of sexually explicit materials to children, 609.352
  Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images, 617.261
  Requiring acceptance as condition of other sale, 617.243
  Revenge pornography, 617.261
  Second and subsequent offenses, 617.241
  Violations, generally, 617.241
Poultry and poultry products
  Labeling violations, 31.632
  Protection at place of sale, violations, 31.601
  Unwholesome poultry, sale, 31.602
  Violations, generally, 29.081
Poultry dealers, registers of sales, 29.203
Powdered asbestos, sale or delivery, 325F.01
Practical nurses, 148.281
Predatory crimes
  Defined, 609.341
  Registration requirements, 243.166, 609B.321
Predatory lending, 609.822
Predatory offenders
  Pistols, carrying, 624.714
  Registration, 243.166, 243.167, 609B.321
  Premeditation, defined, 609.18
Prescription drug distributors drug purchases or receipt, 151.46
Presumptions, employment, aggravated misconduct, 268.095
Prevention
  Anticrime programs, Public Safety Department, 299A.61, 299A.62
  Asian juveniles, Asian-American juvenile crime
  intervention and prevention program, 299A.294

CRIMES (Cont’d)

Prevention (Cont’d)

Community crime prevention programs
  Criminal activity, notice about, 611A.0392
  Volunteers data, classification, dissemination, 13.37
  Community crime reduction programs, 299A.296
  Counties, duties, police-operated broadcasting stations, 373.041
  Crime prevention block maps, data, classification, dissemination, 13.37
  Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
  Juvenile offenders, child abuse prevention and treatment,
  see Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE
  Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
  National Night Out event location, classification, 13.37
  Persons trying to prevent crimes, defined as victims, 611A.01
  Security information, defined, 13.37
  Serve Minnesota program, 124D.37 to 124D.45

Prisoners
  Communications with, 243.21, 243.211, 243.59
  Deliveries to, 243.21, 243.211
  Private career schools, 136A.832
  Private fish hatcheries, 17.4998, 609B.103
  Prize disclosures, failure to make, 325F.755
  Proceedings, receiving, accommodates after the fact
  Convictions, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
  Generally, 609.495
  Professional engineers, violations, 326.53
  Professional fund raisers, violations, generally, 309.55, 309.581
  Propane, containers, violations, 299F.40
  Property damage
    Energy transmission equipment, 609.593
    Pipes and pipelines, 609.593
    Telecommunications equipment, 609.593
  Warrantless arrests, 629.34
  Property taxes, payment violations, removal of structures, timber, minerals, sand, soil, gravel, or peat, 272.40
  Propylene, containers, violations, 299F.40
  Prosecution, see under CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
  Prosecutors, see PROSECUTORS
  Prostitution, see PROSTITUTION
  Protective agents, 326.336, 326.3381, 326.3384, 326.339
  Public assembly tents, materials not flame resistant, 325F.07
  Public buildings, interference with use, 624.72
  Public contracts, discrimination violations, 18J.19
  Public defense corporations, discrimination, 611.216
  Public employees, misconduct, 609.43
  Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.19
  Public health nurses, 148.281
  Public health violations, 148.99
  Public livestock weighers, misconduct, 17A.13
  Public nuisances, see PUBLIC NUISANCES
  Public officials
    Ethics requirements, false statements, 10A.025
    Misconduct, 609.43 to 609.45
  Public transit vehicles or authorities, firearms, shooting at or in, 609.855
  Public waters, 103G.141, 103G.2372
  Pull-tabs, 349.2127, 349.22
  Racketeering, 609.903, 609.904
  Radioactive waste, 116C.74, 116C.835
  Raffles, 349.2127
  Railroad crossings
    Drivers, stopping violations, 169.26
    Second and subsequent offenses, 219.383
    Trains stopping at, violations, 219.97
  Railroad engineers
    Bells or whistles, failure to ring or sound at crossings, 219.567
    Willful violations, endangerment of life, 219.568
  Railroad personnel
    Crimes against, 609.85
    Fire prevention, violations, 219.57

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CRIMES (Cont’d)
Railroad personnel (Cont’d)
Willful violations, endangerment of life, 219.568
Railroads
Crashes on tracks, warning device or electric line violations, 219.753
Drinking water violations, 219.551
Failure to patrol right of way, 88.20
Fire prevention, violations, 88.21, 219.57
Property crimes against, 609.85
Toilets, operating violations, 219.551
Track motor car violations, 219.561
Violations, generally, 218.071
Railway station agents, willful violations, endangerment of life, 219.568
Real estate brokers and agents, 82.65, 82.83, 82.86
Real property, damage, defeating security, 609.615, 609.62
Real property appraisers, violations generally, 82B.20, 82B.201
Receipts or interinsurance exchanges, attorneys, violations, 71A.08
Reckless driving, 169.13
Recordings, copying or pirating, 325E.201
Records and record keeping
Criminal history information, see under GOVERNMENT DATA
Expungement, see EXPUNGEMENT OF CRIMINAL RECORDS
Motor vehicles used in commission of, 169.95
Recreational motor vehicles, violations, 84.90
Recycling, violations, generally, 116F.08
Red Lake Game Preserve, rules violations, 84A.101
Refrigerators, unused, exposure, 609.675
Registered nurses, 148.281, 169.345
Regulators of titles, conveyances, delinquent property taxes, recording violations, 272.12
Regulated animals, possession, confinement, and control, 346.155
Regulated lenders, 56.19
Reinsurance violations, 60A.09
Religious observance, interference with, 609.28
Rental trailers, 168.846
Rental trucks, 168.846
Reports about
Convictions, court administrators, 485.16
Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
Criminal alert network, 609.5051
Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 299C.12, 299C.16
False reports, criminal penalties, 609.505
Retaliation, 181.932
Stored electronic communications, disclosure, 626A.27
Residential building contractors, violations, generally, 326B.082, 326B.845
Residential mortgage fraud, 609.822
Residential mortgage originators and servicers, action subject to penalty, 58.12
Residential programs (human services), unlicensed programs, 245A.03
Residential remodelers, violations, generally, 326B.845
Residential rental property
Building repair orders, landlords, noncompliance, 504B.391
Landlords and tenants, generally, 609.606
Tenants
Cold weather notice, 504B.155
Personal property, removal and storage, 504B.365
Unlawful termination or interruption of utilities or ouster, 504B.225, 504B.231
Resorts
Fires, setting by negligence, 327.74
Food, lodging, accommodations, or credit obtained by fraud, 327.75
Guests, failure to leave after ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
Registration of guests, violations, 327.13
Respiratory care practitioners, titles, 147C.10
Restraining order violation, see INJUNCTIONS
Restrain of trade, 325D.51, 325D.52, 325D.53
CRIMES (Cont’d)
Revenge pornography, 617.261
Revenue Department, former employees or officers, representation of taxpayers, 270C.10
Revenue capture, unauthorized data disclosure, 270A.11
Riot, 609.71
Robbery, 609.24, 609.245
Rulemaking, crimes established by, 14.045
Runaways, causing or contributing child being a runaway, 504B.26
Running at large, diseased animals, 343.28
Rural mail carriers, motor tire steal permit violations, 169.72
Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, conflicts of interest, 458A.02, 609B.189
Sales, consumer goods, 325F.69
Sales and use taxes, 289A.60, 289A.63
Salvage dividuum, sale or possession, criminal penalties, 152.027
Sanitariums, 144.49, 144.50
Sanitary districts, ordinances, violations of, 442A.23
Saturday night special pistols, manufacture or sale, 624.716
Savings associations, 51A.05, 51A.15
Savings banks, evidences of indebtedness, improper sale or advertisement, 48.151
Sawmills, wood purchase, false reports, 176.130
Scales, unsealed scales, 239.38
School boards
Members, neglect of duties, 120A.32
Textbooks, conflicts of interest, 127A.10
School buildings and grounds, trespass, groups, 609.605
School bus drivers
Driving while impaired, alcohol-related school bus driving, 169.448, 171.02
School buses, eight-light system violations, 171.02
School buses
Buses which have been in accidents, driving or allowing to be driven, 169.4511
Eight-light system violations, 169.448, 171.02
Incidents, 169.4581, 169.4582
Inspection certificate violations, 169.451
Lights, 169.48
Loading and unloading violations, 169.443
Operations, rules violations, 169.449
Signal violations, 169.443
School district contracts, supplies or equipment specifications, violations, 471.37
School personnel, duties, neglect, 120A.32
School principals, duties, neglect, 120A.32
Screenings Act, violations, 21.78
Search and rescue dogs, 609.596
Search warrants, 626.22
Second and subsequent offenses
Dangerous repeat offenders, 609.1095
Human trafficking, 609.321
Secondhand bed bases, 325F.29
Secondhand or junk dealers, 609.815
Secret fraternities or societies, public school students, rushing violations, 121A.70
Secured transactions, financing statements, 609.7475
Securities, violations generally, 80A.75
Security guards, labor disputes, strikes, or lockouts, violations, 326.3384
Seed Law violations, 18J.11, 21.88
Seed potato laws, 21.122, 609B.104
Semitaconite mining, data submission violations, 298.48
Sentencing
Aggravating factors, 244.10
Available sentences, 97A.301, 97A.341, 609.10, 609.125
Consecutive sentences, 609.15
Dangerous repeat offenders, 609.1095
Day-fine system, 244.16
Failure to appear in court, 609.49
Fleeing pending sentencing, 243.05
Generally, 609.03
Imprisonment, 609.145
Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CRIMES

CRIMES (Cont’d)

Sentencing (Cont’d)

CRIMES (Cont’d)

Sentencing hearing, 244.10
Serious crime, defined, 211C.01
Service animals
Harm to, rendering animal unable to perform duties, 343.21
Misrepresentation as, 609.833
Set guns or swivel guns, violation of Criminal Code, 609.661
Sex offenders, failure to register, 243.166
Sex trafficking
Defenses, 609.284
Definitions, 609.321
Fines, 609.322
Unlawful conduct, documents, 609.283
Sexual performances
Admitting minors, 617.294, 617.296
Minors, use in sexual performances, 617.246
Violations, generally, 617.241
Sexually transmitted diseases, advertising treatment, 617.28
Sheriffs, jail inmates, failure to make reports, 641.05
Sheriff’s employees, 387.41
Shoplifting, tools for, possession, 609.521
Shows, license violations, 437.09
Shoplifting, tools for, possession, 609.521
Shows, license violations, 437.09
Signatures, obtaining, to forged writings, 609.635
Silicates, silica dust and silicon flour, sales and use violations, 181.63
Smoking, dangerous smoking, 609.576
Smuggling, tobacco products distributors or subjobbers, conviction for, 297F.04
Smokers, smoking, 609.576
Smoking, dangerous smoking, 609.576
Smuggling, tobacco products distributors or subjobbers, conviction for, 297F.04
Snowmobiles
Operating while intoxicated, 84.91
Violations, generally, 84.88
Social workers, 148B.12, 148E.240, 148E.290
Sodomy, 609.293
Solicitation
Children, to engage in sexual conduct, 609.352
Mentally impaired persons, solicitation to commit crimes, 609.493
Merchandise not ordered, 325F.69
Minors, soliciting for crime, 609.494
Services not performed, 325F.69
Solid waste management facilities, designation ordinances, violations, 115A.86
Special assessments, standing timber, cutting notice violations, 272.42
Special motor fuel, 296A.23
Special transportation services, certification of eligibility, 174.295
Specialty contractors, violations, generally, 326B.845
Species of special concern, violation, 84.0895
Specific crimes, see specific index headings
Specific persons and subjects, see Violations and penalties under specific index headings
Speech pathologists, 148.5194, 148.5195
Speed limits, see Traffic violations under this topic
Sports bookmaking, 609.76
Spousal maintenance, 609.375
Spring guns, setting, 609.665
Stalking
Generally, 609.749
Safe at Home program, 5B.02, 5B.11
Use of a firearm, 609.749
State Agricultural Society, violation of rules, 37.16
State auditor, refusal to assist, 6.53
CRIMES

CRIMES (Cont’d)
Veterinary medicine
   Firms, practicing, 156.11
   Practicing without veterinary license or permit, 156.10
Violents of crime
   False claims for reparations, 611A.67
   Restitution rights, 609.104
   Retaliation against, by employers, 611A.036
Violent crimes, see CRIMES OF VIOLENCE
VISTA volunteers, homestead benefits obtained by false statements, 273.124
Voter registration
   County attorneys, duties, refusal or failure to perform, 201.275
   Election officials, duties, failure to perform or enforce, 201.27
   Record keeping violations, 201.27
   Status upon conviction, 201.145
   Violations, 201.054, 201.27
Voting
   Challenges, 204C.07, 204C.12, 204C.13
   Ineligible voters, 201.014, 609B.610
   Obstructing or preventing, 204C.035, 211B.07
   Persons assisting, information revealed, 204C.16
   Returns, damaging or preventing delivery, 204C.29
   Time off to vote, interference with, 204C.04
   Undue influence, 211B.07
   Unregistered voters, 201.061
   Violations, generally, 204C.14
Voting machines and systems, 204C.14, 206.66
Vulnerable adults
   Abuse, 256.045, 609.234, 626.557
   Crimes against, 609.2325, 609.2335, 609.234, 609.72
   Liability, 626.557
   Neglect, 609.233
   Wage supplements, failure to pay, 181.74
Warehouse receipts
   Delivery of goods without getting negotiable receipt, 227.54
   Issuance, 227.50 to 227.53
   Negotiating receipt without clear title to goods, 227.55
   Warehouses, 231.36
   Warning subject of investigation, 609.4971
   Warning subject of surveillance or search, 609.4975
   Wastewater treatment facilities, metropolitan area, violations, 473.5155
Water conditioning contractors and installers, violations, generally, 326B.30
Water pollution, see Violations and penalties under WATER POLLUTION
Watershed districts, violations generally, 103D.545
Weapons, correctional facilities, introducing into, 243.55, 641.165
Weapons of mass destruction, related crimes, 609.712
Weights and measures
   Buying or selling with incorrect measure, 239.44
   False weights, 239.23
   Inspections of scales and measures, 239.24, 239.80
   Unsealed weights, 239.23, 239.38
   Wells and borings, 103I.715
   Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.18
   Wetlands, violations of orders, 103G.2372
Wheelage taxes, 163.051
Wheelchair securement devices, fail to comply, 299A.17
Wild animals, unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325, 609B.725
Wild rice
   Dealers, violations, 84.152
   Labeling violations, 30.49
   Violations, generally, 84.42, 609B.112
Wildfire arson, 609.5641
Wildlife management areas, rules violations, 85.20
Wireless telephone numbers, privacy violations, 325E.318
Wiretapping
   Equipment, manufacture, sale, or advertising, 626A.03
   Generally, 626A.02
CRIMES (Cont’d)
Wiretapping (Cont’d)
   Pen registers, trap and trace devices, or mobile tracking devices, unlawful use, 626A.35
   Withholding (taxes), employees providing false information, 289A.63
   Witness tampering, 609.498
   Witnesses, retaliation against, by employers, 611A.036
   Workers' compensation
      Failure to insure, 176.181
      Fraud, 176.178
      Managed care plans, false reports, 176.1351
      Medical records, privacy violations, 176.138
      Medical reports, disclosure, 176.231
   Workers' compensation insurance
      Costs, improper withholding, 176.185
      Lessors of employees, registration violations, 79.255
      Workers' compensation insurance companies, disabled persons, rate discrimination, 176.201
   Wounds, suspicious, reporting violations, 626.55
   Wrongful employment at a child care center, 245E.01, 245E.02, 245E.06, 609.816
Zoning, counties, violations of official controls, 394.37
CRIMES OF VIOLENCE
Bail evaluations, 480.30, 629.74
Bail hearings
   Judicial review of facts, 629.715
   Victim or victim’s family, notice of right to attend, 629.725
Constitution
   Defined, 624.712
   Effects
      Aggravating factors in controlled substance offenses, 152.01
      Explosives, possession, 609.668, 609B.344
      Explosives licenses, 299F.77, 609B.343
      Police radio use, 299C.37, 609B.332
Definitions
   Community crime reduction programs, 299A.296
   Dangerous and repeat offenders, 609.1095
   Explosives controls, state fire marshal, 299F.72
   Gun control, 624.712
   Peace officer training, 624.8451
   Evidence, testimony by children, closed-circuit television, 595.02
   Expungement of criminal records, 609A.03
   Extended jurisdiction juveniles
      Ammunition possession, 624.713
      Firearms possession, 624.713
      Firearms used in, transfer to ineligible person, 624.7141
   Pardons for, time elapsed before applying, 638.02
   Peace officers, duties, courses of study, 626.8451
   Persons convicted of
      Ammunition possession, 609.165, 624.713
      Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, 624.731
      Firearms possession, 242.31, 609.165, 609B.333, 609B.611
      HIV testing, 611A.19
      Injuries during crime, recovery barred, 609B.614, 611A.08
      Pistols, possession, 609.165, 624.713
      Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713
      Tear gas, possession, 624.731
Pretrial release
   Bail, 629.715, 629.725
   Notice about, law enforcement agencies, 629.735
Prevention, see CHEMICAL ABUSE AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION COUNCIL
Riot, see RIOT
Threats, see THREATS OF VIOLENCE
Victims
   Account of crime, offering at bail hearings, 629.715
   Crime victim service provider, notice of, 629.73
   Injuries to perpetrator, immunity from liability, 611A.08
   Notice received, release of arrested or detained person, 629.73
   Services to, policy of state, 15.87
   Violent Crime Coordinating Council, 299A.642
CRIMES OF VIOLENCE (Cont'd)
Violent crimes, defined, 611A.036
Voting, undue influence, 211B.07
Vulnerable adults, 626.557
Witnesses, children, supportive person in courtroom, 631.046

CRIMINAL ALERT NETWORK (CRIMNET)
False or misleading information, dissemination, 609.5051
MN.IT Services Office, development, 299A.61
Public Safety Department, anticrime programs, 299A.61
Scrap metal dealers, 299C.25, 325E.21

CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU
Agents
Peace officers, agents defined as, 626.05
Vacations, donations of time to union, 43A.04
Aircraft, authorized use, 299D.07
Alcoholic beverages, seized liquor and contraband, use, 340A.904
Appropriations to
Donations for peace officer training, 626.85
Fingerprinting, fees, 299C.10
Arrests
Information exchange, reciprocity agreements, 299C.13
Powers of, 299C.03
Auctions, abandoned and unclaimed or stolen property, 299C.07
Background checks, see Criminal history data under this topic
Bias crimes, reports received, 626.5531
Broadcasts by
Peace officers, information to, 299C.16
Police dispatches and reports, 299C.35
Change of name, reports received, 259.11
Child Protection Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64
Collective bargaining, see Appropriate units under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
Conditional release data system, 241.065
Continuing education
Fees and tuition, 299C.23
Sex offender sentencing, county attorney's training program in conjunction with, 388.25
Controlled substances
Crimes, discharge and dismissal records, 152.18
Precursors, reports received, 152.0973
Convictions, orders setting aside, notice received, 638.02
Courses of study, see Education and training under PEACE OFFICERS
Created, 299C.01
Crime control broadcasts by
Information to peace officers, 299C.16
Police dispatches and reports, 299C.35
Crime detection and criminal apprehension, cooperation, 299C.03
Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, 299C.65
Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Policy Group, reports given, 260B.171
Criminal forfeitures, see under FORFEITURES
Criminal gang investigative data system, 299C.091
Criminal history data
Access
Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.03
Behavioral Health and Therapy Board, 148F.025
Generally, 13.87
Health Department, 148.996
Human Services Department, 245C.08
Public Safety Department, 171.35
Racing Commission, 240.06, 240.07
Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, employees, 299L.01
Changes of name, searches, 259.11
Child placement, emergency, 260C.209
Child protection background checks, 299C.62 to 299C.64
Committed persons, 245.041
Criminal identification organizations, 299C.15
CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU (Cont'd)
Criminal history data (Cont'd)
DNA analysis, 299C.155
Driving instructors, 171.35
Exclusions, 299C.11
Explosives, background checks, committed persons, reports about, 245.041
FBI standards, guidelines based on, 299C.06
Fingerprints, see same under this topic
Firearms, background checks, committed persons, reports about, 245.041
Gangs, criminal investigative data system, 299C.091
Generally, 13.87
Identification data, 299C.09 to 299C.11
Indian tribes, background checks, 299C.75
Industrial hemp growers, 18K.04
Information exchange, 299C.15
Insurance adjusters licensees, 72B.041
Insurance producers licensees, 60K.37
Juvenile offenders, system for identification, 299C.095
Kari Koskinen Manager Background Check Act, 299C.66 to 299C.71
Peace officers, 299C.12, 299C.13
Photographs, 299C.10, 299C.11, 299C.14
Prisoners, reports about, 299C.14
Reciprocity agreements, 299C.13
Records and indexes, 299C.09
Released prisoners, reports about, 299C.14
Reports to, 401.065
School bus drivers, records checks, 171.321
School personnel, 122A.18, 123B.03
Shared data, 13.87, 245C.11
Subscription service, 299C.405
System for identification of criminals, 299C.09 to 299C.11
Teachers, 122A.18
Uniform evidence collection, 299C.155
Criminal identification, cooperation, 299C.15
Criminal justice agencies
Criminal Apprehension Bureau defined as, 13.02
Defined, 299C.46
Juvenile offenders, identification data, 299C.095
Notice received, conviction information about employment applicants, 299C.13
Criminal justice data communications network, see CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK
Criminal Statistics Division, 299C.05, 299C.06
DARE, see DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)
Data
Automated license plate readers, 13.824
Conditional release data, classification, 241.065
Criminal history data, see same under this topic
DNA data, juvenile offenders, duties, 299C.105
Juvenile offenders, system for identification, 299C.095
Law enforcement data, 13.82
Multiagency operations secure subscription service, 299C.405
Name and index service data, 13.87
Reports, prisoners, 299C.14
Definitions
Generally, 299C.13, 299C.46
Government Data Practices Act, 13.02, 13.87
Detectives or protective agents, 326.336
Distinctive physical mark identification data
Chiefs of police, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
Peace officers, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
Prisoners, reports about, 299C.14
Released prisoners, reports about, 299C.14
Sheriffs, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
System established, 299C.145
Divisions, 299C.05, 299C.06
DNA analysis
Data bank, 299C.155
Duties, 609.117

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CRIMINAL

CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU (Cont’d)
DNA analysis (Cont’d)
Identification data for criminals, 299C.11
Juvenile offenders, 299C.105
Procedures and protocol, development, 299C.155
Domestic abuse, model arrest policy, 629.342
Domestic violence training, duties, 629.341
Duties, generally, 299C.01
E-charging, 299C.41
Employees
Oaths of office, 299C.08
Peace officer training, instructors, 626.848, 626.85
Retirement, 43A.345, 352B.011 to 352B.27
Appearance, uniform collection, 299C.15
Exempt rules, 299C.15
Fees, background checks, 122A.18, 171.017
Felony records kept by peace officers, 299C.12
Fingerprints
Banking institutions, proposed acquisitions, 46.048
Currency exchanges, license applicants, 53A.03
Deceased persons, 390.33
Foreign states, inmates, parolees, and probationers, 241.301
Health-related licensees, 214.075
Identification data for criminals, 299C.10, 299C.11
Prisoners, reports about, 299C.14
Public Safety Department, employees, 171.017
Records and indexes, 299C.09
Released prisoners, reports about, 299C.14
Identification data for criminals
Criminal history data, same under this topic
Fingerprints, see same under this topic
Photographs, 299C.10, 299C.11, 299C.14
Public officials, refusal to furnish, penalties, 299C.21
Information exchange, criminal identification, 299C.15
Information policy group, criminal and juvenile justice, 260B.171
Inspections, precursor substances, reports given by suppliers and purchasers, 152.0973
Insurance fraud, see under FRAUD
Investigations
Background investigations
Currency exchanges, 53A.03
Public Safety Department, employees, 171.017
Student exchange organizations, 5A.04
Detectives or protective agents, criminal records, 326.336
Missing and endangered children, 299C.53
Power to conduct, 299C.03
Violent Crime Coordinating Council, 299A.642
Juvenile courts, findings, reports regarding, 260B.171
Kari Koskinen Manager Background Check Act
Bureau immunity, 299C.71
Bureau response, 299C.68
Citation, 299C.66
Definitions, 299C.67
Equivalent background checks, 299C.68
Forms, 299C.68
Generally, 299C.66 to 299C.71
Immunity of bureau, 299C.71
Manager's rights, 299C.70
Owner duties if manager convicted of background check crime, 299C.69, 609A.15
Procedures, 299C.68
Violations, generally, petty misdemeanor, 299C.70
When required, 299C.68
Laboratories
Costs, 161.20, 171.29
Generally, 634.15
Intoxication testing, 169A.52
Law enforcement data, 13.82, 13.824
Machine guns and short barreled shotguns, 609.67
Missing and endangered children, investigations manual, 626.8454
Missing children, see MISSING PERSONS

CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU (Cont’d)
Missing persons, duties regarding
Remains, notice to families, 390.25
Standardized reports and procedures, 299C.5655
Motor vehicle theft, insurance information, disclosure to bureau, 65B.80 to 65B.83
Motor vehicles, marking, 16B.54
Multiagency operations, notice of conflicts, 299C.405
Narcotic enforcement unit, policy coordination, 299A.297
Office of Justice Programs, representation, Interstate Adult Offender Supervision Advisory Council, 243.1006
Photographs
Identification data for criminals, 299C.10, 299C.11
Prisoners, reports about, 299C.14
Released prisoners, reports about, 299C.14
Predatory offender registration law
Duties, generally, 243.166, 243.167
Predatory offenders not assigned risk level, notice received, 244.052
Predatory offenders database, 299C.093, 641.05
Pretrial diversion programs
Reports received, dishonored check writers, 628.69
Reports to, 401.065
Radio broadcasting stations, see Stations under RADIO
Records and record keeping
Controlled substance crimes, discharge and dismissals, 152.18
Criminal history data, see same under this topic
Criminal nonsupport of spouse or child, 609.3751
Criminals, identification, 299C.09 to 299C.11
DNA analysis, 299C.15
Juvenile offenders, identification system, 299C.095
Reports given
Biennial reports to governor and legislature, 299C.18
Criminal gang investigative system, 299C.091
Criminal history data, 299C.13
Deceased persons, 390.25
Detectives or protective agents, criminal records check, 326.336
Firearms, discharge by security guards, 299C.22
Geographical tabulation, 299C.18
Personal and personal financial data, 13.46
Photographs as identification data, 299C.10, 299C.11
Suspense file reporting, 299C.11
Rulemaking
Exemption, 299C.15
Generally, 299C.03
Rules of evidence, copies, 480.0591
Scrap metal dealers, educational materials, 299C.25
Semiautomatic military style assault weapons, list, 624.712
Sexual assault prevention and response training, postsecondary schools, 135A.15
Statewide supervision system, 299C.09
 Strikes, police service in connection with, exemption, 299C.03
Superintendent
Appointment, 299C.01
Authorized person, superintendent defined as, 299F.053
Background checks, duties regarding, 171.017, 299C.68
Consulting, fire department access to and use of criminal history data, 299F.035
Criminal statistics system, FBI approval, 299C.05
Defined as authorized person, 60A.951
Duties, generally, 299C.01, 299C.03
Fingerprint fees, deposit and appropriation of, 299C.10
Memberships, 326.33, 626.841
Oaths of office, 299C.08
Reports given, 401.065
Unclassified service, 299C.01
Training programs for firefighters and peace officers, 299F.051
Undercover buy fund grants, 299C.065
Uniform evidence collection, 299C.15
Violations and penalties, criminal identification data, refusal to furnish, penalty, 299C.21
Wireless service providers, contact information, 237.83
Wiretapping, forfeited equipment, disposition, 626A.19

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CRIMINAL CODE
Generally, 609.01 to 609.912

CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY
Criminal liability, generally, 609.05
Monopolies defined as, Const. art 13 s 6
Restraint of trade defined as, Const. art 13 s 6

CRIMINAL DEFA MATION
See also LIBEL AND SLANDER
Detectives
Dismissal, 326.336
License disqualification, 326.3381
Employee personnel records, 181.962
False statements, political advertising, 211B.06
Gross misdemeanor, 609.765
Indictments for, contents, 628.22
News media sources, protection, exception, 595.025
Peace officers, legal defense of, municipalities, duties, 471.44
Political advertising, false statements, 211B.06
Protective agents
Dismissal, 326.336
License disqualification, 326.3381
Sheriffs, legal defense of, municipalities, duties, 471.44
Stalking, pattern of stalking conduct, 609.749
Trials, questions of law, 631.06

CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT
Generally, 629.01 to 629.29

CRIMINAL FORFEITURES
See FORFEITURES

CRIMINAL HISTORY CHECKS
See BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK
See also NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER (NCIC)
Access to data
District public defenders, generally, 611.272
Internet access, fees, exemption, 611.272
Revenue Department, 270C.05
School personnel, background checks, 122A.18
Teachers, background checks, 122A.18
Authorized agency connections, fees and appropriations, 299C.48

Background checks
Committed persons, reporting, 253B.09
Residential property managers, 299C.68
Criminal history data, committed persons, reporting, 253B.09
Domestic abuse protection orders and no contact orders, 299C.46
Establishment, 299C.46
Fees, 299C.46
Generally, 299C.46 to 299C.50
Human services licensing, 245A.04
Missing persons file, committed persons, unauthorized absences, 253B.141
No contact orders, 299C.46
Noncriminal justice agencies, 299C.46, 299C.48
Pretrial diversion program data, classification, 299C.46
Protection orders and no contact orders, 299C.46
Use, generally, 299C.46
Warrant information provided by counties, 299C.115

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM (CJIS)
Authorized agencies, connections by, 299C.48
Checking, firearms, transferee permit applications, 624.7131
Criminal alert network, 299A.61, 609.5051
Criminal Apprehension Bureau
Duties, 299C.01
Statistics and information reporting, FBI standards, 299C.06
Criminal history data
Committed persons, 245.041
Internet access, fees, 611.272
School bus drivers, records checks, 171.321
School personnel, background checks, 123B.03

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM (CJIS) (Cont'd)
Criminal history data (Cont'd)
Teachers, background checks, 122A.18
Definitions, missing children and endangered persons, 299C.52
Fees, authorized agency connections, 299C.48

CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
See also DEFENSES
See also INDICTMENTS
See also PLEA BARGAINING
See also PUBLIC DEFENDERS
Acquittal, see ACQUITTAL
Aggravating factors, 244.10
Agricultural chemicals, 18D.301
Appeals
Court of appeals, jurisdiction, 480A.06
Prosecutor appeals, defense attorney fees, 611.27
State public defender, representation, 611.18, 611.25
Appeal, failure to appear in court, 609.49, 609.491
Arraignment, 630.12, 630.37
Attorney general, appearance, at request of county attorney, 6.01
Attorneys
Defending case after connection with prosecution, 481.16
District court, 484.87

Calendar
Indictments, recording, 630.35
Order of disposition of cases, 630.36
Charges, E-charging, 299C.41
Communication disabilities, persons with, interpreters for, 595.02, 611.30 to 611.34
Continuances, prosecutor's discretion, 609.132
County attorneys, duties regarding, written guidelines for, 388.0651
Court rules, see RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Defendants, see DEFENDANTS
Definitions
Insurance fair information reporting, 72A.491
Racketeering, 609.902

Dismissal
Court order, 631.21
Prosecution's motion, 631.21
Seized property, return, 97A.221, 97A.225
Disposition of cases, 631.021
Driving while impaired, civil hearings not an estoppel, 169A.53
E-charging, 299C.41
Expungement of criminal records, 609.02
Failure to appear in court, 609.49
Fingerprinting, 299C.10
Foreign states, witnesses, requirement to travel and testify, 634.06 to 634.09
Geographic restriction orders, 609.6057
Grand juries, see GRAND JURIES
Hearings, pilots, refusal to take chemical tests, 360.0753
Hennepin County, county public defender, duties, 383B.63
Hennepin County Municipal Court, bailiffs to attend, 488A.06
In camera hearings, sex crime victims, evidence of consent, 609.347
Joint trials
Joiner of defendants, generally, 631.035
Welfare fraud, 256.98
Judges, removal, 542.16
Judicial or hearing officers, misconduct, 609.515
Jurisdiction, generally, 609.025
Juvenile court dispositions, bar to, 260B.255
Lie detector tests, employment use, violations, 181.75
Life sentences, see Life imprisonment under IMPRISONMENT
Pretrial bail evaluations, 480.30, 629.74
Pretrial release
Bail, see BAIL
Citations for violations of law, see CITATIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF LAW
Conditions of, electronic surveillance, 629.531
CRIMINAL

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS (Cont’d)
Pretrial release (Cont’d)
Recognition, 629.44, 629.47
Remote electronic alcohol monitoring program, 169A.73

Prosecution
Cost of, inclusion in penalty, 631.48
County attorneys, see Criminal prosecutions under COUNTY ATTORNEYS
Generally, see PROSECUTORS
Juvenile offenders, adult certification, 266B.125

Statutes of limitations, 628.26
Questions of fact, juries, duties, 631.06
Questions of law, court, duties, 631.06

Racketeering, 609.902, 609.909
Records and record keeping
Court register, 630.37
Criminal history information, see under GOVERNMENT DATA

Expungement, see EXPUNGEMENT OF CRIMINAL RECORDS
Motor vehicles used in commission of, 169.95
Stenographic records, 484.72

Replevies of law, effect on, 645.35
Safe at Home program participants, data, 5B.11
Service of process, CIBRS data for, 299C.40

Statutory construction, repeals, effect on, 645.35
Stolen property, importation, 609.525
Timber cut from state lands, 90.301, 90.412
Timing objectives for criminal trials, 631.021

Trials, see Criminal trials under TRIALS
Venue, changing for speedy trial, 542.16

Victims, see VICTIMS OF CRIME
Witnesses, recognize bonds, actions upon, venue, 542.05

CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
1st degree, generally, 609.342
2d degree, generally, 609.343
3d degree, generally, 609.341, 609.344
4th degree, generally, 609.341, 609.345
5th degree, generally, 609.3451

Adverse health care events, reports, 144.7065
Alternative dispute resolution, exclusion, 494.03
Area sexual assault programs, payments to, criminal penalty assessments and surcharges, 609.101
Background check crime, 299C.61
Bail evaluations, 480.30, 629.74
Child abuse at welfare agency, reports, 626.556
Childcare
Conceived as result, child support enforcement, 256.741
Sexually exploited youth
Crime victim services, 609.3241
Defined, 299C.007
Safe harbor, 145.4716 to 145.4718, 609.3241
Solicitation of children to engage in sexual conduct, 243, 166

Victims, see same under this topic

Clergy
3d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.344
4th degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.345

Cohabiting adults, exclusion, 609.349

Complaints of
Complainant's age, defense, 609.344
Lie detector tests of complainants, 611A.26
Postsecondary school employees and students, 135A.15
To health-related licensing boards, 214.103

Conditions for, 609.343
Consent to, sexual conduct, 609.341
Conviction, effects
Adult entertainment establishment operation, 617.242
Body art technicians or establishment operators, 148B.08
Child custody or parenting time, effect on, 631.52
Chiropractors, 148.10
Coaches, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41, 609B.122
Detectives, 326.336, 326.3381
Domestic assault after, 609.2242
Family day care home providers, 119B.125

CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT (Cont’d)
Conviction, effects (Cont’d)
Human services licensees, 245C.15
Indecent exposure following, enhanced penalties, 617.23
Juvenile corrections employment, effect on, 364.09
Nurses, denial, revocation, or nonrenewal of licenses, 148.261

Osteopathic physicians, 147.091, 147.092, 609B.129
Physicians and surgeons, 147.091, 147.092, 609B.129
School administrators, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41, 609B.122
School bus drivers, 171.02, 171.3215, 631.40

Teachers
Offender rehabilitation, exceptions, 364.09
Suspension or revocation of licenses, 122A.20, 609B.121

Teacher Tenure Act, 122A.41, 609B.122
Termination of contracts, 122A.40, 609B.122

Crime against a minor, 171.3215
Crime against the person, 253B.02

Crime of violence, 624.712

Criminal sexual predatory conduct
Crime described, 609.343
Trials, 631.045

Death caused while committing, 243.166, 609.106, 609.185

Defenses
2d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.343

Complainant's age, 609.344
Contact with complainant, 609.342

Victims, consent, 609.345

Definitions, Criminal Code, 609.341 to 609.3451

Degrees
1st degree, 609.342
2d degree, 609.343
3d degree, 609.344
4th degree, 609.341, 609.345
5th degree, 609.3451

Lesser included offenses, 631.14

Disclosure
Postsecondary schools, 135A.15
School employees, employment references, 181.967

Video recording data, court orders, 144.296, 611A.90

DNA analysis, 299C.155

Domestic abuse
Criminal sexual conduct defined as, 518B.01
Electronic surveillance of defendants, 609.135

Education and training
Child sexual abuse prevention, school districts, 120B.22, 120B.234
Child support enhancement agency employees, 256.741

Judges, supreme court judicial education program, 480.30
Postsecondary school employees and students, 135A.15

Sexual assault primary prevention, grants to nonprofit agencies, 611A.212

Sexual assault public awareness, grants to nonprofit agencies, 611A.211

Evidence
Child support enforcement, 256.741

Collection, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.155
DNA analysis, 299C.155, 609.117

Generally, 609.347

Medical examination, costs, 609.35

Out-of-court statements, 595.02

Sexual assault examination kit handling, law enforcement agencies, duties, 299C.106, 611A.27

Victim interviews, video recordings, release, 611A.90

Wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05

Fines, 609.101

Forfeitures for, see Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

Heinous crime, 609.106

Incest, see INCEST

Indecent exposure
Following conviction, enhanced penalties, 617.23

Lewd exhibition of genitals in presence of children, 609.3451

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT (Cont'd)

Investigations, 299C.155
Jury instructions, 609.347
Juvenile sex offenders, see under JUVENILE OFFENDERS
Knowing transfer of communicable disease, 609.2241
Lesser included offenses, 631.14
Massage, nonconsensual sexual activity, 609.344, 609.345
Medical examinations, 299C.106, 609.35
Medical purposes, exclusion, 609.348
Murder of an unborn child, 609.2661
Neglect or endangerment of a child, 609.378
Patients or residents, 144.651
Perpetrators, see SEX OFFENDERS
Postsecondary schools
Sexual harassment and violence policy, 135A.15
Study abroad programs, reports, 5.41
Predatory offenders, see PREDATORY OFFENDERS
Pregnancy resulting from
Abortion, reporting, 145.4131
MinnesotaCare, abortion coverage, 256L.03
Pretrial diversion, eligibility, community correction programs, 401.065
Probation, conditions, 609.342, 609.343, 609.344, 609.345
Prosecution
County attorneys, 388.051
Jurisdiction, 609.353
Past or present, 609.351
Prosecutors
Duties, decision not to prosecute, 611A.0315
Lie detector tests, use, 611A.26
Protective agents
Dismissal, 326.336
License disqualification, 326.3381
Qualified domestic violence-related offense, defined as, 609.02
Reports about
Health Department, sexual violence, 145.4715
Postsecondary schools
Sexual harassment and violence policy, 135A.15
Study abroad programs, reports, 5.41
Second and subsequent offenses, 609.3451
Sentencing, see under SEX OFFENDERS
Sexual abuse
Child sexual abuse prevention education, school districts, 120B.22, 120B.234
Criminal sexual conduct defined as, 541.073
Defined as, 626.556
Defined as child abuse, 256E.21
Defined as serious maltreatment, 245C.02
Investigations, 626.556
Judges, supreme court judicial education program, 480.30
Statutes of limitations, 541.073
Sexual assault counselors, testimony, privileged communications, 595.02
Sexual contact with a person under 13
1st degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.342
Defined, 609.341
Sexual exploitation
Crime victim services, 609.3241
Psychotherapists, 604.20 to 604.205
Sexually exploited youth, defined, 260C.007
Sexual harassment, see under HARASSMENT
Sexual violence
Reports about, Health Department, 145.4715
Schools
Child sexual abuse prevention education, 120B.22, 120B.234
Exemption from rulemaking, 128C.02, 128C.20
Policies, 121A.03
Spouses, exclusion, 609.349
Stalking, pattern of stalking conduct, 609.749
Statutes of limitations
Indictments, 628.26
Sexual abuse, 541.073

CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT (Cont'd)

Trials
Closure to spectators, 631.045
Court calendar, order, 630.36
Jury instructions, 609.347
Victims
Children
Data, confidentiality, 609.3471
School-linked services, 256.995
Sexually exploited youth, 145.4716 to 145.4718, 260C.007, 609.3421
Testimony, 595.02
Videotapes of, 144.296, 634.35
Consent, 595.02, 609.341 to 609.345
Contact by perpetrators, 609.342
Corroboration of testimony, 609.341, 609.347
Data, 13.822, 609.3471
Decision not to prosecute, notice received, 611A.0315
Disclosure, HIV test results of offenders, 611A.19
Emergency care, 145.4711 to 145.4713
Employees quitting due to, 268.095
Graduation incentives program, see under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Hospitals, notice of rights and resources, 144.6586
Jury instructions about, 609.347
Medical examinations, costs, 609.35
No contact orders violations, victim's right to terminate lease, 504B.206
Notice of rights to victims, 144.6586
Notice received
Contested case hearings, risk assessment determinations, predatory offenders, 244.052
Predatory offenders, probation, 244.10
Pretrial diversion, 611A.031
Risk of sexually transmitted disease, 611A.20
Sex offenders, impending release, 244.053
Sexual psychopathic personalities, release of, 611A.06
Sexually dangerous persons, release of, 611A.06
Postsecondary school employees and students, 135A.15
Postsecondary schools, study abroad programs, reports, 5.41
Pregnant minor women, abortion, parental notification exemption, 144.343
Presumption of serious harm, 253D.02
Reports received, contested case hearings, 244.052
Requests by
HIV testing of convicted person, 611A.19
Sexual assault evidence information, 611A.27
Requests for notification of release of sex offenders, 244.053
Safe at Home program, 5B.01 to 5B.13
Safety leave, 181.9413
Sexual assault evidence information, requests, 611A.27
Sexual assault examination kit handling, law enforcement agencies, duties, 299C.106, 611A.27
Sexual assault programs
Area sexual assault programs, 609.101
Consulting, violence prevention curriculum, 120B.22
Grants to nonprofit agencies, 611A.211, 611A.212
Sexual psychopaths and sexually dangerous persons, victims' rights, 253D.14
State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06
Testimony, 609.341, 609.347
Video recordings of, release, 611A.90
Violent crime, 609.105
Vulnerable adult abuse
Criminal abuse, 609.2325
Criminal sexual conduct defined as, 626.557, 626.5572
Witnesses
Children, supportive person, presence during proceedings, 631.046
Notice received, release of offenders, 244.053
Sexual assault counselors, testimony, privileged communications, 595.02

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CRIMINAL

CRIMINAL VEHICULAR HOMICIDE
Affirmative defenses, controlled substances, use, 609.2112
Consecutive sentencing, 609.035
Conviction
Evidence, punitive damages, 169A.76
Family day care home providers, 119B.125
Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24
School bus drivers, 631.40
Crime against a minor, 171.3215
Death or injury to unborn child
Driving while impaired, 169A.24
Prior impaired driving conviction, 169A.03
Driver's license revocation, 171.14
Driver's license suspension, review, 171.187
Driving while impaired, 169A.24
Felony, 609.2112
Intoxication testing, 169A.51
Prior impaired driving conviction, criminal vehicular homicide defined as, 169A.03

CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION
All-terrain vehicles, drug and alcohol testing, 84.911
Boats, drug and alcohol testing, 86B.335
Bodily harm, 609.2113
Conviction
Driver License Compact, effect, 171.50
Drivers' license applicants, 171.17
Crimes against the person, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
Criminal vehicular homicide, see CRIMINAL VEHICULAR HOMICIDE
Criminal vehicular injury, conviction, human services licenses, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24
Death or injury to unborn child
Definitions, 609.265
Driving while impaired, see DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
Intoxication testing, 169A.51
Prosecution, other prosecutions for same conduct, 609.035
School bus drivers, 631.40
Drivers' licenses
Limited drivers' licenses, 171.30
Reinstatement, ignition interlock verification, 169A.55
Revocation, 171.14, 171.17
Suspension, review, 171.187
Driving records, alcohol concentration, inclusion, 171.12
Fetuses, death or injury, 609.2114
Fleeing a peace officer, causing death or bodily injury, 609.487
Forfeitures for, see Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
Intoxication testing, 169A.51
Motor vehicle insurance, cancellation, 65B.15
Pilots, probable cause, chemical tests taken without consent, 360.0753
Sentencing
Intensive community supervision, ineligibility, 244.12
Stay of sentence, maximum period, 609.135
Snowmobiles, drug and alcohol testing, 84.911
Violent crime, criminal vehicular operation defined as, 609.1095

CRIMINALS (Cont'd)
Convicted criminals, see CONVICTED PERSONS
Criminal history information, see under GOVERNMENT DATA
Defendants, see DEFENDANTS
Developmentally disabled criminals
Interstate Compact on Mental Health, application, 245.51
Soliciting to commit crimes, penalties, 609.493
Distinctive physical mark identification data, generally, 299C.10, 299C.11
Extradition, see EXTRADITION
Felons, flocking felons, 256D.024
 Fingerprints
Chiefs of police, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.09 to 299C.11
Peace officers, duties, 299C.10
Sheriffs, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
Fugitives from justice, see FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE
Harboring, concealing or aiding
Conviction, effects, 245C.15
Generally, 609.495
Identity and identification
Chiefs of police, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.09 to 299C.11
Distinctive physical mark identification data, 299C.10, 299C.11
Intoxication testing, 169A.51
Peace officers, duties, 299C.10
Sheriffs, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
Suspense file reporting, 299C.11
Imprisonment, see IMPRISONMENT
Inmates of correctional facilities, see PRISONERS
Juvenile offenders, see JUVENILE OFFENDERS
Mediation with victims, grants for, 611A.77
Mentally ill criminals
Interstate Compact on Mental Health, application, 245.51
Soliciting to commit crimes, penalties, 609.493
Modus operandi identification system, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.09
Personal injuries, injuries during criminal conduct, recovery barred, 609B.61A, 611A.08
Photographs, identification data, 299C.10, 299C.11
Pretrial diversion programs, see PRETIAL DIVERSION PROGRAMS
Prisoners, see PRISONERS
Reports about
Criminal Apprehension Bureau, crime control information, 299C.14
Veterinarians, 156.122
Restitution information, notice received, 611A.04
Sex offenders, see SEX OFFENDERS
Specific crimes, see specific index headings
Veterinarians, reports about, 156.122

CRISIS INTERVENTION
See also EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)
Chemical dependency, see ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
Definitions, alcohol and drug counselors, licensing, 148F.01
Emotionally disturbed children
County boards, duties, 245.4879
Inpatient hospital services, see Children's mental health services under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
Mental health services, 245.488
Professional home-based family treatment, 245.4871
Professional home-based family treatment teams, duties, 245.4884
Homeless youth, 256K.45
Housing support, supplementary rates, 256L.05
Licenses, exclusions, 245A.03
Mental health identification and intervention services
Adult mental illness crisis housing assistance program, 245.99
Adult rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623
CRISIS INTERVENTION (Cont'd)
Mental health identification and intervention services (Cont'd)
   Children's mental health services, local service delivery system, 245.4875
   County boards, duties, 245.469, 245.488
   Definitions, 245.462, 245.4871
   Emotionally disturbed children, 245.488
Nurseries, see CRISIS NURSERIES
Regional treatment centers, crisis services, 252.50
School crisis response teams, 119.A.035
Services
Collaboration, public schools, 119.A.035, 120.B.22
Family visitation centers, 119.A.37, 124.D.23, 517.08
Licensed professional counselors, scope of practice, 148.B.50
   Parenting time centers, 256.E.37
Students
   Removal from class, 121.A.61, 122.A.42
   Removal from school grounds, 121.A.55
   Victims of crime, crisis centers, 609.101
   Victims of violence, services to, policy of state, 15.87
CRISIS NURSERIES
Child abuse and maltreatment, reports, 626.556
Child care centers, children enrolled in, vaccination record transfers, exemptions, 121.A.15
Child welfare preventive services, crisis nurseries defined as, 256.F.10
Facilities, construction or rehabilitation, grants for, 256.E.37
Leases, Education Department, duties, 256.E.37
CRITICAL AREAS
Critical Areas Act, generally, 116.G.01 to 116.G.14
Definitions, 116.G.03
Designation
   Extension of time, 116.G.08
Hearings, 116.G.06, 116.G.09
Landowner rights, protection, 116.G.13
Selection criteria, 116.G.05
Environmental Quality Board, rulemaking authority, 116.G.04
Mississippi River, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER
Plans and regulations
   Administration of rules, 116.G.09
   Amending, 116.G.10
   Approvals, 116.G.07
   Environmental Quality Board, 116.G.09
   Grants for, 116.G.14
   Preparation, 116.G.07 to 116.G.09
   Recommendations, 116.G.06
   Rescinding, 116.G.10
   State agency assistance, 116.G.08
Policy of state, 116.G.02
CRITICAL AREAS ACT
Generally, 116.G.01 to 116.G.14
CROOKSTON (CITY)
District court, ninth district chambers, 2.722
Firefighters relief association, see LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Police relief association, see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION
Employees
   Defined as state employees, MSRS, 352.01
   Retirement
      Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
      Unclassified employees, 352D.02
   Memberships, State Agricultural Society, 37.03
   Social Security, see Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
CROPS
See also AGRICULTURE
Agricultural commodities, 17.101, 17.90
Agricultural crops, 97.A.028
Agricultural microloan pilot program, 41.B.056
CROPS (Cont'd)
Agricultural production, crops defined as, 297.A.61
Agricultural property, crops defined as, 583.22
Agricultural resources, crops defined as, 41.A.02
Agroforestry
   Definitions, 17.458
   Loans, 41.B.048
Alfalfa
   Biomass power, 216.B.2424
   Weights and measures, standards, 239.32
Attachment, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.38
Cannabis, see CANNABIS (HEMP)
Crop equivalent ratings, 40.A.02, 40.A.05
Crop production retailers, Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, representation on, 18.C.70
Cultivation, excavation, exclusion, 216.D.01
Damage
   Elk, 3.7371, 97.A.028, 97.B.515
   Emergency detergent materials assistance, 97.A.028
   Geese, emergency detergent materials assistance, 97.A.028
   Hunting or fishing, 97.B.001
   Intentional damage or destruction, crops grown for testing or research purposes, 604.13
   Pesticides, inspections, 18.D.201
   Wild animals, emergency deterrent materials assistance, 97.A.028
Definitions
   Agricultural microloan pilot program, 41.B.056
   Agriculture Department, 17.458
   Biomass power mandate, 216.B.2424
   Certified noxious weed free, 18.77
   Commercial Code, 336.2-105
   Energy conservation, 216.B.2424
   Estates in real property, 500.221
   Farm products statutory liens, 336.A.01
   Industrial Hemp Development Act, 18.K.02
   Noxious weed law, 18.77
   Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.38
   Emergency response and preparedness, agricultural emergency account, 17.041
   Farm opportunity loan program, 41.B.057
   Farm products, crops defined as, 336.A.01
   Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Flax
   Grain, flax defined as, 17.41
   Weights and measures, standards, 239.32
   Grain, see GRAIN
Growing crops
   Defined, 18.77
   Defined as goods, 336.2-105
   Noxious weeds in, control or eradication, 18.83
   Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-334
Hail damage, see HAIL INSURANCE
Harvests and harvesting
   Ejected occupants, right to gather and remove crops, adverse claims to real property, 559.14
   Excavation, exclusion, 216.D.01
Hay and straw, see HAY AND STRAW
Hemp, see Industrial hemp under CANNABIS (HEMP)
Independent Crop Consultant Association, Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, representation on, 18.C.70
Industrial hemp, see under CANNABIS (HEMP)
Inspectors, pesticide damage, 18.D.201
Insurance
   Damage caused by elk, compensation deductions, 3.7371
   Hail insurance, see HAIL INSURANCE
   Judgments
      Execution on unharvested crops, 550.17
      Exception, 550.37
   Liability, nuisance, 561.19
   Liens, see Agricultural liens under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
No-till planting, conservation farm equipment, 41.C.02, 41.C.04
CROPS

CROPS (Cont'd)
Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
Pesticide damage, inspections, 18D.201
Plant pests, see PLANT PESTS
Planted and growing crops, ownership rights, 557.10
Planting, excavation, exclusion, 216D.01
Plowing, excavation, exclusion, 216D.01
Potatoes, see POTATOES
Production, prohibited, conservation easements, 103F.515, 103F.518
Reduced tillage, conservation farm equipment, 41C.02, 41C.04
Reporting districts, representation, agricultural commodity research councils, 17.54
Rotation
Short rotation woody crops, 41B.048
Wetlands replacement, exemption, 103G.2241
Sales, 336.2-107, 336.2-501
Seed, see AGRICULTURAL SEEDS
Sellers financed agricultural inputs sales, crop production input, 325E.35, 325E.36
Short rotation woody crops
Biomass conversion systems, use, 216B.2424
Hunting, 97B.001
Soybeans, see SOYBEANS
Specialty crops, 97A.028
Stored forage crops, 97A.028
Sugar beets, see SUGAR BEETS
Sustainable systems, see SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
Unharvested crops
Laborers' liens, homestead exemptions, exceptions, 510.01
Levy on, 550.17
Wholesale produce dealers, payment violations, 27.19
Valuation of property, exclusion, 273.11
Value-added agricultural products, 41B.046, 177.435
Wastes, fuel, biomass power mandate, 216B.2424
Weeds, croplands, destruction of weeds, 85.23
Wild rice, see WILD RICE
CROSS-COUNTRY SKIING
Armed forces members, 85.41
Correctional facility residents, 85.41
Definitions, 85.40
Fees, 85.42
Natural Resources Department, cross-country ski trails, 85.43, 85.44
Passes
Fees, 85.41 to 85.43
Generally, 85.41, 85.45
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
Racing, 85.40
School activities, 85.41
Trails
Definitions, 85.40
Enforcement of law, 84.0835
Grant-in-aid program, trail development, 3.736, 85.41, 85.43, 85.44
Motorized vehicles, use, 85.018
Registry, 85.017
Veterans, 85.41
CROSS-EXAMINATION
Child custody, 518.166, 518.167
Commerce Department, insurance companies, audits and examinations, contested cases, 60A.031
Commitments
Hearings, 253B.08
Judicial appeal panel, hearings, 253B.19
Sex offenders, judicial appeal panel hearings, 253D.28
Contested cases, 14.60
Convicted persons, as witnesses, answers, 595.07
Human Services Department, hearings, 256.045
School districts
Consolidation appeals, 123A.49
Students, exclusion or expulsion, 121A.47
CROSS-EXAMINATION (Cont'd)
Tuberculosis, health order hearings, carriers or respondents, rights, 144.4805
CROSSINGS
See RAILROAD CROSSINGS
CROW RIVER
State water trails, 85.32
CROW WING COUNTY
Boundaries, 2.01
Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Cities in, annexation or incorporation of territory, 103F.375
County board
Cuyuna Country State Recreation Area Citizens Advisory Council, representation on, 85.0146
Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.367, 103F.369
Demonstration projects, uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
Development region, 462.385
Housing support facilities, 256I.04, 256I.05
Judicial district, 2.722
Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361 to 103F.377
Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
Northern Pacific Railroad Shops, historic place, 138.664
Nursing home beds, moratorium, relocated and reactivated beds, exceptions, 144A.071
Off-road vehicle trails, restrictions on, 84.8045
Old Crow Wing, historic place, 138.664
State bicycle routes, 160.266
Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
Tax relief area revenue distribution, Iron Range, 276A.01 to 276A.09
CROW WING RIVER
State water trails, 85.32
CROWS
Hunting season, 97B.731
Remote-controlled caller, taking with, 97B.085
CRUELTY
Cruelty to animals, see CRUELTY TO ANIMALS
Defined
Cruelty to animals, prevention of, 343.20
Pet and companion animal welfare, 346.36
CRUELTY TO ANIMALS
Abandonment, 343.20
Animal fights, 343.31
Arrests, peace officers, duties, 343.12
Artificial coloring, 343.32
Assault, animal control officers, 609.2231
Cages, size, 343.20
Change of air, deprivation of, 343.20
Commercial breeders, cats or dogs
Standards of care, 347.59
Violations and penalties, 347.62
Conviction, effects, 343.21, 343.23, 609B.530
Decompression chambers, destruction of animals, 343.37
Definitions, prevention of cruelty, 343.20
Exercise, deprivation of, 343.20
Feeding, low feed, 343.21
Greased pig contests, 343.36
Investigations
Expenses, payment, 343.23, 609B.530
Generally, 343.22
Peace officers, duties, 343.12
Mistreated animals, 343.22, 343.235, 343.29
Motor vehicles, leaving pets in, 346.57
Orders, investigations, 343.22
Pet and companion animals, standards of care, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
Poisoning animals, 343.27
Prevention, charitable contributions, 300.66, 302A.161
Reports about, 343.22
Service animals, 343.20, 343.21
Societies for prevention, see HUMAN SOCIETIES
Torture, 343.20, 343.21

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CRUELTY TO ANIMALS (Cont'd)
Transportation, 343.24
Turkey scrambles, 343.36
Violations and penalties
Conviction, effects, 343.23
Poisoning, 343.27
CRUTCHES
Purchase, local social services agencies, 393.07
Workers' compensation, employers, 176.135
CRYSTAL (CITY)
Policerelief association, see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
CULINARY SCHOOLS
Alcoholic beverages, on-sale licenses, 340A.4041
CULTURAL AND ETHNIC COMMUNITIES
LEADERSHIP COUNCIL
Generally, 256.041
CULTURAL EXCHANGE PROGRAM
See FOREIGN STUDENTS
CULVERTS
Ditches, see DITCHES
Drainage systems
Planning, 103E.285, 103E.525, 103E.526
Repairs, 103E.701, 103E.721
Highways, 160.18, 165.04
Inspections, 165.03
Maintenance, improvement, and repair
Generally, 165.04
Public drainage systems, 103E.701, 103E.721
Municipal state-aid streets, width, 165.04
Planning, drainage systems, 103E.285, 103E.525, 103E.526
Railroads, see Culverts under RAILROADS
Repairs, 103E.701, 103E.721, 165.04
Town roads, 160.18, 161.082
Towns, construction, water-related permits, feelimitation, 103G.301
Trunk highways, width, 165.04
Municipal state-aid streets, width, 165.04
Planning, drainage systems, 103E.285, 103E.525, 103E.526
Railroads, see Culverts under RAILROADS
Repairs, 103E.701, 103E.721, 165.04
Town roads, 160.18, 161.082
Towns, construction, water-related permits, fee limitation, 103G.301
Trunk highways, width, 165.04
CURBS
Bicycle ways, construction, 160.263
Cities
Improvements, 429.021, 446.04
Infrastructure replacement reserve fund, 471.572
Crosswalk ramps, 471.464
First class cities
Improvements, local improvement fund, 446.04
Special assessments, 430.07
Polling places, 204B.16
CURFEWS
Community corrections programs, 244.05, 244.15
Community crime reduction programs, 299A.296
Ordinances, 145A.05
Violators, truancy service centers, receiving, 260A.04
CURLY-LEAF PONDWEED
Invasive species, 84D.02
CURRENCY
Cash, bank deposits and collections
Final payments, 336.4-215
Settlement, medium and time, 336.4-213
Complaints against property, pull-tabs or tipboards, contriband, procedures, 349.2125
Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.496
Contriband, pull-tab or tipboard transactions, illegal, 349.2125
Counterfeiting, 609.632
Definitions
Commercial Code, 336.1-201
Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 69C.03
Personalty taxes, 272.03
Exchanges, see CURRENCY EXCHANGES
Foreign currency
Bank deposits and collections, charge back or refunds, 336.4-214
Negotiable instruments payable in, 336.3-107
CURRENCY

CURRENCY EXCHANGES (Cont’d)

Lawsuits (Cont’d)
Interstate bills of exchange, nonacceptance or nonpayment, 334.11

Licenses
Amendments, 53A.05
Applicants, 53A.03
Applications, 53A.03, 53A.04
Approval, 53A.04
Denial, 45.027, 53A.04, 53A.06
Fees, see same under this topic
Local government approval, 53A.04
Multiple locations, 53A.02
Reciprocity, 45.0292
Relicensing, conditions, 45.027
Required, generally, 53A.02
Revocation, 45.027, 53A.05, 53A.06
Rulemaking, 53A.12
Surrender of license, 53A.06
Suspension, 45.027, 53A.06
Term, 53A.03

Location
Application information, 53A.03
Changing, 53A.05
Distance limitations, 53A.02
Multiple, licensing, 53A.02
Lottery retailing, 349A.06
Money orders, agents for, 53A.09
Names, changing, 53A.05

Orders
Removal from office, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26
Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
Violations, 46.06

Ownership, changes, 53A.05
Powers, generally, 53A.09
Records and record keeping
Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
Optical image storage systems, 46.04
Requirements, 53A.11
Retention, 53A.11

Reports given
Financial reports, surety bond approvals, 53A.08
Transactions, regulated, 45.027

Service fees
Advertising, 53A.13
Generally, 53A.07
Notice, displaying on premises, 53A.13

Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028
Supervision, Commerce Department, duties, 46.05
Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112

Travelers' checks, agents for, 53A.09

Violations and penalties
Directors, trustees, officers, generally, fines, 46.26
Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
False advertising, 53A.13
Fines, 53A.06
Generally, 45.027, 53A.06, 53A.10
Nondisclosure, business name and rates, 325F.51
Orders violations, 46.06
Unsafe practices, 46.24

CURRICULUM

See also EDUCATION AND TRAINING
Academic standards, see ACADEMIC STANDARDS
(PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
Advisory committees
Building teams, 124D.895
School districts, see Instruction and curriculum advisory committees under SCHOOL BOARDS
Site teams, 120B.11
State Curriculum Advisory Committee, 124D.895
AIDS awareness, generally, 121A.23
Alternative instruction, 120B.20
American heritage education, 120B.235

CURRICULUM (Cont’d)
American Indian education programs, 124D.74, 124D.79
American Indian language and culture, see Education and training under INDIANS
Assurance of mastery, see under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Automatic external defibrillator (AED) instruction, 120B.236
Barber schools, 154.07
Bilingual education, see BILINGUAL EDUCATION
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), 120B.236
Career and college readiness
Academic standards, 120B.023
Assessment, 120B.30, 136F.302
Career and technical education programs, 124D.4535
Counselors, 121A.39
Exploration, 120B.30
F-20 education partnership recommendations, 127A.70
Personal learning plans, 120B.125
Striving for the world's best workforce, 120B.11
Center for Arts Education, 129C.15
Character development education, 120B.232, 121A.03, 122A.627
Chemical dependency prevention, see CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PREVENTION
Child sex abuse prevention, 120B.234
Cocurricular activities
Generally, 123B.49
School district cooperation and combination, 123A.36
DARE, see DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)
Definitions
Education Code definitions, applicability, 120B.01
Generally, 120B.018
Development
Career and technical education programs, 124D.4531, 124D.4535
General education revenue, 122A.61
Service cooperatives (SCs), duties, 123A.21
Service learning and work-based learning, 124D.50
Staff development plans, 122A.60
Youth apprenticeship program, 124D.47
Drug abuse prevention programs, funding, 126C.44
Electronic components, accessibility, 123B.42
English as a second language, see under ENGLISH LANGUAGE
Environmental education, see ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION
Evaluation, school districts, duties, 123B.06
Experiential and applied learning programs, 124D.085
Extracurricular activities, see EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
Fine arts, see FINE ARTS
Flag etiquette, 121A.11
Gambling managers, training, rulemaking, 349.167
Gang resistance education, funding, 126C.44
Generally
Education Department, duties, 127A.05
Requirements, 120A.22
Health and wellness curriculum, sexually transmitted diseases, 121A.23
Health education, 120A.22, 121A.23, 137.42, 144.1464
Independent study, 126C.15
Indians, see Education and training under INDIANS
Juneteenth, 10.55
Literacy, see READING
Mathematics, see MATHEMATICS
Mental health education, grades 6-12, 120B.21
Minnesota education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
Music
American Indian students, participation, 124D.74
English learners, participation, 124D.61
Nursing assistants, see NURSING ASSISTANTS
Nursing schools, rulemaking, 148.191
Perpich Center for Arts Education, 129C.15
Personal learning plans, 120B.125

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
CURRICULUM (Cont’d)
Physical education, see PHYSICAL EDUCATION
Planning
Building teams, duties, 124D.895
Education and employment transitions partnerships, duties, 124D.91
Education Department, duties, 124D.895
Educational effectiveness program, 122A.624, 122A.625
Instruction and curriculum advisory committees, 120B.11
Legislative findings, 120B.10
Parental involvement, 124D.895
Reporting, 120B.11
School district cooperation and combination, 123A.36
School districts, procedures, 120B.11
Site teams, duties, 120B.11
Staff development plans, 122A.60
Policy of state, technology use, 125B.02
Positive behavioral interventions and supports, 122A.627
Reading, see READING
Recommendations about, short-term teacher contracts, 122A.43
Records and record keeping, teachers, duties, 120A.24
Remedial instruction, 120B.12, 126C.15
Research
Teacher centers, duties, 122A.72
Teacher education, 122A.71
Review, 120B.20
School boards, duties, 123B.09
School bus safety, 123B.90
Science courses, 123A.36, 135A.30
Service learning and work-based learning, see under COMMUNITY SERVICE
Social studies, 123A.36, 135A.30
Teacher education
Research, 122A.71
Rulemaking, 122A.09, 122A.092
Teacher centers, duties, 122A.72
Violence prevention
Child sex abuse prevention, 120B.234
Early childhood family education, 124D.13
Funding, 126C.44
Generally, 120B.22
Staff development plans, 122A.60
Violence prevention grant education program, 120B.23
Waste education, 115A.072
Wind energy conversion systems (WECS), 123B.02
Youth apprenticeship program, modifications, 124D.47
CURTSEY
Barring interest of spouse, rights reciprocal, 519.07
Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.101
CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT
Generally, 529.01 to 529.19
CUSTIODIANS
Certificates of custodianship, 507.49
Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
Children in emergency situations, 257.035
Consolidated conservation area lands, peace officer powers, 84A.02, 84A.21, 84A.32
Definitions, fiduciary security transfer, 520.21
Medical savings accounts, financial institutions acting as custodians, 47.75, 48.15
Real estate licensure, exemptions, 82.56
Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.20
Residential buildings, on-site employees, hours of work, 177.23
School custodians, boiler operator's license, 326B.874
Security guards, exclusion, 326.32
State contracts, 16C.155
State parks and public camp grounds, peace officers, powers, 85.04
Supreme court, 480.10
Tourist camps, caretakers, duties, 327.20
Transfers to minors, see Custodians under TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Wiretapping, duty to assist, 626A.06, 626A.38
CUSTODY
See also ARRESTS
See also SOLITARY CONFINEMENT
Child custody, see CHILD CUSTODY
Child support, see CHILD SUPPORT
Committed persons, interstate contracts, provisions, 245.50
Convicted persons, discharge orders, 242.31
Custodial history data, 13.87
Custodians (legal representatives), defined as legal representatives, 302A.011, 317A.011
Data
Custodial history data, classification, 13.87
Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
Escape from, see ESCAPES
Human services recipients, residence, determination, 256G.10
Loss through dissolution of marriage, adoption, parental consent, exception, 259.24
Property in official custody, interference with, 609.47
Release from, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
Transfer of, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
CUSTOM SLAUGHTERING
Custom processors, 28A.03, 28A.04
Defined, 31A.02
Inspections, 28A.04, 31A.15
Permits, custom processing, 28A.04
Regulation, 31A.15
Violations and penalties, 31A.10
CUSTOMS AND BORDER PROTECTION (U.S.)
Officers, authority to arrest, 629.30, 629.34
CUSTOMS HOUSES
United States land acquisition for, 1.042
CY PRES
Charitable trusts, 501B.31, 501B.41
CYBERBULLYING
See BULLYING
CYCLONE INSURANCE
Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
Mutual cyclone insurance companies
Application of law, 66A.215
Appraisers, 66A.29
Arbitration, 66A.29
Assessments, 66A.23
Expenses, limitation, 66A.27
Generally, 66A.221
Insurable property, limitations, 66A.26
Mergers and consolidations, 66A.31
Officers, 66A.24
Proxies, 66A.25
Rehabilitation or liquidation, 66A.28
Reinsurance, approval, 66A.30
Reports given, 66A.28
Risks, approval, 66A.30
Umpires, 66A.29
Policies, 66A.29
Rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02
DAIRIES
Alterations, approvals, 32D.09
Bulk milk pickup tankers, 32D.03, 32D.04
Bulk tanks, 32D.04
Certificates and certification, suspension, inspections, failure to comply, 32D.02, 32D.07, 32D.08
Cheese factories, see CHEESE FACTORIES
Cows, see CATTLE
Creameries, see CREAMERIES
Dairy modernization, 116J.407
Dairy products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS
Dairy Research, Teaching, and Consumer Education Authority, 32C.01 to 32C.06
Definitions, dairy products, 32D.01
Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, rulemaking, 31.101
Fees, 32D.02, 32D.11, 32D.12
Field service, permits, 32D.02
DAIRIES

DAIRIES (Cont’d)

Fines, bulk tanks, violations, 32D.19
Hearings, permits, 32D.02

Inspections
Books and records, 32D.02, 32D.11, 32D.23
Failure to comply, 32D.02
Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 31.101
Grade A inspection service, 32D.02, 32D.10
Grade A milk, processing and production, 32D.02
Milk, 32D.02
Requirements, 32D.02, 32D.06

Licenses
Bulk pickup transporters, 32D.03
Cancellation, suspension, or revocation, 32D.09

Payments by
Adulterated milk, penalties, 32D.19
Milk purchase fees, 32D.02, 32D.11

Permits
Approval, 32D.09
Field service, 32D.02
Hearings, 32D.02
Suspension or revocation, 32D.02, 32D.09

Plans and specifications, approval, 32D.09
Plumbing, approval, 32D.09
Processing and production, fluid milk, fees, assessment, 32D.02
rBGH-free milk or cream, 32D.23

Records and record keeping
Fluid milk, processing and production, 32D.12
Inspections, 32D.02, 32D.11, 32D.23
Milk purchases, 32D.11
Separation of non-rBGH-treated cows and milk, 32D.23
Violations, 32D.18

Reports given
Bulk milk pickup tankers, positive residue tests, 32D.19
Fluid milk, processing and production, 32D.12
Milk purchases, 32D.11
Processing, quantity reports, 32D.12
Quality test results, 32D.15

Representatives, meetings, dairy inspection violations, 32D.02
Unfair trade practices, see Trade practices under DAIRY PRODUCTS

Violations and penalties, 32D.02
Waste disposal, approval, 32D.09
Water supply, approval, 32D.05

DAIRY ANIMALS

See CATTLE

DAIRY FARMS

Dairy barns, distance between barns and wells, grade A permit, 32D.05
Dairy plants, exclusion, 32D.01

Definitions
Generally, 32D.01
Trade practices, 32D.24
Grade B farms, agricultural improvement loans, 41B.043

Inspections
Adulterated milk violations, 32D.19
Generally, 32D.02, 32D.06, 32D.08, 32D.10
Minnesota farmstead cheese, 32D.09
Loans to, 116L.407

Manometers containing mercury
Inspections, 32D.02
Recycling, 17.861
Use, 116.92
Payments to, responsible, defined, 32D.24
Producers, milk, 32D.11, 32D.19
Recycling, mercury manometers, 17.861
Water wells, 32D.05

DAIRY PRODUCTS

See also DAIRIES
See also PRODUCE (FARM PRODUCTS)

Advertisements, rBGH-free products, 32D.23
Affidavits, rBGH-free products, 32D.23
Agricultural commodities, 17.101
Agricultural production, dairy products defined as, 297A.61

DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont’d)

Agriculturally related organisms, dairy products defined as, 18F.02

Artificial products, 32D.19
Basic costs, 32D.24, 32D.26
Bona fide charities, gifts to, 32D.26
Butter, see BUTTER
Checkoffs, dairy research and promotion councils, fees rates, 17.59
Cheese, see CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
Class I dairy products, 17.54, 32D.24, 32D.26
Class II dairy products, 17.54, 32D.24, 32D.26
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Cream, see CREAM
Cultured dairy food, 32D.01, 32D.13, 32D.21
Dairy farms, loans to, 334.011
Dairy month, 32D.28
Dairy Research and Promotion Council, 17.54, 17.59
Data, 32D.25

Definitions
Adulterated and misbranded food, 34A.01
Classification of property, 273.13
Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
Generally, 32D.01
Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
Trade practices, 32D.24
Depositories, Agriculture Department, authority, 17.984
Distributors, defined as wholesalers, 32D.24
Eggnog, 17.54, 32D.24, 32D.26

Enforcement of law
Agriculture Department, powers, 32D.02, 32D.16
Data, use, 32D.25
Enforcement of law, Agriculture Department, powers, 17.4984
Filled dairy products, 32D.19
Frozen dairy foods, see FROZEN DAIRY FOODS

Grants, 32D.26

Grading and testing
Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 31.101
License violations, 32D.02, 32D.18

Hearings, milk, 32D.02

Inspections
Agriculture Department powers, 17.984
Mercury manometers, 32D.02
rBGH-free dairy products, 32D.02

Labels and labeling, rBGH-free dairy products, 32D.23
Liability, nuisance, 561.19
Low-alcohol dairy cocktails, liquor taxes, 297G.01, 297G.03

Manufacture, structures used for, property tax exemption, 272.03

Marketing
Agreements, exceptions, agricultural contracts, 17.98
Deregulation, generally, 32D.26

Mercury manometers, see Manometers containing mercury under DAIRY FARMS
Milk, see MILK

Pricing below basic cost, 32D.26

Processors, 17.54, 32D.24 to 32D.26

Producers
Affidavits, rBGH-free products, 32D.23
Exclusions, 32D.24
Meetings, inspection violations, 32D.02
Payments to, responsible persons, duties, 32D.24
Samples and sampling, 32D.14

Purchases or sales, 32D.24, 32D.26
rBGH-free dairy products, 32D.02, 32D.23

Readily perishable food, dairy products defined as, 28A.03

Records and record keeping, data, classification, 32D.25

Reports about, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Retail dealers
Basic costs, 32D.24, 32D.26
Data, classification, 32D.25

Pricing below basic cost, 32D.26
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.61
Sales or purchases, 32D.24, 32D.26
DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)
Selected class I dairy products, 17.54, 32D.24, 32D.26
Selected class II dairy products, 17.54, 32D.24, 32D.26
Storage, structures used for, property tax exemption, 272.03
Subpoenas, Agriculture Department, authority, 17.984
Testing and grading, 31.101, 32D.18
Trade barriers, contesting, 8.13
Trade practices
Attorney general, duties, 8.13, 570.01, 570.02
Generally, 32D.24 to 32D.23
Violations, 32D.27
Transportation
Farm trucks, use for, 168.002
Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
Unprocessed dairy products, 221.025
Vehicle identification, 221.031
Unprocessed dairy products, transportation, 221.025
Violations and penalties
Generally, 32D.19
Minor violations, notices, issuance, 17.984
rBIGH-free products, permit or certification suspension, 32D.02
Wholesale sales, basic costs, 32D.24, 32D.26
Wholesalers
Basic cost, 32D.24, 32D.26
Data, classification, 32D.25
Yogurt
Frozen yogurt, see FROZEN DAIRY FOODS
Selected class II dairy products, 17.54, 32D.24, 32D.26

DAIRY RESEARCH, TEACHING, AND CONSUMER EDUCATION AUTHORITY
Audits and examinations, 32C.04
Board of directors
Conflicts of interest, 32C.01, 32C.02
Generally, 32C.01
Bylaws, 32C.05
Conflicts of interest, 32C.01, 32C.02
Employees, 32C.03
Established, 32C.01
Expiration, 32C.06
Facilities, 32C.02
Funds and accounts, 32C.02, 32C.04, 32C.05
Powers, generally, 32C.02
Reports given, 32C.05

DAIRY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCIL
Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology
transfer advisory panel, representation, 41A.14
Generally, 17.54, 17.59

DAKOTA COUNTY (Cont'd)
Community development agency
Generally, 383D.41
Minnesota investment fund, 161.462
Tax increment financing district powers, 383D.411
Contracts and agreements
Campground operators, county bids for, 383D.46
Regional park and open space system, 473.351
Conveyances, county property, sale or lease of, for recycling
facilities, 383D.71
County administrator
Clerk of county board, duties as, 383D.095
County manager plan, effect on administrator position, 383D.76
County agricultural society
Defined as local governmental subdivision, 355.01
Financial services and county employees provided to,
383D.49
Generally, 355.01
County assessors, transfer of local assessors' duties to, 383D.73
County attorneys
Assistant attorneys, jurisdiction over hiring of, 383D.23
Gross misdemeanor prosecutions, 388.051
Prosecutions, 484.87
County auditor, position merged with county treasurer, 383D.09
County auditor-treasurer, position created, duties, 383D.09
County board
Appointments by
County extension committee, 383D.153
County recorder, 383D.09
Employee relations department, jurisdiction over, 383D.23
Employee relations director, 383D.24
Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.703
Personnel board of appeals, 383D.30
Planning advisory commission, creation of, 383D.63
Appropriations by, 383D.17, 383D.33
Clerk of, county administrator as, duties, 383D.095
Collective bargaining procedures, jurisdiction over, 383D.29
Community development agency, powers regarding, 383D.41
Compensation and salaries, expense accounts, 383D.05
Jurisdiction over employees, 383D.23
Members, appointments by, planning commission, 383D.63
Personnel board of appeals, findings of, submitted to, 383D.31
Plats and surveys, schedule for, 383D.65
Recommendations by, zoological board, member, 85A.01
Representation, 473.703
Resolutions by, 383D.09, 383D.21, 383D.41
County board clerk, duties as, 383D.095
County extension committee, appointment of members, 383D.153
County historical society, county administrative services to, 383D.45
County manager plan, adoption, 383D.76
County officers and employees
Agricultural society employees, exclusion, 383D.49
Community development agency employees' terms of office, 383D.41
Compensation and salaries, 383D.25, 383D.26, 383D.30
County administrator, clerk of county board, duties as, 383D.095
Employee Relations Department, 383D.21 to 383D.35
Historical Society employees, county duties regarding, 383D.45
Minnesota Inter-County Association employees, exclusion, 383D.48
Residency, 383D.153, 383D.30, 383D.41
Retirement, 353.01
Status of agency, community development employees, 383D.41
Unfair labor practices, federal and state protection against, 383D.35
DAKOTA

DAKOTA COUNTY (Cont'd)
County officers and employees (Cont'd)
Vacancies in office, 383D.09, 383D.30
County recorder
Appointment, duties, 383D.09
Reports to, 137.51
County surveyor, plats filed with, approval of, 383D.65
County treasurer, position merged with county auditor, 383D.09
Criminal proceedings, prosecutions, 484.87
Day training services, developmentally disabled persons, licenses, 252.28

Definitions
Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
Employee Relations Department, 383D.22
Metropolitan government, 473.121
Deputy registrar of motor vehicles, office, 383D.75
Development region, 462.385
Discrimination
Employee relations department rules regarding, 383D.25
Personnel board of appeals procedures concerning, 383D.31
District court judges, appointing authority of, 383D.23

Election procedures, county auditor-treasurer position, 383D.09
Eminent domain, recycling facilities, county powers regarding property sale or lease, 383D.71

Employee Relations Department
Civil service and merit system relationships, 383D.27
Classification of employees, 383D.23, 383D.25
Collective bargaining, duties, 383D.29
County board, 383D.23, 383D.33
Definitions, 383D.22
Director, 383D.22, 383D.24 to 383D.26, 383D.31
Jurisdiction over, 383D.23, 383D.27, 383D.29
Juvenile courts, referrals to for restitutional employment, 383D.23
Personnel administration system, 383D.21 to 383D.35
Personnel board of appeals, 383D.23, 383D.30 to 383D.32
Procedures for, leaves of absence for county employees, 383D.25
Resolution to establish, 383D.21
Right protection under federal and state laws, 383D.35
Suspension or termination of employees, procedures for, 383D.25
Veterans preference, duties, 383D.28
Employees, see County officers and employees under this topic
Equalization, boards of, transfer of duties from local to county board, 383D.73
Expense accounts, provision of, for county commissioners, 383D.05
Fees, plats and surveys, approval of, 383D.65
Fort Snelling State Park, 85.054, 85.34
Funds and accounts, road and bridge fund, 383D.17
Grants to, regional park and open space system, 383C.35
Grievances (employment), county collective bargaining relationships, 383D.29
Groundwater Planning Advisory Committee, 103B.255
Highways
Senator Jim Metzen Memorial Highway, 161.14
Trunk highway No. 3, construction, 161.1245
Housing improvement areas, 383D.41
Housing support facilities, homeless adults, 256D.04
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.81 to 136D.94
Joint powers agreements, community development agency, city-county agreements on, 383D.41
Judicial district, 2.722
Judicial review, personnel board of appeals, orders appealed to, 383D.32
Juvenile offenders, employment of, as condition of probation, 383D.23
Leases, county property, sale or lease of, for recycling facilities, 383D.71
Legal newspapers, county board resolutions published in, 383D.09

DAKOTA COUNTY (Cont'd)
Local governments
Community development agency, jurisdiction over, 383D.41
Equalization, board of, transfer of duties to county board, 383D.73
Resource recovery facilities, property sale or lease, powers over, 383D.71
Medical assistance, intermediate care facilities, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
Mendota historic district, 138.73
Mendota Historic District, historic place, 138.664
Metropolitan area, inclusion, 473.121
Metropolitan governmental unit, Dakota County defined as, 10A.01
Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446
Minnesota Inter-County Association, services to, 383D.48
Minnesota investment fund, 161.462
Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.021
Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
Officers and employees, see County officers and employees under this topic
Optional county government, employee relations director, appointment of, 383D.24
Ordinances, soil loss, 103F.411
Performance bonds, community development agency, guidelines for, 383D.41
Personnel board of appeals
Appointments, compensation and salaries, 383D.30
County board, certification appeals by, 383D.23
Duties of, 383D.31
Judicial review, 383D.32
Procedures, rulemaking, 383D.30, 383D.31
Petitions filed against, county board resolutions, 383D.09
Planning advisory commission, creation of, 383D.63
Plats, county surveyor's approval of, 383D.65
Property taxes, assessment review, transfer of duties to local county board, 383D.73
Public officials, see County officers and employees under this topic
Public safety radio communication system, see ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
Public transit
Bus rapid transit, 39A.04
Metropolitan area, inclusion, 473.121
Ramsey Hill, historic place, 138.664
Real property, resource recovery facilities, powers regarding sale or lease, 383D.71
Recycling, nonmetropolitan county powers, property sale or lease, 383D.71
Regional planning
Assessment review, 383D.73
Comprehensive plan, guidelines for, 383D.61
Planning advisory commission, creation of, 383D.63
Plats and surveys, approval of, 383D.65
Regional recovery, 383D.71
Regional rail authority, see REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES
Reports given, regional park and open space system, 473.351
Resource recovery facilities, nonmetropolitan county powers, property sale or lease, 383D.71
Retirement plans
County agricultural society employees, provision for, 383D.49
Veterans preference guidelines, county board jurisdiction over, 383D.28
School districts, metropolitan equity region, 126C.10
Semi-independent living services, developmentally disabled persons, 252.28
Shade tree disease control, disposal by open burning, 116.07
Sibley Historic Site, 138.602
Social services agency, local agency, employment at, 383D.27
Soil loss ordinances, model ordinances, 103F.411
Solid waste
County Solid Waste Management Act, exclusion, 400.02
Property sale or lease, county powers regarding, 383D.71

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
DAKOTA COUNTY (Cont’d)
South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
State bicycle routes, 160.266
Streets and roads
County funds for municipal bridge and road aid, 383D.17
Subdivision plats contiguous to, approval of, 383D.65
Subdivision of land, generally, 383D.65
Tax increment financing districts, 383D.411
Telephone services, CLASS services, 237.75
Topographic surveys, filing of, with county surveyor, 383D.65
Town roads, county funds for municipal roads and bridges, 383D.17
Treasurer, merged with county auditor, 383D.09
Wastewater services, see Metropolitan area facilities under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
Water management, solid waste, 383D.71, 400.02
Zoological Board, county resident member, 85A.01

AGRICULTURAL CROP GROWN FOR TESTING OR RESEARCH, 604.13
Adverse claims to real property
Adoption agencies, 259.37, 259.45
Also SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
See DAMAGES
Zoological Board, county resident member, 85A.01

WATER MANAGEMENT, SOLID WASTE, 383D.71, 400.02
Zoological Board, county resident member, 85A.01

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2018 Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
DAMAGES

DAMAGES (Cont’d)
Dam owners, repair of banks of stream, 103G.571
Death, contributory negligence, 604.01
Death by wrongful act, 573.02
Debt management services providers, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 332A.18
Debt settlement services providers, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 332B.13
Decedents estates, interference with, 573.04
Defendants' demand for assessment of damages without answer, 546.28
Deficiency judgment, 325G.22
Definitions, Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
Discrimination
Motorcyclists, denial of access to places of public accommodation, 604.12
Real property, conveyances, discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance, 507.18
Distraint animals, taking, 346.18
Diversion of rivers, first class cities, 465.19 to 465.48
Documents of title
Duplicate documents, failure to identify, 336.7-402
Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-203
Domestic animals
Dogs, county payments, 347.15
Exposing to distress, 609.599
Drug and alcohol testing, workplace, violations, employer liability, 181.956
Economic losses, damage to tangible property other than the goods, 604.10
Electronic funds transfer terminals, customer privacy violations, 47.69
Emergency responders, 12.61
Eminent domain, see Damages under EMINENT DOMAIN
Employees
Employee assistance services, violations, 181.980
Lawful consumable products, use during nonworking hours, 181.938
Personnel records, violations, 181.965
Retaliation for levy on earnings, 550.136
Employers, retaliation against employees for jury service, 593.50
Energy improvements financing program, violations, 216C.457
Extrays, finders of, failure to give notice of finding, 346.02
Eviction
Actions, continuances, 504B.341
Generally, 557.08
Executions (creditors remedies), misleading forms, 550.135
Exemplary damages
Foreclosure consultants, 325N.06
Foreclosure purchasers, 325N.18
Government data lawsuits, willful violations, 13.08
False statements, false advertising, false representation, inducement to enter employment, 181.65
Farm products, contracts
Cancellation or termination, reimbursement of capital investment, 17.92
Violations, 17.94, 17.944, 17.9441
Farm tractor clock-hour meters, tampering, 325E.167
Fence viewers, 344.17
Fiduciary duty, breach of
Financial planners, 45.026
Savings bank directors, 50.04
Financial assistance recipients, computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
Financial exploitation, vulnerable adults, 626.557
Financial planners, fiduciary duty, breach of, 45.026
Firefighters, fireman's rule, nonoperation, 604.06
Fires, liability for causing
Fires caused by locomotives, 219.76
Wildfire areas, 88.75
First class cities
Eminent domain, 440.09
Generally, 458.24
Improvements, streets, parks, and parkways, 430.02, 430.04, 430.05

DAMAGES (Cont’d)
First class cities (Cont’d)
Municipal parks, eminent domain, 448.23, 448.24, 448.25
Parkways, eminent domain, 448.23, 448.24, 448.25
Food processing plants, employment law, recruiting violations, 181.635
Franchises, 80C.17
Funds transfers, 336.4A-305, 336.4A-404
Future damages
Awards of, 549.25
Factors considered, 549.25
Preverdict interest not allowed, 549.09
Garnishment proceedings, 571.72, 571.90, 571.93
Genetic testing in employment, 181.974
Government data, lawsuits, generally, 13.08
Graffiti, 617.90
Gratuities, payment violations, 177.27
Habeas corpus, detaining authority, 589.21
Hazardous substances, see under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
Highways, damage caused to by motor vehicle gross weight violations, 169.88
Home solicitation sales, 325G.11
Hospital districts, governing boards, liability, 447.32
Housing, breach of statutory warranties, remedy, 327A.05
Improvements to real property, statutes of limitations, 541.051
Incidental damages
Funds transfers, 336.4A-305
Leases, generally, 336.2A-520, 336.2A-530
Sales, generally, 336.2-706 to 336.2-716, 336.2-712
Insurance companies
Breach of insurance policy, 60A.081
Investments, communications with commissioner, liability, 60L.12
Managing general agent violations, compensatory damages, 60H.08
Interest rates, 549.09
International bills of exchange, nonacceptance or nonpayment lawsuits, 334.10
Internet service providers, personally identifiable information of consumers, disclosure, 325M.07
Interstate bills of exchange, nonacceptance or nonpayment lawsuits, 334.11
Intoxication, lawsuits for injuries, 340A.801, 340A.802
Jurors, employer retaliation lawsuits, 593.50
Labor and employment
Employees, 181.938, 181.965, 550.136
Employers, retaliation for jury duty, 550.136
Genetic tests and testing, violations, 181.974
Land surveys, errors, statutes of limitations, 541.052
Land use trespass, 92.70
Landlords and tenants
Personal property abandoned by tenant, 504B.271
Tenant's right of privacy, violation by landlord, 504B.211
Leases
Breach of warranty, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-520
Consequential damages, see same under this topic
Incidental damages, see same under this topic
Lawsuits, exception, 336.2A-511
Lessor's remedies, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-518 to 336.2A-520
Lessor's remedies, 336.2A-523, 336.2A-527 to 336.2A-530
Limitation, alteration, or exclusion, 336.2A-503
Market rent, 336.2A-507, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-528
Material changes to lease contracts, 336.2A-303
Nonacceptance, 336.2A-527 to 336.2A-529
Nonconforming tender, 336.2A-519
Nondelivery, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-519
Prohibited transfers, 336.2A-303
Rejection, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-520, 336.2A-529
Repudiation, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-528, 336.2A-529
Residual interest in goods, 336.2A-504, 336.2A-529

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>MINNESOTA STATUTES 2018</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>DAMAGES (Cont’d)</strong></td>
<td><strong>DAMAGES (Cont’d)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leases (Cont’d)</td>
<td>Nonconsensual sexual solicitation, lawsuits, 604.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revocation of acceptance, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-520, 336.2A-529</td>
<td>Nonprofit corporations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific performance, 336.2A-521</td>
<td>Proxies, voting violations, 317A.453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfers of rights to, 336.2A-303</td>
<td>Records, access or copies wrongfully denied, 317A.461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Value of goods, 336.2A-507</td>
<td>Noxious weeds, see Control or eradication under NOXIOUS WEEDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lemon law, dispute resolution, bad faith, 325F.665</td>
<td>Nuisance, private, generally, 561.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lessors, unfair discriminatory practices, liability, 363A.28</td>
<td>Nursing facilities, medical assistance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters of credit, 336.5-111</td>
<td>Private paying residents, rate equity, 256R.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liability</td>
<td>Violations, 256R.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer support grants, limitation, 256.476</td>
<td>Occupational safety and health, waivers, violations, 182.666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug and alcohol testing, workplace, employers’ liability, 181.956</td>
<td>Odometer tampering, 325E.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fires, causing in forest areas, 88.75</td>
<td>Park roads, construction, reconstruction, or maintenance, 160.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parent or guardian, liability for damage done by children, 540.18</td>
<td>Parties to lawsuits, death of party, effect, 540.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secured transactions, financing statements, 604.17</td>
<td>Partnerships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-service storage facilities, owners, 514.975</td>
<td>Buyout price, offset, 323A.0701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liability insurance</td>
<td>Wrongful dissociation, 323A.0602, 323A.0701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generally, see LIABILITY INSURANCE</td>
<td>Peace officers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vicarious, authority to issue, 60A.06</td>
<td>Disciplinary action, 626.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libel, damages, recovery, 548.06</td>
<td>Fireman’s rule, nonoperation, 604.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>License applicants, computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05</td>
<td>Innocent third parties, liability, 626.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limited liability companies, members of company, liability, 322C.0110, 322C.0206, 322C.0601</td>
<td>Personal injuries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limited partnerships, filed records, false statements in, 321.0208</td>
<td>Contributory negligence, 604.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Littering, 169.421</td>
<td>Statements from injured persons, use as evidence, 602.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livestock, transportation violations, 35.165</td>
<td>Personal records, violations, 181.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livestock theft, 609.551</td>
<td>Plain Language Contract Act, 325G.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loans, finance charge violations, lawsuits, 47.59</td>
<td>Pleadings, statement of amount claimed, 544.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.02, 514.76, 514.975</td>
<td>Pollution Control Agency, payment to, 115.071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical assistance</td>
<td>Poultry, transportation violations, 35.165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing facilities, 256R.04, 256B.06</td>
<td>Power of attorney, liability to principals, 523.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vendors, false representation, 256B.121</td>
<td>Prisoners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical records, release or disclosure, 144.298</td>
<td>Compensation based on exoneration, 611.365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metrodome, use agreements, breach, 473.581</td>
<td>Money damages, disposition, 243.241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Migrant workers, lawsuits against employers, 181.89</td>
<td>Private transfer fee obligations, 513.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineral land owners or lessees, relocated roads, liability, 160.10</td>
<td>Product records, violations, 181.965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misrepresentation, adoption agencies, generally, damages, 259.37, 259.45</td>
<td>Plain Language Contract Act, 325G.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitigation or failure to avoid aggravation of injury, determination of cause of accident, 604.01</td>
<td>Pleadings, statement of amount claimed, 544.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Money damages</td>
<td>Property damage, real property sold at execution, judgment, or mortgage, 561.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisoners’ lawsuits, disposition of money, 243.241</td>
<td>Public bodies, lawsuits affecting, 562.03, 562.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statement of amount claimed, 544.36</td>
<td>Public employees, computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortgages</td>
<td>Public participation lawsuits, awards of, 554.04, 554.045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Failure to discharge, 507.41</td>
<td>Public Safety Department, employees, standby or temporary custodian agreements, liability, 171.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest rate or discount point agreements, violations, 47.206</td>
<td>Public safety officers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satisfaction of mortgage, failure to deliver, 47.208</td>
<td>Fireman’s rule, nonoperation, 604.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Usurious interest rates, 47.20</td>
<td>Peace officers, 604.06, 626.74, 626.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor carriers, violations, generally, 221.271</td>
<td>Public utilities, acquisition by eminent domain, 216B.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements, breach of contract, 80F.16</td>
<td>Punitive damages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor vehicles</td>
<td>Claims for, filing of motion, 549.191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damage disclosure, 325F.6643</td>
<td>Generally, 549.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail installment sales, finance company violations, 53C.12</td>
<td>Motion to amend pleadings to claim, 549.191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal Contracting Law, limitations, 471.345</td>
<td>Qualified right to payment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural resources, 115.071, 115B.443</td>
<td>Defined, 325K.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negotiable instruments</td>
<td>Digital signatures, recovery, collection based on suitable guaranty, 325K.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breach of warranty, 336.3-416, 336.3-417</td>
<td>Railroads, see Damages under RAILROADS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, 336.3-411</td>
<td>Real estate brokers and agents, liability, 82.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conversion, 336.3-420</td>
<td>Real property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No-fault automobile insurance, see NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE</td>
<td>Application of pesticides, statutes of limitations, 541.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noncompensatory damages, interest, verdicts, awards and judgments, 549.09</td>
<td>Conveyances, covenants against encumbrances, liability of grantor, 507.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonconsensual common law liens, 514.99</td>
<td>Discriminatory provision restricting conveyance, 507.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images, lawsuits, 604.31</td>
<td>Improvements to real property, statutes of limitations, 541.051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Residential rentals, see Residential rental property under this topic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Real property appraisers, misconduct, 82B.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Remodeling, breach of statutory warranties, remedy, 327A.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Replevin judgments, 548.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Replevin verdicts, 546.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Research animals, unauthorized release, 346.56</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
DAMAGES

Residential rental property
Collection of rents or security deposits after condemnation, 504B.204
Security deposits, 504B.178
Unlawful destruction, 504B.165
Unlawful interruption or termination of services, 504B.221
Unlawful ouster, 504B.231
Unlawful termination of leases by landlords, 504B.221, 504B.225
Restraint of trade, lawsuits, 325D.57
Retaliation, employees' jury service, 593.50
Revenge pornography, lawsuits, 604.31
Saint Louis County, tax clearance certificates, claims for losses from, 383C.482
Sales, see Damages under SALES
Savings banks, directors, breach of bond conditions, 50.04
School bus drivers, reasonable force, use of, defense, 121A.582
School personnel, reasonable force, use of, defense, 121A.582
Secured transactions
Financing statements, 604.17
Noncompliance losses, 336.9-625
Service marks
Identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.29
Improper registration, 333.27
Sexual abuse, statutes of limitations, 541.073
Sexual exploitation actions, psychotherapists, 604.201
Sexual harassment, nonconsensual sexual solicitation, lawsuits, 604.31
Sexual performances, children used in, 617.245
Sheriffs
Failure to pay money owed, 387.06
Neglect of duty, 387.07
S.L.A.P.P. lawsuits, public participation, awards of, 554.04, 554.045
Solid waste, unauthorized deposit, county lawsuits, 375.18
Solid waste management, designated facilities, 115A.882
Sports officials, liability, 604A.11
State employees, computerized comparison of data, violations, 113B.05
Stolen property
Civil liability, 604.14
Receiving, 609.53
Strategic lawsuits against public participation, awards of, 554.04, 554.045
Strikes or boycotts during certification of collective bargaining representatives, employees' rights, 179.28
Structured settlements, future damages, 549.09, 549.25
Subdivided land sales, failure to pay fees, 83.37
Subdivision of land, failure to disclose subdivision regulations, 462.358
Surveyors
Entry upon land, 505.31
United States surveyors, 94.45
Tampering
Farm tractor clock-hour meters, 325E.167
Odometers, 325E.16
Target Center, use agreements, breach, 473.599
Tax liens
Failure to release, 270C.27
Release, delay, 270C.63
Tax preparation services, unlawful trade practices, 270C.445
Tax preparers, erroneous publication of names, 270C.446
Tax returns, classification or disclosure violations, 270B.17
Taxes
Delinquent taxes, unauthorized collection, 270C.275
Delinquent taxpayers, erroneous publication of names, 270C.728
Teachers, reasonable force, use of, defense, 121A.582
Tenants, 504B.211, 504B.271
Timber trespass, 90.181, 90.301, 90.311
Town officers and employees, illegal fees, charging, 357.29
Town roads
Alteration, establishment, or vacation, 164.07
Recorded town roads, 164.35

DAMAGES (Cont'd)

Trade secrets, misappropriation, lawsuits, 325C.03
Trademarks
Identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.29
Improper registration, 333.27
Trespass
Civil trials for, 548.05
Cutting trees or shrubs without permission, 561.04
Livestock doing damage, 561.09
Tenants in common, partition of real estate, 558.13
Timber trespass, willful, 90.301
Trunk highways, vacation of roads originating as trunk highways, 161.16
Tuberculosis, reports, falsification, 144.4804
Unauthorized access to stored communications, 626A.32
Unfair discriminatory practices, generally, 363A.29
Unfair price discrimination, lawsuits, prescription drugs, 151.061
Unliquidated damages, statement of amount claimed, 544.36
Usurpation of office, right to, 556.03
Video rental or sale records, disclosure, 325L02, 325L03
Vulnerable adult abuse, 626.557
Wage discrimination based on sex, 181.68
Warehouse receipts
Conversion, 336.7-204, 336.7-210
Duplicate receipts, failure to identify, 336.7-402
Enforcement of liens, violations, 336.7-210
Fungible goods, overissue, 336.7-402
Goods, loss or injury, limitation of liability, 336.7-204
Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-203
Terms, omissions, 336.7-202
Waste, real property, 561.17
Wells, contamination, 103I.241
Wildlife areas
Fires, liability for causing, 88.75
Timber slashings and debris, 88.14
Wiretapping, 626A.13
Wiretapping equipment, installation, 626A.391
Withholding possession of state land, unlawfully, 90.311
Workers' compensation, see Damages under WORKERS
Compensation
Writs of mandamus, award of damages, 586.09

DAMS

Appropriations for, counties, 163.04
Big Stone dam, 103G.415
Construction
County boards, duties, 163.04
Defined as natural resource development project, 574.263, 574.264
Drainage authorities, 103E.011, 103E.227
Executive Council, powers, 9.071
Local governments, duties and powers, 103G.511, 103G.521
Permits, 97C.071, 103E.011, 103G.101, 103G.301, 103G.531
Contracts and agreements, county boards, duties, 163.04
Costs, county appropriations for, 163.04
Damages caused to land, statutes of limitations, 541.07
Executive Council, powers, 9.071
Fishways, construction, 97C.071
Flowage easements, see under EASEMENTS
Goose Lake, 84.161, 84.162
Hydropower generation, policy of state, 103G.535
Inspections, 103G.515
Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.154
Leases, policy of state, 103A.203
Minor dams, rulemaking, 103G.531
Mississippi headwater reservoirs, 103G.421
Mud Lake, 84.161, 84.162
Plans and specifications, county boards, duties, 163.04
Policy of state
Generally, 103A.203
Public waters, 103A.201
Rainwater, 103A.205
DAMS (Cont’d)
Policy of state (Cont’d)
Soil conservation, 103A.206
Private dams
Flowage easements, petitions for, 103G.501
Hazardous dams, removal, 103G.515
Inspections, 103G.515
Transfer to public ownership, limitations, 103G.525
Public service corporations, 301B.01
Public waters, policy of state, 103A.201
Publicly owned dams
Acquisition of private dams, 103G.521, 103G.525
Hazardous dams, removal, 103G.515
Municipal dams, Red River of the North, 103G.541
Renewable energy incentive payments, 216C.41
Renovation and removal after natural disaster, 12A.12
Repair or reconstruction, 103G.511, 103G.515, 216C.41
State dams, 103G.505, 103G.511, 103G.521
Red River of the North, municipal dams, 103G.541
Renovation and removal after natural disaster, 12A.12
Repairs, 103G.301, 103G.515
Soil conservation, policy of state, 103A.206
State dams
Construction and maintenance, 103G.505, 103G.511
Renovation and removal after natural disaster, 12A.12
Transfer of authority to local governments, 103G.521
Water level maintenance, actions against the state, statues of limitations, 541.115
Waterpowers, see under WATER POWER
Wild and scenic rivers, marking, 103F.331
DANCE
Academic standards (public schools), see ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
DANCE HALLS
Licenses, statutory cities, 412.221
Public assembly tents, see PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS
DANCERS
Entertainment taxes, see under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
Withholding (taxes) statements, copies to, 289A.09, 290.9201
DANCES
Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941
Dance halls, licenses, 412.221
Licenses, statutory cities, 412.221
Theaters, see THEATERS
DANGEROUS WEAPONS
See WEAPONS
DARE PROGRAM
See DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)
DARK HOUSES
Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 97C.361
Generally, 97C.355
Licenses
Fees, 97A.475
Required, 97C.355
Portable shelters, 97C.355
Spearing, 97C.371
DATA PRACTICES ACT
See GOVERNMENT DATA
DATA SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS
See also DATABASES
Boards of directors, employer representation, 79.62
Contracts and agreements
Generally, 79.61
Workers’ compensation insurers, prohibited agreements, 79.59
Data warehouses, 13.055
Definitions, workers’ compensation insurance, 79.52
Filing with, workers’ compensation insurance, refusal of insurance, 79.252
Licenses, 79.62
DAY CARE (Cont’d)
Definitions, wheelchair users, 299A.11
Expenses, jurors, reimbursement, 593.48
Family adult day care or day services, see Family adult day care under FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES
Federal aid, use for school-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
Nonresidential programs (human services)
   Adult day care defined as, 245A.02
   Participants, fishing licenses, exemption, 97A.445
   Permitted single-family or multifamily residential property use, licensed programs, 245A.14
   Receivership, 245A.12, 245A.13
Parent cooperative programs, 245A.02, 245A.14
Providers
   Claims against the state, 466.03
   Community integrated service networks, see COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
   Dementia care, employee training, notice, 245A.04
   Employment-related expenses, 290.067
   Insurance, Joint Underwriting Association, 62L.02
   Liability insurance, risk pool, 245.814
   No-fault automobile insurance, repairation security, exclusion forbidden, 65B.49
   Predatory offenders, education and training about, 244.0521
   Records and record keeping, attendance records for publicly funded services, 245A.14
   Transportation
      Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30
      Transportation services, wheelchair transportation, 299A.11
DAY CARE CENTERS
See also DAY CARE
Billing, uniform forms, use, 62L.52
Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
Child care sliding fee program, see CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM
Child day care centers, see CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS
Construction, Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362
Definitions, wheelchair users, 299A.11
Family day care homes, see FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES
Family visitation, 119A.37, 124D.23, 25E.37, 517.08
Fire Code, 299F.011
Foster grandparents program, 256.976
Grants to, foster grandparents program, 256.976
Group family day care homes, see under FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES
Improvements, Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362
Owners, defined, 245A.02
Parenting time centers, 256E.37
Permits, conditional use permits, 462.357
Planning, optional county government plans, 375A.04
Public school students, homes, designation as, 123B.92
Rehabilitation, Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362
Residents, fishing licenses, exemption, 97A.445
School buildings and grounds, use, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
Smoking, 144.414
Visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 517.08
Youth employment and training programs, see under YOUTH EMPLOYMENT
Zoning, permitted multifamily uses, 462.357
DAY SERVICES
Adult day care, see ADULT DAY CARE
Day services facilities
   Code compliance, 245D.21
   Inspections, 245D.21
   Payment rates, 256B.4914
   Physical plant and space requirements, 245D.28
   Safety, 245D.22, 245D.29
   Sanitation and health requirements, 245D.22, 245D.29
   Satellite licenses for separate sites, 245D.27
   Staff ratios, 245D.31
   Supported employment, see SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT
DAY SERVICES (Cont’d)
Training and habilitation services, see DAY TRAINING SERVICES
Treatment programs, see DAY TREATMENT SERVICES
DAY TRAINING SERVICES
See also REHABILITATION
Audits and examinations, 252.32
Concentration, licenses, determination, 252.28
Contested cases, determination of need, size, or location, 252.28
Contracts and agreements
   County boards, duties, 252.44
   Document imaging, shredding, or mailing, 16C.155
   Requirements, 252.41, 252.451
   Coordination, 252.431
   Costs, evaluation, 252.43, 252.44
   County boards, duties, 252.44
   Definitions, services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.41
Disclosure, employees, reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33
Employees
   Reference checks, 604A.33
   Scholarship program, 256B.0918
   Generally, 252.41 to 252.46
   Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
   Home and community-based services waiver rates, 256B.4914
   Human Services Department, duties, 252.28, 252.431
Job training, see JOB TRAINING
Liability, employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33
Licenses
   Generally, 252.50
   Human Services Department, duties, 252.28
Medical assistance
   Case management, 256B.092
   Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
   Payment methodologies, 256B.4912, 256B.4913
   Payment rates
      Adjustments, 256B.5013
      Establishment, 252.43
      Increases, 256B.038, 256B.765
      Limitation, 252.451
      Pass-through payments, 256B.5015
      Rate setting, 252.46
      Requirements, 252.451
   Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, waivers, 256B.77
   Program standards, establishment, 252.28
   Purchasing
      Cooperative purchasing agreements, 471.59
      State purchases, 16C.10
      Reimbursable services, exclusions, 252.41
      Residents, transfer between, 252.50
      School transportation, 123B.88
      Service principles, 252.42
      Standards, 252.28
      State-operated services, see STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)
   Technical assistance, 252.43
   Transportation
      Costs, payment, 123B.88
      County boards, duties, 252.44
      School districts, contracts, 123B.88
      Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30
   Variance, vendors, 256B.0951
Vendors
   Agreements by, community-based employment, 252.451
   Contracts, 252.44, 252.451
   County boards, duties, 252.44, 252.46
   Duties, generally, 252.45
   Generally, 252.46
   Licenses, contracts, 252.41
   Payments to, 252.451
DAY TREATMENT SERVICES
See also TREATMENT PROGRAMS
Case management, orders, demission of recipients, 256.045
Certificates and certification, clinical supervision, persons with mental illness, 245.4712
Children's mental health services
Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943
Diagnostic assessment, 245.4876
Emotionally disturbed children, see same under this topic
Individual treatment plans, 245.4876
Community-based treatment, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
Contracts and agreements, county boards, duties, 245.465
Definitions, Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
Emotionally disturbed children
Children's mental health services, 245.4876
Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943
Generally, 245.4884
Requirements, 245.4871, 245.4884
Restrictive procedures, 245.826
Home and community-based services waiver rates, 256B.4914
Medical Assistance
Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943
Clinical supervision, compliance, 245.4712
Coverage, 256B.0625
Payments to vendors, 256B.761
Reimbursement, limitations, 245.462
Mental illness
Billing information, provider, duties, 245.467
Case management referral, provider, duties, 245.467
Emotionally disturbed children, see same under this topic
Generally, 245.4712
Individual treatment plans, provider, duties, 245.467
Requirements, 245.462, 245.4712
Motor fuel taxes, exemptions, 296A.07, 296A.08
Orders, demission of case management services recipient, 256.045
Special education, district of residence, temporary placements, 125A.15
Waivers
Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4884
Mental illness, persons with, inclusion of services in community support services, 245.4712
DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME
Generally, 645.071
DE NOVO TRIALS
See NEW TRIALS
DEAD ANIMALS
See CARCASSES
DEAD BODIES
See also FUNERAL S
See also MORTUARY SCIENCE
Anatomical gifts, see ORGAN DONORS
Animals, see CARCASSES
Autopsies, see AUTOPSIES
Bestiality, criminal penalties, 609.294
Burial, see BURIAL
Caskets, see CASKETS
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Certificates of removal, 149A.90, 149A.93
Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
Concealment, children under two, 617.21
Coroners, see CORONERS
Cremation, see CREMATION
Custody
Coroners, 390.11
Sheriff, 390.32
Death, see DEATH
Death records, see under BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
Death scene investigations, 299A.81
Definitions
Mortuary science regulation, 149A.02
Vital Records Act, 144.212
Disinterment, see Exhumation under this topic
DEAD BODIES (Cont'd)
Dissection, authorization, 145.161
Exhumation
Abandoned cemeteries, 306.243
Coroners, power to exhume bodies, 390.11
Correction of interment errors, 306.155
Disinterment, procedure, 149A.96
Medical examiners, power to exhume, 390.32
Public institution cemeteries, 241.17, 241.18
Fetal remains, see FETAL REMAINS
Final disposition, defined, 144.212
Funeral establishments, 149A.92
Funerals, see FUNERAL S
Hearses, see HEARSE S
Human organs, see HUMAN ORGANS
Human skeletal remains, 307.08, 307.082
Identification
During national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.381
Unknown deceased persons
Coroners and medical examiners, 390.225, 390.25
Information, Internet publication, 144.05
Interference with bodies or effects, generally, 609.502
Jurisdiction, 390.012
Metropolitan area towns, duties regarding, 368.01
Mortuary science, see MORTUARY SCIENCE
Organ donors, see ORGAN DONORS
Policy of state, human skeletal remains, 307.08
Preparation and embalming, 149A.92
Removal, rulemaking, 144.12
Removal from place of death, vehicles or conveyances, 149A.90
Safe disposition, national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.381
Searches of, for anatomical gift information, 525A.12
Skeletal remains, 307.08, 307.082
Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
Storage, 390.061
Transportation
County standards, 149A.01
Requirements, 149A.93
Vehicles or conveyances, see same under this topic
Unclaimed bodies, dissection, authorization, 145.161
Unknown persons
Burial, 390.21
Data, disclosure, 13.82
Declared emergencies, 12.381
Fingerprinting, 390.32
Health Department, duties, 144.05
Identification, 390.25
Violations and penalties
Bestiality, criminal penalties, 609.294
Generally, 390.221, 609.502
Human skeletal remains, 307.08, 307.082
Property stolen from, 609.52
Theft of, 609.52
DEAD FALLS
Manslaughter, 2d degree, 609.205
Manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.265
DEAF, DEAFBLIND AND HARD OF HEARING,
COMMISSION OF THE
See also DEAF PERSONS
See also HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Early intervention, duties, 125A.63
Generally, 256C.28
Interpreters, consulting, 122A.31
Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, 144.966
Public gathering spaces, state capital projects, consulting, 16C.054
DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS, RESOURCE CENTER FOR THE
Collaboration, deaf, deafblind, and hard-of-hearing persons, services for, 256C.24
Representation, school interpreters/transliterators, certification committee, 122A.31
DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING SERVICES ACT
Generally, 256C.21 to 256C.26
DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING SERVICES DIVISION
Generally, 256C.233 to 256C.28
Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, 144.966
DEAF PERSONS
Advisory committee for the Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing, 125A.63
American Sign Language, see under FOREIGN LANGUAGES
Assistance to
Educational support services, 124D.57
Legal proceedings, criminal, 611.30 to 611.34
Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, 144.966
Political party activities, 202A.13, 202A.155, 202A.156
Children, see Deaf children under this topic
Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities, see under TELEPHONES
Culturally affirmative services, 256C.23
Deaf, DeafBlind and Hard of Hearing, Commission of the, 122A.31, 256C.28
Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Act, 256C.21 to 256C.26
Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Division, duties, 256C.233, 256C.24
Deaf children
Defined as children with disabilities, 125A.02
Emotionally disturbed children, out-of-state services, 256B.0945
Family support services, 144.966
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
State Academy for the Deaf, eligibility, reports about, 248.07
Definitions
Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Act, 256C.23
Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, 144.966
Discrimination, real property, 363A.09
Due process, rights, 546.42
Dwellings, rights, service animals, 363A.09
Early hearing detection and intervention program, 144.125, 144.966, 256.969
Education and training, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Employment, 256C.26, 268A.16
Hearing loss, screening, standards, 256C.233
Interpreters
Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
Costs, no-fault automobile insurance, medical expense coverage, 65B.44
Culturally affirmative services, 256C.23
Educational support services, 124D.57
Legal proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44, 611.30 to 611.34
Oaths, in court, 358.07
Political party activities, assisting at, 202A.13, 202A.155, 202A.156
Regional service centers, duties, 256C.24
Registry, school interpreters/transliterators, 122A.31
Representation, Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, 144.966
School interpreters/transliterators, generally, 122A.31
Services, 256C.23, 256C.233, 256L.03
State agency meetings, 15.44, 326B.106
Statewide interpreter referral service, 256C.233
Legal proceedings, criminal, 611.30 to 611.34
Mental illness, community support services, medical assistance, inflation adjustments, 256B.765
Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, representation, 144.966
Note taking services, 124D.57
Oral or cued speech transliterators, see Interpreters under this topic
Peddlers, false personation as, 329.095
Policy of state, interpreters, criminal legal proceedings, 611.30
DEAF PERSONS (Cont'd)
Political advertisements, captioning, 10A.38
Programs, 125A.63
Real-time captioning services for, 237.52, 256C.23, 256C.30
Rights
Dwellings, 363A.09
Service animals, 363A.19
School for, see STATE ACADEMIES
Service animals
Damages done by, liability, 604A.302
Dwellings, rights, 363A.09
Right-of-way, 256C.03
Unfair discriminatory practices, generally, 363A.09, 363A.19
Sign language, see American Sign Language under FOREIGN LANGUAGES
State Academy for the Deaf, see STATE ACADEMIES
State agency meetings, facilities, visibility of interpreter, 326B.106
Statewide interpreter referral service, 256C.233
Students, tuition assistance, 135A.165
TDDs, see Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities under TELEPHONES
Teachers of, licenses, 122A.28
Telecommunication relay systems, communication assistants, privileged communications, 595.02
Telephones, see Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities under TELEPHONES
Television news, captioning services for, 237.52, 256C.30
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.19
Voter registration, TDD's, 201.091
DEAFBLIND PERSONS
Assistance to, political party activities, 202A.13, 202A.155, 202A.156
Commission of the Deaf, DeafBlind and Hard of Hearing, duties, 256C.28
Culturally affirmative services, 256C.23
Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Division
Duties, 256C.23, 256C.24
Generally, 256C.233 to 256C.28
Defined, deaf and hard-of-hearing services, 256C.23
Definitions, 237.50
Employment, 256C.26, 268A.16
Hearing loss, screening, standards, 256C.233
Regional service centers, 256C.233, 256C.24
Services, funding, 256C.261
DEALERS AND MERCHANTS
See also DISTRIBUTORS
See also MARKETS
See also STOCK IN TRADE
Addresses, location, rebuttable presumption, 290.191
Art, see Consignment under WORKS OF ART
Between merchants
Defined, 336.2-104
Sales, see Between merchants under SALES
Bullion product dealers, 80G.01 to 80G.10
Commercial law
Commercial Code, supplementary principles, 336.1-103
Limited partnerships, 322.29
Commercial travelers, salespersons, 62A.13, 329.14
Commission merchants, 62A.70
Consumer warranties, 325G.17 to 325G.20
Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS
Dairy products, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS
Deficiency judgment, 325G.21, 325G.22
Definitions
Commercial Code, 336.2-104, 336.2A-103
Hawkers, peddlers, and transient merchants, 329.099
Feed, federal reports, 31B.05
Fences, see FENCES (STOLEN PROPERTY)
Franchises, see FRANCHISES
Hawkers, see HAWKERS
Home solicitation sales
Generally, 325G.06 to 325G.10
Transient, 329.14
DEALERS AND MERCHANTS (Cont’d)

Junkdealers, see JUNK DEALERS

Liability, shoplifting, detention of suspects, 629.366

Merchant cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Merchandise depicting American or state flag, 609.40

Merchant bags, prohibition ban, 471.9998

Merchant discount income receivables, income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, determination, 290.191

Merchant lessees

Devised, 336.2A-103

Generally, see Merchant lessees under LEASES

Peddlers, see PEDDLERS

Personal solicitation of sales, 325G.12 to 325G.14

Retail dealers, see RETAIL DEALERS

Sales, see Merchants under SALES

Secondhand dealers, see SECONDHAND DEALERS

Sellers, see Merchants under SALES

Specific items, see Dealers under specific index headings

Transient merchants

Advertising, 329.12

Affidavits, 329.12

Copartnerships, 329.099, 329.11

Exclusions, 329.099, 329.15

False statements on affidavits, perjury, 329.12

Farm and garden products, licenses, exemption, 329.14

Generally, 329.11

Licenses, 329.10 to 329.12, 329.17

Merchant bags, prohibition ban, 471.9998

Municipalities, regulation and licensing rights, 329.15

Prima facie evidence, 329.13

Sales, 329.10 to 329.14, 329.17

Violations and penalties, 329.12, 329.17

Unsolicited goods, 325G.01

Vendors, see VENDORS

Wholesale dealers, see WHOLESALE DEALERS

DEATH

See also DEAD BODIES

Affidavits, instruments affecting title to real property, evidence, 507.29

Aircraft, insurance, 360.59, 360.93

Anatomical gifts, see ORGAN DONORS

Automobile insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Automobile racing, insurance, 65B.59

Bereavement counseling, hospices, 144A.75, 144A.753

Boating accidents, drug and alcohol testing, 86B.335

Born alive infants, after abortion, 145.4131, 145.423

Burial, see BURIAL

Candidates, see Vacancies in nomination under CANDIDATES

Cause of death, determination

Autopsies, see AUTOPSIES

Dissection, authorization, 145.161

Cruelty

Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.487

Homicide, see HOMICIDE

Police horses, assault on, 609.597

Traffic accidents, see Accidents resulting in death under TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Wrongful acts, see DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT

Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES

Certificates, see BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

Children, see Death under CHILDREN

Civil trials, death of party, judgment after death of party to suit, 548.07

Committed persons, notice, 253B.20

Committed sex offenders, 253D.36

Creating risk of

Dangerous smoking, 609.576

False traffic signals, 609.851

Obstructing legal process, arrest or firefighting, 609.50

Unauthorized presence at Camp Ripley, 609.396

Custodial trustees, Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.12

DEATH (Cont’d)

Custodians, Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.38

Data, deaths requiring investigations and inquests, 13.83, 145.901

Death benefits

Accelerated death benefits, see under LIFE INSURANCE

Decedents' estates, value of property, 524.2-208

National Guard members, temporary emergency relief, 192.38

Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.07

Public pension plans, 356.406, 356.635, 356A.01

Rule against perpetuities, exclusion, 501.A.04

State employees, 43A.35

Teachers retirement plans, 354.46

Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.075

Viatical settlements, see VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS

Volunteer firefighters retirement, 424A.016, 424A.02, 424A.05

Workers’ compensation, see Death benefits under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Death by wrongful act, see DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT

Death records, see BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

Death scene investigations, 299A.81

Death taxes, see under ESTATE TAXES

Deaths by criminal act

Coroner's report, 390.11

Deaths caused by criminal negligence, see Motor vehicles, use or operation under NEGLIGENCE

Police horses, assault on, 609.597

Sheriff's report, 390.32

Deceased persons, see DECEASED PERSONS

Decedents estates, see DECEDENTS ESTATES

Definitions, public safety officers survivor benefits, 299A.41

Determination

Missing persons, see Determination of death under MISCELLANEOUS

Probate proceedings, evidence as to death or status, 524.1-107

Uniform Determination of Death Act, 145.135

Digital signatures, subscribers, revocation of certificates, 525K.15

Domestic abuse victims

1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185

Domestic fatality review teams, 611A.203

Driver's license agents, 171.061

Drownings, 86B.105, 86B.335, 878.03

Employers

Generally, see Employees under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Ocational safety and health, see Employees under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation, dealer's inventory, repurchase, payment to dealer’s heirs, 325E.06

Fetuses, see Death under FETUSES

Fire deaths, autopsies

Arson investigations, 299F.04

Coroners, duties, 390.11

Medical examiners, duties, 390.32

Foreign states, residents, reports about, 144.225

Funds transfers, death of sender, effect on payment orders, 336.4A-211

Funerals, see FUNERALS

Gambling managers, effect, 349.167

General assistance recipients

Teachers retirement plans, 354.46

State employees, 43A.35

State pension plans, 356.634

State pension plans, 356.635, 356A.01

Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.07

Public employees, 356.406, 356.635, 356A.01

Rule against perpetuities, exclusion, 501A.04

State employees, 43A.35

Teachers retirement plans, 354.46

Viatical settlements, see VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS

Volunteer firefighters retirement, 424A.016, 424A.02, 424A.05
DEATH

DEATH (Cont'd)

Infants, see Death under INFANTS

Inmates of state correctional facilities, 3.738, 3.739

Inquests

Coroners, see Inquests under CORONERS

District court, 390.31 to 390.33

Intent to cause, adulteration of substances, 609.687

Investigations

Coroners, see Investigations under CORONERS

Sheriffs, see Investigations under SHERIFFS

Judgments, executions after death, 550.06

Last illness, see LAST ILLNESS

Lawsuits

Born alive infants, after abortion, 145.423

Death of suit with death of person, 573.01

Nonattorneys, soliciting claims, 481.04, 481.05

Parties to lawsuits, effect, 540.12, 549.08

Statutes of limitations, effect, 541.16

Liability, settlement, no admission of liability, 604.01

Limited liability companies, death of members of company

Dissociation, events causing, 322C.0602

Legal representatives, powers, 322C.0504

Limited partnerships

Deceased general partners, 321.0407, 321.0603

Deceased limited partners, 321.0304, 321.0601, 321.0704

Liquor licensees, 340A.408, 340A.410

Loss, death defined as, 65B.43

Loss of eligibility, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02

MFIP caregivers or payees, notice of adverse action, 256J.31

Missing persons, see Determination of death under MISSING PERSONS

Motor vehicle accidents, see Accidents resulting in death under TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Murder, see MURDER

National Guard members

Flag furnished by adjutant general, 192.381

Honor guards for, 192.382

Temporary emergency relief, 192.38

Negligiable instruments, presentation for payment excused, 336.3-504

No-fault automobile insurance, see NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

Nursing home residents, 144A.10

Occupational safety and health

Statistics, 182.663

Violations causing, fine, 182.666

Workers' compensation, see WORKERS COMPENSATION

Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, medical review subcommittee, duties, 245.97

Organ donation, see ORGAN DONORS

Parties to lawsuits, effect, 540.12, 549.08

Partnerships, see Deceased partners under PARTNERSHIPS

Patients, adverse health care events, 144.7065

Patients of state institutions, claims, 3.738

Place of death, 390.012

Police horses, assault on, 609.597

Police officers, see Death under PEACE OFFICERS

Postsecondary schools, study abroad programs, reports, 5.39, 5.41

Pregnant women, abortion, 145.413

Presumptions, government data, 13.10

Probate, see PROBATE

Proof of death

Defined, 524.6-201

Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201

Murder or manslaughter, conviction, 634.051

Probate, 524.3-407

Public retirement plans, benefit distribution, 356.001

Public officials, vacancies in office, 351.02

Railroad personnel, steam railroads, 219.77 to 219.83

Records, see BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

Recreational vehicle accidents, investigations, 387.03

Regional treatment centers, see Deaths under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

DEATH (Cont'd)

Relatives of MFIP assistance unit members, temporary absence due to death of relatives, effect, 256J.13

Reports about

Adverse health care events, 144.7065

Child abuse victims, 626.556

Coroner's report, 390.11

Fetal death reports, 144.222, 626.5562

Foreign states, residents, 144.225

Human services licensed program participants, 245A.04

Sheriff's report, 390.32

Vulnerable adults, 626.557

Workers' compensation, see Death or injury reports under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Securities, registration in beneficiary form, death of owner, 524.6-107

Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, death of homeowner, termination of deferral, 290B.08

Source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, effect, 144.7405

Spouses

Homestead exemption, effect, 510.06

Surviving spouses, see SURVIVING SPOUSES

Sudden infant death syndrome, see SUDDEN INFANT DEATH

Testators, future estates, commencement, 500.18

Threat of death

Justifiable taking of life, 609.065

Use of deadly force, 609.066

Timber permit holders, state lands, 90.201

Traffic accidents

Converted motor vehicles, 65B.58

No-fault automobile insurance, coverage, 65B.61

Transfer on death, nontestamentary

Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201 to 524.6-214

Securities, 524.6-301 to 524.6-311

Transfer on death deeds

Certificates of real estate value, exemption, 272.115

Claims against estates, 507.071

Deed taxes, 287.20

Recording, delinquent taxes, 272.12

Unemployment insurance, benefit overpayment or fraud, recovery, cancellation, 268.18

Unemployment insurance taxes, uncollectible, cancellation, 268.066

Uniform Determination of Death Act, 145.135

Uniform Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act, 519A.01 to 519A.11

Uniform Simultaneous Death Act, 524.2-702

Vacancies in office caused by, see VACANCIES IN OFFICE

Vital records, see BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

Voter registration applications, removal, 201.13

Vulnerable adults, 609.2325, 609.234, 626.557

Wills, see WILLS

Wrongful death, see DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT

DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT

See also MURDER

Claims against the state, 3.736

Construction or services to improve real property, providers, lawsuits against, statutes of limitations, 541.051

County agricultural societies, board members, lawsuits against, liability, 38.013

Dentists, lawsuits against, statutes of limitations, 573.02

Firefighters, lawsuits against

Legal defense, 471.86

Volunteer fire departments, chiefs, liability, 317A.257

Hospital district board members, lawsuits against, liability, 447.32

Hospital district board members, lawsuits against, liability, 447.32

Vulnerable adults, 609.2325, 609.234, 626.557

Wills, see WILLS

Wrongful death, see DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT
DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS (Cont'd)

Debtors (Cont'd)
- Lawsuits, 332A.04, 332A.18
- Registration inspections, 332A.07
- Statements to, 332A.12
- Definitions, 332A.02
- Disclosure requirements, 332A.10
- Exclusions, 332A.02
- Exempt attorneys, 332A.02
- Fees, 332A.13
- Generally, 332A.02 to 332A.19
- Investigations, 332A.19
- Lawsuits, right of action on bond, 332A.04
- Liability, 332A.18
- Payments to, 332A.13
- Plans, 332A.02
- Prohibitions, 332A.14
- Records and record keeping, 332A.12
- Recurrent payments, 332A.13
- Registration
  - Applications, 332A.04, 332A.08
  - Assignment, restrictions, 332A.05
  - Bonds, 332A.04, 332A.06, 332A.08
  - Copies for inspection by debtor, 332A.07
  - Denial, suspension, or revocation, 332A.08, 332A.09
  - Fees, 332A.04, 332A.06, 332A.08
  - Generally, 332A.03
  - Information changes, 332A.07
  - Renewal, 332A.06
  - Scope, 332A.04
  - Term, 332A.04, 332A.06
  - Transfers, restrictions, 332A.05
  - Waiver, 332A.06
- Reports given, 332A.12
- Statements, 332A.12
- Violations and penalties
  - Generally, 332A.18
  - Registration, denial, suspension, or revocation, 332A.08, 332A.09

DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES

Accelerated mortgage payment providers, generally, 332.30 to 332.303
- Addresses, 45.0112
- Articles of incorporation, 47.08
- Collection agencies, violations, 332.37
- Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01
- Contested cases
  - Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
  - Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
- Credit insurance, sales, commissions, 47.016
- Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
- Definitions, banking law, 46.23
- Directors, trustees, officers
  - Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
  - Fines, violations of law, 46.32
  - Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
  - Removal by commissioner, 46.26
  - Service of process on, 46.33
  - Violations of orders, 46.32
- Examiners, see BANK EXAMINERS
- Foreclosure consultants, exclusion, 325N.01
- Licenses
  - Disqualification, 609B.164
  - Reciprocity, 45.0292
- Officers, see Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
- Orders
  - Removal from office, directors, officers, trustees, 46.26
  - Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
- Prohibited acts, see Violations and penalties under this topic
  - Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
- Trustees, see Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
- Violations and penalties
  - Directors, trustees, officers, violations, generally, 46.26
DEBT

DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
   Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
   Orders, violations, 46.06
   Unsafe practices, 46.24

DEBT SETTLEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS

Advertising, 332B.02, 332B.11
   Agreements
      Definitions, 332B.02
         Generally, 332B.06
         Rescission, 332B.12
         Right to cancel, 332B.07
   Audits and examinations, 332B.08, 332B.14
   Bonds, 332B.04
   Consumer protection, 332B.02 to 332B.14
   Controlling or affiliated parties, 332B.02, 332B.04
   Creditors, 332B.02, 332B.09
   Debtors
      Access to file, 332B.08
      Agreements, 332B.02, 332B.06, 332B.07
      Lawsuits, 332B.04, 332B.13
      Settlement offers, 332B.09
      Statements to, 332B.08
   Definitions, 332B.02
   Disclosure requirements, 332B.04, 332B.06
Compliance
   Exemptions, 46.04
   Exclusions, 332B.02
   Exempt attorneys, 332B.02
   Fees
      Calculation, 332B.09
      Document changes, 46.131
      Examinations, 46.131
      Investigation, 46.05
   Generally, 332B.02 to 332B.14
   Investigations
   Audits, 332B.14
   Commerce Department, generally, 46.05
   Lawsuits, right of action on bond, 332B.04
   Lead generators, 332B.02, 332B.11
   Liability, 332B.13
   Payments to, 332B.09
   Plans, 332B.02, 332B.11
   Prohibitions, 332B.10
   Records and record keeping
      Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
      Optical image storage systems, 46.04
      Requirements generally, 332B.08
      Registrants, 332B.02, 332B.04
      Registration, 332B.03, 332B.04
      Reports given, 332B.08
      Settlement offers, 332B.09
      Solicitation by lead generators, 332B.11
   Statements, 332B.08
   Supervision by Commerce Department, powers, generally, 46.05
   Violations and penalties
   Generally, 332B.13
   Registration, denial, suspension, or revocation, 332B.05
DEBTORS

See also CREDITORS
See also INDEBTEDNESS
Account debtors, defined, 336.9-102
Addresses, evidence of, 16D.14
Agricultural debtors, see Farm loans under FARMS
Appeals by, debts to state, cancellation of collection costs, 16D.11
Attachment, see ATTACHMENT
Attorneys' summary executions, see under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
Bank installment loans, generally, 48.153 to 48.157
Bankruptcy, property exempt from creditors, 550.371
Borrowers, defined, 41B.02

DEBTORS (Cont'd)

Children of debtors, child's earnings exempt from attachment, 550.37
Collection agencies, collection letters or publications, 332.37
Confession of judgment, actions upon, statutes of limitations, 541.09
Consumer debtors
   Defined, 336.9-102
   Statutes of limitations, personal, family, or household debt, 541.053
Consumer obligors, defined, 336.9-102
Credit agreements, 513.33, 513.44, 513.45
Credit insurance
   Choice of insurer, 62B.11
   Notice received, policies or group certificates not issued, 62B.08
Credit reports, see Consumer reports under CONSUMERS
Creditors, see CREDITORS
Creditors remedies
   See under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
   Generally, see CREDITORS REMEDIES
Data, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.29
Debtors in bankruptcy
   Limited liability companies, 322C.0601, 322C.0602
   Limited partnerships, 321.0102
   Partnerships
      Events causing expulsion of partners, 323A.0601
      Judgments, partners' personal liability, 323A.0307
   Wrongful dissociation of partners, 323A.0602
Debtors in possession, defined as successors of a beneficiary, 336.5-102
Debts owed to state
   Contested case hearing, request for, notice, 16D.16
   Notice received, 16D.07, 16D.11, 16D.14, 16D.16
Deceased persons
   Debts owed to, probate law, 524.2-110
   Liability for debts of
      Devisees, see under DEVISES AND BEQUESTS
      Heirs, 573.07 to 573.20
      Legatees, see Liability, debts of testator under LEGATEES
      Next of kin, see Liability, debts of deceased persons under NEXT OF KIN
   Default, see DEFAULT
   Defeating security on personal property, violations and penalties, 609.62
Definitions
   Commercial Code, 336.5-102, 336.9-102
   Credit agreements, 513.42
   Credit insurance, 62B.02
   Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01
   Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
   Partnerships, 323A.0101
   Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
   Rural Finance Authority, 41B.02
Farm debtors
   Farm products statutory liens, see Debtors under FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS
   Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.24, 583.27
   Generally, see Farm loans under FARMS
   Fire insurance required by creditor, 65A.061
   Foreclosure, see FORECLOSURE
   Fraudulent transfers, 513.41, 513.44, 513.45
   Funds deposited in financial institutions, traceable funds, 550.37
   Garnishment, see Debtors under GARNISHMENT
   Group accidental death and disability income insurance, real estate mortgage loans, 62A.10
   Group life insurance policies, real estate mortgage loans, 61A.09
   Guaranteed asset protection waivers, 59D.01 to 59D.07
   Homesteads, 510.01
   Imprisonment, prohibition, Const. art 1 s 12
   Indebtedness, see INDEBTEDNESS
   Joint debtors, judgments, 548.19 to 548.21
DEBTORS (Cont'd)
Judgment debtors, see under JUDGMENTS

Lawsuits
    Conciliation court, 491A.02
    Lawsuit by surety, 540.11
    Statutes of limitations, personal, family, or household debt, 541.053
Legal assistance to, supreme court grants, 325D.55, 480.24 to 480.244
Loans, see LOANS
Manufactured homes, repossession, 327.64, 327.66
Mediation, 572.35, 572.41
New debtors
    Defined, 336.9-102
    Secured transactions, defined, 336.9-203, 336.9-326
Obligors, defined, 336.9-102
Original debtors, defined, 336.9-102
Payments to, debts to state, collection costs, refunds, 16D.11
Persons indebted to debtors
    Deceased debtors, probate law, 524.2-110
    Payments to sheriff, 575.01
Property exempt from attachment, garnishment, 550.37
    Records and record keeping, subpoenas, 8.16
Repossession, see REPOSSESSION
Restitution debtors, bankruptcy, debt not dischargeable, 611A.04
Revenue recapture, see Debtors under REVENUE RECAPTURE
Saint Louis County, conciliation court, 383C.173
Secondary obligors, defined, 336.9-102
Secured transactions, see Debtors under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
Service of process on
    Debts owed to state, collection proceedings, 16D.14
    Execution sales, notice of sale, 550.19
    State, debtors to, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
    State Lottery prize money, withholding, 349A.08
Subpoenas, records, 8.16
Subrogation, see SUBROGATION
Supplementary proceedings, 575.01 to 575.07
Sureties, see SURETIES
Unemployment benefits, collection of debts, exemption, 268.192
Veterans, exempt property, 550.38
Waivers, property exempt from attachment, garnishment, 550.37
Writs of attachment, see WRITS OF ATTACHMENT

DEBTS TO STATE, COLLECTION (Cont'd)
Power to collect, 16D.08
Priority of debts, 16D.05
Private agencies
    Access to data, 16D.06
    Bond and insurance regulations, 16D.04
    Contracts, 16D.04
    Payments to, fees, 16A.72, 16D.11, 16D.12
Reciprocal agreements, Treasury Department (U.S.), 16D.18, 270C.41
Referral for collection, debts to agencies, 16D.04
Refunds, collection costs, 16D.11
Reports about, 16D.09
Revenue Department costs, 270C.16
Revenue recapture, notices about, 270A.08
Services to agencies, 16D.04
Setoff
    Exclusions, 16D.16
    Generally, 16D.08
    Reciprocal agreements, Treasury Department (U.S.), 16D.18, 270C.41
State employees, 16D.16
Statutory penalties, enforcement, 16D.17
Tax debts, see Delinquent taxes under TAXES
Tax extension agreements, 16D.08
Tax judgment sales, 16D.08
Tax liens, 16D.08
Telecommunications providers, fees, 403.11
Uncollectible debts, 16D.09
Waivers, collection costs, 16D.11
Withholding from wages, 16D.08
Written payment plans, 16D.16

DECALS
Passenger carriers, floaters, 221.132

DECEASED PERSONS
See also DEATH
Administrators of estates, see ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES
Bank deposits and collections, deceased customers, authority of bank, 336.4-405
Chemically dependent persons, human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92
Coroner data, classification, 13.83, 390.11
Data
    Coroner data, classification, 13.83, 390.11
    Generally, 13.10
    Human services recipients data
        Collection, 245.91, 245.92
        Disclosure, 13.46
    Identity, withholding, 13.82
    Medical examiner data, classification, 13.83, 390.32
Dead bodies, see DEAD BODIES
Death taxes, see under ESTATE TAXES
Debts of, liability for
    Devisees, see under DEVISEES AND BEQUESTS
    Heirs, see Liability, debts of ancestor under HEIRS
    Legatees, see Liability, debts of testator under LEGATEES
    Next of kin, see Liability, debts of deceased persons under NEXT OF KIN
Debts owed to, debtors, duties, 524.2-110
Decedents estates, see DECEDEANTS ESTATES
Definitions
    Estate taxes, 291.005
    Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
Develpmentally disabled persons, human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92
Disclosure of content of digital assets, 521A.07, 521A.08
Domicile, property disposition, 524.2-401
Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES
Estates, see DECEDEANTS ESTATES
Executors, see EXECUTORS
Identity and identification
    Data, withholding, 13.82
    Health Department, duties, 144.05

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
DECEASED PERSONS (Cont'd)
Identity and identification (Cont'd)
Probate proceedings, evidence as to death or status, 524.1-107
Unknown persons, see under DEAD BODIES

Lawsuits
Death by wrongful act, 573.02
Survival of rights of action, 573.01

Legacies, see LEGACIES
Liabilities, see Claims under PROBATE
Medical examiner data, classification, 13.83, 390.32
Mentally ill persons, human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92

Next of kin, see NEXT OF KIN
Nonresident decedents, savings accounts, procedures, 51A.30

Paternity, see PATERNITY
Personal property, disposition, 390.225

Posthumous children, see POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN
Probate, see PROBATE
Records and record keeping
Deposits, 600.07
Status as evidence, 600.06
Relatives, disruption of funeral service, lawsuits, 609.501
Reports about, voter registration, 201.13
Representatives, defined as employers, 268.035
Source individuals, see under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
Tax returns, decedents’ estates, 270B.03, 289A.08, 290.014
Taxpayers, property tax refund claims, effect, 290A.18
Unemployment benefits, payment of, 268.087

Unidentified persons, see Unknown persons under DEAD BODIES
Voter registration applications, removal, 201.13

DECEDETS ESTATES
See also ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES
See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION
See also ESCHEAT
See also LEGACIES
See also PROBATE
See also WILLS

Administrators of estates, see ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES
After acquired property, see AFTER ACQUIRED PROPERTY
Appraisers, fees, 357.21

Augmented estates
Composition of, 524.2-203
Decedent’s nonprobate transfers, 524.2-205, 524.2-206
Exclusions, 524.2-208
Net value, 524.2-204
Surviving spouses, nonprobate transfers, 524.2-206, 524.2-207
Value of, 524.2-203 to 524.2-207

Beneficiaries
Disclaimer of property interests, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116
Distributions to, tax information statements, 289A.12
Income, jurisdiction to tax, 290.014
Tax returns of decedent, inspection, rights, 270B.03

Claims against
Claims of beneficial interest, 520.21
Committed persons, 253B.07
Cremation, burial, and funeral expenses, MFIP recipients, 256.935
Defined, 524.5-102
Distributees’ liability, 524.3-1004, 524.3-1006
General assistance medical care, 256B.15
General assistance payments, 256D.16, 519.05
Indigents, burial costs, 261.04, 519.05
Medical assistance, 256B.15, 519.05
Old age assistance, 256.25, 256.462
Real estate tax judgments, sales redemption, payment by creditors, 281.05
Redemption of deceased debtor’s real property by creditor, 550.30 to 550.35
Security transfers, 520.21

DECEDETS ESTATES (Cont’d)
Claims of beneficial interest, 520.21
Conveyance of real property of decedents by personal representatives, conflicting description of property, validation of deed, 507.42
Coroner data, access, 13.83

Definitions
Estate taxes, 291.005, 524.3-916
Fiduciary security transfers, 520.21
Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
Intestate succession, 525.13
Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21

Designated beneficiary, decedents estates defined as, 354A.011
Devises, see under DEVICES AND BEQUESTS
Disclosure, tax returns of estate, 270B.03
Distribution proceedings, foreign money claims, 548.40 to 548.53

Donees of property, tax returns of decedent, inspection, rights, 270B.03
Duty on estate or trust, income and franchise taxes, 290.01
Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES
Executors, see EXECUTORS
Family allowance, 524.2-204
Federal gross estate, valuation, 291.075, 291.215
Gross income, allocation to state, 290.17
Heirs, see HEIRS
Human services recipients, welfare fraud, recovery of assistance, 256.98

Income and franchise taxes, extensions or changes to tax status or return information, 290.05
Income earned during administration of decedents estates, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1103
Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
Interference with, persons not executors, damages, 573.04
Intestate estates, see INTESTATE ESTATES
Lawsuits
Costs and disbursements, recovery, 549.14
Professional firms, ownership interests, tender of fair value, 319B.08
Tax refunds, venue, 289A.50

Legacies, see LEGACIES
Legatees, see LEGATEES

Liability
Income taxes, 270C.58
Payment of, death of lessee, 504B.265
Taxes, 270C.56

Limited liability companies, dissolution of members, events causing, 322C.0602
Limited partnerships, dissolution of partners, events causing, 321.0601, 321.0603
Lottery prizes, payment to, 349A.08
Medical examiner data, access, 13.83
Minnesota gross estate, valuation, 291.075, 291.215
Negotiable instruments, holders in due course, successors in interest, 336.3-302

Nontrust estates, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1114
Partnerships, see Deceased partners under PARTNERSHIPS
Payments to
Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.46
Crime victim reparations, 611A.52, 611A.53
Life insurance benefits, deceased persons, 61A.092
Public retirement plans, see Decedents estates under specific plans
Salaries, district court administrators, 15A.083
State employee severance pay, highly compensated employees, 43A.17

Unemployment benefits, deceased persons, 268.087
Personal representatives, see PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101 to 501C.1118
Probate proceedings, see PROBATE
Property
Basis, federal and state income taxes, 290.0135

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
DECEDEENTS ESTATES (Cont'd)

Property (Cont'd)

Interest in, disclaimers, 524.2-1106
Public safety officer's survivor benefits, payment, 299A.44

Real property

Alienation by heirs, 573.18

Judgments against executors or administrators, effect, 573.03

Liability

Debts charged on property, 573.17, 573.20

Judgments against executors or administrators, 573.03

Judgments against heirs, 573.09, 573.18

Redemption of deceased debtor's real property by creditor, 550.30 to 550.35

Representatives

Liability, estate taxes, payment, 291.12
Property, power of sale, 291.16
Resident estates, definitions, 290.01
Restitution, request or enforcement by estate or heir, 611A.04
Sales, see ESTATE SALES
Set asides, cemetery lots or graves, maintenance funds, 306.56, 306.57
Situs of property, defined, 291.005
Spouse's election, statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04
Survivorship, see SURVIVORSHIP
Tax-exempt estates, lists, publication, 270B.02

Taxable income, 290.01

Tax returns

Disclosure, 270B.03

Income taxes, 289A.08, 290.014
Inspection, 270B.03

Taxable income, 290.01

Tender to, professional firms, ownership interests, fair value, 319B.08
Transfer or delivery of property

Representatives or trustees, duties, 291.12

Transferees, 291.12, 291.27

Transferees of property

Income tax returns, filing, duties, 289A.08

Liability, 270C.58

Trustees

Liability, payment of estate taxes, 291.12

Property, power of sale, 291.16

Tax returns of decedent, inspection, rights, 270B.03

Uniform Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act, 519A.01 to 519A.11

Valuation

Federal regulations, compliance, 291.215

Qualified property, special use valuations, 291.075

Victims of crime, restitution, request or enforcement by estate or heir, 611A.04

Wills, see WILLS

DECEPTION

See FRAUD

See UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES

DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES ACT

Generally, 325D.43 to 325D.48

DECKS

Building materials, State Building Code, 326B.106

DECLARATION OF TRUST

See BUSINESS TRUSTS

DECLARATORY JUDGMENT

Administrators of estates, request for decree or judgment, 555.04

Attorney general, service of process on, copy of proceedings, 555.11

Beer brewers and wholesalers, lawsuits, 325B.08

Contracts and agreements, judgments or decrees about, 555.02, 555.03

Courts, duties

Costs and disbursements, awards, 555.10

Judicial review, 555.07

DECLARATORY JUDGMENT (Cont'd)

Courts, duties (Cont'd)

Power to make judgments, 555.01
Refusal to render judgment, 555.06
Supplemental relief, 555.08

Creditors, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04

Deeds, judgments or decrees about, 555.02

Definitions, 555.13

Devisors, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04

Executors, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04

Fiduciaries, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04

Franchises, judgments about validity, 555.02

Generally, uniform act, 313A.02, 555.12 to 555.16

Guardians of minors, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04

Hazardous substances releases lawsuits, prevailing parties, 155B.11

Heirs, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04

Issues of fact, determination by court, 555.09

Judicial review

Generally, 555.07

Rules, 14.44, 14.45

Legal newspapers, qualification as, 331A.02

Legatees, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04

Next of kin, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04

Ordinances, judgments about validity, 555.11

Parties to actions, adding parties, 555.11

Pesticide trade secrets, protection from disclosure, 18B.38

Pretrial diversion programs, taxpayers, challenges, 477A.0175

Requests for judgment or decree, 555.03 to 555.05

Rulemaking about procedure, authority of agency, petitions for declaratory judgment, 3.842

Savings associations, right to use, 51A.48

Savings banks, right to use, 50.28

Severability of law, 555.14

Statutes

Judgments about validity, 555.11

Right to request, 555.02

Statutory construction, 555.15

Trusts, judgments about, 555.04

Uniform Declaratory Judgment Act, 555.12 to 555.16

Venue, Natural Resources Department, lawsuits against, 103G.131

Wills, judgments about, 555.02

DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT

Generally, 555.01 to 555.16

DECORATIVE MATERIALS

Bills of sale, contents, 88.642

Decorative boughs, 88.645

Decorative evergreens, transportation, 221.025

Decorative trees, see DECORATIVE TREES

Definitions, natural resources law, 88.641

Enforcement provisions, court, offenses, 88.645

False statements, 88.648

Forestry, 88.647

Inspection, 88.642

Misdemeanors, 88.648

Searches and seizures, 88.645

Violations and penalties, arrests, 88.645

DECORATIVE TREES

Decorative evergreens, transportation, 221.025

Decorative forest products, 27.069, 27.19

Definitions, natural resources law, 88.641

Transportation

Motor carrier registration, 221.025

Safety, rulemaking, 221.031

Vehicle identification, 221.031

DEDICATION (LAND)

See also EASEMENTS

Building line easements, recording, 463.02

Cartways, 164.11, 435.37

Instruments of dedication, plats, 505.03

Municipal state-aid streets, 160.05

Portages, generally, 160.06

Public recreational use, 504A.27
DEDICATION

DEDICATION (LAND) (Cont'd)
State park lands, 85.012
Streets and roads, 160.05, 164.11
Subdivision regulations, dedication of land for public use, 462.358
Trails, 160.16

DEED TAXES
Administration, costs, payment, 287.33
Amount, 287.23
Assessments
Additional, 287.38
Civil penalties, 287.385
Collection, methods, county boards, duties, 287.25
Consideration, determination of tax based on, 287.21
Consolidations, determination of tax, 287.21
County auditors, duties, generally, 287.30
County treasurers, duties, generally, 287.30
Data, classification, 287.37
Defeat, willful attempts, additional monetary penalties, 287.31
Definitions, 287.20
Designated transfers, 287.20
Documentary stamps, 287.241 to 287.28
Evasion
Intentional, attempted, or assisting evasion, 287.325
Willful attempts, additional monetary penalties, 287.31
Exemptions
Generally, 287.22
Metropolitan Airports Commission deeds, 473.6671
New residential construction, 287.221
Statements about, deed recordings, 287.241
Extensions, interest, 287.385
Fraud, attempted, additional assessments, 287.38
Hennepin County, 287.223
Imposition of tax, 287.21
Interest rate, computation, 287.385
Judgments, interest, 287.385
Lawsuits, 287.28
Mergers, 287.20, 287.21
Metropolitan Airports Commission, exemption, 473.6671
Notice date, 287.29
Orders, 287.28
Overpayments, refund procedures, 287.28
Payment
County treasurers, duties, 287.25, 287.29
Electronic funds transfers, 287.29
Failure to pay, monetary penalties, 287.31
Late payments, interest, 287.385
Property in more than one county, procedures, 287.23
Receipts, endorsement, 287.25
Underpayment exceeding twenty-five percent, additional assessments, 287.38
When due, 287.21
Penalties (monetary)
County, underpayment of accelerated payments due in June, 287.31
Evasion or defeat, willful attempts, additional monetary penalties, 287.31
Failure to pay taxes, 287.31
Interest on, 287.385
Property in more than one county, determination of tax, 287.23
Property outside state, determination of tax, 287.23
Ramsey County, 287.223
Rate, determination of, 287.21
Real property, temporary transfers to obtain financing for improvements, 287.222
Receipts (documents), 287.23
Refunds
Generally, 287.28
Interest, 287.385
Reorganizations, 287.20, 287.21
Revenue Department, duties, 287.37
Revenues
Apportionment, 287.23, 287.29
Stamps, depositing, 287.29
Stamps, generally, 287.241 to 287.28

DEED TAXES (Cont'd)
State lands, sale, costs associated with sale, payment, 92.06
Statements about, deeds, recording, 287.241
Tax-forfeited land, generally, 287.2205
Tax liability, generally, 287.24
Tax stamps, 287.241 to 287.28
Taxpayers, refund applications, duties, 287.28
Transfer on death deeds, see under DEEDS
Violations and penalties
Civil penalties, 287.31, 287.385
Counties, underpayment of accelerated payments due in June, 287.31
Defeat, willful attempts, additional penalties, 287.31
Evasion, 287.325
Failure to pay taxes, monetary penalties, 287.31

DEED TRANSFER TAX
Generally, 287.21 to 287.33

DEEDS
See also CONTRACTS FOR DEED
See also CONVEYANCES
See also ESCROW
See also REAL PROPERTY
See also TRACT INDEXES

Armory building committee, security, conditions, 193.147
Assignors, deeds, liability, 287.24
Banks with trust powers, investment powers, 48A.08
Burial lot deeds, safe deposit companies, duties, 50.10
Certificates and certification
Correction of title, 272.15
Well disclosure, 1031.235
Church slips (seating), recording, 507.28
City lands deeded to state, 465.02
Claims secured by, defined as credits, 272.03
Condominiums, deeds of units, 515.12
Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65
Contents, grantees, names and addresses, 507.092
Conveyances
Conflicting descriptions of property, validation, 507.42
Forms, 507.09 to 507.093
Sellers disclosure requirements, 513.53
Correction of title, 272.15
County property
Conveyances, effect, 373.03
County boards, powers exercised, 373.02
County records, duties
Compilation, maintenance and storage, 386.459
Deletion, 386.46
Fees, 357.18
Recording in reception indexes, 386.03
Custodial trustees, designation, Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.03
Deeds, conveyance by personal representatives, conflicting descriptions of property, validation, 507.42
Declaratory judgment, right to request, 555.02
Deed taxes, see DEED TAXES
Deeds of distribution, probate, 524.3-907
Deeds of trust
Blanket encumbrances, trust deeds defined as, 83.20
City clerks, fees, 357.39
Generally, 507.327
Investment companies, assets, types permitted, 54.27
Mortgages, assignment, trustees’ duties, 582.11, 582.12
Pipeline companies, 507.327, 507.328
Public service corporations, 301B.04, 301B.05
Savings banks, investing in, 50.14
Securities, exemptions, subdivided land sales law, 83.20
Deepest estates, conveyance, when conveyance not defeated, 507.38
Definitions
Fiduciary security transfer, 520.21
Fraudulent transfers, 513.43
Partnerships, 323A.0101
Deed, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46
Drafting, nonattorneys, 481.02
DEEDS (Cont'd)

Easements

Generally, see EASEMENTS

Wind easements, creation, contents, 500.30

Federal deeds, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22

Fees, county recorders, 357.18

Forms, conveyances, 507.09 to 507.093

Grantees, deed tax statements, 287.241

Grantors

Deed tax statements, 287.241

Deed taxes, liability, 287.24

Insurance, exclusion, Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01

Invalid deeds, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

Joint deeds, spouses, conveyances by, real property, 507.02

Land exchanges, 94.343, 94.344

Limited liability companies, 322C.04

Limited at-will powers, 507.05

Loss or destruction

Proof of loss, testimony, 601.01

Substitute evidence of title, 601.04, 601.05

Mineral lands, determination of owners, 560.02

Modification or correction by court, 524.2-805, 524.2-806

Nonprofit corporations

Confidential deeds, 317A.661

President, duties, 317A.305

Pews, recording, 507.28

Quitclaim deeds, see QUITCLAIM DEEDS

Ramsey County, court commissioner's acknowledgment of, 383A.35

Real estate tax judgment sales, see Deeds under REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES

Real property, recorded fifteen years, validated, 507.021

Recording

Deed tax statements, 287.241

Transfer on death deeds, 507.071

Registers of deeds, see County recorders, duties under this topic

Registration, fees, 40A.151, 40A.152

Replacement deeds, tax-forfeited lands sales, forest or conservation lands, 282.011

Restrictions

Flag display, 500.215

Wetland restoration or replacement orders, 103G.2372

School districts

Land acquired in settlement of claims, 123B.13

School buildings and grounds, 123B.97

Solar easements, creation, contents, 500.30

State lands

Escheated land, 94.351

Old age assistance liens, lands acquired under, 256.263

Statute of frauds, real property, 513.04

Successors in interest, deed tax statements, 287.241

Tax-forfeited land sales, see Deeds under TAX-FORFEITED LAND

Taxes, see DEED TAXES

Technical college carpentry program documents, storage, 136F.36

Town property, see Property under TOWNS

Transfer on death deeds

Deed taxes, 287.20

Disclaimers of interest, 507.071

Recording

Certificates of real estate value, exemption, 272.115

Delinquent taxes, 272.12

Generally, 507.071

Land registration, 508.50, 508A.50

Tax statement information, 507.092

Transferors, deed taxes, liability, 287.24

Transfers, deeds defined as, 323A.0101

Trust companies, investment powers, 48A.08

Trustees, 507.35

Warranty deeds

Donation of land, effect, 505.01

Form, 507.07

Wind easements, creation, contents, 500.30

DEER

Words of inheritance, 507.061

DEEPHAVEN (CITY)

Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

DEER

Big game, defined as including deer, 97A.015

Chronic wasting disease

Confiscation and destruction, 35.155

Importation, 97A.05

Definitions, 35.153, 97A.015

Farming

Generally, see FARMED CERVIDAE

Licenses, game farm law, 97A.105

Hunting

Aged persons, 97B.301

All legal firearms use area, defined, 97B.318

Antler sheds, collection, 97B.22

Antlerless deer, 97B.301

Apprentice hunter validation, 97B.022

Archery hunting, possession of firearms, 97B.211

Baiting prohibited, 97B.328

Big game, 97A.015

Bonus permits, defined, 97A.015

Bucks, 97B.301

Camp Ripley archery deer hunting, application fees, 97A.475

Children, 97B.301

Clothing, color, 97B.071

Crossbow hunting

Disabled hunters, 97B.106

During firearm season, 97B.036

Persons age 60 or older, 97B.037

Deer other than white-tailed or mule, 97B.327

Deer stands, 97B.325

Firearms use areas and restrictions, 97B.318

Game and fish expedited permanent rules concerning, 84.027

Killing of either sex permitted by disabled hunters, 97B.055

License agents, 97A.475

Licenses

Additional deer, taking, 97A.411

Age or residency change, 97A.411

Archery deer licenses, 97A.411, 97A.455, 97A.485

Crossbow hunting, license requirements, 97B.036

Disabled veterans, 97A.441

Donations and surcharges, 97A.065

Fees, 97A.475, 97A.485

Firearms deer licenses, 97A.411, 97A.465

Landowners and tenants of agricultural lands, 97A.441

Life time, 97A.473

Limitations, 97B.301

Military personnel, 97A.465

Muzzleloader deer licenses, 97A.411, 97A.465

Nonresident students, 97A.455

Replacement licenses, 97A.405, 97A.475

Reporting requirements, 97A.055

Residents discharged from active service, 97A.465

Revenue, use, 97A.075

Super sports licenses, 97A.475

Surcharges and donations, 97A.475

Veterans, 97A.411, 97A.465

Limits, 97B.305

Military personnel, 97A.465

Muzzleloaders, see Muzzleloading firearms under FIREARMS

Number of hunters limited, 97B.305

Platforms, 97B.325

Regular firearms season, defined, 97A.015

Residents under 18, deer of either sex, 97B.301

Restrictions, 97B.311

Seasons, 97B.311

Set guns, 97B.321

Shotgun use areas, 97B.318

Snare, 97B.321

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
DEER (Cont'd)

Hunting (Cont'd)

- Special hunts and seasons, 97B.311
- Stands, 97A.137, 97B.325
- Super sports licenses, 97A.475
- Swivel guns, 97B.321
- Trapping, 97B.321
- Venison donations, 97A.065, 97B.303
- Zones, 97B.041
- Importation, chronic wasting disease infection or exposure, 35.155, 97A.305
- Killed by motor vehicles, 97A.502

Management, 97A.065
- Pets, special permit to take, 97A.401
- Possession, 97A.535
- Quartering allowed, 97B.327

Red deer, farming, see FARMED CERVIDAE
- Sales, unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
- Tags required, 97A.535
- Transportation, 97A.535
- Venison donation program, 17.035, 97A.065, 97B.303

Violations and penalties
- Chronic wasting disease, violations related to, 35.155
- Deer other than white-tailed or mule, 97B.327
- Running at large, prohibition against, 35.155
- Set guns, 97B.321
- Snares, 97B.321
- Swivel guns, 97B.321
- Traps, 97B.321

DEFACING (Cont'd)

- See also VANDALISM
  - Animal brands, regulations concerning, 35.824
  - Archeology, unlicensed archeology, penalties, 138.41
  - Ballots
- Criteria for rejection based on defacement, 204C.22
- Local government duties regarding, 204B.40
- Barricades, highways, 160.2715
- Bonds, 475.69
- Campaign financial reports, violations, 211A.06
- Certificates
- Meat and poultry inspection, official device, mark, or certificate, 31A.11
- Motor vehicle registration certification, 168.36
- Damages, graffiti, 617.90
- Execution sale notices, 550.18
- Federal property, on state lands and forests, 94.46
- Fine prints, informational detail concerning, 324.09
- Fire alarm systems, 609.686
- Food articles
- Distressed food labels, 31.495
- Marks, stamps, tags, brands, or labels, regulations concerning, 31.661
- Marks and labels, 28.07
- Government data, defacement of records, 138.225
- Graffiti, 617.90
- Health care directives
- Gross misdemeanor, penalties, 145C.13
- Revocation, 145C.09
- Indian made goods, imitation goods, mislabeling as, 325F.45
- Labels
- Beer kegs, off-sale standards for, 340A.513
- Distressed food labels, 31.495
- Food articles, 28.07, 31.661
- Indian made goods, imitation goods, mislabeling as, 325F.45
- Seed labels, 21.86
- Library property, 609.541
- License plates
- Replacement plates, 168.29
- Unlawful use, 168.36
- Licenses, safe deposit companies, posted licenses, 55.08
- Liquefied petroleum or industrial gas container, marks, 299F.40
- Living wills, penalties, 145B.105
- Motor vehicle registration
- Altered or defaced plates or certificate, 168.36
- Collector vehicles, original identification, 168.10
- Identification or serial number, unlawful offense, 168.10
- Validation stickers, replacement, 168.29

Organization, documents of gift, 525A.17
- Pipeline markers, 299J.14
- Polling places, voting instruction posters, damage, 204C.06
- Railroad signs, 169.08, 219.30
- Safe deposit company licenses, 55.08
- Sanitary district red tags, penalties, 115.071
- Seeds, miscellaneous violations, 21.86
- Signs and signals
- Natural Resources Department signs, 97A.035
- Railroad signs, 169.08, 219.30
- Roads and highways, 160.2715
- State lands and forests, 94.46
- Traffic control signs, 169.08
- State archives, 138.17
- State lands and forests, federal property on, 94.46
- State parks, property belonging to, 85.20
- Survey corners, 381.19, 505.33
- Traffic regulations, traffic control signs, violations, 169.08
- Voting instruction posters, damage, 204C.06
- Voting returns, felony violation, damaged or defaced returns, 204C.29
- Works of art, informational detail concerning, 324.09

DEFAMATION
- See also INDEBTEDNESS
- Bank deposits and collections, collecting banks not liable for others, 336.4-202
- Contested cases, informal disposition, 14.59
- Contracts for deed, 559.21, 559.213
- Creditors, see CREDITORS
- Debtor, see DEBTORS
- Defined, Liens on Personal Property in Self-service Storage Act, 514.971
- Foreclosure, see FORECLOSURE
- Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
- Insurance premium finance agreements, 59A.08 to 59A.13
- Judgments, see DEFAULT JUDGMENTS
- Leases, see Default under LEASES
- Manufactured homes, repossession, 327.64, 327.66
- Mortgages, see UNDER FORECLOSURE
- Negotiable instruments, lack of notice, holders in due course, 336.3-302
- Regulated lenders, precomputed loans, 56.131
- Rental purchase agreements, 325F.89
- Repossession, see REPOSSESSION
- School districts, see Indebtedness under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Secured transactions, see Default under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
- State land sales, 92.06, 92.16, 92.21
- Sureties, see SURETIES
- Workers' compensation self-insurance
- Commercial self-insurance groups, security deposits, use, 79A.25
- Private self-insurers, security deposits, use, 79A.04
DEFAULT JUDGMENTS (Cont'd)
Consumer debt, notice of intent to apply for default judgment, 548.101
Dissolution of marriage, 518.13
Drivers, license, suspension, 171.184
Legal separation, 518.13

DEFEASIBLE ESTATES
Deeds, when conveyance not defeated, 507.38
Environmental covenants, 114E.40
Estates of inheritance, determination of estate, 500.02
Generally, 500.20, 500.21

DEFENDANTS (Cont'd)
Conciliation courts, 491A.01, 491A.02
Costs and disbursements (courts), see same under this topic
Court services, classification, 13.87
Costs and disbursements (courts), see same under this topic

DEFENDANTS
See also DEFENSES
See also PLEA BARGAINING
See also PUBLIC DEFENDERS
See also PUBLIC DEFENSE BOARD
See also STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER
See also UNKNOWN PARTIES

Change of venue, demand or right, 549.17
Change of venue, demand or right, 542.10
Civil trials
Assessment of damages without answer, demand, 546.28
Creditors, recovery from heirs' estates, 573.12
Jury selection, challenges, number allows, 546.10
Public safety administrative penalty orders, appeals, 299A.80
Conciliation courts, 491A.01, 491A.02
Costs and disbursements (courts)
Action on judgment, multiple defendants, summons not served, 549.08
Amount allowed, 549.02
Change of venue, payment by plaintiff, 549.17
Contract lawsuits, 549.13
Equitable actions, 549.07
Fees
Conciliation courts, 357.022
District court, 357.021
Hennepin County, 484.811
Law suits affecting real property, 557.03
Motion to prosecute bond, 549.19
Multiple defendants, allowance of plaintiff's costs, 549.06
Payment by plaintiff, 549.05, 549.07, 549.14
Public safety administrative penalty orders, appeals, 299A.80
Court services data, classification, 13.87
Criminal proceedings
Admissions of guilt, generally, 611.03, 611.03
Appearance for trial, 609.49, 613.02
Blank subpoenas, issuance to defendants not represented by counsel, 611.06
Challenges to jurors, see Challenges under JURIES
Child witnesses, testimony by closed-circuit television, 595.02
Communication disabilities, persons with, interpreters for, 595.02, 611.30 to 611.34
Compency to stand trial, examination for, 480.182
Defendants not represented by an attorney, blank subpoenas, issuance to, 611.06
Expert services, 611.21
Fictitious names, indictments, 628.13, 628.18
Indigent defendants, representation by an attorney, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS
Interpreters for, 595.02, 611.30 to 611.34
Joinder of defendants, 631.035, 631.15
Names, 628.13, 628.18, 630.12
Notice received, indictment, 628.68
Objections by, decisions on matters of law, 631.06

DEFEASIBLE ESTATES
Deeds, when conveyance not defeated, 507.38
Environmental covenants, 114E.40
Estates of inheritance, determination of estate, 500.02
Generally, 500.20, 500.21
DEFENDANTS
See also DEFENSES
See also PLEA BARGAINING
See also PUBLIC DEFENDERS
See also PUBLIC DEFENSE BOARD
See also STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER
See also UNKNOWN PARTIES

Change of venue, demand or right, 549.17
Change of venue, demand or right, 542.10
Civil trials
Assessment of damages without answer, demand, 546.28
Creditors, recovery from heirs' estates, 573.12
Jury selection, challenges, number allows, 546.10
Public safety administrative penalty orders, appeals, 299A.80
Conciliation courts, 491A.01, 491A.02
Costs and disbursements (courts)
Action on judgment, multiple defendants, summons not served, 549.08
Amount allowed, 549.02
Change of venue, payment by plaintiff, 549.17
Contract lawsuits, 549.13
Equitable actions, 549.07
Fees
Conciliation courts, 357.022
District court, 357.021
Hennepin County, 484.811
Law suits affecting real property, 557.03
Motion to prosecute bond, 549.19
Multiple defendants, allowance of plaintiff's costs, 549.06
Payment by plaintiff, 549.05, 549.07, 549.14
Public safety administrative penalty orders, appeals, 299A.80
Court services data, classification, 13.87
Criminal proceedings
Admissions of guilt, generally, 611.03, 611.03
Appearance for trial, 609.49, 613.02
Blank subpoenas, issuance to defendants not represented by counsel, 611.06
Challenges to jurors, see Challenges under JURIES
Child witnesses, testimony by closed-circuit television, 595.02
Communication disabilities, persons with, interpreters for, 595.02, 611.30 to 611.34
Compency to stand trial, examination for, 480.182
Defendants not represented by an attorney, blank subpoenas, issuance to, 611.06
Expert services, 611.21
Fictitious names, indictments, 628.13, 628.18
Indigent defendants, representation by an attorney, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS
Interpreters for, 595.02, 611.30 to 611.34
Joinder of defendants, 631.035, 631.15
Names, 628.13, 628.18, 630.12
Notice received, indictment, 628.68
Objections by, decisions on matters of law, 631.06

DEFENDANTS
See also DEFENDANTS
Adultery, woman's marital status unknown, 609.36
Financial status, classification, 611.17
Dissolution of marriage, 518.13
Defined, Commercial Code, 336.1-201
District court, index to plaintiffs and defendants, 485.08
Fees
Conciliation court, 357.022
Costs and disbursements (courts), see same under this topic
District court, 357.021
Final argument, 631.07
Financial status, data, classification, 611.17
Foreign corporations, lawsuits, jurisdiction, 543.19
Geographic restriction orders, 609.6057
Hennepin County Municipal Court, transporting, 488A.06
Medical malpractice cases, discovery, uniform interrogatories, use, 604.11
Motion for order requiring surety bond, notice given, 562.02
Multiple defendants, conciliation court, jurisdiction, 491A.01
Nonresidents, lawsuits, jurisdiction, generally, 543.19
Parties to claims
Human services recipients, public assistance liens, 256.016
Medical assistance, 256B.37
Parties to suits, medical assistance liens, 256B.042
Parties to suits, medical assistance liens, 256B.042
Payments by, co-payments, public defender services, 611.17
Parties to suits, medical assistance liens, 256B.042
Public defenders, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS
Punitive damages, standard of proof, 549.20
Rights
Confrontation of witnesses, Const. art 1 s 6
Jury trial, Const. art 1 s 6
Right to an attorney, Const. art 1 s 6, 481.10, 481.16
Rules of Criminal Procedure, conflicts with statutes, 480.059
Service of process on
Mortgage foreclosures, reduction of mortgageor's redemption period, 582.032
Motor vehicle accidents, Public Safety Department, agent for service of process, 169.09
Sheriff's fees for, authorizing, 164.09
State public defender, see STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER
Transporting, Hennepin County sheriff, court rules, transfer pursuant to, 488A.06
Unknown defendants, adverse claims to real property, 559.02
Waivers, jury determination, aggravated sentences, 244.10

DEFENSE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
Secretary of defense (U.S.), approvals by, adjutant general, appointment, 192.40

DEFENSES
See also DEFENDANTS
Alcohol, woman's marital status unknown, 609.36
Adverse claims to real property, value of improvements, taxes, and assessments, 559.11
Adverse claims to real property, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS
Alleged state public defender, see STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER
Alcoholic beverages
Beer, kegs, illegal sales, 340A.513
Children, consumption by, consent of parent or guardian, 340A.503
Complicity defense, fault defined as, 604.01

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
DEFENSES (Cont'd)

Alcoholic beverages (Cont'd)
  Illegal sales, 340A.503, 340A.513, 340A.801
  Intoxication defense, effect on intent, 609.075
  Proof of age, 340A.503, 340A.703
  Attempts at crime, 609.19
  Bank deposits and collections
  Presentment warranties, breach, 336.4-208, 336.4-302
  Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
  Waivers, unauthorized signatures or alterations, 336.4-406
  Bankruptcy proceedings, employers, failure to pay benefits or wage supplements, 181.74
  Banks, shareholders, assessments, 49.19
  Beer, kegs, illegal sales, 340A.513
  Boats and boating, boating while intoxicated, 86B.331
  Beer, kegs, illegal sales, 340A.513
  Illegalsales, 340A.513
  Collectively bargained health care arrangements, violations, 325F.694

Commerciale-mailmessages, violations, 325F.694

Collective bargaining agreements, violations, 181.74

Coercion for use in prostitution, excluded defenses, 611A.81, 611A.331

Campaign practices violations, 211B.17

Child support
  Criminal nonsupport, 609.375
  Nonparentage, 518C.315
  Nonpayment of support, 518.612
  Coercion for use in prostitution, excluded defenses, 611A.81, 611A.82
  Collateral estoppel, court of appeals decisions, precedent value, 480A.08

Collectively bargained health care arrangements, violations, lack of knowledge not a defense, 62H.15

Commercial e-mail messages, violations, 325F.694

Consent, see specific index headings for crimes

Consumer contracts, plain language, good faith effort to comply, 325G.34

Consumer support grants, appeals, 256.476

Contagious or infectious diseases, knowing transfer, 609.2241

Driving while intoxicated, generally, 169A.46

Drivers' licenses, revocation, suspension, cancellation, or disqualification, notice, 171.24

Driving while impaired, generally, 169A.46

Electronic communications, illegal access, 626A.32

Emergency communications, kidnappings, telephone company employees, 609.774

Employee leasing arrangements, violations, generally, lack of knowledge not a defense, 628.15

Employers, bankruptcy, failure to pay benefits or wage supplements, 181.74

Energy conservation, violations, adequate remedy not a defense, 216C.30

Defamation, 544.043

DEFENSES (Cont'd)

Eviction
  Manufactured home parks, 327C.10
  Real property, 504B.285
  Residential rental property, 504B.285

Failure to appear in court, 609.49

Farm products, contracts, readability violations, 17.9441

Farm tractors, claims of nonconformity, 325F.6657

Female genital mutilation, consent, not a defense, 609.2245

Financial exploitation of vulnerable adults, 609.2335

Fire or police state aid, forfeiture, no defense, failure to receive certificate form, 69.011

Forcible entry or removal, generally, 609.06

Force, justification or grounds for use
  Child abuse, exclusion of reasonable force, 626.556
  Children, reasonable force used on, 609.379
  Crime victims, force against perpetrators, 611A.08
  Generally, 609.06, 609.066
  Peace officers, 346.57, 609.06, 629.33
  Prisoners, force used on, 243.52
  Rental property, entry by force, 504B.281
  Resisting arrest, 629.23
  School bus drivers, 121A.582
  School personnel, 121A.582, 123B.25
  School principals, 121A.582, 121A.61
  Teachers, 121A.582, 121A.61, 123B.25, 125A.0942, 609.379

Fraudulent transfers, generally, 513.48

Tear gas use, reasonable force, 624.731

Governmental immunity
  Liability insurance, effects, 3.736, 16B.85
  School districts, liability insurance, waivers, 123B.23

Gratuitous agreements to work for less not a defense to action, 177.27

Groundwater pollution in sensitive areas, 103H.111

Halal foods, misrepresentation of non-Halal foods, 31.658

Health care providers, liability, 609.671

Health and accident insurance, policies, limitation, 62A.04

Heirs, liability, prior debts, 573.16

Housing, defense, generally, 609.06, 609.066

Housing with services establishments, personal service not a defense to action, 144D.03

Insanity, 518.06, 611.026

Insurance, claims forms, absence of warnings not a defense, 60A.955

Insurance solicitors, assertion, duties, 60B.25

Intoxication defense, effect on intent, 609.075

Invention developers, contracts, bona fide error, 325A.09

Investment securities, defenses under SECURITIES

Jury
  Derrick Johnson, 609.765
  2000 election, 609.06
  Force, use of, 609.06, 609.066
  Homicide, justifiable homicide, 609.065

Labor trafficking, 609.284

Landlords
  Code violation inspection and condemnation orders, 504B.195
  Code violation lawsuits, 504B.415
  Tenant eviction, contraband or controlled substances, 609.5317

Legalese, interlocutory or termination, 504B.221

Legal separation, generally, 518.06

Legissos, liability, prior debts, 573.16

Littering, civil liability, 169.421

Lotteries, sale to minors, 349A.12

Manslaughter
  2d degree manslaughter, 609.205
  2d degree manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2665

Manufactured home parks, eviction, 327C.10

Marijuana, possession or sale, 18K.08

Medical malpractice lawsuits, counterclaims, pleading as, statutes of limitations, 541.076

Minimum wage, agreements to work for less not a defense to action, 177.27

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
DEFENSES (Cont'd)

Minneapolis Insurance Guaranty Association

Claims, rights, 60C.05
Insolvent member insurers, proceedings, 60C.195
Motor vehicle dealers, other remedies, not a defense to injunctions, 168.27
Motor vehicle insurance, proof of insurance, defense for failure to provide, 169.797
Motor vehicles, forfeiture, 169A.63
Municipal land use planning, appeals from local government action, 462.361
Neglect or endangerment of a child, failure to prevent, 609.378

Negligence
Assumption of risk, see ASSUMPTION OF RISK
Comparative negligence, see COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
Contributory negligence, see CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE
Last clear chance doctrine, abolished, 604.01

Negotiable instruments
Alteration of instruments, 336.3-406
Conditional issuance of instrument, 336.3-105
Countersignatures, failure to make, 336.3-106
Forged signatures, 336.3-406
Issuance without consideration, 336.3-303
Lack of notice, holders in due course, 336.3-302
Nonissuance of instrument, 336.3-105
Nonperformance of promises, 336.3-303
Obligation to pay instrument, 336.3-305
Other agreements, effect, 336.3-117
Presentment warranties, 336.3-417
Restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
Signatures, 336.3-308
Transfer warranties, 336.3-416
Wrongful refusal to pay, 336.3-411

Next of kin, liability, prior debts, 573.16
No-fault automobile insurance, proof of insurance, failure to produce, 169.791
No or insufficient consideration, employment agency fees, notes, 184.38
Nursery stock, violations, generally, 18J.10
Overtime, agreements to work for less not a defense to action, 177.27
Pari-mutuel betting, underage bettors, identification, 240.13
Partition of real estate, disputes between parties, 558.05
Pen registers, trap and trace devices, and mobile tracking devices, 626A.391
Perjury, 609.48
Plant pests, violations, generally, 18J.10
Plants (vegetation), violations, generally, 18J.10
Pornographic works involving minors, 617.245 to 617.247
Product liability, useful life of product, expiration, 604.03
Property taxes, see Defenses or objections under PROPERTY TAXES

Prostitution, 609.325
Public transportation facilities, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11
Reasonable force, see Force, justification or grounds for use under this topic

Receivers, 576.28
Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), violations, lack of knowledge not a defense, 62H.15
School bus drivers, reasonable force, use, 121A.582
School districts, school buses, advertising on, 123B.93
School officials, Fair Dismissal Act, technical violations, good faith exception, 121A.48
School personnel, force used by, 121A.582, 123B.25
School principals, reasonable force, use, 121A.582
Seeds, violations, generally, 18J.10
Self-defense, 609.06, 609.065
Sex crimes
Coercion for use in prostitution, excluded defenses, 611A.81, 611A.82
Sexual psychopathic personality, not defense, 253D.07
Sexually dangerous person status, not defense, 253D.07

DEFENSES (Cont'd)

Sex crimes (Cont'd)

Solicitation of children to engage in sexual conduct, 609.352
Sex trafficking, 609.284
Shooting victims, failure to aid, 609.662
Signatures, credit agreements, absence, effect, 513.33
Smoking regulations, 327.742
Soil conservation, good faith practices, 103F.441
Solicitation of children to engage in sexual conduct, 609.352
Taxes
Generally, 271.09
Jeopardy assessments, 270C.36
Teachers, force used by, 121A.582, 123B.25
Tenants, eviction actions, 504B.285
Theft, trade secrets, 609.52
Timber cutting on state lands, 90.301
Tobacco, tobacco related devices, or electronic delivery devices, sales to children
Municipal license violations, 461.12
Reliance on proof of age, driver's license or Minnesota identification card, 609.685
Traffic accidents, drivers, leaving scene of accident to obtain medical aid, 169.09
Traffic sign or signal violations, motorists or bicyclists, entering or crossing intersections against red light, 169.06
Trespass, 471.985
Trust companies, shareholders, assessments, 49.19
Unauthorized issuers, 60A.21
Wild animals, violations, 35.95
Wiretapping, 626A.13
Workers' compensation
Fraud, claim forms, criminal penalties notice, 176.178
Generally, 176.001 to 176.862
Willful negligence, 176.031

DEFERRED COMPENSATION

City managers, deferred compensation in lieu of PERA coverage, 353.028
Contributions to, income and franchise taxes, 290.067, 290A.03
Definitions, property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
Investment options, 356.645
Local government employees, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
Property subject to depletion, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1111
State deferred compensation plan, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
State employees, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
Statutory rule against perpetuities, nonvested property interests, 501A.04
Teachers, tax sheltered annuity program, teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.021

DEBLIFRILLATORS

Ambulances, 144E.001, 144E.103
Automatic external defibrillators (AEDs), 120B.236
Defined, 144E.001
Emergency use, Good Samaritan Law, 604A.01
Generally, 403.51
Public schools
Health and safety capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595
Instruction, 120B.236
School buildings and grounds, health and safety capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595

DEFICIENCY JUDGMENT

See also FORECLOSURE
See also MORTGAGES
See also REPOSSESSION
See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS
Consumer credit transactions, restrictions, 325G.21, 325G.22, 325G.36
Mortgage foreclosure sales, deficiency allowed, 582.30

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
DELICATESSENS
See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

DELINQUENT TAXES
See TAXES

DELINQUENTS
See JUVENILE OFFENDERS

DELIVERY
See also BAILMENTS
See also PLEDGES
Alcoholic beverages, coercion, beer brewers, 325B.02
Bills of lading
Documents, 336.7-501, 336.7-504
Goods, see Delivery of goods under BILLS OF LADING
Burial lot deeds in safe deposit boxes, 55.10
Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.7-102
Disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1114
Documents of title
Documents, 336.7-201, 336.7-501, 336.7-504
Goods, see Delivery of goods under DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
Domestic heating oil, fuel delivery ticket, 325E.01
Farm equipment dealerships, farm equipment, coercion, 325E.063
Fuel delivery tickets, 325E.01
Investment securities, see Delivery under SECURITIES
Leases, goods, see Delivery of goods under LEASES
Packages, see Delivery under PACKAGES
Safe deposit boxes, 55.10
Sales, see Delivery under SALES
Telephone or telegraph message, nondelivery, 609.775
Timely delivery, computation of time, 645.151
Unsolicited goods, right to refuse, 325G.01
Warehouse receipts
Documents, 336.7-501, 336.7-504
Goods, see Delivery of goods under WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
Wills, safe deposit companies, delivering to clerks of court, 55.10

DELLWOOD (CITY)
White Bear Lake Conservation District, 103B.651 to 103B.691

DEMENTIA
Alzheimer's disease, see ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
Dementia care
Adult day care, 245A.04
Consumer protection, disclosures, 325E.72
Facilities for Alzheimer's disease or related disorders, 144.6503
Home care services, 144A.45, 144A.4791
Housing with services establishments, 144D.065, 144D.10
Training, housing with services establishments, 144D.066
Grants to reduce, 145.986, 256.975
Local and community-based initiatives, Minnesota Board of Aging grants, 256.975
Prevalence and screening, 62U.15

DEMOGRAPHER
See STATE DEMOGRAHER

DEMOLITION
Costs, redevelopment loans, 1161.572
Debris
Concrete or reinforcing bar from, farm disposal, 17.135
Open burning, 88.171
Residential lead paint waste, disposal, 116.875
Fire damaged structures, costs, fire insurance companies, 65A.50
State buildings, waste recycling, 16B.327
Tax-forfeited lands, buildings or structures, 282.04

DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS
Alternative care program, 256B.0913
Alternative delivery of adult mental health services, pilot program, 245.4661
Alternative dispute resolution, district court pilot project, 484.74
Biomonitoring, 144.997

DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS (Cont'd)
Birth defects information system, 144.2215
Chemical dependency treatment programs, 254B.13, 254B.14
Continuum of care pilot projects, 254B.14
Domestic abuse prosecutions plan, 611A.0311
Driving while impaired repeat offenders, 169A.74
Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.035
Erosion and sediment control, Ramsey County, 383A.603, 383A.604
Food stamps, housing support demonstration project, 256L.05
Fraud prevention investigation programs, see under WELFARE FRAUD
Groundwater protection, best management practices, 103H.151
Health and accident demonstration projects, see Demonstration providers under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Health care delivery pilot program
Delivery and financing systems, 256B.0758
Hennepin and Ramsey Counties, 256B.0631, 256B.0756
Health maintenance organizations, see Demonstration providers under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Home and community-based services for older adults, generally, 256B.0917
Housing support, food stamp demonstration project, 256L.05
Integrated care for high-risk pregnant women pilot program, 256B.79
Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755
Intensive medication therapy program, 256B.0625
Medical assistance, see Demonstration programs under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.421
Mental health services
Coordination of care, 245.4682
Excellence in mental health demonstration project, 245.735
Metropolitan Council, urban research, 473.242
Minnesota disability health options (MnDHQ)
County-based purchasing, effect, 256B.692
Generally, 256B.69
Minnesota senior health options (MISHQ)
County-based purchasing, effect, 256B.692
Generally, 256B.69
MinnesotaCare, dental services, 256B.037, 256B.69
Navigator pilot program, 254B.13
Public utilities, decoupling of energy sales from revenues, 216B.2412
School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
Social health maintenance demonstration projects, 256B.71
Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331
Sustainable agriculture, 13.643, 17.116
TANF, 256L.78
Transit for livable communities demonstration program, 473.3875
Uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
Volunteer first responders, retention stipends, 69.022
Work, empower, and encourage independence, 256B.021

DEMOTIONS
See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Adverse action, demotions defined as, 626.556
Definitions
Malpractice of minors, reporting, 626.556
Malpractice of vulnerable adults, 626.557
Ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9742
Discrimination, see UNFAIR DISCRIMINATORY PRACTICES UNDER LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Employment discrimination, see UNFAIR DISCRIMINATORY PRACTICES UNDER LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Grounds
Refusal to offer family planning services, 145.925
State Patrol, 299D.03
Hearings, State Patrol, 299D.03
Hennepin County, see Officers and employees under HENNEPIN COUNTY
Metropolitan government, affirmative action, 473.143
National Guard members, 192A.0851
DEMOCTIONS (Cont'd)
Nonprofit corporation employees, refusal to offer family planning services, 145.925
Personnel actions, demotions defined as, 473.143
Public employees, refusal to offer family planning services, 145.925
Ramsey County officers and employees, see Officers and employees under RAMSEY COUNTY
Retaliation against employees, see Employees under RETALIATION
Saint Louis County civil service employees, 383C.051
State employees, see Demotion under STATE EMPLOYEES
State Patrol members, 299D.03
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, employees, 458D.04

DEMURRERS
Admissions of guilt, 611.03
Costs, awarded by court, 549.11
Records and record keeping, court register, 630.37
Writs of mandamus

DENTAL
See ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
DENTAL EQUIPMENT
Dental practice donation program, qualifying practices, 256.959
Use, practice of dentistry, 150A.05
Workers’ compensation, employers, duties, 176.135
X-ray equipment
Generally, see X-RAY EQUIPMENT
Registration, fees, 144.121

DENTAL INSURANCE
Claims, Human Services Department, 62A.045
Continuation and conversion privileges, retired municipal employees and dependents, 471.61
Coordination of benefits, health and accident insurance, 62A.042

Insurance companies
Certificates and certification, MSRS, deduction of premiums authorized, 352.15
Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
Liability, MSRS, withholding retirees’ premiums, 352.15
Payments by, MSRS, premium deductions, costs, refunds, 352.15

Dental plans
Disclosure, 62Q.735
Generally, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79
Limited-scope pediatric dental plans, 62K.03, 62K.14

Dental services, see DENTAL SERVICES

DENTAL INSURANCE (Cont’d)
Public employees insurance program, coverage, 43A.316
Subrogation, jail inmates insurance benefits, 641.15
Underwriting, human services recipients, 62A.045
X-rays, nondiagnostic, prohibited, health and accident insurance, 62A.19

DENTAL SCHOOLS
Clinical medical education programs, 256B.692, 256.958
Definitions
Dentistry law, 150A.01
Dogs and cats, dealers to institutions, 347.31
Dental training clinics, retired dentist program, 256.958
Faculty dentists, generally, 150A.06
Grants to, 62J.692
Institutions, dental schools defined as, 347.31

INSTRUCTORS
Licenses, 150A.06
Medical assistance provider enrollment, 256B.0625
Practice of dentistry, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.11

LICENSES
Resident dentists, 150A.06
Reports given, medical education and research grant verification reports, 62J.692
Research animals, see under ANIMALS
Research costs, patient care revenue losses, offsets, 62J.691, 62J.692

Medical assistance, 256B.037
Sponsoring institutions, dental schools defined as, 62J.692
Students
Medical assistance provider enrollment, 256B.0625
Practice of dentistry, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05

Trainees, dental students defined as, 62J.692
Teachers, practice of dentistry, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.11

DENTAL SERVICES
Access to care
Clinical medical education innovations grants, 62J.692
Grants, medical assistance, 256B.76
Advertising, 150A.11
Appeals, medical assistance, or MinnesotaCare recipients, 256B.037
Billing, uniform forms, use requirements, 62J.52

Bridges, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
Children
Consent for services
Children living apart from parents and managing financial affairs, 144.341
Emergency treatment, 144.344
Financial responsibility, 144.347
Minor parents, 144.342
Parents, professionals informing, 144.346
Representation to persons rendering service, effect, 144.345

Dental prevention initiative, 144.061

Clinics, retired dentist program, 256.958
Codes and coding (reimbursements), dental organizations, use and duties, 62Q.78

Community dental clinics, retired dentist program, 256.958

Contracts and agreements
Dental organizations, 62Q.78
Medical assistance, 256B.037
MinnesotaCare, 256B.037
Prepaid contracts, HMOs, 62D.02, 62D.05
Regional treatment centers, 246.57

State nursing homes, 246.57

Critical access dental providers
Medical assistance, 256B.76
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

Data collection
Health care spending, 62J.38
Health care spending data, see Data collection under HEALTH CARE

Definitions
Aid to nonprofit students, 123B.41
Dentistry law, 150A.05
Health Care Administration Simplification Act, 62J.51
DENTAL

DENTAL SERVICES (Cont’d)

Definitions (Cont’d)

Health plan companies, 62Q.76
Maternal and child health, 145.883
Demonstration projects, Human Services Department, duties, 256B.037
Dental assistants, 150A.10
Dental clinics, retired dentist program, 256.958
Dental health professional shortage areas, 150A.105
Dental hygienists, 150A.10
Dental insurance, see DENTAL INSURANCE
Dental insurance plans, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79
Dental organizations, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79
Dental plans, 256B.037
Dental prostheses, see PROSTHODONTICS
Dentists, see DENTISTS
Dentures, see PROSTHODONTICS
Dentures, see PROSTHODONTICS
Disclosures, dental organizations, 62Q.79
Donated dental services, 150A.22
Early dental prevention initiative, 144.061
Emergency services
Definitions, 62Q.76
Dental plans, disclosure requirements, 62Q.77
Faribault area, community health clinics, 256.0121
Grants for, dental access, public program recipients or uninsured persons, 256.76
Health care taxes, 295.51, 295.53, 295.56, 295.582
Health maintenance organizations, see Dental services under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Health services, dental services defined as, 123B.41
Hennepin County, probation department, duties, 383B.613
Housing support rate, exclusion, 256I.03
Inspections, 150A.091, 214.24
HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.17 to 214.25
HIV, Handheld X-ray equipment, 144.1215
Health-related licensing board, 214.01
Health Services Policy Committee, 256B.037, 256L.11
Generally, 256B.037
Hearings, contested cases, 150A.08, 214.21
Health care workers information system, 144.051, 144.052, 144.1483, 144.1485
Health-related licensing board, 214.01
Health care workers information system, 144.051, 144.052, 144.1483, 144.1485
Health-related licensing board, 214.01
Hearings, contested cases, 150A.08, 214.21
HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.17 to 214.25
Inspections, 150A.091, 214.24
Investigations
Complaints regarding aiding suicide or attempted suicide, 150A.08
Imunity, 150A.14
Licenses
Dental assistants, see ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
Dental hygienists, see ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
Dental technicians, see ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
Dentists, see DENTISTS
Meetings, 150A.03
Members
Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
Compensation and salaries, 150A.02, 150A.03
Generally, 150A.02
Officers, election, 150A.03
Records and record keeping, 150A.08, 150A.081
Reports given
Health care provider tax, 214.16
Licensees and applicants, lists, 150A.08

DENTAL SERVICES (Cont’d)

Providers

Audits and examinations, 62Q.78
Critical access dental providers, 256B.76, 256L.11
Medical assistance vendors, participation, 256B.0644
MinnesotaCare vendors, participation, 256B.0644
Vocational rehabilitation, disabled persons, free choice, 268A.03
Radiography, Handheld X-ray equipment, 144.1215
Records and record keeping, Human Services Department, access, 256B.037
Restorative services, dental hygienists or dental assistants, providing, 150A.10
Retired dentist program, 256.958
Single dental plan areas, medical assistance, and MinnesotaCare demonstration project, 256B.037
State-operated dental clinics, 256B.76
State-operated services facilities, 246.57
Violations and penalties
Advertising violations, 150A.11
Dental auxiliaries, unauthorized performance, 150A.10
Volunteer dentists, medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0644
Waivers, federal, Human Services Department, 256B.037
Work orders, 150A.10, 150A.11

DENTISTRY BOARD

Administration, 150A.02
Affiliations, 150A.03
Appropriations to, administration, expenses, 150A.03
Compensation and salaries, 150A.02, 150A.03
Created, 150A.02
Data
License applicant tax returns, 270B.07
Medical records, classification, 150A.08
Definitions, 150A.08
Dental laboratories, see under LABORATORIES
Employees, 150A.02, 214.04
Equipment and supplies, 150A.03
Examining and licensing board, 214.01
Executive secretary, 150A.03, 150A.08, 214.04, 352D.02
Expenses and expenditures, 150A.03
Fees
Adjustment, 214.40
Certificates and certification, 150A.091
Dental laboratories, registration, 150A.25, 150A.31
Generally, 150A.02
Licenses, 150A.091
Temporary military permits, 150A.091
Fiscal year, 150A.02, 214.08
Funds, acquisition and expenditure, 150A.03
Generally, 150A.01 to 150A.12
Health care workers information system, 144.051, 144.052, 144.1483, 144.1485
Health-related licensing board, 214.01
Hearings, contested cases, 150A.08, 214.21
HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.17 to 214.25
Inspections, 150A.091, 214.24
Investigations
Complaints regarding aiding suicide or attempted suicide, 150A.08
Imunity, 150A.14
Licenses
Dental assistants, see ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
Dental hygienists, see ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
Dental technicians, see ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
Dentists, see DENTISTS
Meetings, 150A.03
Members
Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
Compensation and salaries, 150A.02, 150A.03
Generally, 150A.02
Officers, election, 150A.03
Records and record keeping, 150A.08, 150A.081
Reports given
Health care provider tax, 214.16
Licensees and applicants, lists, 150A.08

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
DENTISTRY BOARD (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)
Requirements, generally, 150A.02, 214.07

Rulemaking
Advertising, 150A.11
Continuing education, license renewal, 214.12
Examinations, fees, 150A.06
Generally, 150A.04, 150A.10
Infection control, standards for procedures, 214.24
Licenses, 150A.06, 214.12
Misconduct, 150A.08
Name under which dentist may practice, 150A.11
Resident dental providers, 150A.06
Sanitation standards, 150A.08
Training and education, 150A.04, 150A.06, 150A.10
Subpoenas, authority to issue, 150A.13
Website, publication on, dental laboratories, 150A.29

DENTISTS

Accredited clinical training, 62J.692
Addresses
Dental practices, 150A.09
Tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805
Advertising, 150A.11
Affidavits
Evidence, licenses, suspension, hearings, 150A.08
Licensure, 150A.09
American Association of Dental Examiners, 150A.03
American Dental Association
Accreditation commission, resident dentists, accreditation, 150A.01, 150A.06
Dental terminology code, dental organizations and plans, claims, use, 62Q.78
Recommendations by, health care electronic data interchange standards, 62J.56
Attending health care professionals, dentists defined as, 62M.02
Authority to prescribe or administer
Anesthetics, 150A.04, 150A.091
Controlled substances, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126
Precursor substances, 152.0974
Certificates and certification
Anesthesia/moderate sedation, 150A.091
Duplicate certificates, 150A.09
Licenses, 150A.06, 150A.091
Certified copies, medical records, tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
Chemical dependency assessments, 150A.08
Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
Clinicians, reciprocity, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
Commission on Dental Accreditation, resident dentists, accreditation, 150A.06
Consent, network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
Contested cases, 150A.08
Continuing education
License renewals, 214.12
Waivers, 150A.06
Contracts and agreements
Dental organizations, 62Q.78
Dental practice donation program, 256.959
Dental therapists, 150A.05, 150A.105, 150A.106
Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
Controlled substances
Acute pain treatment, limitations, 152.11
Diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
False representation, 152.025
Orphan drugs, prescription requisites, 152.11
Prescribing, administering, and dispensing, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126
Record keeping, exceptions, 152.101
Violations, 150A.08
Corporate Practice Act, 150A.11
Cosmetology, services excepted, 155A.34
Critical access dental providers
Medical assistance, 256B.76
MinnesotaCare, 256L.11

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Critical access dental providers (Cont'd)
Public insurance, 256B.76
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

Defenses, violations, generally, 150A.12
Definitions
Dentistry law, 150A.01, 150A.05
Examining and licensing boards, 214.18
Health care information, review organization, 145.61
Health law, 144.4172
Health plan companies, 62Q.76
Occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.651
Pharmacy law, 151.01
Professional firms, 319B.02
Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
Utilization Review Act, 62M.02
Workers' compensation, 176.011

Dental assistants, see under ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
Dental equipment, see DENTAL EQUIPMENT
Dental hygienists, see under ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
Dental laboratories, see under LABORATORIES
Dental organizations, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79
Dental plans, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79
Dental practice donation program, 256.959
Dental schools, see DENTAL SCHOOLS
Dental services, see DENTAL SERVICES
Dental technicians, see under ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
Dentistry Board, see DENTISTRY BOARD
Dentistry students, 62J.692, 150A.05
Designation by, infection control practitioners, 144.4803
Directories, 214.071

Disciplinary action
Costs, 150A.08
Data collection violations, 152.126
Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 150A.13

Grounds
Data collection violations, 214.16
Generally, 150A.08
Health care provider tax violations, 214.16
Health professionals services program violations, 214.355
HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program violations, 214.20 to 214.25
Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74

Unlawful acts, 150A.11
Reports about, 150A.13

Disclosure
Financial or economic interests, 144.6521
Patient records, waiver, health threat to others, 144.4175
Tax returns, 270B.07

Drugs and medicine
Administration of influenza immunizations, 150A.055
Anesthesia/moderate sedation, 150A.091
Controlled substances, see same under this topic
Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
Gifts from manufacturers or wholesalers, 151.461
Legend drugs, use, 151.15, 151.37
Precursor substances, prescribing or administering, 152.0974
Use, 151.26

Education and training
Generally, 62J.692
Volunteer or retiree dentists, 150A.06

Ethics, 150A.06
Evidence, affidavits, licenses, suspension, hearings, 150A.08
Examinations, 150A.03, 150A.06
Examinees, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
Exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
Faculty dentists, 150A.01, 150A.06
Financial or economic interests, disclosure, 144.6521
Fines, 150A.08, 150A.12
Fraud, insurance, 214.106
Guest dentists, 150A.06
Health care grants, providers serving uninsured, 145.929
DENTISTS (Cont’d)

Health care providers, dentists defined as
- Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.733
- Workers’ compensation, 176.011
- Health care taxes, 295.30 to 295.59, 295.51
- Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
- Health-related licensing boards, volunteer health care provider program, 214.40
- Hearings, contested cases, 150A.08
- Hepatitis B virus (HBV) infected dentists, patients’ records, subpoenas, 144.054
- HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.17 to 214.25
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infected dentists, patients’ records, subpoenas, 144.054
- Identity and identification, name tags, 144.6585
- Implied consent, medical examinations, 150A.08
- Incorporation, 150A.11
- Influenza vaccine, administering, 150A.055
- Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
- Inspections, 150A.091
- Instructors, unlawful practice, exemptions, 150A.11
- Insurance, malpractice insurance, premiums, retired dentist program, 256.958
- Insurance fraud, see under FRAUD
- Lawsuits
  - Death by wrongful act, 573.02
  - Network shadow contracting violations, 62Q.74
- Statutes of limitations, 541.076, 541.15
- Liability
  - Controlled substances, prescription reporting, 152.126
  - Good Samaritan immunity, exclusion, 604A.01
  - Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
  - Malpractice, 573.02
  - Medical assistance covered services, 256B.0625
  - Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804
  - Liability insurance, underwriting, health care information
  - review organizations, duties, 145.61
- Licensed health professionals, dentists defined as, 144.4172,
  144.4803
- Licenses
  - Affidavits, 150A.091
  - Anesthesia/moderate sedation certificates, 150A.091
  - Applications, 150A.03, 150A.06
  - Credentials, licensure by, 150A.091
  - Disciplinary action, same under this topic
  - Duplicate certificates, 150A.09
  - Examinations, 150A.03, 150A.06
  - Fees
    - Generally, 150A.09, 150A.091
    - Retired dentist program, 256.958
    - Specific licenses, 150A.06
  - Temporary military permits, 150A.091
  - Generally, 150A.06, 150A.08
  - Limited general dentists, 150A.091
  - Reciprocity, 150A.05, 150A.06
  - Reinstatements, 150A.091
  - Renewals, 150A.06, 150A.09, 214.12, 214.24
  - Suspension or revocation, 214.077, 214.106, 214.32
  - Temporary military permits, 150A.091, 197.4552
  - Verification, 150A.091
- Limited general dentists, 150A.091
  - Loans to, income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1703, 136A.1785
  - Malpractice
    - Insurance, premiums, retired dentist program, 256.958
    - Lawsuits, 573.02, 595.02, 604A.01
    - Reports about, 150A.13
  - Massage therapists, 471.709
- Medical examinations
  - Records, data classification, 150A.08, 150A.081
  - Required by board, 150A.08
- Medical records
  - Access to data, see under MEDICAL RECORDS
  - Patients’ rights, access, notice, 144.334

DENTISTS (Cont’d)

Medical records (Cont’d)
- Subpoenas, patients of HBV or HIV infected dentists, 144.054
- Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
- Minnesota Dental Association Consulting, 62J.581
- Recommendations by, Dentistry Board, members, 150A.02
- Mobile health care evaluation and screening providers, exclusion, 144.077
- Names
  - Display, 150A.06, 150A.11
  - Tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805
- National Board of Dental Examiners, certificates and certification, 150A.06
- Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
- Orphan drugs, prescription requisites, 152.11
- Orthodontics, see ORTHODONTICS
- Partnerships, dividing fees, exemptions, 150A.11
- Pediatric Specialists, 150A.06
- Pesticide dealers, licenses, exemptions, 18B.31
- Posting (notices), financial or economic interests, 144.6521
- Practice of dentistry, 150A.05
- Prizes, dental practice donation program, 256.959
- Practitioners, dentists defined as, 151.01
- Precursor substances, prescribing or administering, 152.0974
- Prices, Health Department, duties, 144.699
- Privileges and immunity
  - Reporting, 150A.14
  - Self-incrimination, 150A.08
- Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
- Professional development portfolio audits, 150A.091
- Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40
- Professional services, definitions, 319B.02
- Professionals, definitions
  - Health care information, review organization, 145.61
- Professional firms, 319B.02
- Prosthodontics, see PROSTHODONTICS
- Reciprocity
  - Exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
  - Licenses, 150A.06
- Records and record keeping
  - Licenses, 150A.06, 150A.08
  - Prostheses, material content notices, 150A.27
  - Work orders, 150A.10
  - Referrals by, financial or economic interest, 144.6521
  - Referrals to, athletic injuries, 148.7807
  - Registration, licenses, 150A.09
  - Regulated persons, dentist defined as, 214.16, 214.18
  - Reports about
    - Immunity, 150A.14
    - Reporting obligations, 150A.13
  - Reports given
    - Controlled substances prescriptions, 152.126
    - Health threats to others, 144.4175
    - HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.19
    - Immunity, 150A.14
  - Reporting obligations and self-reporting, 150A.13
  - Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
- Resident dentists, 150A.01, 150A.06
- Retired dentist program, 256.958
- Retirees, education and training, 150A.06
- Review by, health care utilization review certification, duties, 62M.09
- Right to practice, temporary suspension, 214.21
- Scope of practice
  - Body art procedures, 146B.03
  - Generally, 150A.06
- Services, 150A.03
- Signs, display of name and certificates, 150A.06, 150A.11
- Southern Cities Community Health Clinic, policies, consulting, 256.0121
- Specialty dentists
  - Dental surgery, 62A.042, 62E.06

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Specialty dentists (Cont'd)

License and registration, 150A.06
Oral surgery, 62A.042, 62E.06
Orthodontics, see ORTHODONTICS
Prosthodontics, see PROSTHODONTICS
Statutes of limitations, certain lawsuits, 541.076, 541.15
Subpoenas, medical records, patients of HIV or HIV infected
dentists, 144.054
Supervision by, dental therapists, 150A.05
Tax clearance certificates, 150A.08
Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07

Teachers

Testimony

Technically qualified individuals, dentists defined as, 182.651

Teachers, instructors, unlawful practice, 150A.11

Trainees, 62J.692

Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07

Technically qualified individuals, dentists defined as, 182.651

Teachers, instructors, unlawful practice, 150A.11

Trainees, 62J.692

Verification, licensure, 150A.091

Violations and penalties

Advertising violations, 150A.11
Dental auxiliaries, service violations, 150A.105
Dental prostheses, owner identification, violations, 150A.21
Disciplinary action, see same under this topic
Dividing fees, 150A.11
Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 150A.13
Financial or economic interest, 144.6521
Fraud in securing licenses, 150A.06, 150A.08
Generally, 150A.08
Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
Infection control, violations, 214.20
Licenses, 150A.06, 150A.08
Prosthodontics, violations, 150A.21
Referral violations, 144.6521
Reporting, immunity, 150A.14
Unlawful practice, 150A.11
Violations, generally, 150A.08, 150A.12

Volunteers

Continuing education, waivers, 150A.06
Education and training, 150A.06
Guest licenses, 150A.06
Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0644
Public program services recipients and uninsured persons,
grants for, 256B.76

Waivers

Continuing education, 150A.06
Licenses, waiver of examinations, 150A.06
Patient privileges, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
Privileged communications, 150A.08

Work orders

Dental prostheses, 150A.21
Dental services and appliances, 150A.11
Exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
Generally, 150A.10

DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES OF STATE

Generally, see STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

Specific agencies, see specific index headings beginning with
key word of agency name (example: HEALTH
DEPARTMENT)

DEPENDENT CHILDREN (Cont’d)

Estates, possession, Human Services Department, duties,
256.93
Family, defined as for child care programs, 119B.011

Guards and conservators

Guards of minors, see GUARDIANS OF MINORS

Public guardianship, Human Services Department,
possession of estates, 256.93

Health and accident insurance

Continuation and conversion, 62Q.23
Coordination of benefits, 62A.046
Coverage, 62A.041, 62A.042, 62Q.23
Dental, 62A.136, 62A.308
Health plan companies, 62Q.23
I-35W bridge collapse, effect on eligibility, 3.7395
Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136

Income, exemptions, property tax refunds, 290A.03
Income and franchise taxes, see Credits under INCOME AND
FRANCHISE TAXES

Insurance

Employee group insurance, 60A.02
Health and accident insurance, see same under this topic
Health maintenance organizations, 62D.101, 62D.105
MinnesotaCare, definitions, 256L.01, 256L.03
Nonprofit health service plans, 62C.14, 62C.142
Peace officers, survivor benefits, 251.053, 299A.41 to
299A.47

National Guard members killed in line of duty, dependent
children of, tuition reimbursements, 192.501

Payments to
I-35W bridge collapse, effect on public assistance, 3.7395
Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies
for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
Victims of crime, children of, proceeds of reenactment of
crime, 611A.68

Public guardianship, Human Services Department,
duties, possession of estates, 256.93
Public safety officer survivor benefits, 251.053, 299A.41 to
299A.47
Survivor benefits, see Survivor benefits under specific
retirement plans

Workers’ compensation, death of parent, payments following,
176.101

DEPENDENTS

Armed forces members, dependents of
Absentee voting, 203B.02, 203B.16, 203B.17
Prisoners of war, 168.125, 197.752

Children, see DEPENDENT CHILDREN

Claims, property tax refunds, rights, 290A.18
Corporate personnel, dependents of, personnel benefits
Business corporations, 302A.161
Limited liability companies, 302A.161
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161

Religious corporations, 315.40, 317A.909

Definitions

Community-based health initiatives, 62Q.80
Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
Health and accident insurance, 62A.302, 62E.02, 62L.02
Medical assistance, 256B.0575
Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02

Dependent care credit, income and franchise taxes, 290.067
Family, defined as for child care programs, 119B.011

Health and accident insurance

Continuation and conversion rights, 62A.146, 62A.17
Coverage
Dental, exemption, 62A.136
Disabled dependents, 62A.14, 62A.141
Pregnancy, 62A.16, 62A.17
Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.045
Vision care, exemption, 62A.136

High school students, defined as dependents, 119B.011

Income, exemptions, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
Income and franchise taxes, see Credits under INCOME AND
FRANCHISE TAXES
DEPENDENTS

DEPENDENTS (Cont'd)
Indigent persons, see INDIGENT PERSONS
Insurance
Employee group insurance, 60A.02
Health and accident insurance, see same under this topic
No-fault automobile insurance, survivors, 65B.44
Lawsuits, see under WORKERS COMPENSATION
Names and numbers, financially responsible parents of MFIP minor caregivers, duty to supply, 256J.396
Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS
Workers' compensation
Payments to
   Generally, 176.111
   Peace officers, death from tuberculosis contracted in performance of duties, 251.053
   Rights, vesting, 176.021

DEPOSITIONS
See also DISCOVERY
See also INTERROGATORIES
Authority to take
Agriculture Department, 17.984, 31A.27
Commerce Department, 216A.07
Court commissioners, 489.02
Employment and Economic Development Department, 268.188
Health Department
Asbestos Abatement Act, 326.78
Health maintenance organizations, 62D.14
Hospices, 144A.754
Nursing homes, 144A.12
Labor and Industry Department, 182.659
Licensing boards, 214.10
Marriage and Family Therapy Board, 148B.175
Notaries public, 359.04
Public Utilities Commission, 216B.30
Revenue Department, 270C.02, 270C.31
Social Work Board, 148B.175
Transportation Department, 174.10
Workers' compensation, 176.155, 176.411
Certified copies, fees for, court costs, 357.31
Child custody proceedings, taking testimony in another state, 513D.111
Deposed persons, defined as witnesses, 595.01
Documents, depositions of
   Entries by deceased person, 600.07
   Letters, letterpress copies, 600.08
   Exemptions, drafting requests, revisor's office, 3C.05
   In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01
   Jury deliberations, use during, exception, 546.15
   Postconviction remedy hearing, evidence, 590.04

DEPOSITIONS (Cont'd)
See also DEPOSITIONS
Active depositories, state funds, 9.031
Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, checkoff fees, 17.59
Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, gifts and grant funds, 118M.01
Armory Building Commission, designation, duties, 193.143
Banks, see BANKS
Campaign practices
   Political committees, designation, duties, 10A.11, 10A.14
   Political contributions, deposit of, 10A.14, 10A.15
City funds and accounts
   Bonds, 427.01, 427.02
   Collateral, 427.01
   Deposits, 427.01
Designated depositories, powers, 427.06
Designation, 427.01, 427.02, 427.04
Interest, 427.05
Payments from, 427.12
Redesignation after withdrawal of all funds, 427.07
Requirements, 385.07, 427.06
Withdrawal, 427.01, 427.07
DEPOSITORIES (Cont’d)

Securities
- Banks or trust companies, charges, 16A.271
- Deposited with Management and Budget Department, 16A.272
- Deposits of, 520.32
- Social welfare fund, designation of depositories, 256.90
- State, preferred creditor, 9.031

State Agricultural Society, designation of depositories, 37.07

State funds
- Depositories holding, 16A.27
- Emergency fire fund, 88.12
- Generally, 16A.27 to 16A.273
- Security bonds, 9.031
- State colleges and universities, 136F.71
- Sureties, school districts, claims against, 123B.13

Town funds and accounts
- Audited accounts, payments and forms, 367.18
- Generally, see Public funds under this topic
- Requirements, 366.01
- Town treasurers, designation of depositories, duties, 366.08
- Trust companies, see TRUST COMPANIES
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, designation of depositories, 458D.16

Workers' compensation self-insurance
- Commercial self-insurance groups common claims funds, 79A.22
- Group self-insurers common claims funds, 79A.03

DEPOSITS

Automatic deposits, see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
- Bank accounts, see BANK ACCOUNTS
- Bank deposits and collections, see BANKS
- Certificates of deposit, see CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT
- County license bureau, director, duties regarding, 373.35
- Credit unions, see Deposits in under CREDIT UNIONS

Definitions
- Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
- Multi-party accounts, 524.6-201
- Personal property taxes, 272.03
- Executive Council, 16A.272
- Fiduciaries, see Deposits by under FIDUCIARIES
- Gifts to state, 16A.013
- Individual retirement accounts, see INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, see Savings deposits under INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES
- Investment companies, 54.27
- Keogh accounts, see KEOGH ACCOUNTS
- Medical savings accounts, see MEDICAL SAVINGS ACCOUNTS
- Minnesota college savings plan, 136G.01 to 136G.14
- Money, deposits defined as, 272.03
- Residential utility sales, customer deposits, 325E.02
- Savings banks, see Deposits by under SAVINGS BANKS
- Securities, 48A.07, 520.32, 520.33
- Security deposits
  - Manufactured home parks, 327C.02, 327C.03
  - Self-service storage facilities, 514.972
- Sinking funds, see SINKING FUNDS
- State agencies, daily deposits, 16A.275
- Town cemetery funds, 365.26 to 365.36
- Town funds and accounts, see Funds and accounts under TOWNS
- Trust accounts, see TRUST ACCOUNTS
- Usury, see USURY
- Withdrawal, availability, time, 336.4-215

DEPOTS AND STATIONS

Canadian National Depot, historic site, designation, 138.581
- Causing evacuation of, threats of violence, 609.713
- Changing, eminent domain powers, 117.38 to 117.41
- Cities
  - Construction near navigable waters, 458.03
  - Fees, 458.03
  - Land on navigable waters, acquisition, 458.02
- DEPOTS AND STATIONS (Cont’d)

Definitions
- Common carriers, rail transportation, 218.011
- Human Rights Act, 363A.03
- Duluth Union Depot, historic site, 138.664
- Employees, personal injuries from noncompliance with structure and railroad company laws, 219.46, 219.53
- Forestry depts, United States land acquisition for, 1.042
- Free newspaper distribution, see NEWSPAPERS
- Freight depts, defined as railroads, 218.011
- Historic sites
  - Designation, 138.581
  - Established and confirmed, 138.662, 138.664
  - Named, 138.662, 138.664
  - Registry, 138.581
- Inspections, Food Law, 31.08
- Light rail transit, 15B.13, 363A.12, 473.405
- Minnehaha Depot, historic site, 138.662
- Property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594
- Public transit, discrimination, 363A.11, 363A.12
- Railroad transfer facilities, 218.041, 270.80
- Railroads, see Depots and stations under RAILROADS
- Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055

DEPRECIATION

Combined investment funds assets, recognizing, 11A.14
- Definitions
- Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.0131
- Federal bonus depreciation deduction
- Alternative minimum taxable income, 290.091, 290.0921
- Federal taxable income, 290.0133, 290.0134
- Wear and tear, 327A.03, 604.03

DEPRESSANTS

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

DEPRESSION

Continuing education about, health-related licenses, 214.12
- Maternal, see POSTPARTUM DEPRESSION

DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

Accounting procedures
- All-terrain vehicle registration, 84.922
- Off-highway motorcycle registration, 84.788
- Administrative powers and duties, 299A.80
- All-terrain vehicles, duties, 84.922, 297A.825
- Appointment, 168.33, 373.35
- Bicycle registration, administrative powers and duties, 299A.80
- Burnsville office, Dakota County, 383D.75
- Business corporations, 168.33
- Contracts and agreements, dealer contracts for notice services, 168A.11
- Corporate registrars, 168.33
- County license bureaus
  - Director, 373.35
  - Notice received, implementation, 373.34
  - Dakota County, 383D.75
- Defined as license agent, boats, 86B.005
- Disclosure
  - Purchaser's certificate data, 297B.12
  - Tax return information, 270B.14
- Fees
  - Generally, 168.33
  - Motor vehicle registration cards, 168.11
  - Reinstatement, 171.186
  - Surcharges, credit card payment, 168.33
  - Vehicles dismantled or destroyed, 168A.153
- Filing with, fleet vehicles, applications, 168.127
- Generally, 168.33
- Liens for services, 514.67
- Maternal, continuing education about, health-related licenses, 214.12
- Off-highway motorcycles, registration, duties, 84.788
- Off-road vehicles, duties, 84.798
- Permits, temporary
  - All-terrain vehicles, 84.922
  - Off-highway motorcycles, registration, 84.788
- Purchaser's certificate data, disclosure, 297B.12
DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
(Cont’d)
Record keeping, 168.33
Registration numbers
All-terrain vehicles, 84.922
Off-highway motorcycles, 84.788
Snowmobile registration, 84.82, 297A.825
Vehicles purchased for destruction or dismantling, duties, 168A.153
Watercraft licenses, see Licenses under BOATS AND BOATING
Watercraft titling, duties, 86B.820, 86B.870

DESMOINES RIVER
State water trails, 85.32

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION
See also ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES
See also DECEASED ESTATES
See also DEVISES AND BEQUESTS
See also ESTATE
See also INTESTATE ESTATES
See also LEGACIES
See also PROBATE
See also REVERSES
See also WILLS
Adoption
Adoptees, 260C.635, 524.2-118
Adoptive parents, 260C.635
Cemetery lots or burial plots, descent, free of all debts, probate proceedings, 525.14
Claims of beneficial interest, 520.21
Conservatorship estates, 524.5-427, 524.5-431
Decrees
Probate proceedings, 525.312, 525.313
Record keeping, 525.483
Definitions
Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21
Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201, 524.2-201, 524.2-603
Determination of descent
Disbarment of property interests, 524.2-1108
Generally, probate proceedings, 525.31 to 525.313
Disbarment of property interests, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116
Disappearance of marriage, effect of, 524.2-802, 524.2-804
Documentation, estate property, 524.2-405
Domicile, property disposition, 524.2-401
Exempt property and allowances, 524.2-403
Family allowances, determinations, 524.2-404
Gestational agreements
Definitions, 524.1-201
Effect, 524.2-121
Governing instruments
Choice of law, 524.2-703
Class gifts, 524.2-705, 524.2-708
Future interests in heirs, heirs at law, or next of kin, 524.2-711
Generally, 524.2-701 to 524.2-711
Insureds and beneficiaries, death of, 524.2-702
Joint tenants, death of, 524.2-702
Multiple beneficiaries, death of, 524.2-702
120 hours rule, 524.2-702
Per capita at each generation provision, 524.2-709
Per stirpes provision, 524.2-709
Power of appointment, 524.2-704
Revocation, 524.2-804
Tenants by entirety, death of, 524.2-702
Hearings, notice, 524.1-401, 525.312
Homesteads, generally, 524.2-402
Homicide, effect of, 524.2-803
Intestate succession
Adoptees, 260C.635, 524.2-118
Adoption pending, 524.2-118
Advancements, 524.2-109

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION (Cont’d)
Intestate succession (Cont’d)
Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120
Definitions, 524.2-201
Equitable adoption, effect, 524.2-122
Gestational agreements, 524.1-201, 524.2-121
Heirs
Adult adoption, 259.241
After-born heirs, 524.2-108, 524.2-120
Aliens, 524.2-111
Decedent’s descendants, 524.2-106
Descendants of parents or grandparents, 524.2-106
Decedent’s parents, 524.2-108
Individuals related to decedent through two lines, 524.2-113
120 hours rule, 524.2-104
Parent-child relationship, 524.2-116
Parents with rights terminated, inheritance barred, 524.2-114
Share of, 524.2-101, 524.2-103, 524.2-113
Survive decedent for 120 hours, 524.2-104
Homicide, effect of, 524.2-803
Instruments referencing intestacy laws, 524.2-123
No taker, 524.2-105
Posthumously conceived children, assisted reproduction, 524.2-120
Probate proceedings, 525.13 to 525.2221
Quantity of estate devised, 525.21
Representation, 524.2-106
Share of heirs, 524.2-101, 524.2-103, 524.2-104, 524.2-113
Share of spouse, 524.2-102, 524.2-201 to 524.2-207
Spouses, share of, 524.2-102, 524.2-201 to 524.2-215
Stepchildren adopted, 524.2-119
Surviving spouses
Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120
Elective share of, 524.2-201 to 524.2-215
Medical assistance, 524.2-215
Nondomiciliary considerations, 524.2-202
Share of, 524.2-102
Share of, generally, 524.2-102
Uniform Probate Code, 524.2-101 to 524.2-405
Law of, changes, special laws, Const. art 12 s 1
Medical assistance claims
Clearance for, 525.313
Decrees of descent, 525.312, 525.313
Next of kin, degree of kindred and kindred of half blood, 524.2-107
Notice, hearings, 524.1-401, 525.312
Petitions
Appropriate relief, 524.2-405
Contents, 525.311
Records and record keeping, decrees, 525.483
Wills
Ademption by satisfaction, 524.2-609
Failure of testamentary provision, 524.2-604
Generally, Uniform Probate Code, 524.2-601 to 524.2-609
Nonademption, 524.2-609
Nonexoneration, 524.2-607
Powers of appointment, 524.2-608
Property passed, 524.2-602, 524.2-606
Securities, 524.2-605

DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY
Boundary disputes
Adverse claims to real property, 559.23 to 559.25
City boundary commissions, review, 465.79
Cemeteries
Lots, 306.16, 306.18
Property corners, correctional facilities, 241.16
Charitable corporations, multiple dwellings owned by, homesteads, determination, 273.124
Codes and numbering
County code system, same under this topic
Irregular tracts, 272.19 to 272.193
Community land trusts, ground leases, 462A.31
DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY (Cont’d)
Conditional use permits, property under, county zoning, 394.301
Contiguous property, 272.46
Contracts for deed, termination, notice, tax liens, delinquent personal property taxes, 277.20
Cooperative associations, multiple dwellings owned by, homesteads, determination, 273.124
Cooperative power associations
Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327
County code system
Generally, 272.191 to 272.196
Legal descriptions, 272.195, 272.46
Eminent domain proceedings, 117.075 to 117.065
Filing, 326.03
Gas companies
Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327
Highways
Acquisition of land or properties, petitions, 163.12
Trunk highway centerlines, changes, 161.16
Homesteads, determination rules, 273.124
Housing, warranties, waivers, 327A.04
Income taxes, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.05
Irregular tracts, codes and numbering, county auditors, duties, 272.19 to 272.193
Lawsuits, establishing boundaries, adverse claims to real property, 559.23 to 559.25
Manufactured home parks, lots, homesteads, determination, 273.124
Manufactured homes, real property, manufactured homes affixed to, 168A.141
Misdescription, mortgages, correction instruments, 287.04
Mortgage foreclosures, commencement, notice, tax liens, delinquent personal property taxes, 277.20
Natural resources lands administered by counties, 477A.12
Pipeline companies
Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327
Power companies
Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327
Property in more than one county, mortgage registry taxes, 287.08
Property taxes
Assessment and valuation records, 273.17
Assessment books, see under PROPERTY TAXES
Payment by tenants or occupants, notice, 272.45
Split residential property parcels, realignment petitions, 123A.455
Public service corporations, easements, 301B.03
Public utilities
Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327
Published notices, descriptions in, legal newspapers, 645.11
Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, see Descriptions of property under REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
Recording, 326.03
Recreational manufactured home parks, license applications, 327.16
Redevelopment projects, excess land, 469.029
Registering, 326.03
School districts
Detachment and annexation, 123A.45
Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46
Secured transactions, sufficiency of description, 336.9-108
Semitaconite mining companies
Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327
Senior citizens’ property tax deferral program, 290B.04
State forests, see STATE FORESTS
Sustainable forest incentive program, covenants running with the land, 290C.04

DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY (Cont’d)
Taconite mining companies
Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327
Tax-forfeited lands
Reversions to state, 282.01
Sales
Armed forces members, affidavits, 282.171
Notice requirements, 282.02
Red Lake Game Preserve, notices, 282.222
Repurchase after forfeiture, certificates, 282.301
Timber lands, 282.04
Tax judgment sales, notice, 270C.7101
Tax liens, foreclosures, notice, 270C.63
Tax notices, delinquent property taxes, 279.05
Telephone companies
Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327
Timber lands, notice of cutting or removal, delinquent property taxes or special assessments, 272.41
Tourist camps, license applications, 327.16
United States, acquisition of property, 1.041
Utilities
Pipeline companies, see same under this topic
Power companies, see same under this topic
Validity
County code system, 272.195
Plats, irregular tracts, 272.19
Wastewater treatment facilities, financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
DESEGREGATION
See SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
DESERTION
Armed forces members, apprehension, 192A.05
Children, desertion of
Armed forces members, apprehension, see Enforcement of law under CHILD SUPPORT
Felony, 609.31
Homestead exemptions, 510.06
Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.05, 192A.43
Spouses
Homestead exemptions, 510.06
Real property, barring interest, rights reciprocal, 519.07
DESIGNATED CAREGIVERS
Generally, see CHILD CUSTODY
Hospital admissions, aftercare, 144.6522
Notice, discharge or transfer, 144.6522
Petitions, approval as standby custodians, 257B.10
DESIGNER SELECTION BOARD
Generally, 16B.33
DESTINATION MEDICAL CENTER CORPORATION
Building materials, sales and use taxes exemptions, 297A.71
Definitions
Generally, 469.40
State infrastructure aid, 469.47
Development plan, 469.40, 469.43, 469.47
Donors, government data, 13.792
Expenditures, certification, 469.47
Generally, 469.41
Members, defined as public officials, 10A.01
Nonprofit economic development agency, 469.43
Officers, duties, 469.42
Olmsted County, taxes, 469.46
Organization, generally, 469.42
Prevailing wage requirement, 469.47
Reports, 469.43
Rochester, city powers, 469.44, 469.45
State infrastructure aid, 469.44, 469.47
DETACHMENT OF TERRITORY
Cities
Apportionment, assets and obligations, 414.067
DETACHMENT

DETACHMENT OF TERRITORY (Cont'd)
Cities (Cont'd)
Arbitration, 572A.03
Bonds (public debt), 414.067
Concurrent detachment and annexation of incorporated land, 414.061
Generally, 414.06
Hearings, chief administrative law judge, 414.01, 414.06
Metropolitan area cities, 473F.13
Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, lands constituting, 473.625
Population estimates, duties, 414.01
State aid, effect, 477A.014

Counties
Boundaries, changing, 370.01
Concurrent detachment and annexation, 414.061
County seats, 370.01
Notaries public, powers, 359.07

Towns
Apportionment, assets and obligations, 414.067
Bonds (public debt), 414.067
Concurrent detachment and annexation, 414.061
Generally, 414.06
Hearings, chief administrative law judge, 414.01, 414.06
Metropolitan area towns, 473F.13
State aid, calculation and payment, 477A.014

DETAINERS
Interstate agreement on detainers, convicted persons, foreign indictments against, 629.294
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, right of detainer, 514.19

RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, conflicts with statutes, 480.059
Uniform Mandatory Disposition of Detainers Act, 629.292

DETECTIVES
Addresses
Changes, notice, 326.3385
Corporations or partnerships, successors, 326.3385
Identification cards, 326.336
License applications, 326.3382
Violations, 326.3384

Administrative penalties, see Fines under this topic
Advertising, violations, 326.3381, 326.3384
Age, license applications, 326.3382
Armed employees, see Weapons under this topic
Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Armed individuals, training and certification, 326.3361

Assault
Dismissal, 326.336
License disqualification, 326.3381

Attorneys, licenses, exemptions, 326.3341

Background checks, license applicants, 326.336

Badge, failure to return after termination, 326.336

Birth dates, license applications, 326.3382

Blackmail
Dismissal, 326.336
License disqualification, 326.3381

Employees
Generally, 326.336
Identification cards, 326.336, 326.3384
List, submitting to licensing board, 326.3383

Security guards, exclusion, 326.32

Employment history, license applications, 326.3382

Escapes
Dismissal, 326.336
License disqualification, 326.3381

Exemptions, 326.3341

False statements
Generally, 326.336
Licenses, 326.3381, 326.3387

Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.3341, 326.55, 326.56

Felony offenses
Dismissal, 326.336
License disqualification, 326.3381

Finance companies, employees, licenses, exemptions, 326.3341

Fines
Contested cases, 326.3387

Generally, 326.3388

License violations, 326.3385

Fingerprinting
License applications, 326.3382

Submitting to Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 326.336

Firearms, see Weapons under this topic

Fraud, licenses, revocation, suspension, or denial, 326.3387

Holster, failure to return after employment termination, 326.336

Identification cards
Generally, 326.336

Violations, 326.336, 326.3384

Insignias

Failure to return after employment termination, 326.336

Prohibited acts, violations, 326.3384

Insurance adjusters, licenses, exemptions, 326.3341

Investigations
Business activities, 326.338

Disclosure, 326.336
DETECTIVES (Cont'd)
Investigations (Cont'd)
Employees, criminal records, 326.336
Letters of credit, filing, 326.3382
Liability insurance
Certificate, filing, 326.3382
Licenses, reissuance requirements, 326.3383
Personal injury requirements, 326.3382
License holders
Employees, duties regarding, 326.336
Training, see Education and training under this topic
Licenses
Applications, 326.3381 to 326.3383
Armored carriers, 221.131
Contested cases, 326.3311, 326.3387
Corporations, see same under this topic
Criminal convictions, effect on, 364.09
Definitions, 326.32
Denial, notice, 326.3311, 326.3387
Disciplinary action, 326.3387
Disqualification, 326.3381, 326.3382, 609B.161
Exemptions, 326.3341, 326.3381, 326.55, 326.56
Fees, 326.3341, 326.3382, 326.3386
Fines, 326.3385
Forms, 326.3382, 326.3383
Generally, 326.32 to 326.339
Letters of credit, 326.3382
Liability insurance, 326.3382, 326.3383
Net worth statements, 326.3382
Nonresidents, 326.3381
Notarized statements in lieu of license surrender, 326.3385
Partnerships, see same under this topic
Private Detective and Protective Agent Licensing Board, duties, 326.3385
Proof of financial responsibility, 326.3382, 326.3383
Reissuance, 326.3383
Renewal requirements, 214.12
Rulemaking, 326.3331
Surety bonds, 326.3382, 326.3383
Surrender after expiration, suspension, or revocation, 326.3385
Suspension or revocation
Criminal rehabilitation, exemption, 364.09
Grounds, 326.3384, 326.3385, 326.3387, 609B.162
Power to suspend or revoke, 326.3311
Temporary military licenses, 197.4552, 326.3382
Term, 326.3381
Transfers, 326.3389
Unlicensed activity, 326.3381, 326.3382
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Licensed board, see PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE AGENT SERVICES BOARD
Local government employees or contractors, security services, 13.32, 13.861
Logos, identification cards, 326.336
Minnesota managers
Education and training, see same under this topic
Identification cards, signatures, 326.336
License applications, signatures, 326.3382
Nonresidents, licenses, 326.3381
Minnesota office, identification cards, 326.336
Misrepresentation, licenses, effect on, 326.3387
Names
Corporations or partnerships, successors, 326.3385
Identification cards, 326.336
License applications, 326.3382
Net worth statements, 326.3382
Nonresidents, licenses, 326.3381
Notarized statements, submitting in lieu of surrendering license, 326.3385
Oaths, license applications, 326.3382
On-the-job training, 326.3361
Orders, violations, licenses, effect on, 326.3387
Partnerships
Education and training, see same under this topic
DETECTIVES
Partnerships (Cont'd)
Payments by, 326.3386
License applications, 326.3382
Licenses, 326.3381
Successors, notice, 326.3385
Peace officers
licenses, exemptions, 326.3341
Training, 326.3361
Personal appearance, license reissuance, 326.3383
Photographs
Identification cards, 326.336
License applications, 326.3382
Private Detective and Protective Agent Licensing Board, see PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE AGENT SERVICES BOARD
Proprietary employers, licenses, exemption, 326.3381
Qualified representatives
Education and training, see same under this topic
Identification cards, signatures, 326.336
References, license applications, 326.3382
Refunds, license fees, 326.3386
Reports given, false reports, 326.336
Robbery
Dismissal, 326.336
License disqualification, 326.3381
Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61
Security services, data, 13.32, 13.861
Selection, rulemaking, 326.3331
Sex, license applications, 326.3382
Shield, failure to return after termination, 326.336
Signatures
Identification cards, 326.336
License applications, 326.3382
State employees, licenses, exemptions, 326.3341
Stolen property, buying or selling, 326.336, 326.3381
Surety bonds, 326.3382, 326.3383
Theft
Dismissal, 326.336
License disqualification, 326.3381
Violations and penalties
Badges, identification cards, or uniform emblems, failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
Violations, 326.3384
Training, see Education and training under this topic
Transfers, licenses, 326.3389
Uniform emblem, failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
Unlawful entry
Dismissal, 326.336
License disqualification, 326.3381
Violations and penalties
Advertising, insignia, or trademark violations, 326.3381, 326.3384
Collateral sanctions, 609B.162
Disclosure violations, 326.336
Employees, 326.336
Fraud, licenses, revocation, suspension, or denial, 326.3387
Generally, 326.339
Identification cards and equipment, 326.336, 326.3384
Licenses
Denial, 326.3387
Disqualification, 326.3381, 326.3382, 609B.161
Suspension or revocation, 326.3311, 326.3385, 326.3387
Violations, fines, 326.3385
Orders, violations, licenses, effect on, 326.3387
Theft, dismissal or license disqualification, 326.336, 326.3381, 609B.160
Weapons, violations, 326.336, 326.3381
Weapons
Carrying or using during on-the-job training, 326.3361
Certified training, 326.3361
Failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES (Cont'd)

Weapons (Cont'd)
- Rifles and shotguns, 624.7181
- Violations, 326.336, 326.3381

Work experience, license applications, 326.3382

DETERGENTS

Nutrients in
- Amount, 116.23
- Definitions, 116.22
- Lawsuits, 116.34, 116.35
- Phosphorus content, 116.27 to 116.29, 116.32
- Policy of legislature, 116.21
- Proof of offense, 116.33
- Restoration after seizure, 116.26
- Rules, 116.24
- Seizure, 116.25
- Phosphorus content
- Certification of amount, 116.27
- Forfeiture of cleaning agents and water conditioners, 116.29
- Notice to consumers, 116.28
- Order, refraining from violations, 116.32

DETERMINATION OF DEATH ACT

Generally, 145.135

DETOXIFICATION CENTERS

Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Chemical dependency prevention, see CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PREVENTION

Chemical dependency treatment, vendors, exclusion, 254B.05
Chemical use assessments, 254A.19
Counselors, see ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
County boards, duties, 254A.08
County of financial responsibility, 256G.06
Human Services Department, guidelines, 254A.16

Interstate contracts, 245.50

Legend drugs, 151.37

Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
Physicians, duties, 254A.08
Sleeping areas, separation of adults and minors, 254A.08

Treatment centers, see TREATMENT CENTERS

Treatment programs, see TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Withdrawal management programs, 245F.01 to 245F.21

DETOXIFICATION CENTERS (Cont'd)

DETOXIFICATION CENTERS

DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Certificates of incorporation (Cont'd)
- Subscription and acknowledgment, 301.71

Community development corporations, see COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Definitions, 301.78
Deposit of funds, 301.81
Depositories, designation, 301.81

Duration, 301.71
Earned surplus, 301.79

Formation, 301.71

Generally, 301.71 to 301.84

Incorporation, procedures, 301.73, 301.74

Incorporators, 301.71

Indebtedness
- Corporate powers, 301.75
- Debt limitations, 301.71, 301.80
- Directors, 301.77
- Employment and economic development commissioner, 301.77
- Legal investments for members, 301.84
- Total obligations, limitation, 301.71, 301.80

Withdrawn members, 301.78

Indemnification, 301.75

Liabilities and obligations, see Indebtedness under this topic

Loans by
- Corporate powers, 301.75
- Prohibited loans, 301.81

Loans to, nonshareholders, 301.78

Meetings, annual, 301.77

Members of corporation

Generally, 301.78

Legal investments, 301.84

Nonstockholders, 301.77, 301.78

Stockholders, see Shareholders under this topic

Names, corporate names, 301.71

Net earnings, earned surplus, 301.79

Nonshareholders, 301.77, 301.78

Officers, loans to, 301.81

Payments by
- Audits and examinations, costs, 301.82
- Certificates of incorporation, filing fees, 301.73

Personal property, corporate powers, 301.75

Powers
- Board of directors, duties, 301.77
- Generally, 301.75
- Purposes, 301.72

Real property, corporate powers, 301.75

Reports given, financial reports, 301.82

Shareholders

Nonshareholders, 301.77, 301.78

Preemptive rights, 302A.031

Rights, generally, 301.83

Votes and voting, 301.77

Shares
- Corporate powers, 301.75
- Generally, 301.76
- Stockholders' rights, 301.83

Sureties, corporate powers, 301.75

DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Development districts, 469.124 to 469.133

Definitions, city development districts, 469.125

Economic development districts, 462C.02, 469.101

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165

Public utilities, area development rate plans, 216B.161

DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

See BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

City development districts, 469.124 to 469.133

Definitions, city development districts, 469.125

Economic development districts, 462C.02, 469.101

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165

Public utilities, area development rate plans, 216B.161

DEVELOPMENT REGIONS

Boundaries, 462.385

Child care grants, see Resource and referral programs under CHILD CARE

Definitions, local government police powers, 462.384

Designation of regions, 462.385

Purpose of law, 462.383

DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

See BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES COUNCIL

Definitions

Custodial trusts, 529.01
Hospitals and community services for persons with developmental disability, 252.27
Developmental disabilities council, 16B.053, 16B.054
Developmentally disabled persons, see DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
Prevention, heritable and congenital disorders, Health Department, duties, 144.128

Related conditions

Autism, see AUTISM AND AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDERS
Cerebral palsy, see CEREBRAL PALSY
Defined, 252.27
Epilepsy, see EPILEPSY
Research, special welfare fund (developmentally disabled persons), use, 246.41

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

ABLE: savings plans, 250Q.01 to 250Q.08
Abuse
Evidence, out-of-court statements, 595.02
Reporting, see VULNERABLE ADULTS
Access, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.04

Adult adoption, consent, 259.241

Adult children of
Consulting, 252A.111
Notice received, 252A.02, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
Petitions for public guardianship or conservatorship, see same under this topic
Private guardianship, 252A.03, 252A.19, 252A.21
Reports received, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.07
Service of process on, public guardianship hearings, notice, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19

Adult day care, see ADULT DAY CARE
Advisors, Human Services Department, duties, 252A.14
Affidavit, comprehensive evaluations, refusal to participate, 252A.07
Alcohol and drug counselors, license denial, suspension or revocation, grounds, 148F.09
Alternative quality assurance licensing system, see under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Alternative treatment or care, 246.0135
Ammunition possession, 624.713

Appeals by, public guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.101
Assessments
Commitments, 253B.03
Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.17
Medical assistance, 256B.092

Attorneys for
Appointment, public guardianship hearings, 252A.081, 252A.09
Notice received, public guardianship hearings, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
Reports received, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.07
Service of process on, 252A.081, 252A.101

Subpoenas, authority to issue, 252A.09

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Aversive or deprivation procedures
Abuse, procedures defined as, 626.5572
Consent, 253B.03, 253D.17
Rulemaking, 252A.21
Variances, 256B.095
Bill of rights, 524.5-120

Camp Confidence, shared service agreements, 246.57

Case management
Individual service plans, see same under this topic
Medical assistance, see Developmentally disabled persons under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Rulemaking, 256B.092

Case managers
Medical assistance, duties, 256B.092
Public guardianship or conservatorship, see same under this topic
Support services, see same under this topic

Centers for independent living, 268A.10, 268A.11

Charitable contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
Child custody, see CHILD CUSTODY

Children
Adoption, consent, 259.24
Child protection case dispositions, 260C.201
Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.094, 256B.763
Defined as children with a disability, 125A.02
Developmental achievement centers, see DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS
Diagnoses, juvenile courts, duties, 256B.050, 256C.050
Early screening, diagnosis, and treatment initiatives, 256B.69

Enforcement of laws

Conferences, 256.94

Human Services Department, duties, 257.175

Foster care, voluntary placement, 260D.01 to 260D.11
Mentally incompetent persons defined as, 299C.52
Nonprofit health service plans, defined as, 62C.14
Parental contributions, 270B.14
Positive support strategies, individualized plan compliance, 245A.23

Priority, foster grandparents program, 256.976
Public guardianship or conservatorship, see same under this topic
Respite care, developmentally disabled children, 252.27
Rights, voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.04, 260D.06
Voluntary foster care agreements, treatment, 260D.03, 260D.09

Clients, developmentally disabled persons defined as, 246.51
Commitments, see DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS under COMMITMENTS

Community based services for developmentally disabled persons, see COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
Community residential services, location, 245A.11

Community residential settings
Alternate overnight supervision technology, 245A.11
Data privacy and security, 245A.11
Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.492
License capacity, 245A.11
License moratorium, 245A.03
Variances, 245A.11

Comprehensive evaluations
Case managers, duties, 252A.02
Contents, 252A.02
Costs, payment, 252A.20
Generally, 252A.04, 252A.07
Modification or restoration to legal capacity, 252A.19
Consent
Adult adoption, 259.241
Aversive or deprivation procedures, 253B.03, 253D.17
Data, disclosure, 13.46

Conservates
Developmentally disabled persons defined as, 252A.02

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
DEVELOPMENTALLY

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)
Conservatorship (Cont'd)
Generally, see Incapacitated persons under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
Consumers support services, see Support services under this topic
Cost of care, payment by state and county, 245.031
Criminal sexual conduct with, evidence, out-of-court statements, 595.02
Criminals, 245.51, 609.493
Data classification, disclosure, 13.46
Deaths, protection and advocacy systems, 13.46, 13.89
Human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91. 245.92
Deceased persons, human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92
Defendants, see INSANITY DEFENSE
Definitions
Children in voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.02
Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
Facility, abuse and maltreatment, reporting, 626.556
Health threat procedures, 144.4172
Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
Missing Children and Endangered Persons Act, 299C.52
Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02
State-operated facilities, 246.51
Dental services, Faribault area, 256.0121
Developmental achievement centers, see DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS
Diagnostic evaluations and assessments
Comprehensive evaluations, see same under this topic
Medical assistance, 256B.092
Dissolution of marriage, voidable marriages, 518.02
Do not resuscitate orders, rulemaking, 252A.21
Drivers' licenses, illegibility, 171.04
Drugs, medication, or treatment
Aversive or deprivation procedures, see same under this topic
Limitation, 252A.04, 252A.101
Psychotropic medications, see same under this topic
Dwellings
Housing assistance
Housing Finance Agency, policy, 462A.02
Self-advocacy grants, 256.477
Special needs residential care, see RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
Residential facilities, 144D.01, 256B.501
Education and training
Postsecondary education
Grants, 136A.1215
State student grant, 136A.101
University of Minnesota, 137.45
Self-advocacy grants, 256.477
Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, 624.731
Emergency services, adult foster care, license capacity variances, 245A.11
Employment
Document imaging services for state or local government agencies, 16C.147
Self-advocacy grants, 256.477
State employment, service workers, 43A.071
Supported employment, see Developmentally disabled persons under SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT
Evidence, physicians' statements, public guardian or conservatorship hearings, 252A.101
Explosives and incendiary devices
Licenses or permits, prohibited issuance, 299F.77
Possession, 609.668
Families of
Consulting, Southern Cities Community Health Clinic, policies, 256.0121

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)
Families of (Cont'd)
Generally, see Relatives of under this topic
Parents of, see same under this topic
Federal regulations, see Waivers under this topic
Firearms, possession, 624.713
Forces, grounds for use, 609.06
Foster care
Adults
Alternative overnight supervision variances, 245A.11, 245D.23
Emergency crisis services, license capacity variances, 245A.11
Generally, see Adult foster care under FOSTER CARE
Relatives, licenses, 256B.0919, 256B.092
Voluntary foster care agreements, child treatment, 260D.03, 260D.05
General assistance, eligibility, 256D.05
Grants for
Rehabilitation, 245.61
Self-advocacy network, 256.477
Guardians and conservators
Family support grant applications, duties, 252.32
Generally, see Incapacitated persons under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
Private guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.03, 252A.19, 252A.21
Public guardianship or conservatorship, see same under this topic
Sale of developmentally disabled person's share, 558.31
Health care, consent procedures, committed persons, 253B.03, 253D.17
Health threat to others, 144.4172
Hearings, see Public guardianship or conservatorship hearings under this topic
Home and community-based services waivers
Generally, see Developmental disability waiver under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
Restrictive interventions and positive support strategies, 245.8251
Home care providers, live-in, exclusion, 144A.43
Housing assistance, see Dwellings under this topic
Housing support, see Eligibility under HOUSING SUPPORT
Hunting regulations, 97B.1055
Incompetency, judicial determination of, partners, events causing expulsion from partnerships, 323A.0601
Income maintenance and support services, employment and economic development law exclusions, 116L.19
Individual service plans
Adult foster care, 245A.11
County boards, duties, 252.44
Employment or employment-related activities, 252.42
Requirements, 252A.02
Services during the day, 256B.501
Voluntary foster care agreements, 260D.06 to 260D.11
Inpatient hospital treatment, medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055
Interested persons
Guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.03
Petitions for public guardianship or conservatorship, see same under this topic
Private guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.19, 252A.21
Intermediate care facilities, see INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES
Lawsuits
Public wards or conservates, 252A.111
Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, rights, 281.04
Legal representatives, respite care requests, developmental disability waiver, 256B.501
Letters of guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.101
Licenses, see Support services under this topic
Long-term care consultation services, see under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
Maltreatment, see under VULNERABLE ADULTS

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Public guardianship or conservatorship

Appointments (Cont'd)
Commissioner, successor in office, effect, 252A.17
Comprehensive evaluations, 252A.07
Nomination, procedures, 252A.02, 252A.03
Orders, appeals by state, 252A.21
Petitions for public guardianship or conservatorship, 

see same under this topic
Standard for acceptance, 252A.03
Comprehensive evaluations, see same under this topic
Estates of public wards, Human Services Department, 
duties, 256.93
Generally, 252A.02
Health Department, duties, modification or restoration to 
legal capacity, 252A.16
Hearings, see Public guardianship or conservatorship 
hearings under this topic
Public Services Department, duties
Appointment, 252A.101
Generally, 246.01, 252A.111, 252A.19, 256.01
Marriage, consent, 246.01, 517.03
Petitions for public guardianship or conservatorship, 

see same under this topic
Successors in office, effect, 252A.17
Transfer from social welfare, 246.01
Individual service plans, see same under this topic
Local agencies, duties
Comprehensive evaluations, 252A.04
Generally, 252A.111
Modification or restoration to legal capacity, 252A.16
Petitions for public guardianship or conservatorship, 

see same under this topic
Marriage of ward, see Marriage under this topic
Medical assistance, 252A.02, 256B.092
Modification or restoration to legal capacity, 252A.16, 
252A.19
Orders, 252A.19, 252A.21
Petitions for public guardianship or conservatorship, see 
same under this topic
Policy of state, 252A.01
Pros, 252A.111
Rulemaking, 252A.21
Special treatment services, 252A.111
Visits, rulemaking, 252A.21
Public guardianship or conservatorship hearings
Acceptance of nomination, 252A.03
Attorney general, appearance, 252A.101, 252A.19
Counsel, see Attorneys for under this topic
County attorney, appearance, 252A.101, 252A.19
Defective notice of service, effect, 252A.081
Generally, 252A.101, 252A.20
Modification or restoration to legal capacity, 252A.19
Notice requirements, 252A.06, 252A.081, 252A.101, 

252A.19
Process servers, duties, 252A.081
Proposed ward or conservatee, appearance, 252A.101
Venue, transfer of, 252A.171, 252A.20
Visitors, duties, 252A.081
Qualified developmental disability professionals
Case managers acting as, medical assistance, 256B.092
Long-term care consultation services, duties, 256B.0911
Standards, medical assistance, 256B.0911, 256B.092
Real property, liens, see Liens under MEDICAL 
ASSISTANCE
Records and record keeping, see Support services under this 
topic
Relatives of 
Adult children of, see same under this topic
Annual reviews, public guardianship or conservatorship, 
access to information, 252A.16
Consulting, 252A.111
Coordinated service and support plans, copies, 256B.092
Discharge from regional treatment centers, participation, 
256B.092
Family support programs, 256.476

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Marriage
Consent, Human Services Department, duties, 246.01, 
252A.111, 517.03
Dissolution of marriage, 518.02
Medical assistance, see Developmentally disabled persons 
under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Medical assistance demonstration project for people with 
disabilities, see Demonstration projects for people with 
disabilities under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
MFIP participants, hardship extensions, 256D.425
Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO)
County-based purchasing, effect, 256B.092
Generally, 256B.69
Minnesota identification cards, fees, 171.07
Missing endangered persons, 299C.52
Nursing facilities, medical assistance, preadmission screening, 
256B.05
Ombudsman, see OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH 
AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
Orders
Private guardianship or conservatorship, reimbursement 
of costs, 252A.19
Public guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.101, 252A.21
Parents of
Annual reviews, public guardianship or conservatorship, 
access to information, 252A.16
Consulting, 252A.111
Guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.03
Medical assistance, 256B.092
Notice received, public guardianship hearings, 252A.081, 
252A.171, 252A.19
Parental contribution, 13.46, 252.27
Petitions for public guardianship or conservatorship, see 
same under this topic
Private guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.19, 252A.21
Reports received, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.07
Service of process on, public guardianship hearings, notice, 
252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
Voluntary foster care agreements, 260D.03, 260D.09
Voluntary foster care placement for treatment, duties to 
children, 260D.01
Petitions for public guardianship or conservatorship 
Hearings, see Public guardianship or conservatorship 
hearings under this topic
Interchangeability, 252A.101
Modification or restoration to legal capacity, procedures, 
252A.16, 252A.19
Notice requirements, 252A.101, 252A.19
Petitioners, comprehensive evaluations, reports received, 
252A.07
Petitions for appointment, 252A.05, 252A.06
Pistols, possession, 62A.713
Policy of state, 252A.01
Positive support strategies
Child care, individualized plan compliance, 245A.23
Use, 245.8251
Presumptions, capacity, public guardianship or conservatorship 
hearings, 252A.101
Private guardianship or conservatorship
Appointment of conservators, 252A.111
Establishment, 252A.21
Orders, costs, reimbursement, 252A.19
Protection, 252A.01 to 252A.21
Psychiatric services, Fairborn area, 256.0121
Psychotropic medications
Consent, 253B.03, 253D.17
Rulemaking, 252A.21
Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental 
Disabilities Act, generally, 252A.01 to 252A.21
Public guardianship or conservatorship
Alternatives, private guardianship, 252A.03
Annual review, 252A.16
Appeals, 252A.101, 252A.21
Appointments
Acceptance or rejection, 252A.03, 252A.05
Appointment not finding of incompetency, 252A.12

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Relatives of (Cont'd)
  Guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.03
  Near relatives, see Private guardianship or conservatorship under this topic
  Notice received
  Developmentally disabled persons discharge from regional treatment centers, 256B.092
  Nomination for public guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.02
  Public guardianship hearings, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
  Parents of, see same under this topic
  Petitions for public guardianship or conservatorship, see same under this topic
  Private guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.19, 252A.21
  Service of process on, public guardianship hearings, notice, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
  Spouses of, see same under this topic

Reports about
  Biennial report to legislature including goals and priorities, 252.34
  Comprehensive evaluations, 252A.04
  Research, 246.41
  Residence, general assistance, eligibility, 256D.05
  Residential facilities, 144D.01, 256B.501
  Residential support services, 254A.11, 256B.092, 256B.4914
  Respite care, see RESpite care
  Restrictive interventions use, 245.8251
  Savings associations, accounts, rights, 51A.29
  Savings banks, accounts, rights, 50.17
  Self-advocacy grants, 256.477
  Semi-independent living services, see SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)
  Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713
  Service of process on, public guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.081, 252A.101
  Service principles, 252.42
  Services
    State-operated, community-based programs, see under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
    Support services, see same under this topic
  Spouses of
    Annual reviews, public guardianship or conservatorship, access to information, 252A.16
    Consulting, 252A.111
    Guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.03
    Notice received, 252A.02, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
    Petitions for public guardianship or conservatorship, see same under this topic
    Private guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.19, 252A.21
    Reports received, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.07
    Service of process on, public guardianship or conservatorship hearings, notice, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
    Standard of proof, public guardianship or conservatorship hearings, 252A.101
  State hospitals, see REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
  Sterilization
    Powers of guardian, 524.5-313
    Rulemaking, 252A.21
  Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
  Support services
    Consumer support grants, 256.476
    Day training and habilitation, see DAY TRAINING SERVICES
    Income maintenance and support services, 116L.19
    Legal representatives, see same under this topic
    Licenses, see under HUMAN SERVICES
    Residential support services, 254A.11, 256B.092, 256B.4914
    Supported employment, see Developmentally disabled persons under SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT
    Supported living services by individual who is related, 245A.03

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Support services (Cont'd)
  Transportation, 174.30
  Tear gas, possession, 624.731
  Terms referring to, changes, state agencies, 15.001
  Testing, Human Services Department, duties, 246.01
  Transportation
    Day training and habilitation services, 252.44
    Self-advocacy grants, 256.477
    Special transportation services, exceptions, 174.30
  Unfair discriminatory practices, public services, 363A.12
  Variances, averse or deprivation procedures, 256B.0951
  Violations and penalties
    Ammunition possession, 624.713
    Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713
    Tear gas, possession, 624.731
  Visitors
    Public wards, 252A.081, 252A.101, 252A.21
    Testimony, public guardianship or conservatorship hearings, 252A.101
  Voting
    Ineligibility, 201.014
    Right of public wards conservates, 252A.12
  Waivers
    Medical assistance, 245A.03
    Public guardianship or conservatorship hearings, see same under this topic
  Wards
    Bill of rights, 524.5-120
    Comprehensive evaluations, see same under this topic
    Developmentally disabled persons defined as, 252A.02
    Guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.03
    Private guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.19, 252A.21
    Public guardianship or conservatorship, see same under this topic
    Waivers, public guardianship or conservatorship hearings, appearance, 252A.101
  White Earth Band Ojibwe Indians, 253B.212
  Witnesses
    Out-of-court statements, physical or sexual abuse, 595.02
    Public guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.101, 252A.20

DEVELOPMENTS

Affirmative marketing regulations, 363A.39
Common interest communities, see COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS
Definitions, critical areas designation, 116G.03
Development corporations, 174.02, 301.71 to 301.84, 302A.03
Permits, critical areas designation, effect on, 116G.12, 116G.13

DEFENDANTS

See also DECEDEANTS ESTATES
See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION
See also PROBATE
See also WILLS
Brands, 35.829
Cemetery lot owners, disposal of lots, 306.29
Charitable purposes, probate proceedings, 525.831
Claims of beneficial interest, defined, 520.21
Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.28, 84A.38

Debt liability
  Contribution of just proportion of debt, 573.13
  Defenses, 573.16
  Estate of devisee, liability for debts, 573.12
  Generally, 573.09, 573.20, 573.21
  Liability in proportion to estate received, 573.10
  Preference among debts, 573.14, 573.15
  Recovery from several devisees, 573.19

Declarations
  Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21
  Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Deviations
  Deceased, 524.2-603
  Declaratory judgment, 555.04

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
DIETETICS

DIETETICS AND NUTRITION PRACTICE BOARD
(Cont’d)
Generally, 148.622, 148.623
Licensees
Dietitians, see DIETITIANS
Nutritionists, see NUTRITIONISTS
Members, 15.0575, 148.622
Rulemaking
Generally, 148.623
Licenses, 148.624

DIETITIANS
Code of ethics, rulemaking, 148.623
Continuing education, 148.626
Controlled substance diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
Definitions, public health occupations, licensing, 148.621
Dietetics and Nutrition Practice Board, see DIETETICS AND NUTRITION PRACTICE BOARD
Directories, 214.071
Disciplinary action, 214.355
D.T.R., dietetic technicians registered, 148.630

DIGITAL SIGNATURES
See also COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS
See also ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
See also ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

DIGITAL GOODS
Sales and use taxes
Definitions, 297A.61
Exemptions, 297A.67
Sourcing of sale, 297A.668

DIGITAL SIGNATURES
See also COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS
See also ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
See also ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

Acknowledgments
Digital signatures used as, liability, limitation, 325K.23
Notaries public, 358.52

Agents
Agent for service of process, licenses, 325K.05
Certificates and certification, warranties, 325K.12
Indemnification, 325K.12

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2018
816
DIGITAL SIGNATURES (Cont'd)
County officers and employees, electronic approvals, 471.38
County recorder's official signature, electronic generation of, 386.459
Court rules, adoption, 325K.27
Databases, 325K.03, 325K.25
Definitions, 223.16, 232.21, 325K.01
Digital signature account, 325K.04
Disclaimers
Certificates, issuance conditions, 325K.10
Warranties, 325K.11, 325K.12
Disclosure, licensed certification authorities, 325K.09
Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.001 to 325K.27
Electronic signatures
Definitions, 223.16, 232.21
Grant warehouse receipts, 232.21, 232.23
Trusts, 501C.1302
Voidable Transactions Act, application of law, 513.495
Encryption, defined, 609.87
Exemptions, unlicensed certification authorities, 325K.05
Fines, 325K.07
Fees
Depositing, 325K.04
Filing fees, licenses, 325K.05
Publication, notice of 96-hour suspension, 325K.14
Service fees, 325K.04
Fines, 325K.07
Forge a digital signature
Assumption of risk, 325K.20
Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05
Funds and accounts, digital signature account, 325K.04
Generally, 325K.01 to 325K.26
Government entities acting as certification authorities
Certificates, see same under this topic
Licens, 325K.01, 325K.05, 325K.07
Suitable guaranty, exception, 325K.05
Human services licensees, 245A.041
Indemnification, acceptance of certificates, 325K.12
Injunctions
Certification authorities, business methods violations, 325K.08
Secretary of state, duties, 325K.07, 325K.08
Investigations, secretary of state, duties, 325K.07
Lawsuits, presumptions, 325K.24
Liability
Allocation, 325K.24
Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05
Licensing certification authorities
Application of other standards, 325K.10
Certificates, actions, 325K.10, 325K.14, 325K.15
Confirmation of subscribers' identity, 325K.15
Generally, 325K.09
Issuance of certificates, see Certificates under this topic
Notice given, certificates, 325K.14, 325K.15
Recognition of repositories, conditions, 325K.25
Rulemaking, 325K.03
Licenses
Generally, 325K.05
Summary suspension or revocation, 325K.05, 325K.07
Messages
Obligation to respond to electronic message containing
digital signature, 325K.20
Unique originals, 325K.22
Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05
Validity, enforceability, and effectiveness, 325K.21, 325K.22
Written documents, digitally signed documents deemed
same as, 325K.21
Misrepresentation, certificates, requests for 96-hour suspension,
violations, 325K.14
Notarization and acknowledgment
Acknowledgments, 358.52
Remote online notarial acts, 358.645
Tamper-evident technologies, 358.69
Oaths and affirmations
Audit exemption requirements, 325K.06
DIGITAL SIGNATURES (Cont'd)
Oaths and affirmations (Cont'd)
Certificates, requests for 96-hour suspension, 325K.14
Subscribers, accuracy of relevant information, 325K.12
Office in Minnesota, certification authorities, licenses, 325K.05
Operative personnel, employment, certification authorities,
licenses, 325K.05
Orders
Business methods violations, prevention or restraint, 325K.08
Certificates, suspension or revocation, 325K.10, 325K.14
Generally, 325K.07
Licenses, summary suspension or revocation, 325K.05,
325K.07
Performance audits, 325K.06
Perjury, actions subject to penalties, subscribers, accuracy of
relevant information, 325K.12
Presumptions
Certificates, 325K.24
Digital signature verification, 325K.24
Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05
Private keys
Certificates, issuance conditions, 325K.10
Certification authorities, holding on subscribers' behalf,
325K.13
Creation, trustworthy system, use, 325K.09
Hold a private key, defined, 325K.01
Rightfully hold a private key, 325K.01, 325K.12
Security compromised, 96-hour suspension, 325K.14
Subscribers, duties, 325K.13 to 325K.15
Public keys, certificates, issuance conditions, 325K.10
Purpose of law, 325K.02
Qualified right to payment, recovery, collection based on
suitable guaranty, 325K.18
Recipients, generally, 325K.20
Recognized repositories
Publication in, 325K.03, 325K.10, 325K.14, 325K.15,
325K.25
Recognition, 325K.25
Secretary of state, duties, 325K.25
Recommended reliance limits, 325K.01, 325K.17
Records and record keeping
Certification authority disclosure records, 325K.01,
325K.03, 325K.06, 325K.25
Databases, 325K.03, 325K.25
Rulemaking about, 325K.03
Registered agents, certification authorities, licenses, 325K.05
Repositories
Publication in, 325K.10, 325K.14, 325K.15, 325K.25
Recognized repositories, 325K.10
Rulemaking, 325K.03
Secretary of state, rulemaking authority, 325K.26
Securities, generally, 80A.44
Security plans, application of other standards, 325K.10
Signature requirements
Satisfaction, 325K.19
Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05
Standards, other, more rigorous standards, application, 325K.10
Statutes of limitations, recovery, qualified right to payment,
325K.18
Subscribers
Acceptance of certificates, 325K.12
Agent warranties, acceptance of certificates, 325K.12
Certificates and certification, 325K.12
Certification authorities, licenses, 325K.05
Confirmation of identity, 325K.14
Death or dissolution, revocation of certificates, 325K.15
Expiration of certificates, effect, 325K.16
Indemnification, acceptance of certificates, 325K.12
Issuance of certificates, 325K.11, 325K.12
Notice received, certificates, 325K.10
Private keys, control, 325K.13, 325K.15
Prospective subscribers, certificates, 325K.10
Requests by, certificates, 325K.14, 325K.15
Trustworthy systems, use, 325K.09
DIGITAL

DIGITAL SIGNATURES (Cont'd)
Subscribers (Cont'd)
Warranties, 325K.11, 325K.12
Suitable guaranty
Filing with secretary of state, 325K.05
Form and terms, 325K.01
Generally, 325K.18
Rulemaking, 325K.01, 325K.03
Certification authorities, 325K.05
licences, 325K.05
Uses, generally, 325K.09
Who may use, 325K.09
Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption from law, 325K.05
Violations and penalties
Certificate issuance conditions, 325K.10
In-person registration, 325K.05
Warranties
Generally, 325K.11, 325K.12
Revocation of certificate, discharge of, 325K.15
Working capital, certification authorities, licenses, 325K.05
Writing
Certificates, revocation requests, 325K.15
Digitally signed document deemed same as, 325K.21
Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05
Waivers
Certificate issuance conditions, 325K.10
In-person registration, 325K.05
Warranties
Generally, 325K.11, 325K.12
Revocation of certificate, discharge of, 325K.15
Working capital, certification authorities, licenses, 325K.05
Writing
Certificates, revocation requests, 325K.15
Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05
DIKES
Cities, improvements, authorizing, 429.021
Dams, see DAMS
Flood control, see FLOOD CONTROL
Levees, see LEVEES
DILWORTH (CITY)
Border city zone, see BORDER CITY ZONES
DIMLER AMENDMENT
Generally, 171.12
DINERS
See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
DIPLOMAS
Adult high school diploma programs, 124D.52
Colleges and universities, granting, 136A.23
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.06, 136F.32
Seminaries, granting, 136A.23
DIRECTORIES
Health-related licensing boards, licensees, 214.071
Telephone directories
Disposal, 115A.951
Emergency communication regulations, 609.78
Misrepresenting geographic location of business, 325D.46
Telephone company regulation plans, 237.761
Transportation, 221.025, 221.031
Wireless directories, 325E.317, 325E.318
DIRECTORS
Boards of directors, see Board of directors under specific index headings
State agencies and divisions
Directors, see Directors under specific index headings
DIRECTORS (Cont'd)
State agencies and divisions (Cont'd)
Executive directors, see Executive directors under specific index headings
DISABILITY COUNCIL
Administrative support, by Administration Department, 168B.371
Approvals by
Committee members, 256.482
Library construction grants, 134.45
Child long-term development program, consulting, 145.951
Disabled employees, workers' compensation, remodeling or building of dwellings, duties, 176.137
Election emergency plans, development, 204B.181
Employees, retirement
Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Unclassified employees, 352D.02
Generally, 256.482
Interagency agreements, disabled persons, technological aid, 256.482
Members, 15.0591, 256.482
Nonemergency Medical Transportation Advisory Committee, 256B.0625
Reports given, 256.4825
Representation
Access Review Board, 471.471
Transportation Access Council, 174.285
Transportation Accessibility Advisory Committee, 473.375
School buildings and grounds
Capital improvement grant applications, review, 123B.69
Disability access, consulting, 123B.58
Special transportation services, consulting, 174.30
State agencies, cooperation, plans for accommodation of disabled, 43A.191
Transportation Accessibility Advisory Committee, Metropolitan Council, 473.315, 473.375
Workers' compensation, duties, 176.137, 256.482
DISABILITY INSURANCE
Advertising, Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Commission, 60A.99
Attachment, exemption, 570.025, 570.026
Authority to issue, 60A.06
Benefits
Attachment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
Attorney's summary executions, exemption, 551.05
Defined as income, 265D.02, 290A.03
Defined as unearned income, MFIP, 256D.08
Execution sale, exemption, 550.37
Garnishment, exemption, see same under this topic
Personal property taxes, 277.20, 277.21
Statutory rule against perpetuities, nonvested property interests, 501A.04
Credit disability insurance
Coverage, incomplete, disclosure, 62B.04
Regulated lenders, providing, 56.125, 56.155
Reserves, minimum standard of valuation, 60A.76 to 60A.768
Credit unions, purchase by members, 52.04
Definitions
General Assistance Act, 256D.02
Group disability income coverage, 62A.23
Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.10
Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
Disability income insurance
Eligibility, Medicare supplement benefits, 62A.31
Prohibited provisions, 60A.42
Disclosure, policies, personal information, 72A.501
Employee welfare benefits plans, 62H.10
Garnishment, exemption
Exemption notices, 571.72
Garnishment of funds at financial institution, exemption notices, 571.912
DISABILITY INSURANCE (Cont'd)
Garnishment, exemption (Cont'd)
   Levy on funds at financial institution, exemption notices, 550.143, 550.37
   Prejudgment garnishment, notices, 571.931, 571.932
Group disability income insurance
   Continuation and conversion privileges, 60A.082
   Definitions, 62A.23
   Rulemaking, 60A.082, 62A.24
   Termination without prejudice, 62A.23, 62A.24
Group disability insurance, 60A.085, 60A.086
Health care utilization review, exclusion, 62M.02
Identification cards, Uniform health care identification cards, exclusion, 62J.60
Income coverage, 60A.42, 62A.31
Joint self-insurance employee health plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS
   Long-term care insurance, exclusion, 62S.01
Policies
   Credit insurance, see Policies under CREDIT INSURANCE
   Disclosure, personal information, 72A.501
   Exclusion, accident and health insurance policies, 62E.02
   Fixed indemnity policies, exclusion, 62A.135
   Group policies, 60A.086, 62A.042, 62A.10
   Income protection coverage, prohibited provisions, 60A.42
   Personal information, authorization for disclosure, 72A.501
   Renewal, newborn infants, coverage, 62A.042
   Standards, Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Compact, 60A.99, 60A.991
   Rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02
Risk management services, see RISK MANAGEMENT SERVICES
Self-insurance employee health plans, 60A.23, 471.617
Social Security disability insurance, see Disability benefits under SOCIAL SECURITY
Valuation, minimum standards, rulemaking, 61A.25
DISABILITY (LEGAL)
See LEGAL DISABILITY
DISABLED CHILDREN (Cont'd)
Diagnostic services, shared time aid, 125C.19
Dyslexia, students qualifying for special education, 125A.01
Early intervention, see EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES
   Education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
   Emotionally disturbed children, see EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
Enterprise activities, 246.0136, 246.18
Evaluations, special education, see Evaluations and reevaluations under SPECIAL EDUCATION
Family services collaboratives, 124D.23
Family support program, see FAMILY SUPPORT PROGRAM
Gillette Children's Hospital, 250.05, 308A.503
Guardians and conservators
   Motor vehicles operated by, see Disability license plates under LICENSE PLATES
   Public guardianship, 125A.08, 256.01, 256.93
Hard-of-hearing children, see HARD-OF-HEARING CHILDREN
Health care, essential community providers, 62Q.19
Home care services, see HOME CARE SERVICES
Homesteads, transfers to by medical assistance recipients, 256B.0595
Human Services Department, duties, 257.175
Identity and identification, 125A.28, 125A.35
Individualized education programs (IEPs), see under SPECIAL EDUCATION
Individualized family service plans (IFSPs), see EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES
Insurance
   Health and accident insurance, 62A.14, 62Q.33, 125A.21
   Health plan companies, 62Q.23
   Nonprofit health service plans, dependent coverage, 62C.14
Intergency Coordinating Council
   Duties, 125A.28
   Early childhood intervention, 125A.48
   Medical assistance, 125A.023
Interagency early childhood services, see EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES
Intergency Services for Children with Disabilities Act, generally, 125A.023, 125A.027
Learning disabled children
   Defined as children with disabilities, 125A.02
   Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56
   Special education, see under SPECIAL EDUCATION
Medical assistance
   Claims against parents' estates, 256B.15
   Disability review, notice about, 256B.055
   Eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.056, 256B.057
   Level of care, determination, 256B.055
   Review, 256B.055
Medically complex or technologically dependent children, day care, see PRESCRIBED PEDIATRIC EXTENDED CARE (PPEC) CENTERS
Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56
Minority children, see EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES
Nonresidential programs (human services)
   Licenses, human services, exclusion, 245A.03
   Transportation, seat belts or child passenger restraint systems, 245A.18
Parents
   Individualized family service plan (IFSP) teams, 125A.32
   Medical assistance recipients, asset transfers, 256B.0595
   Motor vehicles operated by, see Disability license plates under LICENSE PLATES
   Parents of special education students, see under SPECIAL EDUCATION
Payments by, early intervention, costs, 125A.36
Representation, 125A.22, 125A.28
Surrogate parents, 121A.41
Physical or mental examination, juvenile courts, duties, 260B.050, 260C.050
Postadoption services, see POSTADOPTION SERVICES
Public child welfare program, 393A.07
DISABLED CHILDREN (Cont’d)

Public guardianship

Human Services Department, duties, 256.01, 256.93
Special education, protection of rights, 125A.08
Public schools, eligibility, reports about, 248.07
Records and record keeping, education records, 13.32, 125A.083

Residential facilities

Flexible learning year program, 124D.121, 124D.122, 124D.127
Open enrollment (school districts), see OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)

State academies, see STATE ACADEMIES
School age child care programs, see SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
School buildings, access, see Disability access under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02

Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Special health care needs program, see Children under HEALTH CARE
State Academy for the Blind, see STATE ACADEMIES
State Academy for the Deaf, see STATE ACADEMIES
Students

Drugs and medicine, see under SPECIAL EDUCATION
Exclusion and expulsion from school, 121A.43
Individualized education programs (IEPs), see under SPECIAL EDUCATION
Physical education, modifications or adaptations, 120B.026
Short-term disabilities, children with disabilities, exclusion, special education, 125A.02
Surrogate parents, 121A.41

TEFRA recipients

Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Medicare supplement insurance, see under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Prepaid medical assistance program, see PREPAID MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Transition services and programs

Career and technical education, see CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION
Generally, 124D.454
Individualized family service plans (IFSPs), 125A.32
Planning, 125A.33
Service learning and work-based learning, see under COMMUNITY SERVICE

Tests, medical assistance recipients, transfers by, 256B.0595
Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont’d)

Access to facilities (Cont’d)

Self-advocacy grants, 256.477
State information systems, standards, 16E.01, 16E.015, 16E.03
Voting booths or stations, 204B.18
Voting systems, 206.57

Accessible electronic information services, 237.52, 248.061, 248.062
Accessible facilities, see Building accessibility under this topic
Activities of daily living (ADLS)
Community first services and supports (CFSS), 256B.85
Definitions, 256B.85
Evaluation, long-term care insurance, 62S.02
Adult day care, see ADULT DAY CARE
Aging and Disability Resource Center, 256.01
Aliens, 256D.05
Alternative integrated long-term care services demonstration project
Apprentices, compensation and salaries, rulemaking, 177.28

Arc of Minnesota, reports given, 256.4825
Architectural barriers, see Building accessibility under this topic

Assistance to

Disability Linkage line, 256.01, 256B.0911, 256B.439
Family services collaboratives, 124D.23
Food, see FOOD ASSISTANCE
Housing, see Dwellings under this topic
Nutritional programs, gambling, lawful purpose, 349.12
Public transit drivers, driver education, 174.23
Reports, 256.4825
State agency meetings, 15.44

Voter registration

Generally, 201.071
Instruction pamphlets, 204B.27
Outside polling places, 204C.15
Persons providing, conduct at polling places, 204C.06
Public locations, 201.091
Voting

Change of location, notice, 462A.073
Election emergency plans, 204B.181
Election procedures, pamphlets, 204B.27
Generally, 201.071, 204B.18, 204C.15
Paper ballots, voting instruction posters, 204B.27
Persons providing, conduct at polling places, 204C.06
Voting systems, accessibility, 206.57

Assistive Technology Advisory Council, 16B.053, 16B.055
Assistive technology devices, special education, 125A.08, 125A.57 to 125A.60, 126C.10

Beverages purchased for and served to, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
Bias crimes, see BIAS CRIMES

Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS

Bows and arrows

Discharging from vehicle, 97B.055
Mechanical or electronic assistance for hunting, 97B.1115

Brain injured persons, see Traumatically brain injured persons under BRAIN

Building accessibility

Accessibility audits, challenges, 363A.331
Child care centers in churches, 326B.106
Cost of providing, corporations, subtractions from federal taxable income, 290.0134
Dwellings, see same under this topic
Gambling, lawful purpose, 349.12
Generally, 471.469

Human Rights Act, 363A.09, 363A.10, 363A.11
International access symbol, 326B.106
States, notice, exemptions, 363A.331
Library construction grants, 134.45
Local enforcement, joint powers agreements, 326B.106

Notice of architectural barriers, 363A.331
Political party activities, 202A.15, 202A.156
Polling places, 204B.16
Precinct caucuses, exemption, 202A.156
DISABLED PERSONS (Cont’d)

Building accessibility (Cont’d)

Safety rest areas, 160.276
School buildings, see Disability access under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
State Building Code, see Disability access under STATE BUILDING CODE
Travel information centers, 160.276

Unfair discriminatory practices, see same under this topic
Businesses owned by, see Preference programs under SMALL BUSINESSES

Certificates and certification
Disability, 147A.09
Disability parking, 13.69, 169.345, 169.346
Child custody, exceptions, 518.17
Child support, exceptions, 518.17
Children, see DISABLED CHILDREN

Communication disabilities, see COMMUNICATION DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH

Community-based services
Home and community-based services waivers, see HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
Local social services agencies, duties, long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911

Community first services and supports, see COMMUNITY FIRST SERVICES AND SUPPORTS (CFSS)
Community services development grants, 256.9754
Companions
Compensation and salaries, 177.27, 177.28
Services, see Companion services under HOME CARE SERVICES
Compensation and salaries, rulemaking, 177.28
Condition, misrepresentation, violations and penalties, 145.856
Congregate dining, 256.9752, 349.12

Conservation Corps, eligibility, 84.991, 116L.19

Consumer protection
Civil penalties, 256.975
Consumer fraud, 325F.67, 325F.69, 325F.71
Consumer protection for deceptive or unfair trade practices against, 325F.71, 609.2336
Council, see DISABILITY COUNCIL
Criminal property damage, bias crimes, 609.595
Crossbow permits, 97B.106
Crosswalk ramps, 471.464

Data
Income data, classification, 13.51, 13.585
Special transportation service users, see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Day care, adults, see ADULT DAY CARE

Deaf persons, see DEAF PERSONS

Definitions
Adverse health care events reporting, 144.7063
Classification of property, 273.13
Consumer protection, 325G.203
Custodial trusts, 529.01
Disability, definitions, see same under this topic
Disability Council, 256.481
Employment and economic development law, 116L.19
Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23
General Assistance Act, 256D.02
Home and community-based services licensing standards, 245D.02

Human Rights Act, 363A.03
Human services for disabled persons, 256C.025
Long-term care insurance, 625.01
Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.14
Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
State agency meetings, 15.44
State Building Code, 256D.02
Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011
Temporary family health care dwellings, 394.307, 462.3593
Traffic regulations, 169.345

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont’d)

Definitions (Cont’d)
Uniform Duties to Disabled Persons Act, 145.851
Vocational rehabilitation, 268A.01

Dental services, medical assistance eligible persons, shared service agreements, 246.57
Developmentally disabled persons, see DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Disability, definitions
Human Rights Act, 363A.03
Judges retirement plan, 490.121
Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011
Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Disability benefits
Defined as income, 256D.02
Firefighters, 299A.465
Income and franchise taxes, 290.067
Limitations, unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20

Public retirement plans, see Disability benefits under specific plans

Disability Council, see DISABILITY COUNCIL

Disability determinations
Appeals, 256.01
Firefighters, 299A.465

Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
Income maintenance and support services, 116L.19
Persons unable to communicate, finding of, 145.853
Property tax refunds, proof of claims, 290A.09
Disability Linkage line, 256.01, 256B.0911, 256B.439
Disability parking, 169.345, 169.346
Disabled children, see DISABLED CHILDREN

Disabled claimants, see Claimants (refunds) under PROPERTY TAXES

Disabled hunters, see under HUNTING

Disabled veterans, see under VETERANS

Discrimination
Bias crimes, 609.595
Dwellings, 363A.02
Employment agencies, unfair practices, 363A.08
Health maintenance organizations, 62D.995
Labor and employment, see Unfair discriminatory practices under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Labor organizations, 363A.15
Motor vehicle insurance, 72A.20
Policy of state, 256C.01

Real property, see Discrimination under REAL PROPERTY

Unfair discriminatory practices, see same under this topic

Workers’ compensation insurance, 79.074, 79.55, 176.201

Drivers’ licenses
Disability designation, 171.07
Issuance of license to, 171.04

Dwellings
Accessibility rehabilitation loans and grants, 462A.05, 462A.21
Affirmative marketing, public information and education programs, 363A.39
Discrimination, 363A.02
Homesteads, special assessments, deferment, 435.193

Housing assistance
Housing Finance Agency, policy, 462A.02
Housing support services, 256B.051

Special needs residential care, see RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 462A.05
Housing projects, see Disabled persons/ housing under HOUSING PROJECTS

Liability, damage by service dogs, 256C.025
Low-income housing, preferences, 469.021
Remodeling or building, workers’ compensation, 176.137
Rental housing, 363A.40, 504B.261
Rights, 256C.025, 363A.09
Single-family mortgage bond proceeds, loans from, 462A.073
DISABLED PERSONS (Cont’d)

Dwellings (Cont’d)

Temporary family health care dwellings, 39A.307, 462.3593
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.10
Visitability, homes receiving Housing Finance Agency
funds, 462A.34

Education and training

Community education, 124D.19, 124D.20, 124D.56
Dual training competency program, representation,
136A.246
Job training, 116L.40 to 116L.42
K-12 education, see DISABLED CHILDREN
Postsecondary schools, policy, 135A.16
Transition programs, funding, 124D.454

Electric personal assistive mobility devices, see under
VEHICLES

Electric rates, low-income affordability program, 216B.16
Electrician licenses, reading-disabled persons, oral
examinations authorized, 326B.33

Employment

Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.056, 256B.057
Policy of state, 256C.01
Rehabilitation facilities, see REHABILITATION
FACILITIES
State employees, see same under this topic
Supported work program, Ramsey County, 383A.288
Work, empower, and encourage independence
demonstration program, 256B.021
Enterprise activities, 246.0136, 246.18

Federal laws and regulations, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

Federal taxable income, subtractions, 290.0132, 290.0802

Financial assistance, telephone, see TELEPHONE
ASSISTANCE PLAN

Fines

Companies, compensation and salary payment violations,
177.27
Disability parking certificates, violations, 169.345

Firearms

Discharging from vehicle, 97A.126, 97B.055, 97B.111
Mechanical or electronic assistance for hunting, 97B.1115
Transporting for hunting, 97B.045
Fishing licenses, 97A.441
Food purchased for and served to, sales and use taxes,
exemption, 297A.67
Food stamp employment and training programs, exemption,
256D.051
Functionally limited persons, consumer support grants,
256.476, 256.21
Gambling managers, effect, 349.167
Gas stations, 325E.08
General assistance, eligibility, 256D.05
Handicapped children, see DISABLED CHILDREN

Hard-of-hearing persons, see HARD-OF-HEARING
PERSONS

Health and accident insurance

Change in health plans or providers, continuity of care,
rights, 62Q.56
Coordinated service system, see PREPAID MEDICAL
ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Disabled dependents, coverage, 62A.141
Employees, 62A.147, 62A.148
Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
Public employees insurance program, 43A.316
Small employer health benefit plans, see SMALL
EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Ventilator-dependent persons, coverage, 62A.136, 62A.155

Health care

Basic health care services, 256B.69

Coordinated service delivery system, see Demonstration
projects for people with disabilities under
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Managed care systems, integration with state-operated
systems, 256B.69

Health care facilities, waiting room televisions, closed
captioning, 144.611

Hennepin County employees, human resources director, duties,
383B.31

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont’d)

Home and community-based services waivers, see Community
access for disability inclusion (CADI) waiver under
HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES
WAIVERS

Home care services, see HOME CARE SERVICES

Home management service providers, 144A.43
Homeless persons, housing support services, 256B.051

Homeless, special assessments, deferment, 435.193

Housing, see Dwellings under this topic

Housing support, see Eligibility under HOUSING SUPPORT

Human Services Department, rulemaking authority, 256.991

Hunting, see Disabled hunters under HUNTING

Identification cards

Falsifying, 145.856
Generally, 145.852

Laypersons, other duties, 145.857

Medical practitioners, duties, 145.854, 145.857

Minnesota identification cards, fees, 171.07

Peace officers, duties, 145.857

Identification devices

Definitions, 145.851
Falsifying, 145.856
Generally, 145.852

Income

Income data, 13.51, 13.585
Supplemental needs trusts, 501C.1205

Income and franchise taxes, taxable income, subtraction for
elderly and disabled, 290.0802

Independent living centers, 268A.01, 268A.10, 268A.11

Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), see
SPECIAL EDUCATION

Inmates, mistreatment, 609.23

Instrumental activities of daily living (IADL), 256B.85

Insurance

Health and accident insurance, see same under this topic

Long-term care insurance, see LONG-TERM CARE
INSURANCE

Motor vehicle insurance, 72A.20

Insurance producers, 60K.42

Insurance

International access symbol, 169.346, 326B.106

Interpreters, see INTERPRETERS

Intervenors, Disability Council, duties, 256.482

Job training, 116L.40 to 116L.42

Juries, challenges, 593.32

Lawsuits

Building accessibility, notice, exemptions, 363A.331

Employment discrimination, waiver of state immunity,
1.05

Learning disabled persons

Generally, see LEARNING DISABLED PERSONS
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

Liability

Damage done by service dogs, 256C.02, 256C.025
Employers, companions, 177.27

License plates, see Disability license plates under LICENSE
PLATES

Loans, Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18

Long-term care consultation services, see under LONG-TERM
CARE SERVICES

Long-term care insurance, see LONG-TERM CARE
INSURANCE

Medical assistance

Basic health care services, 256B.69

Dental services, shared service agreements, 246.57

Eligibility, 256B.056, 256B.057, 256B.057

Employed persons with disabilities, 256B.057

Employment, 256B.057

Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.49,
256B.492

Integradated state-operated managed care systems, 256B.693

Payments, 256B.49

Personal needs allowance, 256B.0575, 256B.35, 256B.36

Supplemental needs trusts, 501C.1205
DISABLED

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)
Unfair discriminatory practices (Cont'd)
Service animals, 363A.09, 363A.10, 363A.19
Unions, 363A.08
Uniform Duties to Disabled Persons Act, 145.851 to 145.858
Ventilator-dependent persons
Dental insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.155
Long-term care consultation services, see under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
Medical assistance
Home nursing, 256B.0625
Home care services, 256B.0651, 256B.0652
Nursing facilities, rate adjustments, 256R.45
Personal care assistants, training, 256B.0659
Vision care insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
Veterans, see DISABLED VETERANS
Visually disabled persons
Generally, see BLIND PERSONS
Rehabilitation, 248.07, 248.10
State services for the blind, see Blind, State Services
Division under EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
Vocational rehabilitation, see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Voter registration assistance, see Assistance to under this topic
Voting assistance, see Assistance to under this topic
Voting systems for disabled persons, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Waivers, see HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Work, empower, and encourage independence demonstration program, 256B.021

Workers' compensation, see WORKERS COMPENSATION
Workers' compensation insurance, see WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE

DISABLED VETERANS
Benefits received, increases, effect on health and accident insurance, 62A.18

Definitions, public transit, 174.24, 473.408
Disabled American Veterans, see under VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS

Drivers' licenses, 171.13

Dwellings
Building materials, sales and use taxes, 297A.71, 297A.75
Classification, property taxes, 273.13, 273.1315
Family caregivers, real property owned by, market value exclusion, 273.13
Game and fish licenses, 97A.441, 97A.465
License plates, 168.12, 168.123
Motor vehicles
Disability equipped motor vehicles, 171.13
Purchase with federal grants, 168.031, 297A.67, 297B.03
Public transit, free service for, 174.24, 473.408
Real property owned by, classification, property taxes, 273.13, 273.1315

Rest camp, Big Marine Lake
Smoking in, 144.4167

Tax exemptions, 272.02

Spouses, veterans preference, private employment, 197.4551
State employees, sick leave, 43A.184
State parks, free permit, 85.053
Surviving spouses
Educational assistance, 197.791
Real property owned by, classification, 273.13
Veterans preference, private employment, 197.4551

Veterans Affairs Department, see VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Veterans' preference
Local governments, 197.455
Noncompetitive appointment, 43A.111
Private employment, 197.4551
State employees, 43A.11
Teachers, 197.455

DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PROGRAM AND WORKFORCE INCLUSION COLLABORATIVE
Generally, 174.186

DISASTERS
See EMERGENCIES
See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
See NATURAL DISASTERS

DISCHARGE (EMPLOYEES)
Adverse action, child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 625.556
City assessors, 273.05
Compensation and salaries
Payment, 181.08, 181.13, 181.171
Transit workers, 181.11

Comprehensive health insurance plans, employees, eligibility, 62E.14

Debts, garnishment, retaliation, 571.74, 571.927

Definitions
Employment law, 181.960
Notice of termination, 181.931
Unemployment insurance, 268.095

Disclosure
Employees, disclosure of information by, 13.791, 181.932, 181.934
Employee's identity, 181.932
Employment references, 181.967
Violations, injunctions, 181.935

Discrimination
Occupational safety and health, 182.654, 182.669
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08

Dislocated workers, see under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

Emergency medical services, first responders, reporting, 144E.305

Emergency medical technicians, reporting, 144E.305

Employees
Notice received
Employers, duties, 181.81, 181.934
Mandatory retirement age, 181.81
Rights, 181.934
Prompt payment, 181.13

Fines, notice of termination, violations, 181.935

Firefighters, cities, 420.08

Firefighters civil service commissions, see Cities under FIREFIGHTERS

Future discharge, notice, unemployment insurance eligibility, effect, 268.095

Gambling managers, effect, 349.167

Health and accident insurance, see Continuation and conversion privileges under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Hennepin County employees, 352.01, 480.181

Hospices, liability, limitation, 144A.754

Injunctions
Disclosure violations, 181.935
Exclusions, 185.03

Jurors, 593.50

Lawsuits
Lawsuits for libel, slander, or defamation, 181.933

Lawsuits
Compensation and salaries, payment, 181.171
Disclosure violations, 181.935
Employees seeking workers' compensation, 176.82
Violations, generally, 181.171

Legislators, jobs outside legislature, 3.083

Limitations, drug and alcohol testing, 181.953
Loss of eligibility, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02

MFIP job assignments, nondisplacement requirements, 256.72

Misconduct, unemployment insurance, 268.095

Municipal civil service, classified employees, 44.08, 44.09

Notice of termination
Industrial facilities, closings, layoffs, or relocation, employer duties, 116L.976

Lawsuits for libel, slander, or defamation, 181.933

Requirements, 181.933

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
DISCHARGE (EMPLOYEES) (Cont'd)
Notice of termination (Cont'd)
Rulemaking, 181.934
Violations, fines, 181.935
Nurses, refusal of overtime work, 181.275
Peace officers, cities, 419.07, 419.075
Personnel records, discharge records defined as, 181.960
Police civil service commission, see Cities under PEACE OFFICERS
Prior to labor dispute, unemployment insurance ineligibility, exclusions, 268.085
Public employees, 13.09, 270B.18, 364.07
Priortolabordispute,unemploymentinsuranceineligibility,
Police civil service commission, see Cities under PEACE OFFICERS
Personnel records, discharge records defined as, 181.960
Peaceofficers,cities,419.07,419.075
Nurses, refusalofovertimework,181.275
Noticeoftermination(Cont'd)
DISCHARGE (EMPLOYEES) (Cont'd)
Superintendentsofschools,children'smedicalrecords,false
StatePatrol,299D.03
Statelegislators,jobsoutsidelegislature,3.083
Aversiveanddeprivationprocedures
DISCIPLINE AND PUNISHMENT
Witnesses,retaliationforabsencetotestify,611A.036
Wages,promptpayment,181.13
Violations,fines,181.935
Unfair labor practice, 179.12
Victims of crime, retaliation for absence to testify, 611A.036
Violations and penalties
Crime victims, retaliation for absence to testify, 611A.036
Delinquent tax withholding, discharge for, 270C.69
Disclosure violations, lawsuits, 181.935
Discrimination, 363A.08
Employee health care standards violations reports, employer violations, 181.932
Employees, isolation or quarantine, 144.4196
Lawful consumable products, used during nonworking hours, employer violations, 181.938
Notice violations, fines, 181.955
Striking employees, conspiring to produce discharge, 181.52
Wages, prompt payment, 181.13
Witnesses, retaliation for absence to testify, 611A.036
DISCIPLINE AND PUNISHMENT
Aversive or deprivation procedures
Boarding care homes, 245.825, 626.557
Developmentally disabled persons, see Aversive or deprivation procedures under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
Public schools, see Discipline and punishment under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Vulnerable adults, 253B.02, 609.2325
Child abuse prevention and treatment, see Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE
Corporal punishment, 121A.58, 626.5572
Crimes, see CRIMES
Definitions, 149A.02
Employees
Health care standards violations reports, employer violations, 181.932
Lawful consumable products, used during nonworking hours, employer violations, 181.938
Imprisonment, see IMPRISONMENT
 Licensing boards, see Disciplinary action under LICENSING BOARDS
Public schools, see Discipline and punishment under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Reasonable force, Criminal Code, 609.06
Special education, rulemaking, 125A.07
Specific occupations, see Disciplinary actions under specific index headings
Students, see Discipline and punishment under SCHOOLS (K-12)
DISCLAIMER LAW
Generally, 211B.04
DISCLAIMER OF PROPERTY INTERESTS ACT
Generally, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116
DISCLAIMERS
Adverse claims to real property, defendants, disclaimer of interest in property, 559.03
Banks, prohibited disclaimers, 336.4-103, 336.4-207, 336.4-208
Definitions
Commercial Code, 336.2A-103
Disclaimer of Property Interests Act, 524.2-1102
Disclaimer statements, defined, 336.2A-103
Estate property interests
Application of law, 524.2-1103, 524.2-1116
Barred disclaimers, 524.2-1106
Beneficiaries, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116
Definitions, 524.2-1102
Delivery, 524.2-1114
Effect, 524.2-1108, 524.2-1116
Existing relationships, 524.2-1116
Fiduciary disclaimers, 524.2-1107, 524.2-1113
Filing, 524.2-1114
Future interests, 524.2-1108
Generally, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116
Governing provisions, generally, 524.2-1108
Irrevocability, 524.2-1107
Limited disclaimers, 524.2-1106
Methods, 524.2-1103
Nonfiduciary disclaimers, 524.2-1111, 524.2-1112
Notice, 524.2-1115
Partial disclaimers, 524.2-1107
Permitted disclaimers, 524.2-1105
Power of appointment
Fiduciary disclaimer, 524.2-1107, 524.2-1113
Nonfiduciary disclaimer, 524.2-1111, 524.2-1112
Power to disclaim, 524.2-1107
Real property, recording, 524.2-1114, 524.2-1115
Rights of survivorship in jointly held property, 524.2-1109
Scope of law, 524.2-1103
Tax-qualified disclaimers, 524.2-1104
Time, 524.2-1105, 524.2-1116
Trustees, 524.2-1110
Insurance holding company systems, disclaimers of affiliation, 60D.19
Negotiable instruments, disclaimers of liability, 336.3-414 to 336.3-417
Private career schools, students unlikely to complete courses, 136A.828
Transfer on death deeds, disclaimers of interest, 507.071
DISCLOSURE
See specific index headings
DISCOUNTS
Aged persons, drugs and medicine, 151.26
Definitions
Commercial Code, 336.1-201
Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01
Drugs and medicine
Expiration from antikickback statutes, 62J.23
Sales to aged persons, 151.26
Insurance affinity groups, premiums, 72A.328
Medical equipment and supplies, exception from antikickback statutes, 62J.23
Present value, defined, 336.1-201
Regulated lenders, loans, limiting, 56.15
Returned purchases, cash discounts on sales or refunds, exclusion from sales price, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Seller financed agricultural input sales, discount cash price requirement, 325E.36
Utilities, low-income affordability program, 216B.16
Workers’ compensation insurance, premiums, 79.55
DISCOVERY
See also STIPULATIONS
Adverse health care events, 144.7068
Attorney general
Charitable organizations, laws or rules violations, 309.533
DISCOVERY

DISCOVERY (Cont'd)
Attorney general (Cont'd)

Charitable trusts, investigations, 501B.40
Professional fund-raisers, laws or rules violations, 309.533
Unfair and discriminatory trade practices, 8.31, 17.944
Child custody, investigations, 518.167
Child mortality review panel data, exemptions, 256.01
Child support, assistance with, 518.C.318
Citizens review panel (child welfare) data, exemptions, 256.01
Depositions, see DEPOSITIONS
Disciplinary hearings, licensing boards, 214.10
Epidemiologic data, exemption, 144.14
Gas companies, performance-based regulation plans, 216B.1675
Government data, not public data, 13.03
Health care information, review organizations, records, exemption, 145.64
I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, special master panel records, 3.7393
Insurance companies, audits and examinations, contested cases, 60A.031
Insurance holding company systems, domestic insurers, acquisition of control, 60D.17
Interrogatories, see INTERROGATORIES
Local social services agencies, local child mortality review panel data, exemptions, 256.01
Maternal death study data, exclusion, 145.901
Medical records, health maintenance organizations, disclosure, 62D.145
Multidisciplinary child protection teams, case consultation proceedings, exemption, 626.558
Personal property taxes, omitted property, 273.65
Property taxes
Income property assessment data, 13.51
Petitions for defenses or objections, 278.05
Revenue Department data, 278.05
Safe at Home program data, 5B.11, 13.03
Sexual exploitation actions, psychotherapists, plaintiff's conduct, 604.203
Statements of guilt, recordings, availability for review, 611.033
Telephone company rate change hearings, 237.075
Traffic accident report data, 169.09

DISCRIMINATION
See also CIVIL RIGHTS
Adoptive placements, 260C.613
Affirmative action programs, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS
Age discrimination
Dwellings, see Discrimination under DWELLINGS
Employment, see Unfair discriminatory practices under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Generally, 181.81
Health maintenance organizations, 62D.095
Real property, 363A.20
State employee suits, waiver of state immunity, 1.05
Unfair discriminatory practices, see same under this topic
Aiding and abetting, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.14
Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.165, 148F.17
Alcoholic beverages
Retail licenses, 340A.410
Sales, 340A.307
Armed forces members
Discrimination against, 192.32, 192.34
Family of service member, unpaid leave requirements, 192.325
Reserve members, discrimination against, employment, 181.535
Veterans preference, 197.4515
Asbestos abatement workers, discrimination against, 326.81
Athletic programs, schools and public services, sex discrimination, 121A.04
Background checks, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08
Beer brewers, 325B.12
Bias crimes, see BIAS CRIMES
Blind persons, 255C.01

DISCRIMINATION (Cont'd)
Bloodborne pathogens, facilities, admissions of source individuals, 144.7408
Boarding and lodging houses, guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
Clubs, liquor license restrictions, 340A.410
Coercion, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.14
Contested cases, 363A.29, 363A.30
Conveyances, discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance of real property, 507.18
Cosmetology schools, 155A.30
County officers and employees, duties regarding
Personal administration departments, 375.60
Personnel board of appeals, 375.66
Crimes motivated by bias, assault, maximum sentence, 609.2233
Cultural discrimination, bail evaluations, training for court personnel, racial and cultural neutrality, 480.30
Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03
Disabled persons, see Discrimination under DISABLED PERSONS
Discrimination against employees
Dakota County, 383D.25, 383D.31
Discriminatory discharge, 182.654, 182.669, 363A.08
Drivers' licenses, 171.066
Drug and alcohol testing, limitations, 181.953
Enhanced drivers licenses, 171.066
Enhanced Minnesota identification cards, 171.068
Health care standards violations reports, employer violations, 181.932
Hiring, convicted persons, 45.027, 364.01 to 364.10
Isolation or quarantine, 144.4196
Legislators as employees, 3.083
Medical cannabis patient registry program, 152.32
Minimum wage violation complaints, lawsuits, or testimony, 177.32
Minnesota identification cards, 171.068
Occupational safety and health, 182.654, 182.659, 182.669
Saint Louis County civil service, 383C.034
State employee suits, waiver of state immunity, 1.05
State employees reporting contract law violations, 16C.045
Unfair labor practices, 1.05, 179.12
Wages
Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH
Equal pay for equal work, 181.66 to 181.71
Displaced families, low-income housing, 469.020
English learners, programs for, 124D.64
Evidence, comparable worth, 471.997
Farm equipment dealerships, discrimination, price discrimination, 325E.063
Farm products, unfair trade practices, 17.696
Fines, unfair discrimination practices, 363A.29
Food and beverage establishments, motorcyclists, 604.12
Furnished apartment houses, guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
Genetic Discrimination Act, 72A.139
Grievances, 363A.28
Gross misdemeanor, 609.79
Harassment, see HARASSMENT
Health maintenance organizations, 62D.095
Health plan companies, prohibited, 146.15
Heavy and utility equipment, price discrimination, 325E.0682
Hennepin County employees, 352.01, 480.181
Hospitals, admissions, source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7402
Hotels
Guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
Motorcyclists, 604.12
Household goods warehouse operators, rate discrimination, 231.14
Housing projects, displaced families, discrimination against, 469.020
Human Rights Department, duties, 363A.06
Human rights law, effect, 363A.04
Insurance, see Discrimination under INSURANCE
DISCRIMINATION (Cont'd)

Insurance companies, 72A.20, 363A.09
Jury selection, 593.32
Juvenile courts, disproportionate minority contact, 260B.002
Lawsuits
Burden of proof, 363A.03, 363A.25
Charges, 363A.28
Comparable worth, reports, evidence, 43A.05
Generally, 363A.33
Job evaluations, results, evidence, 43A.05
Motorcyclists, places of public accommodation, 604.12
Notice requirements, 363A.07, 363A.33
Respondents, duties, 363A.28
State employees, employment discrimination, 1.05
Withdrawal from local commission, 363A.07
Lead (mineral), enforcement of law, 144.9509
Legislative agencies, contracts and agreements, discrimination against Israel, 3.226, 3.227
Licensing boards, 146.15
Life insurance companies, see under LIFE INSURANCE
Liquid licenses, alcoholic beverages, 340A.307, 340A.410
Local commissions, 363A.03, 363A.07
Locality discrimination
Oil sales, 325D.03, 325D.04, 325D.67
Unfair Discrimination and Competition Act, 325D.01 to 325D.07
Manufactured home parks, violations, 327C.095, 327C.15
Married women, credit cards, 325G.041
Medical cannabis patient registry program, discriminatory practices, 152.32
Motor vehicle insurance, 72A.20
Motor vehicle manufacturers, distributors, or branches, 80E.13
Motorcyclists, places of public accommodation, denial of access, 604.12
National Guard members, discrimination against Employment, 181.535, 192.34
Public accommodations or services, 192.34
Nursing facilities, medical assistance Admissions, 256R.04
Private paying residents, rate equity, 256R.06
Obstruction (legal), unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.14
Occupational safety and health, discrimination against employees, 182.654, 182.659, 182.669
Oil sales, locality discrimination, 325D.03, 325D.04, 325D.67
Ombudsman for long-term care, complainants to discrimination or retaliation against, 256.9742
Outdoor advertising, 325E.23 to 325E.25
Outpatient surgical centers, admissions, source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7402
Peace officers, crisis response, conflict management, and cultural diversity training, 626.8469
Policy of state, 363A.02
Prevention, see Violence prevention under CURRICULUM
Price discrimination
Beer brewers, 325B.12
Farm equipment dealerships, 325E.063
Generally, see PRICE FIXING
Heavy and utility equipment, 325E.0682
Unfair trade practices, see UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
Wholesale produce dealers, 27.19
Programs to lessen effect, Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
Property insurance, FAIR plan, 15A.086, 65A.31 to 65A.42
Public contracts, 181.59
Public defense corporations, 611.216
Public employees, unfair labor practice, 179A.13
Public grain warehouse operators, 233.22
Public information and education programs, Human Rights Department, duties, 363A.06
Public schools, see Discrimination under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Public services
Athletic programs, 121A.04
Unfair discriminatory practices, generally, 363A.12
Race discrimination, see Discrimination under RACE
Real estate brokers and agents, antidiscrimination laws, continuing education, 82.61

DISCRIMINATION (Cont'd)

Relocation projects, 469.029
Religious discrimination, see Discrimination under RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS
Research, Human Rights Department, 363A.06
Resorts
Guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
Motorcyclists, 604.12
Saint Louis County, civil service tests, screening, 383C.04
Sanitariums, admissions, source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7402
Service animals, 363A.19
Sex discrimination
American Indian language programs, 124D.74
Anti-trust Law, 325D.53
Athletic programs, schools and public services, 121A.04
Bias-motivated assault, maximum sentence, 609.2233
Businesses, 363A.17
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.08
Credit, 363A.16
Education, 363A.13
Employment agencies, 363A.08, 363A.15
Exemptions, 363A.21
Golf courses, 273.112
Health maintenance organizations, 62D.095
Labor organizations, 363A.15
Public accommodations, 363A.11
Public services, 363A.12
Real property, see Discrimination under REAL PROPERTY
Unions, 363A.08
Wage discrimination based on sex, 181.66 to 181.71
Sexual, religious, and racial harassment, schools, 121A.03
Sexual orientation discrimination, Human Rights Act, 363A.21
Special education, procedural safeguards, 125A.08
State agencies, contracts and agreements, against Israel Certification of compliance, 16C.06
Prohibition, 16C.03
State employees, employment discrimination, waiver of state immunity, 1.05
Telecommunications carriers, service or rate discrimination, 237.74
Telephone companies, see Discrimination under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Trade practices
Attorney general, duties, 8.31, 17.944
Injunctions, 325D.072
Lawsuits, 325D.072
Restraint of trade, 325D.53
Unfair Discrimination and Competition Act, 325D.01 to 325D.07
Violations, 325D.071
Unfair discriminatory practices
Age, 363A.08, 363A.20
Background checks, 363A.08
Businesses, 363A.17
Defenses, 363A.11, 363A.25
Direct threat, limitations, 363A.11
Generally, 363A.28, 363A.29
Public accommodations, 363A.11
Public information and education programs, 363A.06
Referral to local human rights commissions, 363A.07
Reports about, 363A.07
Sexual orientation, exemptions, 363A.21
Teachers, discharge or suspension, 122A.40, 122A.41
Youth organizations, exemptions, 363A.20
Unions, legislators, discrimination against, 3.083
Wage discrimination
Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH
Equal pay for equal work, 181.66 to 181.71
Whole sale produce dealers, price discrimination, purchases, 27.19
Workers' compensation insurance
Disabled persons, discrimination, 176.201
Dividend rates, 79.074
DISCRIMINATION (Cont'd)
Workers' compensation insurance (Cont'd)
  Premiums, 79.55

DISEASES
  Alcoholism, see ALCOHOLISM
  Allergies, see under MEDICAL CONDITIONS
  Alzheimer's disease, see ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
  Anaphylaxis
    Drugs for, administration by optometrists, 148.56
    Epinephrine auto-injectors, school supply, 121A.2207
  Animals, see ANIMAL DISEASES
    Asthma, inhalers, self-administration by students, 121A.22, 121A.2205, 121A.221
    Biomonitoring, 144.995 to 144.998
    Bioterrorism, see BIOTERRORISM
    Bloodborne diseases, see BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
    Brain diseases/injuries
      Alzheimer's disease, see ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
        Generally, see BRAIN
    Organic brain disorders, health and accident insurance, 62S.08
    Cancer, see CANCER
      Cardiac disease, 145.928, 176.011
      Cerebral palsy, see CEREBRAL PALSY
      Chemical dependency, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
      Chronic disease management, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, duties, 62E.10
    Compressed air illness
      Contracted through employment, 175.33, 175.35
      Reports about, 144.34
    Contagious or infectious diseases, see CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
    Control
      Local government public health functions, 62Q.33
      Pesticides, overspray or target site spraying on humans, 18B.07
      Cranio mandibular disorder, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.043

Definitions
  Acupuncture practitioners, 147B.01
  Bloodborne diseases, 144.4172
  Hospitals and community services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.27
  Developmental disability, see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY
  Diagnosis, community health clinics, prepaid option service, 62Q.22
  Domestic animals, exposing to, Criminal Code, 629.363
  Environmental health tracking, 144.995 to 144.998
  Epidemiology, see EPIDEMIOLOGY
  Epilepsy, see EPILEPSY
  Executive Council, powers, 9.061
  Fetal alcohol syndrome
    Continuing education, 214.12
    Defined as related condition, 252.27
    Public information and education programs, 145.9265, 145.9266
  Genetic diseases, see HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS
  Hazardous substance releases, diseases caused by, liability, 115B.05
  Health care information, review organizations, see under HEALTH CARE
  Health Department, duties, generally, 144.05
  Health history, 72A.491
  Huntington's disease, 13.3805
  Illness, see ILLNESS
  Intervertebral disc disease, spinal cord injury, exclusion, 144.661
  Investigations, local government public health functions, 62Q.33
  Last illness, see LAST ILLNESS
  Lyme disease, treatment coverage, 62A.265
  Medical conditions, see MEDICAL CONDITIONS
  Mental illness, see MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH

DISEASES (Cont'd)
  Metabolic disorders, see METABOLIC DISORDERS
  Mitochondrial disease, awareness week, 10.595
  Monitoring, local government public health functions, 62Q.33
  Occupational diseases, see OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES
  Parasites, infectious agents, 182.651
  Plant diseases, see PLANT DISEASES
  Pneumonia
    Occupational disease, presumption, workers' compensation, 176.011
    Vaccination, 151.01
  Posttraumatic stress disorder, see POSTTRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER
  Public health data, classification, 13.3805
  Quarantine, see QUARANTINE

Raffles to benefit victims, gambling tax credit, 297E.02
  Research, see EPIDEMIOLOGY
  ST Segment Elevation Myocardial Infarction (STEMI), receiving centers, designation, 144.4941
  Stroke, hospitals and centers for, 144.492 to 144.494
  Sudden infant death, see SUDDEN INFANT DEATH
  Surveillance, local government public health functions, 62Q.33
  Temporomandibular joint disorder, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.043
  Terminal conditions, right to try investigational drugs, 151.375
  Treatment, community health clinics, prepaid option service, 62Q.22
  Tuberculosis, see TUBERCULOSIS
  Vaccination, see VACCINATION
  Weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
  Wounds, see WOUNDS

DISGUISES
  See CONCEALMENT
  See COSTUMES

DISHONESTY BONDS
  See FIDELITY BONDS

DISHWASHING FACILITIES

Dishwashers
  Detergent, phosphorus content, 116.23
  Installation or repair, 326B.38

DISLOCATED WORKER PROGRAM
  See also UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

CLIMB program
  Entrepreneurship assistance, 116L.17
  Unemployment insurance, during training, 268.133
  Funding, TANF block grants, use, 2563.02
  Generally, 116L.17
  Outcomes, reporting, 116L.98

DISMISSAL
  Bail, refunds, 611.05
  Certiorari, failure to meet deadlines, 606.05
  Charges, escape from custody, 609.485
  Child support cases, criminal nonsupport, 609.3751
  Civil lawsuits against public bodies, 562.02, 562.03
  Controlled substance crimes, probation, 152.18
  Costs, recovery, amount allowed, 549.02
  Criminal proceedings, 651.21
  Eviction actions, appeals, 504B.371
  False claims against government, lawsuits, 15C.08
  In forma paupers proceedings, convict lawsuits, 563.02
  Mandatory dismissal, lawsuits against professionals, 544.42
  Mortgage foreclosure by action, 581.07
  Prisoners, untired indictments against, 629.292
  Public Utilities Commission, proceedings, ex parte communications, 216A.037
  Spousal maintenance cases, criminal nonsupport, 609.3751

DISORDERLY CONDUCT
  See also AFFRAY
  Arrests for, railroad conductors, 629.363
  Boarding and lodging house guests, 327.73
  Caregivers of vulnerable adults
    Conviction, see same under this topic
DISORDERLY CONDUCT (Cont’d)
Caregivers of vulnerable adults (Cont’d)

Disregards, job training stipends, 116L.96
Eligibility, 256D.05
Job training, stipends, disregard, human services, 116L.96

Programs
Area learning centers, see under STATE-APPROVED
ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
Employment and training services, 116L.19
Funding, 357.021, 517.08
Generally, 116L.96
High school graduation incentives program, see Graduation incentives program under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Meetings, 116L.666
Preemployment activities, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37
State dislocated worker program, 116L.17

DISPLACED PERSONS (Cont’d)
See also HOMELESS PERSONS

Definitions, eminent domain, 117.50
Discrimination, low-income housing, 469.020
Payments to
Eminent domain, acquiring authorities, duties, 117.51
Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, duties, 458A.06
Seven-county metropolitan area, Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.405
Relocation
For highway purposes, application of federal regulations, 117.52
City development districts, 469.133
Eminent domain, acquiring authorities, duties, 117.51
Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.405

DISPLACED PERSONS (Cont’d)
Relocation (Cont’d)
Redevelopment projects, temporary relocation, 469.030
Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.06
Relocation assistance, MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21

DISPUTE RESOLUTION
See ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

DISPUTE RESOLUTION OFFICE
Boundary disputes, 572A.015
Comprehensive planning disputes, 572A.01
Environmental response and liability disputes, 115B.414, 115B.443
Metropolitan land use planning, 473.857

DISPLACED PERSONS
See specific index headings

DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS
See also ANNULMENT
See also CHILD CUSTODY
See also CHILD SUPPORT
See also DESERTION
See also DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS
See also LEGAL SEPARATION
See also PARENTING TIME

Affidavits
Personal service of summons and petition, 518.11
Temporary orders, 518.131
Alternative dispute resolution
Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
Exclusion, exception, 494.03

Answers
Failure to answer, effect, 518.13
Generally, 518.005
Time for answering, 518.12

Antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11
Appeals, 518.145
Armed forces members
Petitions, requisites, 518.10
Proceedings, venue, 518.09
Residence of parties, 518.07

Attorney fees
Court awarded, 518.14

Law suits, 518.14

Petitions, requisites, 518.10
Temporary orders, 518.131
Certificates and certification
Amendment, 144.2181
Corrections, 144.2181
Defined as vital record, 144.212
Evidence, 259.10, 518.148
Requirements, 518.148
Security of vital records system, 144.2131
Certified copies
Certificates of dissolution, 518.148
Summary real estate disposition judgment, 518.191
Change of name
Certificate of dissolution, evidence, 259.10

Convicted persons, 259.115, 259.13, 609B.612
Request by party, 518.27
Violations, 518.27

Children
Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120
Parent education programs, 518.157

Cohabitation, rights of putative spouse, 518.055
Contempts, temporary and restraining orders, violations, 518.131

Conveyances, summary real estate disposition judgment, 518.191
Costs and disbursements (courts)
Court awarded, 518.14

Guards for minors, fees, 518.165
Counterpetitions, 518.12

County recorders, duties, 518.191
couples on the brink project, 137.32, 517.08
DISSOLUTION

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Cont’d)

Hearings

Health maintenance organizations, continuation and conversion

Healthcare agents, effect, 145C.05, 145C.09

Health and accident insurance, continuation and conversion

Hearings

Alternative dispute resolution information sheet, requirements, 518.168
DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Cont’d)

Petitions
- Answers, 518.005, 518.12, 518.13
- Child custody proceedings, 518.156
- Counterpetitions, 518.12
- Generally, 518.005
- Joint petitions, 518.09
- Personal service, 518.09, 518.11
- Requirements, 518.10
- Summary dissolution process, 518.195
- Pleadings, 518.005
- Power of attorney, termination of powers, 518.005
- Service of process, summonses and petition, 518.11

Real property
- Barring interest of spouse, rights reciprocal, 519.07
- Homestead, determination rules, 273.12
- Sale or partition of, 518.58, 518.65
- Summary real estate disposition judgment, 518.191
- Transfer on death deeds, 507.071
- Transfers of, 518.191, 518.58
- Referees (court), hearings, 518.13
- Residence
  - Petition requirement, 518.10
  - Requirement, 518.07
  - Restraining orders, injunctions, 518.09, 518.131
  - Revocation of dissolution upon remarriage, 518.25
  - Service by mail, summons and petition, 518.11
  - Service of process, summons and petition, 518.11, 518.12
  - Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
  - Spousal maintenance
    - Judgments, docketing, 548.091
  - Nonsupport of spouse or child, criminal penalties, 609.375
  - Reimbursement judgments, 548.091
- Stipulations
  - Marital property, division of, pensions, 518.582
  - Remarriage prior to appeal, 518.145
- Summary dissolution process, criteria, procedure, forms, 518.195
- Summons
  - Employees, service of process on, 543.20
  - Notice of parent education program requirements, 518.091
  - Notice of temporary restraining orders, 518.091
  - Personal service, 518.09, 518.11, 518.131
  - Service of process, 518.11
  - Students, service of process on, 543.20
- Transfer of property, motor vehicles, sales taxes, exclusion, 297G.01
- Trustees, appointment, to receive payments for remittance, 518A.63
- Trusts, effect of dissolution, 501C.1207
- Uncontested, 518.06
- Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, see under SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE
- Venue, 518.09
- Video recordings, summary dissolution process, introduction and education about, 518.195
- Violations and penalties
  - Change of name, noncompliance, 518.27
  - Convicted persons, change of name violations, 259.115, 259.13, 609B.613
  - Nonsupport of spouse or child, criminal penalties, 609.375

DISTILLED SPIRITS

Aging in wooden casks, 340A.506

Bottle taxes, 297G.03, 297G.07

Bottles, size, limitation, 340A.511

Bulk distilled spirits, 340A.101, 340A.315

Consumers, possession of untaxed goods, monthly use liquor tax returns, 297G.09

Definitions
- Liquor law, 340A.101
- Liquor taxes, 297G.01

Distilling
- Farm wineries, 340A.315

DISTILLING SPIRITS (Cont’d)

Distilling (Cont’d)

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
- Farm wineries, manufacture, 340A.315
- Generally, 297G.20
- Importation, liquor tax information reports, exemption, 297G.11
- Intoxicating liquor, distilled spirits defined as, 297G.01
- Inventories, 297G.14
- Labels and labeling, occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655
- Liquor taxes, see LIQUOR TAXES

Manufacture

- Farm wineries, 340A.315
- Personal consumption, liquor tax information reports, exemption, 297G.11
- Structures used for, property tax exemption, 272.03
- Manufacturers, inventories, 297G.14
- Microdistilleries, 297G.03, 297G.032, 340A.101, 340A.22
- Miniatures
  - Bottle taxes, exemption, 297G.07
  - Liquor taxes, amount, 297G.03
- Possession, untaxed beverages
  - Consumers, monthly use liquor tax returns, 297G.09
  - Defined as contraband, 297G.20
  - Sales, untaxed beverages, defined as contraband, 297G.20
  - Sales and use taxes, 297A.68
- Samples, distribution, 340A.510
- Service of process, contraband, inventories, 297G.20
- Shipments to farm wineries, exemption, 297G.07

Storage, structures used for, property tax exemption, 272.03
- Tastings, 340A.419
- Violations and penalties, liquor taxes
  - Information reports, failure to file, penalties, 297G.11, 297G.18, 297G.19
  - Nonpayment, penalties, 297G.18, 297G.19

Returns, filing violations, penalties, 297G.18, 297G.19

Warehouse receipts, 336.7-201

Wholesale dealers, see WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS

DISTRESS

See also PERSONAL PROPERTY
See also REPLEVIN

Animals doing damage, see DISTRESS

DISTRESSED AREAS

Distressed counties, emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19

First class cities, community resources programs, 466A.01 to 466A.08

DISTRIBUTORS

Adulterated substances, distribution, 609.687

Definitions
- Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.531
- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297E.01
- Commercial Feed Law, 25.33
- Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
- Gambling devices, 299L.01
- Gambling taxes, 297E.01
- Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.31

Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 151.44

Free samples, see SAMPLES

LIABILITY

Chain of manufacture information, failure to furnish, 604.04

Defenses, 604.03

Recorded material, pirating, 325E.169 to 325E.19, 325E.201

Specific goods, see Distributors under specific index headings

DISTRICT COURT ADMINISTRATORS

See COURT ADMINISTRATORS

DISTRICT COURT JUDGES

Abolishing positions, 2.722

Adjournment of court, 484.30, 484.31

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
DISTRICT COURT JUDGES (Cont'd)
Affidavits of candidacy, failure to file, vacancy determinations, 2.722
Appointment
Court of appeals judges, temporary, Const. art 6 s 2
Vacancy in office, procedure, 480B.01
Appraisals by, estrays, 346.02
Assignments by, chief judges, duties, 484.69
Assistant chief judges, 484.69
Attorneys, practice as, 484.06, 484.065
Bail, duties regarding, 629.44, 629.45
Ballots, 204B.36
Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24, 43A.27
Candidates for office, requirements
Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
Failure to file required documents, vacancy determination, 2.722
Filing fees, 204B.11
Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11
Censure, 490A.02
Chambers, see under DISTRICT COURTS
Chief judges
Appointments by, 484.68, 484.70, 484.79
Beer brewers and wholesalers, selection of arbitrator, 325B.07
Certificates and certification, retired judges, 484.62
Conference of, 169A.73, 484.69
Generally, 484.69
Judicial Council, 629.74
Referee vacancy, 2.722
Semiannual conference, 484.69, 609.101
Child abuse, duties regarding, supreme court judicial education program, 480.30
Child support, duties, county attorneys, directive to bring contempt proceedings, 393.07
Commitments of sex offenders, duties, 253D.08, 253D.10
Compensation and salaries
Expenses, reimbursement, 484.54
Salary ranges, 15A.083
Salary recommendations, Compensation Council, 15A.082
Vouchers, 484.065
Conciliation courts, duties, 491A.03
Conflicts of interest, 484.065
Conviction, removal from office, 490A.02
Court administrators and, 390.32
Court commissioners, see COURT COMMISSIONERS
Court rules, power to make, 484.52
Dakota County, appointing authority of, 383D.23
Death
Actions on judgment, 549.08
Records, 390.23, 390.32
Vacancy determinations, 2.722
Defined as public officials, 10A.01
Definitions
Judges retirement, 490.121
Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
Disqualification
Generally, 542.16
Suspension, removal, or retirement, 490A.02, 490A.03
District court judges association
Court rules, suggestions on, 480.054
Juvenile committee, 245.697
Dogs, public nuisances, duties, 347.06
Domestic abuse, duties regarding, supreme court judicial education program, 480.30
Election of
Notices, 204B.34
Number of judges per district, 2.722
Requirements, 204D.02
Elections, duties
Contests, see Contested elections under ELECTIONS
Recounts, see under BALLOTS
Family court judges, 484.64, 484.65
Fees, legal fees, 484.06, 484.065

DISTRICT COURT JUDGES (Cont'd)
Grand juries, duties regarding, multicounty grand juries, 628.41
Hennepin County, 383B.612, 383B.614
Housing calendar consolidation program, duties, 484.013
Incapacity to act, actions on judgment, 549.08
Judicial Council, 609.101
Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
Lists, legislative election contests, judge selection, 209.10
Marriage, solemnization duties, 517.04
Meetings
Court rules revisions, 484.33
Semiannual conferences, 484.69
Number of, 2.722
Probation officers, compensation and salaries, duties, 244.19
Qualifications, generally, Const. art 6 s 5
Ramsey County, 209.045, 383A.404, 383A.552
Records, see Records and record keeping under DISTRICT COURTS
Referees, see REFEREES (COURT)
Regional treatment centers, chemically dependent persons, admissions, 246.23
Removal from actions, 542.16
Removal from office
Generally, 542.16, 549.08
Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
Vacancy determinations, 2.722
Reports given, see under DISTRICT COURTS
Representation
Judicial Standards Board, 490A.01
Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09
State Canvassing Board, 204C.31
Supreme court, court rules advisory committee, 480.052
Reserving case, 546.25
Residence, Const. art 6 s 4
Resignation
Actions on judgment, 549.08
Vacancy determinations, 2.722
Retired judges
Alternative dispute resolution, 484.74, 484.76
Assignment to hear cases, Const. art 6 s 10, 484.61, 484.62
Court reporters, 484.62
Elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
Generally, Const. art 6 s 9
Incapacitated judges, Const. art 6 s 9
Retirement plan, see JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
Tax Court case assignments, 271.01
Vacancies in office, see same under this topic
Security to keep the peace, see Recognizance to keep the peace under RECOGNIZANCE
Selection, legislative election contests, 209.10
Sexual abuse, duties regarding, supreme court judicial education program, 480.30
Signatures
County attorney contingent fund, disbursements, 388.14
Writs of entry, confiscation of property for taxes, 270C.67
Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
Solemnization of marriage, duties, 517.04
State court administrator, 480.19
Supreme court, justices, temporary assignment as, Const. art 6 s 2
Telephone use, monthly long distance bills, 10.43, 10.46
Terms of office, Const. art 6 s 7
Training, generally, 480.30
Transfer of positions, 2.722
Travel expenses, 256.95, 484.54
Trials (civil), see Civil trials under TRIALS
Vacancies in office
Determinations, 2.722
Filling, Const. art 6 s 8, 480B.01
Retirement, executive orders, 490.126
Writs, effect on, 484.32
Violations and penalties, recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
DISTRICT COURTS
See also JUDICIAL DISTRICTS
Abandoned and unclaimed property
  Sales, 345.02
  Tangible personal property, transfer of ownership, 345.75
Abortion
  Duties regarding, minors, substitute authorization, 144.343
  Petitions, motions for orders, reports, 259.22
  Reporting violations, 145.4135
Abstracts, Public Safety Department, 171.12
Access to data
  Change of name data, 259.10
  Health maintenance organizations, data identifying individuals, 62D.145
  Property tax refund data, 270B.14
Actuaries, 518.582
Adjournment, 484.30, 484.31
Administrators, see COURT ADMINISTRATORS
Adoption
  Agencies, audits, 259.45
  Birth parents, termination of parental rights, 259.47
  Original birth certificate information, disclosure, 259.89
  Petitions, motions for orders, reports, 259.22
  Preadoption resident requirements, 259.53
  Preadoption custody and placement, 259.47
Aeronautics, subpoenas, compliance, 360.015
Age discrimination, violations, 181.81
Aggravated forgery, court order, judgment, decree or process, 609.625
Agricultural services, 144E.30
Alternativedisputeresolution, pilot project, 484.74
All-terrain vehicles, operating while intoxicated, 84.91
Alcoholic beverages, 171.17
Airports and landing fields, variances, zoning regulations, 360.063
Alcoholic beverages, 171.173
All-terrain vehicles, operating while intoxicated, 84.91
Alternative dispute resolution, pilot project, 484.74
Ambulance services, 144E.30
Ammunition
  Crimes of violence, possession restrictions, 624.713
  Felons, possession, relief of disability, 609.165
Animal health law, enforcement, 35.92, 35.95
Animals, cruelty to, duties regarding, 343.22, 343.235
Appeals from
  Conciliation court, cases removed to district court, 491A.02
  Human services, orders, 256.045
  Jurisdiction, 480A.06
  Land registration, 508.29, 508A.29
  Location of hearings, 480A.09
  Probate proceedings, 525.71 to 525.731
  Prosecutor appeals, defense attorney fees, 611.27
  Tuberculosis, health or judicial orders, decisions, 144.4810
Appeals to
  MNsure eligibility appeals, 62V.05
  Motor vehicle sales finance companies, 53C.03
  State forest road maps designation, property owners’ appeals concerning, 89.715
Appearance bond, defaults on, 629.48
Appearance
  Conditionally released persons, escapes by, 401.025
  Eviction actions, 304B.335
  Failure to appear, criminal proceedings, 609.49, 609.491
  Medicaid expenditure contract matters, 256B.0914
  Misdemeanor offenses, 484.82
  Public Safety Department, 171.19
  Sheriffs, 387.03
  Traffic violators, 169.91, 169.92
  Appointments by, attorneys, 252A.081, 252A.09, 257.69
Appraisers
  Banks, reverse stock splits, valuation, 48.056
  Business corporations, fair valuation of shares, 302A.473
DISTRICT COURTS (Cont’d)
Appraisers (Cont’d)
  Decedents estates, fees, 357.21
  Financial institutions, stock, 49.41, 49.43
  Fire insurance, 65A.01
  Township mutual companies, disputed losses, 67A.161
  Apprenticeship appeals, 178.09
  Appropriations to, treatment court fees, 357.42
  Approvals by, receivers for missing persons, bond, 578.06
  Arbitration, see ARBITRATION
  Architects, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
  Asbestos-related work, commissioner’s orders or subpoenas, compliance, 326.78
  Assignments for benefit of creditors, duties regarding, 577.12
  Attachment, see Orders under ATTACHMENT
  Attorney fees, 123B.02, 465.76
  Attorneys
    Court administrators, practice, 485.01
    Nonresidents, practice before court, 481.02
    Return of clients’ property, 481.14
  Audits and examinations
    Contested claims, 6.59
    Sheriffs expenses, transportation of developmentally disabled persons, 252.08
    Autopsies, orders for, 390.11, 390.32
    Auxiliary forests, contract cancellations, 88.49
    Background check subjects, rights, 518.165
    Bail bond sureties, affidavits of worth, 629.67
    Bailiffs
      Family court, 484.64, 484.65
      Jury bailiffs, temporary, 387.15
      Retired judges, 484.62
      Sheriffs’ duties, 484.92
    Ballots
      Candidates denied placement on election ballot, 204B.10
      Inspectors, election contests, 209.06
    Banks
      Forfeiture of charter, 316.13
      Insolvency, 49.05, 316.12, 316.13
      Liquidator, discharge, 49.32
      Open end loan accounts, 48.185
      Shareholder assessments, 49.18
      Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
      Trust accounts, 48.40
      Voluntary liquidation, 49.215
      Beaver dam removal, 97B.665
      Benefit data, disclosure, 13.462
      Bioterrorism, 144.419, 144.4195
      Birth records, 144.217, 144.218, 144.225
      Bloodborne pathogens, blood samples or blood tests, 144.7403, 144.7407, 246.716
      Boarding and lodging houses, recovery of charges due, 327.76
      Boarding care homes, involuntary receivership, 144A.15
      Boats or vessels, execution sales, 579.04
      Boiler engineers, cease and desist orders, enforcement, 326B.978
      Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
        Cemetery associations, trustees, 306.34
        Lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.03
        Parties to suits, 574.20
        Public officers, lawsuits against, 574.24, 574.25
      Boundaries of districts, 2.722
      Boundary commission plans, 465.79
      Boundary waters, 484.02
      Breach of the peace, arrests, 629.36
      Budget, 10.44, 10.45
      Building repairs, noncompliance, landlords, penalties, 304B.391
      Burial grounds, violations, 307.082
      Business corporations
        Corporate names, 302A.115
        Dissenting shareholders, assertion of rights, 302A.473
        Dissolution, 302A.741 to 302A.765, 302A.781
        Indemnification, 302A.521

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
DISTRICT

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Business corporations (Cont'd)

Public interest matters, complaints or petitions, service on attorney general, 302A.917
Records, protective orders, 302A.461
Ultra vires acts, injunctions, 302A.165
Business records, producing, 8.16, 388.23

Calendar

Absence of parties, effect, 546.07
Consolidation of actions, eviction and rent escrow to remedy violations, 504B.385
Court administrator, duties, 485.07, 485.10, 485.11
Federal court judgments, 548.11
Littering, actions, 169.421
Motor vehicle sales finance companies, license revocation or suspension appeals, 53C.03
Order of cases to be tried, 546.07
Striking case from calendar, 546.07

Campaign practices

Candidates for public office, campaign reports, relief, 10A.20
Lawsuits, supplemental judgments, 211B.17

Carcasses, disposition violations, 35.82
Cartways, maintenance costs, 164.08
Cease and desist orders, noncompliance, 214.131, 270C.447

Cemeteries

Correctional facility cemeteries, reburials, 241.17, 241.18
Private cemeteries, lawsuits, 307.082
Public cemeteries, quieting title, 306.22
State-operated services facilities cemeteries, 246.35

Cemetery associations

Express trusts, 306.82
Lots, reversion to association for unpaid assessments, 306.35

Certified copies

Decrees, recording with county recorders, 600.13
Fees for, 357.021
Judges, records, 382.16
Limited partnerships, 322.25
Uniform conveyancing blanks, judges, duties, 507.10

Notaries public, power to issue, 484.03

Chambers

Location, 2.722, 480.22
Tax Court, use, 271.04
Change of name, 259.10, 259.11, 259.13
Change of venue, 542.11, 627.02
Charitable organizations, 309.57
Charitable trusts, 501B.40, 501B.43
Charter commissions, Const. art 12 s 5, 410.05
Chemical use assessors, 169A.70
Child abuse victim interviews, video recordings, release, 611A.90
Child custody, see CHILD CUSTODY
Child fatality and near fatality cases, reports, 626.55
Child protection
Appeals, 256.045
Investigations, Indian children, 260.761
Child support, see CHILD SUPPORT
Child witnesses, 595.02, 631.045
Children in need of protection or services, contributing to need for protection or services, 260C.335, 260C.425
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.21
City ordinances
Special service districts, 428A.02
Violations, 462.16

Civil trials, see under TRIALS
Claims
Against estate, general assistance, 256D.16
Taxes, confiscated property, equitable relief, 270C.67
Claims against counties, 373.09, 373.11
Claims against the state, 3.751, 161.34
Clean water partnership program, violations, 103F.741
Cleaning agents and chemical water conditioners, 116.26

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Clerks, see COURT ADMINISTRATORS
Cohabitation claims, written contracts, 513.076
Collection agencies, 332.32, 332.39, 332.40
Collective bargaining
Agreements, new employers' obligations, 338.03
Witnesses, 179.16
Commerce Department
Banking, regulatory authority, 46.04, 46.31
Commissioner or deputy commissioner, employment restrictions, enforcement, 216A.036
Enforcement actions, 45.027
Temporary orders, applying for, 46.26
Commercial Food Law, 25.43
Commitment proceedings, see COMMITMENTS
Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.02, 253D.08, 253D.10
Community corrections rules, postsentence investigations, 401.11
Comprehensive planning disputes, arbitrators, 572A.02
Comprehensive water plans, disappearance, 103B.315
Conciliation courts, see CONCILIATION COURTS
Concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02, 1.03
Conditionally released persons, 401.02, 401.025
Conservators
Investment companies, 54.297
Personal representative, 524.5-428
Petitions about, subsequent to appointment, 524.5-414
Contagious or infectious diseases, carriers, health threat to others, 144.4180 to 144.4183
Contempts, violations and penalties, 588.02
Contested cases
Environmental covenants, modification or termination, 114E.40
Generally, 14.68
Continuing care facilities, rehabilitation or liquidation, 80D.11
Continuing support contributions, modification of support or maintenance, 256.87
Contracts, usufruct contracts, cancellation, 334.05
Controlled substances crimes, 152.18
Conveyance of real property by spouse of protected person, 507.04
Convicted persons
Commitment papers, court reporter fees, payment, 243.50
In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.02
Jail sentences, order to serve in different county, 631.46, 641.25
Convictions, setting aside, 638.02
Cooperative associations
Appointment of receiver, 308A.945, 308B.935
Claims against, filing, 308A.961
Dissolution, 308A.905 to 308A.985, 308B.901 to 308B.975
Record inspections, 308B.501
Coroner or medical examiner data, disclosure, 13.83
Corporate and partnership farming, 500.24
Corporate takeover violations, 80B.09
Corporations
Additional assessments against shareholders, 316.21
Assessments, failure to pay, lawsuits, 316.22
Criminal penalties, enforcement of law, 630.17
Directors' liability, service of notice, 316.17
Dissolution, 316.06 to 316.11, 316.15, 316.16
Elections supervisors, 316.03
Public interest matters, complaints or petitions, service on attorney general, 316.10
Ratable assessments against shareholders, 316.18 to 316.20
Representation by employees, evidence, 491A.02
Shareholders, share subscription payments, 316.14
Shareholders' liability, service of notice, 316.17
Surplus, order of distribution, 316.23
Violations, 316.02

Costs and disbursements
Civil trials, 549.02, 549.04
Collection policies and procedures, 480.15
Conciliation court, cases removed from, 491A.02
DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Costs and disbursements (Cont'd)

County highway land and property acquisition awards, appeals trials, 163.12
Human services appeals, exclusion, 256.045
Local government officers, defense costs, 465.76
Prosecutor appeals, defense attorney fees, 611.27
Counsel outside public defender's office, appointment, 611.27
Counties, court-ordered payments, 375.1691
County attorneys
Administrative subpoenas, 388.23
And assistants, 388.12
Compensation and salaries, 388.18
County auditors, salaries, 384.151
County boards, appeal of clerk hire decision, 382.265
County courts, see Transfer of cases to under this topic
County detention homes, 260B.080
County government study commissions, 375A.13
County highways, 163.11, 163.12
County law libraries, 134A.01, 134A.09 to 134A.13
County homeschools, 260B.060

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Dairy trade practices, violations, 32D.27
Damages, 94.45, 462.358
Data, see Government data under this topic
De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.03
Death by wrongful act, 573.02
Death records, 144.221, 144.225
Debts to, revenue recapture, see REVENUE RECAPTURE
Debts to state, collection procedures, 16D.04, 16D.08, 16D.14
Decedents, access to data on, 13.10
Decedents estates
Funds for perpetual care of graves, 306.56, 306.57
Medical assistance claims, 256B.15
Minors, funds for support of, 500.17
Probate, see PROBATE
Decisions, time limit, 546.27
Declaratory judgment, petition for future relief, 555.08
Deeds, execution, 507.42
Default judgments, personal, family, or household debt, notice of intent to apply for default, 548.101
Defendants, expert services other than counsel, 611.21
Definitions
Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.02
Financial institutions, liquidation, reorganization, and consolidation, 49.01
Interstate agreement on detainers, 629.294
Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
Social Security law, 355.01
Traffic regulations, 169.971
Transfers to minors, 527.21
Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101
Designated caregivers, approval as standby custodians, 257B.10
Developmentally disabled persons
Private guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.111, 252A.19
Public guardianship or conservatorship, see same under this topic
Dissolution of marriage
Certificate, 259.10, 518.148
Contents, 518A.27
Duties, generally, 518.06
Fees, 357.021, 518.13
Marital property, sale, distribution, or division, 518.58, 518.581, 518.582
Notice of address or residence change, 518.68, 518A.27
Parenting time, 518.131
Proceedings, 518.13
Public retirement plan information, reports received, 356.49
Restraining orders, 518.131
Security for payments, 518A.71
Summary real estate disposition judgments, 518.191
Temporary orders, 518.131
Violations, 518.131
District public defenders, see under PUBLIC DEFENDERS
Districts by number, see JUDICIAL DISTRICTS
Diversions of streams, 465.40, 465.48
Divisions, 484.86
Docket, see Calendar under this topic
Documents filed with county recorder, destruction, 386.46
Documents of title, missing documents, 336.7-601
Dog and cat kennels and dealers, license revocations, 347.38
Dogs as public nuisances, 347.04
Dogs or cats, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55
Domestic abuse
Arrests, judicial review, 629.72
Petitions, classification, disclosure, 518B.01
Pretrial release, 629.72
Domestic animal quarantines, 35.0661, 35.0662
Drainage authorities, orders, 103E.091, 103E.095, 103E.097
Drainage systems affecting highways, alteration, 163.17
Driver improvement clinics, see under DRIVER EDUCATION
DISTRICT COURTS (Cont’d)

Drivers, judgments against, installment payments, 171.184
Drivers' licenses
Reinstatement, 171.19
Revocation, 609.487
Suspension, 171.16, 171.54
Driving while impaired
Defendants, chemical dependency treatment, insurance coverage, 62Q.137
Stay of sentence, 169A.283
Drug and alcohol testing, workplace, 181.956
Drugs and medicine, adulterated or misbranded, 151.38
Economic development authorities, sale of property, 469.105
Elections
Election contexts, legislature, 209.10
Election laws, alternative election proceedings, 204B.47
Errors or omissions, relief, 204B.44
Restoration of voting rights, persons eligible, 201.145
Electronic funds transfer terminals
Privacy violations, 47.69
Violations, 47.72
Electronic voting systems, planning, 206.82
Emergency management, property used in national emergencies, 12.34
Eminent domain
Cities, eminent domain acquisition of telephone exchange, 237.20
Generally, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Employees
Appointment, 525.113
Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
Collective bargaining, appropriate unit, 179A.101 to 179A.103
Court reporters, see same under this topic
Defined as visitors, 252A.02
District administrator's staff, 484.68
Former MERF members, transfer to PERA, 480.181
Judicial officers, 43A.24
Law clerks, benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
Public employment labor relations, 179A.03
Referees, see REFEREES (COURT)
Retirement plan alternatives, 353.01, 480.181
Transfer to state employment system, 480.183
Energy conservation, violations, generally, 216C.30
Environmental rights actions, 116B.03, 116B.08, 116B.09, 116B.10
Estate taxes, collection, 291.27
Estrays, duties regarding
Appraisals, 346.02
Charges, determining, 346.04
Eviction actions
Abuse of expedited hearing process, 504B.321
Answers, 504B.335
Basis of court's decision, 504B.241
Controlled substances or unlawful activities evictions, priority, 504B.361
Emergency relief proceedings, 504B.381
Expungement of records, 484.014
Payment of rent and costs, 504B.285
Tenants recovery of possession, 504B.375
Trials, 504B.335
Writ of recovery and order to vacate, 504B.345, 504B.361
Ex parte orders, 144.4195, 257C.03, 514.99
Excavation violations, 216D.08
Excessive soil loss, 103F.425
Exhumation, public institution cemeteries, 241.17, 241.18
Expungement of criminal records, 609A.02, 609A.03
Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.193
Extradition, habeas corpus, 629.10
Facilities
Counties, providing, duties, 484.77
Location, 2.722, 480.22
Model guidelines, development, 484.77
Temporary courthouses, 484.35
Failure to appear, criminal proceedings, 609.49, 609.491

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont’d)
Fair labor standards violations, costs and disbursements, payment, 177.27
Family court division, 484.86
Family courts
Child support, duties, 484.64
Court services, child abuse and maltreatment reports, 626.556
Fees, 357.021
Hennepin County, family court division, 484.65, 484.78
Judgments, interest on, 549.09
Ramsey County, family court division, 484.64, 484.78
Referrals to, custody and parenting time, 631.52
Family violence coordinating councils, establishment, 484.79
Farm products contracts, 17.944
Farm tenancy, continuation after death of life tenant, 500.25
Farmer-Lender Mediation Act
Affidavits of good faith, 583.27
Enforcement, 583.31
Federal court judgments, docketing, 548.11
Fee assessments, jail boarding fees, 641.12
Fees
Arbitration, 484.73
Certified copies, inclusion in court costs, 357.31
Change of venue, payment, 627.02
Copies of documents, 525.031, 525.033
County law libraries, 134A.09 to 134A.13
Court administrators, extra fees charged by, 357.03
Debts owed to state, collection proceedings, 16D.14
Driver improvement clinics, 169.972
Fees for services not rendered, 357.30
Filing fees, 175A.02, 271.02, 611A.04
Forfeited sums, reinstatement, 484.83
Generally, 357.021, 484.90
Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
Inclusion in penalty, 631.48
Injunctions, 357.021
Library fees, Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 175A.02
Local correctional fees, 244.18
Medical records, cost of obtaining, 357.315
Motor vehicles, forfeiture, 169A.63
Petitions, filing, 525.033
Probate proceedings, petitions, 525.033
Public safety administrative penalty orders, recovery costs, 299A.80
Receipt for payment, 357.31
Seized property, return, 626.04
Felons, firearms, possession, relief of disability, 609.165
Filing with, see under COURT ADMINISTRATORS
Financial institutions
Insolvency, 316.12, 316.13
Liquidation, 49.04, 49.24, 49.30, 49.31
Finding of guilt, conviction, 609.1095
Findings
Child support, guidelines, deviation from, 518A.37
Developmentally disabled persons, public guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.101
Findings of fact, 144.343, 244.10, 595.024, 611.27
Fines, generally, 484.90
Fingerprint or forensic testing, postconviction remedies, 590.01
Fire Code variances, considerations, 299A.01
Fire or police state aid, apportionment, 69.021
Fire prevention improvements by local governments, 88.36
Firearms
Felons, possession, relief of disability, 609.165
Permits, denial, 624.713
Reinstatement, 609.487
Reinstatement, 171.19
Rental payment, 177.27
Seized property, return, 626.04
Forefeited property, 252A.101
Foreign corporations, certificates of authority, 303.20
Forfeiture, refunds, 484.83
Freezing of defendant's assets, 609.532
Forfeited property, 252A.101
Funds transfers, 336.4A-503
Furnished apartment houses, recovery of charges due, 327.76
Gambling
Contraband, disposition, 349.2125

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Gambling
- Deceptive advertising, lawsuits, 325E.42
- Gambling Control Board, enforcement actions, 349.151, 349.152
- Gambling licenses, revocation or suspension, 349.39
- Gambling taxes, 297E.16
- Gasoline, forfeitures, 296A.24
- General assistance, claims against estates, 256D.16
- Geoscientists, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Hearings
- Hearing aid dispensing, investigations, subpoenas, compliance, 256.045

Health
- Health threats to others, 144.4176 to 144.4183
- Health Department
- Healthcare taxes, 295.53
- Healthcare facilities, licenses, 144.55
- Healthcare cost containment, 62J.17
- Hazardous waste transporters, enforcement of law, 221.036
- Hazardous waste permits, county board actions, 400.161
- Hazardous waste permits, board of directors, 400.161
- Hazardous waste transporters, enforcement of law, 221.036
- Health care cost containment, 62J.17
- Health care facilities, licenses, 144.55
- Health care taxes, 295.53
- Health Department
- Carriers who are health threats, 144.4173
- Orders, 256.045
- Subpoenas, compliance, 144.054
- Health maintenance organizations
- Liquidation, 62D.18
- Rehabilitation, 60B.17, 60B.171, 62D.18
- Health threats to others, 144.4176 to 144.4183
- Hearing aid dispensing, investigations, subpoenas, compliance, 153A.15

Hearings
- Alternative dispute resolution information sheet, requirements, 518.168
- Child support, six-month review hearings, duties, 518.1781
- Conservatorships, 524.5-401, 524.5-404 to 524.5-406, 524.5-408, 524.5-418
- Dogs, public nuisances, 347.06
- Emergency guardians, 524.5-311
- Guardianships, 524.5-304, 524.5-307
- Public guardianship or conservatorship, see under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
- Help America Vote Act complaints, procedures, 200.04
- Hennepin County District Court, see HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

Highway boundaries, marking, 160.14

Historical or archaeological sites, damage, 138.36

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

HIV, testing, 611A.19

Hospices, violations, 144A.754

Hotels, recovery of charges due, 327.76

Hours, Sundays, 484.07, 484.08

Household goods warehouses, 231.28, 231.34

Housing and redevelopment commissioners, 469.009

Housing calendar consolidation program, 484.013

Housing improvement areas, lawsuits, 428A.13

Housing with services establishments, 144D.05

Human rights, 363A.28, 363A.30, 363A.33

Human services
- County of financial responsibility, 256G.09
- Fair hearing decisions, 256.0451

Human Services Department, orders, 256.045

Hunting licenses, suspension or revocation, 97B.066

I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7393

Improvements
- Cancellation by city council, award payments, 430.05
- Cities, 429.036, 429.061, 429.081
- Reappraisal commissioners, 430.03
- Streets, parks, and parkways, 430.03, 430.04

In camera proceedings, bloodborne pathogens, blood samples or test petitions, 144.7470

In form paupers proceedings, 563.01, 563.02

Inclusion in penalty, 631.48

Income taxes, delinquency, educational institutions, 293.11

Index, court administrator, duties, 485.07, 485.08

Industrial Hygiene and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, violations, 182A.05

Industrial loan and thrift companies, 49.215, 49.32

Information received, state-operated services for persons with mental illness, admission and continued stay criteria, 253.017

Injunctions
- Fees, 357.021
- Power to issue, 484.03
- Specific acts enjoined, see INJUNCTIONS

Inmates, labor, 641.08

Inpatient hospital payment system, 256.9685

Inquests, 390.31 to 390.33

Insurance, unfair competition, 72A.27

Insurance adjusters, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 72B.08, 72B.10

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
- Involuntary termination, 60A.177
- Notices, 72A.20

Insurance companies
- Action pending litigation, rehabilitation, 60B.18
- Assessments, levies against, 60B.35
- Audits and examinations, 60A.031
- Declaration of insolvency, 60B.21
- Disposition of records, 60B.50
- Dissolution, 60B.23
- Indemnifying property, recovery, 60B.32
- Insolvency proceedings, 316.12, 316.13
- Liquidation, 60B.04, 60B.20, 60B.21, 60B.32, 60B.50
- Managing general agents, civil remedies, 60H.08
- Notice received, order for liquidation, 60B.26
- Order to return to company, 60B.19
- Records, 60B.12, 60B.14, 60B.50
- Recovery of indemnifying property, 60B.32
- Rehabilitation, 60B.17, 60B.19
- Reports received, 60B.23
- Revocation of authority, 72A.07
- Show cause orders, assessments, 60B.35
- Subpoenas, compliance, 60A.031
- Termination of rehabilitation, 60B.19
- Unfair competition, 72A.27
- Insurance holding company systems, 60D.24
- Insurance rate service organizations, 70A.22
- Insurance taxes, refund recovery, 297L.60

Interior designers, unauthorized use of title, lawsuits, 326.111

Interpreters for proceedings, see INTERPRETERS

Interstate carriers, rules and laws, compliance, 221.605
DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Investment companies, voluntary liquidation, 49.215
Iron Range municipalities, expenditures exceeding revenues, 471.76
Isolation and quarantine of persons, 144.419, 144.4195
Jails, condemnation, 641.26
Jails and workhouses, transfers between, 643.01, 643.02
Judges, see DISTRICT COURT JUDGES
Judgment debtors, appearance, 575.02
Judgment roll, court administrator, duties, 485.07, 485.10
Judgments
   Actions on judge's status, effect, 549.08
   Actions upon, statutes of limitations, 541.09
   Bankruptcy debtors, judgments against, discharge, 548.181
   Money judgment, stay of execution on, 550.36
   Punitive damages, 549.20
   Transcripts, filing and disposition, 485.13
   Unpaid judgments, 550.011
   Writs of execution, 550.04
Judicial districts, see JUDICIAL DISTRICTS
Judicial officers
   Filing with, affidavits of publication, 600.10
   State employment, 480.181
Judicial review
   Crop damage by elk, compensation decisions, 3.7371
   Domestic abuse arrests, 629.72
   Livestock loss claims denied by commissioner of agriculture, 3.737
Jurisdiction
   Big Stone Lake, counties bordering on, 1.02
   Bois de Sioux River, counties bordering on, 1.02
   Concurrent, 1.02, 1.03
   Conservators for incapacitated persons, 524.5-402
   Generally, 484.01
   Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-106, 524.5-107, 524.5-111
   Labor and Industry Department licensees, violations, 326B.082
   Lake Traverse, counties bordering on, 1.02
   Motor vehicle sales finance companies, 53C.03
   Probate, court powers, generally, 484.011
   Probate proceedings, 524.1-201
   Red River of the North, counties bordering on, 1.02
   Traffic violations, 169.891
Jurors
   Employers, contempt, 593.50
   Failure to appear, 593.42
   Instructions, comparative negligence, separate special verdicts, 604.01
   Qualification questionnaire, 593.40
Jurycase of title, 508A.85
   Decrees of registration, effect, 508.22
   Decrees on default, 508.19
   Erroneous registration, 508.76 to 508.79
   Examiners of titles, appointment, 508.12, 508A.12
   Guardians ad litem, appointment, 508.18
   New certificates of possession title (CPT), 508A.491, 508A.58, 508A.59, 508A.67, 508A.71
   New certificates of title, 508.491, 508.58, 508.59, 508.67, 508.71
   Opening decree of registration, 508.26
   Summons, issuance, 508.15
   Summons in application for, 508.16
   Withdrawal from registration, 508.24
Landlords and tenants
   Administration, termination, 504B.461
   Administrators, code violations lawsuits, 504B.455
   Building repairs, noncompliance, landlords, penalties, 504B.391
   Code violations, 504B.395 to 504B.425
   Complaints and affidavits, 504B.321
   Emergency relief proceedings, tenants' remedies, 504B.381
   Escrow of rent to remedy violations actions, 504B.385
   Eviction, see Eviction actions under this topic
   Recovery of possession actions, residential rental property, 504B.375
Landowners, 160.22
Landscape architects, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
Law clerks
   Abolishing position, 2.722
   Appointment, 484.545
   Family courts, 484.65
   Number, 484.545, 484.546
   State employment, 480.181
   Transfer of position, 2.722
   Law enforcement data, disclosure, 13.82
   Lawsuit brought by defendant, 549.18
   Lawsuits, register of, 485.07, 485.10
Legal newspapers
   Public notices, 331A.09
   Qualification as, 331A.02
   Legal separation, 518.131, 518A.27
   Legislative auditor, 3.978
   Legislative election contests, dismissal, 209.10
   Legislators, reinstatement in jobs outside legislature, 3.087
   Letters of office, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-110
   Library fees, Tax Court library fees retained by district court, 271.02
   License plates, 168.041
   Licensing boards, 214.10, 214.11
   Life insurance companies, claims, payment, 61A.011
   Limited liability companies
   Charging orders, transferable interest, 322C.0503
   Company names, 322C.0108
   Dissolution, 322C.0701 to 322C.0708
   Expulsion of members, 322C.0602
   Loans and obligations, 322C.0408
   Public interest matters, complaints, or petitions, service on attorney general, 322C.1205
   Representation by employees, evidence, 491A.02
   Limited partnerships
   Certificates, cancellation or amendment, 322.25
   Dissolution, 321.0802, 321.0803
   Names, 321.0108
   Records, signatures, 321.0205
   Liquor taxes, 297G.20
   Littering, actions, 169.421
   Livestock dealers and market agencies, injunctions, 17A.16
   Living or operating expenses, determination, 583.27
   Local correctional fees, waiver, 244.18
   Local governments, tort settlements, 466.08
DISTRICT COURTS (Cont’d)

Low-water levels, stipulations with Natural Resources Department, 103G.411

Mandamus
- General assistance payments, 256D.13
- Power to issue, 484.01
- Manufactured home park residents, rule compliance, 327C.02
- Manufactured home sales, claims, 327B.11
- Manufactured homes, repossession, 327.65, 327.67
- Marriage dissolution actions, public retirement plan information, reports received, 356.49
- Marriage licenses, 517.02, 517.03
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens
  - Lis pendens, 514.10, 573.02
- Self-service storage facilities, 514.972
- Medicaid expenditure contract matters, 256B.0914
- Medical assistance
  - Medicaid expenditure contract matters, 256B.0914
- Prepaid program, 256B.69
- Medical records, cost of obtaining, 357.315
- Mental health services, insurance coverage, 62Q.531
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.16
- Metropolitan Airports Commission, violations of rules or regulations, 473.608
- Metropolitan Council, 473.175
- Metropolitan transit services, 473.411
- Mines, part owners, suits to mine, 560.01, 560.03
- Mining violations, remedies, 93.51
- Mississippi headwater lakes, control plan, 103G.421
- Missing persons, 578.01 to 578.21
- Misdemeanors, generally, 484.82, 484.91
- Minutes, temporary bailiffs, appointment, 387.15
- Minors, maintenance and education, 500.17
- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association
- Mining violations, remedies, 93.51
- Mines, part owners, suits to mine, 560.01, 560.03
- Mining violations, remedies, 93.51
- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association
- Impaired insurers, liquidation, rehabilitation, or conservation, 61B.20, 61B.23
- Insolvent insurers, liquidation, 61B.20
- Orders, 61B.26
- Records, making public, 61B.28
- Minors, maintenance and education, 500.17
- Minutes, temporary bailiffs, appointment, 387.15
- Misdemeanors, generally, 484.82, 484.91
- Missing persons, 578.01 to 578.21
- Mississippi headwater lakes, control plan, 103G.421
- Mistrials, malfunction of recording equipment, 484.72
- Monetary relief actions in favor of state, 357.021
- Mortgage foreclosure sales
  - Deficiency judgments, 582.30
  - Foreclosure by action, validity of sale, 582.26
  - Orders, 581.08, 581.11, 582.032
  - Summons or orders to show cause, 582.032
  - Validity of sale, 582.25
- Mortgage foreclosures
  - Strict foreclosure, 581.01 to 581.12
  - Trusts, 582.11, 582.12
- Motor carriers
  - Enforcement of law, 221.036, 221.261
  - Excess weight, civil penalties, 169.871
  - Overcharge claims, 221.251
  - Sanctions, 221.021
  - Violations, complaints, 221.293
- Motor fuel taxes, 296A.23
- Motor vehicle accidents, lawsuits, continuances, 169.09
- Motor vehicle dealers, violations, 168.27, 168.276
- Motor vehicle titles, grievances, 168A.25
- Motor vehicles
  - Equipment, safety violations, injunctions, 169.469
  - Forfeiture, 169A.63
  - Motorboat operators, convictions and penalties, 86B.331, 86H.335
  - Municipal boundary adjustment orders, 414.07
  - Municipal civil service employees, dismissal, 44.08, 44.09
  - Municipal liquor store convictions, 340A.604
  - Municipal sewage disposal rates, 115.49
  - Mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40
  - Naturalization, terms of court, 484.36
  - Ne exeat, power to issue, 484.03
- New trials
  - Gambling, license revocation or suspension, 349.39
  - Malfunction of recording equipment, 484.72

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont’d)

News media sources, disclosure, 595.024, 595.025
Nonconsensual common law liens, 514.99
Nonprofit corporations
- Corporate names, 317A.115
- Dissolution, 317A.701, 317A.741 to 317A.765, 317A.781
- Indemnification, 317A.521
- Members lists, inspection, copies, use, 317A.439
- Members’ meetings, 317A.434, 317A.437
- Public interest matters, complaints or petitions, service on attorney general, 317A.903
- Records, protective orders, 317A.461
- Ultra vires acts, 317A.165
Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.83, 18.84
Nursing homes
- Injunctions, 144A.12
- Involuntary receivership, 144A.15
- Occupational safety and health, 182.659, 182.661, 182.662, 182.669
- Office equipment, state court administrator, duties, 480.15
- Official action of city or town, 462.361
- Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, subpoenas, enforcement, 245.94
- Ombudsman for persons, families, monitoring, duties, 257.0762
- One call evacuation notice system, violations, 216D.09
- Opening, absence of judge, 484.31
- Orders
  - Child support
    - Child care costs, 518A.40
    - Health care coverage, 518A.41
    - Promise to render, enforcement, 257.72
  - Qualified medical child support orders, 518A.41
  - Bankruptcy, 505.405, 505.5-409, 505.4-311
  - Convicted persons, 641.01, 641.02, 641.08
  - Dogs, public nuisances, 347.06
  - Enforcement, statewide, 487.22
  - Guardians, 524.5-310 to 524.5-312
  - Missing persons, 578.05, 578.10, 578.14, 578.18
  - Motor vehicle installment sales, subpoenas, obedience, 53C.05
  - Mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40
  - Paternity, 257.69, 257.72
  - Protective arrangements, single transactions for incapacitated persons, 524.5-412
  - Public guardianship or conservatorship, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.101, 252A.19
  - Recognition of parentage, 257.75
  - Restoration of voting rights, 201.145
- Original, Const. art 6 s 3
- Packing plants, injunctions, 17A.16
- Pardons or commutations, notice received, 638.06
- Parenting time
  - Enforcement, 221.036, 221.261
  - Excess weight, civil penalties, 169.871
  - Overcharge claims, 221.251
  - Sanctions, 221.021
  - Violations, complaints, 221.293
  - Motor fuel taxes, 296A.23
  - Motor vehicle accidents, lawsuits, continuances, 169.09
  - Motor vehicle dealers, violations, 168.27, 168.276
  - Motor vehicle titles, grievances, 168A.25
  - Motor vehicles
    - Equipment, safety violations, injunctions, 169.469
    - Forfeiture, 169A.63
    - Motorboat operators, convictions and penalties, 86B.331, 86H.335
    - Municipal boundary adjustment orders, 414.07
    - Municipal civil service employees, dismissal, 44.08, 44.09
    - Municipal liquor store convictions, 340A.604
    - Municipal sewage disposal rates, 115.49
    - Mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40
    - Naturalization, terms of court, 484.36
    - Ne exeat, power to issue, 484.03
    - New trials
      - Gambling, license revocation or suspension, 349.39
      - Malfunction of recording equipment, 484.72

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)

Index, court administrator, duties, 485.07, 485.08
Judgment roll, court administrator, duties, 485.07, 485.10
Obscene material, destruction, 617.27
Register of actions, 485.07, 485.10
Reproduction of, 525.091
Searches, 485.06
Recreational manufactured homes parks, rules or laws, violations, 327.24

Referees

Generally, see REFEREES (COURT)
Probate court, see Referees under PROBATE COURT

Referrals by

Questions of water policy, see under WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD
Workers' compensation, referral to chief administrative law judge, 176.301
Register of actions, 485.07, 485.10
Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, enforcement, 103F.515
Release of money, 485.021
Religious corporations, real property, quieting title, 315.39
Religious societies, dissolution, 315.38
Rent, escrow to remedy violations, 504B.385
Restraint of trade, 325D.65

Restitution

Residents in state-operated facilities, determination de novo, 246.55
Resorts, recovery of charges due, 327.76
Restitution

Duties, 611A.04
Harm to service animal caused by dog, 609.226
Restraint of trade, 325D.65
Restricted residence districts, appraisals, 462.14
Retail dealers, confiscation of tangible personal property or motor vehicles, 297A.91
Revenue Department, subpoenas, failure to obey, 270C.32
Review, 3.737, 3.7371, 629.72
Risk retention groups, binding effect, 60E.13
Roads, vacation, 161.16

Roulemaking hearings, 14.51
Rules, see Court rules under this topic
Rules of Civil Procedure, application, 484.81, 524.5-109

Rural and urban service districts, ordinances, 272.67

Rural Finance Authority, 41C.09

Rural water user districts

Annexation of territory, 110A.19, 110A.22
Appeals regarding, 110A.36
Investigation of works, 110A.15
Investigations, 110A.15
Petitions to organize, 110A.04, 110A.12, 110A.16
Protests against validity of signatures, 110A.14

Saint Louis County, see SAINT LOUIS COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)
Sanctions, 401.02, 549.211

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Savings associations, 49.32, 51A.45, 51A.46
Savings banks

Discharge of liquidator, 49.32
Trust or estate assets, investment, 50.14
Voluntary liquidation, 49.215
School buses, approaching drivers, 169.44
School districts, consolidation, 123A.48, 123A.49, 123A.71
Search warrants

Issuance, see under SEARCH WARRANTS
Obscene printed matter, 617.27
Searches and seizures, 626.21
Secure funds to rehabilitate residential rental property, 504B.445
Secured transactions, financing statements, 545.05, 604.17
Seized property, disposition, 626.04
Service marks, 333.25, 333.27, 333.29, 333.305
Service of process by

Generally, 487.22
Letters of guardianship or conservatorship, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.101
Sex crime victims, evidence of consent, in camera, 609.347
Sex offender assessments, reports received, 609.3457
Sex trafficking and prostitution minor victims, data, 609.3471
Sheriffs, 387.03, 387.20, 387.213, 387.41
Sheriff's civil service commissions, complaints, 387.40
Show cause orders, 514.99, 543.20, 593.40, 593.42

Snowmobiles

Operating while intoxicated, 84.91
Used in burglary, 84.89

Social workers, unauthorized practice, 148E.265
Soil and water conservation districts, proceedings, 103C.635
Soil conservation, duties, determination of conservation plan, 103F.425
Solid waste disposal, county enforcement, 400.16
Solid waste management, designated facilities, 115A.882
South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, 103B.451
Special assessments, 429.021, 429.061, 429.081
Special compensation fund, refunds, 176.129, 176.1292
Special education, due process decisions and orders, 125A.091
Special jurisdiction, pleadings, 628.20
Special motor fuel, forfeitures, 296A.24
Special series license plates, issuance, 168.041
Specific counties, see specific index headings

Spousal maintenance

Cost-of-living adjustments, 518.68, 518A.75
Forms, 518A.27
Generally, 518.552
Income withholding, 518A.57
Judgments, entry and docketing, 548.091
Medical support and insurance coverage, 518A.73
Modifications, 518A.39
Notice of address or residence change, 518.68, 518A.27
Restraining orders, 518.131
Security for payments, 518A.71
Support orders, see under SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE
Temporary maintenance, 518.62
Temporary orders, 518.131

Stabilization and containment facilities, siting, 115A.30
Standby or temporary custodians of children, 257B.04 to 257B.07
State debt collections, data disclosure, 16D.06
State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
State Lottery, 349A.08
State-operated facilities, cemeteries, reburials, 246.34
State-operated services for persons with mental illness, reports received, 253.017
State troopers, disciplinary action, 299D.03
Statutory cities, dissolution on claimants' request, 412.093
Stay of sentence, revocation, 609.14

Stenographers, see Court reporters under this topic

Stockyards, injunctions, 17A.16
strays, alleys, or public grounds, vacation of, plats, 505.14

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Trials, 480.235

see TRIALS

842

TRUNK HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

 Strikes or boycotts during certification of collective bargaining representatives, 179.29

 Structured settlements, 549.31, 549.32

 Subdivided land sales, violations, 83.36

 Subpoenas, authority to issue, paternity lawsuits, 257.63, 257.65

 Supervision, partnerships, winding up business, 323A.0803

 Supplemental judgments, campaign practices lawsuits, 211B.17

 Surety bonds

 Boats or vessels, lawsuits against, 579.03

 Portages, establishment, alteration, or vacation, 163.13

 Property tax judgments, 279.21

 Public bodies, lawsuits against, plaintiff's bond, 562.02

 Town roads, damage appeals, 164.07

 Surveyors, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111

 Survivor benefits to dependent children, waivers, 353.32

 Tax administration and compliance, lawsuits, 270C.32, 270C.61

 Tax collections, personal property taxes, delinquent, duties, 277.21

 Tax-forfeited land sales

 Adverse claims, 284.08, 284.21, 284.28

 Void sales, 283.03

 Tax-forfeited lands, reversion to state, 282.01

 Tax judgment sales, property under probate, 270C.67, 277.21

 Tax liens, failure to release, 270C.27

 Tax preparation services, unlawful trade practices, 270C.445

 Tax preparers, violations, 270C.447, 270C.61

 Tax refunds, denial, 289A.50

 Taxes

 Confiscation of property, 270C.67

 Delinquent taxes, 270C.275

 Property taxes, 270C.95, 271.09

 Teachers Retirement Association, survivor benefits, lump-sum refund, 354.46

 Telecommunications fraud, 237.73

 Telephone companies, enforcement of laws, orders, or judgments, 237.27

 Telephone services disconnect orders, 237.73

 Temporary bailiffs, 387.15

 Temporary orders, family law proceedings, 518.131

 Term of court

 Continuous, 484.08

 General terms, 555.09

 Naturalization, 484.36

 Special terms, 484.30

 Terms not held, 484.32

 Trial during vacation, 546.32

 Trial unfinished at end of term, 546.31

 Town roads

 Alteration, establishment, or vacation, 164.07

 Recorded maps, 164.35

 Towns, partition, apportionment of debt, 379.06

 Trademarks, 333.25, 333.27, 333.29, 333.305

 Traffic violations, 169.891 to 169.99, 171.16

 Transcripts

 Campaign practices lawsuits, 211B.17

 Fees, ceiling, 486.06

 Transfer of cases from

 Juvenile offenders, 260B.103

 Property taxes, 278.01

 Transfers to Tax Court, 271.01

 Transfer of cases to

 Contested cases, judicial review, 14.68

 Court of appeals, cases transferred from, 480A.07

 Transfer to Tax Court, property taxes, 278.01

 Transportation Department, 174.10, 221.031

 Treason, 609.39

 Treatment courts, fees, 357.42

 Trial court information system, costs, payment by state, 480.235

 Trials, see TRIALS

 Trunk highway construction contracts

 Claims against the state, 161.34

 Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation (Cont'd)

Authority to operate, 465.74
City councils, powers, 429.021
Improvements, authorization, 429.021

Cogeneration and small power production, see INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Construction and reconstruction
City councils, powers, 429.021
Facilities, relocation, 465.74
Port authorities, powers, 465.74
Statutory cities, municipal utilities, 412.321
Contracts and agreements, counties, operation of city systems, 465.74

District heating utilities, 216B.162, 216B.166

Energy management and control systems, port authorities, 465.74

Facilities using wood waste as fuel, 465.74

Flares to, facilities, relocation, 465.74

Home rule charters systems
Authority to operate, 465.74
City councils, powers, 429.021
Improvements, authorization, 429.021

Cogeneration and small power production, see INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Construction and reconstruction
City councils, powers, 429.021
Facilities, relocation, 465.74
Port authorities, powers, 465.74
Statutory cities, municipal utilities, 412.321
Contracts and agreements, counties, operation of city systems, 465.74

District heating utilities, 216B.162, 216B.166

Energy management and control systems, port authorities, 465.74

Facilities using wood waste as fuel, 465.74

Grants to, facilities, relocation, 465.74

Home rule charter systems
Authority to operate, 465.74
City councils, powers, 429.021
Improvements, authorization, 429.021

Cogeneration and small power production, see INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Construction and reconstruction
City councils, powers, 429.021
Facilities, relocation, 465.74
Port authorities, powers, 465.74
Statutory cities, municipal utilities, 412.321
Contracts and agreements, counties, operation of city systems, 465.74

District heating utilities, 216B.162, 216B.166

Energy management and control systems, port authorities, 465.74

Facilities using wood waste as fuel, 465.74

Grants to, facilities, relocation, 465.74

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Jurisdiction, public utility commissions, statutory cities, 412.351

Maintenance and repair, city councils, powers, 429.021
Management, port authorities, 465.74

Operation
Counties, contracts, 465.74
Port authorities, powers, 465.74
Statutory cities, municipal utilities, 412.321

Ownership
Counties, contracts, 465.74
Port authorities, powers, 465.74
Statutory cities, municipal utilities, 412.321

Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
Property used for, defined as project, 469.153
Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, 383A.411
Statutory cities, jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351
Supersession of law, 451.10

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (Cont'd)

Definitions

Education Compact, 127A.80
Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.01
Partnerships, 323A.0101
Professional firms, 319B.02
Qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.90
State, District of Columbia defined as, see same under this topic

Domestic abuse, protection orders, 518B.01
Driver License Compact, 171.50 to 171.56
Extradition to, 629.22
Geocscientists, licenses, 326.10
Income and franchise taxes, payments, credit toward Minnesota income and franchise taxes, 290.06
Insurance commissioner, notice received, insurance companies, revocation or suspension of license, 61B.27
Insurance guaranty association, 61B.27
Interior designers, certification, 326.10
Interstate Compact for Juveniles, eligibility, 260.515
Jurisdiction
District of Columbia defined as, 168D.01
Interstate Commission for Juveniles, 260.515
Landscaping, architect, 629.20

Minnesota residents, notice received, drivers' licenses revoked or suspended on foreign conviction, 171.181
Motor carrier fuel tax, see International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact under MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX
Motor vehicle registration, reciprocity, 168.187
Motor vehicle registration taxes, reciprocity, 168.181
Paternity, establishment, 256.978
Professional engineers, licenses, 326.10
Reciprocity, motor vehicles, 168.181, 168.187, 169.86
Reports given, insurance companies, revocation or suspension of license, 61B.27

State, District of Columbia defined as
Accountancy Act, 326A.01
Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.9-102
Dentistry law, 150A.01
Driver License Compact, 171.50
Drivers' licenses, 171.01
Education Compact, 127A.80
Financial institutions, 49.411
Insurance law, 60A.02, 60A.31
Insurance commissioner, notice received, insurance companies, revocation or suspension of license, 61B.27

Partnerships, 323A.0101
Professional firms, 319B.02
Risk retention groups, 60E.02
Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Statutory construction, 645.44
Trust companies, 48A.12
Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
Uniform Child Custody Act, 518D.102
Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
Uniform Creditors Trust Act, 529.01
Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101
Uniform law on fresh pursuasion, 626.68
Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 2001, 321.0102
Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21

Surveys, license requirements, 326.10
Washington, D.C., office of the state, 4.46, 43A.08

DISTURBANCES

Affray, 625.15
Breach of the peace, see BREACH OF THE PEACE
Civil disturbances, peacetime emergency, declaration, 12.31
Disorderly conduct, see DISORDERLY CONDUCT

Lodging establishments, guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73

Riot, see RIOT
DISTURBANCES (Cont'd)

Unlawful assembly, see UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY

DITCHES
Construction, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
Corridors of disturbance, ditches defined as, 84.035
Cumulents, see CULVERTS
Definitions
Drainage systems, 103E.005
Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
Ditch digging apparatus, defined as special mobile equipment, 168A.01
Drainage ditches
Pipeline constructed under depth, 216G.07
Tax-delinquent lands, 84A.23
Farm ditches, flood or snow damage, agricultural improvement loans, 41B.043
Fertilizer application equipment, cleaning or filling near, 18B.07

Municipal state-aid streets, improving and draining, 160.201

Multistaged ditch cross-sections, 103E.715

Legalfences,ditchesclassifiedas,344.02

Definitions
Workparticipationcashbenefitprogram,suspension,256J.621
Reports about, county performance, 256J.751
Participants
Minnesotafamilyinvestmentprogram,(MFIP),256J.95
Information about, MFIP assessments, 256J.521
Ineligible persons
Generally, 256J.95
Funding, county property taxes, 261.063
Competent, 256J.95

DIVERSIONARY WORK PROGRAM (DWP)
Administration costs, allowable expenditures, MFIP consolidated fund, 256J.626
Appeals, 256J.40
Benefits, exemption from creditors' remedies, 550.37, 571.912, 571.925
Child care costs, expenditures, MFIP consolidated fund, 256J.626
Definitions
Child care programs, 119B.011
Minnnesota family investment program, 256J.95
Disqualification, 256.046, 256.98, 256J.95
Extension of benefits, appeal requests, 256J.40
Family stabilization services, 119B.05
Federal aid, TANF block grants, use, 256J.02, 256J.95
Funding, county property taxes, 261.063
Generally, 256J.95
Eligible persons
Eligibility for other programs, 256J.09
Emergency assistance, eligibility, 256D.06
Information about, MFIP assessments, 256J.521
Minnnesota family investment program (MFIP)
Conversions or referrals to, 256J.95
Participants, diversionary work program participants defined as, 256J.08
Sixty-month time limit, exemption, 256J.42
Transitions to, employment plans, 256J.521
Participants
Child care programs, 119B.035, 119B.09
Child care sliding fee program, eligibility, 119B.03
MFIP child care program, eligibility, 119B.05
Notice received, combined administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 256.046
Reporting requirements, 256F.07
Reports about, county performance, 256J.751
Work participation cash benefit program, suspension, 256J.621

DIVIDENDS
Abandoned and unclaimed stock, 345.35
Banks, see Dividends under BANKS
Business corporations, see Dividends under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
Cooperative associations, 308A.131, 308A.705
Corporations, generally, 290.21, 300.64
Credit unions, declaring, 52.09
Definitions
Business corporations, 302A.011
General Assistance Act, 256D.02
Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 60C.03
Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
Distributions
Dividends defined as, 302A.011
Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1106
Exempt-interest dividends
Federal taxable income, additions, 290.0131, 290.0133
Regulated investment companies, reporting, 289A.12
Financial guaranty insurance, 69C.03
Foreign dividends, corporations, subtractions from federal taxable income, 290.0134
Gross receipts, dividends defined as, 349.12
Income
Dividends defined as, 256D.02
MFIP, exclusion, 256J.21
Income and franchise taxes
Corporations, deductions for dividends received, 290.0921, 290.21
Sales factor, exclusion, 290.191
Industrial loan and thrift companies, declaring, procedures, 53.08
Insurance holding companies, transaction standards, 60D.20
Life insurance, policy provisions, 61A.03
Mutual marine insurance companies, 66A.08
Stock dividends, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1106
Unearned income, dividends defined as, 256J.08

DIVORCE
See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
DNA ANALYSIS
Convicted persons, 609.117
Criminal Apprehension Bureau, identification data furnished to, 299C.11
Evidence
Admissibility, 634.25
Criminal sexual conduct, 299C.155
Dead bodies, national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.381
Forensic laboratories, accreditation requirements, 299C.157
Postconviction remedies, 590.01
Rules of evidence superseded by statutes, 480.0591
Statistical probability evidence, 480.0591, 634.26
Time spent in analysis, effect on statutes of limitations, 628.26
Juvenile offenders, 299C.105
Paternity, see Genetic tests under PATERNITY
Samples and records
Expanagement of criminal records, 609A.03
Juvenile offenders, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.105
Sex offenders, 609.117
DOCKETS
Civil trials, calendar, order of disposition of cases, 546.07
Criminal proceedings, calendar, order of disposition, 610.36
District courts, see Calendar under DISTRICT COURTS
Entry on, insurance companies, unsatisfied judgments, 60A.08
Information about, court administrators, duties, 480.15, 480.17
Judgment dockets
Docketing, see under JUDGMENTS
Effective date, 485.10
Joint debtors, claim for contribution, notation in margin, 548.19
DOCKETS (Cont’d)
Loss of docket, action on judgment, effect on allowance of costs, 549.08
Public bodies, lawsuits against, 562.04
Ramsey County District Court, housing calendar consolidation program, 484.013
Rulemaking about procedure, public rulemaking docket, 14.366
State court administrator, duties, 480.15, 480.17

DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES
Advertising on, 86B.115
Aquatic macrophyte restrictions, 84D.01, 84D.09, 84D.10, 84D.105
Boat houses and launching facilities, see BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES
Cities
Construction, 458.03
Eminent domain, 458.46
Fees, 458.03, 458.46
First class cities, see same under this topic
Land, acquisition, 458.02
Ordinances, 458.46
Construction, public waters work permits, 97C.071
Counties, regulation, 86B.205
Definitions, roads, 160.292
First class cities
- Bonds (public debt), 458.36 to 458.40
- Eminent domain, land for, 458.24, 458.25
- Generally, 458.25
- Quarry and dock fund, 458.37, 458.39
- Quarry rock, using for, 458.39
Harbors and ports, see HARBORS AND PORTS
Inspections, 84D.105
Installers, service provider permits, 84D.108, 84D.11
Invasive species restrictions, 84D.01, 84D.10, 84D.105
Lake improvement districts, duties, 103B.551
Lake Minnetonka, conservation district, 103B.611
Lake Superior, safe harbors program, 86A.20 to 86A.24
Land registration, 508.04, 508A.04
Minn., see MINNESOTA STATUTES 2018
Mooring areas, see MOORING AREAS
Municipal parks, 412.521
Placement and regulation
Invasive species, 84D.10
Rulemaking, 86B.211
Port development assistance program, 457A.1 to 457A.06
Portable boat docks, transporting on trunk highways, 169.86
Railroad transfer facilities, 218.041, 270.80
Railroads, 270.80, 270.86, 297A.61
Signs, specific services, 160.292
Specific services, docks, piers, and wharves defined as, 160.292
State lands, mining easements, Natural Resources Department, 117.47
Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
Structural pest control, see STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS
Towns, building and maintenance, funding for, 365.10
Water-related equipment
Defined as, 84D.01
Pilot studies, zebra mussels, 84D.11
Wharflage and anchorage, fees, lawsuits for, 579.01
White Bear Lake, 103B.661

DOCTORS
See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE (Cont’d)
County recorders' records, see Records and record keeping under COUNTY RECORDERS
Court administrators' records, see Records and record keeping under COURT ADMINISTRATORS
Death records, see under BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
Insurance companies, audits and examinations, orders, refusal to comply, contempt, 60A.031
Insurance holding companies, examinations, failure to comply with order, 60D.21
Letters, letterpress copies, 600.08
Loss of, see LOST INSTRUMENTS
Marriage certificates, see Certificates and certification under MARRIAGE
Missing persons, findings of presumed death or capture, 600.24 to 600.26
Perjury, evidence of, detaining, 595.08
Promissory notes, see PROMISSORY NOTES
Recorded instruments, 600.22
Savings associations, records, reproductions, 51A.19
Tax Court, books, records, and documents, subpoenas, 271.13
Transportation Department, proceedings, duties, 174.10

DOCUMENTS
See also DEEDS
See also FORMS (DOCUMENTS)
Alterations, violations and penalties, 609.625, 609.63
Architects, 326.03
Authenticity, admission, 600.15
Business documents, defined as valuables, 327.70
Definitions
Commercial Code, 336.5-102
Hotels, 327.70
Statutory construction, 645.44
Documents of title, see DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
Federal documents, see FEDERAL DOCUMENTS
Forfeiture
Books, records and research used in gambling, 609.762
Documents associated with contraband or controlled substances, 609.531
Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103
Government documents, see GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS
Landscape architects, 326.03
Legal documents
Drafting, nonattorneys, 481.02
Postconsumer material, 480.0515
Letters of credit
Forged or materially fraudulent documents, 336.5-109, 336.5-113
Oral documents, 336.5-102
Professional engineers, 326.03
Recognition of parentage, see under PATERNITY
Recording, 645.44
Specific documents, see specific index headings
State documents, see STATE DOCUMENTS
Surveyors, 326.03
Violations and penalties
Perjury, 609.48
Public officers or employees, 609.43
Public safety administrative penalty orders, 299A.80, 299A.801, 299A.802
Simulated legal documents, 609.51

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
Accidents, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
Accord and satisfaction, goods, delivery excused by, 336.7-403
Attachment of goods, 336.7-602
Attachment of goods, see also PLEDGES
Attorney fees, lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, bailor's fees, 336.7-601

Bailee
Defined, 336.7-102
Generally, 336.7-601
Goods, delivery, 336.7-403, 336.7-404, 336.7-502
Indemnification by sellers or lessors, 336.7-504
Liability, 336.7-403, 336.7-601
Liens, satisfaction, 336.7-403
Negotiable documents, duties, 336.7-403
DOCUMENTS

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Cont'd)

Bearers, defined, 336.1-201
Bills of lading, see BILLS OF LADING
Boats, 868.820 to 868.920, 336.9-619
Bona fide purchasers

Judicial process liens, 336.7-602
Voidable title, 336.2-403

Breach of duty, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Buyers in ordinary course of business, title to goods, 336.7-504
Cancellation, delivery of goods, 336.7-403

Certificates of title

Conflict of laws, 336.1-301, 336.2A-105, 336.2A-304, 336.2A-305
Defined, 336.9-102
Goods covered by, 336.9-303, 336.9-313, 336.9-316, 336.9-337

Manufactured homes, see Certificates of title under MANUFACTURED HOMES

Motor vehicles, see Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES

Claims, 336.7-603
Collecting banks, warranties, 336.7-508

Commercial Code - Documents of Title

Bills of lading, 336.7-703
Generally, 336.7-101 to 336.7-704
Savings clause, 336.7-704

Conflict of laws

Certificates of title, 336.1-301, 336.2A-105, 336.2A-304, 336.2A-305

Electronic (digital) signatures, 336.7-103

Consignments

Definitions, 336.7-102
Reconsignment of goods, 336.7-403
Title to goods defeated, 336.7-504

Contract for sale, adequacy, 336.7-509

Conversion

Bailees, delivery of goods under missing documents, 336.7-601

Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Creditors, 336.7-504

Damages

Duplicate documents, failure to identify, 336.7-402
Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-203

Deed taxes, see DEED TAXES

Definitions

Commercial Code, general provisions, 336.1-201
Generally, 336.7-102, 336.7-501
Letters of credit, 336.5-102

Secured transactions, 336.9-102

Delivery of documents

Defined, 336.1-201
Negotiation, 336.7-501

Title and rights, 336.7-504

Delivery of goods

Bailees, duties, 336.7-403, 336.7-502
Delivery order, defined, 336.7-102
Generally, 336.7-403

Good faith delivery, 336.7-404
Orders, delivery under missing documents, 336.7-601

Rights, 336.2-703, 336.2-705, 336.7-504
Stoppage of delivery, 336.2-705, 336.7-504

Tender, 336.2-503, 336.2-504

Unaccepted delivery order, title based on, 336.7-503

DeSTRUCTION of documents, 336.7-601

Diversion of goods, 336.7-403

Documents, defined, 336.5-102

Duly negotiated, defined, 336.7-501

Duplicate documents, 336.7-402

Due, du negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Electronic documents of title

Authoritative copies, 336.7-106
Control of, 336.7-106
Defined, 336.1-201
Negotiation, 336.7-501

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Cont'd)

Electronic documents of title (Cont'd)

Passing of title to goods, 336.2-401
Sales, delivery, 336.2-310

Tangible documents in lieu of, 336.7-105

Endorsements

Delivery without endorsement, 336.7-506
Generally, 336.7-501

Liability of endorser, 336.7-505
Right to compel, 336.7-506

Financial assets, exclusion, 336.8-103

Fraud, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

General obligations, 336.7-401 to 336.7-404

Good faith

Delivery of goods, bailee's liability, 336.7-404

Delivery under missing documents, 336.7-601

Good faith purchasers, negotiable documents, 336.7-501

Goods

Attachment, 336.7-602
Conversion, 336.7-601

Defined, 336.7-102

Delivery of goods, see same under this topic

Generally, 336.7-203

Legal interest before issuance of document, 336.7-503

Reconsignments, 336.7-403

Release, delivery excused by, 336.7-403

Rights defeated, 336.7-503, 336.7-504

Sales, see same under this topic

Title to goods, see same under this topic

Guarantors, endorses, 336.7-505

Holders

Defined, 336.1-201

Due negotiation, rights, 336.7-502

Indemnification

Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, security of claimant, 336.7-601

Stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-504

Injunctions, purchasers' rights, 336.7-602

Interpleaders, 336.7-603

Irregular documents, 336.7-401

Issuance, legal interest in goods before issuance, 336.7-503

Issuers

Defined, 336.7-102

Due negotiation, duties, 336.7-502

Liability, 336.7-402

Obligations, generally, 336.7-401

Lawsuits, conflicting claims, 336.7-603

Leases, voiding, creditors' rights, 336.7-504

Lessees in ordinary course of business, title to goods, 336.7-504

Lessors, 336.7-504

Letters of credit, adequacy, 336.7-509

Liability

Duplicate documents, failure to identify, damages, 336.7-402

Endorsements, 336.7-505

Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601

Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-203

Negotiable documents, delivery of goods, 336.7-403

Liens

Bailee's liens, satisfaction, 336.7-403

Enforcement, 336.7-403

Judicial process liens, 336.7-602

Lost documents

Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Generally, 336.7-601

Misrepresentation, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Mistake, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Negotiable documents

Delivery without endorsement, 336.7-506

Endorsement, transferee's rights, 336.7-506

Generally, 336.7-403, 336.7-502

Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601

Negotiability, 336.7-104
DOGS

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Cont’d)
Transfer of documents (Cont’d)

Warranties, 336.7-507

Transfer statements, see under SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Transferees, title and rights, 336.7-504, 336.7-506

Warehouse receipts, see WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

Warranties, 336.7-507, 336.7-508

DODGE COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Development region, 462.385

Floods, 2007, property tax relief, agricultural homesteads, 273.124

J udicial district, 2.722

Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095

Public safety radio communication system, see ALLIED RADIOMATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Southern rail corridor improvement plan, planning, crossings, 219.445

Wasioja Seminary, historic place, 138.664

DOG KENNELS

See KENNELS

DOGS

Arson dogs, 609.596

Attacking person

Dangerous dogs, see same under this topic

Liability for, 347.22

Biting

Dangerous dogs, see same under this topic

Domestic animals, fines, 347.02

Rabies, unvaccinated dogs, 346.51, 346.53

Boarding, kennels, 297A.61, 347.10, 347.31 to 347.40

Breeders

Best management standards, 346.58

Records, 325F.791

Brokers

Best management standards, 346.58

Defined, 325F.79

Records, 325F.791

Carcasses, unlicensed dogs, payments for, 347.14

Care

Best management standards, 346.58

Veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.39

Chasing bicycles, potentially dangerous dogs, 347.51

Commercial breeders, 347.57 to 347.64

Confiscation

County or city regulation, 347.53

Dangerous dogs, 347.54

Disposition of seized animals, 347.541

Unlicensed dogs, 347.14

Dangerous dogs

Confiscation, 347.54

Designation review, 347.51

 Destruction, 347.54, 347.56, 609.227, 609B.535

Disposition of seized animals, 347.541

Enforcement of law, 347.565

Failure to control, 609.205, 609.2665

Generally, 347.52

Harm caused by, 609.226

Microchip identification, 347.515

Misdemeanors certified as petty, 609.131

Outdoor food and beverage establishments, prohibition against, 157.175

Owners, 347.541, 347.56

Ownership prohibition review, 347.542

Police regulations, 347.50 to 347.55

Potentially dangerous dogs, 347.50, 347.53

Proper enclosure, 347.50 to 347.52

Provocation, defense, 609.226

Registration

Anoka County, 383E.25

Generally, 347.51, 347.52

Violations and penalties, 347.54, 347.55, 609.226
DOGS

DOGS (Cont'd)
Dangerous dogs (Cont'd)
Warning symbols, 347.51

Dealers
Best management standards, 346.58
Consumers' rights, notice given, 325F.791, 325F.792
Dealers to institutions
Advertising, 347.36, 347.37
Business hours, 347.37
Licenses, see under KENNELS
Notice, posting, 347.37
Payments by, 347.35
Transfers to, without permission, 346.55
Violations generally, 347.39
Definitions, 325F.79, 347.31
Disclosure, 325F.791, 325F.792
Generally, 347.31 to 347.40
Inspections, 347.37
Payments by, veterinarian examinations, 325F.791,
325F.792
Rights, generally, 325F.791
Violations and penalties, 325F.792
Death, purchasers' rights, 325F.791
Definitions
Dangerous dogs, 347.50
Dogs attacking person, 347.22
Licensing law, 347.09
Provocation, 347.50
Regulating sales of dogs and cats, 325F.79
Exemptions, 347.20
Enforcement of law, dangerous dogs, 347.565
Field training, 97B.005
Fines
Biting, chasing, or killing domestic animals, 347.02
License violations, 347.14
Greyhounds, live lures for training or racing, 343.315
Hunting with dogs
Big game, 97B.205
Field training, 97B.005
Raccoons, 97B.601, 97B.621
Raiders, 97B.085
Retrieving from private land, 97B.001
Wolves, 97B.645
Identification
Checking, animal shelter personnel, 346.54
Dogs uncontrolled off owner's premises, 346.50
Killing, wounding, or pursuing big game
Civil penalty, 97A.321
Petty misdemeanor, 97A.321
Right to kill, 97B.011
Killing or chasing domestic animals
Authority to kill, 347.03, 347.17
Damages, claims, 347.13, 347.15, 347.16
Dangerous dogs, see same under this topic
Fine, 347.02
Liability, dog owner or keeper, 347.01
Lawsuits, dealers, unauthorized possession or transfer, 346.55
Liability
Owners, see same under this topic
Unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55
Licenses
County licensing system, 346.08 to 346.14, 347.18 to
347.21
Exemptions, 347.20
Town boards of supervisors, duties, 366.01
Town ordinances, 365.10
Motor vehicles, leaving in, 346.57
Muzzles
Dangerous dogs, 347.52
Rabies proclamation area, 35.68, 35.69
Outdoor food and beverage service establishments, dogs
allowed in, 157.175
Owners
Culpable negligence, 2d degree manslaughter, 609.205,
609.2665
Dangerous dogs
 Destruction or confiscation, costs, 347.54
Disclosure, 347.52
Disposition of seized animals, 347.541
Generally, 347.51
Hearings, 347.541, 347.56
Microchip identification, 347.515
Requirements, 347.52
Definitions, 347.09, 347.50
Disabled persons, rights, rental housing, 504B.261
Liability
Criminal liability, 609.226
Dangerous dogs, confinement and disposal, 347.54
Dogs attacking person, 347.22
Dogs killing or chasing domestic animals, 347.01
Failure to control, culpable negligence, 2d degree
manslaughter, 609.205, 609.2665
Misdemeanors, certified as petty, 609.131
Restrictions on ownership, 347.542
Second and subsequent offenses, criminal liability, 609.226
Unknown owners, public nuisance complaints, 347.05
Police dogs, 347.51, 609.596
Police regulations, generally, 347.01 to 347.56
Public nuisances, 347.04 to 347.07
Public safety dogs, killing or harming, criminal penalties,
609.596
Purchasers, consumers' rights, 325F.791
Rabies
Local governments, control programs, 346.52
Right to kill, 35.69, 347.17
Vaccination, 346.50, 346.51, 346.53
Registration of breed, dealers duties, 325F.791, 325F.792
Research animals, see under ANIMALS
Right to kill
Dangerous dogs, 347.54
Killing or chasing domestic animals, 347.03, 347.17
Pounds, unclaimed dogs, 347.14
Rabies, 35.69, 347.17
Sudden attack, 347.17
Sale or transfer, licenses, transferability, 347.10
Search and rescue dogs, 609.596
Service dogs, see SERVICE DOGS
Shelters
Dog houses, 343.40
Veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.39
Tags
County licenses, 347.11
Dangerous dogs, 347.51
Duplicate tags, 347.11
Fictitious, altered, or invalid tags, 347.18
Identification, 346.50
Kennel tags, town or city licensing, 347.10
Removal, 347.18
Training
Hunting dogs, 97B.005
Live lures for greyhounds, 343.315
Uncontrolled dogs
Bodily harm, 609.226
Identification, 346.50
Local governments, control programs, 346.52
Misdemeanors certified as petty, 609.131
Regulation by counties, 347.09
Right to kill, see same under this topic
Town ordinances, 365.10
Unmuzzled dogs, rabies proclamation areas, 35.68, 35.69
DOGS (Cont'd)
Violations and penalties
Dangerous dogs, 347.55, 609.226
Dog houses, 343.30
Grounds for restriction of dog ownership, 347.542
Misdemeanors certified as petty, 609.131
Second and subsequent offenses, liability, 347.54

DOLLIES (TOOLS)
Automobile tow dolly, truck-two wheeled automobile combinations, 169.81
Definitions
Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
Equipment dolly, defined, 168.002
License plates, exemptions, 168.012
Motor vehicle registration, exception, 168.012
Red flags, display, 169.80
Special mobile equipment, dolly defined as, 168.002, 168A.01

DOMESTIC ABUSE (Cont'd)
District court
Family violence coordinating councils, 484.79
Pretrial release, review, duties, 629.72
Documentation, MFIP participants, 256J.49, 256J.545
Domestic Abuse Act, 518B.01
Domestic abuse presentence investigations, 609.2244
Domestic abuse program director, 611A.31, 611A.33,
611A.345, 611A.35
Domestic assault
5th degree assault, 624.713
Bail, 629.471, 629.74
Conviction, family day care home providers, 119B.125
Death of an unborn child, 609.268
Definitions, 609.185, 609.749, 611A.0315
Domestic abuse, murder, 609.185
Electronic monitoring of defendants, 609.135
Firearms use, 609.2242, 624.712
Gross misdemeanor, 609.2242
Harassment and stalking, 609.02
Minimum fines, 609.101
Misdemeanor
Certification as petty, 609.131
Penalties, 609.2242
Pretrial diversion, notice to victims, 611A.031
Second and subsequent offenses, 609.2243
Sentencing, minimum fines, 609.101
Stalking, 609.749
Stay of sentence, 609.135
Strangulation, 243.167, 609.2247
Witnesses, children, supportive person in courtroom, 631.046
Domestic child abuse, see under CHILD ABUSE
Domestic fatality review teams, 611A.203
Education and training, child support enforcement agency employees, 256.741
Emergency shelters, see under SHELTERS
Evidence of
Child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 626.556
Domestic conduct, admissibility, 634.20
Family or household members, domestic abuse and violence in home of child, 626.556
Family violence
Definitions, 256J.08
Family violence coordinating councils, 484.79
Fetuses, death caused by domestic assault, 609.268
Forms, protection orders, 518B.01
Hearings, 518B.01, 629.72
Household members, domestic abuse and violence in home of child, reporting, 626.556
Investigations, training in recognizing abuse, child protection workers, 626.559
Judges, duties regarding, supreme court judicial education program, 480.30
Law enforcement, duties, see Peace officers, duties under this topic
Lawsuits
Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
Statutes of limitations, 541.05
Mediation, Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
Domestic violence, see under CHILD ABUSE
Violations
Bail, 629.72
Venue, 629.75
Violations
Bail, 629.72
Venue, 629.75
Victims, right to terminate leases, 504B.206
Notice, protection orders, 518B.01
Obscene or harassing telephone calls, 609.135

DOMESTIC ABUSE
Advocacy and support services, 256J.49, 518B.01, 611A.32
Affidavits, 518B.01
Alternative dispute resolution
Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
Exclusion, 484.76, 494.03
Arbitration, exclusion, 484.73
Arrests for
Arrest and detention requirements, 629.72
Data, classification, disclosure, 13.82
Law enforcement agencies, policies, 629.342
Peace officers, immunity from liability, 629.341
Warrantless arrests, 629.34, 629.341
Bail
Bail evaluations, 480.30, 629.74
Cash bail, maximum amount, 629.471
Free on, electronic monitoring, 609.02, 609.135, 611A.07
Maximum amount, 629.471
No contact orders, 629.72
Proceedings, generally, 629.72
Battered women, see BATTERED WOMEN
Burglary, 609.135
Child abuse
Assault, 119B.125
Children's advocacy centers, 626.558
Generally, see Domestic child abuse under CHILD ABUSE
Child custody, effect on custody, 518B.01
Children's advocacy centers, 626.558
Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
Counseling or educational programs, 518B.02
Crime against the person, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
Data
Classification, 611A.06, 629.341
Disclosure, 13.82
No contact orders, 299C.46
Protection orders, 299C.46
Death caused while committing
1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
Domestic fatality review teams, 611A.203
Defendants, protection orders, service of process on, 518B.01, 629.72
Definitions
1st degree murder, 609.185
Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
Crime victims' rights, 611A.0315
Criminal Code, 609.02
Domestic Abuse Act, 518B.01
Domestic violence death, 611A.203
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08, 256J.49
Qualified domestic violence-related offense, 609.02
Safe at Home program, 5B.02
Disorderly conduct, 609.135

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
DOMESTIC ABUSE (Cont’d)

Orders

Generally, 518B.01
No contact orders, see same under this topic
Protection orders, see same under this topic
Show cause, service of process, 543.20
Violations, pretrial release, bail, 629.72

Peace officers, duties

Arrests, 629.341, 629.72
Assistance to victims, 629.342
Detention in lieu of citation, 629.72
Failure to arrest domestic abuser, nonliability, 518B.01
Generally, 629.341
Law enforcement agency policies, 629.342

Pretrial release, 629.72

Petitions

Petitioners, information about, court records, classification, 518B.01

Generally, 518B.01

Persons trained in domestic violence

Definitions, 256J.08
MFIP, employment plans, duties, 256J.49, 256J.521
Services, MFIP participants, 256J.50

Petitioners, information about, court records, classification, disclosure, 518B.01

Pettions

Contents, 518B.01
Employees, service of process on, 543.20
Protection orders, 518B.01
Students, service of process on, 543.20

Pretrial release, 629.72

Prevention

Family home visiting program, 145A.17
Parenting time centers, classes, 119A.37
Persons trained in domestic violence, see same under this topic
Violence prevention curriculum, 120B.22

Proceedings

Combining with custody proceedings, 257.541
Combining with parenting time proceedings, 257.541, 257C.08
Protection orders, petitions, hearings, 518B.01, 629.72

Property damage, 609.135

Prosecutors, duties

Decision not to prosecute, 611A.0315
Plans to improve disposition of cases, 611A.0311

Protection orders

Criminal justice data communications network, 299C.46
Data, classification, 13.80
Generally, 518B.01
Hearings, 518B.01, 629.72
Notice to victims about obtaining orders, 611A.0315
Safe at Home program, 5B.11
Service of process, 629.72
Violations

Bail, 629.72
Caus ing death of victim, 2d degree murder, 609.19
Detention in lieu of citation, 629.72
Electronic surveillance, 609.135
Firearms possession, restrictions, 518B.01, 609B.341
Sentencing, 518B.01
Stalking, 609.749
Venue, 518B.01

Violent adults, 626.557

Public Safety Department, domestic abuse prosecutions plans, 611A.0311

Repeat domestic abuse, felony, 609.2242

Reports about

Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 626.556

DOMESTIC ABUSE (Cont'd)

Reports about (Cont’d)

Peace officers' reports, 629.341
Restitution, orders, 518B.01
Sentencing, 518B.01, 609.135
Service of process, 518B.01

Shelters, see battered women's shelters under SHELTERS

Social services

Children's advocacy centers, 626.558
Consulting, violence prevention, 120B.22
Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 626.558
Persons trained in domestic violence, see same under this topic
Public assistance waiver, 256.029
Services for parents, 518B.01
Victim advocacy and support services, 611A.32

Strangulation, child custody or parenting time rights, effect on, 631.52

Threats of violence, 609.135

Trials, court calendar, order, 630.36

Victims

Advocacy and support services, 611A.32
Advocates

Battered women programs, 611A.32
Domestic abuse prosecution plans, 611A.0311
Family violence coordinating councils, 484.79
MFIP family violence waivers, 256J.49
Paternity education materials, consulting about, 257.75
Protection order forms, consulting about, 518B.01
Testimony, 595.02

Assistance by peace officer, 629.342
Data, classification, 611A.06, 611A.32

Death caused while committing, 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
Decision not to prosecute, notice received, 611A.0315
Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, defense, 609.26
Diversionary work program (DWP), 256J.95
Domestic fatality review teams, 611A.203

Employees quitting due to, unemployment insurance, treatment, 268.095
Employer retaliation, 518B.01, 609.748
Health insurance, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.20

Intermediate migrants, residence, establishing, 256G.03
Leases, right to terminate, 504B.206
Life insurance, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.20
MFIP, see Family violence victims under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Noncitizens, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.06
Notice received, 629.341, 629.72
Offender location, disclosure to, 13.84, 611A.06
Public assistance waiver, 256.029
Real property records, 13.045
Release of information to, 13.82
Reports received, 629.341
Safe at Home program, 5B.01 to 5B.13

Safety leave, 181.9413
Services to, policy of state, 15.87
Victim impact statements, confidentiality, 609.2244

Women, see BATTERED WOMEN

Violations and penalties

No contact orders, violations, 629.72, 629.75
Protection orders, violations

Causing death of victim, 2d degree murder, 609.19
Electronic surveillance, 609.135
Sentencing, 518B.01

Stalking, 609.749
Venue, 518B.01

Vulnerable adults, see VULNERABLE ADULTS

DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Animal disease emergencies, 35.0661, 35.0662
Carcasses, see CARCASSES

Cats, see CATS

Certificates of registration of breed, false representation, 624.67
Damage by, Natural Resources Department, capture, 97A.045

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
DOMESTIC ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Damage to, hunting or fishing, 97B.001

Death of

Insurance against loss, issuing, 60A.06

Railroads, liability, 219.32, 219.36

Definitions

Animal health, 35.01, 35.82

Criminal Code, 609.599

Diseased animals

Detaining at owner's expense, 35.05

Emergencies, declaration, 35.05, 35.0661

Entry to premises, notice forbidding, 35.13

Exposure to, Criminal Code, 609.599

Import or export, regulating, 35.05

Killing, 35.05

Owners, notice, 35.13

Reporting, 35.06

Diseases, see ANIMAL DISEASES

Dogs, see DOGS

Domesticated wild animals, 17.03

Estrays, see ESTRAYS

Ferrets, hunting with, 97B.101

Fights, 343.31

For-bearing animals, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

Health, generally, rulemaking, 35.03

Hearings, quarantines, 35.0661, 35.0662

Import and export, regulating, 35.05

Insurance, issuance, 60A.06

Livestock, 17.03

License fees, on, cruelty to animals, seized animals, care expenses, 343.29

Livestock, see LIVESTOCK

Orders, quarantine zones, movement from, 35.0661, 35.0662

Owners, diseased animals, notice given, 35.13

Pets, see PETS

Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Quarantines

Breeding, unlawful, 35.065

Costs, payment, 35.063

Generally, 35.0661, 35.0662

Imported animals, 35.063

Infected or exposed animals, 35.05, 35.0661

Rabbits, see RABBITS

Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.20, 327.27

Reports about, diseased animals, 35.06

Research animals, offering to rescue organizations, 135A.191

Running at large, capture, 97A.045

Service animals, see SERVICE ANIMALS

Stray animals, see ESTRAYS

Swine, see SWINE

Tourist camps, 327.20, 327.27

Trespass, permitting, 609.605

Veterinary service, insurance, authority to issue, 60A.06

Violations and penalties

Certificates of registration, false representation, 624.67

Quarantine violations, unlawful, 35.065, 35.0662

Rules violations, detention of animals, 35.05

DOMESTIC CORPORATIONS

See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

DOMESTIC PARTNERS

Health care power of attorney, see under HEALTH CARE

Termination of partnership, health care agents, effect, 145C.05, 145C.09

DOMESTIC SERVICES

Definitions

Health and accident insurance, 62A.46

Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

Workers' compensation, 176.011

DOMESTIC SERVICES (Cont'd)

Employment, domestic employees' work defined as, 268.035

Labor Union Democracy Act, exclusion, 179.18

Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20

Workers' compensation

Employers, 176.041, 176.051

Exclusion, 176.041

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

See DOMESTIC ABUSE

DOMESTIC WASTE

See SOLID WASTE

DONATIONS AND GIFTS

See GIFTS

DOORS

Automatic closing devices

Hospitals, no code requirement, 326B.106

Nursing homes, 144A.08, 326B.106

Common interest communities, see Common elements under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES

Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241

Garage door openers, see Automatic garage door opening systems under GARAGES

Hospitals, automatic closing devices, 326B.106

Lead paint removal, 144.9504

Locks, see LOCKS

Nursing homes, 144A.04, 144A.08, 326B.106

Polling places, 204B.16

Replacement doors, lead-safe practices, 144.9503

Storm doors, 123B.65

Voting booths or stations, 204B.18

DOUBLE JEOPARDY

Acquittal as bar to, see Bar to prosecution or conviction under ACQUITTAL

DOUGLAS COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Development region, 462.385

Judicial district, 2.722

Kensington Runestone Discovery Site, historic place, 138.664

Nutrient use areas, boundaries, 97B.318

Tourism facilities, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

DOUGLAS J. JOHNSON ECONOMIC PROTECTION TRUST FUND

See also ARROWHEAD REGION

See also BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

See also IRON RANGE

Administration, 298.296

Appropriations from

Generally, 298.294

Project grants, taconite area environmental protection fund, 298.2961

Property tax relief funds, 298.293

Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 298.225

Created, 298.292

Definitions, 298.282

Deposits to

Earnings, 298.294, 298.296

Loan repayments, 298.296

Net proceeds taxes (mining), revenues, allocation, 298.018

Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.28

Douglas J. Johnson Economic Protection Trust Fund Act, 298.291 to 298.294

Expenditures from

Generally, 298.28, 298.293, 298.296

Limitations, 298.292, 298.293

Grants by, 298.296

Investments

Equity investments, using for, 298.296

Generally, 298.294

Limitations, 298.292

Venture capital funds or enterprises, 298.292

Iron Range Resources Rehabilitation, duties, 298.296

Loans from, 126C.10, 298.292, 298.296
DOUGLAS

DOUGLAS J. JOHNSON ECONOMIC PROTECTION
TRUST FUND (Cont’d)
Payments by
School districts, eligible debt service revenue, exclusion, 123B.53
Taconite producer bond payments, 298.225
Payments to
Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.28
Taconite state aid, 298.285
Purpose, 298.292
Technical advisory committee, 298.297
Use, 298.292

DOUGLAS J. JOHNSON ECONOMIC PROTECTION
TRUST FUND ACT
Generally, 298.294 to 298.294

DOLAS
Criminal background checks, 148.997
Definitions, 148.995
Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
Patient representatives, 144.651

DOVES
See MOURNING DOVES

DOWER
See also CURTESY
See also HUSBANDS
See also SURVIVING SPOUSES
See also WIVES
Barring interest of spouse, rights reciprocal, 519.07
Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.101

DOWNTOWN AREAS
See BUSINESS DISTRICTS

DRAFTS (FINANCIAL)
See also CHECKS
Abandoned and unclaimed property, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Accepted drafts
Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
Issuers' obligations, letters of credit, 336.3-502
Payment requirements, 336.3-413
Requirements, 336.3-409
Bills of exchange, industrial loan and thrift companies, discount and purchase, 53.04
Candidates for public office, filing fees, insufficient funds or dishonored checks, 204B.11
Definitions
Commercial Code, 336.3-104, 336.4-104, 336.5-102
Criminal Code, 609.52
Hotels, 327.70
Dishonored drafts
Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-501, 336.4-503, 336.4-504
Negotiable instruments, 336.3-414, 336.3-502
Documentary drafts
Defined, 336.4-104
Dishonor, 336.4-501, 336.4-503, 336.4-504
Expenses, liens for, 336.4-504
Goods, dealing with, 336.4-504
Handling, 336.4-501
Presenting banks, duties, 336.4-503, 336.4-504
Presentment, 336.4-501, 336.4-502
Referees, duties, 336.4-503
Drawees
Defined, 336.4-104
Presentment warranties, 336.4-208
Facsimile checks, defined, 47.605
Holders in due course, demand for honor, letters of credit, 336.5-109
Insurance, authority to issue, 60A.06
Live checks, defined as drafts, 47.605
Negotiable instruments
Acceptors' obligation to pay, 336.3-413
Assignment of funds, 336.3-408
Dishonor, generally, 336.3-502

DRAFTS (FINANCIAL) (Cont'd)
Negotiable instruments (Cont'd)
Drawers' obligation to pay, 336.3-414, 336.3-503
Drawn without recourse, 336.3-414
Endorsers' obligation to pay, 336.3-415
Issuers' obligation to pay, 336.3-412
Payments by draft, county officers, 382.31 to 382.36
Sales, using for, see Drafts (financial) under SALES
Sales of, 48.151
Savings associations, power to issue, 51A.21
Signatures, facsimiles, 46.04, 47.41, 47.42
Theft
Theft by agents, indictments, contents, 628.27
Value, defined, 609.52
Time, letters of credit, 336.5-108
Unaccepted documentary drafts, dishonor, 336.3-502
Unaccepted drafts
Dishonor, drawers' obligation to pay, 336.3-414
Draffers' liability, 336.3-408
Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
Presentment warranties, 336.3-417
Valuables, drafts defined as, 327.70
Violations and penalties, theft, 609.52
DRAINAGE
See also DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
See also WATER MANAGEMENT
Agricultural drainage tile, petroleum products used for repairing, 297A.68
Assessments, delinquent, lands for reforestation, 9.071
Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.55
Construction, agricultural preserves, 40A.123
Definitions, Water Law, 103E.005
Ditches, see DITCHES
Easements, rights of way, 505.1793
Eminent domain
Cities, 465.01
Laws, exemption from, 117.012
Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
Public drainage systems, see DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Public waters, 103C.211
Railroad crossings, 219.35
Recreational manufactured home parks
Requirements, generally, 327.20
Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27
Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.55
Reports about, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60
Saint Louis County, repair of ditches, 383C.094
State aid highways, 103E.615, 160.20, 160.201
Storm water, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, reports about, 18C.60
Storm water control systems, see STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS
Storm water management standards, 115.03
Surface water drainage and control districts, creation, county zoning regulation, 394.25
Tourist camps, generally, 327.20
Trunk highways, 160.20, 161.38
Youth camps, rulemaking, 144.74
DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Abandonment
Partial, 103E.806
Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
Procedures, 103E.811
Alterations affecting trunk highways, 161.28
Appeals
Assessment orders, 103E.091, 103E.741

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
### DRAINAGE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

#### Appeals (Cont'd)
- Attorney fees, awards, 103E.097
- Dismissal orders, 103E.095
- Establishment orders, 103E.091, 103E.095
- Assessments of benefits and damages
  - Appeals, 103E.091
  - Enforcement, 103E.615
  - Improvements, 103E.215, 103E.221
  - Municipalties, 103E.215, 103E.411
  - Redetermination, 103E.351
- Repair fund, 103E.735
- Repairs, 103E.731
- Soil loss ordinance violation, 103E.728
- Types of property benefited, 103E.315
- Unpaid assessments, 103E.231
- Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021
- Viewers' reports, contents, 103E.321

#### Auditors, see County auditors under this topic
- Bids, advertisements, 103E.501
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), engineers, 103E.241
- Bonds (public debt)
  - Counties, 103E.035, 103E.641, 103E.731
  - Funding bonds, form and terms, 103E.641
- Bridges (structures)
  - Construction, responsibility for, 103E.525, 103E.526
  - Hydraulic capacity, 103E.525, 103E.721
  - Plans, detailed survey report, 103E.285
- Buffers, riparian protection, 103F.48, 477A.21
- Cities
  - Bridges or culverts, construction costs, payment, 103E.525
  - Eminent domain, 465.01
- Comprehensive water plans, projects, implementation, 103B.341
- Consolidation, division, and abandonment, see Transfers of systems under this topic
- Construction
  - Agricultural preserves, 40A.123
  - Considerations for, 103E.015
  - Inspection, 103E.015
  - Lateral, 103E.225
  - Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
  - Supervision, 103E.521
  - Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.615
- Contractors
  - Bonds, 103E.501, 103E.545, 103E.551
  - Default, 103E.551
  - Partial payments to, 103E.535
- Contracts and agreements
  - Acceptance, 103E.551
  - Extension of time, 103E.541, 103E.551
  - Requirements, generally, 103E.501 to 103E.511
- Costs
  - Obstructions, removal, county auditors, duties, 103E.075
  - Payment, 103E.655, 161.28

#### County attorneys, duties
- Bonds, approval, 103E.501
- Contracts, approval, 103E.501
- Criminal actions, prosecution, 103E.085
- Fees, 103E.645
- Generally, 103E.071
- Petitions, approval, 103E.238

#### County auditors
- Abandonment petitions, 103E.811
- Alterations affecting trunk highways, 161.28
- Appeals, 103E.095
- Auditing expenses, apportionment, 103E.661
- Bridges and culverts, 103E.523
- Certificates and certification, 103E.021, 103E.075, 103E.401, 103E.641
- Certificates of work completed, 103E.531
- Compensation, 103E.645
- Consolidation, 103E.801

### DRAINAGE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

#### County auditors (Cont'd)
- Contractors, 103E.501, 103E.535, 103E.545
- Contracts
  - Awarding, 103E.505
  - Completion, acceptance, 103E.555
  - Extension of time, 103E.541, 103E.551
  - Liquidated damages, setting, 103E.501
- Division, 103E.801
- Engineers' field books, 103E.271
- Liens, 103E.601, 103E.611, 103E.631
- Petitions
  - Generally, 103E.251
  - Hearings, 103E.261
  - Improvements, 103E.202, 103E.215, 103E.221
  - Lateral, 103E.225
- Outlets for municipalities, 103E.411
- Repairs, 103E.715
- Record keeping, 103E.101
- Repairs, 103E.715, 103E.735
- Reports
  - Detailed survey reports, 103E.291, 103E.295
  - Final advisory report, 103E.301
  - Hydraulic capacity reports, 103E.721
  - Property owners' reports, 103E.021, 103E.323, 103E.351
  - Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021
- Viewers' reports, 103E.321, 103E.325
- Acceptance, 103E.551
- Completion, 103E.555
- Partial payments to, 103E.535
- Contractors, bond reduction, 103E.545
- Contractors, partial payments to, 103E.535
- Cost petitions, 103E.511
- Failure to attend, effect, 103E.045
- Final, 103E.325, 103E.335
- Findings, 103E.261, 103E.341
- Hydraulic capacity reports, 103E.721

#### Costs
- Obtained, 103E.075, 103E.411
- Payment, 103E.655, 161.28
- Generally, 103E.071
- Petitions, approval, 103E.238
- County auditors
- Abandonment petitions, 103E.811
- Alterations affecting trunk highways, 161.28
- Appeals, 103E.095
- Auditing expenses, apportionment, 103E.661
- Bridges and culverts, 103E.523
- Certificates and certification, 103E.021, 103E.075, 103E.401, 103E.641
- Certificates of work completed, 103E.531
- Compensation, 103E.645
- Consolidation, 103E.801

#### DRAINAGE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

#### DRAINAGE systems under this topic, 103B.341
- Definitions, 103E.215, 103E.305
- Authority to issue, 103E.641
- Manufacturings studies, 103E.121
- Planting trees over, 103E.081
- Guaranty of tile work, 103E.501
- Bids for tile work, 103E.505
- Guaranty of tile work, 103E.501
- Manufacturing studies, 103E.121
- Planting trees over, 103E.081
- Specifications, 103E.285

#### Ditch buffers
- Annual report, 103E.067
- Requirements, 103E.021
- Ditches, see DITCHES
- Diverting, petitions for, 103E.227
- Division of, 103E.801

#### Drainage authorities
- Appeals from orders, 103E.091
- Appointments by, 103E.241, 103E.305
- Bonds (public debt), authority to issue, 103E.641
- Drainage inspectors, appointment, 103E.065
- Flood control, powers, 103E.011
- Abandonment of system, 103E.811
- Benefits, redetermination, 103E.351
- Consolidation or division, 103E.801
- Contractors, bond reduction, 103E.545
- Contractors, partial payments to, 103E.535
- Cost petitions, 103E.511
- Failure to attend, effect, 103E.045
- Final, 103E.325, 103E.335
- Findings, 103E.261, 103E.341
- Hydraulic capacity reports, 103E.721

#### Ditching
- See DITCHES

#### Ditching, petitions for
- Division of, 103E.801
- Drain tile
  - Bids for tile work, 103E.505
  - Guaranty of tile work, 103E.501
  - Manufacturing studies, 103E.121
  - Planting trees over, 103E.081
  - Specifications, 103E.285

#### Ditching, see DITCHES

#### Ditches
- See DITCHES

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
DRAINAGE

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Drainage authorities (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)

Liens, apportionment, 103E.631, 103E.805
Municipal drainage systems, outlets, 103E.411
Obstruction, 103E.075
Outlets, use of, 103E.401
Partial abandonment of system, 103E.806
Preliminary, 103E.261
Projects, completion, 103E.555
Property, removal from drainage system, 103E.805
Property owners' report, final hearing, 103E.351
Repairs, 103E.021, 103E.715
Improvements, duties, 103E.215, 103E.221
Informal meetings, 103E.043
Inspections, vegetated strips, 103E.705
Joint county drainage authorities, 103E.235
Jurisdiction, 103E.331
Meetings, informal discussion, 103E.043
Notice given
Compliance notices, vegetated strips, 103E.705
Defective notice, 103E.035
Final hearings, 103E.325
Liens, apportionment hearings, 103E.631
Municipal drainage systems, outlets, 103E.411
Natural Resources Department, repairs, 103E.701
Service of process, notice, 103E.041
Soil loss ordinance violations, 103E.728
Orders
Alterations affecting trunk highways, 161.28
Detailed surveys, 103E.265
Final orders, 103E.341
Improvements, 103E.215
Spoil banks, planting, 103E.021
Variance from, 103E.275
Petitions to
Abandonment, 103E.811
Alterations affecting trunk highways, 161.28
Cost estimates, changes, 103E.511
Drainage projects, 103E.202
Drainage systems, impounding, rerouting, and diverting, 103E.227
Improvements, 103E.215, 103E.221
Laterals, construction, 103E.225
Liens, apportionment, 103E.631
Municipal drainage systems, outlets, 103E.411
Municipalities, use of drainage system as outlet, 103E.411
New systems, 103E.212, 103E.261
Outlets, use of drainage system as, 103E.221, 103E.401
Repairs, 103E.202, 103E.715
Signatures on, 103E.202, 103E.212
Powers, 103E.011
Proceedings
Defective proceedings, 103E.051
Delay, 103E.231
Dismissal, 103E.005, 103E.231
Records, prima facie evidence, 103E.101
Repairs, hearings, 103E.021
Reports received, 103E.255, 103E.351
Drainage inspectors, appointment, 103E.065, 103E.705
Drainage projects, 103E.005
Ecological and Waters Resources Division director, duties
Advice to drainage authorities, 103E.105
Detailed survey reports, copies, 103E.295
Drain tile studies, 103E.121
Field surveys or investigations, 103E.111
Publications, 103E.115
Rulemaking, standard forms, 103E.53
Eminent domain
Cities, 465.01
Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
Enforcement of law, 103E.085
DRAINAGE SYSTEMS (Cont’d)
Outlets
Adjoining states, outlets located in, 103E.405
Engineers, duties, 103E.245
Fees, 103E.401
Improvements, 103E.221
Unauthorized outlets, 103E.401
Use of drainage system as, 103E.401, 103E.411
Owners of property, 103E.005, 103E.021, 103E.323, 103E.351
Peatland scientific and natural areas, restrictions, 84.035
Performance bonds
Contractors, 103E.501, 103E.545
Review by county attorney, 103E.238
Plans and specifications, alterations affecting trunk highways, 161.28
Proceedings, see Drainage authorities under this topic
Property, removal from, 103E.805
Property owners
Defined, 103E.005
Reports received, 103E.323, 103E.351
Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021
Records and record keeping, 103E.101
Repairs
Assessments, 103E.725, 103E.731
Bridges, 103E.701, 103E.721
Conservation easements, 103E.515
Considerations for, 103E.015
Cost apportionment, 103E.725, 103E.728, 103E.745
Culverts, 103E.701, 103E.721
Disasters, exemption from bid requirements, 103E.705
Erosion control, use for, 103E.701, 103E.715
Fund, establishment, 103E.735
Hearings, 103E.721
Improvements, generally, 103E.215
Inspections, 103E.705
Joint county drainage systems, 103E.711
Multistage ditch cross-sections, 103E.715
Petitions, 103E.202, 103E.715
Procedures, 103E.705
Public waters, effect on, 103E.701
Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
Restoration, disturbance or destruction by, 103E.701
Town ditches, 103E.701
Unassessed property, inclusion, 103E.741
Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021
Wetlands restoration, 103E.701, 103G.2241
Rerouting, petitions for, 103E.227
Rights of way, acreage, inclusion in detailed survey report, 103E.285
Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103E.48
Roads, construction and maintenance, 103E.526, 103E.53
Soil surveys, 103E.281, 103E.285
State lands
Assessment of benefits and damages, 103E.315
Conservation considerations, 103E.025
Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.32
Improvements included in appraisal, 92.04
Lands used for, 103E.025
Need for, appraisers’ reports, 92.12
Riparian protection aid, 477A.21
Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103F.48
Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021
Wetlands, 103G.225
Surety bonds, petitioners, 103E.202, 103E.225, 103E.227
Surveys, see Topographic surveys under this topic
Topographic surveys
Detailed survey reports, 103E.285, 103E.291, 103E.295
Detailed surveys, 103E.265, 103E.271
Former surveys, reimbursement for when used, 103E.055
Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
Preliminary surveys, 103E.245, 103E.251, 103E.261
DRINKING

DRINKING WATER (Cont'd)

Health risk limits
Health Department, duties, 103H.201, 103H.275
Sampling, 144.9508

Hotels, see Drinking water under HOTELS

Industrial development projects, see Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Lead (mineral)
Abatement, see under LEAD (MINERAL)
Analysis, lead risk assessments, 144.9504
Definitions, 144.9501
Laboratories, certification, 144.9502
School drinking water, inspections and remediation, 121A.355

Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system, 473.351
Protection, funding for, 114D.30, 114D.50
Public water supply, see under WATER SUPPLY

Railroads, operating units or consists, 219.551

Public watersupply,
Violationsandpenalties, 144.385, 144.386
Vacuum breakers, hose connection type, recreational camping areas, 144.3855
Testing data, classification, 13.3805
Standards, safety, 144.0751

Samplingandanalysis, lead (mineral), rulemaking, 144.9508

Safe Drinking Water Act
Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.89, 169.971
Attendance, 169.89, 171.20
Rulemaking, 169.972, 169.973
Youth-oriented driver improvement clinics, see same under this topic
Driver training schools, see DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS

Drivers' manual, 171.0705
Enrollees, instruction permits, 171.05
Fees
Public schools, 123B.36, 171.05
Youth-oriented driver improvement clinics, 169.972
Grants for, alcohol-impaired driver education program, 171.29

Instruction permits, see under DRIVERS LICENSES

Instructors
Automobile accident prevention courses, approval, 65B.28
Criminal history checks, 171.35
Driver training schools, 171.33, 171.35 to 171.39
Driving record checks, 171.35
Medical data, classification, 13.69
Primary driving supervisors, 171.05

Supervision by, minor drivers, instruction permits, 171.05
Teacher licenses, 122A.26

Teachers on early retirement, 122A.48
Insurance, school districts, duties, 123B.88
Juvenile traffic offenders, attendance, 260B.225

Licenses, see DRIVERS LICENSES

Motor vehicles
Commercial driving schools, 168.012
License plates, transfer, notice, 168.12
Nonpublic schools, 168.012
Persons age 17, ownership and registration, 168.101
Public schools, insurance, 123B.88

Nonpublic schools, see Motor vehicles under this topic
Orders, youth-oriented driver improvement clinics, attendance, 169.89

Parental curriculum, 171.0701
Primary driving supervisor
Definitions, 171.01
Instruction permits, 171.05
Provisional licenses, 171.055

Public schools
Driver education vehicles, notice given, 168.12
Fees, 123B.36, 171.05
Generally, 171.05
License exemptions, 171.39

Public transit drivers, driver education, grants for, 174.23

Requirements
Drivers' licenses, eligibility, 169A.55, 171.04, 171.05, 171.055
Instruction permits, 171.05
Persons age 17, ownership and registration of motor vehicles, 168.101

School bus drivers, see SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS

Students, permits, see Instruction permits under DRIVERS LICENSES

Teachers, see Instructors under this topic
Traffic safety educational programs, 169.686
Two-wheeled vehicle drivers, 169.974

Youth-oriented driver improvement clinics
Attendance, 169.89, 171.20
Establishment, authority, 169.972
Fees, 169.972
Generally, 169.973

DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS

See also DRIVER EDUCATION
Definitions, 171.33
Fees

Instructor, charges for, 171.39
Instructors, licenses, 171.36
Operating licenses, 171.36
Inspections, Public Safety Department, duties, 171.37
DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Instructors
- Criminal history checks, 171.35
- Defined, 171.33
- Driving record checks, 171.35
- Examinations, 171.37
- Licenses, 171.35 to 171.39
- Public Safety Department, duties, 171.37

Licenses, instructors, 171.35 to 171.39

Operating licenses
- Exemptions, 171.39
- Generally, 171.36
- Requirements, 171.34
- Revocation or refusal to issue, 171.38
- Revoked licenses, return to Public Safety Department, 171.38
- Rulemaking, 171.34

Public Safety Department, rulemaking authority, 171.41

School bus drivers
- Training, rulemaking, 171.32

Secondary schools
- See Instructors under this topic
- Violations and penalties
  - Generally, 171.40
  - Licenses, revocation or refusal to issue, 171.38

DRIVERS

Addresses
- Changes, 171.11
- Data classification, 171.12
- Drivers' licenses, see DRIVERS LICENSES
- Law enforcement agencies, access to, 171.12
- Affidavits
  - Insurance, 171.182
  - License reinstatement hearings, evidence, 171.19
- Ambulances
  - See Drivers under AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Arrests
  - Emergency vehicles, failure to yield, 169.20
  - Railroad crossing violations, 169.26
  - School buses, stopping or passing violations, 169.444
  - School crossing zones, violations, 169.21
- Background checks, hazardous materials drivers, 171.324
- Birth date, drivers' licenses, applications, 171.06
- Bus drivers, see Drivers under BUSES
- Car seats, 169.685
- Chauffeurs, licenses, 168.325, 171.015
- Chemical tests
  - Evidence, admissibility, 634.15, 634.16, 634.30
  - Refusal to take, 171.177
  - Search warrant, 169A.51
- Children
  - Licenses, see Children under DRIVERS LICENSES
  - Persons under age 18, 171.322
- Commercial drivers
  - Administrative citations, prohibited, 169.999
  - Chemical tests, see same under this topic
  - Common carriers, see Drivers under COMMON CARRIERS
- Conviction, notice, 171.168
- Disqualification
  - Conviction for impaired driving offense, 169A.54, 609B.206
  - Notice, 171.169
- Driving records, see same under this topic
  - Hours of service, 160.2721
- Licenses, see Commercial drivers' licenses under DRIVERS LICENSES
- Motor carriers, see Drivers under MOTOR CARRIERS
- Notice received, gross weight violations, 169.871
- Pretrip inspections, duties, 169.782
- Reports given, daily inspections, 169.782
- Training instructor licenses, convictions, effect on, 364.09
- Commuter vans, see under VANS
- Conviction
  - Commercial drivers, notice, 171.168
  - Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 171.174
  - Nonresidents, records sent to resident state, 171.12, 171.15

DRIVERS (Cont'd)

Conviction (Cont'd)
- Records, Public Safety Department, duties, 171.12, 171.15
- Revocation of license, 171.17, 171.172
- Suspension of license, 171.173, 171.18, 171.187

Damages
- Animals, transportation violations, 35.165
- Towing violations, recovery of damages, 168B.035

Data
- Alcohol concentration, 171.12
- Criminal history data, see Driving records under this topic
  - Generally, 171.12
- Drivers' addresses, classification, 171.12
- Drivers imminently to public safety or welfare, 171.043
- Medical data, classification, 13.69
- Qualifications, classification, 13.69
- Veteran designation, 171.12
- Deaths caused by traffic accidents, alcohol and drug tests, 169.09

Definitions
- Drivers' licenses, 171.01
- Public Safety Department, 299A.41
- Traffic regulations, 169.011
- Driver deemed agent of owner, motor vehicle accidents, 169.09
- Driver education, see DRIVER EDUCATION
- Driver training schools, see DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS
- Drivers licenses, see DRIVERS LICENSES
- Drivers' manual, 171.0705, 171.13
- Drivers not owners of vehicles, no-fault automobile insurance, proof, 169.791

Driving records
- Access to data, 171.12
- Annual checks, special transportation programs, 473.386
- Bulk driver records requests, audits and reports, 168.327
- Commercial drivers, 171.163
- Criminal history data, 169.444, 169A.43
- License records, see under DRIVERS LICENSES
- Notations on
  - Administrative citations, notation prohibited, 169.999
  - Data, classification, 13.02, 609.324
  - Ignition interlock program participants, 171.306
  - Littering convictions or guilty pleas, 169.42
  - Prostitutes, patronizing, data classification, 609.324
- Retention, 171.12
- Subscription services, 3.9741, 168.327
- Traffic violations, 169.89, 171.05, 171.055
- Veteran designation, 171.12
- Driving tests, see Examinations under DRIVERS LICENSES
- Driving while impaired, see DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
- Driving without valid license, plate impoundment violation, 169A.60

Fines
- Carseats, use violations, 169.685
- Refusal or failure to pay, 171.16
- Fire engines, see Drivers under FIRE ENGINES
- Firefighting equipment, following, 169.40
- Fleeing a peace officer, see under PEACE OFFICERS
- Head Start bus drivers, see Bus drivers under HEAD START
- Headphones, use, 169.471
- Ignition interlock program, 171.306
- Implied consent, motor vehicles
  - Owner's name and address, supplying, 169.792
  - Refusal to take test, 171.177
- Spot check inspections, 169.771

Incompetence
- Examination, 171.13
- Ineligibility, 171.04
- License suspension, 171.18

Indemnity
- County officers and employees, 375.31

Liability
- Blind persons, right of way, 256C.03
- Damage to highways, lawsuits, 169.88

Liability
DRIVERS

DRIVERS (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)

Deaf persons, right of way, 256C.03
Personal injuries, fleeing from peace officer, 604.16
Property damage, fleeing from peace officer, 604.16

Licenses, see DRIVERS LICENSES

Livestock haulers, animals or poultry, transportation violations, lawsuits, damages, 35.165

Medical conditions, failure to report, suspension of drivers' license, 171.18

Medical data, classification, 13.69

Names

Changes, 171.11
Drivers' licenses, applications, 171.06
National drivers register, school bus drivers, verification, 171.321
Nonresident drivers, driving privileges, revocation or denial, driving while impaired, 169A.52

Nonresidents

Conviction, records sent to resident state, 171.15
Licenses, see Nonresidents under DRIVERS LICENSES

Operating records, see Driving records under this topic

Organ donors, see under DRIVERS LICENSES

Overdimensional load escort drivers

Flogging, 169.06
Number of vehicles required for load, 169.86

Requirements generally, 299D.085

Payments by

Duplicate licenses, fees, 171.10, 171.11, 171.13
Ignition interlock devices, costs, 171.306
License endorsements, fees, 171.06, 171.10, 171.13

Physical examinations, exemptions, 171.321
Private carriers, see Drivers under MOTOR CARRIERS

Public safety officers, drivers or attendants providing emergency care defined as, 299A.41

Qualifications, data, classification, 13.69

Railroad stop crossings, duties, 219.20, 219.22

Records

Driving records, see same under this topic

License records, see under DRIVERS LICENSES

Reports about, impaired driving ability, 171.131
Reports given, traffic accidents, violations, 169.09
School bus drivers, see SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS
Seat belts, 169.686

Service of process on

Drivers' licenses, suspension, cancellation, or revocation, 171.13, 171.17, 171.18, 171.24
Public Safety Department, agent for service of process, 169.09

Sex, drivers' licenses, applications, 171.06

Signatures, writing in presence of peace officers, 171.08

Social Security numbers, drivers' licenses, applications, 171.06

Special transportation services, see Drivers under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

State employees, drug and alcohol testing, 221.031

Tank trucks, licenses, 171.02
Taxicabs, see Drivers under TAXICABS
Towing, licenses, 171.02
Traffic accidents, see TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
Traffic regulations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
Transportation network companies, insurance requirements, 65B.472

Underage persons, 171.322

Uniform traffic control devices, see TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Unlicensed drivers, driving while impaired, chemical test, refusal to submit, effect, 169A.52

View, obstructing, 169.37

Violations and penalties

Accidents, see TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
Careless driving, see CARELESS DRIVING
Commercial drivers, 171.165

Conviction, see same under this topic

Criminal negligence, see Motor vehicles, use or operation under NEGLIGENCE

DRIVERS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

Criminal vehicular operation, see CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION

Damages to highways and highway structures, liability, 169.88
Driving while impaired, see DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

License plate violations, see Violations and penalties under LICENSE PLATES

License violations, see Violations and penalties under DRIVERS LICENSES

Railroad crossing violations, arrests, 169.26

Reckless driving, see RECKLESS DRIVING

Refusal or failure to pay fines, revocation or suspension of drivers' license, 171.16

Registration violations, see Violations and penalties under MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION

School buses, stopping or passing violations, 169.444

Towing violations, recovery of damages, 168B.035

Traffic violations, see Violations and penalties under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Transportation violations, animals or poultry, damages, 35.165

Volunteer drivers, private automobiles, special transportation services, exclusion, 174.30

Workers' compensation, employers, special compensation fund, see SPECIAL COMPENSATION FUND

DRIVERS LICENSES

See also COUNTY LICENSE BUREAU
See also DRIVER EDUCATION
See also DRIVERS

See also MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Advance health care directives, designation, 171.06, 171.07

Agents, see Driver's license agents under this topic

All-terrain vehicles

Four-wheel all-terrain vehicles, 169.045
Ordinance provisions, 84.928
Requirements, 84.9256
Trail use, exemption, 84.928
Violations, suspension, 84.9256

Alteration, 171.22

Applicants

Addresses, 171.12, 171.121
Age, 171.04, 171.05, 171.055
Citizenship, 171.01
Examinations, see same under this topic

Generally, 171.07
Identity documents, 171.06, 171.0605
Record retention, notice, 171.12

Residence address, notice given, 171.121

Selective Service system, registration, 171.06

Standby or temporary custodians, procedures, 171.07, 257B.04

Applications

Applicants, see same under this topic

Children, 171.04, 171.05, 171.055
Contents, 171.041, 171.042, 171.06
County auditors, duties, 201.161

Driver License Compact party states, duties, 171.50
Duplicate licenses, 171.11

Exceptions, documentation, 171.0605
False statements, 171.22

Fees, 171.06, 171.061
Filing, 171.061, 171.12
Forms, 171.041, 171.042, 171.06
Fraudulent, 171.14, 171.22

Generally, 171.12
Instruction permits, 171.05, 171.06

Provisional licenses, 171.055, 171.06

Public information and education, pamphlets, 171.06

Public Safety Department, duties, 171.06, 171.0605, 171.12, 201.161

Signatures, 171.06

Summary information, 171.06

Veteran designation, 171.06, 171.12
DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Applications (Cont'd)

- Voluntary donation for anatomical gift education, 171.06
- Voter registration, serving as, 201.161
- Armed forces members, 171.27
- Blind persons
- Cancellation, 171.32
- Eye examinations, see Examinations under this topic

Cancellation

- Blind persons, 171.32
- Commercial drivers, 171.169
- Drivers inimical to public safety or welfare, 171.04, 171.043
- Drivers' license issuance during, ineligibility, 171.04

Drivers inimical to public safety or welfare, 171.04

- Drivers' license issued during, ineligibility, 171.04
- Drivers inimical to public safety or welfare, 171.04

Commercial licenses

- Disqualified commercial drivers, issuance to, rulemaking, 171.165
- Generally, 171.02
- Ignition interlock device program participants, 171.306
- Requirements, class A or B licenses, 171.07
- School bus drivers, 169.448, 171.02, 171.321
- Generally, 171.02
- Instruction permits, see same under this topic
- Validity, 171.02, 171.07
- Veteran designation, 171.07
- Color, under-21 licenses, 171.07
- Commercial drivers' licenses
- Background checks, 171.324
- Backup snowplow drivers, exemptions, 171.02
- Blood or urine sample, refusal to take test, 171.177
- Commercial drivers' license information system, 171.167
- Commercial learner's permit, fees, 171.06
- Conflict of laws, 171.161
- Designation, 171.07
- Disqualification
- Chemical test, refusal or failure, 171.177
- Class A, B, or C licenses, issuance prohibited, 171.04
- Effective date, 171.166
- Generally, 171.165, 609B.275
- Impaired driving conviction, effect, 169A.54, 609B.206
- Ineligibility, 171.04
- License plate impoundment violation, 169A.60
- License records, 171.12
- Notice requirements, 171.165, 171.166, 171.169, 171.24
- Operation after disqualification, 171.20, 171.24
- Public Safety Department, duties, 171.12, 171.166
- Reinstatement, fees, 171.20
- Restricted licenses, 171.02, 171.09
- Review, procedures, 171.166
- Surrender of license, 171.13
- Downgrading, 171.162
- Enhanced licenses, 171.01
- Federal regulations, conformity, 171.161
- Medical examination certification, 171.01, 171.04, 171.12, 171.162
- Nonresidents, exemptions, 171.03
- Record keeping, 171.163
- Records, checking, 171.162
- Restricted commercial drivers' licenses, issuance, 171.02, 171.09
- Self-certification, 171.162

Contents

- Generally, 171.07
- Organ donor designation, 171.07, 171.0701, 171.13
- Photographs, 171.07, 171.071
- Snowmobile safety certificate holders, 84.862, 171.07
- Copies and copying
- Motor carrier drivers, waivers, 221.0314
- Security measures, 171.07
- Counterfeiting, 171.07, 171.22
- County license bureaus, 373.33
- Criminal proceedings, civil action not an estoppel, 169A.53
- Data
- Applications, access, 171.12
- Drivers inimical to public safety or welfare, classification, 171.043
- Enhanced licenses, access, 171.07
- Eye examinations, classification, 171.32
- Photographs or electronically produced images, data classification, 171.07

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Classification (Cont'd)

- Class C licenses (Cont'd)
- Commercial drivers, 171.04
- Commercial licenses, designation, 171.07
- Generally, 171.02
- Instruction permits, see same under this topic
- Limited licenses, see same under this topic
- School bus drivers, 171.02, 171.321
- Class D licenses
- Disqualified commercial drivers, issuance to, rulemaking, 171.165
- Generally, 171.02
- Ignition interlock device program participants, 171.306
- Requirements, class A or B licenses, 171.07
- School bus drivers, 169.448, 171.02, 171.321
- Generally, 171.02
- Instruction permits, see same under this topic
- Validity, 171.02, 171.07
- Veteran designation, 171.07
- Color, under-21 licenses, 171.07
- Commercial drivers' licenses
- Background checks, 171.324
- Backup snowplow drivers, exemptions, 171.02
- Blood or urine sample, refusal to take test, 171.177
- Commercial drivers' license information system, 171.167
- Commercial learner's permit, fees, 171.06
- Conflict of laws, 171.161
- Designation, 171.07
- Disqualification
- Chemical test, refusal or failure, 171.177
- Class A, B, or C licenses, issuance prohibited, 171.04
- Effective date, 171.166
- Generally, 171.165, 609B.275
- Impaired driving conviction, effect, 169A.54, 609B.206
- Ineligibility, 171.04
- License plate impoundment violation, 169A.60
- License records, 171.12
- Notice requirements, 171.165, 171.166, 171.169, 171.24
- Operation after disqualification, 171.20, 171.24
- Public Safety Department, duties, 171.12, 171.166
- Reinstatement, fees, 171.20
- Restricted licenses, 171.02, 171.09
- Review, procedures, 171.166
- Surrender of license, 171.13
- Downgrading, 171.162
- Enhanced licenses, 171.01
- Federal regulations, conformity, 171.161
- Medical examination certification, 171.01, 171.04, 171.12, 171.162
- Nonresidents, exemptions, 171.03
- Record keeping, 171.163
- Records, checking, 171.162
- Restricted commercial drivers' licenses, issuance, 171.02, 171.09
- Self-certification, 171.162

Contents

- Generally, 171.07
- Organ donor designation, 171.07, 171.0701, 171.13
- Photographs, 171.07, 171.071
- Snowmobile safety certificate holders, 84.862, 171.07
- Copies and copying
- Motor carrier drivers, waivers, 221.0314
- Security measures, 171.07
- Counterfeiting, 171.07, 171.22
- County license bureaus, 373.33
- Criminal proceedings, civil action not an estoppel, 169A.53
- Data
- Applications, access, 171.12
- Drivers inimical to public safety or welfare, classification, 171.043
- Enhanced licenses, access, 171.07
- Eye examinations, classification, 171.32
- Photographs or electronically produced images, data classification, 171.07
DRIVERS

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)
Data (Cont'd)
Veteran designation, 171.07, 171.12

Definitions
Driver License Compact, 171.50, 171.51
Enhanced licenses, 171.07
Generally, 171.01
Landlords and tenants, 504B.235
Real ID Act, conformity, 171.019
Suspension, 171.182

Denial
Commercial drivers, 171.165
Driver License Compact party states, duties, 171.50
Driving while impaired, 171.177
Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235
Public Safety Department, duties, 171.12
Design, 171.07
Disability designation, 171.07
Disability license plates, effect, 168.021
Disclosure, applicants’ data, 171.12
Display
Railroad operators, exemption, 169.035, 171.03
Requirements, 171.08
Traffic accidents, drivers’ duties, 169.09

Disqualification
Commercial drivers’ licenses, see same under this topic
Driving after sentencing, 609.035

Donors, see Organ donors under this topic

Driver License Compact
Administration, 171.50, 171.53
Bylaws and amendments, filing, 171.56
Convictions, effect, 171.50, 171.55
Definitions, 171.50, 171.51
Drivers License Division, duties, 171.50 to 171.55
Information interchange, 171.50, 171.51, 171.53
Licensing authorities, 171.50 to 171.52, 171.54
Members, 171.50, 171.55
Policy of state, 171.50
Severability of law, 171.50

Driver’s license agents
Administrative powers and duties, 299A.80
Appointment, 171.06, 171.061
Background checks, 171.017
Fees, 171.061, 171.07, 171.29
Generally, 171.061
Drivers’ license law, 171.01 to 171.27
Drivers’ manual, 171.07, 171.27
Driving while impaired, rulemaking, 169A.75
Driving without a license, 171.24, 629.471
Duplicate instruction permits, 171.10, 171.11
Duplicate licenses, 171.09, 171.10, 171.11
Electronically produced images, 171.07

Eligibility
Enhanced licenses, 171.04
Ineligible persons, 171.04, 171.043, 171.186
Persons under age 18, 171.04, 609B.263
Provisional licenses, 171.055

Endorsements
Buses, 171.02
Cancellation, 171.3215
Double-trailer or triple-trailer, 171.02, 171.10, 171.13
duplicate license, adding to, 171.06, 171.10
Examinations, 171.10
Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 171.324
Fees, 171.06, 171.10, 171.13
Hazards materials, 171.02, 171.10, 171.13, 171.324
Motorcycles, 171.02, 171.10, 171.13
Passengers, 171.01, 171.02, 171.10, 171.13
Reinstatement, see same under this topic
School bus drivers
Cancellation, 171.3215, 171.3216, 609B.255
Criminal convictions, effect on, 364.09
Criminal history check, 171.321, 171.3215
Generally, 169.448, 171.02, 171.13, 171.321

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)
Endorsements (Cont’d)
School bus drivers (Cont’d)
Recreational or education activities, use, 169.443
Safety violations, revocation, 171.17
Tank trucks, 171.02, 171.10, 171.13
Two-wheeled vehicle endorsement, 169.223, 169.974, 171.06

Enforcement of law, Public Safety Department, duties, 171.25
Enhanced licenses
Applications, 171.06
Eligibility, 171.04
Employees, 171.066
Generally, 171.01
Identity documents, 171.06, 171.0605
Limitations, 171.019, 171.122
Photographs, 171.071
Public Safety Department, duties, 171.019, 171.0605
Real ID Act, conformity, 171.019
Scope, 171.01, 171.122
Security, 171.01, 171.07

Examinations
Commercial drivers, restricted licenses, 171.02
Enhanced licenses, 171.01, 171.04
Eye examinations, 171.04, 171.05, 171.13, 171.32
Failure, license ineligibility, 171.04
Generally, 171.13
Instruction permits, 171.05
Limited licenses, 171.30
Locations, 161.20
Motor carriers of railroad employees, duties, 221.0255
Motorcycle drivers, road tests, 169.974
Persons reported as impaired, 171.131
Provisional licensees, 169A.55, 171.27
Renewal, 171.13, 171.27
Revoked licenses, examination for new license, 171.29, 609B.241
Road tests, 171.04, 171.13
Taking for another, 171.22
Traffic laws, 171.05
Transportation Department, duties, 161.20, 171.05
Two-wheeled vehicle endorsement, 169.974

Exemptions, 171.03
Expiration
Enhanced licenses, 171.01, 171.04
Generally, 171.27
Organ donor designation, effect, 171.07
Under-18 license, 171.06
False statements
Applications, 171.22
No-fault automobile insurance, 169.792

Fees
Certified copies of records, 168.327
Depositing, 171.20, 171.26, 171.29
Designated caregivers, identification, 171.07
Duplicate licenses, 171.06, 171.10, 171.11
Endorsements, 171.06, 171.10, 171.13, 171.324
Examinations, 171.13
Expedited services fees, 168.326
Generally, 171.06, 171.061
Instruction permits
Duplicates, 171.10, 171.11
Generally, 171.05, 171.06
Two-wheeled vehicles, 169.974
Provisional licenses, 171.055, 171.06
Reinstatement, 171.166, 171.20, 171.29
Renewal, 171.05, 171.27
Repeat examination fees, 171.13
Surcharges, 171.20, 171.29
Voluntary donations for anatomical gift education, 171.06, 171.07
Filing, 171.12
Firearms safety designation, 171.07
Fishing, resident lifetime game and fish license, designation, 171.07


copyright © 2018 revisor of statutes, state of minnesota. all rights reserved.
Ineligible persons, Indexes, Public Safety Department, 171.12

Images
Identification, using as
Hunting, resident lifetime game and fish license, designation, 171.07
Hearings, reinstatement, 171.19

Grounds, truancy, 260A.03, 260A.06
Health care directive designation, applications, 171.06
Hearings, reinstatement, 171.19

Hunting, resident lifetime game and fish license, designation, 171.07
Identification, using as
Inspection, 171.07
Issuance
Invalidation
Invalid license, driving with, plate impoundment violation, 169A.60
Invalidation
Driving while impaired, 169A.52, 169A.54
Other licenses, 171.02
Public Safety Department, duties, 171.02

Issuance
Conditioning on school attendance, 171.176
Delay, 171.055, 171.172, 171.175
Eligibility, see same under this topic
Instruction permits, 171.05
Limited licenses, 171.30
Provisional licenses, 171.055
Reissuance, notice to foreign state, 171.181
Restricted licenses, see same under this topic
Restrictions, 169A.55

Judgments
Generally, 171.184
Satisfaction, 171.183
Unsatisfied judgments, 171.182

Lawsuits, county attorneys, duties, 171.24
Lending
Misdemeanor, 171.22
Underage persons, lending to, 171.171, 609B.277

License records
Advanced hunter certificate holders, 171.07
Commercial driver applicant checks, 171.162
Computerized records, 171.12, 201.022, 201.161
Generally, 171.12

License records
Advanced hunter certificate holders, 171.07
Commercial driver applicant checks, 171.162
Computerized records, 171.12, 201.022, 201.161
Generally, 171.12

Organ donors, 171.07
Revocation, 171.12, 171.15
Suspensions, 171.12, 171.15
Veteran designation, 171.12

License records (Cont'd)
Visual acuity examinations, 171.32
Licensees
Motor vehicle insurance, discrimination or refusal to issue, 72A.20
Notice received, suspension, 169.09, 171.186

Limited licenses
Conviction, Driver License Compact, 171.30
Exception, 171.30
Expiration, 171.186, 171.30
Ignition interlock device program participants, 171.306
Insurance, 171.30
Issuance, 171.174, 171.186, 171.30, 609B.245
Possession while driving, 171.30
Reports about, Driver License Compact, 171.54
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic

Lists, jury selection sources, 593.37
Living will designation, 171.06, 171.07

Locations for licensing
Public Safety Department, duties, 171.015
Transportation Department, duties, 161.20, 171.015

Mailing address, 171.07
Medical alert identifier, 171.07
Medical reasons, children, restricted licenses issued to, 171.041, 171.042

Minors, see Children under this topic
Motorized bicycle operators, 169.223
Motorized golf carts, operation, 169.045

Nonresidents
Chemical tests, refusal or failure, 171.177
Eligibility, 171.04
Exemptions, 171.03
Lease or rental of motor vehicles, 171.23

Reinstatement, see same under this topic
Revocation, see same under this topic
Suspension, see same under this topic

Numbers
Beer keg sales, record keeping, 340A.513
Court records, inclusion in, 169.95
Fish houses and dark houses, identification, 97C.355
Notice of sale, 168A.05, 168A.10
Owners of older model vehicles, sale, reporting, 168A.153
Voter registration applications, 201.071

Off-highway motorcycles, licenses, 84.793, 171.03

Off-road vehicles, licenses, 84.802, 171.03
Operator's permits, motorized bicycles, 171.02, 171.05

Orders, suspension, 169.92, 171.12, 171.186

Organ donors
Anatomical gifts, 168.013
Donor agreements, filing, 171.12
Generally, 171.07
Public Safety Department, duties, 171.07, 171.0701, 171.12, 171.13

Uniform Anatomical Gift Act, conformity, 171.06, 171.07
Passenger endorsement, 171.02, 171.10, 171.13

Peace officers, validity for any vehicle or combination, 171.02
Permits
Instruction permits, see same under this topic
Operator's permits, motorized bicycles, 171.02, 171.05

Persons becoming state residents, license exemptions, limitations, 171.03

Photographs
Enhanced licenses, 171.071
Generally, 171.07
Proof of age
Child labor, 181A.06
Drinking age, 340A.503, 340A.703
Tobacco sales, 609.685

Provisional licenses
Applicants, 171.061
Applications, 171.055, 171.06, 171.061
Cellular telephones, use violations, 171.055
Driving restrictions, 171.055
Duplicates, 171.10, 171.11

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Provisional licenses (Cont'd)

- Enhanced licenses, 171.01
- Expiration, 171.27
- Fees, 171.055, 171.06
- Issuance, 169.A.55
- License eligibility, 169.A.55, 171.04, 171.055, 609.B.265
- Minor farm workers, exemptions, 171.041
- Primary driving supervisor, 171.055
- Renewal, see same under this topic
- Suspension, see same under this topic
- Use, 171.055

Radio frequency technology, 171.07
Railroad operators, display, exemption, 169.035, 171.03

Radiofrequencytechnology,171.07
[126x-1944]Restrictedlicenses
[126x-1884]Residentlifetimegameandfishlicense,designation,171.07
[126x-1801]Residence
[126x-1607]Requirements
[126x-1548]Replacement,171.07
[126x-1177]Renewal
[126x-1118]Reissuance,notice to foreign state,171.181
[126x18]Recordsandrecordkeeping
[126x229]Railroadoperators,display,exemption,169.035,171.03
[126x288]Radiofrequencytechnology,171.07
[126x685]Provisionallicenses(Cont'd)
[126x693]DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)
[126x-7]Reinstatement
[136x-1952]Applications,
[136x-1869]Neighborhoodorganizations,members with voting rights,
[136x-1810]Generalassistanceapplicants,verification,256D.02
[136x-1793]Motorvehiclesleaseorrental,171.23
[136x-1734]Generally,171.02
[136x-1675]Exemptions,generally,171.03
[136x-1616]Enhancedlicenses,171.01
[136x-1540]Organdonordesignation,deletion,171.07
[136x-1481]Livingwilldesignation,deletion,171.07
[136x-1422]Instructionpermits,171.05
[136x-1363]Fees,171.27
[136x-1304]Examinations,171.13,171.27
[136x-1245]Enhancedlicenses,171.01,171.04
[136x-1186]Armedforcesmembers,171.27,197.65
[136x-1110]Suspensionforunpaidjudgments,171.182
[136x-1051]Surcharges,171.29
[136x-992]Schoolbusdrivers,171.3215
[136x-873]Petitions,171.19
[136x-755]No-faultautomobileinsurance,proof,169.792,169.797
[136x-637]Newlicenseplates,issuanceafterimpoundment,168.041
[136x-578]Hearings,171.19
[136x-460]Fees,171.186,171.20,171.29,609B.241
[136x-401]Enhancedlicenses,171.01,171.04
[136x-342]Drivers,duties,171.19
[136x-283]Driverimprovementcliniccourses,171.20
[136x-208]Delay,saleorpossessionofcontrolledsubstanceswhile
[136x-149]Conditional,171.306
[136x-90]Commercialdrivers,171.165
[136x-31]Childsupportobligors,171.186
[136x-15]Chemicaluseassessments,preconvictionassessments,
[136x1]Licenserecords,
[136x1]see
[136x1]Drivingrecords,
[136x27]Examinations,171.13
[136x86]DriverLicenseCompact,171.50
[136x103]Designations,171.07
[136x162]Conformity,171.019
[136x297]Use,171.055
[136x305]Suspension,
[136x314]Renewal,
sameunderthistopic
[136x373]Primarydrivingsupervisor,171.055
[136x432]Minorfarmworkers,exemptions,171.041
[136x491]Licenseeligibility,169A.55,171.04,171.055,609B.265
[136x550]Issuance,169A.55
[136x668]Expiration,171.27
[136x676]Enhancedlicenses,171.01
[136x-2153]Generally,171.09
[136x-2094]Enhancedlicenses,171.01,171.04
[136x-2035]Conditions,violation,sentencing,169A.28
[136x2019]Commercialdrivers'licenses,171.02,171.09,171.165,
[136x1960]Children,171.041,171.042
[158x-1876]verification,317A.441
[158x-215]drivingmotorvehicle,171.172
[159x-23]169A.70
[159x-2027]171.166
[162x16]Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

School bus drivers' licenses (Cont'd)
Suspension, 171.302
Reinstatement, 171.321
Revocation, 171.17, 171.18
Suspension, 171.17, 171.18, 171.3215
Validity, verification, 171.321
Waivers, 171.3215

Securities, 171.01, 171.07

School bus drivers' licenses (Cont'd)

Seniors' licenses
Applications, see same under this topic
Generally, 171.07

Seven-day licenses, 169A.52, 171.01

Signatures
Applications, 171.06
Licenses, 171.07

Social Security numbers, data classification, 13.69

Standby or temporary custodians, procedures, 171.07, 257B.04

Surrender of license, cancellation, 171.13

Suspension
Administrative review, 171.187
Commercial drivers, 171.12, 171.165, 171.169, 171.177
Definitions, 171.182
District court, duties, 171.16
Driver License Compact, effect, 171.50
Drivers' license issuance during, meligibility, 171.04
Driving records, alcohol concentration, inclusion, 171.12
Duration, 171.173, 171.18, 171.182, 171.187
Effective date, 171.18

Enhanced licenses, 171.01

Grounds
Alcoholic beverages, consumption by underage persons, 171.0705, 171.173, 609B.273
Alcoholic beverages, underage drinking and driving, 169A.33, 171.18
Chemical test, refusal or failure, 171.177
Child support arrearages, 171.186
Child support payment agreements, 518A.65
Criminal vehicular operation, 171.187
Driver improvement clinics, attendance orders, 169.89
False identification, lending, illegal purchase or attempt to purchase of alcohol or tobacco products, 171.41
Fines or surcharges, refusal or failure to pay, 171.16
Foreign state conviction, reinstatement or issuance of new license, 171.181
Generally, 171.18
Lending or using license for illegal purchase or attempt to purchase alcohol, 171.171, 171.173, 609B.277

Minors, all-terrain vehicle violations, 84.9256
Misrepresentation, 168.101
Motor fuel theft, 171.175
Motor vehicle insurance violations, 169.797, 171.182, 171.184
Moving violations, 168.041, 171.05, 171.055, 609B.237
Nonresidents, 169.797, 171.15, 171.182
Provisional licenses, 169.89
Restrictions, 171.09, 171.18
School attendance, 171.176
School bus drivers, 171.17, 171.18, 171.3215
Traffic accident reporting violations, 169.09
Traffic tickets, nonappearance, 169.92
Truancy, 260A.03, 260A.06

Unsatisfied judgments, motor vehicle accident damages, 171.182

Hearings, 171.09, 171.18

indexes, 171.12

Judgments, 171.182, 171.183, 171.184
Juvenile court, duties, 171.16
Juvenile offenders, 171.16, 260B.225, 260B.235, 260C.201
License records, 171.12, 171.15
Limited licenses, see same under this topic

Violations and penalties
Applications, 171.06, 171.14, 171.17, 171.22
Cancellation, violations after
CANCELED LICENSE, DISPLAY AS VARIOUS, 171.22
Consecutive sentencing, 171.302
Drivers inimical to public safety, forfeiture of motor vehicles, 171.24
License plates, impoundment, 168.041
Misdemeanor, 171.20, 171.24, 171.241, 609.035, 629.471
Motor vehicle operation generally, 171.20
Sentences and sentencing, 609.035, 609.135

Commercial drivers' licenses, 171.163, 171.20, 171.24
Consecutive sentencing, 171.302
County attorneys, duties, 171.24
Driving without a license, 169.91, 609.035
Enhanced licenses, 171.01
Failure to appear in court, 171.18
Fine violations, 171.06
Fleeting a peace officer in a motor vehicle, revocation, 171.17, 171.174
Generally, 171.22
Ignition interlock devices, 171.306, 609.131
Lending, 171.22, 340A.503, 340A.703
DRIVERS

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)
Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
- Limited licenses, 171.30, 171.302, 609.035
- Payment by dishonored check, 171.18
- Restricted licenses, 171.09
- Revocation, see same under this topic
- Revocation, violations after
  - License plates, impoundment, 168.041
  - Operating with revoked license, 171.20, 171.24, 171.241, 609.035, 629.471
- Possession, 171.22
- Sentences and sentencing, 171.302, 609.035, 609.135
- School bus drivers, eight-light system violations, 171.02
- School bus endorsement, cancellation, 171.321, 171.3215, 609B.255
- Suspension, see same under this topic
- Suspension, violations after
  - License plates, impoundment, 168.041
  - Operating with suspended license, 171.20, 171.24, 171.241, 609.035, 629.471
- Sentences and sentencing, 609.035, 609.135
- Unlawful or fraudulent use, 171.18
- Violations, generally, 171.241
- Voter registration
- Proof of residence, 201.061
- Statewide registration system, 201.022, 201.161
- Waivers
- Examinations, 171.13
- School bus drivers, license cancellation, 171.3215

DRIVEWAYS
Blocking, towing of vehicles, 168B.035
Businesses, loss of access, by eminent domain, 117.186
Careless or reckless driving in, 169.13
Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011
Farms, flood or snow damage, agricultural improvement loans, existing debt, refinancing, 41B.043
Fertilizers, applying to driveaways, 18C.61
Headwalls, placement in or on highway or road rights-of-way, 160.2715
Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01
Private driveaways
- Cartways, 164.08, 435.37
- Traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.34, 169.41
- Recreational manufactured home parks, access requirements, 327.20
- Turns from or to, traffic regulations, 169.19, 169.20
- Violations and penalties, headwalls, placement, 160.2715

DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED (Cont'd)
1st degree, generally, 169A.24
Aggravated violations, 211C.01
Aggravating factors
- Child passengers, 169A.03
- Determination, 169A.095
- Separate aggravating factors, 169A.095
- All-terrain vehicles, see Driving while impaired under ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
- Armed forces members, 192A.555
- Arrest
  - Custodial arrests, 169A.40
  - Off-highway motorcycles, arrest for, 84.795
  - Peace officer, certification of probable cause, 629.344
  - Bail, maximum amount, 629.471
  - Boats and boating, see Boating while impaired under BOATS AND BOATING
- Chemical testing, see INTOXICATION TESTING
- Chemical use assessments
  - Chemical dependency treatment, insurance coverage, 62Q.137
  - Fees, payment, 169A.283
  - Ignition interlock devices, 169A.55
  - Mandatory sentences, 169A.275
  - Method of assessment, 169A.70
  - Monitoring devices, 169A.55
  - Preconviction assessments, 169A.70
  - When required, 169A.283, 169A.55
- Conditional release
  - Persons charged with violation, 169A.44
  - Persons convicted of felony violations, 169A.276
- Consequence, effects
  - Administrative penalties, 169A.54, 609B.206
  - Criminal history information, 169A.43
  - Instructional permits, 171.05, 609B.262
- Members of specific occupations, see specific subheadings under this topic
- Prior convictions, sanction for prior behavior, 169A.09
- Crimes
  - Elements, 169A.20, 169A.31, 169A.33, 169A.37
  - Ignition interlock devices, 171.306, 609.131
  - Refusal to submit to chemical test, 169A.20
- Criminal history information, impaired driving convictions, 169A.43
- Damages, evidence of impaired driving, 169A.76
- Death caused by
  - Criminal vehicular homicide, 609.2112
  - Criminal vehicular operation, unborn child, 609.2114
- Defense of necessity and prescription, 169A.53
- Defense, 169A.46
- Definitions, Impaired Driving Code, 169A.03
- Degrees
  - 1st degree driving while impaired, 169A.24
  - 2d degree driving while impaired, 169A.25
  - 3d degree driving while impaired, 169A.26
  - 4th degree driving while impaired, 169A.27
- Driver education, see Course content under DRIVER EDUCATION
- Electronic alcohol monitoring, 169A.277, 169A.73
- Employment misconduct, 268.095
- Evidence
  - Generally, 169A.45
  - Law enforcement vehicle recordings, evidence without transcripts, 634.36
  - Recording equipment on peace officer’s person, evidence without transcripts, 634.36
- Felony, 169A.24
- Fines
  - Administrative penalties, 169A.33, 169A.54, 169A.55
  - Aggravating factors, 169A.54
  - Enhanced penalties, 169A.47, 169A.54
  - Penalty assessments, generally, 169A.285
  - Sentencing, see same under this topic
- Forfeitures for
  - Generally, 169A.63, 609B.515
  - Motor vehicles, cities with custody, immunity from liability, 169A.48
  - Generally, 169A.01 to 169A.78
- Head Start bus drivers
  - Alcohol-related school bus driving, 169A.31
  - Arrest, peace officers, powers, 169A.40
  - Ignition interlock devices, 169A.55, 171.09, 171.306
- Impoundments for
  - License plates, 169A.37, 169A.60, 609B.235
  - Motor vehicles, 169A.42, 169A.48
- Intoxicating substance, not alcohol or controlled substance, 169A.03
- Intoxication testing, see INTOXICATION TESTING
- Juvenile offenders
  - Adjudications, 169A.54
  - Adult traffic offenses, 260B.225, 260C.307, 609.035
  - Drivers' licenses and permits, effect, 169A.55, 171.05, 171.055
  - Jurisdiction, 260B.225
- Victim's rights, 260B.005
- Lawsuits, criminal proceedings not estopped, 169A.53
- License plates, impoundment, 169A.37, 169A.60, 609B.235
- Masters of vessels, 326B.94
- Medical cannabis, violations and penalties, 152.23
- Motor carrier drivers, 221.0255
- Motor vehicle insurance, cancellation, 65B.15
DRUGS

DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Abortifacients, see under ABORTION

Administering
Family adult day services, 245A.143
Home and community-based services licensing standards, 245D.05
Legend drugs, emergencies, 144.4197
Withdrawal management programs, 245F.13

Administering influenza immunizations, 150A.055

Adulteration
Bodily fluids, criminal penalties, 609.688
Commercial Feed Law, 25.37
Embezzles, 151.38
Generally, 151.35
Violations, 151.34

Agriculturally related organisms, exclusion, 18F.02

AIDS drug assistance program (ADAP), Human Services Department, 256.01

Alcohol in medicine, liquor law, 340A.906

Anesthetics, see ANESTHETICS

Antibiotics, sale as bulk food, 31.83
Antigen, human leucocyte antigen, 144.336, 147B.06

Antithrombotic factor drugs, medical assistance, prior authorization, 256B.0625

Antipsychotic medications, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

Aquaculture, therapeutics, 17.498, 17.4982, 17.4991

Attention deficit disorder medications, 256B.0625

DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

Advanced practice registered nurses, verification fee, 148.242

Arrests by, 626.77

Controlled substances, forfeitures, 609.5315

Guidelines, THC therapeutic research, 152.21

Laboratories, 634.15

Registration numbers, prescriptions, dispensing, 152.11

Registration with, analytical laboratories, 152.12

Regulations, THC therapeutic research, 152.21

DRUG PARAPHERNALIA

See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Advertisement, 152.095

Defined, 152.01

Delivery
Generally, 152.093
To minors, 152.094

Exclusions, 152.01

Manufacture for delivery, 152.093

Possession
For delivery, 152.093
Penalty, 152.092

Violations and penalties, 152.092 to 152.095

Water pipes, fluid in, weight, 152.01, 152.021, 152.022, 152.023

DRUG POLICY AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION OFFICE

Chemical Abuse and Violence Prevention Council, consulting, 299A.292

Definitions, Public Safety Department, 299A.291

Drug policy programs, grants for, 299A.292

Duties generally, 299A.015, 299A.292, 299A.299

Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention teams, 299A.299

Public Safety Department, duties

Chemical abuse prevention teams, 299A.299

Generally, 299A.015, 299A.292, 299A.297

Regional drug task forces, coordination, 299A.297

State agencies, cooperation, 299A.298

Violence prevention, consulting, 120B.22, 120B.23

DRUG STORES

See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

DRUG TRAFFICKING

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

DRUGGISTS

See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

DRUGS

See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

DRUG ADDICTS

See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

Advanced practice registered nurses, verification fee, 148.242

Arrests by, 626.77

Controlled substances, forfeitures, 609.5315

Guidelines, THC therapeutic research, 152.21

Laboratories, 634.15

Registration numbers, prescriptions, dispensing, 152.11

Registration with, analytical laboratories, 152.12

Regulations, THC therapeutic research, 152.21

DRUG PARAPHERNALIA

See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Advertisement, 152.095

Defined, 152.01

Delivery
Generally, 152.093
To minors, 152.094

Exclusions, 152.01

Manufacture for delivery, 152.093

Possession
For delivery, 152.093
Penalty, 152.092

Violations and penalties, 152.092 to 152.095

Water pipes, fluid in, weight, 152.01, 152.021, 152.022, 152.023

DRUG POLICY AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION OFFICE

Chemical Abuse and Violence Prevention Council, consulting, 299A.292

Definitions, Public Safety Department, 299A.291

Drug policy programs, grants for, 299A.292

Duties generally, 299A.015, 299A.292, 299A.299

Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention teams, 299A.299

Public Safety Department, duties

Chemical abuse prevention teams, 299A.299

Generally, 299A.015, 299A.292, 299A.297

Regional drug task forces, coordination, 299A.297

State agencies, cooperation, 299A.298

Violence prevention, consulting, 120B.22, 120B.23

DRUG STORES

See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

DRUG TRAFFICKING

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

DRUGGISTS

See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Abortifacients, see under ABORTION

Administering
Family adult day services, 245A.143
Home and community-based services licensing standards, 245D.05
Legend drugs, emergencies, 144.4197
Withdrawal management programs, 245F.13

Administering influenza immunizations, 150A.055

Adulteration
Bodily fluids, criminal penalties, 609.688
Commercial Feed Law, 25.37
Embezzles, 151.38
Generally, 151.35
Violations, 151.34

Agriculturally related organisms, exclusion, 18F.02

AIDS drug assistance program (ADAP), Human Services Department, 256.01

Alcohol in medicine, liquor law, 340A.906

Anesthetics, see ANESTHETICS

Antibiotics, sale as bulk food, 31.83
Antigen, human leucocyte antigen, 144.336, 147B.06

Antithrombotic factor drugs, medical assistance, prior authorization, 256B.0625

Antipsychotic medications, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

Aquaculture, therapeutics, 17.498, 17.4982, 17.4991

Attention deficit disorder medications, 256B.0625

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
**DRUGS**

**DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)**
Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer
- Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.235
- Dental auxiliaries, 150A.04, 150A.105, 150A.106
- Dentists, 150A.04
- Medical students; 151.37
- Nurses, 148.235
- Pharmacists, 145.671, 145.672, 151.01
- Physician assistants, 147A.01, 147A.18
- Podiatrists, 153.01
- School personnel, 121A.22, 121A.2205, 121A.2207

Automated drug distribution systems, 151.58, 256B.0625

Biological products
- Interchangeable products, 151.01
- Substitution, 151.21
- Brands, legend drugs, 151.21, 151.36

Cancer treatment
- Off-label drugs, health plan companies, coverage, 62Q.525
- Repository program, 151.55, 295.582
- Cannabis (medical), see MEDICAL CANNABIS
- Central storage, housing support, supplementary rates, 256I.05
- Chorionic gonadotropin, 152.02
- Clinical drug trials, mentally ill persons, participation in, 253B.05, 253B.07, 253B.095
- Clozapine, dispensing, medical assistance, 256B.0625
- Color additives, adulteration, 151.35
- Compounding, 151.15, 151.23

Containers
- Bulk containers, 151.415
- Labels and labeling, 151.212, 151.23, 151.36, 151.415
- Misbranding, 151.36

Prescription drugs, 151.212, 151.415

Contamination, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065

Contraceptives, 144.7065

Contract pricing, long-term care facilities, 151.415

Controlled substances, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Cost-sharing, off-label use of drugs, health plan companies, 62Q.525

Crimes, use of drugs to facilitate
- Crimes against the person, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
- Defined as violent crime, 624.712
- Felony, 609.235
- Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167
- Violent crime, 609.1095
- Vulnerable adult abuse, 626.5572

Dealers, see Wholesale dealers under this topic

Defenses, aircraft, operating or attempting to operate under influence of prescription controlled substances, 360.0752

Definitions
- Acupuncture practitioners, 147B.01
- Commercial Feed Law, 25.33
- Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02, 253B.03
- Controlled substances, 152.01
- Crimes, 624.712
- Health Care Administrative Simplification Act, 62J.51
- Pharmacy law, 151.01, 151.35, 151.39
- Physician assistants, 147A.01
- Precursor substances, 152.0971
- Prohibited drugs, 152.01
- Veterinary prescription drugs, 156.16
- Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 151.44

Dietary supplements, 297A.67

Diethylstilbestrol (DES)
- Dental insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
- Health and accident insurance, required coverage, 62A.154
- Vision care insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136

Dispensing
- Automated drug distribution systems, 151.58
- Extended supply, 151.21
- Physicians, health professional shortage areas, 151.58

Disposal
- Controlled substances, 152.105
- Home and community-based services facilities, 245D.22

**DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)**

Disposal (Cont'd)
- Pharmacy disposal programs, 151.37
- Distressed drugs, generally, 151.39

Distributors, see Wholesale drug distributors under this topic

Drivers, effect on, drivers' manual, 171.0705

Drivers' license applicants, examinations, 171.06, 171.13

Drug abusers, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Drug Formulary Committee, 151.21, 256B.0625

Drug overdoses, see Drug overdoses, treatment under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Drug purchasing programs, state participation, evaluation, 43A.311

Drug testing, see under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Emabrgoes
- Distressed drugs, 151.39
- Generally, 151.38
- Manufacturer disclosure, lack of, 151.361, 151.38
- Violations, 151.34
- Emergency medical technicians, certificates and certification, 144E.28

Ephedrine, see under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Epilepsy or seizure drugs, 151.06

Epinephrine
- Auto-injector use, authorized entities, 144.999
- Self-administration by students, 121A.22, 121A.2205

Supplies in schools, 121A.2207

Erectile dysfunction drugs, 256B.0625

Experimental drugs
- Health plan coverage, 62Q.525
- Medical assistance coverage, exclusion, 256B.0625
- Right to Try Act, 151.375

Federal regulations, conformity, medical assistance, 256B.0625

Fertility drugs, medical assistance coverage, exclusion, 256B.0625

Fish bait, medicated bait, prohibition, 97C.325

Food and Drug Administration (U.S.), see FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

Formularies
- Group purchaser, uniform formulary exception form, 62I.497
- Health plan companies, nonformulary drugs, coverage, 62Q.527
- Medical assistance, 256B.0625
- Medical assistance prepaid managed care program, 256B.69
- Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, duties, 62E.10

Free samples, distribution, 325E.04

Generic drugs
- Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
- Substitution for brand names, 151.21

Gifts to practitioners, 151.461

Health care taxes, 295.36

Home infusion therapy services, 256B.0625

Housing support rate, exclusion, 256L.03

Hypodermic needles, see HYPODERMIC NEEDLES

Immunizations
- Medicare supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315, 62A.316
- Vaccinations, see VACCINATION

Inhalers
- Asthma, self-administration by students, 121A.22, 121A.221

Inspections, Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06, 151.26

Insulin, sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Insurance
- Cancer treatment, coverage, 62Q.525
- Diethylstilbestrol, coverage, 62A.136, 62A.154
- Experimental drugs, coverage, 62Q.525
- Health maintenance organizations, coverage, 62D.07, 62D.09
- Long-term care insurance, applications, information required, 62B.21
- Medicare supplement plans, coverage, 62A.31, 62A.315, 62A.316
- Nonformulary drugs, coverage, 62Q.527
- Prescription drugs, see same under this topic

Interchangeable biological products, 151.01
DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Intravenous therapy drugs, see INTRAVENOUS FLUIDS

Investigational drugs
Medical assistance coverage, exclusion, 256B.0625
Right to Try Act, 151.375

Kidney dialysis equipment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Labels and labeling
Containers, see same under this topic
Generally, 151.212
Legend drugs, 151.361
Misbranding, 151.34, 151.38
Occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655
Poisons, 151.23
Regulation, Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06
Veterinary prescription drugs, 156.16 to 156.19
Violations, 151.34

Legend drugs
Adverse reactions, reporting, 147.111
Brands, 151.21, 151.36
Compounding or dispensing by licensed pharmacist or practitioner, 151.15
Dental auxiliaries, improper or unauthorized use, 150A.08
Dentists, improper or unauthorized use, 150A.08, 150A.13
Dietitians, 148.634
Dispensing, 151.21, 151.34, 151.37
Disposal, 152.105
Emergency use, 144.4197, 151.137
Generally, 151.37
Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.53, 295.57
Use, 151.01, 151.15, 151.37
Unitdoseblistercardsystem, 256B.0625

Samples, distribution, 151.26
Substitutions, 151.21
Use, 151.01, 151.15, 151.37
Use tax liability, 295.52
Veterinary legend drugs, 151.01, 151.15
Violations, 151.34, 151.37
Wholesale dealers, see same under this topic

Liability
Manufacturers, liability for quality, 151.22
Pharmacists, liability for quality, 151.22
Prescription drugs, use by released persons, 147.231, 604A.31

Liquor taxes, exception, 297G.02
Lobelia, sales to children, 609.6855

Long-term care insurance, applications, 62S.21
Long-Term Care Resident Access to Pharmaceuticals Act, 151.415

Manufacturers
Cancer drug repository program, 151.55
Disciplinary action, 151.071 to 151.075
Disclosure, 151.361
Epinephrine, school district supplies, 121A.2207
Fees, 151.065
Gifts to practitioners, 151.461
Investigational drugs, 151.375
Investigations, cooperation, 151.074
Legend drugs, 151.361, 151.37
Liability, 151.073, 151.22

Manufacturers (Cont’d)
Rebate agreements, 256B.0625
Registration, 151.065
Repackaged drugs, 151.415
Reports given, 151.252
Sales to, alcoholic beverages, 297G.07
Supplemental drug rebate contracts, medical assistance, 256B.0625
Violations, 151.29

Medical assistance, see Drugs and medicine under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
Medical cannabis, see MEDICAL CANNABIS
Medical gases, see MEDICAL GASES
Medical oxygen, 297A.67

Medication management
Home and community-based services, 245D.05 to 245D.051
Home care services, 144A.43, 144A.45, 144A.4792
Step therapy, protocol, 62Q.184

Medication setup assistance, administering, 245D.05
Mercury-containing drugs, 116.92
Misbranding, 151.34, 151.38

Mercury-containing drugs, 116.92
Misbranding, 151.34, 151.38

Multisourcedrugs, medical assistance, 256B.0625
National Council for Prescription Drug Programs, Inc. (NCPDP), recommendations by, 62S.56
Neuroleptic medications, administering, see under COMMITMENTS

Nonprescription drugs, see NONPRESCRIPTION DRUGS
Off-label drugs, cancer treatment, 62Q.525
Opioids, see Opioids and opiates under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Orphan drugs, 152.01, 152.11
Over-the-counter drugs
Definitions, 245D.02
Employees, 181.953
Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
Step therapy, protocol, 62Q.184
Veterinary drugs, 156.16, 156.18

Overdoses, see Drug overdoses, treatment under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Packages and packaging
Legend drugs, unit dose blister card system, 256B.0625
Medical assistance, unit dose packaging, 256R.04
Unit dose packaging, 151.415
Pharmaceutical waste, possession and disposition, 151.37
Placebos, simulated controlled substances, exemption, 152.097
Precursor substances, 152.0262, 152.0971 to 152.0974
Preferred drug list, medical assistance, 256B.0625

Prescription drugs
Cancer chemotherapy treatment, health insurance coverage, 62A.3075
Certificates and certification, generally, 151.215
Contract pricing, 151.415

Controlled substances, see Prescriptions under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Data collection, see under HEALTH CARE
Defenses, aircraft, 360.0752
Definitions, 151.44
Disclosure, 62J.052, 151.214, 214.121
Discounts, 62J.23, 147.37, 151.415, 325F.784
Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
Electronic prescriptions, 151.01, 151.21
Employees, 181.953

Extended supply, 151.21
Health benefit plans, uniform health care identification cards, 62J.60
Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
Health maintenance organizations, see Prescription drugs under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Home care providers, duties, 144A.4792

Labeling, 151.212, 151.415
Legend drugs, see same under this topic

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont’d)

Prescription drugs (Cont’d)

Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0631
Medical assistance prepaid managed care program, coverage, 256B.69
Medicare Part D prescription drug coverage
Eligibility determinations, 256B.04
Organizations offering, 62A.451 to 62A.4528
Medicare Part D prescription drug plans, organizations offering, see under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Medicare supplement plans, 62A.31, 62A.315, 62A.316
Medication therapy management, 62Q.676, 256B.0625

Prescriptions written by nonphysicians, insurance coverage, 151.06, 151.21

Prices, 62J.052, 151.214, 214.121
Prisoners, purchase for, 241.01

Psychoactive drugs, see PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS

Released persons, use by, liability, 147.231, 604A.31

Rural pharmacy planning and transition grants, 144.174

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
Step therapy, protocol, 62Q.184

Substitutions, 151.06, 151.21

Use, authorization, 151.26

Use to injure
Crimes against the person, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
Felony, 609.235
Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167

Vulnerable adult abuse, drug use defined as, 626.557

Vaccination, see VACCINATION

Veterinary drugs, see Drugs and medicine under VETERINARIANS

Veterinary legend drugs, 151.01, 151.15
Veterinary prescription drugs, 156.16 to 156.19

Violations and penalties
Compounding, unlawful under certain conditions, 151.15
Generally, 151.16
Homicide resulting from unlawful compounding of drugs, 151.16

Legend drugs, violations, 151.34, 151.37

Samples, careless distribution, 151.33
Social workers, 148E.220

Substitutions, violations, 151.21

Use of drugs to injure, 609.235, 626.557

Use, authorization, 151.46

Wholesale dealers

Definitions, 152.0971
Disciplinary action, 151.071 to 151.075

Gifts to practitioners, 151.461

Health care taxes, 295.582

Investigations, cooperation, 151.074

Legend drugs, 151.37

Liability, immunity, reporting of violations, 151.073

Licenses

Application of law, 151.43

Definitions, 151.44

Fees, 151.065

Licensing act, citation, 151.42

Renewals, 151.49

Requirements to hold license, 151.47

Rules about, 151.50

Suspension, 151.071

Precursor substances, sales, 152.0974

Prescription drug distributors, 151.06, 151.44, 151.46 to 151.51

Reports given, 151.47

Reverse distribution, 151.47

Reverse distributors, 151.44

Sales, 151.26, 151.47

Violations, 151.46

Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 151.42 to 151.51

Wholesale drug distributors

Fees, 62J.321

Health care taxes

Foreign states’ taxes, credit, 295.54
Generally, 295.50

Nexus in Minnesota, 295.51

Payments to, 295.53

Use tax, legend drugs, collection, 295.52

DRUNK DRIVING

See DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

DRY CLEANER ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSE AND REIMBURSEMENT LAW

Generally, 115B.47 to 115B.51

DRY CLEANERS

Dyers, mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79

Environmental response and reimbursement, 115B.47 to 115B.51

Facilities, use fees, 115B.491
DULUTH (CITY) (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts
- Bus transportation, 458A.24, 458A.31
- Community investment trust fund, 11A.235
- Duluth postemployment benefits, trust fund for, 353.95

Historic places, 138.664
Historic sites, 138.662
Hospitals, 144.553
Indian housing programs, 462A.07
Interstate highways, I-35 (route No. 396), 161.1245
Juvenile court, see Court administrators under JUVENILE COURTS
Lake Superior Center Authority, facility site, 85B.03
Management and Budget Department, Duluth Transit Authority, duties, 458A.26
Mayor, appointments by Duluth Transit Authority directors, 458A.22
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District board, 458D.03

Minnesota Point
- Historic places, Minnesota Point Lighthouse, 138.664
- Residential property, tax-forfeited land sales, 469.074
- Newspapers, notices in, expedited emergency game and fish rules, publication, 84.027
- Nursing homes, beds, moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071, 144A.073
- Ordinances, Duluth Transit Authority
  General obligation bonds, issuance, 458A.33
  Tax levies, 458A.31
  Payments by, Northwest Airlines facilities bonds, 116R.02
  Police pension association, see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Property taxes, Duluth Transit Authority, 275.066, 275.067, 458A.30, 458A.31
- Public transit, 458A.21 to 458A.37
- Purchasing agent, Duluth Transit Authority, duties, 458A.26
- School districts, see INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 709 (DULUTH)
- Streets and roads
  Improvement program, funding, 11A.235
  Saint Louis County funds expended on, 383C.36
- Walter F. Mondale Drive, 161.14
- Trials at, district court, sixth district, 484.44
- University of Minnesota, campus, university neighborhood development, 137.70
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02
- Zoo, funding for, State Lottery revenues, in lieu sales taxes, 297A.94

DULUTH SEAWAY PORT AUTHORITY

Audits and examinations, 469.056
- Bonds (public debt), 469.062

Commissioners
- Appointment, term, vacancies, compensation, 469.050
- Conflicts of interest, 471.87, 471.88, 471.881

Employees, retirement, 353.01
- Established, 469.049

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
- Mined underground space, see Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
- Payments by, rental payments in lieu of real or personal property taxes, 272.01
- Personal property, 272.01
- Property tax levies, 469.053
- Public utilities, area development rate plans, 216B.161
- Real property
  - Leased or loaned property, 272.01, 273.19
  - Rental payments in lieu of taxes, 272.01
- Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Vessels, ownership and operation, 469.074
- Violations and penalties, commissioners, conflicts of interest violations, 471.87

DULUTH TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (DTRFA)

See TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
DULUTH

DULUTH (TOWN)
Charter school, enrollment preferences, 124E.11

DULUTH TRANSIT AUTHORITY
See also DULUTH (CITY)
Appointments by, executive directors, 458A.26
Attorney, 458A.26
Audits, 458A.24
Bids, contracts, 458A.35
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 458A.27
Bonds (public debt)
   Bus transportation system, 458A.24
   Revenue bonds, 458A.22
   Tax-exempt status, 458A.30
Bus transportation system
   Appeals, orders, 458A.28
   Employees, 458A.26, 458A.27, 458A.29
   Funds and accounts, 458A.24, 458A.31
   Generally, 458A.25
   Tax levies for, 458A.31
Bylaws, 458A.26
Certificates and certification, 275.067
Certificates of indebtedness
   Issuing, 458A.31
   Tax exemption, 458A.30
Charges and rates, fixing, 458A.26
Conflicts of interest, depositories, no restrictions, 458A.24
Contracts and agreements
   Bids, 458A.35
   Generally, 458A.25
   Public transit subsidy program, see under PUBLIC TRANSIT
Creation, 458A.21
Definitions
   Generally, 458A.25
   Property tax notices, 275.066
   Depositories, 458A.24
   Directors, 458A.21 to 458A.23
Duluth Transit Authority Act, generally, 458A.21 to 458A.37
Eminent domain, 458A.34
Employees
   Appointment, 458A.26
   Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 458A.27
   Existing bus transportation system, acquisition, 458A.29
   Labor agreements, arbitration, 458A.29
   Executive director, 458A.26, 458A.27
   Financial statements, filing, 458A.24
   Generally, 458A.21 to 458A.37
   Gifts to, 458A.25
   Grants to, 458A.25
   Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 458A.30
   Insurance, 458A.26, 458A.27
   Lawsuits, 458A.25
   Loans to, 458A.25
   Motor carrier law, application, 221.031
   Operating costs, exclusions, 174.24
   Parking facilities, 458A.25
   Personal property taxes, exemption, 458A.30
Powers
   City council, 458A.36
   Generally, 458A.25
   Public service commission powers, transfer to, 458A.28
Property, acquisition, 458A.34
Property taxes
   Certification, 275.067
   City council, duties, 458A.31
   Commission property, exemption, 458A.30
   Notice, 275.065 to 275.067
   Public transit subsidy program, see under PUBLIC TRANSIT
Purchasing agent, 458A.24
Resolutions by
   General obligation bonds, issuing, 458A.33
   Revenue bonds, issuing, 458A.32
Rules and regulations
   Administration, 458A.26

DULUTH TRANSIT AUTHORITY (Cont’d)
Rules and regulations (Cont’d)
   Generally, 458A.23
   Motor carrier drivers, 221.031
   Special assessments, certification, 275.067
   Special taxing district, authority defined as, 275.066
   Taxes, commission assets, exemption, 458A.30
   Terminals, 458A.25
   Treasurer, 458A.24, 458A.26
   Vacancies, 458A.22

DULUTH TRANSIT AUTHORITY ACT
   Generally, 458A.21 to 458A.37

DUMBWAITERS
   See ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES

DUMPS
   See also SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
   Closing, Natural Resources Department, orders, 88.22
   Fire prevention, 88.22
   Garbage dumps, defined as junk yards, 161.242
   Landfills, see LANDFILLS
   Mineral lands, access to, by part owners, 560.06
   Tire dumps, see WASTE TIRES
   Towns, 365.10, 366.01

DUPLEXES
   Classification of property, homestead classification, 273.124, 273.13
   Locks, double cylinder deadbolts, warnings, 326B.106
   Owner-occupied duplexes
      Homestead classification, eligibility, 273.13
      Valuation of property, improvements before 2003, 273.11
   Remodelers, residential, licenses, 326B.802 to 326B.885
   Residential building contractors, see RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
   Speciality contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885
   Valuation of property, improvements before 2003, exclusion, 273.11
   Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

DURESS
   See also BLACKMAIL
   See also UNDUE INFLUENCE
   Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.261
   Bills of lading, 336.7-502
   Commercial Code, supplementary principles, 336.1-103
   Complementary and alternative health care practitioners, 146A.08
   Criminal liability, effect on, 609.08
   Documents of title, 336.7-502
   Fraud, duress, or undue influence in creation of trusts, 501C.0406
   Fraudulent transfers, 513.50
   Hearing aid dispensers, 153A.15
   Negotiable instruments, 336.3-202, 336.3-305
   Practical nurses, 148.261
   Probate, 524.3-407, 524.5-417
   Protected persons under conservatorship, 524.5-417
   Recognition of parentage, 257.75
   Registered nurses, certified, 148.261
   Unsolicited credit cards, signing or using under duress, 325G.03
   Veterinarians, 156.081
   Voting, obstructing or preventing, 211B.07
   Vulnerable adults, financial exploitation, 609.2335, 626.5572
   Warehouse receipts, 336.7-502

DUST
   Asbestos, 325F.01
   Iron-producing industries, 86A.23
   Lead (mineral), 144.9501, 144.9508

DUTCH ELM DISEASE
   Control, 116.07

DUTIES TO DISABLED PERSONS ACT
   Generally, 145.851 to 145.858
DUTY TO WARN
Marriage and family therapists, 148B.1751
Psychotherapists, patients’ violent behavior, 148.975

DWELLINGS
Abodes, dwellings defined as, 290.01
Aged persons, see Dwellings under AGED PERSONS
Arson, 609.561, 609.562, 609.564, 609.5641
Assisted housing, 466A.01, 466A.02
Attestation, major construction defects, effect on value of dwelling, 327A.04
Automatic garage door opening systems, see GARAGES
Basic needs, dwellings defined as, 256J.08
Boarding and lodging houses, see BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
Body art establishments, see BODYART
Bare soil, lead abatement, see LEAD
Breach of warranty, lawsuits, damages, 327A.05
Breaking into
Arrests, see Breaking into dwellings to make arrest under ARRESTS
Attachment orders, execution, 570.051
Code-grabbing devices, possession, 609.586
Detectives or protective agents, 326.336, 326.3381
Building cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Building permits, applications by unlicensed persons, 326B.85
Building standards
Compliance, loans for, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.05
Defined, 327A.01
Generally, see STATE BUILDING CODE
Noncompliance, 327A.02
State Building Code, 326B.121
Statutory warranties, see same under this topic
Burglary, see BURGLARY
Carbon monoxide alarms, 299F.50, 299F.51
Commercial or industrial activities
Commercial canning in, 31.392
Exclusion, outdoor advertising, 173.02
Common interest communities, see COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
Congregate housing, 349.12
Construction or alteration
Consultation, investigation, or evaluation services, 326.03, 326.06
New residential construction, 287.221, 469.1831
Supportive housing, girls and women, 462A.375
Contested cases, unfair discriminatory practices, orders, 363A.29
Contracts for sale
Flag display restrictions, 500.215
Warranties, modification or waiver, 327A.04
Controlled substances
Permissive inference of knowing possession, 152.028
Sale and possession crimes in public housing zones, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029
Cooperative housing corporations, directors, 308A.305
Costs, definitions, 256D.35
Damages, breach of warranty, remedy, 327A.05
Deadbolt locks, double cylinder, State Building Code, 326B.106
Definitions
Cable communications systems, 238.02
Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
Community land trusts, 462A.30
Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
Human services for disabled persons, 256C.025
Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
Lead poisoning prevention, 144.9501
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
Savings Association Act, 51A.02
Single-family mortgage bonds, 462C.02
Statutory warranties, 327A.01

DWELLINGS (Cont’d)
Definitions (Cont’d)
Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
Technology circuits and systems, 326B.31
Valuation of property, 273.11
Developments, see DEVELOPMENTS
Disability access, modification for, Northstar Care for Children program, special needs accommodation, 256N.26
Disabled persons, see Dwellings under DISABLED PERSONS
Disclosure, major construction defects, 327A.04
Discrimination
Policy of state, 363A.02
Unfair discriminatory practices, see same under this topic
Dwellings units, defined, 51A.02, 238.02
Easements, building lines, purchase or grant, 463.04
Economic development and housing challenge program, 462A.33
Electrical inspections, fees, 326B.37
Elevators, 326B.163
Energy audits, 216C.31
Energy Code, effect of rules, 326B.118
Energy conservation
Efficiency standards, 216C.17
Housing assistance policy, 462A.02
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 462A.21, 462A.236
Energy efficiency loans, 462A.21
Eviction from, see EVICTION
Excluding from, domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
Federal housing assistance programs
Federal housing assistance supplements, 462A.03, 462A.05
Generally, 462A.05
Housing assistance policy, 462A.02
Federal surplus property, housing for homeless and displaced veterans, 10B.2975
Felony in, killing in self-defense, 609.065
First-Time Home Buyer Savings Accounts, see FIRST-TIME HOME BUYER SAVINGS ACCOUNTS
Garage door openers, see Automatic garage door opening systems under GARAGES
Grants for, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21
Habitat for Humanity, residential building contractor licenses, exemption, 326B.805
Hardship acquisition and relocation loans, 473.167
Highway projects, relocation loans, 473.167
Historic places, State Register, 138.664
Home, definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
Home equity Housing Finance Agency conversion loans or grants, 462A.05
Home improvements, see REMODELING
Home safety programs, 144.055
Homeless persons, see Housing under HOMELESS PERSONS
Homeowners associations, income and franchise taxes, 290.05
Homeownership education, counseling, and training program, 462A.209, 462A.21
Houses
Defined, 273.11
Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS
Housing assistance
Applicants or recipients, data, classification, disclosure, 13.462
Low-income persons, see Dwellings under LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Minnesota family investment program, 256J.21, 256J.26, 256J.35, 256J.351
Moderate-income persons, see Dwellings under MODERATE-INCOME PERSONS
Policy of state, 462A.02
Supportive housing, girls and women, 462A.375
Housing fiscal impact notes, municipalities, regulations, 462.3612
Housing for elderly persons, see Dwellings under AGED PERSONS
Housing projects, see HOUSING PROJECTS
DWELLINGS

**DWELLINGS (Cont’d)**

Housing rehabilitation, see HOUSING REHABILITATION

Housing subsidy programs

- Disregards, MFIP, food assistance portion, 256J.28
- Recipients, 13,462, 256D.44, 363A.16

Housing supplied by employer, cash value defined as wages, 268.035

Housing support, see HOUSING SUPPORT

HUD homes, multiple site subdivisions, exemption from registration, 83.76

Innovative and inclusionary housing program, 462A.2093, 462A.21, 462A.236

**Lead inspections**

- Defined, 327A.01
- Lead inspections, 144.9504

**Insurance**

- Generally, 66A.08
- Homeowners’ insurance, see HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE

**Towns, general welfare**

- Township mutual companies, 67A.14

**Integrated services, family services collaborators, planning**

- Lawsuits
  - Breach of warranty, remedies, 327A.05
  - Remedies, 327A.06

**Lead (mineral)**

- Abatement, see under LEAD (MINERAL)
- Definitions, 144.9501
- Hazard reduction, see Lead hazard reduction under LEAD (MINERAL)

**Homeowners’ insurance**

- Lead safe housing, certification, 144.9503

**Liability**

- see Statutory warranties under this topic

**Low-income housing**

- Municipalities, subdivision regulations, 462.358
- Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38

**Low-income persons, see Dwellings under LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

**Major construction defects**

- Defined, 327A.01
- Disclosure, 327A.04
- Warranties, waivers, 327A.04
- Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

**Home improvement contractors**

- Mental ill, persons with, see Dwellings under MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH

**Metropolitan area**

- Affordable housing developments, 462.355, 462.358
- Affordable housing goals, see METROPOLITAN LIVABLE COMMUNITIES LAW

**Towns, general welfare**

- 368.01

**Migrant workers, vacating, 181.87**

**Moderate-income housing**

- Municipalities, subdivision regulations, 462.358
- Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38

**Modular homes, see MODULAR HOMES**

**Multifamily housing developments**

- Defined, 462C.02
- Rental housing, taxation, 469.040

**Multiple dwellings, see MULTIPLE DWELLINGS**

**New residential construction**

- Community revitalization program funds, use, 469.1831
- Improvements, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.221
- Statutory warranties, statutes of limitations, 541.051
- Nonprofit housing bonds, 462A.21, 462A.36

**Owners**

- Consent to waivers, 327A.04
- Defined, 327A.01
- Signatures, modification or waiver of warranties, 327A.04

**DWELLINGS (Cont’d)**

Purchasing adjacent to

- Parking facilities, see PARKING FACILITIES
- Petroleum carriers, 221.0314

**Regulations, see Parking under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

**Picketing, targeted residential, harassment, 609.748**

**Planned and specifications, review, state building official, 326B.136**

**Policy of state, mental illness, housing for persons with, 245.461**

**Privacy, breaching, criminal penalties, 609.746**

**Public housing zone, controlled substances crimes in, see Controlled substances, sale and possession crimes in public housing zones under HOUSING PROJECTS**

**Religious corporations, rectories, 315.05, 315.14**

**Relocated residential buildings**

- Energy Code, compliance, 326B.106
- Zoning ordinances, 462.357

**Remodelers, residential, licenses, 326B.802 to 326B.885**

**Remodeling, see REMODELING**

**Rental property, see RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY**

**Repair services, 325F.56 to 325F.64**

**Repairs, costs, financially responsible parents of MFIP minor caregivers, duty to supply, 256J.396**

**Residences, voting precincts, 200.031**

**Residential housing**

- Residential rental property, see RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
- Special needs residential care, see RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

**Residential treatment programs, see RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS**

**Sales, see under REAL PROPERTY**

**Senior citizens, see Dwellings under AGED PERSONS**

**Smoke detectors**

- State Building Code, 326B.106

**Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885**

**Specific performance, breach of warranty, remedy, 327A.05**

**Stairway chair lifts, 326B.178**

**State employees, 168B.24, 272.011**

**Statutory warranties**

- Breach of warranty, 327A.05
- Business dissolutions, effect on warranties, 327A.02
- Definitions, 327A.01
- Exceptions, residential property built and occupied by residential building contractors, 326B.875

**Home improvement contractors, dissolutions, effect on warranties, 302A.781**

**Home improvement warranties, 327A.02**

**Labor and Industry Department, duties generally, 326B.02**

**Liability, exclusions, 327A.03**

**Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, technical college carpentry program, 136F.36**

**Vendors warranties, 327A.02**

**Warranties to survive passage of title, 327A.02**

**Warranty date, defined, 327A.01**

**Temporary dwellings, see RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**

**Temporary family health care dwellings, permits, 394.307, 462.3593**

**Title, passage of legal or equitable title, statutory warranties to survive, 327A.02**

**Transitional housing, see TRANSITIONAL HOUSING**

**Travel trailers, exclusion, 171.01**

**Trespass in, see TRESPASS**

**Unfair discriminatory practices**

**Contested cases, orders, 363A.29**

**Credit, 363A.16**

**Exemptions, 363A.21**

**Generally, 363A.09**

**Urea formaldehyde**

- Disclosure, 325F.18
- Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

**Product standards, rulemaking, 144.495**

**Vacant or boarded-up houses, removal, community revitalization program funds, use, 469.1831**
Dwellings (Cont'd)

Vendees
- Defined, 327A.01
- Generally, 327A.04
- Vendors, 327A.01 to 327A.04

Violations and penalties, breach of warranty, damages or specific performance, 327A.05

Waivers, 327A.04

Warranties
- Dispute resolution, 327A.051
- Express warranties in lieu of, 327A.04
- Generally, 327A.01 to 327A.08
- Limitations, 327A.08
- Modifications or waivers, 327A.04
- Other warranties, 327A.06

Statutory warranties, see same under this topic

Variations, approval, rulemaking, 327A.07

Weatherization, see WEATHERIZATION

Wildfire arson, 609.5641

Witnesses, signatures, modification or waiver of warranties, 327A.04

Workforce housing development program, 462A.39

Zoning, residential districts, county zoning controls, 394.25

Dyes
- Animals, chicks, ducks, goslings, rabbits, dyeing, 343.32, 343.35
- Dyed diesel fuel, see under DIESEL FUEL
- Lead in, body-piercing jewelry, restrictions, 325E.389
- Listed metals in, 115A.9651
- Toxic ingredients in, packaging, 115A.965

E-Government Advisory Council

Generally, 16E.071

E-Health Advisory Committee

Electronic drug prior authorization, 62J.497

Generally, 62J.495

Health information exchanges, 62J.4982

Uniform formulary exception form, 62J.497

E-mail
- Access, fiduciaries, 521A.01 to 521A.19
- Addresses, data classification, 13.356
- Commercial e-mail messages
  - False or misleading, 325E.694
  - Health care providers, contact with motor vehicle accident victims, 65B.54
  - Harassment, 609.785
  - Identity theft, use to commit crime, 609.527
  - Insurance notices or documents, 60A.139
- Transactions by, see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
- Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19

E-Verify

State contractors, 16C.075

Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis, and Treatment (EPSDT)

Generally, 256B.0949

Early Childhood Education and Care, Advisory Council

Generally, 124D.141

EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION

Accounting and bookkeeping, 124D.13, 124D.135

Advisory councils, 124D.13

American Indian education programs, cooperation, 124D.74

Community-based agencies, early childhood family education programs defined as, 626.558

Coordination
- Adult basic education programs, 124D.13
- School-age child care programs, 124D.19
- Early Childhood Education and Care, Advisory Council, 124D.141
- English learners, 124D.13
- Facilities, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- Fees, 124D.13
- Full-service community schools, 124D.231

EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Funding
- American Indian tribal contract or grant school aid, 124D.83
- Community education revenue, 124D.20
- Early childhood family education revenue, 127A.41
- Generally, 124D.13, 124D.135
- Grants for, 124D.2211
- Guidelines, 124D.13
- Kindergartens, see KINDERGARTENS
- Monitoring, district advisory councils, 124D.13
- Nursery schools, see NURSERY SCHOOLS
- Parenting skill courses, see PARENTING SKILL COURSES
- Planning
  - Community programs, 124D.13
  - Educational effectiveness, 122A.625

Programs
- After school community learning programs, 124D.221
- American Indian education, see Education and training under INDIANS
- Content and requirements, 124D.13
- Equipment and supplies, 124D.135
- Health and developmental screening, 121A.17 to 121A.19, 123A.21, 256J.45
- Home visiting program, 124D.13, 124D.135
- Parenting education transition programs, 124D.13
- Purpose, 124D.13
- Service cooperatives (SCs), 123A.21
- Supervision, 124D.13
- Public information and education programs, family assets for independence, fiduciary organizations, 256E.35
- Reports about, 124D.13
- Service cooperatives (SCs), see SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)

Teachers
- Incentive program, 136A.128
- Indian teacher preparation, loan forgiveness, 122A.63
- Licenses, 122A.26, 124D.13
- Public employment labor relations, 179A.03
- Teachers of color, mentoring, 122A.68, 122A.70
- Transportation, 123B.88
- Violence prevention, see under CURRICULUM
- Waivers, fees, 124D.13

EARLY CHILDHOOD HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAM

Charter schools, 124E.03

Data, classification, 121A.18

Funding, developmental screening aid, 121A.19

Generally, 121A.17

Information about, MFIP orientation, 256J.45

Legislative intent, 121A.16

Providers, 121A.17, 121A.18

Service cooperatives (SCs), programs and services, 123A.21

EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES

Agreements, 125A.027, 125A.48

Appeals, 125A.45, 125A.46

Appropriate and necessary services, 125A.027, 125A.29

Child find system, 125A.28, 125A.35

Children under age five, 125A.023, 125A.027

Children under age two, 125A.48

Complaints, 125A.44, 125A.48

Core early intervention services, 125A.36

Corrective action orders, 125A.44

Costs, payment
- Child find, 125A.48
- Due process, 125A.46
- During disputes, 125A.45
- Federal aid, 125A.37
- Individualized family service plans (IFSPs), 125A.21, 125A.32
- Interagency agreements, 125A.39
- Programs, budgets, and aid, approval, 125A.75
- Requirements, 125A.36
- State lead agencies, duties, 125A.37
- Third-party payments, 125A.40, 125A.41
EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES

(Cont’d)

Counties, duties, 125A.29, 125A.38
Definitions, 125A.01, 125A.27
Disputes
Children under age two, costs, payment, 125A.48
Funding, 125A.43
Interagency agreements, 125A.39
Mediation, 125A.31, 125A.43, 125A.45
Notice requirements, 125A.33
Due process hearings, 125A.31
Early intervention record, 125A.27, 125A.33, 125A.42
Federal aid, allocation, 125A.30, 125A.35, 125A.39
Funding
Coordinated services grants, 125A.023
Disputes, 125A.43
Early intervention account allocation, 125A.35
Federal aid, 125A.30, 125A.35, 125A.39
Individualized family service plans (IFSPs), 125A.21, 125A.32
Interagency agreements, 125A.39
Interagency early intervention committees, duties, 125A.30
Mediation, 125A.31, 125A.43, 125A.45
Individualized family service plans (IFSPs)
Disclosure, consent requirements, 125A.21
Maintenance of effort, 125A.38
Parental financial responsibility, 125A.36
Requirements, 125A.32
Respite care, determination, 125A.34
Special education, 125A.74
Terms, duties, 125A.32
Interagency agreements, 125A.48
Interagency early intervention committees, see INTERAGENCY EARLY INTERVENTION COMMITTEES
Law enforcement agencies, referrals, 626.556
Lead agencies, resource allocation, 125A.35
Local primary agencies
Disputes, notice received, 125A.33
Funding allocation, 125A.35
Generally, 125A.31
Mediation, requests, 125A.43
Local social services agencies, duties, 125A.38, 626.556
Maintenance of effort, 125A.38, 125A.48
Mediation, 125A.31, 125A.43, 125A.45
Part C
Complaints of violations, 125A.44
Definitions, 125A.27
Federal aid, administration, 125A.35, 125A.39
Interagency agreements, 125A.48
Interagency disputes, 125A.45
Parents’ rights, 125A.42
State aid, 125A.75
Policy of state, 125A.26
Primary agencies, 125A.29
Procedural safeguards, 125A.27, 125A.42, 125A.48
Public information and education programs, 125A.30
Records, 125A.27, 125A.42
Referrals, 626.556
Respite services, 125A.27, 125A.34
School districts, duties, 125A.023, 125A.29, 125A.38
Service coordinators, 125A.32
Services
During disputes, 125A.45
Generally, 125A.27
Special education, preevaluation interventions, 125A.56
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
State lead agency
Complaints, duties, 125A.44
Interagency disputes, duties, 125A.45
Mediation, duties, 125A.31, 125A.43
Notice requirements, 125A.39
Teams, service coordination, 125A.33
Transition services, 125A.32

EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS

Accreditation, 119B.24
Definitions, human services licensing, 245A.02
Early childhood family education, see Programs under EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION
Early learning scholarships program, 124D.165
First grade preparedness program, funding, 127A.41
Head Start, see HEAD START
Health and developmental screening
Minnesota family investment program, 256J.45
Service cooperatives, 123A.21
Student health and safety, 121A.17 to 121A.19
Kindergartens, see KINDERGARTENS
Literacy training, 119A.50, 124D.42
Meals, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
Minnesota P-20 education partnership, 127A.70
Nursery schools, see NURSERY SCHOOLS
Payments to, accreditation costs, reimbursements, 119B.24
Preschools, see PRESCHOOLS
Rating tool, Parent Aware, 119B.13
Scholarships, 124D.165
School readiness programs, see under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Taconite assistance areas, taconite and iron sulfide taxes, allocation and use, 298.28
Teachers, incentive program, 136A.128
Toddler defined, 245A.02
Voluntary prekindergarten program, 124D.151

EARLY HEARING DETECTION AND INTERVENTION ADVISORY COUNCIL
Collaboration, services for, 125A.63

EARLY INTENSIVE DEVELOPMENTAL AND BEHAVIORAL INTERVENTION ADVISORY COUNCIL
Generally, 256B.0949

EARTH-MOVING EQUIPMENT
License plates, exemption, 168.012
Motor vehicle registration, 168.012
Special mobile equipment, earth-moving equipment defined
Steam shovels, stopping at railroad crossings, 169.29

EARTH SHELTERED BUILDINGS
Definitions, 216C.06
Zoning ordinances, 394.25, 394.27, 462.357

EARTHQUAKES
Biomass power facilities, 216B.2424
Damage caused by
Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01
Property tax relief, 273.1231 to 273.1235
Insurance, authority to issue, 60A.06
Property tax relief, see Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under HOMESTEADS
Property taxes, levy additions, 275.065

EASEMENTS
See also DEDICATION (LAND)
See also REAL PROPERTY
See also RIGHTS OF WAY
Agricultural land, restrictions, 500.221
Air space, defined as airport protection privileges, 360.013
Airports and landing fields, see Easements under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
Alleys, vacant of public ways, effect, 160.29
Annexation, effect, 414.039
Appurtenant easements, certificates of title, 508.24
Boulevard reserves, vacant municipalities, 462.358
Building line easements
City councils, 463.01, 463.02, 463.07
County recorders’ transcriptions, 388.26
Dwellings, purchase or grant, 463.04
Eminent domain proceedings, 463.03, 463.04
Existing structures, maintaining, 463.01
Generally, 463.06
Cable communications systems, 238.35
EASEMENTS (Cont'd)

Cartways
Highways taken over for trunk highways, prior easements vested in state, 161.18
Mandatory establishment, conditions, 425.37
Vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29

Cities
Building line easements, 386.26, 463.01 to 463.07
Cartways, mandatory establishment, conditions, 425.37
First class cities, see same under this topic
Second class cities, land for public buildings, 416.07
Toll bridges, use for, 441.48
Common interest communities, unit owners association, duties, 515B.3-102
Condominiums, 515A.2-118

Conservation easements
Applicability of law, 84C.05
Camp Ripley buffer, 84.0277
Capital improvement bonds, county development rights, 375.40
Conveyance, 84C.02, 394.25
County board development rights, 375.18
Definitions, 84C.01, 103F.515
Drainage, inspection, 103F.515
Generally, 84C.02
Groundwater sensitive areas, 103H.105
Law suits, 84C.03
Marginal farm lands, placement in, 41B.039
Mitigation easement stewardship account, 103B.103
Native prairie, 84.96
Natural resources conservation easement stewardship account, 84.69
Permanent wetlands preserves, 103F.516
Prairie plant seed production areas, 84.96
Property taxes, adjustment, 273.117
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, see Conservation easements under REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
Validity, 84C.04
Water and soil conservation easement stewardship account, 103B.103
Water bank program, 103F.601
Wetland bank credit, eligibility, 103G.2251
Wetland value replacement, easements in return for, 103G.237
Wetlands
Established or restored, 103F.903, 103F.904
Fees, 103G.2242
Cooperative power associations, mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327
Creamery cooperatives, sewers or filtration plants, establishment, 308A.201
Cross-country ski trails, 85.44
Deed taxes, exemptions, creation, modification, or cancellation of easements, 287.22

Definitions
Aeronautics law, 360.013
Conservation easements, 84C.01
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.511
Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, 103F.311
Drainage easements, acquisition by local governments, plats, 505.1793
Duluth Transit Authority, acquisition, 458A.25
Economic development authorities, powers, 469.101

Eminent domain
Building lines, 463.03, 463.04
Discharge of easements, 117.225
Mining operations, 117.47, 117.471
Oil and gas companies, 117.48
Snow fences, 117.21
State forests, 89.18
First class cities
Highways, streets, and roads, 440.08
Public water highways, 458.20, 458.22, 458.23
Flowage easements
Dams, 103E.501, 103G.561, 103G.571

EASEMENTS (Cont'd)
Flowage easements (Cont'd)
Drainage systems, impounding, rerouting, and diverting, 103E.227
Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 103G.561
Public drainage systems, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.515
State lands, 103G.551, 103G.575
Trunk highways, U.S., granting to, 1.12, 1.13
Toll bridge, 89.71
Forestry, acquisition for, 88.09
Forests for the future program, guidelines for, 84.66
Gas companies, see Easements under GAS COMPANIES
Great River Road, counties, financial assistance, 373.27
High voltage transmission line rights-of-way, eminent domain proceedings, 216E.12
Highways, see Easements under HIGHWAYS
Instruments affecting, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
Metropolitan Airports Commission, Coldwater Springs property, overflights, 473.608
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.60
Municipal state-aid streets, 160.04
Natural Resources Department
Camp Ripley buffer easements, 84.0277
Information, electronic filing requirements, 84.0272
Power to convey, 84.63 to 84.635, 85.015
Outdoor heritage fund projects, 97A.056
Pipeline companies, mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327, 507.328
Pipelines, see Easements under PIPES AND PIPELINES
Pollution Control Agency
Acquisition, 115A.06, 115B.407
Hazardous substances releases, 115B.17, 115B.175
Power companies
Mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
Prescriptive easements, first class cities, acquiring land by, 465.013
Private property, metropolitan area towns, roads, 368.01
Public service corporations, 301B.03
Public utility easements, see Easements under PUBLIC UTILITIES
Railroads, see Easements under RAILROADS
Real estate tax judgment sales, conveyances, 280.03, 280.11
Recreation easements, funding, reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 84.95
Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
Saint Louis County, tax-forfeited land sales, 383C.522
Sanitary districts, acquisition, 442A.18
Scenic easements
Acquisition by Transportation Department, 173.04
Federal aid, 173.04, 173.06
Lower Saint Croix River, 103F.351
Outdoor advertising devices, removal, 173.04
Wild and scenic rivers system, 103F.311, 103F.331
Second class cities, public buildings, land for, 416.07
Semitaconite mining companies, mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327
Slope easements, county recorders' transcriptions, 386.26
Soil and water conservation districts, acquisition, 103C.331
Solar easements, 500.30
State-aid highways, vacating of public way, effect, 160.29
State colleges and universities, MnSCU board, power to grant, 136F.60
State forests, eminent domain, 89.18
State lands, see Easements under STATE LANDS
State trails, easements over, private owners, 85.015
Streams, acquisition by Natural Resources Department, 84.0272
Streets and roads, see Easements under STREETS AND ROADS
Taconite mining companies, mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327
EASEMENTS

EASEMENTS (Cont’d)
Tax-forfeited land sales
   Generally, 282.01, 282.04
   Lands bordering lakes and streams, 282.37
   Repurchase after forfeiture, conditions imposed, 282.261
   Saint Louis County, 383C.522
Telephone companies, see Easements under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Temporary easements, Pollution Control Agency, acquisition, 115A.06
Toll facilities, development agreements, 160.85
Town roads
   Acquisition, 160.04
   Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
   Trunk highways, see Easements under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
   Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, powers, 458D.18
   Wetland bank credit, 103G.2251
   Wind easements, 500.30
   Wind rights, 500.221
   Written documents, creation, modification, or cancellation of easements, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
EAST GRAND FORKS (CITY)
   Border city zones, allocations, 469.169
EATING PLACES
See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
EATING UTENSILS
Bisphenol-A in, 325F.172, 325F.173
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
See BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
Advances of money or credit, 469.106
   Agents
      Economic development authorities acting as, 469.101
      Unpaid agents, limitation of liability, 469.091
   Analyses, 469.101
   Appeals to, sale of property, 469.105
   Assignments of collateral, acceptance, 469.099
   Assistant treasurer, election, duties and powers, bond, 469.096
   Attachment, exemption, 469.1081
   Audits and examinations, 469.100
   Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), treasurer's bond, 469.096
   Bonds (public debt), see Economic development authorities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
   Budget, 469.092, 469.100
   Bylaws, 469.096
   Certificates and certification, generally, 275.067
   Characteristics, 469.091
   City attorney, as legal advisor, 469.097
   City economic development authorities, 469.1082
   Commissioners
      Conflicts of interest, 469.098, 471.87 to 471.881
      Generally, 469.095
      Liability, generally, 469.1081
      Unpaid commissioners, limitation of liability, 469.091
      Concessions (businesses), 272.01
      Conflicts of interest, 469.098
      Construction contracts, 469.101
   Contracts and agreements
      Generally, 469.101
      Liability, 469.1081
   Service contracts, 469.097
   Costs, payment, legal compliance examinations, 469.100
   County economic development authority (nonmetropolitan area), 469.1082
   Definitions
      Bond Allocation Act, 474A.02
      Business and economic development, 469.090, 469.091
      Contamination cleanup grants, 116L.552
      Economic development loan repayments, 471.562
      Environmental impact statements, 116D.04
      Property tax notices, 275.066
      Social Security law, 355.01
   Depositories, designation, 469.099
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES (Cont’d)
Directors, unpaid, liability, 469.091
   Easements, authority to acquire, 469.101
   Economic development districts, duties, 469.101
   Eminent domain
      Powers, 469.101
      Railroad properties, powers, 117.57
   Employees
      Conflicts of interest, 469.098
      Definitions, 355.01
      Generally, 469.097
      Gifts, accepting, 471.895
      Retirement, 353.01
      Rights and benefits following transfer, 469.094
      Transfers, 469.094
      Enabling resolution
      Adoption, 469.091, 469.093
      Contents, 469.092, 469.095
      Modifications, 469.092, 469.093
   Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
   Environmental impact statements, 116D.04, 116D.045
   Establishment, 469.091 to 469.093, 469.095
   Execution sales, exemption, 469.1081
   Expenditures, 469.096, 469.106
   Federal Limitation Act, 469.104
   Financial statements, 469.096, 469.100
   Fiscal year, 469.100
   Foreign trade zones, 469.101
   Funds and accounts, 469.099
   Generally, 469.090 to 469.1082
   Governmental subdivision, economic development authorities defined as, 353.01
   Governmental units, economic development authorities defined as, 116D.04
   Grants to
      Inclusionary housing development program, 473.255
      Livable community demonstration programs, 473.253
      Local housing incentives program, 473.254
      Local housing incentives program, 473.252
   Hearings
      Economic development districts, establishment, 469.101
      Sale of property, 469.105
   Housing or housing development projects, transfer of authority, 469.094
   Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
   Investments, equity investments and venture capital, 469.101
   Judgments against, payment, 469.1081
   Lawsuits
      Local housing incentives program, 473.252
      Legal services, contracts, 469.097
      Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.173, 281.174
      Legal advisor, 469.097
      Liability
         Generally, 469.1081
         Unpaid officers, directors, and agents, 469.091
      Limited partners, authority, 469.101
      Loans by, economic development, 469.192
      Loans to
         Bond, in anticipation of, 469.101
         Redevelopment demolition loans, 116J.5761 to 116J.5765
      Local development organizations, economic development authorities defined as, 471.88
      Municipal comprehensive plan, compliance, 469.092
      Municipalities, economic development authorities defined as, 471.562
   Nonprofit corporations, powers, 469.091
   Officers
      Conflicts of interest, 469.098
      Generally, 469.096
      Gifts, accepting, 471.895
      Unpaid officers, limitation of liability, 469.091
   Parking facilities, 469.101
   Payments by, economic development loans, repayment, 471.563, 471.564
**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES (Cont'd)**

**PERA, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)**

Petitions to, environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
Port authorities established by special law, powers, 469.108

Delegation of, 469.097
Generally, 469.092, 469.094, 469.101

President, election, duties, and powers, 469.096

Property taxes, see Economic development authorities under PROPERTY TAXES.

Public property, authority to accept, 469.101

Public relations, 469.101

Public utilities, area development rate plans, 216B.161

Purchases and purchasing, 469.097

Real property

Acquisition and disposal, rights, 469.101, 469.105

Attachment, or levy and sale on execution, exemption, 469.1081

Sale, 469.105

Tax status, 469.101

Regional railroad authorities projects, property acquisition, facilitation of, 398A.04
Reimbursements to, petroleum tank release cleanup costs, 115C.09

Reports given
Activities, receipts, and expenditures, 469.100

Enabling resolution, modifications, 469.092

Representation, local workforce councils, 116L.66

Research, 469.101

Reserves, transfer and use, 469.092

Resolutions by, revenue bonds, issuance, 469.103

Revenues, pledging, 469.103

Reverse referendums, 469.107

Rules of procedure, 469.096

Sales of real property, 469.105

Secretary, election, duties, and powers, 469.096

Social Security, duties, see Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY

Special assessments
Certification, 275.067

Levies, 469.100

Special taxing districts, economic development authorities defined as, 275.066

Studies, 469.101

Supplies, 469.097, 469.101

Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Tort liability, 469.1081

Transfer of authority, 469.094

Treasurer, election, duties and powers, bond, 469.096

Vice-president, election, duties, and powers, 469.096

Writs of mandamus, judgments, payment, 469.1081

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS**

Definitions, targeted areas, 462C.02

Establishment, 469.101

Good food access program, 17.1017

**ECONOMIC INTEREST DISCLOSURE**

See also CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

See also LOBBYISTS

Appointees to state agencies, 15.066

Commerce Department employees, 216A.035

Data, classification, 13.601

Exemptions, Zoological Board members, 85A.01

Hennepin County, see Economic interest disclosure under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Investment Advisory Council members, 11A.08

Public officials, generally, 10A.025, 10A.09

Public retirement plans, fiduciaries, 356A.06

Public utilities commissioners, 216A.035

Zoological Board members, exemption, 85A.01

**ECONOMIC LOSS STATUTES**

Economic loss doctrine, 604.101

Loss arising from sale of goods, 604.10

**ECONOMIC STIMULUS PACKAGE**

See FEDERAL AID

**EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT TRANSITIONS PARTNERSHIPS**

Area learning centers, see under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)

Generally, 124D.49

Grants to, 124D.46, 124D.49

Workforce Development Board, duties, 116L.665

**EDUCATION AND TRAINING**

Adult education, see ADULT EDUCATION

Agricultural education, see AGRICULTURE EDUCATION

Animals used for, see Research animals under ANIMALS

Apprenticeships, see APPRENTICESHIPS

Blind persons, rehabilitation, 248.07, 256.482

Charitable purpose, education and training defined as, 309.50

Community education, see COMMUNITY EDUCATION

Competency-based learning, youth apprenticeships, 124D.47

Continuing education, see Continuing education under specific index headings

Data
Classification, 13.43

Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37

Definitions
Education Code definitions, applicability, 127A.01

Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50

Technology use, 125B.01

Department, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Early childhood family education, see EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION

Early childhood programs, see EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS

Economic literacy, family assets for independence, 256E.35

Emergency management

Assistance to local political subdivisions, 12.09

Governor's duties, generally, 12.21

Travel and subsistence expenses, 12.24, 12.35

Financial education and training, family assets for independence, 256E.35

Job training, see JOB TRAINING

Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37

Management information system, 125B.05 to 125B.09

Minnesota P-20 education partnership, 127A.70

Off-highway vehicle safety and conservation program, 84.9011

Premarital education, 517.08

Public information and education, see PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS

Public K-12 education, see SCHOOLS (K-12)

Schools, see SCHOOLS

Science and technology policy, 3.222

Specific occupations, see specific index headings

Transitions to employment

Education and employment transitions, see under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Service learning and work-based learning, see under COMMUNITY SERVICE

Work-based learning, 175.46

Workforce Development Board, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT BOARD

Tuition-free educational courses, registration and approval exemptions, 136A.653

Tutoring, see TUTORING

**EDUCATION CODE**

Generally, 120A.01 to 129.11

**EDUCATION COMMISSION OF THE STATES**

Generally, 127A.80

Members, 127A.80, 127A.81

**EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**

Abused children, see Child maltreatment and abuse under this topic

Academic and workforce success, statewide electronic infrastructure, 136F.595

Academic standards (public schools), 120B.02, 120B.021, 120B.023, 120B.11
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)

Accounting and bookkeeping
Cooperative efforts, receipts, 127A.08
Regional management information centers, 123A.23
Uniform system of records and accounting, 127A.17
Workshop and conference fees, 127A.05
Achievement and Integration for Minnesota program, 124D.861
Action for children, 119A.05
Adolescent pregnancy prevention project, 119A.05
Adult basic education programs, 124D.52, 124D.521, 124D.522, 124D.531
Adult education, see ADULT EDUCATION
Advanced placement courses, 120B.13, 120B.14

Agriculture education
Agriculture Education Leadership Council, 41D.01
Center for Agriculture Education, 41D.04
Alternative dispute resolution, cooperative units, 123A.24
Alternative educational services, 121A.55
Alternative pupils, registration, 124D.09
Alternative teacher professional payment system application reviews, 122A.414
American Indian education, see Education and training under INDIANS
American Sign Language interpreters/transliterators, 122A.31
Apprenticeship Board, 178.02
Appropriations to
Agricultural homestead market value credit, 273.1384
Annuity account, 127A.14
Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 256E.27
Conference and workshop fees, 127A.08
Debt service aid, transfers to, 127A.41
Debt service equalization aid, 123B.54
Disparity reduction aid, 273.1398
Education aids cash flow account, 127A.45
Education Commission of the States, recommendations, 127A.80
Education funding, 127A.41, 127A.50
General education aid, 126C.20
Gifts, 127A.08
Grants, 127A.08
Head Start, 119A.52
Health and safety aid, transfers from, 127A.41
Indian reservation program, Head Start, 119A.52
Indian teacher preparation loan repayment revolving account, 122A.63
Library information services, fees, 127A.15
Liquefied petroleum gas account, 239.785
Local impact notes, preparation costs, 477A.03
Maximum effort school aid fund, 126C.66, 477A.09
Minnesota career information system account, 124D.505
National forest lands, federal funds for, 94.52, 94.521
School building bond agricultural credit, 273.1387
School districts, 123B.54, 126C.55, 127A.45
Shared service agreements, receipts, 127A.07
Shift of funds to K-12, 119A.04
State aid for deaf, blind, tuition, 125A.65
Area learning centers, see under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
Assistant technology devices, 125A.59, 125A.60
Attorney general opinions, 8.07
Autistic children, assessments, service delivery, and progress evaluations, 256B.0949
Barber schools, 154.065, 154.07
Basic support and telecommunications aid, appropriations, 134.355
Blind persons, services to, 125A.63
Budget, biennial preparation, 127A.06
Bullying, state model policy, 121A.031
Career and college readiness, 120B.023, 120B.30, 124D.4535, 124D.99, 127A.70, 136F.302
Career education
Career and technical education, children with disabilities, 124D.454
Career education programs, 124D.452, 124D.4535
Career information system, 124D.505
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)
Cooperative facilities, districts, 122A.442, 123A.443, 123A.482
Cooperative units, 123A.24, 123A.26
Correctional facilities, education programs, 124D.96, 241.021, 245A.04
Correctional industries, 241.27
Council of Chief State School Officers, 127A.12
County home schools
   County school fund apportionments, 127A.34
   Duties, generally, 260B.06
   Creation, 127A.05
   Crisis management, 119A.035, 121A.035
   Crisis nursery, construction or rehabilitation, 256E.37
   Curriculum, see CURRICULUM
Data, see Education Department under GOVERNMENT DATA
Data acquisition calendar, 14.03, 125B.07
Data element dictionary, 14.03
Data management systems, 125A.083, 125A.744
Data monitoring, 14.03, 125B.07
Data, see
CURRICULUM
Crisis management, 119A.035, 121A.035
Creation, 127A.05
Duties
   Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.91
   Department of state, designation, 15.01
   Deputy commissioners, 127A.05
   Desegregation/integration, 124D.03
   Desegregation/Integration Office, 124D.892
   Desegregation transportation between districts, aid, 127A.45
   Developmentally disabled persons, supported employment services, 252.431
   Disability Council, 256.482
   Disabled children
   Career and technical education, 124D.454
   Children not attending school, 248.07
   Special education, see same under this topic
   Transition programs and services, 124D.454
   Discrimination
   Discrimination laws, assurance of compliance, 127A.42
   Prohibited, 124D.855
   Pupils, improper classification, 123B.30
   Sex discrimination in school sports, rulemaking, 121A.04
   Disparity reduction aid, 273.1398
   Dissolution and attachment, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS
   Drug Policy and Violence Prevention Office, 299A.015
   Duties
   Generally, 120A.02
   Transferred from, to other agencies, 119A.04, 171.015, 299A.015
   Transferred to, from other agencies, 119A.04
   Dyslexia specialist, 120B.122
   Early Childhood Care and Education Council, 119A.05
   Early Childhood Education and Care Advisory Council, duties, 124D.141
   Early childhood family education, 124D.13, 124D.135, 124D.221
   Early childhood intervention, children with disabilities, 125A.29, 125A.43, 125A.48, 125A.75
   Early childhood learning facilities, construction or rehabilitation, 256E.37
   Early retirement incentives, levies, 123A.73
   Educate parents partnership, 124D.129
   Education aids
   Amount, 127A.40, 127A.42
   Distribution, 127A.41
   Education aids (Cont’d)
   Education aids cash flow account, 127A.45
   Generally, see EDUCATION FUNDING
   Payment dates and percentages, 127A.45
   Education Commission of the States, recommendations, 127A.80
   Education districts, 123A.17
   Education management information system, 125B.09
   Education now and babies later (MN ENABIL) program, 145.9255
   Education partnerships coalition fund, 124D.99
   Education-related mandates in law or rules, 127A.05
   Educational accountability and reporting system, 120B.31, 120B.35
   Educational effectiveness program, 122A.624, 122A.625
   Emergency management, school schedules, altering, 12.21
   Employees
   Annuities, purchasing for, 127A.14
   Appointment, 127A.05
   Clerk, maximum effort school aid loans, 126C.67
   Compensation and salaries, annuities, 127A.14
   Conflicts of interest, textbooks, 127A.40
   Hearing officers, special education, 125A.091
   Interstate Library Compact administrator, 134.22
   Practice of medicine, license exemptions, 147.09
   Retirement
   Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
   Generally, see TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
   Retirement plan alternatives, 352.01
   Unclassified employees, 352D.02
   Unclassified positions, 43A.08
   Energy and conservation account, 216B.241
   Energy education, 216C.13
   English learner programs, 124D.60, 124D.63, 124D.65
   Environmental education, see ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION
   Epinephrine injectors, 121A.2205
   Establishment, 120A.02
   Experimental programs, 127A.05
   Family services collaboratives, 119A.05, 124D.23, 256F.13
   Federal aid, administration, 127A.99
   Federal Programs Division, 124D.454
   Federal waivers, 119A.03
   Financial management, accounting, and report advisory committee, 123B.77
   Flexible learning year program, 124D.122, 124D.126, 124D.127
   Forestry education, 17.86
   Foundation for Student Organizations, 124D.34
   Funds and accounts
   Accounting and bookkeeping, see same under this topic
   Annuity account, 127A.14
   Education aids cash flow account, 127A.45
   Education partnerships coalition fund, 124D.99
   Indian teacher preparation loan repayment revolving account, 122A.63
   Liquefied petroleum gas account, 239.785
   Minnesota career information system account, 124D.505
   School endowment fund, 127A.32, 127A.45
   Uniform system, see UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFLARS)
   Vocational student organizations, 124D.355
   General education aid, 126C.20
   General education and referendum revenue, 123B.77
   General education formula, changes, recommendations, 127A.51
   General education revenue, referendum base replacement aid, 126C.17
   Gifts, authority to accept, 127A.08
   Graduation incentives program, 124D.68
   Graduation requirements, 120B.02, 120B.021, 120B.023
   Hard-of-hearing persons, services for, 124D.57, 124D.63
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Hazing, 121A.69

Head Start
Administration, 119A.50
Bus drivers, training, 171.321
Funding, 119A.05, 119A.52
Transfer from Employment and Economic Development Department, 119A.04

Waivers of requirements, disaster areas, 119A.545

Health and safety aid, 127A.41
Health and safety capital projects, 123B.57
Health and safety projects funding, 123B.595

Hearing officers, 125A.091, 128C.03

High school equivalency, 124D.549, 124D.55
High School League, see STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
History and Government Learning Center, 138.054
Homestead and agricultural credit aid, 273.1398

Human rights violations, 127A.42

Human services facilities, educational programs
Generally, 127A.05
Reports about, 124D.96
Residential treatment programs, 125A.52

Income and franchise taxes, education credit purchases, 290.0679

Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
Indians, education, see Education and training under INDIANS
Information redesign project, 119A.05

Information systems, medical assistance special education reimbursement, 125A.744
Instruction, curriculum, and assessment, 120B.11, 122A.43
Interagency Coordinating Council, 125A.28
Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.28
Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.21 to 136D.31
Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.71 to 136D.76
Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.81 to 136D.94
Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.41 to 136D.49
International baccalaureate courses, 120B.13
Interpreters/transliterators, 122A.31
Interstate agreement on qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.91, 122A.92

Interstate Library Compact administrator, 134.22

Juvenile correctional facilities, 242.09
K-12 schools, see SCHOOLS (K-12)

Kindergartens
Hardship exemptions, 124D.02
Students, readiness assessment, 124D.162
Labor relations, duties, 120A.03
Laws of Minnesota, free copies, 3C.12
Learning year programs, 124D.128

Liability
Assistive technology devices, used equipment, 125A.59
Charter schools, immunity from liability, 124E.09
Child abuse and maltreatment investigations, 626.556

Libraries
Construction grants, 134.45
Duties, generally, 134.31
Information services, duties, 127A.15
Interstate Library Compact administrator, 134.22
Library aid and grants, 134.36
Library boards, reports, 134.13
Library services, duties, generally, 127A.15
Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, duties, 134.31
Licenses, generally, application, single place, concurrent licenses of other agencies, 245A.09
Licensing boards, services to, 122A.07
Liquefied petroleum gas account, 239.785
Local impact notes, preparation costs, 477A.03
Long-term facilities maintenance programs, 123B.60
Mandates in law or rules, review, 127A.05
Maximum effort school aid, 126C.61 to 126C.72, 477A.09

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)

Mediators
Home schools, compulsory attendance violations, 120A.26
Nonpublic schools, compulsory attendance violations, 120A.26
Special education, 125A.091

Mental Health Advisory Council, Children's Mental Health Subcommittee, 245.697

MFIP, county performance standard, coordination, 256L.751
Minnesota P-20 education partnership, 127A.70
Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12
Mission of department, 120A.03

Monitoring
Education funding, 127A.41
Special education, health-related services, costs, 127A.11

Multicounty, multipurpose library systems, 134.32, 134.351, 134.353, 134.354
Multiracial diversity, waivers, 124D.645
National forest lands, 94.52, 94.521
Natural disasters, state response, 12A.06

Neighborhood-based services for children and families, 119A.08, 124D.99

Net revenue loss (school districts), 127A.49
Net tax capacity, see School districts under PROPERTY TAXES

Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, representation, 144.966
Newborns, parent education, 124D.129
Night schools, 124D.51, 127A.05
Nonmotorized Transportation Advisory Committee, representation, 174.37

Nonpublic schools, 123B.42, 123B.43, 123B.44, 123B.445, 123B.47
Nonresidents of school districts, see Nonresidents of district under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Ombudsmen for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.91 to 245.97
Online learning, 124D.095
Open enrollment, 124D.03, 124D.04, 124D.90
Paraprofessionals, local assessment criteria, 120B.363
Parental involvement programs, 124D.895
Parenting time centers, 119A.37, 256E.37
Payments to, agencies and nonprofits, cooperative endeavors, 127A.08
Performance reports, 120A.03

Pest control
Pesticide applications in schools, model notice, 121A.30
School pest management coordinators, registration, 133B.095

Pine Point School, aid, 128B.03

Postsecondary schools
Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
Remedial instruction in, reports, 13.32

Students, vaccination, 135A.14

Pregnancy prevention
Adolescent pregnancy prevention project, 119A.05
Education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255

Pregnant students and student parents, program to complete high school, 124D.69

Preschools
Exempt rules, 245A.03
School readiness programs, early learning scholarships program, 124D.165

Principals' Leadership Institute, 122A.74
Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, duties, 122A.07

Property taxes, see School districts under PROPERTY TAXES

Public libraries, see Libraries under this topic

Public schools, see SCHOOLS (K-12)

Purchases by, installment purchases, 126C.40

Qualifications of educational personnel, contracts, 122A.92
Quality rating and improvement system (QRIS), 124D.142

Reading intervention, assessment tools, 120B.12

Recommendations by
Education laws, changes, 127A.06

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

Residential treatment programs, education programs, 125A.52
School buildings and grounds, construction, 123B.71
School principals, licenses, 123B.147
School sports, sex discrimination, 121A.04
School transportation, 123B.86, 123B.88
Service cooperatives, 123A.21
Special education, generally, 125A.07
Standardized tests, nonpublic schools, 123B.42
State aids and grants, 127A.41, 127A.42
State-approved alternative programs (K-12), exemptions, 123A.06
Teachers, generally, 127A.05
Textbooks, nonpublic schools, 123B.42
Transition programs, 124D.454
Transportation, Perpich Center for Arts Education, 129C.10
Variances, experimental programs, 127A.05

School administrators
Licenses, 122A.27
School Administrators Board, 122A.14
School aids, see Education aids under this topic
School boards
High School League membership, 128C.01
Members, education and training, 123B.09
School buildings and grounds
Construction, 123B.60, 123B.70, 123B.71
Disability access, 123B.58, 123B.68, 123B.69
Fire safety, 123B.572, 123B.58
Heating, ventilation, and air conditioning systems, 123B.72
Lead (mineral) in drinking water, inspections and remediation, model plan, 121A.335
Leasing or renting, 126C.40
Maintenance cost index, 126C.10
Plans and specifications, 123B.71
School buses
Advertising, 123B.93
Safety, 123B.90
School closings, emergency management purposes, 12.21
School crisis response teams, duties, 119A.035
School desegregation/integration
Achievement and Integration for Minnesota program, 124D.861
Government data, 124D.892
School district consolidated financial statement, 123B.77
School districts
Elections, notices about, 205A.07
Generally, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Performance designations, 120B.299
Population certification, 275.14
Property taxes, see School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
Student assaults on district employees, performance reports, inclusion, 121A.53

School endowment fund, 127A.32, 127A.45
School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90
School laboratories, safety, 121A.31
School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
School lunch aid, 124D.111, 124D.1115
School milk program, 124D.118
School principals, licenses, 123B.147
School readiness programs
Early learning scholarships program, 124D.165
Generally, 124D.15
Kindergarten readiness, 124D.162, 124D.99
School safety technical assistance center, 121A.031, 127A.052
School site management, grants, 123B.04
School sports, sex discrimination, 121A.04
School transportation, 123B.86, 123B.88, 123B.92
Schools
Charters schools, licenses, 124E.13
Full service community schools, 124D.231
Performance designations, 120B.36
Schedules, altering, emergency management, 12.21

Research
Educational effectiveness, 122A.625
School site management agreements, 123B.04
Residential treatment programs, 125A.52

Rulemaking authority
Academic standards (public schools), 120B.02, 120B.021
Adult basic education, standard high school diploma for adults, 124D.52
Authority, generally, 127A.05
Career and technical education, children with disabilities, 124D.454
Commissioner-selected high school equivalency certification, 127A.05
Contracts, federal agencies, 127A.13
Cooperative facilities districts, grant applications, 123A.443
Desegregation/integration, inclusive education, 124D.896
Disabled children, transition programs and services, 124D.454
Discrimination laws, assurance of compliance, 127A.42
Exemption from rules, cooperative districts (schools), 123A.36
Exemptions
Data acquisition calendar, 14.03, 125B.07
Data element dictionary, 14.03
Preschools, 245A.03
School district certificates of indebtedness, debt repayment, 126C.55
Experimental programs, variances, 127A.05
Flexible learning year program, 124D.126
Funding consolidation, waivers of rules, 119A.05
Head Start bus drivers, training, 171.321
High school equivalency, 124D.549
Library aid and grants, 134.36
Mandates in law or rules, review, 127A.05
Maximum effort school aid loans, 126C.67
Nonpublic schools, 123B.42, 123B.44
Regional library systems, aid and grants to, 134.32

COPYRIGHT © 2018 REVISOR OF STATUTES, STATE OF MINNESOTA. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
EDUCATION

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Technicaleducation
Technicalcolleges,bonds(publicdebt),475.53
Teachers
Teacherpreparationprograms,AmericanIndianlanguageand
TeacherMentoringTaskForce,122A.70
Teacher-governedschools,grants,123B.045
Taxincrementfinancingdistricts,excessincrements,
Summerschools,
Substanceabuserecoveryprograms,grants,124D.695
Students,annualreports,120A.24
Studenthealthplans,121A.2205
Studentgrowth,120B.35
Studentassaultsondistrictemployees,121A.53
Strivingfortheworld'sbestworkforce,120B.11
StateHighSchoolLeague,seeSTATEHIGHSCHOOL
League
StateInteragencyCommitteeonInterventionServicesfor
ChildrenwithDisabilities,125A.023
StateLibraryServicesDivision,134.351
Statewideassessmentprogram,120B.299,120B.30,120B.31,123A.73
Statewideelectronicinfrastructure,academicandworkforce
success,136F.595
Strivingfortheworld'sbestworkforce,120B.11
Studentassaultsondistrictemployees,121A.53
Studentexclusions,dismissals,orexpulsions,121A.47,
121A.49,121A.50,121A.53,121A.55
Studentgrowth,120B.35
Studenthealthplans,121A.2205
Students,annualreports,120A.24
Substanceabuserecoveryprograms,grants,124D.695
Summer schools,seeSUMMERSCHOOLS
Taconitereliefareas,outcome-basedlearningprograms,298.28
Taxincrementfinancingdistricts,excessincrements,
distribution,469.176
Teacher-governedschools,grants,123B.045
TeacherMentoringTaskForce,122A.70
Teacherpreparationprograms,AmericanIndianlanguageand
cultureteachers,124D.75
Teachers
Advancedplacement,teachertrainingandsupportcosts,
120B.13
Alternativecompensation,122A.414,122A.415,
122A.4155,122A.417,126C.10
Generally,127A.05
Licenses,suspension,revocation,orrefusaltoissueor
renew,122A.20,122A.41,609B.121,609B.122
Reorganizeddistricts,severanceorearlyretirement,
123A.73
Retirementfundassociations,articlesofincorporationand
bylawsupdates,354A.021
Technicalcolleges,bonds(publicdebt),475.53
Technicaleducation
Careereducation,seesameunderthistopic
Vocationaleducation,seesameunderthistopic
Textbooks,conflictsofinterest,127A.10
TRA,duties,seATEACHERSRETIREMENTASSOCIATION
(TRA)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)
TransportationAccessCouncil,representationon,174.285
UFARS,seeUNIFORMFINANCIALACCOUNTINGAND
REPORTINGSYSTEM(UFARS)
Urbanforestdevelopment,cooperation,17.86
Vaccinations,121A.15,135A.14
Value-addedassessmentprogram,120B.299
Violenceprevention,119A.035,120B.22,120B.23,121A.03,
145.958
Vocationaleducation
Careerandtechnicaleducation,childrenwithdisabilities,
124D.454
Director,178.02
Statevocationaleducationplan,136F.79
Vocationaleducationcooperativecenteragreements,123A.22
Vocationalstudentorganizations,124D.355
Voluntaryprekindergartenprogram,124D.151
Warrantsforpaymentofmoney
Bondpayments,126C.55
Educationfundinggenerally,127A.45
Wasteducationcoalition,115A.072
Weapons,dangerousweaponsoccurrences,121A.06
Website
Testingandreportingsystem,serviceinterruptions,
120B.30
Travel-abroadprogramsforstudents,deaths,accidents,
andillnesses,5A.03
WorkforceDevelopmentBoard,116L.665,124D.50
Workforcesuccess,statewideelectronicinfrastructure,
136F.595
Workshopfees,127A.05,127A.08
Youthentrepreneurprogram,124D.35,124D.46,124D.49
EDUCATIONDISTRICTS
SeealsoSCHOOLDISTRICTS
Accountingandbudgetingsystems,123B.77
Advisorycouncils,123A.17
Alternativeteachercompensationsystem,122A.417
Assets,distribution,withdrawalsfrom,123A.24
Assistanceertoservicecooperatives,duties,123A.15
Boards,educationdistricts,123A.16to123A.18
Charter schools,authorizing,124E.05
Contractsandagreements,123A.17to123A.19
Definitions
EducationCode,definitions,applicability,123A.01
Schooldistrictpowersandduties,123B.03
Educationdistrictboards
Duties,generally,123A.16,123A.17
Reviewby,continuouslearningagreements,123A.18
Educationalservices,grades(K-12),servicestohigh
schoolstudents,123A.19
Employeebenefits
Cooperatives,123A.33
Generally,123A.17
Healthandaccidentsafetyinsurances,123A.25
Specialeducationhearingorhearingreviewofficers,
exclusion,125A.091
Formation,123A.15
Funding
Giftedandtalentedprograms,123A.27
Schooldistrictpowersandduties,123B.02
Secondaryvocationaleducation,123A.27
Specialeducation,123A.27
Staffdevelopment,123A.27
Stateaid,123A.26
Fundsandaccounts,accountsreservedforstudents,123A.27
Gifts
to
Applications,123A.245,123A.26
Cooperativeunits,123A.26
Violencepreventioneducationprograms,120B.23
Hearings,formation,123A.15
Hoursofinstruction,123A.18
Individualizededucationprograms(IEPs),students,123A.18
Interactivelearning,boardsandmeetings,123A.16
Labormanagementcommittees,healthandaccidentinsurances
pools,123A.25

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
EDUCATION DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Learning year programs, 124D.128
Liabilities, distribution, withdrawals from, 123A.24

Members (school districts)
Cooperation and combination, see under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
Joining, 123A.15
Membership denial, appeals, 123A.24
Postsecondary institutions, 123A.15
Representation on boards, 123A.16
Third party payments, allocations from, 123A.26
Withdrawal, 123A.24

Planning, school district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36

Purpose, 123A.15
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

School districts, education districts defined as, 297A.70

EDUCATION FUNDING
Generally, 124D.58 to 124D.64
Withdrawals from, 123A.24

Teachers, 122A.26, 124D.52
Revenue, 124D.51, 124D.52, 124D.53

Adjustments
Pupil transportation adjustment, 126C.10
Secondary education agreements, 123A.30, 123A.32

Adult basic education
Aid, 124D.518, 124D.52 to 124D.522, 124D.531
Excess appropriations, transfers, 127A.41
Generally, 124D.52

Programs qualifying for aid
Adult education, see ADULT EDUCATION
Basic education, see BASIC EDUCATION
Revenue, 124D.518, 124D.52, 124D.531
Teachers, 122A.26, 124D.52

Adult education, hard-of-hearing support services, 124D.57, 124D.58

Advertising revenue, 123B.025

Agglomerating facilities taxes, see AGGLOMERATING FACILITIES TAXES

Aid
Appropriation transfers, 127A.41
General education aid, see under GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE
Management and Budget Department, duties, 123B.78
Nonpublic schools, see Funding under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
Payments, see same under this topic
Reduction or withholding, see same under this topic
Restoration from budget reserve account, 16A.152
Revenues, treatment as, 123B.75
Specific types or purposes, see specific types or purposes under this topic

Alternative delivery, 125A.56, 125A.78

Alternative teacher compensation system
Aid, 122A.415, 122A.4155, 126C.10
Equalization aid, 122A.415
Levy, 122A.415

EDUCATION DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

EDUCATION FUNDING (Cont'd)

Alternative teacher compensation system (Cont'd)
Revenue, 122A.41 to 122A.415, 122A.416, 122A.417
American Indian education programs, 124D.79, 124D.83

Appeals
Payment dates and percentages, 127A.45
Reduction or withholding, 127A.42

Appropriations for, excess appropriations, transfers, 127A.41

Arts planning grants, Pine Point School, 128B.03
Average daily membership, see Pupil units under this topic
Bonds (public debt)
School districts, see under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
State bonds, see under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Budget
Education Department, duties, 127A.06
School districts, see Budgets under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Building leases or rents, 124E.22

Capital expenditures
Equipment
Aid, Pine Point School, 128B.03
Levies, 123A.48, 123B.61
Total operating capital revenue, 126C.10

Facilities
Health and safety projects, 123B.57, 123B.595
Levies, 123A.48, 123A.482, 123B.61, 123B.63
Maintenance cost index, 126C.10

Career and technical education, 124D.4531, 175.46

Certificates of indebtedness, see School districts under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
Character development education, generally, 120B.232
Charter schools, see Funding under CHARTER SCHOOLS

Cocurricular activities, generally, 123B.49
Commissioner-selected high school equivalency testing, payments for, excess appropriations, transfers, 127A.41

Community education
Generally, 124D.20, 124D.56

Hard-of-hearing support services, 124D.57, 127A.45
Compensatory education revenue, see under GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE

Consolidation transitions, 123A.485
Constitutional provisions
Occupation tax on mining of ore, Const. art 10 s 3
Public schools, Const. art 13 s 1

University funds, investment, Const. art 11 s 8, 9

Cooperation and consolidation
Levies, 123A.39
Referendum revenue, 123A.41, 123A.442

Cooperative units
Accounting and bookkeeping, 123A.26
Restrictions, 123A.26
Third party payments, 123A.26, 127A.45

Counselors, nurses, social workers, levy, 126C.44

County payments
County public school funds, see Funds and accounts under COUNTIES

Estrays, sale proceeds, 127A.34, 127A.45
Fines, 127A.34, 127A.45
General education aid, county payments deducted from, 126C.21
Liquor taxes, 127A.34, 127A.45

Property taxes
Generally, see Counties under PROPERTY TAXES

Power line taxes, 127A.34, 127A.45

Debt service, aid, transfers to, 127A.41

Debt service equalization aid
Advance payments, 127A.45
Generally, 123B.53
Levies for debt obligation default payments, exemption, 126C.55
Natural disaster debt service aid, 123B.535
Payment, 123B.53, 123B.54
Reductions, 123B.54
School buildings and grounds, construction proposals, 123B.71

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
EDUCATION

EDUCATION FUNDING (Cont'd)
Debt service equalization revenue, 123B.53, 123B.535, 123B.55
Declining enrollment revenue, computation, 126C.10
Definitions
Education Code definitions, applicability, 126C.01
Learning and development revenue, 126C.12
Maximum Effort School Aid Law, 126C.63
Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011
Developmental screening aid, 121A.19
Disaster enrollment impact aid, 12A.06
Disaster relief facilities grants, 12A.06
Disaster relief operating grants, 12A.06
Disparity reduction aid
Drug abuse prevention programs, levy, 126C.44
Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund loans, 126C.10

Definitions
Declining enrollment revenue, computation, 126C.10
Debtservice equalization revenue, 123B.53, 123B.535, 126C.10

EDUCATION FUNDING (Cont'd)
Education partnerships coalition fund, 124D.99
Early childhood family education
Education and employment transition system, 124D.45
Early childhood family education levy, 124D.135

Education and employment transitions system, 124D.454, 124D.46
Education district, pupil counts, 123A.18
Education partnerships coalition fund, 124D.99
Education districts, pupil counts, 123A.18
Education partnerships coalition fund, 124D.99
Educational aids to nonpublic schools, see Instructional materials under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
Educational funding under FEDERAL AID
Elementary and Secondary Education Act, 127A.095
Energy conservation investment loans, see ENERGY CONSERVATION
Excess appropriations, transfer, 127A.41

Disparity reduction aid
Equity aid, computation, 126C.10
Excess appropriations, transfer, 127A.41
Generally, 124D.135

Excess appropriations, transfer, 127A.41
Generally, 124D.135

Flexibility
Flexible learning year program, 124D.126
Formulas
Formula allowance, 126C.10
Generally, 124D.65
Generally, 124D.10

Formula allowance, 126C.10

Foundation aid, see GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE

Extracurricular activities, insurance, 123B.49
Family connections program, aid, 128B.03

General education aid and levy, see GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE

Federal aid
Elementary and Secondary Education Act, 127A.095
Generally, see Education funding under FEDERAL AID
National forest lands, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
Site-governed schools, 123B.045
State lands leased to United States, 94.521

Finance
First grade preparedness program, aid, 127A.41
Flexible learning year program, 124D.126

First grade preparedness program, aid, 127A.41

Gang resistance education, levy, 126C.44
General education aid and levy, see GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE

General education revenue, see GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE

Graduation incentives program
Contract programs, 124D.68, 124D.69
Generally, 124D.68

Graduation incentives program
Contract programs, 124D.68, 124D.69
Generally, 124D.68

Guidance and counseling services, nonpublic schools, 123B.44, 123B.45, 123B.46 to 123B.48

Guidance and counseling services, nonpublic schools, 123B.44, 123B.45, 123B.46 to 123B.48

Hard-of-hearing support services, 124D.57, 127A.45

Health and safety
Aid, 123B.595, 127A.41
Levy, 123B.595
Revenue, 123B.595

Health and safety
Aid, 123B.595, 127A.41
Levy, 123B.595
Revenue, 123B.595

High school equivalency tests, 124D.55

High school equivalency tests, 124D.55

Hookah prevention programs additional expenditures, 127A.45

Home visiting program
Appropriation transfers, 127A.41
Early childhood family education levy, 124D.135
Indian language and culture grants, Pine Point School, 128B.03
Individualized instructional or cooperative learning materials, loaning to nonpublic schools, 123B.42
Integration
Achievement and integration revenue, 124D.862
Aid, 123B.75, 124D.87, 127A.45
Desegregation revenue, 126C.16
Levies, 126C.43
Iron ore bearing materials (other than taconite) taxes, see IRON ORE BEARING MATERIALS (OTHER THAN TACONITE) TAXES
Judicial review, reduction or withholding, 127A.42
Learning year programs, aid, 124D.128, 127A.45
Leases or rents
Building leases, 126C.40
Charter schools, aid, 124E.22
Levy, 126C.40
Levy revenue recognition, change, 127A.441
Literacy incentive aid, 124D.98
Loans to distressed districts, maximum effort school loans, 126C.60 to 126C.72
Local optional revenue, 126C.10
Long-term facilities maintenance aid, 123B.595
Low-income communities, educational support services, 124D.99
Maintenance cost index, 126C.10
Matching funds, school enrichment partnership program, 124D.90
Maximun Effort School Aid Law
Administration, payment, 126C.65
Aid payment, 477A.09
Appropriations, 126C.66, 126C.72
Bonds (public debt), 126C.65, 126C.69, 126C.70, 126C.72
Citation, 126C.61
County auditors, duties, 126C.69
Debt service levy, 126C.68, 126C.69, 126C.71
Definitions, 126C.63
Education Department, duties, 126C.61 to 126C.72
Generally, 126C.61 to 126C.72
Loans, 126C.60, 126C.67 to 126C.71
Net debt, determination, 126C.64
Policy of state, 126C.62
Purpose, 126C.62
Rulemaking, 126C.67

Meals (refreshment)
Commodity donated foods, 124D.1195
School breakfasts, see same under this topic
School lunches, see same under this topic
School milk program, see same under this topic
Summer food service, 124D.119
Minnesota education credit, income and franchise taxes, 290.0679
Nonpublic educational aid
Aid payments, 127A.45
District obligations, limitations, 123B.48
Proration, 123B.47
Occupation taxes, see OCCUPATION TAXES
Online learning, 124D.096, 126C.05
Operating capital, additional expenditures levies, 126C.40
Payments
Adjusted net tax capacity, 273.1325
Adjustments to aid, 125A.76, 127A.45, 127A.49
Certification, 127A.40, 127A.42
County payments, see same under this topic
Cumulative amount guaranteed, 127A.45, 273.1325
Forward-shifted payments, 127A.41, 127A.45
Generally, 127A.45
EDUCATION FUNDING (Cont'd)

Payments (Cont'd)

- Management and Budget Department, duties, 123B.78, 127A.40
- Market value determinations, effect on payment, 273.1325
- Medical assistance, special education, 125A.74, 125A.744
- Overpayments, 127A.41
- Percentages paid, 127A.41, 127A.45
- Pine Point school, 128B.03
- Reduction or withholding, see same under this topic
- School district consolidation, effect, 122A.488
- School district deficits, effect, 123B.83
- Third party payments, 123A.26, 127A.45

Property taxes

- Generally, see Counties under PROPERTY TAXES
- Power line taxes, 127A.34, 127A.45
- Generally, see School districts under PROPERTY TAXES

Pupil units

- American Indian tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.83
- Average daily membership
  - American Indian tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.83
  - Consolidation of school districts, effect, 123A.488
- Costs per pupil, publication, 123B.10
- Elementary average daily membership, 126C.10
- English learners, 124D.65, 126C.05
- Exclusions, 124D.02
- Flexible learning year program, 124D.126
- Generally, 126C.05
- Health services requirements, 121A.21
- Learning year programs, 124D.128
- Online learning pupils, 124D.095, 126C.05
- Open enrollment, border states, 124D.041
- Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
- Youth skills training program, 175.46

Benefits levies, 126C.41

- Charter schools, 124E.06, 124E.20, 126C.05
- Compensation revenue, 126C.05, 126C.10
- Consolidation of school districts, 123A.485, 123A.488
- Counting, 126C.05, 126C.48
- Education districts, 123A.18
- English learners, 124D.59, 124D.65, 126C.05
- Generally, 126C.05
- Graduation incentives program, 124D.68, 124D.69, 126C.05
- Intercity cooperation, levies, 126C.43
- Intercity cooperation and combination, 123A.30, 123A.32
- Learning year programs, 124D.128, 126C.05
- Part-time students, exclusion, 124D.02
- School-age child care programs, 124D.22
- School endowment fund apportionment, 127A.33
- Secondary average daily membership, general education revenue, 126C.10
- Shared time average daily membership, 126C.01
- Special education, 125A.79, 126C.05
- Weighting, 123A.485, 123A.73, 127A.41
- Youth skills training program, 175.46

Reduction or withholding

- Additional funding for, governor's recommendation, 273.13
- Budget reductions, restoring, 16A.152
- Charter schools, 124E.12, 124E.25
- Debt service equalization appropriations, 123B.54, 126C.55
- Early childhood family education, 124D.135
- Education and employment transition aid, 124D.454
- Elementary schools, 120A.05
- Excess amounts, recovery, 127A.41
- Generally, 127A.42
- Health and safety aid, 123B.595
- Maximum effort school loans, late payments, 126C.71
- Pupils, improper classification, 123B.30
- School district deficits, effect, 123B.83

EDUCATION FUNDING (Cont'd)

Reduction or withholding (Cont'd)

- Secondary pupil weighting, 1998, 126C.05
- Special education, border states, 125A.76
- Unlicensed teachers, 127A.42, 127A.43
- Referendum levy and revenue, property tax referendum, 275.60
- Regional equity gap, 126C.10
- Reserved revenue, see under GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE

School-age child care programs, aid, levy, and revenue, 124D.22, 127A.41

School breakfasts

- Aid, 124D.115, 127A.45
- Fast break to learning program, 124D.1158
- Milk for, 124D.114
- Reimbursements, 124D.119, 127A.45

School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90

School lifts

- Aid, 124D.111, 124D.1115, 124D.114, 127A.45
- Revenue, 128B.03
- Summer food service replacement aid, 124D.119

School milk program

- Aid, 124D.114, 124D.118, 127A.45
- Revenue, 128B.03

School readiness programs, aid, 124D.15, 124D.16, 127A.41

School sports, sex discrimination, 121A.04

School-to-work programs, education and employment transitions, 124D.454, 124D.46

Schools located in forest lands, 123B.74

Secretary or tax, see SEMITACONITE TAXES

Sexually transmitted disease prevention programs, generally, 121A.23

Shared time aid, 126C.01, 126C.19, 127A.45

Special education

- Aid
  - Adjustments, 125A.56, 125A.76, 125A.78
  - Applications, 127A.45
  - Assurance of mastery, exclusions, 124D.66
  - Charter schools, 124E.21, 127A.45
  - Children placed by court order, 125A.11, 127A.45
  - Contract services, state aid, 127A.45
  - Excess appropriations, transfer, 127A.41
  - Excess cost, 125A.45, 125A.76, 125A.79
  - Initial aid, 125A.56, 125A.76
  - Litigation costs, 127A.45
  - Nonresident students, 123A.08, 125A.11
  - Out-of-state tuition, 125A.76, 127A.45
  - Payments, 125A.75
  - Program approvals, 125A.75
  - Reciprocity, effect, 125A.76
  - School district deficits, effect, 123B.83
  - School districts, 124E.21, 125A.56
  - School readiness program aid, exclusion, 124D.16
  - State-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.08
  - Statewide average expenditure, 125A.76
  - Transportation, see same under this topic
  - Travel, 125A.75
  - Alternative delivery, adjustment, 125A.78

Cross-subsidies, 127A.065

Extended school year programs, 125A.14

Formulas, 124E.21, 125A.76, 125A.78, 125A.79

Medical assistance, 125A.74, 125A.744

Private insurance, 125A.74, 125A.744

Revenue

- Base revenue, 125A.56
- Formulas, 125A.78
- Medical assistance payments, 125A.74
- Nonresident students, 123A.08
- Pine Point School, 128B.03
- Special programs transportation revenue, 124D.90
- State-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.08
- Transition programs, 124D.454
- School interpreters/translators, 122A.31
- Transportation, Point School, 128B.03
- Sponsorship revenue, 123B.025

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
EDUCATION

EDUCATION FUNDING (Cont'd)
Staff development, 122A.61
Standardized tests, loaning to nonpublic schools, 123B.42
State-approved alternative learning programs (K-12), 123A.05, 123A.08
State general fund cash, 127A.45
Statewide average, computation, 127A.51
Statewide testing, college-level examination program (CLEP), fees, 120B.131
Student aid, see STUDENT AID
Suicide prevention, levy, 126C.44
Summer food service, replacement aid, 124D.119
Supervision, Education Department, 127A.41
Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, see TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES
Teacher-governed schools, grants, 123B.045
Telecommunications/Internet access, equity aid, 125B.26, 127A.45
Textbooks, loaning to nonpublic schools, 123B.42
Transition, computation, 126C.10
Transportation

Aid
Adjustments, 123A.30, 123A.32, 126C.10
Alternative attendance programs, 123B.92, 124D.08
Charter schools, 127A.45
Definitions, 273.1398
Early childhood family education, 123B.88
Equal treatment, 123B.86, 123B.87
Excess transportation, 123B.92
Graduation incentives program, effect, 124D.68
Interdistrict desegregation/integration transportation aid, 124D.87, 127A.45
Natural disaster response, 126C.06
Nonpublic nonregular transportation, 123B.92
Nonpublic schools, 123B.92, 127A.45
Nonregular transportation, 123B.88
Nonresidents, 123A.30, 123A.32
Open enrollment, 124D.04
Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
Records, 127A.41
Regular transportation, 123B.88, 123B.92
School readiness programs, 123B.88, 124D.16
Secondary education agreements, 123A.30, 123A.32
Extracurricular activities, 123B.49
Nonpublic schools, 123B.92, 127A.45
Payment percentage, 127A.45
Revenue, charter schools, 124E.23, 126C.10
Sparrow allowance, charter schools, 124E.23, 126C.10
Special education
Community-based facilities and programs, 125A.75
Extended school year programs, 125A.14
Nonresidents, 125A.11, 125A.15, 125A.20
Residential facilities and programs, 125A.75
Tuition, see TUITION
Violence prevention programs, 120B.22, 120B.23, 126C.44
Voluntary prekindergarten program, 124D.151
Waivers, cash-flow payment schedules, 127A.45
Youth service programs, revenue, 127A.41

EDUCATION MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
Data, essential elements, 125B.07
Definitions, Education Code definitions, applicability, 125B.01
Education Department, duties, 125B.05, 125B.07, 125B.09
Purpose, 125B.05
Regional management information centers, 125B.09
Software development
Requirements, generally, 125B.07, 125B.09
Review, 125B.05

EDUCATION MINNESOTA
Arbitration lists, 179A.04
Aversive and deprivation procedures, consulting about, 121A.67
Employees, leaves of absence, 354.41

EDUCATION NOW AND BABIES LATER
See ENABL

EDUCATION PARTNERSHIPS COALITION FUND
Generally, 124D.99

EDUCATION TELECOMMUNICATIONS COUNCIL
Administration, Higher Education Office, 136A.01

EDUCATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES
Boy Scouts, 306.243
Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
Cuyuna Country State Recreation Area Citizens Advisory Council, representation on, 85.0146
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
Unemployment insurance, 268.035

EFFECTIVE DATES
See STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION

EFFLUENT STANDARDS
See WATER POLLUTION

EGGS
Adulterated eggs, 29.24
Candling
Federal regulations, adoption, 29.237
Records, 29.22
Required for sale, 29.26
Rulemaking, 29.23, 29.27
Cleaning, rulemaking, 29.27
Decomposed, sale, 29.24
Definitions
Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
Poultry, eggs, 29.001, 29.21, 29.22, 29.24
Dockage, 29.25
Egg breaking establishments, 29.22, 29.23, 29.27
Egg law inspection fund, 29.22
Fines, sale, 29.24
Frozen, shell eggs, 29.23
Graders, 29.22
Grades and grading
Federal regulations, adoption, 29.237
Generally, 29.26
Overgrading or undergrading, 29.25
Rulemaking, 29.23, 29.27
Handling, rulemaking, 29.23
Inedible eggs, 29.24
Inspections
Federal regulations, adoption, 29.237
Fees, 29.22
Labels and labeling, 29.235, 29.26
Licenses, dealers, 29.22
Maternal and child nutritional supplement program vouchers, use for, 145.897
Pasteurized eggs, use in uncooked or undercooked foods, 29.236
Plant and equipment, minimum standards, rulemaking, 29.23
Processing, liquid, frozen, or dried products, Agriculture Department (U.S.), duties, 29.27
Putrid, sale, 29.24
Quality, certification, 29.021
Raw eggs, prepared food, exception, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Readily perishable food, eggs defined as, 28A.03
Records and record keeping
Grading and candling, inspection and examinations, 29.25
Volume records, dealers and processors, 29.22
Reports given, volume, dealers and processors, 29.22
Sales
Bulk food, sale as, 31.83
Generally, 29.235
Prohibited sales, 29.24, 29.26
Removal from sale, 29.26
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
Shell eggs
Federal regulations, adoption, 29.237
Frozen, 29.23

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
EGGS (Cont’d)
Shell eggs (Cont’d)
Sale, 29.235
Storing, 29.23, 29.26
Temperature, 29.23, 29.26
Transportation, vehicles, temperature, 29.23
Unfit, sale, 29.24
Unpasteurized eggs, processing, 29.236
Use, uncooked or undercooked foods, 29.236

ELECTION

Election boards
Duties
Definitions, election law, 200.02
Compensation and salaries
Combined precincts
Children or stepchildren of, serving as, 204B.19

Elderly persons
See AGED PERSONS

Elected officials
See PUBLIC OFFICIALS

Election assistance commission
Electronic voting system standards, 206.57

Election judges
Absence voting duties, see Election judges under ABSENTEE VOTING
Affidavits
Authorization concerning candidate filing of, 204B.09
Substitute ballots, 204B.39
Appointment
City councils, duties, 204B.14, 204B.21
Election of city officers under consolidation or incorporation, 414.09
Generally, 204B.21
Head election judge, duties of, 204B.22
Number of judges, 204B.16, 204B.22, 204B.25
School district elections, 123A.48, 205A.10
Town boards of supervisors, duties, 204B.14, 204B.21
Appointments by, sergeants at arms, 204C.06
Ballots, duties, see BALLOTS
Candidates, appointment list, reports received, 204B.21
Certificates and certification
Electronic rosters, 201.225
Electronic voting systems, 206.84
Flag certification statement, 204C.08
Referendum results, 370.06, 412.081, 414.031, 414.041
Uncounted ballots, explanation, 204C.08
Voter registration, persons unable to write, 201.056
Voters’ certificates, 204C.12, 204C.15, 204C.20
Write-in voting results, counting and recording, 204C.33
Children or stepchildren of, serving as, 204B.19
Combined polling places, 204B.14
Combined precincts
Appointments to, 204B.21
School district elections, 205A.11
Compensation and salaries
Certification, 204B.195
Election board head judge, training expenses, 204B.28
Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
Flag (U.S.), failure to display at polling places, 204C.08
Generally, 204B.31, 204B.32
Training, 204B.19
Definitions, election law, 200.02
Duties
Challenges, failure to perform, 204C.13
Generally, failure or refusal to perform, 204C.41
Election boards
Compensation and salaries, see same under this topic
Head election judge, 204B.20, 204B.28
Members, 204B.20
Vacancies, filling, 204B.23
Election materials, duties, 204B.29
Errors, omissions, or wrongful acts, petitions for correction, 204B.44
Expenses, payment, local governments, duties, 204B.32

Election judges (Cont’d)
Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
Fraud, 204C.41
Generally, 204B.19 to 204B.26
Help America Vote Act complaints, duties, 200.04
High school students, trainees, 204B.19
Hospital districts, elections, 447.32
Identification, 204C.06
Individual domiciled with candidate, serving as, 204B.19
Leaves of absence, 204B.195
Maps, voting precincts, copies to, 204B.14
Memberships, election boards, 204B.20
Municipal elections, duties, 412.021
Oaths or affirmations, power to administer, 358.10
Oaths or affirmations of office, 204B.23, 204B.24
Parents of, serving as, 204B.19
Party affiliation, disclosure, 204B.21
Payments by, expenses, failure to obtain election materials, 204B.29
Persons unable to write, voter registration, duties, 201.056
Petitions, correction of election-related errors, omissions, or wrongful acts, 204B.44
Polling places, duties, see POLLING PLACES
Postelection review of voting systems, 206.89
Public Employment Labor Relations Act, exclusion, 179A.03
Qualifications, 204B.19, 205.075
Records and record keeping
Electronic voting systems, counting procedures, 206.86
Errors, see Records and record keeping under BALLOTS
Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
Recounts, 206.89
Relatives of, serving as, 204B.19
Reports given, unofficial ballots, use, number cast, 204B.30
Retirement, 352.01, 353.01
Siblings or stepsiblings of, serving as, 204B.19
Signatures
Ballot envelopes, 204C.25
Flag certification statement, 204C.08
Summary statements, 204C.24
Special elections, duties, 204D.24
Spouses of, serving as, 204B.19

Town elections
Fire protection districts, 368.85
General powers, 365.50
Political party balance, 205.075
Voter challenges, 365.57
Training
County auditors, duties, 204B.25
Electronic voting systems, 206.84
Generally, 204B.19
Number of trained judges, 204B.25
Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
Participation requirement, 204B.28
Rulemaking, 204B.19, 204B.25
Violations and penalties
Balloons, 204C.18, 204C.19
Challenges, duties, failure to perform, 204C.13
Electoral materials, failure to obtain, 204B.29
Flag (U.S.), failure to display at polling places, 204C.08
Generally, 204C.41
Records, political party preferences, notation, 204C.18
Serving as, violations, 204B.26
Voting machines and systems, 206.66
Volunteer service, written statement required for, 204B.31
Voter registration, duties, see VOTER REGISTRATION
Voter’s Bill of Rights, 204C.08
Voting, duties, see VOTING
Voting challenges, see Challenges under VOTING
Voting machines and systems
Duties, see VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
Rules or laws, violations, 206.66
Voting precincts, 204B.16, 204B.22, 204B.25

Voting

Election law
Generally, 200.01 to 211C.09
ELECTIONS

ELECTIONS
Absenteep voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING
Affidavits of candidacy, see AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY
Alternative election procedures, secretary of state, duties, 204B.47
Application of election law, 200.015, 204B.02
Australian ballot system, 203B.05
Ballot questions, see REFERENDUM
Ballots, see BALLOTS
Campaign practices, see CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
Candidates, see CANDIDATES
Canvassing boards, see CANVASSING BOARDS
Certificates of election
Congressional offices, special elections, 204D.27
Contested elections, 204C.40, 205.185, 205A.10, 209.07
County auditors, duties, 204C.40, 204D.27
County commissioners, 375.101
Defined as public notice, 331A.01
Failure to make or deliver, 204C.41
Generally, 204C.40
Invalidation, 209.07
Issuance, 204C.38, 204C.40, 204D.27, 211A.05
Legislative offices, special elections, 204D.27
Municipal clerks, duties, 205.185, 205A.10
Municipal elections, 205.185
Presidential electors, 208.05, 208A.44, 208.47
Representatives (state), 3.02, 3.05, 204D.27
Representatives (U.S.), 204D.27
Revocation, 209.07
School district elections, 205A.10
Secretary of state, duties, 204C.40, 204D.27
Senators (state), 3.02, 3.05, 204D.27
Senators (U.S.), 204D.27
State seal, 208.05
Certified copies, results, 204C.39
Challenges, see under VOTING
Citation, 200.01
Combined local elections, procedures, 204B.35
Constitutional provisions, Const. art 7
Contested elections
Answers, 209.03, 209.045
Appeals, 209.09, 209.10, 484.50
Ballots, 209.05, 209.06
Campaign practices, alleged violations, 209.10
Candidates, duties, see recounts, duties under CANDIDATES
Certificates of election, see same under this topic
Cities, duties, 204C.36
Congressional offices, 204D.27, 209.12
Costs, payment, 209.06, 209.07
County auditors, duties, 204C.36
Generally, 209.01 to 209.12
Grounds, 209.02, 209.021
Legislative offices, 204D.27, 209.10, 480A.06
Legislature, constitutional powers not limited, 209.10
Materials, disposition, 204B.40
Municipal clerks, duties, 204C.36
Notice of contest
Copies, 209.021, 209.045
Generally, 204C.35, 204C.36, 204D.27, 209.021
Time limit, 206.88
Parties to suit, 209.02
Pleadings, amendments, 209.065
Procedures, commencement, 209.021
Recounts, see under BALLOTS
Referendum
Answers, 209.03
Appeals, 209.09, 209.10
Ballot inspectors, appointment, 209.06
Notice, 209.021
Venue, 209.045
Reports about, 209.06
Results
Certificates of election, see same under this topic

ELECTIONS (Cont’d)
Contested elections (Cont’d)
Results (Cont’d)
Generally, 209.07
Review, resolutions, 204D.19
School districts, duties, 204C.36
Town boards of supervisors, duties, 204C.36
Towns, duties, 204C.36
Venue, 209.045
Contributions, see Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
Cooperative associations, see Elections under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
County elections
County officers, removal, see under REFERENDUM
Emergencies, election emergency plans, 204B.181
Generally, see Elections under COUNTIES
Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46
Postponement for severe weather, 373.50
Dakota County, county auditor-treasurer position, election procedures, 383D.09
Declaration of, 204C.39
Definitions
Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
Campaign financial reporting law, 211A.01
Contested elections, 209.01
Election day activities, 204C.01
General elections, 204D.01
Generally, 200.02, 204B.01
Hennepin County, 383B.042
Minor political party, 200.02
Newspaper law, 331A.01
Presidential elections law, 208.41
Primary elections, 204D.01
Special elections, 204D.28
Voting machine law, 206.56
Election contests, see Contested elections under this topic
Election day, civil process, suspended, Const. art 7 4
Election day activities
Campaigning, 211B.11
Electronic voting systems, 206.84
Generally, 204C.01 to 204C.41
Governing law, 204C.02
Public meetings, 204C.03
Signature by person unable to write, 204C.02
Election judges, see ELECTION JUDGES
Election laws, publications
Campaign practices, 211B.14
Generally, 204B.27
Election materials
Abstracts, 204B.40
Ballot envelopes, disposition, 204B.40
Contested elections, 204B.40
County auditors, duties, 204B.28, 204B.29, 204B.40
Disposition, 204B.10, 204B.40
Election judges, duties, 204B.29
Failure to obtain, penalties, expenses, 204B.29
Forms to county auditors, 204B.27
"I voted" stickers, 204B.49
Municipal clerks, duties
Disposition, 204B.40
Municipal elections, 205.185
Obtaining from county auditors, 204B.28
Providing to election judges, 204B.29
School district elections, 205A.10
Receipts, 204B.29
Retention, 204B.10, 204B.40
Return envelopes, 204B.45
School district elections, 205A.10
Secretary of state, duties, 204B.27
Supplies, 204B.28, 204B.29
Election officials, special elections, 205.10, 205A.05
Election procedures
Irregularities, election contests, 209.02

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
ELECTIONS (Cont’d)

Election procedures (Cont’d)

Monitoring and evaluation, 204B.40

Emergencies, election emergency plans, 204B.181

Expenses, payment

Ballots, see Costs, payment under BALLOTS

Cities, see Payments by under CITIES

City clerks, see Payments by under CITIES

Counties, see Payments by under COUNTIES

County auditors, see Payments by under COUNTIES

Generally, 204B.32

Presidential elections, compensation, 204B.31, 204B.32

School district clerks, see Payments by under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

School districts, see Payments by under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Secretary of state, see Payments by under SECRETARY OF STATE

Sergeants at arms, compensation, 204B.31, 204B.32

Town clerks, see Payments by under TOWNS

Towns, see Payments by under TOWNS

Fraud, 204C.41

General elections, see GENERAL ELECTIONS

Generally, 200.01 to 211C.09

Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04

Home rule charters, 410.21

Hospital district, governing boards, 447.32

Information, Internet accessibility, 16F.07

Information about, secretary of state, duties, 204B.27

Invalidation, election contests, results, 209.07

Judges, see ELECTION JUDGES

Local government election districts

Boundary corrections, 204B.146

Redistricting, 204B.135

Local government elections, postponing for severe weather, 205.105

Mail ballot

Generally, 204B.45, 204B.46

Permanently ill or disabled voters, 203B.07

Messengers

Compensation and salaries, 204B.31, 204B.32, 204C.29

Duties, 204C.29, 204C.37

Generally, 204C.29

Municipal elections, see MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS

Petitions

Correction of election-related errors or omissions, 204B.44

Discretionary recounts, 204C.36

Verified petitions, ballot inspections, 209.06

Political contributions, see under CONTRIBUTIONS

Political parties, see POLITICAL PARTIES

Polling places, see POLLING PLACES

Postponement for severe weather

County elections, 373.50

Local government elections, 205.105

School district elections, 205A.055

Precinct caucuses, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES

Precincts, see VOTING PRECINCTS

Presidential nomination primary

Ballots, 207A.13

Establishment, 207A.11

Local government reimbursement, 207A.15

Notice of election, 207A.14

Voter qualifications, 207A.12

Primary elections, see PRIMARY ELECTIONS

Public information and education programs, secretary of state, duties, 204B.27

Public notice

Certificates of election defined as, 331A.01

Requirements, see Public notices under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Questions

Definitions, 206.56, 211A.01

Elections on questions, see REFERENDUM

Ramsey County, 204B.45, 383A.62

ELECTIONS (Cont’d)

Recall of elected state officers, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09

Records and record keeping

Election contests, 204B.40, 209.12

Political party preferences, notation, 204C.18

Polling places, changes, damage, or removal, 204C.06

Recounts, see under BALLOTS

Referendum, see REFERENDUM

Reports about, deceptive practices, 204C.035

Residence, determination, see Voters under RESIDENCE

Results

Declaration of, certified copies, 204C.39

Generally, see Returns under VOTING

Information about, voter information telephone lines, 204B.27

Returns, see under VOTING

Saint Louis County, civil service employees’ political activity, 383C.05

Saint Paul, merger of city and county elections offices, 383A.62

School district elections, see SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS

Sergeants at arms

Compensation and salaries, 204B.31, 204B.32

Generally, 204C.06

Special elections, see SPECIAL ELECTIONS

State elections campaign fund, see STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND

Tie vote, procedures, see Tie votes under VOTING

Time off to vote, 204C.04

Town elections, see TOWN ELECTIONS

Training for election officials

County auditors, duties, see Election officials, training for under COUNTY AUDITORS

Election board head election judge, expenses, 204B.28

Election judges, see Training under ELECTION JUDGES

Electronic voting systems, 206.84, 206.85

Municipal clerks, duties, 204B.25, 206.85

Optical scan voting systems, 206.90

Program, 204B.28

Secretary of state, duties, 204B.27

Violations and penalties

Certificates of election, 204C.41, 211A.05

Election contests, 209.02

Election officials, 201.27, 204C.41, 206.66

Errors, omissions, or wrongful acts, 204B.44

Generally, 204C.41

Records, political party preferences, notation, 204C.18

Voiding, vacancy in office, condition, 351.02

Voter registration, see VOTER REGISTRATION

Voting, see VOTING

Voting machines and systems, see VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

Voting precincts, see VOTING PRECINCTS

Voting systems for disabled persons, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Websites, candidates’ sites, 10.60

ELECTIVE SURGERY

See SURGERY

ELECTORS

See PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS

See TOWN ELECTIONS

ELECTRIC COMPANIES

See POWER COMPANIES

ELECTRICAL ACT

See POWER PLANTS

ELECTRICAL CODE

County ordinances, enactment, publication, 375.51

Definitions, statutory warranties, 327A.01

Exceptions and exemptions

Historic buildings owned by state, 326B.124

Manufactured homes, 327.32

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
ELECTRICAL

ELECTRICAL CODE (Cont’d)
Historic buildings owned by state, exemption, 326B.124
Home improvements
Statutory warranties, 326B.875
Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.03
Housing, statutory warranties, see Statutory warranties under DWELLINGS

Interpretative authority, 326B.127
Manufactured homes, exception, 327C.32
Model codes, adoption by reference, local governments, 471.62
Remodeling
Statutory warranties, 326B.875
Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.03
Safety standards, prima facie evidence, 326B.35
State codes
Adoption by reference, local governments, 471.62
Enforcement, 326B.106
Tanning equipment, standards, 325H.03
Technology system contractors, see under ELECTRICIANS

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
Appliances, see APPLIANCES
Displacement relays, mercury in, 116.92
Generators
Inspections, electrical inspection fees, 326B.37
Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.69
Insurance, failure, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
Maintenance or repair, construction contracts, exclusion, 337.01
Mercury contained in equipment, 115A.932, 116.92
Poles and wires, see POLES AND WIRES

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
See also ELECTRICAL CODE
See also ELECTRICIANS
See also ELECTRICITY
Alarm and communication systems
Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Code-grabbing devices, possession, 609.586
Contractors, license exemptions, 299M.03, 326.55, 326.56
Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Appliances, electrical appliance units, 326B.38
Cable communications systems, see CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Cable companies, 326B.36
Condemnation, safety standards, noncompliance, 326B.36
Conflict of laws, 326B.33
Connection or reconnection, 326B.36
Contractors, see Alarm and communication systems under this topic
Definitions, 326B.31
Disconnection, safety standards, noncompliance, 326B.36
Dwellings, 326B.36
Health care facilities, technology systems, inspections, 326B.36
Inspections
Electricity Board, duties, 326B.36
Fees, 326B.04, 326B.106, 326B.36, 326B.37
State buildings, 16B.24
Utility interconnected solar generation installations, 326B.37
Inspectors, 326B.36
Linemen, licenses, 326B.33
Maintenance electricians, licenses, 326B.33
Manufactured homes, 327C.07
National electrical codes, see ELECTRICAL CODE
Orders, 326B.36
Ordinances
Installation, inspections, 326B.36
Stricter safety standards allowed, 326B.35
Outdoor lighting, 16B.328, 326B.36
Power companies, 326B.36
Private homes, inspections, 326B.36
Safety standards, 326B.35, 326B.36
Solar generation installations, 326B.37
State buildings, inspections, 16B.24

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS (Cont’d)
Technology circuits or systems, 326B.31, 326B.35, 326B.36
Telephone companies, 326B.36
Transient projects, inspections, 326B.36
Utilities, inspections, exemptions, 326B.36
Utility interconnected solar generation installations, 326B.37
Violations and penalties, condemnation or disconnection, safety standards, noncompliance, 326B.36
Wind generation installations, 326B.37

ELECTRICIANS
Appeals, orders, 326B.36
Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Bonds, performance bonds, 326B.0921, 326B.33
Certificates and certification, electrical systems, connection or reconnection, 326B.36
Certificates of responsible person, 326B.33
Construction workers, electricians defined as, 179.254
Contested cases, 326B.33
Continuing education
Generally, 326B.33
License renewals, 21A.12, 326B.098, 326B.0981
Regulated industries, 326B.821
Contractors
Definitions, 326B.31
Generally, 326B.33
Plans and specifications, 326B.02
Satellite communication systems, 326B.31
Conviction, 326B.33

Definitions
Construction codes and licensing, 326B.091
Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254
Generally, 326B.31
Disabled persons, reading-disabled persons, oral examinations, 326B.33
Education and training, 326B.33
Electrical contractors, see Alarm and communication systems under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

Electrical work
Licenses, classes, 326B.33
Statutory warranties, 327A.02
Electricity Board, see ELECTRICITY BOARD
Elevator constructors
Electricians, 326B.187
Licenses, 326B.33
Elevator contractors, 326B.33
Examinations
Fees, 326B.092
Generally, 326B.33
Qualifications, 326B.093
Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Fees, 326B.33
Fines, 326B.04
Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.02
Installers, 326B.31, 326B.33
Insurance, liability insurance, 326B.33
Journeyworker electricians
Electricity Board, 326B.32
Licenses, generally, 326B.31, 326B.33
Liability insurance, contractors, 326B.33
Licenses
Applications, 326B.092
Class A electrical contractors, 326B.33
Class A installers, 326B.33
Class A journeyworker electricians, 326B.33
Class A master electricians, 326B.33
Class B electrical contractors, 326B.33
Class B installers, 326B.33
Class B journeyworker electricians, 326B.33
Class B master electricians, 326B.33
Contested cases, 326B.33
Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981
Copies, filing with local governments, 326B.36
Elevator constructor license, 326B.187
Elevator contractors, 326B.33

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Definitions
- Commerce Department, Energy Division, 216C.01, 216C.06
- Manufactured home park lot rentals, 327C.01
- Municipal power agencies, 453.52
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Distribution generation
- Certification, 216B.169
- Customer rate options, public utilities, 216B.169
- Distribution study, 216B.2425
- Energy conservation improvement plans, cost allocation, 216B.2411
- Generally, 216B.1611
- Opportunities, 216B.2426
- Personal property tax reduction, 216B.1646
- Power purchase contracts, 216B.1645
- Preventative maintenance, 216B.79

District heating systems, see DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS

Electric companies, see POWER COMPANIES
- Electric meters, 326B.106
- Electric vehicles, see under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Electrical Act, 326B.31 to 326B.399
- Electrical equipment, see ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
- Electrical systems, see ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
- Electricians, see ELECTRICIANS
- Energy assistance, see under ENERGY
- Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, see FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION
- First class cities, surplus, disposal, 455.31
- Fourth class cities, 455.23, 455.32
- Generating electricity, 297A.68
- Generation
  - Anaerobic digester systems, 216B.1691
  - Biomass, see BIOMASS
  - Cogeneration and small power production, see under POWER PLANTS
  - Combined heat and power facilities, 216H.01
  - Distributed generation, see same under this topic
  - Innovative energy project, 216B.1694
  - Manure digesters, see Digesters under MANURE
  - Methane digester loans, 41B.049
  - Municipal power plants, 453.52
  - Policy of state, agricultural land preservation and conservation, 17.80
  - Preventative maintenance, 216B.79
  - Renewable energy, see under ENERGY

Solar energy standards, 216B.1691
- High-efficiency, low emissions, distributed generation, 216B.169
- Industrial development projects, see Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
- Industrial production, electricity used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
- Legislative Energy Commission, duties, 3.8851
- Manufactured home parks, see Utility service under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
- Meters, 326B.106
- Municipal power agencies, see MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES
- Municipal services, 471.591
- Municipally owned utilities, see MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES
- Photovoltaic devices, see under SOLAR ENERGY
- Power lines, see POWER LINES
- Power plants, see POWER PLANTS
- Property used in generating, transmitting, or distributing, defined as project, 469.153
- Qualified data centers, 297A.68
- Reliability, standards, distribution utilities, 216B.79
- Residential energy sales, see under POWER COMPANIES
- Retail dealers, defined as energy providers, 216C.265
- Rural electrification, 272.02
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.69
- Service, see under POWER COMPANIES
- Solar energy systems, see SOLAR ENERGY
ELECTRICITY

ELECTRICITY (Cont’d)
Statutory cities, 412.321
Tangible personal property, electricity defined as, 297A.61
Third class cities, 455.05

Transmission
Energy conservation improvements, transmission cooperation electric associations, 216B.241
Municipal power plants, 453.52
Policy of state, agricultural land preservation and conservation, 17.80
Power lines, see POWER LINES
Preventative maintenance, transmission facilities, 216B.79
State transmission and distribution plan, 216B.2425, 216B.2426
Transmission companies, see TRANSMISSION COMPANIES (ELECTRICAL)
Transmission facilities, 216B.16, 216B.1694, 216B.79
Utility service
Electricity defined as, 327C.01
Manufactured home relocation trust fund, provisions concerning, 327C.095
Payment responsibility, 325E.025
Wind energy, see WIND ENERGY

ELECTRICITY BOARD
Definitions, 326B.31
Electrical Code, interpretations, 326B.127
Definitions, 326B.31

ELECTRICITY (Cont’d)

ELECTRONIC AUTHENTICATION
See DIGITAL SIGNATURES

ELECTRONIC BENEFITS SYSTEM (EBS)
Electronic benefits transfer (EBT) cards
Electronic instrument, exclusion from definition, money transmitters, 53B.03
Liquor store use, 256.9831
Program disqualification, 256.987
Receipt of benefits, presumption, overcoming, effect, 256.9863
Restricted use in certain states, 256.987
Tattoo parlors use, 256.9831
Tobacco store use, 256.9831
Welfare fraud, 393.07, 609.821
Food stamps, retailers not subsidized for electronic benefit transfer transactions, 256.9872
General assistance, see Benefits under GENERAL ASSISTANCE
Medical assistance, see Benefits under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
MFIP, see Assistance payments under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
Supplemental aid, see Payments under SUPPLEMENTAL AID
Transaction fees, 256.9862

ELECTRONIC CONTROLS
Automatic garage door opening systems, 325F.83

ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
Absentee ballots, 203B.22, 203B.225
Administration Department, electronic approvals, 16B.05
Agricultural And Economic Development Board, meetings, 41A.0235
Automatic teller machines, 47.61 to 47.74
Bioterrorism, isolation or quarantine, evidence or testimony, 144.4195

ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION (Cont’d)
Broadband Development Office, 116J.39
Bulletin boards and networks
Advertising on, considered solicitation of business, 290.015
Criminal justice data communications network, see CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM (CJIS)
Health care data
Communications network, 62J.57
Electronic data interchange (EDI) standards, see under HEALTH CARE
Information and Telecommunications Institute, 15.97
Insurance notices or documents, 60A.139
Internet, see INTERNET
Records, subpoenas and court orders to produce, 8.16
Subpoenas, county attorney’s authority to issue, 388.23
Violations and penalties, records, producing, 8.16
Business corporations, see Electronic or remote communication under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
Campaign financial reports, 211A.02
Comerce Department, acceptance by, 46.04
Common carriers, insurance, surety bonds, 221.141
Controlled substances, prescribing reporting, 152.126
Cookies, notice, refusal to accept, 13.15
Corrections Department, felony convictions, reports to secretary of state, voter registration, 201.145
Court rules, adoption, 325K.27
Criminal History data, committed persons, 245.041
Defined as universal telephone services, 237.16
Definitions
Access to stored communications, 626A.34
Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
Grain buyers, 223.16
Grain Storage Act, 232.21
Revenue Department, 270C.01
Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
Waters of the state, 103G.005

Delinquent real estate taxes, records, searches, 384.19, 385.42
Dental organizations, disclosure, 62Q.79
Digital assets, access, 521A.01 to 521A.19
Digital signatures, see DIGITAL SIGNATURES
E-mail, see E-MAIL
Electricity Board, meetings, 326B.32
Electronic access data, classification, use, and dissemination, 13.15

Electronic data interchange
Health care, see Electronic data interchange (EDI) standards under HEALTH CARE
Work group on electronic data interchange (WEDI), 62J.04, 62J.51, 62J.56
Workers’ compensation data, 175.171, 176.281
Electronic documents, definitions, 223.16, 232.21
Electronic geospatial data, 16E.30
Electronic health records, see under MEDICAL RECORDS
Electronic residential mortgage applications, residential mortgage originators, nonagency disclosure, 58.15
Electronic transactions, see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
Encryption, defined, 609.87
Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
Farm product statutory liens, 336A.03, 336A.08
Fax machines, see FAX MACHINES
Funds transfers, see Electronic payments under ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
Game and fish licenses and permits, issuance, 84.027, 97A.405
Health care, standards, see Electronic data interchange (EDI) standards under HEALTH CARE
Health care claims, see Claims under HEALTH CARE
Health care facilities, adverse health care events, reports, 144.7065
Health carriers, 72A.20
Health Department, deaths, Minnesota residents, reports about, 201.13
High Pressure Piping Systems Board, meetings, 326B.925
Information returns (taxes), form, 289A.12

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION (Cont'd)

Insurance
Claims, managing general agents' contract provisions, 60H.04
Fraud, 60A.951
Health care billing, cost containment, see Billing under HEALTH CARE
Notices or documents, 60A.139
Internet, see INTERNET
Isolation or quarantine, evidence or testimony, 144.4195
Job Skills Partnership Board, meetings, 16L.03
Juvenile delinquency records, 260B.171
Licenses and permits, issuance
Game and fish licenses and permits, 84.027, 97A.405, 97A.485
Generally, 15.994, 16E.20
Limited liability companies, use, see Electronic or remote communication under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Lobbyists, reports given, 10A.025
Long-term care facilities, resident case mix assessment, 144.0724
Medical providers, state contract claims, 256.9655
Medical records, 144.3345
Minnesota Emerging Entrepreneur Board, meetings, 116M.15
Minnesota Health Data Institute, electronic data interchange (EDI) system, 623.321
Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, board meetings, 61B.22, 61B.25
Motor carriers, insurance, surety bonds, 221.141
Motor vehicle insurance verification, 169.796
Negotiable instruments
Notice of dishonor, 336.3-503
Presentment for payment method, 336.3-501
Nonprofit corporations, see Electronic or remote communication under NONPROFIT COMPANIES
Nonvisual technology access standards, 16C.145
Nursing assistant registry applications, 144A.61
Online data retrieval systems, 297A.65
Payroll card accounts, 177.255
Plumbing Board, meetings, 326B.435
Political committees, reports given, 10A.025
Political contribution refund claims, documentation, 290.06
Prescriptions, controlled substances, 152.126
Public Safety Department
Information Bureau, 168.34, 168.345
Noncitizens with temporary lawful status, reports to secretary of state, 201.145
Snowmobile safety certificates, 171.07
Subscriptions, consumer, criminal history information, 299C.405
Voter registration applications, 201.022, 201.161
Public schools
Dangerous weapons incidents, reports, 121A.06
Policy of state, 125B.02
Public Utilities Commission, electronic filing system, 216.17
Regulated lenders, customer service communications terminals (kiosks), 56.07
Remote computing services
Access to stored communications, see under DATABASES
Defined, 626A.34
Privacy of communications, 626A.27
Versamet-type services, telephone company regulations, 237.59
Seals, county recorder's official seal, electronic reproduction, 386.40
Secretary of state, agency registrations, 15.0599
Sex crimes involving solicitation of children, 609.352
Signatures, see DIGITAL SIGNATURES
Snowmobile safety certificates, 171.07
State auditor, reports to legislature, 6.755
State contracts, electronic documents, 16B.01
State court administrator
Felony convictions, 201.145, 256.01

ELECTRONIC

ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION (Cont'd)

State court administrator (Cont'd)
Guardianships, conservatorships, incompetents, reports to secretary of state, 201.145
State network, 16E.18
State permits and licenses, 15.994, 16E.20
Tax, payment, see Electronic payments under ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
Tax liens, notices, 270C.63
Tax returns
Delivery date confirmation, 270C.395
Filing requirements, 270C.304
Withholding (taxes), third-party bulk filers, 290.92
Teleconferences, see TELECONFERENCES
Transportation, trunk highway construction bids, 161.32
Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19
Workers compensation, health care clearinghouses, providers and payers, 176.135
Workforce Development Board, meetings, 116L.665

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS

Access devices, computer crimes, 609.87
Advertising, 47.67
Agreements to share, cardholder fees, cards issued in Canada, 47.64
Anticompetitive practices, 47.70
Applications to operate, 47.62
Approvals, suspension or revocation, 47.72
Attorney general, referring violations to, 47.72
Audits and examinations, 47.66
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 47.64
Charges to users
Canadian-issued cards, 47.64
Charges to maintain, amount, 47.64
Overdraft checking accounts, cash advances, 48.185
Unauthorized charges, notice by issuer, 47.69
Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 47.71
Contested cases, costs, 47.73
Customers
Customers outside Minnesota, 47.64
Generally, 256.9831
Privacy, 47.69
Definitions
Computer crimes, 609.87
Financial corporations, 47.61, 47.69
Establishment, 47.62
Federal institutions, 47.74
Fees, 47.62, 47.66
Financial transactions permitted, 47.63
Fines, violations of law, 47.72
Funds transfers, see FUNDS TRANSFERS
Generally, 47.69
Injunctions, 47.69, 47.72
Law suits
Generally, 47.69
Violations, generally, 47.72
Operating, 47.62, 47.64
Retailers
Electronic terminals, 609.87
Functions permitted, 47.63
Sales associations, 51A.05, 51A.21
Sales banks, operating, powers, 50.085
Security requirements, 47.68
Staff, 47.64
Transmission facilities, 47.61, 47.65, 47.66
Violations and penalties, cease and desist orders, 47.72

ELECTRONIC INCAPACITATION DEVICES

Restrictions, 609B.345, 624.731
Violations and penalties, disarming peace officer, 609.504

ELECTRONIC LEGAL MATERIAL

Access to, 3E.08

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
ELECTRONIC LEGAL MATERIAL (Cont’d)
Application of law, 3E.03
Authentication, 3E.05, 3E.06
Burden of proof, 3E.06
Citation, 3E.01
Definitions, 3E.02
Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, relationship to, 3E.10
Generally, 3E.01 to 3E.10
Presumption of accuracy, 3E.06
Preservation, 3E.07
Security, 3E.07
Standards, 3E.09
ELECTRONIC MAIL
See E-MAIL
ELECTRONIC REAL ESTATE RECORDING COMMISSION
Generally, 507.0945
Gifts, accepting, 507.0948
Standards
Exemptions from rulemaking, 14.03
Generally, 507.0946
ELECTRONIC REAL ESTATE RECORDING TASK FORCE
Standards, 507.24
ELECTRONIC RECORDING EQUIPMENT
Automatic dialing announcing devices, telephone calls, 237.59, 325E.26 to 325E.31
Bugging conversations
Invasion of privacy, criminal penalties, 609.746
Telephones, see WIRETAPPING
Contested case hearings, 14.52
District court proceedings, equipment in lieu of reporter, 484.72
Headphones, drivers, use restrictions, 169.471
Hearings, court reporters
Option to record electronically, 14.52
Recordings, 484.702, 486.03
Recorded material, illegal sale or transfer, see PIRATING
Surreptitiously installed, bugging, criminal penalties, 609.746
Tape recorders, see TAPE RECORDERS
Video cassette recorders, 121A.585, 609.52
ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE
Absconding from, 609.485
Bail, persons free on
Domestic abuse, persons arrested for, 609.135, 629.72
Monitoring, relationship to bail, 629.531, 629.72
Closed-circuit television, 169.471, 595.02
Colton's Law, 244.05, 244.15, 260B.198, 631.461
Convicted persons, see Electronic surveillance under
COMMUNITY Corrections Programs
Definitions, Criminal Code, 609.485
Dwellings, invasion of privacy, criminal penalties, 609.746
Escape from, 609.485
In-home detention, nonprofit service organizations, monitoring services, 297A.61
School buses, 169.4503
Scrap vehicle operators, 168A.1501
Surveillance technology, existence, public, 13.82
ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
Access devices, information from, security breaches, 325E.64
Automated sales suppression devices, 289A.14, 289A.60, 289A.63
Automated transactions
Contracts, 325L.14
Defined, 325L.02
Certificates and certification, remote online notarial acts, 336.645
Cities, authority to use, 471.381
Contracts and agreements
Automated transactions, 325L.14
Defined, 325L.02
Electronic agents, duties, 325L.14
Electronic contracts, legal recognition, 325L.07
ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS (Cont’d)
Contracts and agreements (Cont’d)
Variation by, 325L.05
Cookies, notice, refusal to accept, 13.15
Counties, authority to use, 471.381
Electronic mail, 299C.41
Data, electronic access data, classification, use, and dissemination, 13.15
Definitions
Automated sales suppression devices, 289A.14
Business corporations, 302A.011
Cooperative associations, 308B.007
Limited liability companies, 322C.0117
Money transmitters, 53B.03
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
Pharmacy law, 151.01
Real estate brokers and agents, 82.55
Revenue Department, 270C.01
Tax administration and compliance, 289A.02
Trade regulations and consumer protection, 325L.02
Digital goods, 297A.668, 297A.67
Digital signatures, see DIGITAL SIGNATURES
Education funding, see Payments under EDUCATION FUNDING
Electronic agents
Electronic transactions, generally, 325L.02, 325L.14
Real estate brokers and agents, 82.55, 82.63
Electronic approvals, claims against local governments, 471.38
Electronic billing
Health care claims, see Claims under HEALTH CARE
Insurance companies, fees, 60A.14
Telephone companies, 237.101
Electronic bills of lading, negotiation, 336.7-501
Electronic chattel paper, 336.9-102, 336.9-105, 336.9-208, 336.9-314
Electronic communication, defined as remote communication, 302A.011, 317A.011
Electronic contracts, legal recognition of, 325L.07
Electronic documents
Commitment documents, 253B.23
Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03
Insurance notices or documents, 60A.139
Remote online notarial acts, 358.645
Secured transactions, control by secured party, 336.9-208
Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-314
Electronic documents of title, see Electronic documents of title under DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
Electronic payments
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.09
Court fees, 480.237
Deed taxes, 287.29
Gambling organizations, 349.19
Gambling taxes, 297E.02
Game and fish license and permit fees, 84.027
Health care taxes, 295.55
Income and franchise taxes, 270C.42, 289A.20, 289A.26, 289A.60
Insurance companies, fees, 60A.14
Insurance taxes, payment, 297L.35
Liquor taxes, 297G.09
Metropolitan Council, authority to make, 473.13
Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 473.843
Mortgage registry taxes, 287.12
Motor fuel taxes, 296A.15
Payment orders, 336.4A-210, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-302
Port authorities, authorization to use, 469.051
Property tax revenues, transfer to Revenue Department, 276.112
Sales and use taxes, 289A.20, 289A.60
State funds and accounts, 16A.40, 16A.57
State Lottery receipts, 349A.10
Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 298.27
Taxes, 16A.626, 270C.395, 270C.42
Withholding (taxes), 289A.20, 289A.60, 290.92
MINNESOTA STATUTES 2018

ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS (Cont’d)
Electronic records
Attribution and effect of, 325L.09
Banks, see Records and record keeping under BANKS
Claims against local governments, 471.38
Cooperative associations, 308B.007
Creation and retention of, 325L.17
Effect of change or error, 325L.10
Evidence, admissibility in, 325L.13
Governmental agencies, 325L.17, 325L.18
Health care clearingshouses, workers compensation, 176.135
Legal recognition of, 302A.015, 317A.015, 322C.0117, 325L.07
Negotiable instruments, see Records and record keeping under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
Notarization and acknowledgment, 325L.11
Original form, 325L.12
Presentation of, 325L.08
Real estate license transfers, 82.63
Retention of, 325L.12
Time and place of sending and receipt, 325L.15
Transferable, 325L.16
Use of and variation by agreement, 325L.05
Workers compensation, 176.26
Electronic reports, lobbyists, 10A.04
Electronic signatures
Athlete agents, 81A.37
Attribution and effect of, 325L.09
Business corporations, 302A.015
Campaign practices, reporting, 10A.025
Commitment documents, 253B.23
Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03
Cooperative associations, 308B.007
Environmental covenants, 114E.65
Evidence, admissibility in, 325L.13
Generally, 221.173
Insurance companies, 60A.139
Laboratories, blood sample reports, 634.15
Land registration, 508.349, 508A.349
Legal recognition of, 325L.07
Limited liability companies, 322C.0117, 322C.1202
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.015
Notarization and acknowledgment, 325L.11, 358.52, 358.76
Physicians and surgeons, 151.01
Real estate documents, 507.24
Real estate license transfers, 82.63
Trusts, 501C.1302
Use of and variation by agreement, 325L.05
Voidable Transactions Act, application of law, 513.495
Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, 358.76
Tamper-evident technologies, 358.69
Notarization and acknowledgment, persons unable to write, 359.091
Remote online notarial acts, 358.645
Statutory construction, 325L.06
Tax assessment orders, notice of, 270C.33
Towns, authority to use, 471.38
Transations, 325L.02, 325L.14
Transferable records, 325L.16
Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, 325L.01 to 325L.19

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
Absentee voting
Absentee ballots, 203B.08, 203B.125, 203B.17
Generally, 203B.08
Rulemaking, 203B.125
Assiste voting technology, 206.56
Audio ballot displays or readers, 206.56, 206.61, 206.83, 206.84, 206.90
Automatic tabulating equipment, see under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
Ballots
Ballot booklets, 206.56, 206.61, 206.84
Ballot cards, see same under this topic
County auditors, duties, 206.61
Electronic ballot display, 206.56
Electronic ballot markers, 206.56, 206.57
Municipal clerks, duties, 206.61
Secretary of state, duties, 206.84
Canvassing boards, duties, 206.87
Certificates and certification, federal agencies, 206.57
Computer programs
Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
Generally, 206.82
Intellectual property rights, sale, 5.31
State contracts for, 206.805
Statewide registration system, see under VOTER REGISTRATION
Contracts, 206.805
Costs, payment
Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
Purchasing, costs, 206.59
Counting centers, 206.56, 206.85, 206.86
Counting procedures, see Counting under BALLOTS
Definitions, voting machines, 206.56
Election Assistance Commission standards, 206.57
Election day procedures, 206.84
Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
Electronic ballot markers
Absentee voting in person, 203B.081
Alteration of candidate names, 206.61
Definitions, 206.56
Instructions for use, 206.84
Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
Programs for, 206.82
Requirement to provide, 206.57

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
ELETRONIC

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)
Electronic ballot markers (Cont'd)
Testing, 206.83
Electronic voting equipment, approaching, restrictions, 204C.06
Evaluation of, automatic tabulating equipment, 206.86
Experimental use, 206.58, 206.81
Generally, 206.80 to 206.88
Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
Instructions, 206.84
Lever voting systems, 206.55
Maintenance contracts, 206.805
Optical scan voting systems, 206.80
Paper records, 206.80
Planning, 206.82
Postelection review, 206.89
Primary elections, 206.80
Programming, 204C.35, 204C.36, 206.82
Recounts, see under BALLOTS
Reports about
User list, 206.82
Voting returns, 206.86
Requirements
Authorization for use, 206.58
Automatic tabulating equipment, see under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
Generally, 206.80
Write-in voting, 206.80, 206.84, 206.86
Secretary of state, duties, 206.805
Specifications, 206.80
Standards, Election Assistance Commission, 206.57
Test deck, electronic ballot marker, 206.82
Testing, 206.83
Towns, voting systems for disabled persons, exemptions, 206.57
User list, 206.56, 206.82
Voters, assistance to, see Voters under VOTING
Voting booths, see under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
Voting equipment grants, 206.95
Write-in voting, 206.80, 206.84, 206.86
ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES (Cont'd)
Accessibility, disabled persons, 202A.15, 202A.156, 326B.106
Alterations, permits, 326B.184
Apartment buildings, elevators not required, 471.469
Childcare centers, building access for disabled persons, 326B.106
Churches, elevators in, 326B.184
Construction, 326B.178, 326B.184
Contested cases, procedures, rulemaking, 326B.187
Contractors
Continuing education, 326B.821
Elevator shafts, see Elevator borings under BORINGS
Generally, 326B.164
Licenses, 326B.164, 326B.184
Plans and specifications, 326.02
Qualifications, 326B.184, 326B.187
Definitions
Elevators, 326B.163
Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
Wells, borings, and underground uses, 103L.005
Disabled persons, accessibility
Child care centers, building access, 326B.106
Precinct caucuses, 202A.15, 202A.156
Elevator borings
Contractors, 326L.003, 326L.010, 326L.011, 326L.035
Fees, 326L.005, 326L.035
Generally, 326L.010
Permits, 326L.005, 326L.010
Elevator constructors, 326B.187, 326B.33
Elevator operators, licenses, 326B.172
Elevators in houses of worship, 326B.184
Enforcement of law, Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.107
Entrees, sealing, 326B.175
Fees
Construction or installation permits, 326B.04, 326B.184
Department permit and inspection fees, 326B.184
Inspections
Access, 326B.166
Code compliance, timelines and exemptions, 326B.188
Definition, 326B.163
Elevators, 326B.36
False certification, 326B.178
Generally, 326B.184
Inspectors, qualifications, rulemaking, 326B.187
Installation, 326B.178, 326B.184
Insurance
Authority to issue, 60A.06
Coverage required, 326B.164
Journeyworker elevator constructor, licenses, 326B.164
Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.166 to 326B.191
Licenses
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 326B.164
Code compliance, timelines and exemptions, 326B.188
Continuing education, 326B.821
Contractors, 326B.164, 326B.184
Elevator constructors, 326B.33
Examinations, 326B.164
Exemptions from licensing, 326B.164
Fees, 326B.04, 326B.164, 326B.172, 326B.184
Generally, 326B.172
Insurance, 326B.164
Journeyworker elevator constructor, 326B.164
Licensing authorities, 326B.172, 326B.175
Limited journeyworker elevator constructor, 326B.164
Limited master elevator constructor, 326B.164
Master elevator constructors, 326B.164, 326B.33
Reciprocity agreements, other states, 326B.164
Registered unlicensed elevator constructor, 326B.164
Licensing authorities, 326B.172, 326B.175
Limited master elevator constructors, 326B.164
Limited master elevator constructors, 326B.164
Local governments, duties, 326B.172, 326B.175
Maintenance, 326B.163
Manlifts, 326B.184
Master elevator constructors, 326B.164
Minneapolis Electrical Act, supersession, 326B.191
Notices about, elevators in violation, 326B.175
Operators, elevators, 326B.172
Passenger or freight elevators
Licenses, 326B.172
Violations and penalties, 326B.175, 326B.178
Permits, generally, 326B.184
Registration, 326B.164
Repair, 326B.166, 326B.178, 326B.184
Reports about, service, alterations, or repairs, 326B.166
Residential dwellings, 326B.163
Responsible individuals, designation, 326B.164
Safety, false certification, 326B.178
Sales and use taxes, physician authorized equipment and building materials, 207A.71, 207A.75
Seals
Entrees, sealing, local governments, 326B.175
Removal, penalties, 326B.178
Special purpose personnel elevators, 326B.184
Stairway chairlifts, 326B.178
Standards, rulemaking, 326B.187
State Building Code, enforcement, 326B.107
Supervision, direct supervision, 326B.163
Wheelchair lifts, Building Code, 326B.106
ELK
Agriculture Department, duties, 97B.516
Antler sheds, collection, 97B.22
Big game, defined as including elk, 97A.015
Chronic wasting disease
Confiscation and destruction, 35.155

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
ELK (Cont'd)
Chronic wasting disease (Cont'd)
Importation, 97A.505
Crop damage
Compensation, 3.7371
Emergency deterrent materials assistance, 97A.028
Definitions, 35.153
Farming
Farmed cervidae in native areas for, restrictions on, 35.155
Game and fur farms, 97A.105
Generally, see FARMED CERVIDAE
Hunting
Antler sheds, collection, 97B.22
Big game, 97A.015
Elk causing damage or nuisance, 97B.515
Licenses, 97A.435, 97A.475, 97B.515
Parties, size, 97A.433
Separate selection, 97A.433
Unlawful taking, 97A.331
Management, 97B.515, 97B.516
Natural Resources Department, duties, 35.155, 97A.433, 97B.515, 97B.516
Possession, 97A.535
Sales, unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
Tags, 97A.535
Transportation, 97A.535
Violations and penalties, elk exposed to or infected with chronic wasting disease, seizure and destruction, 35.155
ELK RIVER (CITY)
Betty Adams Bridge, 161.14
Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
State energy city designation, 173.0851
ELM TREES
Research, southern Minnesota tree species, 89.015
ELOCUTION TEACHERS
See TEACHERS
ELWELL LAW
Research, southern Minnesota tree species, 89.015
EMBARGO
Food
Adulterated or misbranded, 34A.06, 34A.11
Denaturing, 31.095
Removal or disposal, 31.02
EMBEZZLEMENT
Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
Forfeitures for, see Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
Generally, 609.54
Hospital authorities, 144.581
Insurance fraud, 609.611
Local public retirement plans, embezzlement from, 609.456
Motor fuel tax collections, 296A.23
Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.112
Public employees, 574.27
Public funds
Bidders' security, 574.20
Compulsive gamblers, 245.98
Felony, Const. art 11 s 13
Public officials, duties, 609.456
Reporters, identity, classification of data, 13.82
Reports about, 6.715, 609.456
Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.315
EMBLEMS
See INSIGNIAS
EMBRYOS
See FETUSES
EMERGENCIES
Accidents, see ACCIDENTS
Adult foster care, license capacity, variances, 245A.11
Agricultural emergency account, 17.041
Agricultural preserves, 40A.11
Alert, public notification, liability, immunity, 604A.35
Aquatic plants, local control, 103G.625
Bank deposits and collections, delayed collection of items, 336.4-109
Biosecurity measures, entry into farm animal facilities, exemption, 17.986
Blue alerts, 624.7192, 626.96
Carriers, health threats to others, see Health threats to others under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Children, emergency situations, 257.035
Confiscation of property, firearms, temporary seizure, 624.7192
Contamination cleanup grants, 116J.551 to 116J.559
Cosmetologist services, 155A.34
Counties
Contracts, 375.21, 375.22
Purchasing, 375.75
County offices, closing, effect, 373.052
County roads and bridges, repair, 375.21
Damage caused by, property tax relief, 273.1231 to 273.1235
Dams
Renovation and removal after natural disaster, 12A.12
Repair, 1036.511
Declared emergencies
Declared emergency areas, tax penalty, abatement, 270C.34
Minnesota Responds Medical Reserve Corps, 145A.04,
145A.06
Declaring
Governor, powers, 12.21, 12.31, 35.0661, 221.0269
Local emergencies, 12.29, 144.4197
Vaccinations, administer, 144.4197
Defibrillator owners, planning, 403.51
Definitions
Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, 18E.02
Correctional facilities, 241.251
Emergency Management Act, 12.03
Financial institution law, 47.0151
Hazardous substances emergencies, 299F.092
Health profession education loan program, 144.1501
Home and community-based services licensing standards, 245D.02
Insurance adjusters, 72B.02
Medical records, 144.291
Nursing homes, 144A.01
One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
Pipe Safety Office, 299J.02
Public health, 145.4241
Specialized emergency response team, 12.03
Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
Trunk highway system, 161.32
Disaster volunteers
Volunteer organizations providing, immunity from liability, 12.03, 12.22
Workers' compensation and tort claims, 12.22
Domestic animals, health emergencies, 35.05, 35.0661, 35.0662
Election emergency plans, 204B.181
Emergency assistance, see Disaster volunteers under this topic
Emergency calls and communications
Excavators, duties, 216D.06
Generally, 609.78
Kidnappings, 609.774
Telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
Emergency employees
Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.03
Workers' compensation and tort claims, 12.351
Emergency hospitalization, see Admissions under HOSPITALS
EMERGENCIES

EMERGENCIES (Cont'd)
Emergency Management Division, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION

Emergency situations
Children, 257.035
Insurance adjusters, license exemptions, 72B.03
School buses, driver training, 169.448, 171.02
Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
Emergency vehicles, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Endangered species, destruction, 84.0895
Energy supply, see Supply emergencies under ENERGY
Executive Council, 9.061
Exploratory boring sites, 103I.601
Explosions, see EXPLOSIONS
Farm trucks, rental by government agencies, license status not affected, 168.013
Financial assistance, see EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)
Financial institutions, closing for, 47.0151 to 47.0155
Firefighters, Natural Resources Department, emergency assistance to, 16A.127
Fires, see FIRES
First responders, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Hazardous chemicals, see Emergency Response Office under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Hazardous substances, see HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
Health care providers, physician assistants, delegation agreement exemptions, 147A.23
Hennepin County, public emergencies, appropriations, certificates of indebtedness, 338B.117
Home and community-based services facilities, plans, 245D.22
Home care providers, plans, 144A.4791
Housing with services establishments, planning, 144D.11
Human services data, 13.46
Illness, see ILLNESS
Insurance adjusters, independent, registration, 72B.06
Insurrection, see INSURRECTION
Liability during, 12.22
Livestock
Agricultural emergency account, 17.041
Animal health emergencies, 35.05, 35.0661, 35.0662
Management, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Medical emergencies
Definitions, 144.291, 145.4241
Dental auxiliaries, training, 150A.105
Indigent persons, hospitalization, 261.22, 261.23
Medical records, access, 144.293, 144.294
Medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Pregnant women, abortions performed due to, see ABORTION
Public health response contingency account, 144.4199
Students, anaphylaxis, 121A.2205, 121A.2207
Mosquitoes, research, suspension or revocation, 144.95
Motor carriers
Motor carriers of railroad employees, duties, 221.0255
Safety regulations, exemptions, 221.0269
National Guard
Enlisted members and officers, temporarily increased number, 192.06
Executive Council, powers, 9.061
Pay, 9.061
Status of individuals and units during and afterwards, 192.05
National security emergencies
Ambulance services, suspension, 144E.266
Dead human bodies, identification and safe disposition, 12.381
Declaration, 12.31
Emergency executive order, 12.61
Enforcement of rules and orders, 12.32
Generally, 12.34

EMERGENCIES (Cont'd)
National security emergencies (Cont'd)
Governor's duties, generally, 12.21
Medical testing and treatment, right of refusal, 12.39
Natural disasters, see NATURAL DISASTERS
Natural gas supply, see GAS PIPELINES
911 telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
Nuclear attack, 1.27
Nurses, overtime, 181.275
Open Meeting Law, electronic meetings, 13D.021
Peacetime emergencies
Ambulance services, suspension, 144E.266
Commandeering personal or real property, and medical supplies, 12.34
Dead human bodies, identification and safe disposition, 12.381
Declaration, 12.31
Emergency executive order, 12.61
Enforcement of rules and orders, 12.32
Indian lands, 12.31
Mass dispensing of drugs, 151.37
Medical testing and treatment, right of refusal, 12.39
Pandemics, public health response contingency account, 144.4199
Services required, 12.34
Pipes and pipelines, see Emergency releases under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
Pollution, generally, 116.11
Preparedness, local public health grants, use, 145A.14
Property tax relief, see Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under HOMESTEADS
Public, certificates of indebtedness, issuing, 475.754
Public health response contingency account, 144.4199
Public notification, liability, immunity, 604A.35
Public schools, see Emergencies under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Racetracks, emergency action plans, rulemaking, 240.23
Recreational manufactured home parks, attendants or caretakers, duties, 327.20
Releases, see Emergency releases under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
Relief
Gambling profits, use for, 349.15
Motor carriers, safety regulations, exemptions, 221.0269
Responders
Definitions
One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
Liability, 12.61
Snow removal, road authorities, powers, 160.21
Specialized emergency response team, workers' compensation and tort claims, 12.351
Spills, leaks, and releases, see SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
State colleges and universities, employees, pay for time off, 43A.05
State employees, pay for time off, 43A.05
Technological failures or malfunctions, peacetime emergency, declaration, 12.31
Terrorism
Bioterrorism
Generally, see BIOTERRORISM
Substances used in, see WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION
Generally, see TERRORISM
Terrorist incidents, peacetime emergency, declaration, 12.31
Threats to public health, welfare, or safety, state contracts, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
Tourist camps, attendants or caretakers, duties, 327.20
Town roads, tax levies, 164.04
Towns, contract bids, 365.37
Trespass, exemption, 609.605
Trunk highways, construction contracts, 161.315, 161.32
Unauthorized communication, with a kidnapper, 609.774
Vaccinations, administering, 144.4197
Vehicles, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
EMERGENCIES (Cont'd)
Violations and penalties
Citizen's band radios, 609.78
Telephones, 609.78
Unauthorized communication with a kidnapper, 609.774
War, see WAR
Warehouses, household goods warehouse services, charges and rates, 231.11
Water supply, Health Department, duties, 144.383
Wills, drafting in emergencies, 481.02

EMERGENCY DEBT CERTIFICATES
Property tax levy, relation to, 275.065

EMERGENCY ENERGY ASSISTANCE ADVISORY COUNCIL
Generally, 216C.265

EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)
Appeals, fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
Benefits
Attachment, exemption, 550.143
Attorney's summary executions, exemption, 551.05
Garnishment, exemption, 550.143, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
Centralized disbursement system, see under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Compliance, 256.017, 256.935, 256.01
 Counties, emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19
 Definitions, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Fair hearings, applicants or recipients, 256.045, 256.0451
 Funding, counties, total government fund expenditures, reduction, 275.065
 General assistance, see Emergency general assistance under GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 Quality control/quality assurance
 Case penalties, 256.017
 Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256.01
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.017
 Recovery of money, apportionment, 256.019
 TANF, see TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF)

EMERGENCY JOBS PROGRAM
See also JOB CREATION
 Counties
 Expenditures, 375.553, 375.554
 Funding, 375.555
 Program rules, 375.554
 Public works projects, 375.553
 Requirements, generally, 375.551
 Definitions, county emergency jobs program, 375.552
 Saint Louis County, 383C.19

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
See also CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
Allied radio matrix for emergency response, see ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
Bioterrorism, see BIOTERRORISM
Comprehensive state emergency operations plan, coordination, development, and maintenance, 12.09
Contracting during emergencies
Governor's powers, 12.36
Political subdivision powers, 12.37
Definitions, 12.03
Division, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION Drills
Emergency preparedness drills, 12.09, 12.21
Warnings and signals, governor's duties, 12.21
Education and training
Assistance to local political subdivisions, 12.09
Governor's duties, generally, 12.21
State employees, 12.09
Travel and subsistence expenses, 12.24, 12.35
Election emergency plans, 204B.181
Emergency management program
Coordination, development, and maintenance, 12.09

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)
Emergency management program (Cont'd)
Governor's duties, generally, 12.21
Emergency preparedness drills
Coordination, 12.09
Governor's duties, generally, 12.21
Employees, see Personnel under this topic
Energy supply emergencies, see Supply emergencies under ENERGY
Equipment, existing, use required, 12.23
Facilities, existing, use required, 12.23
Food, movement restrictions, 34A.11
Generally, see TERRORISM
Gifts and grants, accepting, 12.22
Hazard mitigation, 12.03, 12.09
 Interstate Emergency Management Assistance Compact, 192.89
License holders, out-of-state, acting during emergencies, 12.42
Loans, 12.22, 12.301
 Local organizations
 Assistance from emergency management division, 12.09
 Community disaster loans, request by governor, 12.301
 Declaring local emergencies, 12.29
 Defined, 12.03
 Employees, 12.43, 12.44
 Expenses, appropriations for, 12.26
 Generally, 12.25
 Levies by governmental subdivision, 12.26
 Mutual aid agreements, 12.27
 Orders and rules, enforcing, 12.28
 Political activities, 12.44
 Minnesota Emergency Management Act, 12.01 to 12.61
 Minnesota Responds Medical Reserve Corps, see MINNESOTA RESPONDS MEDICAL RESERVE CORPS
 Mutual aid agreements
 Foreign states and Canada, 12.27
 Governor's duties, generally, 12.21
 Local organizations, 12.27
 National security emergencies, see under EMERGENCIES
 Nuclear power plants, emergency response planning, governor, duties, 12.21
 Peacetime emergencies, see under EMERGENCIES
 Personnel
 Activated by state, reimbursement for services, 12.35
 Defined as public safety personnel, 609.115
 Definitions, 12.03, 176.011
 Generally, 12.43, 609B.102
 Local organizations, see same under this topic
 Political activities, 12.44
 Specialized emergency response team, workers' compensation and tort claims, 12.351
 Volunteers, workers' compensation, 176.011
 Political subdivisions
 Assistance among, 12.33, 12.331
 Assistance from Emergency Management Division, 12.09
 Contracts, powers during emergencies, 12.37
 Reimbursement for services, 12.35
 Radio communications, see ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 Railroad emergencies, response costs, railroad responsibility, 219.761
 Regional disaster offices, 12.09, 12.24
 Security briefings and discussions, Open Meeting Law, exception, 13D.05
 Services, existing, use required, 12.23
 Single state answering system, development and maintenance, 12.09
 Specialized emergency response team, workers' compensation and tort claims, 12.351
 State emergency operations centers, activation by division, 12.09
 Telephone services
 Emergency systems, see EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

911 systems, availability, 405.03

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
EMERGENCY

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)
Terrorism
Bioterrorism
Generally, see BIOTERRORISM
National security emergencies, see under EMERGENCIES
Substances used in, see WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION
Generally, see TERRORISM
Violations and penalties, generally, 12.45
Volunteers
Criminal background studies, 145A.061
Disaster volunteers
American Red Cross, state employees, leave, 43A.185
Hennepin County employees as, leave provision for, 383B.389
Liability insurance, 145A.04
Local political subdivisions, considered employees, 12.22
Minneapolis, employees, leave provision for, 43A.185
MinnesotaResponds Medical Reserve Corps, 145A.061
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT
Generally, 12.01 to 12.61
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION
See also EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Appropriations to, federal disaster assistance, 12.221
Creation, 12.04, 12.11
Definitions
Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01
Minnesota Emergency Management Act, 12.03
One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
Duties, generally, 12.09
Employees
Classified service, 12.11
Generally, 12.43, 609B.102
Hiring, 12.11
Political activities, 12.44
Travel and subsistence expenses, 12.24
Energy supply emergencies, see Supply emergencies under ENERGY
Equipment, providing, 12.11
Joint facilities, 161.40
Local governments, assistance to
Claims for losses, assistance between local governments, 12.33
Generally, 12.09
Mutual aid agreements, foreign states and Canada, 12.27
Natural disaster assistance program, 12.221
Nuclear power plants
Emergency operations plan, 12.21
Emergency responses, 12.13, 12.14
Office space, providing, 12.11
Policy of state, 12.02
Regional disaster offices, 12.24
Release of reportable quantity of hazardous materials, notice received, 299K.07
Reports given
Federal disaster assistance, 12.221
Hazardous chemical inventory reporting, 299K.08
Toxic chemical release reporting, 299K.08
Single state answering point system
Civil defense emergencies, 12.09
Hazardous substance discharge incidents, 115E.09, 221.0341
State director
Appointment, 12.11
Approvals by, 12.24, 12.25
Mutual aid agreements, powers, 12.27
Removing persons from office, powers, 12.46
Subpoena powers, limitation, 12.46
Unclassified service, 12.04
State emergency response plan, publication, 12.21
Volunteer resources coordination, 12.09
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Accreditation, evaluation reports, 144.55
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (Cont'd)
Advanced life support
Ambulance services, 144E.101, 144E.16, 144E.285
Comprehensive advanced life support educational program, 144.6062
Advertising, licensing, 144.50
Advisory council, 144.1483
Affidavits, hearings, evidence, 144E.27
Ambulance services, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
Basic life support, 144E.001, 144E.101
Bloodborne pathogens, see Facilities, duties under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
Board, generally, 144E.001 to 144E.52
Children
Child custody proceedings, 518D.103
Consent for treatment, 144.344
Classification, 144.56
Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
Closings or curtailment of operations, 144.555
Collection agencies, violations, 332.37
Community mental health services, see Emergency services under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Complaints, Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, duties, 144E.01
Confidential or privileged information, inspections, 144.58
Construction (structures), standards, rulemaking, 144.55, 144.551, 144.56
Contagious or infectious diseases, see CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIONOUS DISEASES
Contested cases
First responders, 144E.27
License surcharges, 256.9657
Licenses, effect on, 144.55
Data
Exchange, source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7402
Hennepin County, health care review data, classification, 145.64
Misconduct reports, data classification, 144E.305
Peer counseling or debriefing data, 13.43
Prehospital care data, 144E.001
Data collection, see under HEALTH CARE
Definitions
Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7402
Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.001, 144E.275
Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01
Health care information, review organizations, 145.61
Health maintenance organizations, 144.51, 144.551
Health plans, 62Q.55
Healthcare information, review organizations, 145.61
Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
Health plans, 62Q.55
Local emergency telecommunications services, 403.02
Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
Workers' compensation, 176.011
Denial of service, 144E.101
Disclosure, inspections, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
Disease prevention, 144.55
Disasters
Medical response units, 144E.27
Peer counseling or debriefing, information, disclosure, 181.973
Emergencies, 144E.266
Emergency calls and communications, see under EMERGENCIES
Emergency first responders, 69.022, 181.973, 604A.01
Emergency medical care, defined, 604A.01
Emergency medical care facilities, construction, 144.55, 144.551, 144.56
Emergency medical responders
Certificates and certification, 169.58
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (Cont'd)
Emergency medical responders (Cont'd)
Definitions
- Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
- Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.001
- Health care information, review organizations, 145.61
- Public safety officers survivors benefits, 299A.41
- Volunteer retention stipend aid pilot program, 69.022
- Workers’ compensation, 176.011
- Discharge (employees), reporting, 144E.305
- Emergency medical technicians, substituting for, 144E.127

Generally, 144E.27
- Killed in the line of duty, flags at half staff, 1.51
- Medical response units, 144E.275
- Misconduct, reporting, 144E.305
- Motor vehicles, red lamps, 169.58
- Peer counseling or debriefing, information, disclosure, 181.973
- Resignation, reporting, 144E.305
- Retention stipend aid pilot, 69.022
- Review organizations, 144E.32

- Termination, 169.58
- Violations, reporting, 144E.305

Emergency medical services agencies, bloodborne pathogens, duties, 144.7401 to 144.7415
Emergency medical services personnel
- Ambulance service personnel, see under AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Bloodborne pathogens exposure, testing, 144.7401 to 144.7415

- Continuing education, funding, 144E.52
- Definitions, 353.01
- Drivers, headphones in vehicles, 169.471
- Emergency medical technicians, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

- First responders, 181.973, 604A.01
- Licenses, 147.09, 364.09
- Misconduct reports, data classification, 144E.305
- Paramedics, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS
- Peace officers, 144.7401

- Peer counseling or debriefing data, disclosure, 13.43, 181.973
- Retirement, 353.01, 353D.01 to 353D.10
- Tuberculosis exposure, notice, 144.4804
- Volunteer firefighter relief associations, membership, 424A.01, 424A.10

Emergency Medical Services System Support Act, generally, 144E.50
Emergency medical services systems
- Appropriations to, 144E.52, 169.686
- Contracts, 144E.50
- Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, duties, 144E.50
- Emergency medical services systems fund, use, 144E.50, 144E.52
- Governance, 144E.50
- Regional, 144E.01, 144E.11

Emergency responders
- Emergency medical services defined as, 299F.02
- First responders, 181.973, 604A.01
- Liability in declared emergencies, 12.22

Emergency response organizations, emergency medical services defined as, 299F.01
Emergency room nurses, health officers, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02

Emergency room physicians
- Continuing education, costs, reimbursement, 144E.52
- Generally, 144E.01
- Substitute physician demonstration project, 137.43

Emergency services
- Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4871, 245.4876, 245.4879
- Public safety peer counseling or debriefing, 181.973

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (Cont'd)
Emergency telecommunications systems, interference or unlawful use, see EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
Emotionally disturbed children, restrictive procedures, 245.8261
Employees, see Emergency medical responders under this topic
Enforcement of law
- Construction, moratorium, 144.551
- Lawsuits, 144.56

Equipment and vehicles
- Ambulance services, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Criminal property damage, 609.595
- Donations, local governments, liability, 466.03
- Emergency medical transportation services, see under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
- Evidence, emergency medical responders, hearings, 144E.27
- Exclusive representatives, see Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
- Exposure control officers, notice received, tuberculosis exposure, 144.4804
- Facilities, emergency medical services surgical centers defined as, 144.7401
- Fines
- Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
- Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55
- License surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
- License violations, 144.50

- First responders
- Peer counseling or debriefing, information, disclosure, 181.973
- Volunteers, liability, immunity, 604A.01
- Freestanding emergency rooms
- Network organizations, 62Q.735
- Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74

Funding
- Emergency medical services district tax proceeds, 144F.01
- Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.01
- Grants to, cities, towns, 465.037
- Grievance procedures, 144.691
- Health and accident insurance
- Coverage, 62A.049, 62D.07, 62T.06
- Health care purchasing alliances, see HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
- Health plan companies, 62Q.55
- Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.316
- Health care taxes
- Exemptions, 295.53
- Generally, 295.50, 295.51

Health care utilization review, 62M.07
Hearings
- Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, duties, 144E.01
- First responders, 144E.27

Hennepin County
- Advisory council, 145.64
- Establishment of, and state law compliance, 383B.221
- Public safety communications system, 383B.255

Hospitalization
- Admissions, see under HOSPITALS
- Patients, see same under this topic
- Injunctions, 144.50, 144.551
- Inpatient hospital payment system, see under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Inspections
- Disclosure, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
- Exclusions, 144.54
- Generally, 144.55
- Health Department, 144.54
- Human Services Department, 144.653
- Investigations, Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.01
- Lawsuits, 144.56
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (Cont’d)

Licenses
Applications, 144.51, 144.52, 144.53
Assignability, 144.53
Construction, moratorium violations, issuance, 144.551
Emergency medical services persons, exemptions, 147.09
Expiration, 144.53, 144.55
Generally, 144.55
Issuance, 144.551
Medicine, practice, separate license, 144.50
Operating without a license, 144.49
Requirements, generally, 144.50
Revocation or suspension, 144.55, 144.7067
Standards, 144.55, 144.56
Transferability, 144.53
Violations, 144.50

Medical assistance
Copayments, exception, 256B.0631
Definitions, 256B.0625
Surcharges, 256.9657

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, coverage, 256B.77

Medical records
Access to data, see UNDER MEDICAL RECORDS
Emergency medical services persons, 144.7406, 144.7411
Medical response units, 144E.275
Medicare select insurance, coverage, 62A.318
Mental illness, persons with, see Emergency services under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Minnesota Emergency Medical Services Association, 144E.01
Motor vehicle accidents, drivers leaving scene of accident to obtain emergency medical aid, defense, 169.09
Nonprofit health service plan corporations, coverage, preauthorization limitations, 62A.049
Orders
Correction orders, 144.653
First responders, registration, temporary suspension, 144E.27
Part-time advanced life support, ambulance services, 144E.001, 144E.101
Participating entities, defined as, 62D.02
Patients
Maternity patients, rulemaking, 144.56
Notice given, health plan companies, 62Q.55
Notice received, grievance procedures, 144.691
Prehospital care data, 144E.001
Payments by, license surcharges, 256.9657
Planning
Adverse health care events, corrective action, 144.7065, 144.7067
Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, duties, 144E.01
Statewide plan, 144.1483
Prehospital care, denial of service, 144E.101
Prior authorization, health plan companies, 62Q.55
Public health, local governments, core functions, 62Q.33
Public information and education programs, emergency medical services systems fund, use for, 144E.50
Public safety agencies, disclosure, peer counseling or debriefing information, 181.973
Radiation therapy facilities, health care cost containment, 62J.17
Ramsey County, 383A.13
Regional emergency medical services boards, 144E.50
Regional emergency medical services systems, recommendations by, ambulance services, 144E.11
Regionwide mutual aid and emergency medical services communications bonds (public debt), 403.27
Regulatory Board, 144E.001 to 144E.52
Reports about, violations, 144E.305
Reports given
Adverse health care events, generally, 144.706 to 144.7069
Emergency medical services persons, 144.7414
False statements, 144.49
Hazardous chemical inventory reporting, 299K.08
Toxic chemical release reporting, 299K.08

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (Cont’d)

Saint Louis County volunteer rescue squad, 383C.425
Sanctions, adverse health care events, reporting violations, 144.7067
Special tax districts, 144F.01, 275.066
Specialized medical response units, 144E.275
Statewide plan, 144.1483
Toll-free telephone numbers, health plan companies, 62Q.55
Towns, charges for, collection, 366.011
Transportation
Ambulance services, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
Emergency medical transportation services, see under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
Trauma services, 144.602 to 144.6071
Variances, ambulance service personnel, 144E.101
Violations and penalties
Adverse health care events, reporting violations, 144.7067
Construction moratorium, injunctions, 144.551
First responders, 144E.27, 144E.305
Grievance procedures, fines, 144.691
License surcharges, fines, tax penalties, 256.9657
License violations, 144.55
Reporting, 144E.305
Waivers
Construction moratorium, 144.551
License surcharges, federal waivers, 256.9657

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES DISTRICTS

Defined as special taxing districts, property taxes, 144F.01, 275.066
Generally, 144E.01

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES REGULATORY BOARD

Appropriations to
Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance trust account, 144E.43, 144E.45
Emergency medical services contracts, funds generated by, 144E.05
Emergency medical services systems, 144E.52
Chair, 144E.01
Comprehensive advanced life support educational program, 144.6062
Conflicts of interest, 144E.01
Contracts and agreements
Ambulance service financial data collection, 62J.49
Authority to enter, 144E.05
Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.40 to 144E.48

Data
Ambulance services, 62J.49, 144E.30
Ambulances, trauma transports, 144.608
Violations reports, classification, 144E.305
Data collection, working group on, 144E.123
Emergency medical services personnel recognition day, 144E.01
Employees, 144E.01
Executive director, 144E.01, 214.04
Funds and accounts
Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance trust account, 144E.43
Emergency medical services system fund, 144E.50
Generally, 144E.01 to 144E.52
Grants or grants to, authority to accept, 144E.05
Health Boards Council, representation on, 214.025
Health care information, review organizations, see under HEALTH CARE
Health professionals services programs, 214.29, 214.31
Liability, immunity, 144E.305
Licensees
Ambulance services, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
Emergency medical technicians, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS
Members, 144E.01, 144E.305
Orders, 144E.31
Planning, work plan, 144E.01
Regional emergency medical services systems, 144E.50, 169.686
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES REGULATORY BOARD (Cont'd)
Rulemaking, 144E.06, 144E.16
Statewide emergency medical services plan, 144.1483
Trauma triage and transport guidelines, 144E.101
Trunk highway fund, 161.20
Volunteer ambulance attendants, education costs, reimbursements, 144E.35

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES SYSTEM SUPPORT ACT
Generally, 144E.50

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS
Advanced emergency medical technicians
Certificates and certification, see same under this topic
Emergency medical responder training instructors, 144E.27
Examiners, certification, 144E.28
Examiners, qualifications, 144E.286
Training, see Education and training under this topic
Affidavits, hearings, evidence, 144E.28, 144E.285

Ambulance service personnel
Emergency medical technicians defined as, 144E.001
Generally, see Ambulance service personnel under AMBULANCE SERVICES
Appeals, education programs, correction orders and fines, 144E.31
Assaults on, 609.2231
Blood tests, 360.0753
Certificates and certification
EMT instructors, 144E.283
Examiners, 144E.286
Generally, 144E.28
National Guard members, recertification bonus program, 192.501
Variances, 144E.101
Community medical response emergency medical technician (CEMT)
Definitions, 144E.001
Generally, 144E.275
Services, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
Community paramedics
Certification, 144E.28
Services, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
Contagious or infectious diseases, see CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
Continuing education, 144E.28, 144E.52
Data, peer counseling or debriefing, 13.43
Dead bodies, duties regarding, searches for anatomical gift information, 525A.12
Definitions
Arson presentence investigations, 609.115
Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.001
Discharge (employees), reporting, 144E.305
Disciplinary action, 144E.28
Disclosure, peer counseling or debriefing information, 181.973
Diversion programs, 144E.287
Drivers, headphones in vehicles, 169.471
Education and training
Certification, renewal, 144E.28
Instructors, 144E.27, 144E.286
Training programs, see same under this topic
Education programs
Approval, 144E.31
Fees, 144E.29
Requests by, correction orders, 144E.31
Violations, reporting, 144E.305
Emergency medical responder groups, 144E.001
Emergency medical responder training instructors, 144E.27
Emergency medical services personnel, recognition day, 144E.01
Emergency medical technicians-community paramedics (EMT-CP), 144E.28, 256B.0625
EMT instructors, 144E.283, 144E.285
Evidence, hearings, 144E.28, 144E.285

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS (Cont'd)
Examinations
Certification, renewal, 144E.28
Paramedic skills test, ambulance service personnel, 144E.001
Pass rate, of training programs, 144E.285
Examiners, qualifications, 144E.286
Fines, education programs, violations, 144E.31
Hearings, certificates and certification, temporary suspension, 144E.28
Liability
Pilots under the influence, blood tests, administering to, 360.0753
Ramsey County paramedics, 383A.13
Licenses
Education programs, approval, 144E.31
EMT instructors, 144E.283
Medical directors, training programs, 144E.285
Medical response units, 144E.275
National Guard recertification bonus program, 192.501
Occupational injuries and illnesses
Bloodborne pathogens, see BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
Defined, 176.011
Orders
Certificates and certification, revocation, suspension, or denial, 144E.28
Disciplinary action, 144E.28
Education programs, 144E.31
Training programs, 144E.285
Paramedics
Advanced life support, duties, 144E.101
Ambulance service personnel, see under AMBULANCE SERVICES
Blood tests, administering, Implied Consent Law, 169A.51
Certificates and certification, see same under this topic
Community paramedic services, see same under this topic
Emergency medical responder training instructors, 144E.27
Examinations, certification, 144E.28
Examiners, qualifications, 144E.286
Liability, blood tests, administering, 169A.51
Occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.011
Ramsey County, 383A.13
Specialized life support, duties, 144E.101
Training, see Education and training under this topic
Police communication equipment, use, permit exemption, 299C.37
Public safety peer counseling or debriefing, 13.43, 181.973
Ramsey County, 383A.13
Reciprocity, certificates and certification, 144E.28
Registration
Emergency medical responders, 144E.27
EMT instructors, 144E.283
Reports about, violations and penalties, 144E.305
Resignation, reporting, 144E.305
Retirement, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
Service of process on, certificates and certification, temporary suspension, 144E.28
Training programs
Curriculum, standards, 144E.27
Diversion programs, 144E.287
Generally, 144E.285
Instructors, qualifications, 144E.27, 144E.286
Variances, certificates and certification, 144E.101
Violations and penalties
Education programs, 144E.31
Reporting, 144E.305
Training programs, 144E.285, 144E.33
Volunteer firefighter relief associations, membership, 424A.01, 424A.10
Volunteer rescue workers, state employees, contracts to respond to emergency calls, 43A.321

EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
Duties, 299K.10
EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION (Cont'd)
Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, federal, 299K.01 to 299K.10
Emergency planning districts, 299K.04
Enforcement of law, hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.10
Established, 299K.03
Fees, rulemaking, 299K.09
Lawsuits, hazardous chemical emergencies, 299K.10
Members, 299K.03
Regional review committees, 299K.04
Release of reportable quantity of hazardous materials, 299K.07
Reports given, 299K.08
Rulemaking
Fees, 299K.09
Generally, 299K.03
Subpoenas, power to issue, 299K.10

EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
Ambulance services, coverage, primary service areas, 144E.07
Appropriations for, 403.11
Audio recordings of calls, 13.82
Callers or service subscribers, identity, withholding, 13.82
Calls on, see Emergency calls and communications under TELEPHONE CALLS
Cellular 911 service
Costs, fees, 403.11, 403.161
Plans, charges and waivers, county duties regarding, 403.08
Changes, 403.08
Combined per number fees, 237.491
Contractual requirements, 403.025
Costs, responsibility for, 403.10, 403.11, 403.113, 403.161
Counties
Appropriations distributed to, 403.11, 403.113
Cellular 911 service, 403.08, 403.11
Party to contracts, 403.05
Police-operated broadcasting stations, 373.041
Public safety radio communication system, establishment and antenna site agreements, 375.87
Definitions
Local improvements, special assessments, 429.011
911 emergency telecommunications service provider, 403.02
Service provider, 237.491
Telecommunications access Minnesota program, 237.491
Telephone assistance program, 237.491
Wireless telecommunications service, 403.02
Design, 403.025, 403.05, 403.07
Dispatchers
Defined as essential employees, 179A.03
Exclusive representatives, see Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
Emergency medical services, availability for, 403.03
Enforcement of law, 403.09
Enhanced 911 service
Cities, improvements, authorization, 429.021
Fees and costs, 403.113
Establishment, deadlines, 403.025
False reports to, 299C.38
Fees
Combined per number fees, 237.491
Enhanced 911 service costs, 403.113
Generally, 403.11
Public safety radio communication system, 403.27
Telephone companies, 237.49, 403.11, 403.113
Wireless and wireline enhanced service providers, costs, 375.87, 403.113, 403.161
Hazardous substance discharge incidents, single answering point system, 115E.09
Hennepin County, 383B.221
Interference with, or unlawful use, 609.776
Joint powers agreements, 403.10
Lawsuits, enforcement, 403.09
Liability
Service provider not liable, 403.07
Wireless enhanced service providers, 403.08

EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (Cont'd)
Liability (Cont'd)
Wireline enhanced service providers, 403.07
Local location identification
Data, 403.07, 403.11
Financial assistance to counties for, 403.11
Public utilities, duties, 403.07
Service providers, limitation of liability, 403.07, 403.08
Medical services, availability for, 403.03
Mental health referrals, 403.03
Metropolitan counties, 403.02, 403.025
Multistation or PBX systems, 911 requirements, 403.025, 403.15
911 service, Statewide Emergency Communication Board, duties, 403.382
Oil discharge incidents, single answering point system, 115E.09
Operation and maintenance, 403.05
Pay phone requirements, 403.025
Pay telephones, 237.036
Planning
Administration Department, duties, 403.08
Assistance, 403.06
Cooperation of counties and local agencies, 403.02
Public Safety Department, duties, 403.06
Public Utilities Commission, review, 403.08
Police-operated broadcasting stations, counties, duties, 373.041
Public safety agencies, 403.02, 403.08, 403.10
Public safety answering points
Coordinators, ambulance service primary service area changes, 144E.07
Generally, 403.02, 403.08, 403.10
Liability of providers, 403.07, 403.08
Medical response units, dispatching, 144E.275
Notice received, excavators, 216D.06
Planning, hazardous materials, 216D.06
Secondary public safety answering points, 403.02
Public Safety Department, rulemaking authority, 403.07
Ramsey County, 383A.13
Services
Alternative regulation plans, 237.761
Availibility, 403.03
Definitions, 237.16
Telephone companies, failure to provide, disclosure, 325F.991
Tariff notifications, wireline and wireless enhanced service providers, 403.11
Telephone numbers, 403.07, 403.08, 403.11
Waivers, 403.06, 403.08
Wireless enhanced service providers
Fees and costs, 403.113, 403.161
Liability, 403.08
Notification, 403.08
Operation and maintenance, 403.05
Public safety radio communication system, county agreements with, 375.87
Requirements, 403.025
Wireless telecommunications service providers
Definitions, 403.02
Generally, 403.11
Wireline enhanced service provider
Enforcement of rules concerning, 403.09
Fees and costs, 403.113
Liability, data privacy standards, 403.07
Requirements, 403.025
Wireline telecommunications service provider
Definitions, 403.02
Generally, 403.11

EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
Backin on controlled access highways, 169.305
Carseats, use, exemptions, 169.685
Crews, reports given, right of way violations by other vehicles, 169.20
Criminal property damage, 609.595
EMERGENCY VEHICLES (Cont’d)
Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.305
Drivers
- Firefighters, communication headsets, 169.471
- Green traffic signals, activating, 169.06
- Hours of service, 221.031
- Privileges, restricted to course of duty, 169.03
- Safety, duties, 169.17, 169.20
- Traffic control devices, obeying, exceptions, 169.06
Emergency runs
- Following behind, 169.18
- One-way roadways, entering against traffic, 169.03
- Passing, 169.18
Fire engines, see FIRE ENGINES
- Flashing lights, 169.59, 169.64
- Gross weight limit, exemptions, 169.829
Life support transportation services, see AMBULANCES
Lights on vehicles
- Flashing lights, 169.59, 169.64
- Red lights, see same under this topic
- White lights, 169.55
- Operators, green traffic signals, activation by, 162.08, 162.14, 169.06
- Parked emergency vehicles, passing, 169.18
- Passing when parked, 169.18
- Permits, oversize vehicles, 169.829, 169.86
- Radio equipment, fugitive apprehension unit, 241.025
Red lights
- Flashing red lights, 169.59, 169.64
- Oscillating, alternating, or rotating lights, 169.55
- Proceeding past stops, use, 169.03
- Requirements, 169.17, 169.20
Repair and replacement parts, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
Right of way, 169.20
Safety, drivers, duties, 169.17, 169.20
Sirens
- Requirements, 169.17, 169.20, 169.68
- Standards, 169.68
- Use, 169.03, 169.68
- Speed limits
- Exemptions, 169.17
- Traffic regulations, 169.14
- Stopped emergency vehicles
- Emergency lights flashing, speed limits, 169.14
- Passing, 169.18
Traffic regulations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Trail regulations, exemption, 85.018
- “U” turns, controlled access highways, 169.305
- White lights, oscillating, alternating, or rotating, 169.55
- Windshields, objects suspended between driver and windshield permitted, 169.71
EMINENT DOMAIN
Abandoned property
- Definitions, 117.025
- Hearings, 117.0412
- Acquisition of property, actions compelling proceedings, 117.045
- Administration Department, 16B.31, 85.015
Affidavits
- Mailing, notice of commissioners’ report, 117.115
- Nonresident owners, notice of hearings, 117.055
- Orders compelling delivery of possession, 117.043
Agricultural preserves, 40A.122
Airports and landing fields, property, 360.042
Anoka County, parks, playgrounds, or scenic areas, 383E.12
Appeals of award
- Completion, 117.205
- Deposits pending appeals, 117.042
- District court, duties, 117.145
- Expert witnesses, use restricted, 117.165
- Jury trials, 117.165
- Noncontiguous tracts, 117.086
- Possession by petitioner, 117.042
EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont’d)
Appeals of award (Cont’d)
- Trials, 117.175
- Witnesses, 117.085, 117.165, 117.175
- Application of law, municipal corporations, 117.39
- Appraisal fees
- Award by commissioners, 117.085
- Direct purchase, 117.232
- Appraisals
- Copies to landowner, 117.054
- Generally, 117.036
- Property tax appraisals, 270.41
- Appraisers, 117.055
- Area redevelopment agencies, 469.117
- Armories, real or personal property, acquisition for, 193.143, 193.144
- Assessment, payment, 117.135
- Attorney fees
- Actions compelling acquisition, 117.045
- Award to petitioner, 117.043
- Bad faith by owner, 117.043
- Dismissed or discontinued proceedings, 117.195
- Generally, 117.031
- Reimbursement upon setting aside of proceedings, 117.105
- Blighted areas
- Condemnation to remediate, 117.027
- Definitions, 117.025
- Hearings, 117.0412
- Board of Regents (University of Minnesota), 137.02
- Businesses, displaced businesses, reestablishment costs, limits, 117.51, 117.52
- Capitol area, acquisition of property, 15B.31
- Cemetery associations, acquisition of land, 306.05
- Cities, see Eminent domain under CITIES
- Coal slurry pipelines, 117.57
- Commissioners
- Fees and disbursements, payment, 117.115
- Generally, 117.075, 117.085
- Reports given, 117.085, 117.105, 117.115, 117.145
- Common interest communities, 515B.1-107
- Compensation,
- Substitute property, 117.188
- Condemnation of land, 117.215, 117.57
- Conditions required for court to order relief, 117.043
- Condemnominiums, 515A.1-107
- Contested cases
- Municipalities, 117.40
- Relocation assistance eligibility, 117.52
- Cooperative associations, 308A.201
- Cooperative power associations
- Acquisition by, 216B.47
- Utility cooperatives, corporate powers, 308A.021
- Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614
- Costs and disbursements, 117.031
- Costs and fees
- Acquisition, 117.045, 117.51, 117.57
- Appeals, trials, 117.135
- Appraisal fees, 117.085, 117.232
- Attorney fees, see same under this topic
- Delivery of possession, 117.043
- Proceedings, 117.105, 117.195
- County agricultural societies, 38.05
- County regional jails, 641.263
- Dakota County, recycling facilities, 383D.71
- Damages
- Appeals to district court, 117.145
- Compensation, 117.031
- Constitutional provision regarding, Const. art 1 s 13, Const. art 13 s 4
- Depositing, 117.125, 117.155
- Excess payment, recovery by petitioner, procedure, 117.155
- Generally, 117.085
- Going concern value, 117.186
- Installment payments, 117.231
EMINENT

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

Damages (Cont'd)

Interest, 117.195
Noncontiguous tracts, 117.086
Partial payment pending appeal, 117.155
Payment by court, 117.125
Payment by petitioner, 117.155
Prepayment penalties, 117.087
Refusal of respondent to accept payment, 117.155
Relocation assistance, 117.53
Snow fences, easement for, 117.21
Survey or environmental testing, 117.041
Transcriptions, 386.26

Dams, private, flowage easements, 103G.501
Definitions, 117.025
Depots, acquisition of land, 117.38 to 117.41

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

Highways

Controlled access highways, 160.08
Easements, 160.04
Generally, 160.085, 163.02, 163.11
Relocation assistance, 117.52
Rights-of-way, 160.04
Vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29

Home rule charter cities, 410.07
Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.012, 469.017

Interest

Awards paid to court, disability of owner, 117.125
Damages, generally, 117.195
Installation payments of awards, 117.231
Possession before award, money deposited with court, 117.042
Joint acquisition agreements, 117.016
Judgments, generally, 117.185

Land

Entry for surveys and testing, 117.041
Environmental contamination, cost of removal, 117.085
Landowners, bill of rights, 84.0274, 84.0275

Lawsuits

Appeals, notice, 117.145
Attorney general, duties, 117.035
Completion, 117.205
Initiation of proceedings, 117.035
Iron ore, exploration easements, 298.46
Licenses, mining permits, 117.47

Local governments, see Eminent domain under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Manufactured home parks, conversions, 327C.095
Maps, 117.055, 117.085

Metropolitan agricultural preserves

Final certificates, filing, effect, 473H.15, 473H.18
Generally, 473H.15

Metropolitan Council, acquisition of property, 473.405, 473.504

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.60

Moving costs, action by owner in district court, 117.232

Municipal corporations, see Eminent domain under MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

Municipal gas agencies, 453A.04, 453A.06

Municipal heritage preservation commissions, powers and duties, 471.193

Municipal power agencies, 453.56

Municipal state-aid streets, 160.04

Municipalities

Cities, see Eminent domain under CITIES
Towns, see Eminent domain under TOWNS

Natural gas, transportation by pipelines, 117.48

Natural Resources Department, 84.027

Negotiations, generally, 117.036
Nonconforming uses, requirements to remove, 117.184
Noncontiguous tracts, 117.086

Notice requirements

Abandonment of proceedings, recording, 117.065
Appeals to district court, 117.145
Commissioners report, notice, 117.115
Easements, discharge, 117.225
Entry upon land, environmental testing, 117.041
Generally, 117.055
Pendency, recording, 117.065
Possession before award, 117.042

Nursing homes, county nursing homes, 375.55, 376.60
Oil, transportation by pipelines, 117.48

Orders

Authorizing transfer, 117.043
Commissioners, appointment, 117.075
Compelling delivery, 117.043
Entry upon land, allowing, 117.041

Limiting title or easement acquired by petitioner, 117.075

Owners' rights and privileges, orders defining, 117.075

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)
Orders (Cont'd)
Possession before award, 117.042
Service of order, 117.041
Park districts, 398.09
Permits, mining, 117.47
Petitions, contents, 117.055
Pipes and pipelines
Coal slurry, 117.57
Natural gas or petroleum pipelines, 117.189, 117.225
Transit, 117.189
Pollutants, testing before proceedings, 117.041
Pollution Control Agency, Hazardous substances releases, responses, land required for, 115B.17
Port authorities, powers, 469.055
Possession
Bad faith by occupant, 117.043
Court orders compelling delivery, 117.043
Generally, 117.042
Power of eminent domain, use for public purpose, 117.012
Power plant siting, 216E.12
Preemption of local laws, 117.012
Property taken
Proceeds defined as principal, 501C.1103
Resale to owner, right of first refusal, 117.226
Property taxes, payment, 117.135
Public corporations
Agricultural preserves, regulation of actions, 40A.122
Great River Road, adjacent areas, 161.42
Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614
Public nuisances
Definitions, 117.025
Hearings, 117.0412
Public service corporations, see Eminent domain under PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Public use
Definitions, 117.025
Power of eminent domain, use for, 117.012
Public utilities
Acquisitions by, 216B.47
Innovative energy project, 216B.1694
Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614
Quick take, limitations, 117.57
Railroads, see Eminent domain under RAILROADS
Ramsey County, Aldrich Arena, real estate allocation for, 383A.07
Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, expiration of redemption, extensions, 281.39, 281.40
Records and record keeping, transcription of county recorders, 386.26
Reestablishment assistance, 117.51
Regional railroad authorities, 117.57, 398A.04
Relocation assistance
Acquiring authorities, scope of authority, 117.53
Cable communication systems, 238.25
Costs of relocation, 117.57
Damages, 117.54
Eligibility, contested cases, 117.52
Federal assistance, 117.52
Hazardous buildings, 117.56, 463.261
Minimum compensation, 117.187
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, right to grant, 136F.60
Nonowner occupants, 117.521
Public assistance eligibility, 117.55
Right to receive or waive, 84.0274
Uniform relocation assistance, 117.52
Waiver of benefits, 117.521
Restricted residence districts, 462.13
Right of first refusal, 117.226
Rights of way, acquisition by local governments, plats, 505.1793
Rural water user districts, 110A.28
Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission
Powers, generally, 458A.03

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)
Strength, posttraumatic, see POSTTRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER

EMOTIONAL

EMOTIONAL DISORDERS

Dentist, disciplinary action, 150A.08
Developmental disability, see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY
Emotionally impaired persons
Alternative integrated long-term care services demonstration project, 256B.69
Emotionally disturbed children, see EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
Data, dissemination to protection and advocacy systems, 13.89
Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO), 256B.69
Stress, posttraumatic, see POSTTRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

Acute care hospital inpatient treatment, see Children's mental health services under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Adoption, consent, 259.24
Adoption assistance program, see ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Appeals, 245.4881, 245.4887

Benefits assistance, county boards, 245.4884

Case management

Case managers, see same under this topic
County boards, duties, 245.4874, 245.4881
Eligibility, 245.487, 245.4881, 245.4885

Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0944, 256B.69
Medical assistance, coverage, 245.4881
Referral, providers, duties, 245.4876
Requirements, 245.4871
Rulemaking, 245.484

Transition plan, young adults, 245.4881

Case management service providers, 245.4871
Case management supervisors, 245.4871

Case managers

Coordination

Crisis response services, medical assistance, 256B.0944
Family community support services, 245.4881, 245.4884

Mental health services, 245.4873
Regional treatment centers, 245.4882
Disclosure, children's mental health services, 245.4876
Duties, 245.4871, 245.4881

Generally, 245.4871
Notice received, 245.4882
Requirements, 245.4881

Child with severe emotional disturbance, 245.4871

Children in need of protection or services, 260C.141,
260C.201, 260D.11
Children's mental health integrated fund, see under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
Children's mental health mobile crisis intervention services, 256B.0944
Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943

Comprehensive Children's Mental Health Act, 245.487 to 245.4889

Crisis assistance

Children's mental health mobile crisis intervention services, 256B.0615
Intervention, 121A.61, 245.4871

Medical assistance, 256B.0943, 256B.0944

Day treatment services, see EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN under DAY TREATMENT SERVICES

Deaf children, out-of-state facilities, 256B.0945
Definitions, children in voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.02
Developmental disability, exclusion, services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.27

Diagnostic assessment

County boards, duties, 245.4881
Intensive treatment in foster care, 256B.0946
Interview and evaluation requirements, 245.4871
Therapeutic services and supports, medical assistance, 256B.0943

Drugs and medicine, psychoactive drugs, insurance coverage, 62Q.527

Education and prevention services

Emergency mental health services, 245.4879

Generally, 245.4877

Emergency services

Generally, 245.4879
Medical assistance, 256B.0944
Referral, case management, 245.4876
Restrictive procedures, 245.8261

Family community support services

Billing information, consent, 245.4876
Case managers, coordination, 245.4881, 245.4884
Eligibility, notice, 245.4885

EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Family community support services (Cont'd)

Generally, 245.4884
Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.53
Licenses, 245A.03
Medical assistance, 256B.761, 256B.84
MFIP caregivers, 256J.45, 256J.56

Plan, see Individual family community support plan under this topic
Referral, case management, 245.4876
Restrictive procedures, 245.8261
Rulemaking, 245.484

Foster care

Intensive treatment in foster care, medical assistance,
256B.0946
Therapeutic support, 245.4884

Treatment foster care

Level of care determinations, 245.4885

MinnesotaCare, 256L.03
Rights of child, 260D.04, 260D.06
Voluntary foster care agreements, 260D.03, 260D.06,
260D.09
Voluntary placement, 260D.01 to 260D.11

Functional assessment, interview and evaluation requirements,
245.4871

Individual behavior plans, therapeutic services and supports,
medical assistance, 256B.0943

Individual family community support plan

Coordination, 245.4873
Definitions, 245.4871
Development, 245.4881, 245.4885

Generally, 245.4881
Individual placement agreements, residential treatment services, 245.4885

Individual treatment plans

Development, 245.4881

Generally, 245.4881

Intensive treatment in foster care, 256B.0946, 260D.06
Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0943, 256B.0944
Voluntary foster care agreements, termination, 260D.07,
260D.10
Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, judicial review,
260D.06 to 260D.11

Information about, county boards, duties, 245.4874

Insurance

Coverage, generally, 62A.151
Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136
Health plans, nonformulary drugs, 62Q.527
Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136

Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0947

Juvenile offenders, 245.487

Level II behavioral aides, 256B.0943

Medical assistance

Case management, 256B.0625
Community mental health services, coverage, 256B.0625

Crisis response services, 256B.0944
Eligibility, hospital care, 256B.055
Family community support services, 256B.761, 256B.84

Intensive treatment in foster care, 256B.0946
Regional treatment centers, division of costs, 256B.19
Residential services, 256B.0945
Severity criteria, nursing facility care, 256B.055
Therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943, 256B.763
Transitional youth intensive rehabilitative mental health services,
256B.0947

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, eligibility, 256B.77

Mental health identification and intervention services,
245.4871, 245.4878

Mental health services

Children's mental health component of the community social services plan, 245.479
Federal aid, allocation, 245.713

Generally, 245.488
Grants, 245.4889

Medical assistance, 256B.0943, 256B.0944
EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN (Cont'd)
Mental health services (Cont'd)
  Transition services, young adults, 245.4875, 245.4889
Parents
  Consent for mental health services, 245.4876
  Skills training, therapeutic services and supports, medical assistance, 256B.0943, 256B.763.
  Voluntary foster care placement for treatment, 260D.01 to 260D.11
Planning
  Crisis assistance, 245.4871
  Individual family community support plan, see same under this topic
Policy of state, 245.487
Prepaid medical assistance program, limitation of choice, 245.4871

EMPLOYMENT
EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)
Applicants (Cont'd)
  Information, limitation of transferability, 184.38
  Withdrawal, fees, 184.38
  Contracts and agreements, applicants for employment, 184.37
Definitions
  Generally, 184.21
  Human Rights Act, 363A.03, 363A.08
  Disabled persons, reasonable accommodation, 363A.08
  Disclosure, employment references, 181.967
  Discrimination, unfair practices, 363A.08, 363A.15
  Fees, 184.38
  Fines, fee splitting, 184.38
  First class cities, employment bureaus, 469.182
  Injunctions, violations, generally, 184.41
  Investigations, advertising, 184.24
  Job orders forms, record keeping, 184.38
  Licenses, record keeping, 184.24
  Managers, licenses, 184.24
  Misrepresentation, 184.38
  Personnel pool agencies, employees, background checks, 245C.03, 245C.04
  Placements, 184.38
  Places of business, notice, 184.38
  Professional service agencies, employees, background checks, 245C.03, 245C.04
  Records and record keeping
    Examination, 184.24
    Generally, 184.38
    Reprisals, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.15
    Search firms, 184.22
    Staffing services employers
      Defined, 268.035, 268.095
      Employees, background checks, 245C.03, 245C.04
    Subpoenas, hearings, 184.24
    Supervision, 184.24
    Temporary employment agencies, employees, background checks, 245C.03, 245C.04
    Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08, 363A.15
    Violations and penalties
      Fee violations, 184.38
      Injunctions, 184.41
      Misrepresentation, 184.38

EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
Accessible electronic information services, 237.52, 248.061, 248.062
Accounts, see Funds and accounts under this topic
Addresses, 268.032
Administration account, 268.196
Adult basic education, performance tracking, 124D.52
Advertising, 116J.63
Aggregate materials deposits, cooperation, identification, 84.94
Agricultural activities, cooperation, 17.03, 116J.966
Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 41A.08
Agricultural processing facility zones, 469.314
Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 41A.02
Annual report
  Broadband Development Office, 116J.39
  Cost-of-living study, 116J.013
  Generally, 116J.0125
  Appropriations to
    Administration account, 268.196
    Border-to-border broadband, special revenue account, 116J.396
    Braille and special materials, out of state distribution, reimbursement, 248.07
    Contingent account, 268.199
    Cooperative contracts, 116J.401
    Destination medical center, 469.47
    Displaced homemaker program, 517.08

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)
Appropriations to (Cont’d)
Economic grants, riders, 116J.995
Emergency energy assistance contributions, 216C.265
Generally, 116J.035, 116J.401
Greater Minnesota business development public
infrastructure grants, 116J.431
Insurance against loss to state-owned buildings, 15.39
Marriage dissolution fees, 357.021
Marriage license fees, 517.08
Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small
business revolving loan account, 116J.996
Minnesota cleanups revolving loan fund, 116J.551, 116J.559
Pass-through grants, special revenue account, 116J.035
Small business investment tax credit evaluation, 116J.8737
Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.52
Tourism loans, 116J.617
Vocational rehabilitation funds, generally, 268A.03
Workforce development fund, 116J.20
Area redevelopment, 469.110
Assistive technology devices, special education, 125A.08,
125A.57 to 125A.60, 126C.10
Attorneys for department
Unemployment insurance proceedings, 268.105, 268.20
Unemployment insurance taxes, approvals, 268.067
Bikeways, model standards, 160.262
Blind, State Services Division
Disability Council, representation on, 256.482
Duties generally, 248.07
Notices about, to blind persons, 248.011
Private donor gift data, classification, 13.792
Reconversion of services and equipment, 248.11
Blind and visually impaired persons, services for, 116J.401,
248.07, 248.11
Border city zones, duties, see BORDER CITY ZONES
Brain or spinal cord injured persons, vocational rehabilitation
services, 268A.03
Broadband Development Office, 116J.39, 116J.395
Building, insurance, 15.39
Business assistance center, 116J.66, 116J.68
Business development, see BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT
Business licensing
Business Licenses Bureau, 116J.73 to 116J.86
Definitions, 116J.70, 116J.74
Duration of licenses, 116J.72
Fees, 116J.68
Licensees, 268.0625
Policy of state, 116J.69, 116J.71, 116J.72
Business subsidies
AIDS and examinations, legislative auditor, 469.3201
Criteria, 116J.994
Definitions, 116J.993
economic grants, appropriation riders, 116J.995
Exemption, baseball park (major league), 473.756
Job opportunity building zones, reports, 469.320
Noncompliance, lawsuits, 116J.994
Wage and job goals, 116J.994, 116J.995
Capital access program, 116J.876 to 116J.8771
Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, 15B.05,
15B.11
Centers of excellence, consulting about, 136F.31
Central Minnesota opportunity grant program, 116J.9922
Certificates and certification, city jobs base, 477A.011
Challenge grants, rural development, 116J.411 to 116J.415
Children’s Cabinet, 4.045
City housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.003, 469.004
CLIMB program, 116J.17
Commissioner
Appointment, 15.06, 116J.01
Chair, serving as, Public Facilities Authority, 446A.03
Compensation and salaries
Compensation Council, 15A.082
EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)
Commissioner (Cont’d)
Compensation and salaries (Cont’d)
Expense allowance, 15A.081
Governor’s recommendation, 15A.0815
Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
Delegation of duties or powers, 116J.035
Development corporations, ex-officio director, liability,
limitations, 301.77
Duties, generally, 15.06, 268A.03
Memberships
Agriculture and Economic Development Board, 41A.02
Children’s Cabinet, 4.045
Development corporations, boards of directors, ex
officio member, 301.77
Enterprise Minnesota, Inc. board of directors, 116J.03
Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee,
17.1018
Indian Affairs Council, ex-officio member, 3.922
Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116J.02
Minnesota Emerging Entrepreneur Board, 116M.15
Rural Finance Authority, 418.025
Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory
Council, 116J.9961
Trade Policy Advisory Council, 116J.9661
Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
Successor, assistant commissioner of vocational
rehabilitation, 268A.02
Term, 15.06
Community-based comprehensive plans, 394.232
Community development, see BUSINESS AND
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
Community development corporations, see COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
Community development grants, 116J.403, 116J.9922
Community development venture capital funds, 116J.876,
116J.8762, 116J.8770
Community investment program plans, 116J.401
Community rehabilitation providers, 268A.03, 268A.06,
268A.07
Community resource programs, 466A.05, 466A.08
Community revitalization programs, 469.1831, 469.204
Conferences, convening, 116J.035
Confidential secretary, 116J.01
Consumer-controlled organizations, 252.33
Contamination cleanup grants, see CONTAMINATION
CLEANUP GRANTS
Contingent account, 268.199
Contracts and agreements
Policy generally, 116J.035
Regional entities, coordination of department and local
functions, 15.75
Cooperative contracts, 116J.401
Coordination, generally, 116J.011, 116J.401
Correctional industries, 241.27
Cost-of-living studies, annual report, 116J.013
County and multicounty housing and redevelopment
authorities, 469.004, 469.006
Dairy modernization loans, 116J.407
Data, see Employment and Economic Development
Department under GOVERNMENT DATA
Deaf, deafblind, and hard-of-hearing persons, 268A.06,
268A.16
Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Division, 268C.23 to
268C.28
Definitions
Generally, 116J.03
Greater Minnesota businesses, qualified expansions,
116J.8738
Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.14
Delinquent unemployment insurance employer taxes or
reimbursements, 268.059
Demonstration projects, 116J.035, 116J.401, 268A.03
Department of state, designation, 15.01
Deputy commissioners, unclassified service, 116J.01

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Destination medical center, wage calculation, 469.43
Development corporations, 301.75, 301.77
Developmentally disabled persons, supported employment services, 252.431
Disability determinations, privileged information, 268A.04
Disabled children, education, 248.07
Displaced homemakers, see DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS

District heating systems, 451.09
Divisions, establishment, generally, 116J.01
Dual training standards, consulting, 175.45

Duties and powers
Generally, 116J.035, 116J.401
Transferred to, from other agencies, rehabilitation account, 116J.955

Transfers from, to other agencies, programs transferred to Education Department, 119A.04, 256E.25

Economic development
Financial assistance limitations, 116J.871

Generally, see BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Economic grants, 116J.995
Economic response team, 116J.872
Education and employment transitions system, 124D.49

Electronic data transmission, generally, 268.032
Emergency Energy Assistance Advisory Council, 216C.265
Emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 385C.19

Employee leasing, contracts, notice received, 268.046

Employees
Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 41A.08
Community rehabilitation provider, compensation and salaries, rulemaking, 268A.07
Confidential secretary, appointment, 116J.01
Extended employment program, 268A.15
Referees, see under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
Rehabilitation services, in-service training program, 268A.03

Retirement
Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Unclassified employees, 352D.02

Unclassified service, 43A.08, 116J.01
Unemployment insurance, right to apply, 268.068

Unemployment law judges, see under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Employment and training services, see under JOB TRAINING

Employment support services for deaf, deafblind, and hard-of-hearing persons, 268A.16
Employment support services for persons with mental illness, 245.4705, 268A.13, 268A.14
Enterprise Minnesota, Inc. board of directors, 116O.03
Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
Explore Minnesota Tourism, 116J.05
Extended employment program, 268A.15

Federal aid
Duties, generally, 116J.401
Insurance premiums, 15.39
Film jobs production program, 116U.26

Financial assistance limitations, 116J.871
Food stamp employment and training programs, 245.771, 252D.051
Food stamps program, 116J.401

Foreign countries
Export development training, Minnesota STEP grants, 116J.979
Trade offices, 116J.978
Trade representation, 116J.966

Freight and passenger rail planning, 174.03

Funds and accounts
Administration account, replacement of funds, 268.196
Border-to-border broadband fund, 116J.396

Business expansion administration account, 116J.8738
Capital access program reserve fund, 116J.8764 to
116J.8766, 116J.8768
Displaced homemaker program, 517.08

EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)
Employer contribution accounts, duties, 268.045
Green economy business development, 116J.438

Host community economic development grant program, 116J.548
Job creation fund, 116J.8748
Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small business loan account, 116J.996
Minnesota 21st century fund, 116J.423
Minnesota investment fund, 116J.8731
Pass-through grant administration, 116J.035
Redevelopment accounts, 116J.571
Rural rehabilitation account, 116J.412, 116J.415, 116J.955

Statewide fuel account, 216C.265
Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.52

Transit improvement area accounts, 469.35

General assistance, 116J.401
Gifts, bequests, and money
Authority to accept, 116J.035
Blind persons, aid for, 248.07
Green economy business development, 116J.438
Rural development, 116J.401

Grants
Allocation and agreement terms, 116L.41
Border-to-border broadband development grant program, 116J.395
Central Minnesota opportunity grant program, 116J.9922

Employment support services for deaf, deafblind, and hard-of-hearing persons, 268A.16

Generally, 116J.401
Host community economic development grant program, 116J.548
Job training program for outstate Minnesota new and expanding businesses, 116L.40 to 116L.42

Minnesota STEP grants, 116J.979
Pass-through grant administration, special revenue account, 116J.035

Section 125 plans, health and accident insurance, 62U.07
Transportation economic development infrastructure program, 116J.436

Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562
Grants to, authority to accept, 116J.035

Greater Minnesota business development public infrastructure grants, 116J.431

Greater Minnesota business development tax credit promotion, 116J.8737

Green economy business development, 116J.437, 116J.438

Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02

Head Start, see HEAD START

Higher education attainment goal, duties, 135A.012

Host community economic development grant program, 116J.548

Housing and redevelopment projects, 469.012, 469.013, 469.022, 469.033

Housing related grants, 116J.980
Income maintenance and support services, 116L.19
Independent living centers, 268A.03, 268A.11

Indian Affairs Council, 3.922

Indians
Business loans to, 3.922, 116J.64

Employment and training services, 116J.401, 116L.19, 116L.881

Industrial development districts, 469.154

Industrial facilities, closings, layoffs, or relocation, 116L.976

Information and Telecommunications Institute, 15.97

Infrastructure development, broadband, 116J.39, 116J.391

Innovative business development public infrastructure grants, 116J.435

Insurance, state-owned buildings, 15.39

International marketing, see INTERNATIONAL MARKETING

Interstate compacts, generally, 116J.035
Invest Minnesota marketing initiative, 116J.9781

Investigative staff, see Employees under this topic
EMPLOYMENT

EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)
Investment of funds, 116J.035
Job creation fund businesses, 116J.8748
Job opportunity building zones, 469.314, 469.319, 469.320, 469.3201
Job Skills Partnership, see JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP
Job training, see JOB TRAINING
Jobs per capita in the city, 477A.011
Juvenile justice programs, duties regarding, 299A.72
Labor management, 116L.011, 116J.401
Labor market analysis, 116J.401, 116F.37
Lake improvement programs, duties, 103F.805
Laws of Minnesota, free copies, 3C.12
Lawsuits, data, 268.19
Liability, development corporations, 301.77
Licenses, see Business licensing under this topic
Licenses bureau, business assistance center, 116J.66
Local and regional business and community development, 15.75
Local workforce centers, credential assistance, 116L.191
Local workforce investment boards, 116L.17
Meetings, convening, 116J.035
Mental Health Advisory Council, 245.697
Mental health programs, cooperation, 245.696
Mental illness, persons with, supported employment services, 245.7045, 268A.13, 268A.14
Microenterprise entrepreneurial assistance, 116J.8745
Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small businesses loans, 116J.996
Mining data, 298.48
Minnesota 21st century fund, 116J.423
Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116J.966
Minnesota Business First Stop, 116J.035
Minnesota cleanup revolving loan fund, 116L.551, 116J.559, 116J.980
Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.14 to 116M.18
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP) employment and training services
Authority, generally, 116J.401
County performance standards, coordination, 256J.751
Definitions, 256J.49
Indian tribes, certification, 256J.645
Reporting requirements, 256J.61
Service providers, approval, 256L.51
Minnesota GI bill program, 197.791
Minnesota investment fund, 116J.8731
Minnesota STEP grants, 116J.979
Minnesota Trade Office, 31.94, 116J.966
Minnesota youth program, 116L.561
Mission of department, 116J.011
Mississippi River Parkway Commission, members, 161.1419
Natural disasters, state response, 12A.07
Nonprofit charitable organizations, copies to, small business loans, 334.011
Northwest Airlines facilities, 473.608
Offices, establishment, generally, 116J.01
Officials, unemployment insurance, designation, 268.051
Opportunities industrialization centers, 116L.19, 116L.62 to 116L.64
Organization, generally, 15.06, 116J.01
Performance reports, 116J.401
Planning Bureau, Public Safety Department, 299A.01
Pollution Control Agency, coordination with, 115A.07
Power and duties, see Duties and powers under this topic
Promotion
Contracts, 116J.035
Development, see BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
Expenses, 116J.63
Generally, 116J.966
Small business investment tax credit, 116J.8737
Public assistance, 116L.19
Public Facilities Authority, 446A.04
EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

Expanded employment program, 268A.15
Generally, 116J.035, 116J.401
Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.013
Independent living centers, certification, 268A.11
Job creation fund program, 116J.8748
Job training, state aid distribution criteria, 116L.63
Military reserve economic injury and veteran-owned small business loans, 116J.996
Minnesota youth program, 116L.561
Public Facilities Authority, 446A.04
Rehabilitation facilities, 268A.15
Small cities community development block grants, 116J.403
Unemployment insurance, 268.051, 268.053, 268.085, 268.105
Unemployment insurance trust fund, payments from, 268.07, 268.194
Vocational rehabilitation, generally, 268A.03
Rural development challenge grants, 116J.411 to 116J.415
Rural Finance Authority, 41B.025
Rural job creation incentive grants, 469.309
Rural Policy and Development Center, 116J.421, 116J.4221
Rural rehabilitation account, 116J.412, 116J.415, 116J.955
School districts, community revitalization program payments, 469.1831
Science and technology economic development project, 116J.658
Secured loans, banks, liability limitations, exception, 48.24
Seed capital investment credit, reports, 116J.8732
Sheltered workshops, blind persons, 248.07
Shoreline development standards, 103F.211
Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116J.99
Small Business Bureau, 116J.66, 116J.68
Small business procurement, see Preference programs under SMALL BUSINESSES
Small cities community development block grants, 116J.401, 116J.403, 116J.8731, 116J.980
Social Security disability determination program, 14.03
State agency, designation as, 116J.401
State Interagency Committee on Intervention Services for Children with Disabilities, 125A.023
State Job Training Office, director, 116J.01
State workforce center, first source agreements, 116L.66
Statewide electronic infrastructure, academic and workforce success, collaboration, 130F.595
Statewide fuel account, 216C.265
Targeted community revitalization programs, 469.204, 469.207
Technical assistance program grants, 116J.401
Technology, use, 116J.401
Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.52
Telecommunications
Broadband Development Office, 116J.39
Broadband infrastructure development, coordination, 116J.391
Tests, data classification, 268.19
Tourism loans, 116J.617
Tourism revolving and guarantee loans, 116J.617
Trade offices
Foreign markets, 116J.978
Minnesota Trade Office, 31.94, 116J.966
Trade Policy Advisory Council, 116J.9661
Trade promotion, 116J.966
Trail registry, 85.017
Transit improvement area loan program, 469.35, 469.351
Transportation Access Council, representation on, 174.285
Unemployment insurance, see UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
Unemployment insurance taxes, see UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES
Unemployment law judges, see under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
Urban challenge grants program loans, 116M.18

EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Vending machines, operation by blind persons, limited liability, 248.07
Vocational rehabilitation, see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
Weatherization grants, 216C.264
Wild and scenic rivers management plans, 103F.325
Women and high-wage, high-demand, nontraditional jobs grant program, 116L.99
Worker transition plan, Prairie Island nuclear generating plant shutdown, 116C.772
Workers’ compensation, 176.011, 176.361, 268A.05
Workforce development areas, 116L.666
Workforce Development Board, 116L.665
Workforce development fund, 116L.20
Workforce success, statewide electronic infrastructure, 136F.595
Written materials, generally, 116J.0124
Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562
Youth employment, see YOUTH EMPLOYMENT
Youth intervention programs, 299A.73

EMPLOYMENT-AT-WILL LAW

Generally, 181.931 to 181.937

EMPLOYMENT RECORDS

See PERSONNEL RECORDS

ENABLING

Funding, 517.08
Generally, 145.9255

ENCRYPTION

Digital signatures, see DIGITAL SIGNATURES

ENCUMBRANCES

Appropriations, see Encumbrances under APPROPRIATIONS

Blanket encumbrances

Definitions, 82A.02, 82A.20
Membership camping, 82A.05, 82A.14
Sales, subdivided land, 83.33
Boats, disclosure, certificate of title, 868.830
Common interest communities, common elements, 515B.3-112
Condominiums, 515.09
Contracts for deed, mortgages, 507.402
Cooperative associations, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301

Definitions

Commercial Code, 336.2A-309, 336.9-102
Deed taxes, 287.20
Management and Budget Department, 16A.01
Membership Camping Practices Act, 82A.02
MFIP, 256J.08
Partnerships, 323A.0101
Subdivided land sales, 83.20

Estate property interests, see Estate property interests, 512.4-1106

Motor vehicles, forfeiture for drive-by shootings, 609.5318

Real property

Covenants against, liability of grantor, 507.21
Disclosure by grantor, 507.20
Estates in appositive property, priority, 502.84
Medical assistance asset transfers, effect, 256B.0595
Statutes of limitations, see Real property under STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS

Religious corporations, see Real property under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

Sales, warranties, 336.2-312
State lands, escheated land, 94.351

Transfers, encumbrances defined as, 323A.0101

ENDANGERED SPECIES

Designation, 84.0895

 Destruction of, conditions for, 84.0895

Fish, endangered populations, 97C.035

Management, 84.0895

Natural areas legacy endowment account, 92.69

Permits, 84.0895

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
ENDANGERED

ENDANGERED SPECIES (Cont'd)

Pesticides
- Education and training programs, 18B.305
- Use, generally, 84.0894
- Research, 84.0895
- Searches and seizures, 84.0895
- Threatened species, 84.0895, 97A.341

Violations and penalties
- Enforcement, 84.0894
- Generally, 84.0895
- Possession and sale, 97A.501
- Restitution, 97A.341

ENDANGERMENT

Agricultural chemicals, violations endangering humans, 18D.331
- All-terrain vehicles, 84.928
- Definitions, missing child program, 299C.52

Endangerment of a child
- 2d degree manslaughter, 609.205
- Conviction, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24, 624.713
- Crime of violence, 609.1095, 624.712
- Criminal alert network, 299A.61
- Firearms, access to, 609.378
- Gross misdemeanor, 609.378
- Investigations, 626.556
- Missing child programs, 299C.52 to 299C.56
- Prosecutions, county attorneys, 388.051
- Reports about, investigations, 626.556
- Stayed sentence, 609.38
- Substantial child endangerment, 626.556
- Trials, court calendar, order, 630.36
- Violent crime, definitions, 609.1095

False traffic signals, criminal penalties, 609.851
- Knowing endangerment, 609.66, 609.671, 609.687
- Public school students, removal from class, 121A.61, 122A.42
- Railroad trains
  - Criminal penalties, 609.85
  - Railroad personnel, willful violations, endangerment of life, 219.568
  - Snowmobile operation, 84.88
- Unfair labor practice, public employees, 179A.13
- Vulnerable adults, criminal alert network, 299A.61

ENDORSEMENTS

Anomalous endorsements
- Defined, 336.3-205
- Negotiable instruments, 336.3-109, 336.3-205, 336.3-404
- Bank deposits and collections, see Endorsements under BANKS
- Bills of lading, 336.7-501, 336.7-505, 336.7-506
- Blank endorsements
  - Defined, 336.3-205
  - Investment securities, 336.8-304
  - Negotiable instruments, 336.3-109, 336.3-205
- Charitable organizations, registration not deemed endorsement by state, 309.55
- County recorders
  - Federal tax liens, notices, 272.483, 272.488
  - Tax lien notices, 270C.63
- Definitions, Commercial Code, negotiable instruments, 336.3-204, 336.3-205, 336.3-405
- Documents of title, 336.7-501, 336.7-505, 336.7-506
- Drivers licenses, see Endorsements under DRIVERS LICENSES
- Endorsers
  - Defined, 336.3-204
  - Negotiable instruments, duties, see Endorsers under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
  - Notice received, dishonored items, 336.4-212
- For collection endorsement
  - Investment securities, 336.8-105
  - Negotiable instruments, 336.3-206
  - For deposit endorsement, negotiable instruments, 336.3-206
  - For surrender endorsement, investment securities, 336.8-105
  - Fraudulent endorsements, 336.3-405
  - Investment securities, see Endorsements under SECURITIES

ENDORSEMENTS (Cont'd)

Limited liability companies, treasurer, duties, 322C.0407
- Negotiable instruments, see Endorsements under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
- Nonprofit corporations, treasurer, duties, 317A.305
- Partial endorsements, investment securities, 336.8-304
- Pay any bank endorsements
  - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-201
  - Negotiable instruments, 336.3-206
  - Promissory notes, prima facie evidence, 600.16
  - Restrictive endorsements
  - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-203
  - Financial assistance (human services), effectiveness not limited, 336.3-206
- Negotiable instruments, defenses, 336.3-206
- Special endorsements
  - Defined, 336.3-205
  - Investment securities, 336.8-304
  - Negotiable instruments, 336.3-109, 336.3-205, 336.3-404
  - Unauthorized endorsements, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-208
  - Warehouse receipts, 336.7-501, 336.7-505, 336.7-506
- Warranties, investment securities, 336.8-108, 336.8-306
- Without recourse endorsements, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-207

ENDOWMENTS

Companies for sale of, defined as life insurance companies, 61A.01
- County nursing homes, management of, 376.58
- Endowment funds, 16A.72, 317A.909
- Great Lakes protection fund, 116Q.01
- Life insurance companies
  - Defined as companies for sale of endowments, 61A.01
  - Valuation of reserves, 61A.25
- Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.80
- Suitability, personal solicitation of insurance, 60K.46
- University of Minnesota, Board of Regents, 137.022, 137.44

ENERGY

Alternative energy, see ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SOURCES
- Assistance, see Energy assistance under this topic
- Audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
- Biomass energy, see BIOMASS
- Clean energy resource teams (CERTs), 216C.385
- Code, see ENERGY CODE
-Cogeneration facilities, 216D.01
- Community-based energy programs, 216C.385
- Community energy councils, 216C.381
- Conservation, see ENERGY CONSERVATION
- Data collection, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.09
- Definitions
  - Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 473.1293
  - Energy planning and conservation, 216C.06
  - Energy supply emergencies, 12.03
  - Electric vehicle charging, infrastructure, 325F.185
  - Electricity, see ELECTRICITY
- Emergency energy allocation plan, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.09
- Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 216C.265
- Energy assistance
  - Data classification, 216C.266
  - Education Department, duties, 216C.264
  - Energy providers, 216B.097, 216C.265
  - Generally, 216C.265
  - Low-income home energy assistance program (LIHEAP), 256L.08, 256L.28
  - MFIP, income, exclusion, 256L.21
- Energy forward pricing mechanisms
  - Administration Department, duties, 16C.143
  - House of Representatives, 218B.003
  - Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.1293
- Energy improvements, financing for, 16B.321, 16B.322, 446A.081
- Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, see FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION
ENERGY (Cont’d)

Forecast, reports about, 216C.17

Fuels, see FUELS

Geothermal energy
Certificate of need, 216B.243
Resource planning, 216B.242
State buildings, 16B.32, 16B.326
Green building and sustainable design projects, 469.153, 469.155

Hydrogen energy, 216B.1691

Indigenous energy resources, development, Commerce Department, 216C.09

Innovative energy project, 216B.1694

Loans, see Investment loans under ENERGY

LOW-INCOME HOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (LIHEAP)

Reports about, 216C.18

Renewable development account, 116C.779

Rates, 216B.03, 216B.164, 216B.169, 216B.1691

Production incentives, 116C.779, 216C.41

Power purchase contracts, 216B.1645

Pooling arrangements, 216B.241

Power companies, see POWER COMPANIES

Power companies, State Energy Investment Plan, 216C.10

Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY

State buildings, energy improvement financing program, 16B.321, 16B.322

State energy city, 173.0851

State energy investment plan, 216C.10

State energy program, 216C.145, 216C.146

State energy supply emergency conservation and allocation plan, 216C.30

Defined, 12.03

Governor, duties, 12.21, 12.32, 216C.15

Thermal energy, legislative proposals, 216C.055

Utilities, see UTILITIES

Violations and penalties, energy supply emergencies, violations, 216C.15

Water power, see WATER POWER

Wind energy, see WIND ENERGY

ENERGY AUDITS
See also ENERGY CONSERVATION

Appropriations
Applications, 216C.35
Generally, 216C.34
Cities, appropriations for, 216C.34
Counties, appropriations for, 216C.34

Data, classification, 13.68

Definitions

Commerce Department, Energy Division, 216C.06

Energy conservation investments, 216C.37

Dwellings

Generally, 216C.31

Low-rent public housing, see Low-income housing under HOUSING PROJECTS

Relocated residential buildings, 326B.106

Federal aid, 216C.35

Public utilities
Area development rate plans, 216B.161

Competitive rates, 216B.162

School buildings and grounds, funding, 126C.10

School districts, appropriations for, 216C.34

State aid, 216C.35

State programs, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.31

Towns, 216C.34, 216C.35

Voluntary energy improvements financing program, see under ENERGY CONSERVATION

Weatherization, see WEATHERIZATION

ENERGY CODE
Continuing effect of residential building rules, 326B.108

Definitions, statutory warranties, 327A.01

Dwellings, relocated residential buildings, 326B.106

Energy conservation standards, rulemaking, inclusion in code, 216C.19, 216C.20

Home improvements, statutory warranties, 326B.875, 327A.01 to 327A.08

Housing, statutory warranties, see Statutory warranties under DWELLINGS

Remodeling, statutory warranties, 326B.875
ENERGY

ENERGY CODE (Cont’d)
Remodeling, warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08

ENERGY CONSERVATION
Advisory task force, 216C.02, 216C.381
Biomass, see BIOMASS
Building performance standards, 216B.241
Clean energy resource teams (CERTs), 216C.385
Community energy councils, 216C.381
Data, classification, energy conservation loans, 216C.37
Decorative gas lamps, 216C.06, 216C.19
Definitions, generally, 216C.37
Dwellings, see Energy conservation under DWELLINGS
Electronic data reporting and tracking system, 216B.241
Energy assistance, see under ENERGY
Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
Energy Code, see ENERGY CODE
Energy conservation groups, consulting, energy conservation improvement programs, 216B.241
Energy project studies, 16B.321, 216C.37, 216C.42
Energy supply emergencies, see Supply emergencies under ENERGY
Examination
Commerce commissioner, duties, 46.04
Frequency, 46.04
Requirements, generally, 46.04
Federal aid, reports about, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.02
Fines, violations, generally, 216C.30
Hearings, gas and electric, Commerce Department, testimony, 216A.07
Heat and heating, see HEAT AND HEATING
Higher Education Asset Preservation and Replacement projects, requirements for, 135A.046
Improvements
Biomethane purchases, 216B.241
Commerce Department, duties, 216A.07
Energy improvement programs, 16B.321, 16B.322, 216C.42, 216C.43
Incinerators, 216B.241
Public utilities, see Energy conservation improvements under PUBLIC UTILITIES
Solar electric generation, 216B.241
Solar energy projects, 216B.241
Information about, 216C.02
Information center, 216C.11
Injunctions, enforcement of law, 216C.30
Insulation, see INSULATION
Investment loans
Generally, 216C.37
Repayments, school districts, 126C.10
School districts, 123A.36, 123A.74, 126C.10, 126C.40
Investments, 216C.37
Lawsuits, 216C.39
Lights and lighting
Generally, 216B.241
Street, highway, and parking lot lighting, rulemaking, 216C.19
Loans, see Investment loans under this topic
Motor vehicles, purchases by state and local governments, 216C.19
Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
Outdoor lighting fixtures, model ordinances, 16B.328
PACE, see Voluntary energy improvements financing program under this topic
Petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911
Planning
Commerce Department, duties, 216C.09
Energy supply emergency conservation and allocation plan, 216C.15
State energy conservation program, 216C.09
Policy of state
Commerce Department, duties, 216C.09
Generally, 216C.05
Goal, 216B.2401
Petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911

ENERGY CONSERVATION (Cont’d)
Policy of state (Cont’d)
Reports about, 216C.18
State government savings plan, 216C.03
Programs
Commerce Department, 216C.09 to 216C.13
Energy saving goals, 216B.241
Promotion, Minnesota relaf program, 88.82
Property-assessed clean energy (PACE) program, see Voluntary energy improvements financing program under this topic
Property assessed clean energy program, commercial, 216C.436
Public information and education programs, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.09, 216C.11
Public utilities, see Energy conservation under PUBLIC UTILITIES
Records and record keeping
Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
Optical image storage systems, 46.04
Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
Reports about
Energy and environmental strategy, governors report, 116D.10, 116D.11
Energy policy, 216C.18
Research
Commerce Department, duties, 216C.09, 216C.10, 216C.26
Grants for, 216B.241
Residential rental property, 216C.264, 504B.161
Rulemaking about, continuance, 216A.08
School buildings, see Energy conservation under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
School districts, see Energy conservation under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Solar energy systems, see SOLAR ENERGY
Standards, 216C.19, 216C.20
State buildings, see Energy conservation under STATE BUILDINGS
State government savings plan, 216C.03
State motor vehicles, 16C.137
Sustainable agriculture, 17.116
Towns, 16B.481, 216C.02
Training and preventive maintenance programs, Administration Department, fees, 16B.481
Transportation Department, duties, 174.03
University of Minnesota, standards, 216C.20
Urban forest development, 17.86
Voluntary energy improvements financing program
Definitions, 216C.435, 429.011
Residential PACE loan program, 216C.435, 216C.437
Special assessments, 429.021, 429.101
Weatherization, see WEATHERIZATION

ENERGY DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
Insulation specifications, 325F.23

ENERGY INFORMATION CENTER
Generally, 216C.11

ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT
Generally, 548.26 to 548.33

ENGINEERS
Appointment, public water and sewer systems, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.06
Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, see ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD
Attestation by, housing, major construction defects, effect on value, 327A.04
Boiler engineers, see BOILER ENGINEERS
City engineers, see under CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Construction contracts, Hennepin County design-build contracts, guidelines, 383B.158
Contracts and agreements, light rail transit, 473.399
County engineers, see COUNTY ENGINEERS
County highway engineers, see under COUNTY ENGINEERS

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
ENGINEERS (Cont'd)
Education and training, energy efficient buildings, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.32
Inspections, school buildings and grounds, 123B.72
Operating engineers international union pension fund, 356.24
Professional engineers, see PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS
School engineers, licenses, 326B.974
ENGINES
See also MOTORS
Internal combustion engines, violations and penalties, 88.195
Motor vehicles, 169.09
Railroads, see Locomotives under RAILROADS
Show engines, 326B.956, 326B.988
Small engines, nonoxygenated gasoline, use, 239.791
Steam farm traction engines, 326B.956

ENGLISH LANGUAGE
Aquatic farm records, 17.4984
ENGLISH LANGUAGE
Steam farm traction engines, 326B.956
Small engines, nonoxygenated gasoline, use, 239.791
Show engines, 326B.956, 326B.988
Railroads, see MOTORVehicles, 169.09
Internal combustion engines, violations and penalties, 88.195
Motor vehicles, 169.09
Railroads, see Locomotives under RAILROADS
Show engines, 326B.956, 326B.988
Small engines, nonoxygenated gasoline, use, 239.791
Steam farm traction engines, 326B.956

ENGLISH LEARNERS
Definitions, 124D.59
Education for English Learners Act, 124D.58 to 124D.64
Educational programs
Audits and examinations, 124D.65
Bilingual and multilingual seals, 120B.022
Defined, 124D.59
Discrimination, 124D.64
Early childhood family education, 124D.13
Early childhood literacy program, 119A.50
Funding, 124D.65, 126C.15
Generally, 124D.61
Graduation incentives program, see under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Head Start programs, 119A.50, 119A.535
Multiracial diversity waivers, 124D.645
Parental involvement programs, 124D.895
Parents, involvement and rights, 124D.60
Reading instruction, 120B.12
Records and record keeping, 124D.65
Regional centers of excellence, 120B.115
School readiness, 124D.15
State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 23A.06
Striving for the world's best workforce, 120B.11
Technical assistance, 124D.63
Transportation, 123B.92
Withdrawal from, 124D.60
Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
Grants to, intervention for college attendance program, 136A.861
Instructional programs, education funding, 124D.65, 128B.03
Loans to, income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.703

Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56
Pupil units
Computation, 126C.05
Counting, 124D.59
Generally, 124D.65
Reporting requirements, 124D.59
Social services, information about, Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
Statewide testing, accommodations, 120B.30
Teachers
Bilingual education, see BILINGUAL EDUCATION
English as a second language, see under ENGLISH LANGUAGE
English requirements, 124D.59
Funding, 124D.65, 126C.15
Early childhood family education, 124D.13
Early childhood literacy program, 119A.50
Funding, 124D.65, 126C.15
Generally, 124D.61
Head Start programs, 119A.50, 119A.535
Multiracial diversity waivers, 124D.645
Parental involvement programs, 124D.895
Parents, involvement and rights, 124D.60
Reading instruction, 120B.12
Records and record keeping, 124D.65
Recent centers of excellence, 120B.115
School readiness, 124D.15
State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 23A.06
Striving for the world's best workforce, 120B.11
Technical assistance, 124D.63
Transportation, 123B.92
Withdrawal from, 124D.60
Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
Grants to, intervention for college attendance program, 136A.861
Instructional programs, education funding, 124D.65, 128B.03
Loans to, income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.703

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2018
ENTERPRISE

ENTERPRISE MINNESOTA, INC. (Cont’d)
Delegation of powers, 116O.05
Dissolution, 116O.20
Duties, 116O.05
Economic development project sites, prevailing wages, 116J.871
Employees
Compensation and salaries, 15A.086
Conflicts of interest, 116O.03, 116O.04
Generally, 116O.04
Insurance, state employee benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
Retirement
Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Generally, 116O.04
Unclassified employees, 352D.02
Unclassified plan, 352D.02
Enterprise Minnesota, Inc. Act, 116O.01 to 116O.061
Establishment, 116O.03
Financial assistance to businesses, 116O.061
Information and Telecommunications Institute, 15.97
Name
Change, from Minnesota Technology, Inc., 116O.011
Corporate name, use, 116O.03
Officers, 116O.03, 116O.04
Place of business, 116O.03
President, defined as public official, 10A.01
Project Outreach, 15A.086
Purpose, 116O.03
Records and record keeping, data, classification, 116O.03
Reports given
Annual report, 116O.15
Employees, total compensation plan, 43A.18
Small business growth acceleration program, 116O.115
Tort claims against, 116O.03
Transfer of powers, 116O.05
ENTERTAINERS
Actors, see ACTORS (THEATERS AND SHOWS)
Child labor law, exemptions, 181A.07
Entertainment taxes, see under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
Nonresidents
Income earned in state, determination, assignment, 290.17
Tax liability, 290.9201
Withholding (taxes) statements, copies to, 289A.09, 290.9201
ENTICEMENT
Inmates, juvenile correctional facilities, 242.47
Seduction
Lawsuits, 553.01, 553.02
Seduction of child, parties to suit, 540.07
Vulnerable adults, 626.5572
ENTITLEMENT PROGRAMS
See HUMAN SERVICES
ENTOMOLOGISTS
Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, director, 473.704
ENTRY UPON PROPERTY
See RIGHT OF ENTRY
ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND
See MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND
ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS
See also ENVIRONMENTAL REPORTS
Eminent domain proceedings, environmental testing results, 117.041
Generally, 116D.04
Genetically engineered organisms, exemption, 116C.94
Metropolitan Airports Commission, capital improvement programs, 473.614
Mississippi River corridor critical area, metal materials shredding project, 116G.151
Power plant siting and routing, alternative permit review procedure, 216E.04
Silica sand projects, 116C.991
ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS (Cont’d)
University of Minnesota, football stadium construction, 137.56
ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE
See POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS
Amendment or termination by consent, 114E.45
Application, 114E.60
Construction, 114E.60
Contents of, 114E.15
Duration, 114E.40
Electronic signatures in global and national commerce act, 114E.65
Enforcement, 114E.50
Generally, 114E.05 to 114E.65
Land use law in relation to, 114E.25
Lawsuits, attorney general expenses, 115.072
Modification, 114E.40
Notice requirements, 114E.30
Pollution Control Agency, duties, hazardous substance release response, 115B.17
Provisions, generally, 114E.10
Recording requirements, 114E.35
Termination, 114E.40
Validity, instrumentality, 114E.20
ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION
Environmental learning centers, 84.0875
Purposes, 115A.073
Resource centers, duties, 115A.074
ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS INFORMATION AND ASSISTANCE ACT
Generally, 196.19 to 196.26
ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH TRACKING AND BIOMONITORING ADVISORY PANEL
Generally, 144.998
Pilot programs, duties, 144.997
ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
See also ENVIRONMENTAL REPORTS
Agricultural resource projects, 41A.04
Baseball park (major league), 473.757, 473.758
Eminent domain proceedings, environmental testing results, 117.041
Generally, 116D.04, 116D.045
Infectious waste incineration, 116.802
Major new metropolitan airport, alternatives, final statement, not required, 473.608
Metrodome, 473.581
Metropolitan Airports Commission, capital improvement programs, 473.614
Minerals, deposition of tailings, 116.0717
PCB burning, 116.38
Power plants, siting, 216E.03
Prairie Island nuclear power plant, dry cask storage facility, 116C.77, 116C.83
Solid waste management facilities, local government approvals, 115A.31
Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin, flood control projects, 103E.181
Stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.194
University of Minnesota, football stadium construction, 137.56
ENVIRONMENTAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM
Access to data, Pollution Control Agency, powers, 116.091
Definitions
Environmental audit pilot program, 114C.21
Environmental regulatory innovation, 114C.02
Enforcement of law
Generally, 114C.24
Pollution Control Agency, powers, generally, 116.07
Established, 114C.20
Facilities
Access by Pollution Control Agency, 116.091
Participation, qualifications, 114C.22
Green star award, display, 114C.25
Investigations, Pollution Control Agency, powers, 116.091
ENVIRONMENTAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM
(Cont'd)
Participation, facilities, qualifications, 114C.22
Performance schedules, 114C.23
Regulated entities
Documents, protected data, nonwaiver of protections, 114C.26
Environmental audit program pollution prevention plans, 114C.22
Green star award, display, 114C.25
Reports given, 114C.22, 114C.28
Rights, nonparticipation, no effect on, 114C.27
Violations and penalties
Administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072
Generally, 114C.24
ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORIES
Accreditation
Generally, 144.97, 144.98
Voluntary certification, fees, 144.122
Wastewater analysis, 115.84
Analysis methods, rulemaking, 144.98
Definitions, 144.97
Enforcement of law, Health Department, duties, 144.99
Environmental samples, 114C.97, 144.98
Fees, 144.122, 144.98
Quality assurance, rulemaking, 144.98
Variances, fees, 144.98
ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS
Applications, deadlines for agency action, 15.991 to 15.993
Information and referral system, 116C.34
Minnesota Business First Stop, 116D.035
Natural Resources Department, permitting efficiency, 84.027
Pollution Control Agency, see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Aboveground storage tanks, see ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS
Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION
Biomonitoring, chemicals, 144.995 to 144.998
Chemicals of high concern, see under CHEMICALS
Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
Conservation easements, see under EASEMENTS
Critical areas, see CRITICAL AREAS
Critical natural habitat for wildlife, acquisition, 84.943, 84.944
Definitions, Environmental Rights Act, 116B.02
Environment and natural resources trust fund, see MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND
Environmental covenants, 114E.10, 114E.50
Environmental Quality Board, see ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD
Environmental remediation action plan, tax-forfeited land, repurchase after forfeiture, conditions imposed, 282.261
Environmental Rights Act, 116B.01 to 116B.13
Fertilizer application equipment, 18C.201
Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.01 to 216H.13
Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
Hennepin County, multijurisdictional reimbursement program, 383B.79
Infectious waste, see INFECTIONOUS WASTE
Informed consent, biomonitoring, 144.997
Lake County, smelt season, 383C.79
Lawsuits
Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 41A.04
Environmental covenants, 114E.10, 114E.50
Environmental rights, 116B.03 to 116B.12
Statutes of limitations, 541.075
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Cont'd)
Noise, see NOISE
Outdoor recreation system, development restrictions, 86A.05
Policy of state, 116D.01, 116D.02, 116F.01
Pollution Control Agency, see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
Public health, local governments, core functions, 62Q.33
Public information and education, funding, environment and natural resources trust fund, 116P.08
Recycling, see RECYCLING
Reports about, energy and environmental strategy, governors report, 116D.10, 116D.11
Research
Funding, environment and natural resources trust fund, 116P.08
Monitoring, and assessment data on, management of, 13.643
Saint Louis County, smelt season, 383C.79
State actions, 116D.04
Transportation facilities, mitigating effect, 174.06
Underground storage tanks, see under STORAGE TANKS
University of Minnesota, football stadium construction, 137.56
Voyagers National Park, agreement, 84B.10
Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (U.S.)
Agricultural chemicals, sampling and analysis methods, compliance, 18D.201
Approvals by
Oxygenates (gasoline), 296A.01
Pesticides, experimental use, 18B.28
Body-piercing jewelry, lead restrictions, 325E.389
Bond release letters, imported motor vehicles, federal emissions, 168A.085
Carcinogens, information about, 103H.175
Clean water revolving fund, 446A.07
Contracts and agreements, operating agreements, 446A.081
Definitions, hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01
Emergency response organizations, local environmental organizations defined as, 299K.01
Environmental covenants, 114E.10
Hazardous waste, disposal location authorization, 609.671
Hazardous waste identification numbers, waste pesticide collection program, 18B.065
Lead (mineral), abatement, pamphlets, 144.9501
Minnesota cleanup revolving loan fund, use of funds, 116D.551
Motor fuels, waivers, 239.791
Pesticide registration numbers, 18B.26
Pesticides and pesticide application, reports received, 18B.17
Reports given, 299K.08
ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD
Agricultural chemical response and reimbursement account, 18E.06
Agricultural preserves, eminent domain, 40A.122, 473H.15
Animal feedlots, proposed rules recommendations, 116D.0711
Appropriations to, generally, 116C.08
Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
Critical areas designation, see Designation under CRITICAL AREAS
Definitions, 116C.02
Energy policy and conservation report, draft, 216C.18
Environmental covenants, 114E.10, 114E.50
Generally, 116C.03, 116C.04
Genetically engineered wild rice, duties, 116C.92, 116C.94
Groundwater, duties regarding
Monitoring, reports received, 103H.175
Nitrates in groundwater, data on, 103A.403
Policy, reports, 103A.204
Hearings, generally, 116C.06
Innovative energy project, 216B.1694
Integrated pest management, reports received, 17.114
Land management information system, nitrate database, 103A.403
ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD (Cont'd)
Legislative Water Commission, water policy review, 3.886
Low-level Radioactive Waste Facility Siting Policy
Development Committee, 116C.842
Members, 115A.34, 116C.03, 116C.04
Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473M.15
Packages and containers, review, 116F.06
Pesticide management plan, 18B.045
Policy of state, 116C.01
Prairie Island nuclear power plant, dry cask storage facility, 116C.77
Radioactive waste
Disposal areas, assistance to Indian tribes, 116C.722
High level radioactive waste permits, 116C.724, 116C.731
Low-level Radioactive Waste Facility Siting Policy
Development Committee, 116C.842
Prairie Island nuclear power plant, dry cask storage facility, 116C.77
Remediation fund, expenditures, 115B.20
Reports given
Animal feedlots, proposed rules, 116.0711
Energy and environmental strategy report, 116D.11
Environment review, mandatory categories, 116D.04
Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
Groundwater, 103A.43, 103H.151
Water assessments and analyses, 103A.204
Rulemaking authority
Critical areas designation, 116G.04
Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
Environmental impact statements, 116D.04, 116D.045
Genetically engineered organisms, 116C.94
Hearings and review of procedures, 116C.06
University of Minnesota football stadium construction, environmental review, 137.56
Waste facilities, supplementary review, 115A.32
Silica sand, duties regarding
Model standards and criteria, mining, processing and transporting, 116C.99
Ordinances and permits, library, 116C.992
Technical assistance team, 116C.99, 116C.992
Subdivided land sales, environmental quality standards, 83.29
Sustainable agriculture, reports received, 17.114
Sustainable development model ordinance, consulting about, 6A.07
Water education coalition, 115A.072
Waste facilities supplemental review
Board approval, 115A.37
Generally, 115A.32 to 115A.39
Water management, planning, 103B.151
Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614
Wetlands replacement, 103G.2242
ENVIRONMENTAL REPORTS
Environmental assessment worksheets, see ENVI RONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS
Environmental impact statements, see ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
Generally, 609.671
University of Minnesota, football stadium construction, 137.56
EPIDEMIICS
See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
EPIEMIOLOGY (Cont'd)
Epidemiological investigations, tax return data, disclosure, use, 144.0525, 270B.14
Epidemiologists, consulting, birth defects information system, 144.2215
Evidence, tuberculosis, see Evidence under TUBERCULOSIS
Informed consent, biomonitoring, 144.996
EPILEPSY
Definitions, hospitals and community services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.021, 252.27
Developmental disability, epilepsy defined as, 252.021, 252.27
Disabled persons, see Identification devices under DISABLED PERSONS
Disorderly conduct, epileptic seizure, exemption, 609.72
Epileptic children, respite care, developmentally disabled, 252.27
Mental illness, exclusion, Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
Motor vehicle insurance, cancellation, 65B.15
Treatment, essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19
EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Cathedral corporations, 315.20, 315.34 to 315.36
Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, see under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
EQUAL ACCESS TO ACUPUNCTURE ACT
Generally, 62A.15
EQUAL ACCESS TO JUSTICE ACT
Generally, 15.471 to 15.474
EQUAL PAY FOR EQUAL WORK LAW
Generally, 181.66 to 181.71
EQUINES
Animals, equines defined as, 31A.02
Asses
Damage by, liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12
Running at large, see RUNN AT LARGE
Carcasses, see CARCASSES
Care
Equine teeth floating services, 156.075
Veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.38
Estrays, see ESTRAYS
Horses, see HORSES
Livestock, classification as, 17.459
Meat and poultry inspection, see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
Meat food products, see MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS
Mules, see MULES
Pets, standards of care, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
Raising, agricultural pursuit, 17.459
Research, grants for, 240.15, 240.18
Teeth floating services, 156.075
Transportation, 346.38
EQUIPMENT
Agricultural equipment, see AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
Capital equipment, 299K.01
Chemigation, 18B.08, 18C.205
Definitions
Commercial Code, 336.9-102
Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01
Electrical equipment, see ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
Facilities, equipment defined as, 299K.01
Firefighting equipment, see FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT
Heating, see HEAT AND HEATING
Heavy and utility equipment, see HEAVY EQUIPMENT
Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
Municipal contracts
Competitive bidding, 471.35
Generally, 471.345
Noncompetitive suppliers and equipment, 471.36
Suppliers and manufacturers, improvement to real property, statutes of limitations, 541.051
Tangible property, equipment defined as, 290.191
Valuation of property, income and franchise taxes, 290.191

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
EQUITABLE COMPENSATION RELATIONSHIPS
See COMPARABLE WORTH

EQUITY

Business corporations, names, 302A.115

Commercial Code, supplementary principles, 336.1-103

Definitions

Commercial Code, 336.1-201

Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-101

Foreign corporations, trade names, 303.05

Laches, 513.50

Limited liability companies, names, 322C.0108

Limited partnerships, 322.29

Nonprofit corporations, names, 317A.115

Partnerships, supplementary principles, 323A.0104

Suits in equity

Actions defined as, 336.1-201

Housing and redevelopment authorities, enforcement of rules, 469.013

Trust Code, supplementary general principles, 501C.0106

Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.12

Uniform Probate Code, supplementary general principles, 524.1-103

ERIN'S LAW

Generally, 120B.234

EROSION

See SOIL CONSERVATION

ERRONEOUS INFORMATION

See FALSE STATEMENTS

ESCALATORS

See ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES

ESCAPES

Arrested persons

Criminal penalties, 609.485

Pursuit, arrests made by private person, 629.39

Commitment, escape from, 609.485

Conditional release, escape while on, Community Corrections Act guidelines concerning, 401.025

Convicted persons

Committed to state hospital, notice given, 253.13

Property damage claims, 3.755

County jails, escapes from, 375.28

Criminals, evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05

Detectives

Dismissal, 326.336

License disqualification, 326.3381

Eurasian wild pigs, notice, 17.457

Fleeing a peace officer, see under PEACE OFFICERS

Fugitives from justice, rewards, counties, 375.28

Interstate Compact on Mental Health, dangerous patients, offenses, notice given, 245.51

Juvenile offenders

Conditional release, escaping or absconding from, Community Corrections Act guidelines, 401.025

Delinquent child, escape defined as, 260B.007

Detention on conditional release, 244.195

Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515

Peace officers, authority to detain, 242.19

Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 609.485

Minnesota Sex Offender Program clients, 609.485

Patients, property damage claims, 3.755

Patterned sex offenders, sentencing, 609.485

Prisoners

Apprehension, 241.025, 241.29

Convicted persons committed to state hospitals, notice, 253.13

Criminal penalties, 609.485

Death caused while committing, 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185

Force, grounds for use, 609.06

Forfeitures for, see Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

Haborning, concealing or aiding escapers

Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15

Generally, 609.495

ESCROW

ESCAPES (Cont'd)

Prisoners (Cont'd)

Interstate agreement on detainers, 629.294

Juvenile offenders, 242.19

Murder of an unborn child, 609.2661

Property damage claims, 3.755

Recapture, 629.362

Requests for disposition of detainers, effect on, 629.292, 629.294

Rewards, 243.58, 375.28

Sentencing, mandatory minimum sentences, 609.11

Term of imprisonment, 629.362

Victims of crime, notice to, 611A.06

Warrants for, 243.38

Work release, failure to return, 241.26

Probationers, conditional release, escape from, community corrections guidelines concerning, 401.025

Protective agents

Dismissal, 326.336

License disqualification, 326.3381

Reports about, sheriffs, jail inmates, 641.05

Sexual psychopathic personalities, sentencing, 609.485

Sexually dangerous persons, sentencing, 609.485

ESCHEAT

See also DECEDENTS ESTATES

See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

See also REMAINDERS

Bonds (public debt), religious organizations, exemption from law, 345.25

Foreign states, abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.40, 345.57

Income and franchise tax, dependent care credit, escheat to state, 290.067

Probate proceedings, 525.84, 525.841

Property received by state

Generally, 11A.10

Selling, procedures, 11A.04

State lands

Deeds, 94.351

Surplus land sales, 16B.281

ESCROW

See also CONVEYANCES

Aquatic farmers, 17.498

Charitable organizations, assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57

Child support payments, 518A.58

Common interest communities, 515B.4-109

Condominiums, 515.09

Continuing care facilities, entrance fees, 80D.05, 80D.06

Deeds, see DEEDS

Definitions, residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.02

Escrow accounts

Insurance settlements, 72B.136

Labor and Industry Department, 177.27

Ownership of interest, 290.015

Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.02, 58.16

State funds and accounts, 16A.72

Viatical settlement proceeds, 60A.9579

Escrow agents

Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02

Delinquent property taxes, filing to receive notice, 276.041

Nonprofit corporations, see Fiduciaries under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Property tax statements, copies to, 290A.14

Viatical settlement proceeds, duties, 60A.9579

Exclusive representatives, fair share fee, public employees, 179A.06

Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation, escrow agents, duties, 325E.06

Fire insurance, final settlements, partial withholding, 65A.50

Holders of, savings associations, 51A.21, 51A.38

Judgments, deposit of funds with court, 548.12

Membership camping

Amenities, guaranteeing, 82A.05
ESCROW (Cont'd)
Membership camping (Cont'd)
Dues, depositing in escrow, 82A.111
Funds, general duties, 82A.111
Mortgage loans, 47.20, 47.205
Personal property taxes, 277.17
Professional fund raisers, assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57
Racetracks, entry fees, rulemaking, 240.23
Real estate sales
Loan brokers, 82.76
Real estate brokers and agents, duties, 82.75
Rents, escrow to remedy violations, 504B.385
Spousal maintenance, 518A.58
Subdivided land sales, 83.26

ESTATE SALES
Conductors of, surety bonds, 325E.70

ESTATE TAXES
Administration and compliance, 289A.01
Amount
Generally, 291.03
Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60
Assessment
Additional assessments, 289A.38, 289A.60
Federal income tax amounts, 289A.35
Qualified property, special use valuation, 291.075
Statutes of limitations, 289A.38
Audits and adjustments, 289A.35
Collection
Failure to collect, criminal penalties, 289A.63
Generally, 291.12
Lawsuits, 291.27
Monetary penalties, 289A.60
Credits
Nonresident decedents, 291.03, 291.031
State death taxes, 291.03
Death taxes
Credits, 291.03
Federal estate and generation-skipping transfer tax laws, effect, 524.2-712
Deductions
Administrative expenses disallowed, 291.03
Apportionment, 524.3-916
Definitions
Farms, exemption, 291.03
Generally, 291.005
Uniform Probate Code, 524.3-916
Elections, 291.03
Estates, see ESTATES
Evasion
Felony, 289A.63
Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.11
Exemptions
Apportionment, 524.3-916
Farms, 291.03
Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13
Small businesses, 291.03
Extensions, returns, filing, 289A.19
Federal adjustments, 291.075
Federal tax changes
Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax laws, effect, 524.2-712
Notice to Revenue Department, 289A.38
Fiduciaries, see FIDUCIARIES
Generation-skipping taxes, 524.3-916
Gross estate
Definitions, 291.005
Omissions exceeding 25 percent, 289A.38
Imposition, 291.01
Interest
Generally, 291.12
Installment payments, 289A.55

ESTATE TAXES (Cont'd)
Interest (Cont'd)
Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60
Withholding (taxes), overpayment, 289A.56
Lawsuits
Apportionment, 524.3-916
Collection, 291.27
Venue, 289A.63
Minimum taxable estate, 291.016, 291.03
Multistate administration, personal representatives, 524.3-916
Nonresident decedents, 291.031
Pass-through entities, 291.031
Payment
Due date, 289A.20
Extensions, 289A.30
Failure to pay, 289A.60, 289A.63
Generally, 291.13
Installment payments, 289A.30, 289A.55
Interest, 289A.55, 291.12
Liability, 270C.58
Representatives or trustees, duties and powers, 291.12, 291.16
Sale of property, 291.16
Penalties (monetary), generally, 289A.60
Qualified farm property, 291.03
Qualified property, special use valuation, 291.075
Qualified small business property, 291.03
Recapture tax, 289A.10, 289A.18, 289A.20, 291.03
Refunds
Claims, 289A.50
Denial, administrative review, 289A.50
Erroneous collections, 289A.50
Interest overpayments, 289A.50, 289A.56
Returns
Amended returns, 289A.38
Considered refund claims, 289A.50
Due dates, 289A.18
Extensions, 289A.19
False or fraudulent returns, 289A.63
Federal returns, failure to report changes or corrections, 289A.38, 289A.60
Filing, 289A.10, 289A.60, 289A.63
Form, 289A.10
Frivolous returns, monetary penalties, 289A.60
Omitted property, 291.27
Qualified heirs, 289A.12
Recapture tax, 289A.10, 289A.18
Revenues, depositing, 291.13
Security transfers, Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.29
Statutes of limitations, 270C.58, 289A.38, 289A.63
Tax liability
Personal representatives, 270C.58, 291.27
Transferees of property, 270C.58, 270C.585, 291.27
Trustees, 291.12
Taxpayers
Failure to provide Social Security number, 289A.60
Notice given, 289A.30, 289A.38
Violations and penalties
Civil penalties, 289A.60
Criminal penalties, 289A.63
Statutes of limitations, 289A.63
Withholding (taxes), overpayment, interest, 289A.56

ESTATES
See also CONTINGENT REMAINDERS
See also REVERSIONS
Augmented estates, 524.2-203 to 524.2-208
Conservatorship estates, see under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
Credit, 334.022
Decedents estates, 500.02, 500.20, 500.21, 507.38
Defeasible estates, see DEFEASIBLE ESTATES
Definitions
Estates in real property, 500.07
Estates in real property

Joint tenancy, see Intestate estates

Future estates, see Estates of inheritance

Freehold estates, see Estates in possession

Feesimple estates, see Estates at will

Estate of inheritance, defined, 500.01, 500.05

Estate at will, landlords and tenants

Generally, 504B.141, 504B.161, 504B.285 Renewal, 504B.161, 504B.178

Estate in real property

Appointive property, priority, 502.84
Conveyances between spouses, 500.19
Defeasible estates, 500.02, 500.20, 500.21, 507.38

Estates at will and sufferance, 500.01, 500.05

Estates in expectancy, defined, 500.06 to 500.08

Estates in possession, defined, 500.06, 500.07

Estates of inheritance, 500.01, 500.02, 500.05

Fee simple estates, see Fee Simple Estates

Fee tail estates, 500.03, 500.04

Freehold estates, 500.05, 500.11

Future estates, see Future Estates

Joint tenancy, see Joint Tenancy

Life estate, see Life Estates

Possessory estates, 500.06 to 500.08

Reversions, see Reversions

Severalty, division, 500.19

Tenancy in common, see Tenancy in Common

Forfeiture of estate, Const. art 1 s 11

Intestate estates, see Intestate Estates

Joint tenancy, see Joint Tenancy

Leasehold estates

Insurance companies, investments, 60A.02, 60A.11

Mortgage foreclosures, 582.05 to 582.10

Toll facilities, development agreements, 160.85

Life estates, see Life Estates

Payments to workers' compensation, 176.111

Remainders, see Remainders

Tenancy for life, see Tenancy for Life

Term for years, see Term for Years

Estheticians

See also Cosmetologists

See also Nail Technicians

Barber Examiners Board, 154.001

Continuing education, 155A.271

Definitions, cosmetology law, 155A.23

Inspections, salons, 155A.29

Liability insurance, 155A.29

Licenses

Display, 155A.32

Fees, 155A.25, 155A.27

Generally, 155A.27

Salons, 155A.29

Temporary military permits, 155A.27, 197.452

Nonresidents, agents for service of process, 155A.35

Practice

In homes of customers or patrons, sanitation and health rules, 155A.23

In physicians' offices, 155A.29

Salons, 155A.29

Sanitation, rulemaking, 155A.23

Violations and penalties, 155A.25, 155A.36

Workers' compensation insurance, 155A.29

Estoppel

Bills of lading, due negotiation, holder's rights, 336.7-502

Collateral estoppel

Court of appeals decisions, precedent value, 480A.08

Unemployment insurance, 268.105

Commercial Code, supplementary principles, 336.1-103

Documents of title, due negotiation, holder's rights, 336.7-502

Driving while impaired, civil hearings not an estoppel to criminal proceedings, 169A.53

Fraudulent transfers, 513.50

Regional railroad authority bonds, recitals in, 398A.07

Residential rental property, denial of title by tenant, 504B.121

Estoppel (Cont'd)

Warehouse receipts, due negotiation, holder's rights, 336.7-502

Estrays

See also Running at Large

Animal rescue organizations, see Animal Shelters

Appraisal, 346.03

Control, towns

Licenses, 365.10

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Pounds and poundmasters, fees and duties, 367.24

Damage by, see under Livestock

Finders of estrays

Appraisal of estrays, 346.03

Failure to sell estray at auction, 346.05

Liability, 346.02, 346.07

Notice given, 346.02

Ownership of estray, 346.05, 346.07

Taking from finders, 346.07

Taking up estrays, 346.01, 346.07

Impoundment, see Pounds (Animal Control)

Liability

Finding, failure to give notice, 346.02

Taking from finder, 346.07

Owners

Reclamation of estrays, 346.04

Sale proceeds, claims to, 346.06

Police regulations, generally, 346.01 to 346.07

Sales

Proceeds, county public school fund, 127A.34, 127A.45

Public auction, 346.05, 346.06

Scientific research, use for, see Research animals under Animals

Seizure, disposition, impounding establishments, see Pounds (Animal Control)

Shelters, see Animal Shelters

Ethanol

See also Gasohol

Biofuels, 239.791

Blending with gasoline

Alternative fuel vehicles, 239.761

Definitions, 239.77

E20, E30, E50, 239.7911

Generally, 239.791

Inspections, 239.75

Specifications, 239.761

Definitions

Biofuels, 239.051

Commerce Department, Energy Division, 216C.01

Gasoline blended with ethanol, 239.77

Liquor taxes, 297G.01

Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01

Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.02

Denatured ethanol

ASTM specifications, 296A.01

Blending with gasoline, 239.791

Definitions, 216C.01, 296A.01

Denaturing agents, specifications, 239.761

Federal regulations, compliance, 296A.01

Gasoline taxes, 296A.07

Monthly inspection fee reports, 296A.15

Distilled spirits, ethyl alcohol defined as, 297G.01

E20, E30, and E50, 239.77, 239.7911

E85, 239.761, 296A.01, 296A.07, 296A.083

Ethanol blenders (persons), 239.051

Ethanol development, definitions, 41A.09

Ethanol plants, 41A.09, 41B.02, 41B.044

Ethanol production facilities

Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04

Environmental impact statements, 116D.04

Job opportunity building zones, duration, 469.312

Loans, 41B.02, 41B.044

Federal waivers, 239.791

Gasoline blended with, see Gasohol

Importation, licenses, 340A.302

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
ETHANOL

ETHANOL (Cont'd)
Intoxicating liquor, ethyl alcohol defined as, 297G.01
Manufacturers
Defined, 297G.01
Identification cards or permits, 340A.301
Marketing, promotional activities, 17.101
Permits, manufacturers, wholesalers, 340A.301
Poison, liquor law, 340A.506
Product liability, 239.791
Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
Sale
Measurement by volume, 239.79
Sale for beverage purposes, 340A.506
State motor vehicles, 16C.137
Supply, unavailability, notice about, 239.754
Taxes, see MOTOR FUEL TAXES
Testing
Specifications, 239.761
Violations, 239.80
"Twenty-five by twenty-five" goal, 41A.11
Violations and penalties, liquor law violations, permits or identification cards, revocation, 340A.301
Wet alcohol, see under ALCOHOL FuELS
Wholesalers, identification cards or permits, 340A.301

ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT
Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD
Campaign practices, see CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
Codes of ethics, see CODES OF ETHICS
Conflicts of interest, see CONFLICTS OF INTEREST
Saint Louis County, 383C.049, 383C.05

ETHNIC COUNCILS
Child welfare disparities grant program, 256E.28
Generally, 15.0145

ETHNIC HERITAGE AND NEW AMERICANS WORKING GROUP
Generally, 3.303

ETHNIC MINORITIES
See MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS

EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
Control
Chemical treatment, 103G.615
Management program, 84D.02
Permits, fees, 103G.615
Watercraft license surcharge, 608.415
Invasive species, 84D.01
Limited infestations, 84.027, 84D.03

EUTHANASIA
Generally, see Aiding suicide under SUICIDE
Health care directives, 145C.14

EVASION OF TAXES
See TAX EVASION

EVELETH (CITY)
Hockey Hall of Fame, appropriations for, 298.28
Joint retired police and firefighters retirement trust fund
Firefighters, see LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Police, see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

EVERGREEN (TOWN)
Polling places, 383C.306

EVICION
Expungement of court records, 484.014
Foreclosed homeowners, stay of action, 325N.18
Housing with services establishments, 144D.06
Lawsuits
Contraband or controlled substances, residential rental
property, 609.5317
Foreclosed homeowners, stay of action, 325N.18
Manufactured home parks, see Eviction under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
Public nuisances, see PUBLIC NUISANCES

EVICATION (Cont'd)
Real property, rental
Answers, 504B.335
Appeals, 504B.371
Combining allegations, 504B.285
Complaints, 504B.321
Contract for deed cancellations, 504B.285
Court records, basis for court's decision, coding, 504B.241
Defenses, 504B.285
Entry by force, 504B.281
Execution sales, 504B.365
Familial status of tenant, 504B.315
Foreclosed residential properties, 504B.285
Grounds, 504B.171, 504B.285, 504B.301
Hearings, 504B.325, 504B.385
Lawsuits, assignment by landlords, 504B.171
Notice to vacate, 504B.285
Recovery by landlord, 504B.291, 504B.311, 504B.365
Recovery by tenant, 504B.375, 504B.381
Service of process, 504B.331
Summons, 504B.321, 504B.331
Trials, 504B.321, 504B.335, 504B.341, 504B.355
Venue, 504B.381
Verdicts, 504B.351, 504B.355
Writ of recovery and order to vacate, 504B.345, 504B.361, 504B.365

Self-service storage facilities, 514.977
Sex offenders, residence, level III offenders, 244.052
Unfair discriminatory practice, familial status, 363A.22
Veterans homes, retaliation, rebuttable presumption, 196.32
Writs of recovery, real property seized for contraband or controlled substances, 609.5317

EVIDENCE
Absence of evidence, civil trials, continuance, 546.08
Abstracts of title
Signed and sealed abstracts, 386.72
Substitutes for lost deeds or other instruments, 601.04, 601.05
Accidents, wrecks, and casualties, reports, 218.031
Account books, charges and rates, evidence of, 550.05
Acknowledgments, corporations, partnerships, or trusts, 358.50
Administration Department, orders, validity, construction of wastewater treatment facilities, 115.48
Administrators, evidence of assets in hand, 573.03
Admissibility, see specific types of evidence under this topic
Admissions, see ADMISSIONS (EVIDENCE)
Advanced practice registered nurses, disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 148.261
Adverse party, rule, 220.321
Advertisements, sexually transmitted diseases, cures, 617.29
Aeronautics, 360.015
Affidavits, see AFFIDAVITS
Alcohol and drug counselors, violations, 148F.09
Alcoholic beverages
State Fairgrounds, possession or sale, 37.21
Tampering or diluting, 340A.508
Unauthorized stil, 340A.705
Ambulance services, hearings, 144E.19
Animals
Bills of sale, branded or marked animals, 35.830
Domestic animals, damage by dogs, 347.15
Animals trained to fight, 345.31
Antenatal agreements, married persons, rights and privileges, 519.11
Architects, licenses, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12
Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, 326.09
Arson, 299F.05, 299F.054, 299F.055
Assignment of mortgages, corporate mortgagees, 507.411
Assumed names, certificates, certified copies, 333.04
Attorneys, misconduct, record of conviction, 481.15
Authentication, see AUTHENTICATION
Bankruptcy-related documents, 386.45
Banks
Deposits and collections, ordinary care, 336.4-103
EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Banks (Cont'd)
Merger and consolidations, certificates, compliance with law, 49.37
Bedding, lawsuits, 325F.29, 325F.34
Bills, legislation, 599.12
Bills of sale
Branded or marked animals, 35.830
Commission merchants and brokers, illegal sale, 624.70
Decorative materials, 88.642
Biological evidence, preservation, 590.10
Birth records, delayed records, issuance, 144.217
Blood tests
Alcohol, drug, and intoxicating substances testing, admissibility
Driving while impaired, 169A.45
Foreign states, evidence obtained in, 634.30
Generally, 634.15
Hunters, 97B.065
Motorboat operators, 86B.331
Pilots, 360.0752
Statistical probability evidence, 634.26
Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7403, 144.7409, 246.712, 246.718
Paternity, 257.62
Boats and boating
Boat and water safety violations, 86B.815
Boating while intoxicated, 86B.331
Tilting, 86B.830
Bonds (public debt)
Issuance for wastewater treatment facilities, recitals, 115.46
Refunding bonds, resolutions by local governments, validity of debts refunded, 475.67
Breath alcohol testing devices, alcoholic beverage licensees, admissibility, 604A.30
Breath tests
Alcohol, drug, and intoxicating substances testing, admissibility
Driving while impaired, 169A.45
Pilots, 360.0752
Alcohol, drug and intoxicating substances testing, admissibility
Breath alcohol testing device results not admissible, 604A.30
Foreign states, evidence obtained in, 634.30
Hunters, 97B.065
Motorboat operators, 86B.331
Infrared breath test results, admissibility, 634.30
Infrared or other approved instruments, results obtained by, admissibility, 634.16
Brokers, illegal sales, 624.70
Building line easements, plats, evidence of condemnation, 463.06
Business corporations
Computerized records, admissibility, 302A.461
Notice via electronic communication, affidavits of, 302A.436
Share certificates, ownership, 302A.417
Business records
Business, defined, 600.01
Generally, 600.03
Photographic copies, 600.135
Status as evidence, 600.02
Uniform Business Records as Evidence Act, 600.01 to 600.04
Bylaws, certified copies, 599.13
Canvas or cotton duck, lawsuits, 325F.41
Cemetery associations
Associates, certificates of election, 306.111
Reorganization, 306.61
Cemetery lots
Abandonment, 306.23
Documents affecting title, certified copies, 306.29
Census, evidence of population, 600.18
Certificates of election, state legislature, 3.02

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Certificates of incorporation, regional railroad authorities, 398A.03
Certificates of possessory title, 508A.36
Certified copies
Assumed names, certificates, 333.04
Bylaws, 599.13
County park ordinances, 398.34
Federal laws, plats, 599.20
Fraternal benefit societies, laws, 64B.11
Ordinances, 599.13
Recordable documents, 600.22
Change of name
Certificate of marriage dissolution, conclusive evidence, 259.10
Convicted persons, 259.13
Charges and rates, account books, 600.05
Child abuse, see Victim interviews under CHILD ABUSE
Child custody proceedings, see Evidence under CHILD CUSTODY
Child passenger restraint systems, use or installation, admissibility, 169.685
Child support, 256.741, 518A.71, 518C.316
Child support guidelines, 518A.43
Chiropractic Examiners Board, meeting proceedings, 148.04
Chiropractors, disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 148.10
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.17
Cigarettes, unfair sales, 325D.33, 325D.37
Circumstantial evidence
Hazardous waste crimes, 115B.414, 609.671
Marriage, proof, 602.02
Cities
Audits and examinations, evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.49, 6.50, 6.67
Codification of laws, 415.02
Land surveys, records, 599.14
Citizen review panels (child welfare), proceedings and records, 256.01
Citizenship, jurors, voir dire examinations, 631.36
Clients, past sexual conduct, 148B.14
Collaborative law processes, evidence arising from, 595.02
Collateral source rule, court, duties, 548.251
Commerce Department, powers, generally, 45.027
Commercial Code, custom and usage, admissibility, 336.1-303
Commission merchants, illegal sales, 624.70
Commitment papers of convicted persons
Jail inmates, 641.04
Postconviction remedies, 243.49
Commitments
Continued commitment, 253B.12
Court-appointed examiners, admissibility, 253B.08
Hearings, 253B.08, 253B.17
Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18
Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
Preliminary hearings, 253B.07
Prepetition screening reports, admissibility, 253B.07
Commitments of sex offenders, neuroleptic medications, capacity to consent or refuse, 253D.21
Common carriers, actions for damages to goods, 540.17
Common law, evidence of, 599.01, 599.03, 599.04 to 599.10
Community dispute resolution, privileged communications, 494.02
Comparable worth reports, Management and Budget Department, 43A.05
Compensation and salaries, faulty workmanship loss, theft, or damage, deductions, 181.79
Competent evidence
Definitions, 179.01, 179.18
Marriage, 602.02
Concealment
Accomplices after the fact
Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
Generally, 609.495
Interference with dead body, 609.502
EVIDENCE

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Conclusive evidence

Change of name, certificate of marriage dissolution, 259.10

Lockups, condemnation, 642.11

Condominiums, 515A.2-119

Confessions, see CONFESSIONS

Confiscation of property, tax records, admissibility, 270C.7106

Conservators, legal relationship with protected persons, 524.5-421

Consolidation of counties, validity of petition signatures, 371.03

Construction contracts, trunk highways, affiliates, 161.315

Consumer debt, notice of intent to apply for default judgment, 548.101

Contested cases, 14.60

Contracts for deed

Cancellation of purchase agreement, affidavit, 559.217

State surplus land sales, 94.12 to 94.14

Termination, 559.213, 559.214

Controlled substance crimes, sale, transfer, or delivery of noncontrolled substance as controlled substance, 152.097

Conveyances

Acknowledgment or attestation, defects in, effect, 507.251

Certificates of translation, real property documents, 507.46

Deeds, words of inheritance, 507.061

Incomplete conveyances, proving, 507.23

Purchase money real estate mortgages, 507.03

Recorded fifteen years, 507.021

Convictions

Judgments of, certified copies, 599.25

Prior convictions, 609.041

Water safety violations, 86B.815

Cooperative associations

Certified membership interests, 308B.615

Notice via electronic communication, affidavits of, 308B.531

Copies

Certified copies, see same under this topic

Government records, reproductions, 138.17

Corner markers, U.S. survey corners, 381.12

Coroners' inquests, admissibility, 390.11

Corporations

Corporate existence, 602.03

Dissolution proceedings, 316.18

Existence, instruments for payment of money, 602.03

Pleadings, proof of incorporation, 544.21

Share certificates, ownership, 302A.417

Counterfeiting

Bank notes, 634.02

Treasury notes, 634.01

Counties

Audits and examinations, evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.681, 6.67

Land surveys, records, 599.14

County boards, proceedings, authenticated copies, 375.11

County boundaries, petitions for change, affidavits, 370.03

County park ordinances, certified copies, 398.34

County recorder documents, corridors of disturbance, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

County recorders, records

Armed forces members' papers, 386.20

Bankruptcy-related instruments, 386.45

Numbering, priority of registration, 386.31

Signed and sealed abstracts, 386.72

Status as evidence, 600.22

Transcripts of federal land grants, 386.14, 386.26

County seat, changing, affidavit of posting of notice, 372.02

Court records

Foreign countries, 599.11

Foreign states, 599.03, 599.11

United States courts, 599.11

Credit sale contracts, finance charge violations, lawsuits, 47.59

Credit unions, hearings, suspending operations, 52.062

Criminal activity, forfeiture of property, 609.531

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Criminal Apprehension Bureau, uniform evidence collection, 299C.155

Criminal sexual conduct, see Evidence under CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

Custody, personal effects of decedent, 390.221

Dangerous weapons, possession during crime, 609.11

Death

Findings of federal officials, validity, 600.26

Presumed death, missing persons, 600.24, 600.25

Probate proceedings, evidence as to death or status, 524.1-107

Debtors, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, lack of good faith, 283.27

Declaration of parentage, 257.34

Decorative materials, failure to show bill of sale, 88.642

Defeating security, 609.621

Defendants' statements, inspection in camera, 631.035

Definitions

Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.053

Commercial Code, 336.1-201

Documents as evidence, 600.01

Labor Relations Act, 179.01

Labor Union Democracy Act, 179.18

Destruction

Accomplices after the fact

Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15

Criminal penalties, 609.495

Destroyed instruments, see LOST INSTRUMENTS

Destruction to prevent production at a trial, 609.63

Forging evidence, 609.63

Prevention, electronic communications, 626A.29, 626A.30

Discrimination, comparable worth, 471.997

Dishonored checks, proof of issuer's identity, 604.113

Disorderly houses, 609.33

Dissolution of marriage, 259.10, 518.13, 518.148

DNA analysis, see DNA ANALYSIS

Documentary evidence, see DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Documents, generally

Exhibits, entries by deceased person, 600.06, 600.07

Inability to find, 600.23

Originals, 600.22

Third-party documents, authenticity, 336.1-307

Documents of title, defined as evidence, 336.1-201

 Dogs, damage to, claims, 347.15

Domestic abuse

Domestic conduct, admissibility, 634.20

Protection orders, hearing evidence, 518B.01

Domestic animals, 35.830, 347.15

Drainage systems

County board findings, 103E.095

Drainage authority documents, 103E.101

Drivers' licenses, admissibility, 171.19, 171.21

Driving while impaired

Generally, 169A.45

Punitive damages, 169A.76

Drug and alcohol tests

Blood tests, see same under this topic

Breath tests, see same under this topic

Urinalysis, 86B.331, 97B.065, 360.0752

Electrocardiogram, 209.10, 209.12

Emergency medical responders, 144E.28

Emergency medical technicians, 144E.285

Eminent domain, 117.075, 117.57, 386.26

Employment background investigations data, civil actions, 181.981

Employment references, disclosure, 181.967

Endangered species, designation by secretary of the interior, 84.0895
EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Endorsements, promissory notes, 600.16
Environmental rights actions, 116B.04, 116B.10
Evidence of title, see Title to land under this topic
Excavation, negligence, 216D.06
Executors, evidence of assets in hand, 573.03
Exhibits, documents, 600.06 to 600.08, 600.22, 600.23
Explosives and incendiary devices, 609.668
Extrinsic evidence
Leases, 336.2A-202
Sales, 336.2-202, 336.2-316, 336.2-326
Federal documents
Agency records, certified copies, 599.18
Sealed copies, 600.17
United States land office documents, 599.16 to 599.20
Federal officers, certificates, status as evidence, 599.18
Fiduciaries, appointment or incumbency, 520.24
Financial institutions, liquidation, 49.05
Fingerprints, see FINGERPRINTS
Fire insurance, coinsurance clause, request for, 65A.08
Firearms
Fireworks
Passenger automobiles, inference of possession by driver, 609.672
Possession during crime, 609.11
Fires
Criminal investigations, 299F.05
Failure to report, 88.16
Setting, negligence, 88.75
Food
Absence of kosher label, evidence of nonkosher food, 31.651
Analysis or examination, authenticated copy of results, 31.13
Marks, stamps, or tags, removal from cold storage warehouses, 28.07
Possession, manufacture, sale, use, or transport of prohibited articles, violation, 31.903
Foreign corporations, certificates and certification, 303.23
Foreign countries, statutes, 599.02
Foreign states, statutes, 599.02
Forensic evidence laboratories, see Forensic laboratories and services under LABORATORIES
Medical, see MEDICAL EVIDENCE
Forest roads, posting of signs, 89.71
Forgery
Bank notes, 634.02
Deception to prevent production at a trial, 609.63
Offering false evidence as genuine, 609.63
Treasury notes, 634.01
Franchises, administrative documents, certified copies, 80C.22
Fraternal benefit societies
Annual license, certified copy or duplicate, 64B.27
Certificates of authority, 64B.10
Laws, amendment, 64B.11
Officers' affidavits, mailing of notices or documents, 64B.14
Fraud, using to obtain food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, 327.75
Fraudulent evidence, injured persons, statements from, 602.01
Funds transfers, misdescriptions, proof of notice, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-208
Gambling Control Board, powers, 349.151
Gam activity, use of place for, 617.97
Genetic tests, paternity, 257.62, 257.66
Geoscientists, licenses
Proof of rights and privileges, 326.12
Qualifications, 326.10
Government records
Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, records, 326.09
Books of record, 600.17
Copies, 600.17
Discoverability, 13.03
Federal documents, 599.16 to 599.20, 600.17
EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Government records (Cont'd)
Natural Resources Department, state timber, 90.411
Photographic copies, 600.135
Public officials, records of, 600.13
Reproductions, 15.17, 138.17, 600.135, 600.17
Grain warehouse receipts, void agreements, 232.23
Handwriting, see HANDWRITING
Hazardous substances, releases, investigation expenses, certifying, 115B.17
Hazardous waste, 609.671
Health care, admission, 145.64, 145.65
Health care information, review organization, 145.64, 145.65
Health Department
Occupational injuries and illnesses, investigatory data, exclusion, 144.34
Research data, 144.053
Health maintenance organizations, data, 62D.22
Hearsay evidence
Commitments, preliminary hearings, 253B.07
Hearsay rule, exceptions, 504B.385, 518C.316
Horses, docking, 343.25
Hospitals, medical records, photographic copies, 145.31
Household goods warehouses
Orders, findings of fact, 231.28
Rates, reasonableness, 231.24
Housing Finance Agency members, certificates of appointment, 462A.04
Human services, fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
Hunters, intoxication, 97B.065
Income taxes, delinquent taxes, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, orders, 293.10
Industrial gases, containers, unlawful use, 299F.40
Interjunctive relief, unlawful trade practices, 8.31
Injured persons, statements, 602.01
Injuries during crime, perpetrator's assumption of risk, 611A.08
Instruments for payment of money, corporate or partnership existence, evidence of, 602.03
Insufficient funds or credit, 609.535
Insurance companies
Examinations, 60A.031
Investments, 60A.11
Motor vehicle theft information, 65B.82
Insurance holding company systems
Competitive standard, violations, 80D.18
Record, judicial review, stipulation, 80D.28
Insurance producers, termination of appointment, employment, or contract, information or statements, 60K.51
Intellectual property, certificate of registration, counterfeited intellectual property, 609.895
Intent
Alcoholic beverages, 340A.503, 340A.703, 340A.705
Intent not to pay checks, 609.535
Prize disclosures, failure to make, 325F.755
Intercepted communications, see Wiretapped evidence under WIRETAPPING
Interior designers, certification, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12
Internet service providers, consumer information, exclusion, 325M.06
Investment securities
Certified securities, rules, 336.8-114
Fiduciaries, appointment or incumbency, 336.8-402
Journals, House of Representatives or Senate, 599.12
Judgments
Foreign states, 599.24
Recovery of property by landlord, cancellation of leases, 304B.291
Judicial notice, see JUDICIAL NOTICE
Juries, use during deliberations, 546.15
Juvenile courts
Adjudications, 260B.245
Contributing to delinquency or status as juvenile petty offender, 260B.335
Contributing to need for protection or services, 260C.335
Dispositions, 260B.245
EVIDENCE

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Juvenile courts (Cont'd)

New evidence, rehearings, 260B.411, 260C.411
Protective pat-downs, evidence obtained, 260B.175, 260C.175

Kosher foods, 31.651

Labor and Industry Department, certified documents, 175.11
Laboratory certification, reputation, 257.62
Lake conservation districts, rules, 103B.063
Land patents, 599.19
Land registration, certificates of possessory title, 508A.36

Landscape architects, licenses, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12

Laws of Minnesota, 3C.13, 599.12

Lawsuits

Carriers, health threat to others, 144.4179

Landlords and tenants, recovery of rent due, 504B.125

Leases

Acknowledgment or receipt, 504B.115
Cancellation, recovery of possession by landlord, documents, 504B.291
Consequential damages, unconscionable limitations, 336.2A.503
Extrinsic evidence, 336.2A-202

Market rents, admissibility, 336.2A-507
Notice of cancellation or termination, 504B.251

Warranties, exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214

Legal newspapers, notices before 1900, Minnesota Historical Society, 600.12

Legal separation, findings, 518.13
Legislative auditor's inquiries, refusal to answer, 3.978
Legislature, evidence of membership, 3.02
Liability insurance policies, resiliation, admissibility, 60A.36
Licensing boards, subpoenas, power to issue, 214.10
Life insurance, replacement, policyholder patterns of action, knowledge of violation, 61A.59
Liquid petroleum gas, containers, unlawful use, 299F.40
Livestock, state weighmaster certificates, 17A.10

Livestock dealer records, Agriculture Department, power, 17A.08
Livestock market agency records, Agriculture Department, powers, 17A.08

Loans, finance charge violations, lawsuits, 47.59

Local governments

Audits and examinations, evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.481, 6.67

Ordinances and regulations, 599.13
Lockups, condemnation, Corrections Department order, 642.11

Manslaughter, 634.051

Manufactured home park owners, retaliatory conduct, 17A.08
Maps or plats, county surveyors, certified copies, 599.20
Marijuana and controlled substances taxes, assessments and monetary penalties, admissibility, 297D.12
Marks or brands

Registration or publication, ownership, 35.828

Trademarks, certification of registration, 333.21, 333.45

Marriage

Antenuptial agreements, 519.11
Competent evidence of, 602.02

Conveyances, marital status of grantor or assignor, 507.021

Marriage certificates, 600.20

Marriage and family therapists, clients, past sexual conduct, 148B.14

Maternal death study data, exclusion, 145.901

Meat and poultry inspection, 31A.27

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.02, 514.12

Medical assistance liens, homestead affidavits, 514.581

Medical evidence, see MEDICAL EVIDENCE

Medical Practice Board, 147.01

Mental health workers, evidence, clients, past sexual conduct, 148B.14

Minimum-maintenance roads, signs, notice, 160.095

Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, reports and other documents, 61B.28

Minnesota Rules, text of rules, 14.37

Mortgage foreclosures

Abandoned properties, conditions determining, 582.032

Affidavits, vacant or unoccupied premises, 582.031

Mortgage foreclosures

Affidavits, 580.15, 580.23
Certificate of sale, 580.19

Mortgage registry tax payment, admissibility, 287.10

Motions to suppress, wiretapped evidence, 626A.12, 626A.17

Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.05

Motor vehicle dealers, license revocations, records, 168.27

Motor vehicle franchises, good cause for termination, rebuttal, 80E.06

Motor vehicles

Child passenger restraint systems, use or installation, admissibility, 169.685

Forfeiture, security interests, 169A.63

Model, manufacturer's sworn statement, 168.321

Sale for delivery in state, sale for use in state, 297B.07

Sales contracts, private consumers, 80E.13

Seat belts, use or installation, admissibility, 169.685

Traffic regulations, 169.14, 169.96, 459.14

Weight, 168.321, 169.851

Motorboat operators, intoxication, 86B.331

Movie theaters, compliance with rating system, 617.297

Multidisciplinary child protection teams, case consultation proceedings, 626.558

Multiparty accounts, 524.6-203, 524.6-204

Municipal boundary hearings, 414.01

Municipal district heating bonds, issuance, 475.525

Murder, 634.051

Natural preservation routes, signs, notice of route, 162.021

Natural Resources Department, records, state timber, 90.411

Negligence

Boating and water safety violations, 86B.815

Excavation, 216D.06

Failure to report fire, 88.16

Setting of fire, 88.75

Vulnerable adults, maltreatment of, 626.5573

Negotiable instruments

Dishonor of instruments, admissibility, 336.3-505

Signatures, 336.3-308, 336.3-402

Newspapers

Legal newspapers, 600.12

Local laws, notices about, 599.13

Publication in, printer's affidavits, 600.11

No-fault automobile insurance, claimant, noncooperation, 65B.56

Nonprofit corporations

Computerized records, admissibility, 317A.461

Electronic notice given, 317A.231

Notice via electronic communication, affidavits of, 317A.450

Not guilty pleas, evidence admissible under, 630.31

Nursing Board, power to produce, 148.191

Nursing homes, residents, medical necessity for use of physical restraints, 144.651

Occupational injuries and illnesses, 144.34

Old age assistance, enhancement of estate, 256.25

Open Meeting Law, violations, 13D.06

Oral evidence, see ORAL EVIDENCE

Ordinances

Certified copies, 599.13

Cities, codifications of laws, 415.02

County park ordinances, certified copies, 398.34

Osteopathic physicians, 147.025, 147.091

Out-of-court statements, physical or sexual abuse, children or developmentally disabled persons, 595.02

Ownership

Photographic records, 609.523

Property offenses, indictments for, 628.28

Parol evidence, see ORAL EVIDENCE

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
EVIDENCE

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Rulemaking hearings, 14.14

Rules of evidence

Criminal sexual conduct, rules superseded, 609.347
Probate proceedings, evidence as to death or status, 524.1-107
Supreme court, duties, 480.0591
Tuberculosis, hearings, 144.4809, 144.4810
Voir dire examinations, 631.36
Saint Louis County, 383C.451, 383C.455, 383C.456

Sales

Bills of sale, 35.830, 88.642, 624.70
Conformance of goods, 336.2-515
Consequential damages, unconscionable limitation, 336.2-719
Extrinsic evidence, 336.2-202, 336.2-316, 336.2-326
Illegal sales, brokers and commission merchants, 624.70
Market price, admissibility, 336.2-723
Market quotations, admissibility, 336.2-724
Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302

Satisfaction of mortgages

Certificates of release of mortgage, 507.401
Certificates of satisfaction by assignee, 507.403
Corporate mortgages, 507.411

Savings banks, mergers and consolidations, certificates, compliance with law, 49.37

School districts

Audits and examinations, evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
Records, 123B.28
Scientific and natural areas, corridors of disturbance, 84.035
Scientific evidence not available at trial, postconviction remedies, 590.01
Search warrants for, see SEARCH WARRANTS
Seat belts, use or installation, admissibility, 169.685
Service marks
Certificate of registration, admissibility, 333.21
Claim of ownership, constructive notice, 333.24
Distinctive marks, proof of exclusive and continuous use, 333.19
Settlement negotiations, landfill cleanup, environmental response costs, inadmissible, 115B.443
Sexual assault examination kit handling, 299C.106
Sexual exploitation actions, psychotherapists, plaintiff's conduct, 604.204
Sheriffs, inability to execute process, 387.10
Snowmobiles, rental records, 84.88
Social workers, privileged communication, 595.02
Soil and water conservation districts, certificate of organization, 103C.201
Special assessments, issuance for wastewater treatment facilities, recitals, 115.46
Special education hearings, admissibility, 125A.091
Speed limit violations, 169.14
Speedometer tests, 169.14
Spousal maintenance, 518A.71, 518C.316
State agency transactions, corrections in small amounts, 15.415
State employees, certification of acting within scope of employment, 3.736
State land sales
Certificates of default, 92.06
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.17, 282.222
State Law Library, holdings, case law, and documents, 599.15
State Patrol, disciplinary hearings, 299D.03

Statutes

Foreign countries, 599.01, 599.02, 599.08
Foreign states, 599.01, 599.02, 599.04 to 599.10
Rules of evidence, conflicts, 480.0591
Stockyard records, Agriculture Department, powers, 17A.08
Stolen property, see STOLEN PROPERTY
Suppression, unlawful search and seizure, 626.21
Survey corners, magnetic monuments, 381.12, 381.13
Surveyors, licenses, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12
Tax Court, admissibility
County assessors, duties, 271.06
Revenue Department sales ratio studies, 271.06, 271.21

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Tax Court, admissibility (Cont'd)
Small Claims Division, generally, 271.21
Tax-forfeited land sales
Certificates of default, Red Lake Game Preserve, 282.222
Defaults, records or certificates, 282.17
Instruments of conveyance, 282.01
Tax judgment sales, 270C.7105, 270C.7106
Tax records, resident owner status, watershed district establishment petitions, 103D.211
Tax returns
Definitions, 270C.20
Prepared by Revenue Department, 270C.33
Tax titles, actions to quiet
Claimants, 284.20
Defendants not responding, 284.19
Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, forfeiture, 284.07

Taxes

Assessments or penalties, Revenue Department statements, 270C.33, 270C.61
Property confiscated for, records, admissibility, 270C.7106
Teachers, demotion or discharge, 122A-40, 122A-A1
Technical colleges, bonds (public debt), certification by Education Department, 475.53
Telecommunications carriers, rates investigations, 237.74
Telephone calls, obscene or harassing calls, evidence of similar conduct, admissibility, 634.20
Testimony, see TESTIMONY
Theft by clerks or agents, indictments for, 628.27
Third-party documents, authenticity, 336.1-307

Timber

Scalers, false statements, 90.41
State lands, 90.161, 90.411
Tipboards, alteration, 297E.04, 349.163
Title to land
Abstracts of title, 600.19
Contracts for deed, state surplus land sales, 94.13
Conveyances recorded fifteen years, 507.021
Instruments affecting, admissibility, 507.29
Lost instruments, substitutes for, 601.01, 601.04, 601.05
Tax titles, 284.07, 284.19, 284.20
United States land office documents, 599.16 to 599.20
Tobacco sales to children, reliance on proof of age, driver's license or Minnesota identification card, 609.685
Tokens, checks, and slugs, knowledge of illegal use, 624.32
Toll facility revenue bonds, recital of purpose, conclusive evidence of validity, 160.89
Topographic surveys
Existing surveys, monuments or landmarks, 505.32
Peatland scientific and natural areas, corridors of disturbance, 84.035
Town roads, establishment, alteration or vacation, orders, certified copies, 164.07

Townships

Land surveys, records, 599.14
Northeast corners, magnetic markers, 381.13
Trademarks
Claim of ownership, constructive notice, 333.24
Distinctive marks, proof of exclusive and continuous use, 333.19
Generally, 333.21
Unions, 333.45

Traffic regulations
Convictions not admissible, 169.94
Lawsuits, 169.96
Parked car, violation by registered owner, 459.14
Speed limits, violating, 169.14
Trains approaching unsafe railroad crossings, 169.26

Transportation Department
Common carriers, 218.031
Files, orders, or records, certified copies, admissibility, 161.09
Trunk highways, construction contracts, affiliates, 161.315

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
EVIDENCE (Cont’d)
Trust companies, mergers and consolidations, certificates, compliance with law, 49.37
Tuberculosis, see Evidence under TUBERCULOSIS
Unauthorized connection, telecommunications service, 609.52
Unauthorized insurers, failure to defend action, 60A.21
Unemployment insurance, 268.03, 268.105
Unemployment insurance taxes
Amount, computation, 268.057
Taxes or reimbursement assessed by commissioner, 268.058
Unfair campaign practices, 211B.33
Unfair cigarette sales
Advertising prices below cost, 325D.33, 325D.37
Costs to wholesalers and retailers, 325D.38
Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01, 325D.06, 325D.072
United States land office documents, 599.16, 599.17
United States survey corners, 381.12
Urine tests, alcohol, drug, and intoxicating substances testing, admissibility
Hunters, 97B.065
Motorboat operators, 86B.331
Urinalysis, 651.36
Value of property, awards, township mutual companies, 67A.161
Veterinary Medicine Board, licenses
Records of suspension or revocation, 156.081
Register of applicants, 156.01
Register of licensees, 156.01
Video rental or sale records, 325L.02
Voir dire examinations, 651.36
Vulnerable adults
Abuse, 626.557
Negligence, 626.5573
Warehouses, orders, findings of fact, 231.28
Water aerations systems, compliance with notice, 103G.611
Water and Soil Resources Board, water policy questions, 103A.331
Wholesale produce dealers, report of investigations, 27.13
Wild animals, legal possession, 97A.255
Wiretapped evidence, see under WIRETAPPING
Withholding evidence, indictments for, 628.25
Workers’ compensation, see Evidence under WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Workers’ Compensation Court of Appeals, certified documents, 175A.08
Workers’ Compensation Division, certified documents, 175.11
Writs of mandamus, answers with new matter, rebuttal, 586.07
Written instruments, acknowledgments, 600.14
EVIDENCE OF INDEBTEDNESS
See BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
See CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
EX PARTE COMMUNICATIONS
Domestic abuse, temporary protection orders, 518B.01
Financial institutions, release of information, delay, 13A.03
Human services, fair hearings, 256.0451
Indigent defendants, requests for services other than attorney representation, 611.21
Public Utilities Commission, 216A.037
Wiretapping, postponement of service of inventory, 626A.10
EXAMINATION OF WITNESSES
See TESTIMONY
EXAMINATIONS
Audits, investigations, or program evaluations, see Audits and examinations under specific index headings
Employment (licensing) examinations
Specific occupations, see Examinations under specific index headings
Subversion, lawsuits, 604.19
EXCAVATION
Clearance, railroad cars, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98
Contested cases, civil penalties, 216D.08
EXCAVATION (Cont’d)
Damage
Avoidance, excavator, duties, 216D.05
Generally, 216D.06
Dangerous excavations, 471.92
Definitions
Municipal rights, powers, and duties, 471.92
One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
Residential contractors, 326B.802
Drainage systems, planning, 103E.285
Excavators, 216D.04 to 216D.07
Fines, violations, generally, 216D.08
Hazardous excavations, municipalities, orders to fill or protect, 463.25
Injunctions, district court, jurisdiction, 216D.09
Inquiry identification numbers, 216D.04
Lawsuits, venue, 216D.09
Marks and marking
Proposed excavations, 216D.05
Underground facilities, 216D.04
Negligence, prima facie evidence, 216D.06
Notice about, One Call Excavation Notification Center, 216D.01 to 216D.09
One Call Excavation Notification Center, 216D.01 to 216D.09, 216D.08
Permits
Compliance requirements, 216D.07
One Call Excavation Notification Center, 216D.02
Public roads, use, notice, generally, 222.37
Public waters, 103G.245, 103G.311
Special skill, excavation defined as, 326B.802
Utilities, underground facilities, 216D.01 to 216D.09
Violations and penalties
Civil penalties, settlement, 216D.08
Damage, notification failure, or backfilling, 216D.06
Fines, 216D.08
Injunctions, 216D.09
Penalties, rulemaking, 216D.08
EXCAVATION NOTIFICATION CENTER TASK FORCE
Generally, 216D.03
EXCISE
Aircraft, see Taxes under AIRCRAFT
Aviation gasoline taxes, see under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, see CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
Credits, Indian tribes, revenue-sharing, 270C.19
Fuel taxes, see MOTOR FUEL TAXES
Gambling taxes, see GAMBLING TAXES
Gasoline taxes, see under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
Indemnification against
Business corporations, 302A.521
Limited liability companies, 322C.0408
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.521
Liquor taxes, see LIQUOR TAXES
Marijuana and controlled substances taxes, see MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES
Marine gasoline taxes, 296A.07, 296A.18
Motor fuel taxes, see MOTOR FUEL TAXES
Motor vehicle sales taxes, see MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES
Payment, deductions for, corporations, additions to federal taxable income, 290.0133
Public utilities, 216B.36
EXCISE

EXCISE TAXES (Cont’d)

Refunds
Corporations, subtractions from federal taxable income, 290.0134
Indian tribes, tax refund agreements, 270C.19
Reports about, tax incidence biennial reports, 270C.13
Revenue-sharing agreements, Indian tribes, 270C.19
Special motor fuel taxes, see under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
Tax-exempt organizations, 270B.02

EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES (Cont’d)

Contracts and agreements
Food stamp work experience component participants, jobs covered by collective bargaining agreements, 256J.051
MFIP participants, jobs covered under collective bargaining agreements, 256J.72
Court employees, see State employees under this topic
Definitions, Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
Generally, 179A.03
Integrated state-operated managed care systems for disabled persons, consulting, 256B.693
Public employees
Agreements by, supervisory employees, designation, removal from appropriate units, 179A.03
Authorization signatures, 179A.12
Certificates and certification, 123A.48, 123A.75, 179A.06, 179A.12
Contracts, duties, 179A.20
Cost reduction negotiations, duties, 179A.30
Designating, rights, 179A.06
Dues check off, 179A.06
Elections, 179A.12
Fair share fee, 179A.06
Hearings, 179A.12
Illegal strikes, loss of status, 179A.19
Investigations, 179A.12
Job elimination or replacement under joint powers agreements, 471.59
Joint powers agreements, teachers, 122A.40, 122A.41
Leaves of absence, 123A.32, 179A.07
Mediation, duties, 179A.15
Meet and negotiate, employees, 179A.07
Non-supervisory employees, 179A.06
Notice given, 179A.06, 179A.14, 179A.18
Public employees insurance program, participation, decisions, 43A.316
Reports received, comparable worth, 471.995
Representation, 353.617
Representatives, time off, employer, duties, 179A.07
Retirement, PERA, 353.01, 353.017, 353.37
School district employees, new exclusive representative, 179A.17
School principals, probationary period, duties, 122A.41
Self-insurance employee health plans, 471.617
Service delivery authority employees, 402A.40
Supervisory or confidential employees, 179A.06
Teacher organizations, 123A.36, 123A.39, 123A.75, 179A.20

Teachers
Alternative compensation payment, 122A.414 to 122A.415, 122A.417
Charter schools, 124E.12
Evaluation process, 122A.40, 122A.41
Extended leaves of absence, 122A.46, 354.094
Staff exchange programs, duties, 122A.55
Teacher center policy boards, duties, 122A.72
Unreceived leaves of absence, 122A.41
Violent students, placement issues, 121A.64

Southern Cities Community Health Clinic, policies, consulting, 256.0121

State employees
Agreements by, 179A.03, 352.98
Collective bargaining agreements, 43A.18
Communications with, electronic mail, 43A.38
Consulting, research projects, 43A.04

EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES (Cont’d)

State employees (Cont’d)
Contracts, Management and Budget Department, 179A.22
Court employees, 179A.101, 179A.102
Direct support services providers, 179A.54
Elective state insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
Grievances, arbitration, 43A.06
Notice received, administrative procedures, 43A.04
Public employees insurance program, 43A.316
Representation, MSRS, 352.029
Retirement, state employees’ unions, 352.029
Transfers of powers among agencies, 15.039

Teachers
Generally, see Public employees under this topic
State academies for deaf, blind, site councils, 125A.62
University of Minnesota, 179A.11

EXECUTION SALES

See also EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
See also WRITS OF EXECUTION
Boats or vessels, lawsuits against, 579.04
Cemetery associations, 306.14
Corporate stock, sale, 550.21
Eviction, 504B.365

Exemptions
Bankruptcy, federal law exemptions, 550.371
Economic development authorities, 469.1081
Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.014, 469.039
Insurance benefits, 550.39
Personal services, earnings from, 575.05
Private cemeteries, 307.09
Property in excess of exemption, 550.41
Vetran benefits, 550.38

Homesteads
Certificate of sale, 550.22
Confirmation, 550.206
Generally, 550.175
Notice of sale, 550.19
Orders directing sale, 550.18
Reports about, 550.206
Selection after levy, 510.08

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, loggers’ liens, 514.50

Mortgages
Foreclosure by action, 581.03
Purchasers, payment of taxes and expenses, 582.03
Sheriff’s report, 581.08
Orders, supplementary proceedings to execution, 575.05

Personal property
Delinquent personal property taxes, sheriffs, duties, 277.21
Notice, 550.18, 550.19
Time and manner of sale, 550.20

Private cemeteries, exemption, 307.09
Property in excess of exemption, appraisals, 550.41
Public nuisances, movable property sales, 617.84

Real property
Certificate of redemption, effect, 550.27
Certificate of sale, 550.22
Disenfranchised personal property taxes, sheriffs, duties, 277.21
Direction to sell, 550.04
Homestead, 550.175
How executed, 550.08
Interest acquired subject to lien, 550.23
Irregular sale, effect, 550.28
Lawsuit to set aside, 550.29
Notice, 550.18, 550.19
Redemption of deceased debtor’s real property by creditor, 550.30 to 550.35
Time and manner of sale, 550.20

Time limit, 550.04
Redemption, see under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
Secured transactions, after default, 336.9-601

Sheriffs, powers after expiration of term, 387.10

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
See also DEBTORS
See also EXECUTION SALES
See also WRITS OF EXECUTION

Adverse claims to real property
Payment of compensation to occupant before execution, 559.12

Payment of value of land by occupant, effect, 559.13

Agricultural property
Mandatory mediation proceedings, notice, 583.26
Mediation required, 550.365
Notice of mediation, contents, 550.365

Appeals, 550.135
Attachment orders, see Orders under ATTACHMENT

Attorneys’ summary executions
Amount recoverable by single notice of execution, limitation, 551.01
Authorization, 551.01

Bad faith claims, 551.04, 551.05
Child support income, exemption, 551.04, 551.05
Claim, 551.03 to 551.05
Debts to state, priority, 16D.05
Definitions, 551.03
Earnings, 551.042, 551.043, 551.06
Financial institutions, levying upon funds, 551.05
Forms, 551.04 to 551.06
Garnishment, 551.041, 551.05, 551.06
Generally, 551.04
Hearings, 551.05
Public employees, levy on earnings, 551.06
Scope of general and specific provisions, 551.02
Third parties, 551.03, 551.04, 551.042, 551.06
When authorized, 551.01
Writs of execution, 551.01, 551.04, 551.06
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), recovery on judgment, 574.25
Certificate of sale of realty, 550.22
Child support judgments, county as creditor
Garnishment effective until judgment satisfied, 571.922
Levy effective until judgment satisfied, 550.136

Cities, judgments against
Procedure, 465.13
Tax levy to pay, 465.14
Confession of judgment, 548.22
Conservatorship, persons under, effect, 524.5-422
Convicted persons, costs of prosecution, 631.48
Creditor process, 336.4A-502
Creditor process, 336.4A-502

Creditors, 550.30 to 550.35
Creditors of state, levies, Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance
trust account, 144E.43
Death of party, effect, 550.06
Decedents estates, real property, execution on, 573.02

Definitions
Attorney’s summary executions, 551.03
Commercial Code, 336.4A-502
Public authorities’ summary executions, 552.01
Devises, debts of testators, 573.21
Enforcement, conditions for, 550.02
Execution after death, 550.06

Execution sales, see EXECUTION SALES

Exemptions
Agricultural property, adjustments, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 550.37
Bad faith claims, 550.135
Bail money, 629.53
Claims, 550.143
Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.47
Crime victims reparations, 611A.60
Deferred compensation, state plan, 352.965
Exempt property, generally, 550.37
Health care savings accounts, state employees, 352.98
Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.51
Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.165
Homesteads, generally, 510.01 to 510.09
Individual retirement account plan (IRAP), 354B.30

EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES) (Cont’d)

Exemptions (Cont’d)
Judges retirement plan, 490.126
Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13
Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.15, 352.98
Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.05
Notaries public, seals and registers, 359.03
Notices, form, 550.143
Objections to, and notices of hearing, 551.05
Public Employee Retirement Association, 353.15
State of Minnesota, 3.736
Tax refunds, 270C.435
Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.11
Teachers Retirement Association, 354.10
Unemployment benefits, 268.192
Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.02
Wedding rings and other symbols, 550.37
Work release, earnings from, 241.26
Farmers, newly acquired property, limits on, 550.366

Fees for
Authorizing, generally, 550.30
City clerks, 357.39
Court commissioners, 357.28
District court, 357.021
Sheriffs, 357.09

Financial institutions
Funds of judgment debtors, 550.143, 550.37
Levy on funds, 550.135, 550.143, 552.06
Foreign judgments, 548.28
Foreign-money claims, United States dollar value, determination of, 548.50
Fraternal benefit societies, benefits, exemption, 64B.18
Fraudulent transfers, levy on assets transferred, 513.47
Funds transfers, 336.4A-502

Garnishment
Attorneys’ summary executions, 551.041, 551.06
Exemption notice, 571.912
Exemptions, creditor’s objection, form, 571.914
Garnishee’s property, not subject to attachment, 571.73
Habeas corpus, eligibility for, 589.01, 589.14

Homesteads, execution on real property that includes

homestead
Certificate of sale, 550.22
Confimation, 550.206
Creditor’s objection to debtor’s exemption, 550.175
Designation of homestead, notice, 550.175
Notice of sale, 550.19
Orders directing sale, 550.175, 550.18
Redemption, 550.175, 550.24
Reports about, 550.206
Selection after levy, 510.08

Insurance taxes, 2971.05

Intervenors, 550.135, 552.04
Issuance
Court commissioners, duties, 489.02
Generally, 550.07

Judgment debtors
Cancellation court, notice to creditors, 491A.02
Kinds of execution, 550.03
Notice of sale, service on debtor, 550.19
Public authorities’ summary execution, 552.04, 552.06
Redemption of real property, 550.24
Stays of execution, money judgments, 550.36
Unpaid judgments, 550.011
Kinds of executions, real or personal property of judgment
debtor, delivery of, 550.03

Levy on earnings
Earnings disclosure form, 550.136
Limitation, 550.136
Public employees, 550.142
Levy on funds in financial institutions
Procedure, 550.135, 550.143
Public authorities’ summary executions, 552.06
EXECUTIONS

EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES) (Cont'd)

Levy on property
Crops, 550.17
Personal property, 550.08, 550.10, 550.13, 550.16
Procedure, 550.135
Property capable of manual delivery, 550.12
Property in excess of exemption, 550.41
Property not subject to lien of judgment, 550.06, 550.10
Property subject to levy, 550.10
Release of property levied upon, 550.11

Liens
Debts to state, priority, 16D.05
Execution on lien after death of party, 550.06
Property not subject to lien of judgment, 550.10
Money
Funds in financial institutions, 550.143
Levy on money, 550.09
Property subject to execution, 550.10
Money judgments, stays of execution, 550.36
Mortgage foreclosure sales, agricultural property, 582.30
Motor vehicle certificates of title, exemption, 168A.05
Negotiable instruments, property subject to execution, 550.10
Nonpayment of money collected on judgments, statutes of limitations, 541.06
Notice of sale
Personal property, 550.18
Procedure, 550.135
Real property, 550.18
Service on judgment debtor, 550.19
Notices, forms, 550.143
Partition of real estate, costs and disbursements, enforcement, 558.10
Personal property, see Levy on property under this topic
Proceedings supplementary to, see SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS
Public authorities' summary executions, support judgments
Authority, 552.02
Definitions, 552.01
Financial institutions, levy against funds, 552.06
Generally, 552.04
Hearings, 552.06
Human Services Department, duties, 552.06
Judgment debtors, 552.06
Public authorities, 552.01, 552.04, 552.06
Scope of law, 552.03
Real property
Execution sales, see Real property under EXECUTION SALES
Redemption, see same under this topic
Redemption
Notice of intent to redeem, 550.31
Real property, 550.175, 550.24, 550.26 to 550.35
Satisfaction of judgments, return of writ of execution, 550.051
Sheriff's levy
Generally, 550.135
Levy on earnings, 550.136
Stay of execution, money judgments, 550.36
Stocks, property subject to execution, 550.10
Summary executions
Attorneys' summary executions, see same under this topic
Public authorities' summary executions, 552.01 to 552.06
Tax refunds, exemption, 270C.435
Third parties
Attorneys' summary executions, state as third party, 551.042
Disclosure and remittance obligation, 550.136
Public authorities' summary executions, 552.01 to 552.06
Time period, 550.051
Waivers, 550.37
Wedding rings and other symbols, exemption, 550.37
Writs of execution, see WRITS OF EXECUTION

EXECUTIVE BRANCH
See GOVERNOR.
See STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Appointments by
Agency, timber and timber lands, investigation, 90.031
Executive secretary, 9.011

Approvals by
Auxiliary forest supplemental contracts, 88.49
Camping areas, acquisition, 9.071
Consolidated conservation area lands, cession to state, 84A.20, 84A.31
Corporate security bonds securing state funds, 9.031
Dams, 103G.521, 103G.535, 103G.545
Emergency management, 12.11, 12.21
Fort Snelling State Park, commercial leases, 85.34
Harbors and ports, leasing, 458.59
Iron mining leases, 93.20, 93.285
Lac qui Parle water project, conveyances, 84.154
Minerals management account, 93.22
Natural Resources Department, land sale, lease, or exchange, 94.50
Parking areas, acquisition, 9.071
Peat mining, leases, 92.50
Prospecting permits, ores other than iron, 93.25
Public lakes, draining for mining, 93.34
Refunding bonds, issuance, 16A.66
Sand, gravel, clay removal, leases, 92.50
School and university land grants, acceptance, 84.027
State Agricultural Society, real property transactions, 37.19
State funds, collateral, 9.031
State property rentals, 16B.24
Taconite iron mining leases, term, extension, 93.193
Tax-forfeited land sales, Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence Seaway areas, 458.59
Attack, finding that attack is imminent, 3.94
Claims against the state, 9.041
Declarations by, energy supply emergencies, 216C.15
Disaster or emergency areas, property tax relief, 273.1231
Emergencies, powers, 9.061
Employees, 9.011
Interstate Compact on Mental Health, copies, filing with, 245.52
Meetings, 9.021
Members, 9.011
Mineral lands, duties
Iron ore, 93.193, 93.20, 93.285
Minerals management account, 93.22
Prospecting leases, minerals under state lands, 9.071
Public lakes, draining for mining, 93.34
Recommendations by, certificates of indebtedness, issuance, 16A.671
Reports given, emergencies, expenses, 9.061
State funds, duties, 9.031
State lands
Acquired from United States, patents, acceptance, 9.041
Annexation, consolidation, or detachment of territory into political subdivisions, 414.065
National forests, land sale or exchange, 92.30, 92.31
Timber on, 9.071, 90.031, 90.041
Transfers between departments, 15.16
Timber lands, duties regarding, 90.031

EXECUTIVE ORDERS

Agencies created by executive order, see GOVERNOR'S AGENCIES
Agricultural preserves, emergencies, 40A.11
Critical areas designation, 116G.06
Critical water deficiencies, 103G.291
Emergency executive orders
Adulteration of food, embargoes, 34A.11
Emergency management, 12.21, 12.32
Generally, 4.035
Hospital or medical transport capacities exceeded, care in temporary care facilities, 12.61
Emergency management
Emergency executive orders, 4.035, 12.21, 12.32
National security emergencies, compensation for commandeering property, 12.34
EXECUTIVE ORDERS (Cont’d)
Financial institutions, liquidation, dividends, 49.24
Generally, 4.035
Groups created by, appointments to, 15.0597
Judges, retirement, 490.124, 490.126
Metropolitan agricultural preserves, early termination, 473H.09
National Guard, 192.205, 192.54
Pollution Control Agency, assistance to, 116.05
Prisoners, transfer for federal trial, 629.291
Service cooperatives (SCs), boundaries, 123A.21
Wetlands preservation areas, termination, 103F.613
EXECUTORS
See also PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
See also PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
EXECUTORS (Cont’d)
Personal representatives, executors defined as
Estate taxes, 291.005
Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
Representatives, executors defined as, 336.1-201
Savings associations, accounts, rights, 51A.28
Savings banks
Accounts, rights, 50.17
Acting as, 49.38, 50.085
Service of process on, motor vehicle accidents, 169.09
Successors of a beneficiary, executors defined as, 336.5-102
Tax liability
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.05
Gambling taxes, 297E.02
Liquor taxes, 297G.06
Trust companies, acting as
Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
Mergers or consolidations, effect, 49.38
National banking associations, conversions, 49.44
EXECUTORY CONTRACTS
Business corporations
Acts during transition, validity, 302A.031
Ultra vires, lack of power, effect, 302A.165
Financial institutions, lending authority, contracts for deed, 47.20
Nonprofit corporations
Acts during transition, validity, 317A.031
Ultra vires, lack of power, effect, 317A.165
Professional firms, acts during transition, validity, 319B.12
Real property
Executory contracts of sale, 287.22, 287.241
Mechanics and material suppliers lien lawsuits, 514.06
Receivers and receivership, 576.45
EXEMPTIONS
See specific index headings
EXERCISE
See ATHLETIC TRAINERS
See PHYSICAL FITNESS PROGRAMS
EXHAUSTION OF REMEDIES
See specific index headings
EXHIBITIONS
Acrobatic exhibitions, nets, failure to use, 624.64
Carnivals, see CARNIVAL
Dances, see DANCES
Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63, 624.64
Data, exhibitors, classification, 13.55
Fairs, see FAIR
Films, 326.523
Firearms, shooting at human beings, 624.63
First class cities, 450.21, 450.22
Knife throwing, 624.63
LICENSES
Exceptions, 375.42
Procedures, generally, 375.40
State Fair, see Exhibitions under STATE FAIR
Violations, 375.41
Motion pictures, 326.523
Public assembly tents, see PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS
Sexually explicit exhibitions, see Sexual performances under PERFORMANCES
State Fair, see STATE FAIR
Wildlife exhibits, see WILDLIFE EXHIBITS
EXITs
Doors, see DOORS
School buses, 169.447, 169.4503, 169.4504
EXOTIC SPECIES
See NONNATIVE SPECIES
EXPENSES
See specific index headings

EXPERIMENT

EXPERIMENT STATIONS
Agricultural experiment stations, see AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

North Central Forest Experiment Station
Director, advice and assistance, timber growth rates, auxiliary forests, 88.52
Timber research, southern Minnesota, 89.015

EXPERT WITNESSES
Actuaries, see ACTUARIES
Aeronautics, Transportation Department, exemption, 360.015
Affidavits of expert witnesses
Malpractice lawsuits, 145.682
Eminent domain proceedings, use in trial, 117.165
Fees
Compensation and salary violations, hearings and litigation, 177.27
Compensation rates, lawsuits against the state, 15.471
Generally, 357.25
Human Rights Department, payment by respondents, 363A.29, 363A.33
In forma paupers proceedings, 563.01
Paternity lawsuits, 257.69
Stabilization and containment facility permits, appeals, 115A.30
Lobbyists, exclusion, 10A.01
Medicaid expenditure contract matters, communication and representation restrictions, 256B.0914
Power of attorney, authority to hire, 523.24
Public schools, student dismissal hearings, 121A.47

EXPERTS
Appointment, juvenile courts, duties, 260B.050, 260C.050
Blood tests, paternity, 257.62
Capital improvement projects, design, consulting, 16B.305
Child custody proceedings, 518.167
Compensation and salaries
Quarantine procedures, 144.4195
Workers' compensation cases, services, 176.391
Definitions, pet and companion animal welfare, 346.36
Expert opinion
Abuse, cruelty, or neglect, 346.37
Defined, 346.36
Standards of animal care, 346.42
Expert witnesses, see EXPERT WITNESSES
Fees, business corporations, fair valuation of shares, 302A.17
Blood tests, 257.62
Capitol improvement projects, design, consulting, 16B.305
Child custody proceedings, 518.167
Compensation and salaries
Quarantine procedures, 144.4195
Workers' compensation cases, services, 176.391
Definitions, pet and companion animal welfare, 346.36
Expert opinion
Abuse, cruelty, or neglect, 346.37
Defined, 346.36
Standards of animal care, 346.42
Expert witnesses, see EXPERT WITNESSES
Fees, business corporations, fair valuation of shares, 302A.17
Blood tests, 257.62
Capitol improvement projects, design, consulting, 16B.305
Child custody proceedings, 518.167
Compensation and salaries
Quarantine procedures, 144.4195
Workers' compensation cases, services, 176.391
Definitions, pet and companion animal welfare, 346.36
Expert opinion
Abuse, cruelty, or neglect, 346.37
Defined, 346.36
Standards of animal care, 346.42

EXPLORATORY BORING (Cont'd)
Geoscientist license, exemption, 326.13
Iron ore, 298.46, 298.48
Kaolin clay, 103I.113, 103I.601
Legislative intent, 103I.001
Licenses
Guidelines for, 103I.005
License requirements, 103I.601, 103I.715
Operating without a license, 103I.105
Local governments, regulation, 103I.111
Petland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
Policy of state, 103I.001
Reports, 103I.601, 103I.605
Samples
Data classification, 13.793, 103I.605
Defined, 103I.601
Submitting to Natural Resources Department, 103I.605
Standards, Health Department, duties, 103I.101
Time limits, 103I.605

EXPLORE MINNESOTA TOURISM
Access, travel or tourism related businesses, information about, 270B.14
Advertising, 116U.45
Appropriations to, 116U.50
Contracts and agreements
Generally, 116U.30
Prohibited agreements, 116U.40
Creation, 116U.05
Definitions, 116U.10
Director
Defined as public official, 10A.01
Duties, generally, 116U.20, 116U.30
Qualifications, 116U.05
Reports given, 116U.15
Representation, Explore Minnesota Tourism Council, 116U.25
Employees, 116U.20
Expenses, 116U.35
Gifts, 116U.55
Grants, 116U.30, 116U.55
Joint powers agreements, 160.276
Kiosks, costs, 161.20
Mission, 116U.15
Mississippi River Parkway Commission, appointment, 161.1419
Nonmotorized Transportation Advisory Committee, 116U.30
Grants, 116U.30, 116U.55
Expenses, 116U.35
Access, travel or tourism related businesses, information about, 270B.14
Advertising, 116U.45
Appropriations to, 116U.50
Contracts and agreements
Generally, 116U.30
Prohibited agreements, 116U.40
Creation, 116U.05
Definitions, 116U.10
Director
Defined as public official, 10A.01
Duties, generally, 116U.20, 116U.30
Qualifications, 116U.05
Reports given, 116U.15
Representation, Explore Minnesota Tourism Council, 116U.25
Employees, 116U.20
Expenses, 116U.35
Gifts, 116U.55
Grants, 116U.30, 116U.55
Joint powers agreements, 160.276
Kiosks, costs, 161.20
Mission, 116U.15
Mississippi River Parkway Commission, appointment, 161.1419
Nonmotorized Transportation Advisory Committee, 116U.30
Grants, 116U.30, 116U.55
Expenses, 116U.35

EXPLORATORY BORING
See also MINING
Borers, see Explorers under this topic
Data
Classification, 13.793, 103I.601, 103I.605
Exploration data, 93.61
Inspection of, 103I.601
Definitions, 103I.005
Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
Exploration data
Classification, 103I.601, 103I.605
Drill core library access, 93.61
Explorers
Certification, 103I.531
Defined, 103I.005
Licenses, 103I.005, 103I.105, 103I.501
Registration, 103I.601
Reports given, emergencies, 103I.601
Generally, 103I.601

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS
See also COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS
See also FIREWORKS
Abrasive blasting methods, lead-based exterior coating removal, rulemaking, 144.9508
Arsen, 609.561, 609.562, 609.563

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS (Cont'd)
Black powder, licenses, 299F.785
Bomb disposal units, 3.732, 176.192, 299C.063
Burglary, possession violations, 609.582
Certificates and certification, permit applications, 299F.75
Communicating presence of threats of violence, 609.713
Correctional facilities, introducing, 243.55, 641.165
Criminal acts, explosive and incendiary devices defined as, 609.902
Dangerous weapons, 609.66
Data
Location and storage data, 299F.28
Permit applications, classification, 299F.75
Definitions
Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 299C.063
Explosives controls, state fire marshal, 299F.72
Traffic regulations, 169.011
Dynamite, 299F.19
Explosive arrows, 97B.035
Fireworks, see FIREWORKS
Fishing, 97C.035, 97C.325
Handling
Explosives rules, state fire marshal, 299F.19
Under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 299F.831
Hazard category, explosives defined as, 299F.092
Incendiary devices
Making and using incendiary devices for civil disorder, 609.669
Possession, generally, 609.668
Licenses
Background checks, information for, 245.041, 299F.77
Black powder, 299F.785
Issuance to certain persons, 299F.77
Requirements, generally, 299F.73
Manufacturers, licenses, 299F.73, 299F.785
Molotov cocktails, 609.668
Negligent discharges, 299F.83
Ordinances
Enforcement, 438.06
Generally, 299F.19
Permits
Applications, 299F.75, 609.48
Background checks, information for, 245.041, 299F.77
Certificates and certification, 299F.75
Federal permits, 624.221
Generally, 299F.74
Issuance to certain persons, 299F.77
Notice given by applicants, 299F.75
Requirements, 299F.74, 299F.75, 299F.76
Possession
Lodging establishments, guests, 327.73
Permit required, 299F.74
Persons, 609.668
Violations, 299F.79, 299F.80
Sales, licenses, 299F.73, 299F.785
Smoking in the presence of, 609.576
State fire marshal, duties, 299F.73 to 299F.83
Theft
Crime of violence, defined as, 624.712
Felony, 609.52
Transfers
Illegal transfers, 299F.82
Requirements, 299F.78
Transportation
Aircraft, 360.075
Common carriers, 299F.74
Rules and provisions, 299F.19
Transporters, stopping at railroad crossings, 169.28
Turtles, taking with, 97C.605
Violations and penalties
Correctional facilities, introducing into, 243.55, 641.165
Furnishing or allowing children under 14 to handle, 609.66
Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
Furnishing to children under 18, 609.66
Handling violations, 609.66
Illegal transfers, 299F.82
Negligent discharges, 299F.83
Possession violations
Courthouses and state buildings, 609.66
Guest establishments, 327.73
Incendiary devices, 609.668
Unauthorized possession, 299F.80
Rulemaking, violations, generally, 299F.19
Smoking in presence of explosives, 609.576
Theft, 609.52
Threats of violence, 609.713
Transportation violations, aircraft, 360.075
Wildfire arson, 609.5641
EXPUNGEMENT
EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS
Violations and penalties
Furnishing to children under 18, 609.66
Handling violations, 609.66
Illegal transfers, 299F.82
Negligent discharges, 299F.83
Possession violations
Courthouses and state buildings, 609.66
Guest establishments, 327.73
Incendiary devices, 609.668
Unauthorized possession, 299F.80
Rulemaking, violations, generally, 299F.19
Smoking in presence of explosives, 609.576
Theft, 609.52
Threats of violence, 609.713
Transportation violations, aircraft, 360.075
Wildfire arson, 609.5641
EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF THE UNITED STATES
Investments in insurance companies, 60A.11
Life insurance companies, 61A.28
EXPRESS COMPANIES
Abandoned and unclaimed property, see Consignments and baiiments under ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Accidents, 218.031
Appeals by, exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372
Charges and rates
Transportation Department, 218.025
Violations and penalties, 218.071
Classification of property, appeals, 273.372
Common rate points, mileage between, fixing, 218.041
Contested cases, petitions, 218.041
Definitions, common carriers, rail transportation, 218.011
Enforcement of law
Lawsuits, 218.041, 218.071
Transportation Department, duties, 218.041
Fines, 218.071
Inspections, 218.041
Investigations, 218.041
Lawsuits
Fines, recovery, 218.071
Transportation Department, duties, 218.041
Oaths, personal property tax reports, 273.371
Offices, inspection, Food Law, 31.08
Orders
Failure to comply, 218.071
Federal law, conformity, 218.071
Transportation Department, duties, 218.071
Personal property taxes
Listing, assessment, 273.33
Reports about, 273.371
Petitions, 218.041
Rebates, investigations, 218.041
Reports given
Accidents, wrecks, and casualties, 218.031
Admissibility in evidence, 218.031
Confidentiality, 218.031
Personal property taxes, 273.371
Public inspection, 218.031
Public Safety Department, duties, 218.031
Subpoenas, 218.041
Telephone and telegraph companies, 237.03
Transportation Department, rulemaking authority, 174.66
Violations and penalties, investigations, 218.041
EXPUNGEMENT OF CRIMINAL RECORDS
Business screening services, treatment of records, 332.70
Controlled substances offenses, 609A.01 to 609A.03
Crimes of violence, firearms restrictions, 609A.03
Criminal records charges, petitions, contents, 609A.03
Destruction of records, 609A.01 to 609A.03
Expunged records, opening
Generally, 609A.03

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
EXPUNGEMENT

EXPUNGEMENT OF CRIMINAL RECORDS (Cont'd)
Expunged records, opening (Cont'd)
Expunged records, opening (Cont'd)

Human services licensees, background checks, 245C.08
Unauthorized use, lawsuits, 609A.04
Grounds, generally, 609A.02
Hearings, time limits, 609A.03
Juvenile court information, see Expungement under JUVENILE COURTS
Nature of remedy, 609A.01, 609A.03
Notice requirements, 611A.06
Orders, 609A.03
Petitioners, service of process, 609A.03
Petitions, 609A.02, 609A.03
Photographs, juvenile offenders, 13.82
Prosecutor agreements, 609A.025
Sealing of records, generally, 609A.03
Specific crimes, treatment, 609A.02
Standard of proof, 609A.03
Subject of records
Petitions and proposed orders, procedures, 609A.03
Return of records to, 609A.01, 609A.03

EXTENDED DAY SCHOOL AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
See SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

EXTERMINATORS
See STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS

EXTORTION
See BLACKMAIL

EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
Definitions, 123B.49

Dance and physical education, administering to students, 121A.22
Eligibility
Online learning enrollees, 124D.095
Postsecondary enrollment option participants, 124D.09
Events, admission fees, sales tax exemption, 128C.24, 297A.70
Fees
Generally, 123B.35, 123B.36
Insurance, 123B.40
Foundation to promote, 128C.24
Generally, 123B.49
High School League, see STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
Parenting leave, 181.9412, 181.942
Participation
American Indian students, 124D.74
Children of armed forces members, 127A.85
English learners, 124D.61
Foster children, 260C.212
Planning, school district cooperation and combination, 123A.36
School musical groups, uniforms, school district cooperation and combination, costs, funding, 123A.41
Sports
Coaches, see COACHES
Diving, high schools, 123B.492
Eligibility, 128C.02
Games, admission fees, sales tax exemption, 128C.24, 297A.70
High School League, see STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
Sex discrimination, 121A.04
Uniforms, school district cooperation and combination, costs, funding, 123A.41
Volunteers, background checks, 123B.03

EXTRADITION
See also FOREIGN STATES

Agents, 629.22, 629.27
Arrest warrants
Demands by another state, 629.03, 629.07, 629.08, 629.21
Demands by this state, contents, 629.22
Judges, issuance, 629.13
Certified copies, complaints on which extradition is sought, 629.13
Child support
Conditions of, 518C.802
Governor, duties, 518C.801, 518C.802

EXTRADITION (Cont'd)
Child support (Cont'd)

Grounds, 518C.801

Costs
Forfeited bail, repayment to counties, 485.018
Inclusion in sentence, 631.48

Criminal Extradition Act, generally, 629.01 to 629.29

Definitions, Criminal Extradition Act, 629.01

Federal courts, transfers of inmates to, for federal trial, 629.291
Foreign countries, Corrections Department, duties, 243.515

Forbade states
Generally, 629.01 to 629.29

Interstate Corrections Compact, 241.29

Fugitives found in another state
Agents for demanding, sheriffs, 629.27
Agreements to extradite and return, 629.05

Application for requisition of return of the person, 629.23
Trial for other crimes, 629.25
General extradition law, 629.26

Interstate Corrections Compact, 241.29

Jails, duties, 629.12

Persons found in this state, returned to another
Agreements to extradite and return, 629.05

Arrest, 629.14, 629.15, 629.18

Arrest warrants, see same under this topic
Bail, 629.16 to 629.18
County jail, commitment to, 629.15, 629.17

Crimes in this state against laws of another, 629.06

Demand for extradition, 629.03, 629.04

Governor, duties, 629.02

Guilty or innocence of person, inquiry into, 629.20

Habeas corpus, 629.10

Peace officers, duties, 629.08, 629.09

Prosecution in this state, 629.19

Right to an attorney, 629.10

Taking before court, 629.10, 629.11

Waivers of extradition, 629.24

Rules of Criminal Procedure, conflicts with statutes, 480.059

Service of process, exemption, 629.24

Spousal maintenance, 518C.801, 518C.802

Subdivided land sales, violators, 83.41

Transportation of extradited persons, peace officers, duties, 629.28

Waivers of extradition, generally, 629.24

EYELASH TECHNICIANS

See OPTICIANS

EYELASH TECHNICIANS

See OPTICIANS

EYELASSES

Contact lenses, 145.711 to 145.714
Definitions, public health, 145.711
Eye protective devices, 169.223, 169.974

Eyes and eyesight, see EYES AND EYESIGHT

Industrial quality eye protectivedevices, students, 121A.32

Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0631

MinnesotaCare, 256L.03

Workers’ compensation, employers, duties, 176.135

EYELASSES

Contact lenses, 145.711 to 145.714

Definitions, public health, 145.711

Eye protective devices, 169.223, 169.974

Eyes and eyesight, see EYES AND EYESIGHT

Industrial quality eye protectivedevices, students, 121A.32

Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0631

MinnesotaCare, 256L.03

Workers’ compensation, employers, duties, 176.135

EXTRADITION (Cont'd)
Child support (Cont'd)

Grounds, 518C.801

Costs
Forfeited bail, repayment to counties, 485.018
Inclusion in sentence, 631.48

Criminal Extradition Act, generally, 629.01 to 629.29

Definitions, Criminal Extradition Act, 629.01

Federal courts, transfers of inmates to, for federal trial, 629.291

Foreign countries, Corrections Department, duties, 243.515

Forbade states
Generally, 629.01 to 629.29

Interstate Corrections Compact, 241.29

Fugitives found in another state
Agents for demanding, sheriffs, 629.27
Agreements to extradite and return, 629.05

Application for requisition of return of the person, 629.23
Trial for other crimes, 629.25

General extradition law, 629.26

Interstate Corrections Compact, 241.29

Jails, duties, 629.12

Persons found in this state, returned to another
Agreements to extradite and return, 629.05

Arrest, 629.14, 629.15, 629.18

Arrest warrants, see same under this topic
Bail, 629.16 to 629.18

County jail, commitment to, 629.15, 629.17

Crimes in this state against laws of another, 629.06

Demand for extradition, 629.03, 629.04

Governor, duties, 629.02

Guilty or innocence of person, inquiry into, 629.20

Habeas corpus, 629.10

Peace officers, duties, 629.08, 629.09

Prosecution in this state, 629.19

Right to an attorney, 629.10

Taking before court, 629.10, 629.11

Waivers of extradition, 629.24

Rules of Criminal Procedure, conflicts with statutes, 480.059

Service of process, exemption, 629.24

Spousal maintenance, 518C.801, 518C.802

Subdivided land sales, violators, 83.41

Transportation of extradited persons, peace officers, duties, 629.28

Waivers of extradition, generally, 629.24

EYELASH TECHNICIANS

See OPTICIANS

EYELASH TECHNICIANS

See OPTICIANS

EYELASSES

Contact lenses, 145.711 to 145.714

Definitions, public health, 145.711

Eye protective devices, 169.223, 169.974

Eyes and eyesight, see EYES AND EYESIGHT

Industrial quality eye protective devices, students, 121A.32

Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0631

MinnesotaCare, 256L.03

Workers’ compensation, employers, duties, 176.135

EYELASH TECHNICIANS

Continuing education, 155A.271

Defined, cosmetology law, 155A.23

Generally, 155A.29

Licenses

Generally, 155A.27

Salons, 155A.29
EYES AND EYESIGHT

Blindness
- Color blindness, driver's license applicants, 171.13
- Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Infants and newborns, prevention, rulemaking, 144.12
- Loss of sight in both eyes, total disability, workers' compensation, 176.101

Property tax refunds, 290A.03

Contact lenses, 145.71 to 145.714

Data, drivers' license examination applicants, data, classification, 171.32

Definitions, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03

Disclosures, eye examination results, drivers' license applicants, 171.32

Eye banks, gifts to, 525A.11

Eye examinations
- Drivers' licenses, 171.13, 171.32
- Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17

Violations and penalties, 145.713

Eye infection, infants and newborns

Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Prevention, rulemaking, 144.12

Eyeglasses, see EYEGLASSES

Eyes
- Defined as member, 176.011
- Organ donation, health care directives, 145C.16

Glasses, see EYEGLASSES

Goggles, see under PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

Optometrists, see OPTOMETRISTS

Prescription drug discounts, exclusion, 325F.784

Prescription eyewear, 297A.67

Protection, see Goggles under PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

Violations and penalties, eye examinations, 145.713

Vision care services

Eye examinations, same under this topic

Health care taxes, 295.50 to 295.52, 295.56

Insurance
- Coverage, exemptions, 62A.136
- Dependent children, coverage, 62A.048
- Dependents, coverage, 62A.302, 62A.3021
- Health plan, exclusion, 62A.011
- Prescription eye drops, coverage, 62A.3095

Uniform health care identification cards, exclusion, 622.60

FABRIC

Body piercing jewelry, lead restrictions, 32E.389

Canvas cloth or cotton duck, 325F.35 to 325F.41

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

FACE AMOUNT CERTIFICATE INVESTMENT COMPANIES

See INVESTMENT COMPANIES

FACTORIES, MILLS, AND WORKSHOPS

See INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES

FAIR CLAIMS PRACTICES ACT

Generally, 72A.17 to 72A.32

FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT

Generally, 177.21 to 177.35

FAIR PLAN ACT

Employees, benefits eligibility, 43A.27

Generally, 65A.31 to 65A.42

FAIRGROUNDS

See also STATE FAIR

Concessions (businesses), 272.01

County fairgrounds

Buildings and grounds, use by municipalities, school districts, 38.19

County agricultural societies, 38.01, 448.03

County boards, duties, 38.18, 38.19, 375.18

Improvements, 38.18, 38.19

Land acquisition, 38.05, 375.18

Leasing by county, 38.03, 375.18

Property taxes, exemption, 383C.164

Title to property to remain with county, 38.19

FAIRGROUNDS (Cont'd)

County fairgrounds (Cont'd)

Zoning ordinances, exemptions, 38.01, 38.16

County fairs, see COUNTY FAIRS

Fairs, see FAIRS

Saint Louis County fairgrounds, 272.02, 383C.16, 383C.162

State Fairgrounds, 37.01, 37.13

FAIRMONT (CITY)

District court, fifth district chambers, 2.722

Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

FAIRMONT POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION

Accounting and bookkeeping, 356.20

Actuarial valuations, 356.20, 356A.07

Articles of incorporation, defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Assets
- Investment diversification, 356A.06
- Limitations on use, 356.63
- Title, holding, 356A.06

Audits and examinations, 356.20

Benefits
- Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02

Board of trustees

Depositories for assets not held by custodian banks, designation, 356A.06

Members, definitions, 356A.02

Open meetings, 356A.08

Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.09 to 356A.12

Certificates and certification, economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06

Chief administrative officer, definitions, 356A.02

Cofiduciaries

Generally, 356A.10

Service of process on, 356A.12

Compensation and salaries, fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08

Consolidation with public employees police and fire fund (PERA & P&F), 353.665

Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07

Continuing education, 356A.13

Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07

Dedicated fund, 356.63

Definitions
- Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
- Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Depositories, designation, 356A.06
- Disability benefits, 356.46
- Disclosure
- Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
- Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
- Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06
- Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11

Fiduciaries

Generally, 356A.02

Assets, title, 356A.06

Breach of contract or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12

Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08

Continuing education, 356A.13

Definitions, 356A.01

Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06

Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06

Duties, 356A.04, 356A.05

Economic interest statements, 356A.06

Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177

Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13

Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06

Prohibited transactions, 356A.06

Service of process on, 356A.12

Standard of conduct, 356A.04

Financial reports, 356.20, 356A.07

Financial requirements, 356A.02

Funds and accounts, dedicated fund, 356.63
FAIRMONT

FAIRMONT POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)
Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
Investment of funds, 356A.02, 356A.06
Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
Liability, cofiduciaries, 356A.10
Mail and mailing, retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46
Members
Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
Definitions, 356.406, 356A.01
Reports received, 356.20, 356A.07
Municipal charter provisions, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
Municipal ordinance provisions, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
Optional annuities, 356.46
Payments by, fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07
Records and record keeping
Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
Service pensions, 356.46
Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46
Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
Survivor benefits, fiduciaries violations or convicted of causing member's death, suspension, forfeiture, and recovery, 356.406
Violations and penalties, fiduciary violations, 609B.177

FAIRS
Community fairs, games of skill or chance, prizes, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
County fairs, see COUNTY FAIRS
Exhibitions and shows, county licensing procedures, exemption, 375.42
Fairgrounds, see FAIRGROUNDS
Festivals, see FESTIVALS
Food, licensing, 28A.065
Licenses
Exemptions, county procedures, 375.42
Food, 28A.065
Towns, 437.07 to 437.09
Permits, towns
Near fourth class cities, 437.07
Requirements, 437.09
Void when prohibited, 437.08
Seasonal employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
State Fair, see STATE FAIR

FAIRVIEW-UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER
See UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

FALCON HEIGHTS (CITY)
See UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

FALCONS
Hunting by falconry, 97B.071, 97B.105

FALSE ADVERTISING (Cont'd)
Debt settlement services providers, 332B.11
Definitions, consumer fraud, 325F.68
Employment
Cause for action, 181.65
Inducements to enter, 181.64, 181.65
Financial services, deceptive use of financial institution name, 325F.69
Flight schools, 360.018
Food
Generally, 31.124
Liability, 31.032
Misleading, determined, 31.021
Prohibited, 31.01
Franchises, 50C.09
Ground schools, 360.018
Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.15
Insulation, 325F.22
Insurance
Generally, 72A.20
Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
Liability, consumer fraud, advertising media, exemption, 325F.69
Magazines, 325F.67
Manufactured home parks, 327C.095, 327C.15
Manufactured home sales, 327B.05
Motor vehicle auctioneers, 168.27
Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
Music concerts, impromptu groups, Truth in Music Advertising Act, 325E.491, 325E.492
Newspapers, 325F.67
Osteopathic physicians, 147.091
Physicians and surgeons, 147.091
Podiatrists, 153.19
Political advertising, false, 211B.02, 211B.06, 211B.19
Practical nurses, 148.261
Private career schools, 136A.828
Professional fund raisers
Misdemeanor, 309.581
Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55
Radio, 325F.67
Registered nurses, certified, 148.261
Residential mortgage originators and servicers, standards of conduct, 58.13
Scrap metal processors, 168.27
Seeds
Generally, 21.86
Weed-seed infested agriculture seeds, grains, or screenings, unlawful, 21.73
Speech-language pathologists, 148.5195
Subdivided land sales, 83.29, 83.45
Television, 325F.67
Vehicular salvage pools, 168.27
Veterinarians, 156.081
Viatical settlements, 60A.9582

FALSE ARREST
Detectives, liability insurance, 326.3382
Peace officers, lawsuits against
Costs and disbursements, assignment, 471.45
Municipalities, duties, 471.44
Protective agents (bodyguards), liability insurance, 326.3382
Sheriffs, lawsuits against
Costs and disbursements, assignment, 471.45
Municipalities, duties, 471.44

FALSE IMPRISIONMENT
See also UNREASONABLE RESTRAINT OF A CHILD
Conviction
Arrestment possession, 624.713
Family day care home providers, 119B.125
Firearms possession, 624.713
Gun control law, 624.712
Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24
FALSE IMPRISONMENT (Cont'd)
Definitions
Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
Crime of violence, 624.712
Crimes against the person, 253B.02
Gun control, 624.712
Felony
Gross misdemeanor, minors, 609.255
Indecent exposure, 617.23
Predatory offender registration requirements, 243.167
Sex offender registration, 243.166
Forfeitures for, see Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
Perpetrators' injuries during crime, 611A.08
Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167
Presumptions, serious physical or emotional harm to victim, 253D.02
Pretrial diversion, 401.065, 611A.031
Prosecution, other prosecutions for same conduct, 609.035
Sentencing, mandatory minimum sentences, 609.11
Statutes of limitations, 541.07
Trials, court calendar, order, 630.36
Victims
Notice received, pretrial diversion, 611A.031
Prevention of serious harm, 253D.02
Violent crime, false imprisonment defined as, dangerous and repeat offenders, 609.1095
FALSE PERSONATION
Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.261
Appraisers, timber on state lands, 90.061
Architects, 326.15
Armed forces members, 609.475
Attorneys, contempt, 588.01
Chiropractors, 148.10, 148.105
Collectors, 332.38
Drivers, 171.22
Enforcement officer, Fish and Wildlife Division, 97A.305
False name, giving to peace officer, 609.506
General assistance
Applications, lawsuits for recovery, 256D.07
Theft, 256D.14
False advertising, see FALSE ADVERTISING
False statements, see FALSE STATEMENTS
Financial transaction card fraud, 609.821
False, see FRAUD
False statements, false representation
Fraud, see FRAUD
Fraudulent representations, see misrepresentation
Handgun permit applications, 624.714
Handguns, false statements, false representation
Insurance fraud, 609.611
Insured parties, misrepresentation in obtaining policy or pursuing claim, 60A.36
Jurors, misrepresentation, qualification questionnaire, 593.40
Mailings, opening, 609.77
Marriage and family therapists, fraudulent representation, 148B.37
Medical assistance
Nursing facilities, violations, 256R.04
Medical assistance
Misrepresentation, qualification questionnaire, 593.40
Misdemeanor, 309.581
Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55
Private fund raisers
Misdemeanor, 309.581
Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55
Residential mortgage originators and servicers, standards of conduct, 58.13
Securities, broker-dealers, registration, 80A.73
Service animals, 609.833
Service marks, improper registration, damages, 333.27
Torts, false representation defined as, 609.52
Unemployment insurance
Benefits, obtaining by fraud, 268.182, 268.183
Employers, 268.18, 268.182, 268.184
Wiretapping, false representation to obtain telephone or telegraph company information, 626A.14
FALSE STATEMENTS
Absentee voting, ballot applications, 203B.03
Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.261
Aircraft and commercial operators, 360.018
Aircraft owners
Damaged aircraft, perjury, 360.60
DeSTRUCTION or permanent removal of aircraft, perjury, 360.62
Registration, 360.075, 360.59, 360.67
Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.185
Architects, 326.15
Armed forces members, homestead benefits obtained by, 273.124
Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
FALSE

FALSE STATEMENTS (Cont'd)
Attorneys, 481.06
Barbers, 154.21
Bills of lading, issuing, 228.46
Birth and death records, 144.227
Boats, title applications, 86B.365
Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, reports received, 10A.025
Campaign practices
Generally, 10A.025
Hennepin County, campaign practices reports, 383B.054
Change of name, 259.10
Charitable organizations
Misdemeanor, 309.581
Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55
Checking account applicants, perjury, 48.512
Child abuse and maltreatment, false reports of
Liability, 626.556
Misdemeanor, 609.507
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes
Information reports, 297F.20
Refund claims, assessments, lawsuits, 297F.17
Returns, 297F.17, 297F.19, 297F.20
Conflicts of interest, public officials, 10A.025
Credit services organizations, violations, 332.56, 332.59
Crimes, false reporting, 609.505
Cross-country skiing, false statements in pass applications, 85.45
Debt management services providers, 332A.08, 332A.16
Debt settlement services providers, 326.3381, 326.3387
Generally, 326.336
Decorative materials, bills of sale, 88.648
Dental auxiliaries, disciplinary action, 150A.08
Dentists, disciplinary action, 150A.08
Depositories, 9.031
Detectives
Generally, 326.336
Licenses, 326.3381, 326.3387
Discharge of marriage certificates, 144.227
Drivers, 171.17
E-mail messages, trade regulations, consumer protection, 325F.694
Economic interest disclosure, public officials, 10A.025
Emergency telecommunications systems reports, 299C.38
Emergency telephone calls, 609.78
Energy conservation, fines, 216C.30
Enforcement, fines, 216C.30
Environmental improvement program reports, 114C.24
Family therapists, 148B.12, 148B.37
Fertilizers, 18D.302
Financial planners, duties as fiduciaries, 45.026
Financial transaction card fraud, 609.821
Fire protection industry licensing, 329M.08
Firearms
Illegal transfers, 624.7312
Permit applications, 624.7311
Food, adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.12
Franchises
Advertising, 80C.09
Applications or other documents, 80C.13
Gambling
License revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 349.155
Reports, 297E.13
Gambling device manufacturers or distributors, 299L.07
Gambling taxes
Generally, 297E.13
Returns, assessments, 297E.11
General assistance, theft, 256D.14
Genetically engineered organisms, generally, 18D.302
Geoscientists, 326.15
Grain dealers, 183.06
Grain storage, 183.06
Hazardous waste, 609.671
Health and accident insurance
Applications, effect, 62A.06
FALSE STATEMENTS (Cont'd)
Health and accident insurance (Cont'd)
Medicare supplement benefits, 62A.37, 62A.41
Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.15
Horse racing, 240.25, 240.26
Hospitals, reports given, 144.49
Inducement to enter employment, generally, 181.64, 181.65
Industrial hemp growers, 183.06
Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
Applications, 72A.04
Long-term care policies, misconduct, 62A.54
Insurance companies, risk-based capital levels, 60A.57, 60A.67
Insurance fraud, 609.611
Intercity buses, 168.65
Interior designers, 326.15
Labels, see Labels under specific index headings
Landscape architects, 326.15
Law enforcement agencies, statements to, 609.498
Legislative auditor inquiries, answers under oath, 3.978
Limited partnerships
Certificates, 322.06, 322.24
Filed records, 321.0202, 321.0208
Liquor taxes
Information reports, 297G.19
Refund claims, assessments, lawsuits, 297G.16
Returns, 297G.16, 297G.18, 297G.19
Living wills or felons, 145B.105
Lobbyists, 10A.025
Manufactured home installers, 326B.84
Manufactured home parks, tenancy applications, 327C.09
Manufactured home sales, 327B.05
Marriage and family therapists, 148B.12, 148B.37
Marriage certificates, 144.227
MFIP participants, residence, 256D.26
Minnesota identification cards, applications, fraud, 171.22
Motor fuel taxes, 296A.21, 296A.23
Motor vehicle air pollution control systems, 325E.0951
Motor vehicle certificates of title, applications, 168A.08, 168A.30
Motor vehicle insurance
Cancellation, 65B.15
No-fault motor vehicle insurance, 169.797
Motor vehicle purchaser certificates, 297B.10
Motor vehicle registration, 168.10
Motor vehicles, false statements about ownership or operation, 171.17
News media, giving false information to, 609.77
911 calls, false statements about ownership or operation, 171.17
No-fault motor vehicle insurance, 169.797
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.751
Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62C.22
Nursery stock, 181B.05, 181B.06
Occupational safety and health, 182.667
Osteopathic physicians, 147B.05
Patents, bad faith claim of infringement, 325D.72
Peace Corps volunteers, homestead benefits obtained by, 273.124
Peace officers, interference with performance of duties, stalking crimes, 609.749
Perjury, see PERJURY
Pesticides, 18D.302
Petroleum tank release cleanup, sanctions, 115C.112
Physicians and surgeons, 72A.04, 147.091
Plant pests, 18J.06
Plants (vegetation), export and phytosanitary certification, 18J.06
Podiatrists, 153.19
Political advertising
Criminal defamation, 211B.06
Endorsement claims, 211B.02, 211B.19
Letters to the editor, exception, 181B.06
Political party support claims, 211B.02, 211B.19
Preparation, dissemination, or broadcast, exception, 211B.06
Standard of proof, 211B.32
Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
FALSE STATEMENTS (Cont'd)
Pollution control, 115.075
Practical nurses, 148.261
Private career schools, advertising, 136A.828
Professional engineers, 326.15
Professional fund raisers
Misdeemeanor, 309.581
Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55
Protective agents
Generally, 326.336
Licenses, 326.3381, 326.3387
Public Employees Retirement Association, information or reports received, 353.19
Public health, enforcement of law, 144.992
Public officers or employees, 609.43
Public Safety Department agents, rules concerning, 299A.80
Rate service organizations, 70A.20
Recall of elected state officers, dismissal of petition, 211C.09
Registered nurses, certified, 148.261
Reports of crime, criminal penalties, 609.505
Representation disclosure, public officials, 10A.025
Residential building contractors, 326B.84
Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.12, 58.13
Residential remodelers, 326B.84
Residential roofers, 326B.84
Sanitariums, reports given, 144.49
Securities values, 609.645
Seeds, 181.06
Service animals, 609.833
Service marks, improper registration, damages, 333.27
Ship or airplane manifests or other records, 609.645
Small business preference program, 16C.21
Social workers, 148B.12
Soil and plant amendments, 18D.302
Soldiers, 43A.39
Subdivided land sales, violations, 83.43
Surveyors, 326.15
Tax statements, 609.41
Tenants, applications, 50BA.173
Theft, acts constituting, 609.52
Timber appraisers and scalers, felonies, 90.41
Towing service, 144.26
Trademarks, improper registration, damages, 333.27
Transit service, 326B.84
Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.315
Unemployment insurance
Benefits, obtaining by fraud, 268.182, 268.183
Employers, 268.047, 268.18, 268.182, 268.184
Unemployment insurance, 358.115, 609.48
VISTA volunteers, homestead benefits obtained by, 273.124
Vulnerable adult abuse, false reports, 626.557
Warehouse receipts, 227.51
Warehouses, 183.06
Water pollution, reports and documents, 609.671
Wholesale produce dealers, 181.06, 27.19
Wild rice dealers, 84.152
Workers' compensation, health care providers, reports or testimony, 176.1321
FAMILIES
See also RELATIVES
Access to data, mentally ill persons, medical records, 144.294
Adult-supervised supportive living arrangements, minor parent and minor parents' child, residence, MFIP, 256L.14
Assigned family responsibility, state student grants, 136A.101, 136A.121
Charitable contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
Chemical dependency, see Treatment under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
Child care services, financial assistance, 1198.011
Child long-term development program, 145.951 to 145.957
Children, see CHILDREN
Children's mental health diagnostic assessments, consulting, 245.4874
FAMILIES (Cont'd)
Consent
Early childhood intervention, individualized family service plans (IFSPs), 125A.32
Family members, isolation or quarantine areas, entry, 144.419
Crimes against the family, 609.355 to 609.38
Definitions
Alcohol and drug counselors, licensing, 148F.01
Child care programs, 119B.011
Custodial trusts, 529.01
Domestic Abuse Act, 518B.01
Hotels, 327.70
Human Rights Act, 363A.03
Juvenile Court Act, juvenile protection provisions, 260C.007
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
Ombudsperson for families, 257.076
Transfers to minors, 527.21
Discrimination, see under REAL PROPERTY
Emergency financial assistance, see EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)
Familial status
Discrimination based on, 363A.03
Tenants, eviction or denial of lease renewal, 504B.315
Families of corporate personnel, benefits
Business corporations, 302A.161
Limited liability companies, 302A.161
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161
Families of nursing home residents, consent, use of physical restraints, 144.651
Families with children, MinnesotaCare, 256L.01, 256L.04
Family assessments, child maltreatment, 260B.556
Family community support services, see under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
Family fishing lakes, 97C.005
Family general assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE
Family members
Approvals by, minor family members, drivers' license applications, 171.04 to 171.055
Consent, isolation or quarantine areas, entry, 144.419
Definitions, 181.947, 260C.007, 327.70, 518B.01
Domestic abuse against, evidence of domestic conduct, 634.20
Murder, 1st degree, 609.185
Family services, see FAMILY SERVICES
Family violence, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
Food stamp employment and training, eligibility, 256D.051
General assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE
Heads of households, income and franchise taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
Homeless prevention and assistance program, 462A.204, 462A.21
Hunting licenses, firearms deer licenses, fees, 97A.475
Hunting parties, eligible family members
 Elk hunting, 97A.433
Moose hunting, 97A.431
Turkey hunting, 97A.435
Income, MFIP participants, see Income under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
Indian Family Preservation Act, 260.751 to 260.85
Information received, 246.70
Interstate Family Support Act under SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE
Marriage, 517.03
Uniform Interstate Family Support Act under SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE
MFIP, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
MinnesotaCare, see MINNESOTA CARE
Ombudspersons, see OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILIES
Parents, see PARENTS
Payments by, children taken into custody, medical aid, reimbursement, 260B.185, 260C.188
Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
FAMILIES

FAMILIES (Cont'd)
Payments to, nursing service costs, workers' compensation, permanent total disability, 176.135
Professional home-based family treatment, see under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
Residence, MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.09
Single parent families, housing programs, Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 462A.05
Stability
Community resources programs, 466A.01 to 466A.08
Healthy marriage and responsible fatherhood initiative, 517.08
Support services, families of deaf children, 144.966
Tax credits, see Working family credit under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
Training, medical assistance, home and community-based service waivers for developmentally disabled persons, 256B.501
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.22
Violations and penalties, crimes against the family, 609.355 to 609.38
Working family credit, see under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

FAMILY ASSETS FOR INDEPENDENCE
Generally, 256E.35

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES
See also CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS
Adults, see Family adult day care under this topic
Authorization, 119B.125
Background checks
Contractors, 245A.1511, 245C.04
Fees, 245A.10
Legal nonlicensed family child care providers, 119B.125
Child care fix-it tickets, 245A.065
Consent, swimming pools, use, 245A.14
Contested cases, licenses, effect on, 245A.08
Contractors, 245A.1511, 245C.04
Contracts and agreements, swimming pools, use, 245A.14
Cribs, safety requirements, 245A.146
Definitions
Child care services grants, 119B.189
State fire marshal, Public Safety Department, 299F.011
Diapering areas, disinfection, 245A.148
Disinfection, swimming pools, use, 245A.14
Education and training
Accreditation, effect, 119B.13
Child passenger restraint systems, 245A.18
Contractors, 245A.1511
Generally, 245A.14, 245A.50
Emergencies, written preparedness plans, 245A.51
Employees
Education and training, see same under this topic
License disqualification, set-asides or variances, 245C.301
Family adult day care
Background checks, fees, 245A.10
Generally, 256B.0919
Liability insurance, 245.814
Providing in adult foster care homes, see Adult foster care under FOSTER CARE
Variances, 245A.11, 245A.16
Family adult day services
Adult foster care settings, 245A.11
Definitions, 245A.02
Licenses, 245A.11, 245A.143, 245A.16
Requirements, 245A.143
Fines, authorization prohibited, 119B.125
Fire safety
Deficiencies, conditional license, notice, 245A.14
Fire Code enforcement, generally, 299F.011
Group family day care homes
Background checks, 245A.10
Child passenger restraint systems, training, 245A.18
Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.22
Generally, 245A.14
Health standards, vaccinations for children, 121A.15

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)
Group family day care homes (Cont'd)
Homeowners' insurance, coverage, 65A.30
Portable wading pools, 144.1222, 245A.14
Smoking, 144.414
Specialized infant and toddler family child care, caregivers present, 245A.14
Swimming pools, 144.1222, 245A.14
Group R-3 occupancies, 326B.106
Homeowners' insurance, coverage, 65A.30
Infant sleep supervision, 245A.147
Inspections
Cribs and similar furniture, 245A.146
Fees, 245A.10
Insurance, no-fault automobile insurance
Commercial motor vehicles, exclusion, 65B.53
Exclusion forbidden, 65B.49
Legal nonlicensed family child care providers, 119B.125
Liability insurance, 245A.152
Licenses
Children, ages, 245A.04
Conditional licenses, 245A.06, 245A.14
Contested cases, 245A.08
Correction orders, prohibiting quotas, 245A.51
Denial, authorization prohibited, 119B.125
Disqualification, 13.46, 119B.125
Family adult day care, 245A.11, 245A.143, 245A.16
Fees, 245A.10
Fire safety deficiencies, 245A.14
Generally, see Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
Health standards, 245A.51
Legal nonlicensed family child care providers, authorization, 119B.125
Liability insurance, 245A.152
Notice, 245A.16, 245C.17
Oversight, local social services agencies, 245A.16
Review, frequency, 245A.16
Revocation or suspension, 245A.08
Special family day care homes, 245A.14
Suspensions, fines, or revocations, 245A.07
Unlicensed homes, providers, 119B.011
Variances data, classification, 13.46
Meals, reimbursement, license extensions, 245A.04
Medical cannabis, violations and penalties, 152.23
Motor fuel taxes, exemptions, 296A.07, 296A.08
Notice requirements, laws and regulations, changes, 245A.1434
Occupancy standards task force, 326B.106
Payments to
Absent days, 119B.13
Child care assistance, 119B.125, 119B.13
Overpayments, recovery, child care assistance programs, 119B.125
Permits, conditional use permits, 462.357
Personal and personal financial data, 13.46
Posting (notices)
Conditional licenses orders, 245A.06
Maltreatment investigations, 245A.06, 245A.07
Suspensions, fines, or revocations, 245A.07
Property taxes, homesteads, 273.124
Rates, 119B.13
Records and record keeping
Attendance records, 119B.125, 245A.14
Cribs and similar furniture, 245A.146
Swimming pools, use, 245A.14
Vaccinations, 121A.15
Regulation, local government, limitations, 245A.15
Relocation, licenses, extension, 245A.04
Reports given
Child's part-time attendance, 119B.125
Reauthorization requirements, 119B.125
Vaccinations, 121A.15
Resource and referral programs, grants, 119B.19
Safety
Emergency preparedness plans, 245A.51

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Safety (Cont'd)

Unsafe conditions, 119B.125
Sanctions, 119B.125
Sleep supervision, 245A.147
Smoking, 144.414

Special family day care homes, 245A.14
Swimming pools
Portable wading pools, 144.1222
Violations and penalties, 245A.14
Transportation, no-fault automobile insurance, 65B.49, 65B.53
Variance, family adult day care, license capacity, 245A.11, 245A.16
Violations and penalties
Attendance records, failure to comply with requirements, 119B.125
Authorization prohibited, 119B.125
Child care assistance, billing violations, stop payment, 119B.13
Crib and similar furniture, use, violations, 245A.146
Legal nonlicensed family child care providers, 119B.125
Medical cannabis, 152.23
Swimming pools violations, 245A.14
Voluntary prekindergarten program, 124D.151
Wading pools
Portable wading pools, 144.1222, 245A.14
Regulation, 144.1222

Zoning
Permitted, 462.357
Single-family residential, group family day care, 245A.14

FAMILY LAW

See CHILD CUSTODY
See CHILD SUPPORT
See COLLABORATIVE LAW
See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

FAMILY LEAVE

See PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE

FAMILY PLANNING

Abstinence education programs, 145.925, 145.9261
Birth control, see BIRTH CONTROL
Children, abortion or sterilization, recommendation, notice, 145.925
Data, classification, 145.925

Definitions
Family planning grants, 145.925
Maternal and child health, 145.883
ENABL, 145.925, 517.08

Family planning services
Employees, refusal to offer services, effect, 145.925
Grants for, 145.925
Insurance, health plan company service locations, 62Q.14
Medical assistance, copayments, exception, 256B.0631
Medical assistance demonstration project for family planning services, 256B.78
Medical assistance payment rates, 256B.764
Grants for, 145.925
Maternal and child health block grants, 125A.023, 125A.27, 145.882 to 145.883

FAMILY PRESERVATION ACT

Generally, 250F.10
Indian Family Preservation Act, 260.751 to 260.835

FAMILY PSYCHOTHERAPY

Family chemical dependency counselors, see ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
Health maintenance organizations, benefits, 62D.102

FAMILY REUNIFICATION

American Indian child welfare projects, 256.01
Definitions, Juvenile Court Act, 260.012
Family services collaboratives, see under FAMILY SERVICES
Grants for, ombudsman for families, duties, 257.0762
Juvenile courts, duties, 260.012
Ombudsman for families, see OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILIES

FAMILY REUNIFICATION (Cont'd)

Reestablishment of parent and child relationship after termination
Jurisdiction, juvenile court, 260C.101
Process, 260C.101, 260C.329
Social services agencies, reasonable efforts, rehabilitation and reunification, 260.012, 260C.139

FAMILY SERVICES

Accounting and bookkeeping, family services collaboratives, 124D.23
Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention grants, 299A.2994
Child long-term development program, 145.951 to 145.957
Child welfare targeted case management, 256B.094, 256F.10
Collaboration, public schools, violence prevention curriculum, 120B.22
Collaboratives, see Family services collaboratives under this topic
Crisis intervention, see CRISIS INTERVENTION
Crisis nurseries, see CRISIS NURSERIES
Data
Family home visiting program, 145A.17
Family services collaboratives, 124D.23
Disclosure, family home visiting program data, 145A.17
Early intervention services, child abuse and neglect prevention, see PREVENTION and treatment under CHILD ABUSE
Employee assistance services, 145.56, 181.980
Family community support services, see under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
Family home visiting program, 145A.17
Family preservation services
American Indian child welfare projects, 256.01
Child maltreatment reports, 626.556
Defined as child welfare preventive services, 256F.10
Indian Family Preservation Act, 260.751 to 260.835
Relative custody assistance program, 257.85
Family reunification, see FAMILY REUNIFICATION
Family services collaboratives
Access to data, biological mothers, birth certificate data, 144.223
Contracts, 256F.13, 256M.60
County maintenance of effort reduction, 275.761
Defined as community-based agency, 626.558
Defined as municipalities, 466.01
Employee exchanges, 15.53
Generally, 124D.23, 256F.13
Joint powers board, 471.59
Mergers, local children's mental health collaboratives, duties of other agencies, 245.493
Representation, 471.59, 626.558
State-approved alternative programs (K-12), involvement with, 123A.05
Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 517.08
Federal aid, family services collaboratives, 256F.13
Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
Interagency early childhood intervention, 125A.023, 125A.29
Local children's mental health collaboratives, see under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Matching funds, family services collaboratives, 124D.23
Parenting skill courses, see PARENTING SKILL COURSES
Parenting time centers, 256E.37
Peer specialist services, 256B.0616
Placement prevention, see PLACEMENT PREVENTION
Psychoeducation services, 256B.0625
Respite care, see RESpite CARE
Support program, 252.32, 256.476
Technical assistance, family home visiting program, 145A.17
Tribal assistance programs and services, 256.01, 256.014
Volunteers, family services collaboratives, 124D.23
Waivers, family services collaboratives, 124D.23, 256F.13

FAMILY SUPPORT PROGRAM

Generally, 252.32

Recipients
Consumer support grants, eligibility, 256.476
Notice received, appeals, 252.32
FAMILY

FAMILY SUPPORT PROGRAM (Cont'd)
Support grants, MFIP income exclusion, 256J.21

FAMILY VIOLENCE COORDINATING COUNCILS
Duties, generally, 484.79

FAMILY VISITATION CENTERS
See PARENTING TIME CENTERS

FANNIE MAE
See FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION (FANNIE MAE)

FARIBAULT, ALEXANDER
House, historic place, 138.664

FARIBAULT ACADEMIES
See STATE ACADEMIES

FARIBAULT (CITY)
Community health clinics, 256.0121
District court, 3d district chambers, 2.722
Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
Fire department relief association, see LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Police benefit association, see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

FARIBAULT COUNTY
Boundaries, 2.01
Development region, 462.385
Judicial district, 2.722
South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Volunteer first responders, retention stipends, 69.022

FARM ADVOCATES
Client data, classification, 13.643
Ethical guidelines, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.039
Farmer-Lender mediation proceedings, duties, 583.26

FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)
Agricultural loans, insurance or guarantee, 41B.038
Definitions, Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
Lending institution, farm credit administration defined as, 41C.02
Real estate appraisals, guidelines, 828.03

FARM LABORERS
Agreements of hire, exclusion, 181.57
Agricultural employment, 268.035
Children
Child labor law, exemptions, 181A.07
Covered agricultural employment, exclusion, Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
Generally, 181A.11
Commercial balers, 176.011
Commercial threshers, 176.011
Corn detasslers, see Detasslers under CORN Crew leaders, 268.035
Definitions
Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
Workers' compensation, 176.011
Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.25
Feeders' liens, 514.965, 514.966
Information, rights, 182.654
Labor Union Democracy Act, exclusion, 179.18
Migrant workers, see MIGRANT WORKERS
Pesticide applicators, private applicators, 188.36
Seasonal farm workers
Dwellings, 273.13, 327.23
Food stamp assistance, 256J.28
Migrant and seasonal farmworkers organizations, 256E.30
Organizations, community action programs, 256E.31
Sugar beet hand laborers, overtime, exception, 177.25
Unemployment insurance, 268.035
Workers' compensation
Definitions, 176.011
Employers, 176.051

FARM LANDS
See also AGRICULTURE

FARM LANDS (Cont'd)
See also REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
See also SOIL CONSERVATION
Acquisition of land
Beginning farmers, loans for, 41C.04, 41C.05
Mortgage loans, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
Producing products of agriculture, exclusion from definition, rural development financing authorities, 469.143
Acquisition of title, 500.221
Action which adversely affects
Agriculture Department, duties, 17.81 to 17.84
Exemptions, 17.82
Review, 17.82, 17.84
Rulemaking, 17.84
State agencies, duties, 17.82 to 17.84
Agricultural homesteads, see under HOMESTEADS
Agricultural land
Comprehensive municipal plans, 394.23, 394.231
Definitions
Agricultural land preservation and conservation policy, 17.81
Classification of property, 273.13
Waters of the state, 103G.005
Exchange, exempt property, 500.222
Farm wineries, 340A.315
Marginal agricultural land, see same under this topic
Outdoor recreation, 97B.001
Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
Water quality certification program, procedures, 17.9896
Agricultural loans, statutory rights, waiver, 550.42
Agricultural nonhomesteads
Powerline credit, 273.42
Property taxes, 273.13, 279.01
Valuation of property, generally, 273.11
Agricultural preserves, see AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
Agricultural property
Farm lands defined as, 583.22
Homestead determinations, 273.124
Secured transactions, rights after default, 336.9-601
Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
Agricultural tax-forfeited land, see Agricultural lands, sale under TAX-FORFEITED LAND
Agricultural use, definitions, 17.81, 40A.02
Agricultural zones, see AGRICULTURAL ZONES
All-terrain vehicles, operation, 84.928
Attachment, newly acquired property, 550.366
Classification of property, property taxes, 17.345, 273.13
Conservation easements, see under EASEMENTS
Contracts for deed
Cancellation, mediation requirements, see Farmer-lender mediation under MEDIATION
Termination, adverse claims to real property, notice of mediation, 559.209
Corporate farming, see CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING
Cultivation, defined as farming, 41C.02
Definitions
Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
Agricultural land preservation and conservation policy, 17.81
Agricultural land preservation programs, 40A.02
Classification of property, 273.13
Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22
Reinvest in Minnesota Resources Act, 103F.511
Waters of the state, 103G.005
Endangered plant species, protection, exemptions, 84.0895
Entry, permission required, 97B.001
Exchange, exempt property, 550.222
Execution on agricultural property, limitations, 550.366
Farm foreclosures, see Farmer-lender mediation under MEDIATION
Farm wineries, licenses, 340A.315
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
FARM LANDS (Cont’d)
Hunting on
Crops damaged by elk, landowner’s discretion to permit
hunting, 3.7371
Generally, 97B.001
Improvements
Improved farm land, banking law, 48.24
Mortgage loans, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
Inspections, conservation easements, 103F.515, 103F.518
Inventory, Passing on the Farm Center, duties, 17.985
Irrigation, see IRRIGATION
Leases
Corporate and partnership farming, former owners, right of
first refusal, 500.245
Duration, Const. art 1 s 15
Family farm trusts, 500.24
State parks, 85.23
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
Water quality certification program, procedures, 17.9896
Licensing, generally, Const. art 1 s 15
Liens, tax liens, 273.11
Livestock or dairy processing facilities, farm lands defined as,
17.101
Marginal agricultural land
Conservation easements, beginning farmer program,
41B.039
Policy of state, 103A.209
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, see REINVEST IN
MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
Market value, adjusted net tax capacity, calculation, 273.1325
Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.01 to 473H.18
Mortgage foreclosure, see Farmer-lender mediation under
MEDIATION
Native prairie, see NATIVE PRAIRIE
Noxious weeds, see NOXIOUS WEEDS
Outdoor recreation, 97B.001
Owners
Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
Homestead applications, filing, 273.124
Processing agreements, rural development financing
authorities, 469.147
Water quality certification program, procedures, 17.9896
Ownership, restrictions
Authorized farm limited liability companies, 500.24
Corporations, 500.221, 500.24
Pasture, see PASTURE
Peat lands, leases from state, 92.50
Pipelines constructed under, depth, 216G.07
Policy of state
Generally, 17.80
Water conservation, 17.80, 40A.01
Power line routing, 216E.10
Power plant siting, 216E.10
Prairie plant seed production areas, 84.963
Preemption, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer
products, local laws, 18C.62
Preservation, see Agricultural land preservation programs
under AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
Property taxes
Adjusted net tax capacity, 273.1325
Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
Assessments, generally, 273.12
Classification of property, 17.345, 273.13
Metropolitan agricultural preserves, see under PROPERTY
TAXES
Powerline credit, 273.42
Property tax statements, copies, 171.041
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, see REINVEST IN
MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
Rental statements, copies, drivers’ license applications, 171.041
RIM, see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE
PROGRAM (RIM)
Sale, corporate and partnership farming, former owners, first
refusal, 500.245
Soil conservation, see SOIL CONSERVATION
Special assessments, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
FARM LANDS (Cont’d)
Species of special concern, plant species, protection,
exemptions, 84.0895
State forests, farm lands in, elimination, 89.01, 89.022
State parks, farm lands in, leasing, 85.23
Subdivided land sales law, exemption, 83.26
Tax-forfeited lands, see Agricultural lands, sale under
TAX-FORFEITED LAND
Tax liens, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.11
Tenants, rights on termination of life estates, 500.24
Threatened plant species, protection, exemptions, 84.0895
Trespass, 609.605
Unplatted land, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.38
Valuation of property
Generally, 273.11
Market value, 273.111, 273.12
Weeds, croplands, destruction of weeds in state parks, 85.23
Wetlands, see WETLANDS
Windbreaks, see SHELTER BELTS (WINDBREAKS)
Zoning
Agriculture districts, creation, county zoning controls,
394.25
Residential development on agricultural land, 394.305
FARM PRODUCTS
Adulteration, 25.37, 25.38
Agricultural commodities
Adulterated food, 34A.02
Arbitration, 17.91
Bargaining and mediation decisions, basis, 17.698
Commodity organizations, 17.101
Contractors, 17.90 to 17.9442
Contracts and agreements, see same under this topic
Definitions, 17.53, 17.693, 17.90
Futures contracts, 17.9442
Grain forward sale contracts, 48.24
Handlers (agricultural commodities), see same under this
topic
Liens, see same under this topic
Mediation, 17.91
Misbranded food, 34A.03
Quarantine, plant pests, 18G.06
Raw agricultural commodities, 31.01, 31A.02
Sales, agricultural contracts, 17.9442
Storage, warehouse receipts, 336.7-201
Agricultural Commodity Promotion Act, 17.51 to 17.69
Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils,
17.50 to 17.69
Agricultural contracts, cancellation or termination, 17.941,
17.9442
Agricultural product processing facilities, see under
AGRIPROCESSING
Alternative uses, policy of state, 17.50
Animal hides and skins, see ANIMAL HIDES AND SKINS
Arbitration, 17.91
Attorney fees, contract violations, 17.9441
Breach of contract, producers, readability violations not a
defense, 17.9441
Canola
Canola Council, 17.53, 17.56
Transportation, 169.866
UCC information management system, 336A.02
Certificates and certification, contracts, compliance, 17.944
Claims, agricultural contracts, 17.944, 17.9441
Commodities Promotion Act, 17.51 to 17.69
Commodity organizations, 17.101
Contractors
Duties, 17.91, 17.92
Licensing, liability, 17.93
Notice received, contract cancellation, 17.941
Risk disclosure statements, 17.91, 17.9442
Subsidiaries, parent company liability, 17.93
Contracts and agreements
Agriculture ombudsman, duties, 17.95
Breach of contract, 17.92
Cancellation or termination, 17.92, 17.941
FARM PRODUCTS (Cont’d)

Contracts and agreements (Cont’d)

Capital investment, recapture, 17.92
Compliance, certification, 17.944
Contractors, 17.90 to 17.9442
Cover sheets, 17.942, 17.9442
Defenses, 17.9441
Definitions, 17.90
Enforcement, 17.944
Exceptions, 17.98
Format, 17.943
Generally, 17.91
Indexes, 17.942
Investigations, 17.944, 17.9441
Lawsuits, 17.94, 17.944, 17.9441
Plain language in, 17.91 to 17.9442
Producers, 17.92, 17.941, 17.9442
Readability, 17.90, 17.943 to 17.9442
Reformation, 17.944
Orders, contracts, 17.944
Reparations, 17.94
Rulemaking, 17.945
Violations and penalties, 17.94, 17.944, 17.9441
Waivers, 17.92, 17.9443
Conversion, raw products, research, Agriculture Department, 17.101
Crops, see CROPS

Damage, contracts
Cancellation or termination, reimbursement of capital investment, 17.92
Good faith violations, 17.94
Readability violations, 17.944, 17.9441
Data, classification, 17.694

Dealers
Defined, 336A.01
Farm products statutory liens, see Farm products dealers under FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS
Wholesale produce, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

Defenses, contracts, 17.9441
Definitions
Agricultural Commodity Promotion Act, 17.53
Agricultural contracts, 17.90
Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act, 17.693
Agriculture Department, 17.459
Classification of property, 273.13
Commercial Code, 336.9-102
Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01
Food Law, 31.01
Garnishment, 571.921
Good food access program, 17.1017
Labor relations, 179.01
Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
Disclosure, contracts
Producers, cancellation rights, 17.941, 17.942
Risk disclosures, 17.91, 17.942, 17.944
Domesticated wild animals
Defined as nontraditional agricultural products, 17.03
Vension distribution and reimbursement, 17.035
Emergency response and preparedness, agricultural emergency account, 17.041
Enforcement of law, contracts, 17.944
Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01 to 336A.16
Farm wineries, 297G.031, 340A.101, 340A.315
Farmed cervidae, see FARME CERVIDAE
Fines
Agricultural Commodity Promotion Act, 17.67
Monopolization violations, 17.944
First handlers (commodities), violations, Agricultural Commodity Promotion Act, fines, 17.67
First purchasers
Exclusions, 17.53
Payments by, Agricultural Research and Promotion Council checkoff fees, 17.59
Forage, crop damage, 97A.028
Furs, see FURS

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
FARM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)
Rattiae, see RATTIAE
Raw agricultural commodities, definitions
Food Law, 31.01
Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
Raw products, conversion, research, Agriculture Department
duties, 17.101
Research
Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils,
17.50 to 17.69
Crops, animals, organisms, or cells, damage or destruction,
liability, 604.13
Generally, 17.101
Policy of state, 17.50
Rural development financing authorities, see RURAL
DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES
Sales
Defined, 17.53
Earnings, garnishment, 571.921
Occasional, agricultural contracts, 17.9442
Peddling or sale by owner, license exemption, Const. art
13 s 7, 31.789, 329.14
Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325E.36
Statutory liens, 336A.01 to 336A.16
Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325E.36
State contracts, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
Statutes of limitations, contracts, readability violations, claims,
17.9441
Statutory liens, 336A.01 to 336A.16
Storage, agricultural commodities, warehouse receipts,
336.7-201
Transportation
Covered farm vehicles, exemptions, 221.031
Farm trucks, use for, 168.002
First haul, 168.013, 169.851
Motor carrier drivers, hours of service, exemptions, 221.031
Motor carrier registration, 221.025
Motor vehicle permits, 169.86, 169.862, 169.865
Permits, 169.865
Private intrastate motor carriers, exemptions, 221.031
Rail transport, Transportation Department duties, 174.03
Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
Seven-axle vehicles, 169.865
Shipping documents, exemptions, 169.872
Six-axis vehicles, 169.865
Vehicle identification, exemption, 221.031
Unfair trade practices, 17.696
Value-added agricultural products, processing facilities
Construction, prevailing wage law, applicability, 177.435
Value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046
Violations and penalties, good faith violations, lawsuits, 17.94
Warehouse receipts, 336.7-201
Weighing, shipping documents, exemptions, 169.872
Wild rice, see Farming under WILD RICE
Wine from Minnesota products, 340A.301, 340A.315
FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS
Access to data, financing statements or lien notices, 336A.04
Agents, selling agents, 336A.01, 336A.16
Buyers
Financing statements or lien notices, 336A.03
Generally, 336A.15
Commercial Code computerized filing system, see UCC
information management system under SECRETARY
OF STATE
Commission merchants
Defined, 336A.01
Financing statements or lien notices, 336A.03
Generally, 336A.16
Computerized filing system, see UCC information management
system under SECRETARY OF STATE
Continuation statements, 336A.04, 336A.06, 336A.12
Copies, 336A.09
Debtors
Defined, 336A.01
Financing statements or lien notices, 336A.03
FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS (Cont'd)
Debtors (Cont'd)
Master list, 336A.08
Payments by, 336A.04
Signatures, 336A.03, 336A.06
Social Security numbers, 336A.03, 336A.08
Taxpayer identification numbers, 336A.03, 336A.08
Definitions, general law, 336A.01
Farm products
Defined, 336A.01
Financing statements or lien notices, 336A.03
Listed, 336A.02, 336A.08
Master list, 336A.08
Farm products dealers
Copies to, master list, 336A.08
Defined, 336A.01
Generally, 336A.13
Information, use restrictions, 336A.14
Payments by, 336A.08, 336A.11
Registration, 336A.08, 336A.11
Filing officers and offices
Defined, 336A.01
Satellite offices, 336A.04, 336A.09
Financing statements
Continuation statements, 336A.06, 336A.12
Effective period, 336A.03, 336A.06
Filing, 336A.04, 336A.05
Filing fees, 336A.04
Forms or format, 336A.03, 336A.04, 336A.12
Generally, 336A.03
Lapsed or terminated statements, 336A.08
Master list, 336A.08
Photocopies, 336A.09
Termination statements, 336A.03, 336A.07, 336A.12
Fines, termination statements, failure to file, 336A.07
Inquiries for information, 336A.09
Liability, errors or omissions, immunity, 336A.10
Lien notices
Defined, 336A.01
Filing, 336A.04, 336A.05
Filing fees, 336A.04
Forms or format, 336A.04, 336A.12
Generally, 336A.03
Lapsed or terminated notices, 336A.08
Master list, 336A.08
Photocopies, 336A.09
Lien termination statements, see Termination statements under
this topic
Lienholders
Defined, 336A.01
Financing statements or lien notices, 336A.03
Liability, termination statements, failure to file, 336A.07
Signatures, 336A.03, 336A.07
Termination statements, filing, 336A.07
Master list
Farm product dealers, registering to receive, 336A.08, 336A.11
Generally, 336A.08
Information, use restrictions, 336A.14
Monthly lists, 336A.01, 336A.08
Security interests in farm products, 336A.11
Presumptions, receipt of written notice, 336A.13
Receipt of written notice, 336A.13
Records, retention, 336A.04
Reports about, computer searches, results, 336A.09
Satellite offices, 336A.04, 336A.09
Secretary of state, rulemaking authority, 336A.12
Secured parties
Continuation statements, filing, 336A.06
Defined, 336A.01
Financing statements or lien notices, 336A.03
Liability, termination statements, failure to file, fines,
336A.07
Signatures, 336A.03, 336A.06, 336A.07
FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS (Cont’d)
Secured parties (Cont’d)
Termination statements, filing, 336A.03, 336A.07
Security interests
Defined, 336A.01
Effect of filing financing statements or lien notices, 336A.05
Selling agents
Defined, 336A.01
Financing statements or lien notices, 336A.03
Generally, 336A.16
Signatures
Debtors, 336A.03, 336A.06
Lienholders, 336A.03, 336A.07
Secured parties, 336A.03, 336A.06, 336A.07
Termination statements
Filing, 336A.03, 336A.04, 336A.07
Forms or format, 336A.04, 336A.12
Generally, 336A.07
Waivers or releases, failure to secure
Buyers taking subject to lien, 336A.15
Taking subject to lien, 336A.16
Writing requirements, 336A.03
FARM SERVICE AGENCY (U.S.)
Writing requirements, 336A.03
Waivers or releases, failure to secure
Buyers taking subject to lien, 336A.15
Taking subject to lien, 336A.16
Writing requirements, 336A.03
FARM ASSOCIATIONS
Generally, 383.20 to 383.32
FARMER-LENDER MEDIATION ACT
Violations and penalties, 35.155
Surveillance for chronic wasting disease, 35.155
Slaughter, 17.452
Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68, 297A.69
Sales, 17.452
Running at large, prohibition against, 35.155
Inspection requirements, 35.155
Identification requirements for, 35.155
Importation, chronic wasting disease infection or exposure, 35.155
Inspection requirements, 35.155
Running at large, prohibition against, 35.155
Sales, 17.452
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.69
Slaughter, 17.452
Surveillance for chronic wasting disease, 35.155
Violations and penalties, 35.155
FARMER-LENDER MEDIATION ACT
Generally, 583.20 to 583.32
FARMERS COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
See COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION (FMHA)
Agricultural loans, insurance or guarantee, 41B.038
Lenders approved by, mortgage loans, industrial loan and thrift companies, certificate of authorization, not required, 53.04
Licenses, regulated lenders, not required, 56.01
Mortgage loans insured by, conditions, generally, 47.20
Rural Finance Authority, cooperation, 41C.05
FARMERS MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES
Reinsurance associations, 67A.40 to 67A.43
FARMS
Agricultural cooperatives, see under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Agricultural Health and Safety Research Center, 137.342
FARMS (Cont’d)
Agricultural improvements
Generally, 41B.02
Loans, 41B.043
Agricultural land, see FARM LANDS
Agricultural water quality certification program, 17.9891 to 17.993
Agritourism, immunity from liability, 604A.40
Agroforestry loans, 41B.048
Animal facilities, entry, biosecurity measures, 17.986
Aquatic farms, see under AQUACULTURE
Authorized farm corporations or partnerships, see CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING
Beginning farmers
Definitions, 41C.02
Dwellings, 41C.02
Farm management programs, 41B.03, 41B.036, 41C.05
Loans, see Beginning farmer loans under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
Best management practices
Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
Farm opportunity loan program, 41B.057
Research, monitoring, and assessment data on, 13.643
Shared savings loans, 13.643
Sustainable agriculture demonstration grants, 13.643,
17.116
Boilers, inspections, exception, 326B.988
Commercial or industrial activities, outdoor advertising, exclusion, 173.02
Conservation tillage, 17.117
Cooperative farming agreements, 16A.1283, 97A.135
Cooperatives, see Agricultural cooperatives under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Corporate and partnership farming, see CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING
Dairy farms, see DAIRY FARMS
Definitions
Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
Commercial Code, 336.9-102
Estate taxes, exemption, 291.03
Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22
Garnishment, 571.921
Hazardous substances emergencies, exemption, 299F.092
Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.02
Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
Waiver of statutory rights, 550.42
Workers' compensation, 176.011
Dog houses or shelters, 343.40
Employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
Employers
Farms exempt from definition, hazardous substances emergencies, 299F.092
Training programs, duties, 182.653
Energy production on-farm, loans, 41B.057
Estate taxes, exemption, 291.03
Family farm corporations, see under CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING
Family farm partnerships, see under CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING
Family farms
Corporate and partnership farming, former owners, right of first refusal, 500.245
Definitions, 176.011
Earnings, garnishment, 571.921
Employees, workers' compensation, exclusion, 176.041
Family farm trusts, 500.24
Legal assistance to, supreme court grants, see Supreme court legal services funds under LEGAL SERVICES
Limited liability companies, 17.101, 273.124, 500.24
Livestock production, 17.844
Policy of state, 17.844, 500.24
Farm Bureau
Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, representation on, 18C.70
Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
FARMING

Farm Bureau (Cont'd)

FARMS (Cont'd)

Farm Cooperatives, see Agricultural cooperatives under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Farm corporations, see CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Farm crisis assistance, 17.03

Farm equipment, see AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Farm homesteads, see Agricultural homesteads under HOMESTEADS

Farm improvement associations, appropriations to, 375.18

Farm income, see Income under this topic

Farm loans

Agricultural debtor, 550.366, 550.42

Agricultural improvement loans, 41B.03, 41B.043

Agricultural microloan pilot program, 41B.056

Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117

Beginning farm loans, see under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Dairy farms, 116J.407

Data, classification, 13.643

Discharged amount, income and franchise taxes, 290.067, 290A.03

Farm opportunity loan program, 41B.057

Livestock equipment loan program, 41B.055

Loan bonds, savings banks, investing in, 50.14

Loan guaranty program, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 469.148

Loan restructuring program, 41B.02, 41B.04

Rural Finance Authority, see Loans under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Seller-sponsored loans, 41B.02, 41B.03

Waiver of statutory rights, 550.42

Farm management programs, beginning farmer program, 41B.03, 41B.036, 41C.05

Farm safety specialists, 137.34

Farm tenancy, 500.25

Farm trucks, see UNDER TRUCKS

Farmed cervidae, see FARmed Cervidae

Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, see under MEDIATION

Farmers

Affidavits, rBGH-free milk or cream, 32D.23

Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117

Aquatic farmers, 17.452, 17.498

Beginning farmers, see same under this topic

Building movers, exclusion, 221.81

Certificates and certification, 41B.047, 41C.05

Children or wards, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 171.041, 256E.37

Commercial drivers' licenses, 171.02

Dairy farmers, see Producers under DAIRY PRODUCTS

Debt-to-asset ratio, loan restructuring program eligibility, 41B.03

Deer farmers, 17.452

Definitions, 27.01, 550.42

Dislocated workers, see under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

Drivers transporting diesel fuel, gasoline, agricultural chemicals, or agricultural fertilizers, rule exceptions, 221.033

Farm opportunity loan program, 41B.057

Farm product producers, see Producers under FARM PRODUCTS

Farmers Union, 18C.70, 41A.14

Food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15

Game farmers, great horned owls, trapping, 97B.705

Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, immigrant farmers, representation, 17.1018

Income, see same under this topic

Income taxes, estimated, annual payment, 289A.25

Industrial hemp, see under CANNABIS (HEMP)

Insolvency, income and franchise taxes, exemptions, 290.491

Livestock dealers, exclusion, 17A.03

Farmers’ markets

Distressed food donations, limitation of liability, 604A.10

Food handlers' licenses, exclusion, 28A.152

Food product sampling and demonstration, 28A.151

Healthy eating, here at home program, incentives for food stamp recipients, 138.912

Farmers’ mutual insurance companies, see under MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES

Farmhouses, defined as agricultural improvements, 41C.02

Farming, definitions, 41C.02

Farming operations

Defined, 336.9-102

Rules affecting, 14.111, 14.14

Financial assistance

Data, classification, 13.643

Farm loans, see same under this topic

Flood, snow, or other naturally caused damage, agricultural improvement loans, existing debt, refinancing, 41B.043

Foreclosure, see Agricultural property under FORECLOSURE

Historic places, 138.664

Homestead redemption program, 41B.037, 41B.07

Income

Discharged farm loans defined as, 290A.03

Gross family or gross individual income, 41B.047

Income and franchise taxes, 290.067

Loan restructuring program, eligibility requirements, 41B.03

MFIP applicants or participants, 256L.37

Receipts defined as income, 501C.1103

Unintended business principle, definitions, exemption, 290.17

Industrial activities, exclusion, 161.242

Insurance

Agents, see INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

Farmers' mutual insurance companies, see under MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES

Land, see FARM LANDS

Leases

Corporate and partnership farming, former owners, right of first refusal, 500.245

Drafting, 481.02

Family farm trusts, 500.24

Liability, nuisance liability, 561.19

Loans, see Farm loans under this topic

Names, recording with county recorder, 386.36

Normal farm practices, protection for, metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.12

Owners, workers' compensation coverage, election, 176.041

Partnership farming, see CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Passing on the Farm Center, Southwest Technical College, Granite Falls, 17.985

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
### FARMS (Cont'd)

- Permits, solid waste disposal, 17.135
- Pressure vessels, inspection, exception, 326B.988
- Railroad crossings, 219.13, 219.36
- Rental value, determination after death of life tenant, 500.25
- Right to farm, 561.19
- Rural Finance Authority, see RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107
- Solid waste, disposal permits, exemptions, 17.113, 17.116
- Tenants, 500.25
- Tree farms, see under TREES AND SHRUBS
- Waste, 41A.02, 216B.2424, 297A.69

### Sustainable agriculture demonstration grants

- 13.643, 17.116

### Waste

- Solid waste, disposal permits, exemptions, 17.113, 17.116
- Tenants, 500.25
- Tree farms, see under TREES AND SHRUBS
- Waste, 41A.02, 216B.2424, 297A.69

### Wineries

- 340A.101, 340A.315

### Wines

- 340A.101, 340A.315

### Work farms, see WORKHOUSES

### FAX MACHINES

- Facsimile transmissions
  - Absentee voting ballot applications, submitting by, 203B.04, 203B.17
  - Business corporations, notice given, 302A.231
  - Commerce Department, acceptance by, 46.04
  - Defined as universal telephone services, 237.16
  - Health care utilization review organizations, determination of coverage, notice, 62M.09
  - Limited liability companies, notice of governors' meetings, 322C.0407
  - Nonprofit corporations, notice given, 317A.231
  - Residential building contractors, license verification, 326B.815
  - Service of process, public authorities' summary executions, 326B.815
  - Solicitations, unsolicited advertising, 325E.395

### FBI

- Arrests by, 626.77
- Arson, duties, 299F.052 to 299F.057
- Coordination, Public Safety Department, criminal alert network, 299A.64
- Criminal Apprehension Bureau
  - Criminal Statistics Division system, approval of, 299C.05
  - Statistics and information, reports based on standards of, 299C.06
- Criminal history data
  - Background fingerprint checks, fees, 299C.10
  - Human Services Department, access, 245C.08
- Fingerprint exchange
  - Industrial hemp growers, 18K.04
  - Public Safety Department, employees, 171.017
  - School bus drivers, 171.321
  - School personnel, 122A.18
  - Laboratories, 634.15
- National criminal history checks by
  - Alcoholic beverages, 340A.301, 340A.402
  - Changes of name, 259.11
  - Child placement, emergency, 260C.209
  - Children's service workers, 299C.62, 299C.64
  - Detectives, 326.336
  - Gambling enforcement, 299L.02, 299L.07
  - Human services licensees, 245C.02
  - Insurance adjusters licensees, 72B.041
  - Insurance producers licensees, 60K.37
  - Protective agents, 326.336
  - School bus drivers, 171.321
  - School personnel, 123B.03

### FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS (Cont'd)

#### Aeronautics

- Cooperation, 360.015, 473.602
- Reports received, 360.015

#### Agricultural activities

- Generally, cooperation, 17.03
- New and emerging plant pest programs, state cooperation with, 18G.11

#### Agricultural pesticide definitions, protection regulations, 18B.01

#### Aide to state, see FEDERAL AID

- Airmen, violations and penalties, reports received, 360.015

#### Airports and landing fields

- Federal aid, 360.016
- Joint operations, 360.021

#### Approvals by

- Airports and landing fields, joint operations, 360.021
- City bridges adjoining foreign states, 441.47
- Highway rights-of-way, limited use, 161.434
- I-394, parking facilities, leases or agreements, 161.1231
- Trunk highways, airspace or subsurface, uses, 161.433

#### Authorized persons

- Federal agencies defined as, 60A.951, 299F.053
- Insurance fraud, see under FRAUD
- Ballots, general elections, special federal ballots, 204D.11
- Bikeways, cooperation, 160.262
- Billing by state, firefighting services, 16A.127
- Certificates and certification
  - Federal documents filed with county, authenticity, 386.52
  - Prima facie evidence, status, 599.18
  - Certified copies, birth and death records, issuance to, 144.225
  - Charitable trusts, registration and reporting, 501B.36
  - Child abuse laws, application in Minnesota, 609.185
  - Commercial telephone solicitation, exemption, 325E.26
  - Commitments to, 253B.21
- Communications, Medicaid expenditure contract matters, 256B.0914
- Consent, Red River of the North, dam construction, 103G.541
- Conservation easements, see under EASEMENTS
- Contracts and agreements
  - Billboard and outdoor advertising devices, 173.04, 173.185
  - Boundary Waters Canoe Area, campground maintenance, 84.525
  - Data, classification, 13.35
  - Federal prisoners, state detention, 243.51
  - Game and fish violations and license revocations, reciprocity, 97A.045
  - Junk yards, regulation, 161.242
  - Minnesota travel information and rest areas, 160.2725
  - Mississippi headwater reservoirs, control, 160G.421
  - Natural Resources Department, services to, 84.025
  - Outdoor advertising devices, federal regulations, 173.185
  - Per diem confinement costs, 243.51
  - Plant pests, 18G.06, 18G.10
  - Plants (vegetation), export certification, 18G.10
  - Rail service improvement program, 222.50
  - Resettlement projects, payments to counties in lieu of property taxes, 471.49 to 471.55
  - Rulemaking, 127A.13
  - Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.231
  - State prisoners, federal detention, 243.51
  - Strategic and long-range planning, cooperative contracts, 4A.04
  - Wastewater treatment facilities, use, 473.504
  - Water data agreements, 103A.405
  - Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.18, 458D.20

#### Contributions to

- Corporate contributions for public purposes, 300.66
- Defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
- Controlling individuals, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.02
- Controversies with state, settlement, 9.041
- Correctional facilities, inmates, see Federal facilities under PRISONERS

---

*Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.*
FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Data
Access to data, see same under this topic
Contracts with state agencies or local governments, classification, 13.35

Definitions
Arson reporting law, 299F.053
Insurance fraud, 60A.951
Missing Children and Endangered Persons Act, 299C.52
Public participation lawsuits, 554.01
ServeMinnesota Innovation Act, 124D.38
Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
Delegation of powers to, Rural Finance Authority, 41C.03

Disaster declarations, 119A.545, 119B.26

Delegation of powersto, Rural Finance Authority, 41C.03

Employees
Alarm and communication systems contractors, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Architects, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
Asbestos abatement workers, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Benefits, interchange among government agencies, 15.58
Certified public accountants, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Compensation and salaries, interchange among government agencies, 15.58
Detectives, license exemptions, 326.3341, 326.55, 326.56
Drivers' licenses, exemptions, 171.03
Electricians, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Employees working outside U.S., death, income tax liability, exception, 289A.39
Employments licensed by state, generally, 326.55, 326.56
Federal employees health benefits plan, premiums, 297L.15
Federal employees may vote, Const.art 7s2
Federal employees health benefits plan, premiums, 297L.15
Federal employees may vote, Const. art 7s2
Geoscientists, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
Intermediate among government agencies, 15.51 to 15.58
Interior designers, certification exemptions, 326.13, 326.55
Landscape architects, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
Licensed public accountants, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Members of Minnesota legislature, Const. art 4s5
Money transmitters, license exemption, 53B.04
Movie exhibitors, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Pipefitters, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Plumbers, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Professional engineers, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
Protective agents, license exemptions, 326.3341, 326.55, 326.56
Residential building contractors, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Residential mortgage originators and servicers, license exemptions, 58.04, 58.05
Retired employees, voluntary withholding (taxes) on federal annuities, 289A.09
Surveyors, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
Water conditioning contractors and installers, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Work reporting system, exclusions, 256.998
Employers, federal agencies defined as, 268.035

Enforcement of law, pesticides and pesticide application, cooperative agreements, 18E.17
Enforcement officers, arrests by, 626.77
Federal judges, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 18G.12
Federal employees health benefits plan, premiums, 297I.15

Employees
Alarm and communication systems contractors, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Architects, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
Asbestos abatement workers, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Benefits, interchange among government agencies, 15.58
Certified public accountants, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Compensation and salaries, interchange among government agencies, 15.58
Detectives, license exemptions, 326.3341, 326.55, 326.56
Drivers' licenses, exemptions, 171.03
Electricians, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Employees working outside U.S., death, income tax liability, exception, 289A.39
Employments licensed by state, generally, 326.55, 326.56
Federal employees health benefits plan, premiums, 297L.15
Federal employees may vote, Const.art 7s2
Federal employees health benefits plan, premiums, 297L.15
Federal employees may vote, Const. art 7s2
Geoscientists, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
Intermediate among government agencies, 15.51 to 15.58
Interior designers, certification exemptions, 326.13, 326.55
Landscape architects, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
Licensed public accountants, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Members of Minnesota legislature, Const. art 4s5
Money transmitters, license exemption, 53B.04
Movie exhibitors, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Pipefitters, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Plumbers, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Professional engineers, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
Protective agents, license exemptions, 326.3341, 326.55, 326.56
Residential building contractors, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Residential mortgage originators and servicers, license exemptions, 58.04, 58.05
Retired employees, voluntary withholding (taxes) on federal annuities, 289A.09
Surveyors, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
Water conditioning contractors and installers, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Work reporting system, exclusions, 256.998
Employers, federal agencies defined as, 268.035

Enforcement of law, pesticides and pesticide application, cooperative agreements, 18E.17
Enforcement officers, arrests by, 626.77
Federal judges, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 18G.12
Federal employees health benefits plan, premiums, 297I.15

FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Fishery operations, special permits, Natural Resources Department, 97C.215
Great River Road, cooperation, 161.142
Harmful invasive plant species, management, coordination, 18G.12
Hearings, joint hearings
Aeronautics, 333.25, 333.26
Public Utilities Commission, 216A.05
Transportation Department, 174.02
Household goods and furnishings belonging to federal agencies, transportation, fixed compensation of permit carriers, exceptions, 221.171
Housing and redevelopment programs, metropolitan area, cooperation, 473.195
Income and franchise taxes (state), exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
Insurance fraud, see under FRAUD
Interchange among government agencies, 15.51 to 15.58
Joint powers agreements, 16C.03, 471.59
Jurisdiction
County highways, transfer, 163.11
Federal preemption over state, 1.01
Retrocession of, 1.0431
Shorelands acquired by, 1.042
State land, 1.042 to 1.0431, 1.048
Water of the state, land abutting, 1.042
Land office
Certificates and certification, 599.16, 599.17, 599.19, 599.20
County attorneys, appearance before, 388.051
Receipts, title to land, evidence of, 599.16, 599.17
Land surveying, 94.45
Land transfers, see FEDERAL LANDS
Law enforcement officers
Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms, see ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, FIREARMS AND EXPLOSIVES, BUREAU OF (U.S.)
Federal Bureau of Investigation, see FBI Marshals (U.S.), 629.291
Special task force participants, powers, 626.8453
Lawsuits, public participation lawsuits, intervention, 554.02
Leases, state lands
Grazing lands, flood control lands, 94.521, 94.522
National forest lands, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
Legal services corporation, supreme court legal services fund, duties, 480.242
License plates, see Armed forces plates under LICENSE PLATES
Maps, filing with county recorders, 386.51, 386.52
Mineral interests, severed, recording, exemption, 93.52
Motor vehicles
All-terrain vehicles, registration, exemption, 84.92
Drivers, traffic regulations, 169.03
Exemptions, 168A.03, 168A.16
License plates, display exemption, 168.012
Liens, exemptions, 168A.03
Motor carrier fuel tax, qualified vehicles, exclusion, 168D.01
Motor vehicle registration, 168.012, 168.187
Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03
Off-highway motorcycles, registration, exemption, 84.788
Off-road vehicles, registration, exemption, 84.798
Noncommercial pesticide applicators, license application surcharge, exemption, 18E.03
Nonmotorized Transportation Advisory Committee, representation, 174.37
Notarial acts, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.63
Occupational safety and health law, exemption, 182.652
Orders barring involvement in industry or profession, residential mortgage originators and servicers, license application information, 58.06
Out-of-state bank holding companies, supervision, cooperation, 48.96, 48.99
Patent and Trademark Office, 333.25, 333.26
Payments by, see under UNITED STATES

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS (Cont'd)
Pilots, nonresidents, right of operation in Minnesota, denial, notice, 360.0753
Plats, filing with county recorders, 386.51, 386.52
Price schedules, state contracts, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
Prisons, inmates, see Federal facilities under PRISONERS
Procurement of goods, services, and utilities, Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
Property
Acquisition or disposal, contracts for, local governments, 471.64
Damage to, coast and geodetic survey signals, 94.46
State surplus highway property, ownership transfer to federal government, 161.41
Surplus property, 15.161, 16B.2975, 16C.03, 161.37
Use by taxpayers deemed ownership, income and franchise taxes, 290.191
Property taxes, tax-exempt property, 273.19
Public Utilities Commission, cooperation, 216A.05, 216B.19
Purchases by, gasoline or special motor fuel, motor fuel taxes, refunds or credits, 296A.16
Railroads, federal Railroad Administration, quiet zone regulations, 219.166, 219.567
Reciprocity
Aircraft licenses, 360.018
Aviation workers, licensing, 360.018
Motor vehicle registration, 168.187
Recommendations to, health care facilities, legislation and rule changes, 144A.53
Records and record keeping
Certification of, prima facie evidence, 599.18
Copies, status as evidence, 600.17
Tax audits, 270C.31
Rural Finance Authority, cooperation, 41C.05
Sales to
Alcoholic beverages, liquor and bottle taxes, exemptions, 297G.07
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
State lands, 92.45, 94.52 to 94.54
Seals and sealing (labels and marks)
Judicial notice, 600.17
Prima facie evidence, 599.18
Service mark, registration prohibitions, 333.19
Silica sand projects, technical assistance, 116C.99
Soil and water conservation districts, cooperation, 103C.331
Specific agencies, see specific index headings
Subpoenas, tax audits, 270C.32
Suicide, reporting, coordination, 145.56
Surplus property, see FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY
Surveys, filing with county recorders, 386.51, 386.52
TANF, federal aid, cooperation, 256.01
Trademarks, registration prohibitions, 333.19
Transportation, cooperation, 161.36, 174.02
Trunk highways, design and location, studies and investigations, cooperation, 161.21
Unemployment insurance employer taxes, delinquent contributions or reimbursements, collection, 268.059
Vehicles, identification exemptions, 221.031
Water-related permits, exemption, 103G.301
FEDERAL AGRICULTURAL MORTGAGE CORPORATION
Investments in, banks and trust companies, 48.61
FEDERAL AID
Abstinence education programs, 145.9261
Administration Department, state building construction, 16B.31
Adoption, 256.01
Adult mental health services, Human Services Department, duties, 245.461
Affordable Care Act, see AFFORDABLE CARE ACT
Agency to receive, governor, duties, 4.07
Airports and landing fields, Transportation Department, duties, 360.016
American Recovery and Reinvestment Act
Electronic health record incentives program, 62J.495

FEDERAL AID (Cont'd)
American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (Cont'd)
Health and accident insurance, continuation coverage, subsidies, 62A.17
HITECH Act, 62J.495, 62J.496
Interest subsidy bonds, 16A.647
Medical assistance, 256B.199
Public Facilities Authority, clean water and drinking water, 446A.07, 446A.081
Tax credit bonds, 16A.647
Transportation bonds, 161.36
Unemployment law, conformity with federal requirements, 268.035, 268.07, 268.085, 268.095
Applications for, indirect cost money, 16A.127
Appropriation of, 4.07
Area health education center program grants, 137.42
Arts Board, disbursing, 129D.03
Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention program, 299A.2994
Audits and examinations, state auditor, duties, 6.515
Blind persons, rehabilitation facilities, 248.07
Board of Regents (University of Minnesota), 137.021, 137.22
Cancelling, 4.07
Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, 15B.03
Charter schools, 124E.24
Chemical dependency treatment services
Depositing, 254B.06
Integrated co-occurring disorder treatment, 245.4863
Waiver of regulations, 254B.08
Child care assistance program, 119B.02, 119B.04, 119B.05
Child support establishment and modification bonus incentives program, 256.979
Child welfare, targeted case management, 256E.10
Children with disabilities, early intervention services
Allocation, 125A.35
Generally, 125A.30, 125A.37
Children's mental health services, Human Services Department, duties, 245.487
Clinics, 145.9269
Commerce Department, 216C.02, 216C.10
Community mental health services, integrated children's mental health system, 245.493, 245.4932
Community social services, 256D.02
Correctional facilities
Correctional industries, 241.27
Interstate Corrections Compact, 241.29
Counties, disallowances or sanctions, 256.01
Crop damage by elk, 3.7371
Dams, construction and maintenance, 103G.511
Delays in receiving, transfers to cover shortfall, capital improvements, 16B.31
Deposits
Game and fish fund, 16A.68
Generally, 16A.72
State treasury, 4.07
Disaster aid, 122.22, 123.01
Economic recovery funds, see American Recovery and Reinvestment Act under this topic
Education funding
American Indian tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.83
Character development education, 120B.232
Charter schools, 124E.34
Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
Early childhood intervention, 125A.30, 125A.35, 125A.37
Education Department, authority to administer, 127A.09
Elementary and Secondary Education Act, 127A.095
Family services collaboratives, 124D.23
Federal Student Aid (FASFA) applications, required, 136A.121
Indians, 124D.79, 124D.83
Management and Budget Department, duties, 127A.09
Pine Point School, White Earth Indian Reservation Tribal Council, 128B.03
Planning requirements, 127A.09
School readiness, 127A.41
ServeMinnesota program, 124D.40
FEDERAL AID (Cont’d)

Education funding (Cont’d)
- Sexually transmitted diseases, prevention programs, 121A.23
- Site-governed schools, 123B.045
- Special education, 125A.30, 125A.50, 125A.75, 125A.76
- Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), aid anticipation certificates, 128D.16
- Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
- Vocational technical education, sole state agency designation, 136F.79
- Emergency management aid, 12.22
- Employer Support of Guard and Reserve (ESGR) Program, 1245.97
- Employment and Economic Development Department, 15.39, 116D.401
- ENABL, 145.9255
- Energy assistance, 216C.265
- Energy audits, 216C.35
- Energy conservation, 216C.02
- Expenditure, 4.07
- Family services collaboratives, 258F.13
- Family support program, 252.32
- Federal essential air service program, matching funds, 360.305
- Federally funded projects, awards, preferences exemptions, 16C.06, 16C.16
- Flood control, Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin, 103F.175
- Food stamp employment and training programs, 256D.051
- Food stamp outreach program, 256.8799
- Forest pest control, matching funds, 89.59
- Foster care, 256.01
- General assistance, 245.97, 256D.04
- Governor, duties
- Application for and acceptance when no agency designated, 4.07
- Budget request to legislature, 3.3005
- Governor's agencies, 15.0593
- Grants, use, generally, 16A.36
- Great River Road, 161.142, 161.148
- Health care funding
  - Clinical medical education programs, 621.692
- Health care delivery pilot program, Hennepin and Ramsey counties, 256B.0631, 256B.0756
- Healthy Minnesota contribution program, 62E.14
- Integrated health partnerships program, 255B.0755
- Health care taxes, exemption, 295.53
- Health Department, 144.11, 144.12
- Health insurance exchange, see MNSURE
- Higher Education Office, 136A.06
- Highways, see Federal aid under HIGHWAYS
- Historic sites, Minnesota Historical Society, acceptance, 138.081
- Hospitals, inpatient hospital payment system, 256.969
- Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.012, 469.033
- Housing assistance, 462A.02, 462A.03, 462A.05
- Human genetics, research and data collection, 144.92
- Human Services Department, see Federal aid under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
- Independent living centers, vocational rehabilitation, 268A.10
- Indians
  - Education funding, 124D.79, 124D.83
  - Human services, 245.75
- Industrial development projects, 469.155
- Interest, state interest on undisbursed funds, 16A.36
- Interstate highways, 161.12, 161.25
- Labor and Industry Department
  - Authority to receive and disburse, 175.17
  - Cooperation with federal agencies, expenses, reimbursement, 175.37
- Lake Superior safe harbors program, 86A.24
- Land and water conservation fund act, Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.0264
- Light rail transit, 473.3995, 473.3997
- Livestock destruction by wolves, 3.737

FEDERAL AID (Cont’d)

Local money, federal social services money defined as, 254B.01
- Main Street Fairness Act, 297A.66
- Matching funds
  - Forest pest control, 89.59
  - Hennepin County environmental response fund, 383B.81
  - Ramsey County environmental response fund, 383A.81
  - Science and technology policy, 3.221, 3.222
  - Special property tax levies, 275.70
  - State appropriations, 16A.79
- Youthbuild, 116L.362
- Maternal and child health block grants, 125A.023, 125A.27, 145.882 to 145.883
- Maternal and child health programs, 145.88, 145.882
- Medicaid, see Federal aid under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Medical assistance, see Federal aid under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Mental health services, see Federal aid under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Mental illness, 245.4712, 245.70, 245.71
- Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.171, 473.608
- Metropolitan Council, see Federal aid under METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
- Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.171
- Metropolitan Parks and Open Spaces Commission, 473.171
- Midway and Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75
- Minnesota Historical Society, historic sites, 138.081
- National forest lands, aid in lieu of taxes, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
- Natural disasters
  - Generally, 12.221
  - State medical assistance costs, cost sharing, 12A.10
  - State response, federal FEMA assistance, state relationship to, 12A.03
- Occupational safety and health, 182.67
- Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.945
- Ombudsman for families, 257.0769
- Outdoor advertising devices, removal, 173.25
- Park and ride program, Transportation Department, duties, 174.256
- Peace Officer Standards and Training, payments to local governments, 626.85
- Petroleum tank releases, cleanups, 115C.10
- Pine Point School, White Earth Indian Reservation Tribal Council, authority to accept, 128B.03
- Pipeline Safety Office, grants, 299.03
- Public contracts, exemption from progress payments and retainage, 15.74
- Public health services, local appropriations, 144.10
- Public schools, state lands, leases to United States, proceeds, 94.521
- Public transit, 174.23
- Railroads, see Federal aid under RAILROADS
- Requests to spend, legislative review, 3.3005
- Reservations (lands), tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.83
- Resettlement projects, payments to counties in lieu of property taxes, 471.49 to 471.55
- Revenue sharing, see REVENUE SHARING
- Rural health network reform initiative, grants by, 144.1492
- Saint Louis County, 383C.092, 383C.094, 383C.42
- Scenic areas, easements, acquisition, 173.04
- School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
- Semi-independent living services, Human Services Department, duties, 252.275
- ServeMinnesota program, grants, 124D.40
- Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331, 103C.635
- Special education
  - Early childhood intervention, 125A.30
  - Generally, 125A.50
- State aid, effect, 125A.75
- State agencies, designated to act for governor, 4.07
- State buildings, construction, 16B.31
- State payments, unpaid warrants, cancellation, 16A.45
FEDERAL

FEDERAL AID (Cont'd)
Stimulus package, see American Recovery and Reinvestment Act under this topic
Strategic and long-range planning, 4A.04
Streets and roads, 161.365
Student grants, see STUDENT GRANTS
Student loans, see STUDENT LOANS
Subsidized rental housing, federally subsidized rental housing, 504.B.255
TANF, see Block grants under TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF)
Task forces, receipt of aid, conditions, 15.014
Transportation alternatives project, 174.42
Transportation construction, maintenance, or improvement
Construction training, 174.03
Forecasts, 174.03
Grant anticipation financing, 475.522
Light rail transit, 473.3995
Metropolitan Council, 473.223
Public transit participation program, 174.24
Stillwater lift bridge, 165.15
Transportation Department, agent, 161.36, 174.24
Transportation revolving loan fund, 446.A.085
Transportation revolving loan fund, 446.A.085
Trunk highways, see Federal aid under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
University of Minnesota, Board of Regents, 137.021, 137.22
Veterans aids, 198.003, 198.34
Vocational education cooperative centers, 123.A.22
Vocational rehabilitation, expenditure, 268.A.10
Waivers, substance use disorders services regulations, 254.B.08
Waste control, 473.504
Water and Soil Resources Board, duties, 103.C.401
Water infrastructure projects, municipalities, Federal Water Pollution Control Act funding, 446.A.072
Water supply systems, 469.194
Wild and scenic river system, 103.F.341
Wildlife restoration
Federal law, compliance, 97A.057
Game and fish fund, deposits to, 97A.055
Youthbuild, 116L.362

FEDERAL ASSOCIATIONS (SAVINGS) (Cont'd)
Interest
Installment loans, 48.A.153
Loans, limitations, 48.A.195
Usurious interest, 48.A.196, 334.02
Investments in, development corporations, 301.84
Investments permitted, Metropolitan Council obligations, 473.39, 473.436
Loans
Installment loans, 48.A.153 to 48.A.157
Interest, see same under this topic
Mondays, closing permitted, 47.D.015
Mortgages, violations, 303.17
Negotiable time deposits, offering, 51.A.23
Open end loan accounts, 48.A.185, 56.125
Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.56
Records and record keeping, 256.978
Sales finance company licensure, exemption, 53.C.02
Saturdays, closing permitted, 47.D.015
Savings Association Act, 51.A.50
Savings associations (state), see SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
Savings banks (state), see SAVINGS BANKS
Services, contracts with other financial institutions, 47.78
Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
Violations and penalties
Mortgage violations, foreign corporations, 303.17
Usurious interest, 48.A.196

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION
Experimental aircraft, passenger seat liability coverage, 360.59
Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, corrective land use management measures, 473.661
Noise abatement, 473.608, 473.661
Pilots, retirement, standards, 181.81

FEDERAL BUILDINGS
Customs houses, 1.042
Fort Snelling, see FORT SNELLING
Historic sites, 138.57

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION
Approvals by, chiropractic devices, 148.01
Cable communications regulations, franchise ordinances, 238.084
Emergency telecommunications system, 403.025
Enhanced 911 standards, cellular services, plans and waivers for, 403.08
Lawsuits, public participation, intervention, 554.02
Police-operated broadcasting stations, counties, duties, 373.041
Telephone assistance, federal matching plan, 237.69, 237.70
Telephone companies, regulation
Competitive checklist requirements, verification, interchange telephone services, 237.80
Interstate telephone business, 237.10

FEDERAL COURTS
See UNITED STATES COURTS

FEDERAL COURTS BUILDING
See HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

FEDERAL CREDIT UNIONS
See CREDIT UNIONS

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)
Bank examinations, acceptance, 48.59
Bank supervisory agency
Defined as, 48.A.12
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation defined as, 49.411
Out-of-state trust institutions, audits and examinations, cooperative agreements, 48.A.20
Banks, use, generally, 48.56
Commerce Department, confidential examination records, reports, 46.07
Contracts and agreements, interstate banks, examiners and examinations, 49.411
Depositories, city funds and accounts, 427.01
Filing with, banks, interstate merger transactions, applications, 49.411
FEDERAL

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS
See also FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD
Bank accounts, credits to, settlement, 336.4-205, 336.4-213, 336.4-303
Bank examinations, 48.59
Banker's acceptances, savings banks, investing in, 50.14
Clearing corporations
Federal Reserve banks defined as, 336.8-102
Investment securities, see Clearing corporations under SECURITIES
Commerce Department, confidential examination records, reports, 46.07
Contracts and agreements, local public funds, investment, 118A.05, 118A.07
Definitions, debt of defined municipalities, 475.51
Depository, securities deposited with Management and Budget Department, security for, 16A.271
Deposits to
Public funds (local), depositories, collateral, 118A.03
United States government and agency securities, fiduciaries, duties, 520.33
Emergencies, closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155
Federal Reserve Bank of New York
Federal funds rates, 336.4A-506
Reporting dealers to, 118A.05, 118A.06, 475.51
Federal Reserve regulations
Bank deposits and collections, see Federal Reserve regulations under BANKS
Funds transfers, conflict of laws, preemption, 336.4A-107
Negotiable instruments, prevailing law, 336.3-102
Funds transfers
Conflict of laws, 336.4A-107
Payment of sender's obligation through, 336.4A-403
Payment orders, transmission by the system, exemption, 336.4A-206
Holidays and holiday eves, closing permitted, 47.015
Investments in, 48.32
Life insurance companies, investments, Federal Reserve book-entry system, 61A.28
Loans, secured loans, liability limitations, exception, 48.24
Members, 48.32
Mondays, closing permitted, 47.015
Safekeeping, public funds (local), investment contracts and agreements, 118A.06
Saturdays, closing permitted, 47.015
Securities, deposits of U.S. government and agency securities, fiduciaries, duties, 520.33
FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD
See also FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS
Bank supervisory agency, Federal Reserve Board defined as
Interstate bank mergers affecting interstate branching, 49.411
Trust companies, 48A.12
Contracts and agreements
Banks, interstate banks, examiners and examinations, 49.411
Trust companies, out-of-state trust institutions, audits and examinations, 48A.29
Filing with, banks, interstate merger transactions, applications, 49.411
Payments to, interstate banks, examination and supervision fees, 49.411
Permits, national banks, acting in fiduciary capacity, 48A.11
Real estate appraisals, guidelines, 82B.03
Regulations, debit card transactions, 47.61
FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
See FEDERAL ASSOCIATIONS (SAVINGS)
FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION
Lending institution, federal savings and loan insurance corporation defined as, 41C.02
Real estate appraisals, guidelines, 82B.03
Savings associations
Examinations using in lieu of Commerce Department examination, 51A.44
Insuring savings accounts, 51A.21

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION (Cont'd)
Savings associations (Cont'd)
Investing in stock or obligations of, 51A.35
Receivers for, 51A.46
Withdrawals, postponing, approvals, 51A.33
FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY
Acceptance and disposal, Administration Department, duties, 16B.2975, 16C.03
Generally, 16B.2975
Planning, acceptance and disposal, 16C.03
Road materials, costs, payment, 161.37
State agencies, acquisition by, 15.161
FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
Insulation specifications, 325F.23
Lawsuits, public participation, intervention, 554.02
FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT
Water infrastructure funding program, 446A.072
FEE EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
See EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
FEE SIMPLE ESTATES
Conveyances
Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.03, 280.11
Warranty deeds, form, 507.07
Words of inheritance, 507.061
Eminent domain, 117.215
Environmental covenants, 114E.45
Estates of inheritance, determination of estate, 500.02
Fee tail conveyances
Grantee seized as in fee simple, 500.03
Tenants in tail, grantors deemed to be seized in fee simple, 500.04
First class cities, land acquisitions, municipal parks and parking facilities, title, 430.09
Land registration, 508.04, 508A.04
FEE SPLITTING
See SPLITTING FEES
FEE TAIL ESTATES
Conveyances
Grantee seized as in fee simple, 500.03
Tenants in tail, grantors deemed to be seized in fee simple, 500.04
FEED
Agricultural commodity, 17.101
Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
Commercial feed, see COMMERCIAL FEED
Distressed food, diverted to animal feed, sale as human food, 31.495
Feeders' liens, 514.965, 514.966
Forage, crop damage, 97A.028
Grain, see GRAIN
Grain and Feed Association, Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, representation on, 18C.70
Liens on, agricultural producers' liens, 514.945
Low feed, cruelty to animals, 343.21
Pet food, see PET FOOD
Producers, prepayment, letters of credit, rights, 17.97
Rules about, federal regulations, commercial feed rules, 25.40
Sales
Defined as specific services, 160.292
Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325E.36
Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.69
FEEDLOTS
See ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
FEES
See specific index headings
FELLOWSHIPS
See STUDENT AID
FELONIES
Persons convicted of, DNA specimens, providing, 609.117
FELONIES (Cont'd)
Reports about, to secretary of state, voter registration, 201.145

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION
Exceptions, 609.2245
Felony, 144.3872, 609.2245
Permitted activities, surgical procedures, 609.2245
Public information and education programs, 144.3872
Qualified domestic violence-related offense, 609.02

FEMALE OFFENDERS ADVISORY TASK FORCE
Corrections Department, consulting, 241.73
Qualified domestic violence-related offense, 609.02

FENCES (PARTITION) (Cont'd)
Assignment by viewers, 344.06
Assignment of share, 344.13
Building of more than assigned share, 344.09
Generally, 344.02
Lands occupied in common, 344.11
New enclosures, 344.13
Water boundaries, 344.10
Legal status, 344.08, 344.16
Cost-sharing, 344.03
Division of
Attestation, 344.08
Controversies over
Building of more than assigned share, 344.09
Generally, 344.02
Lands occupied in common, 344.11
New enclosures, 344.13
Water boundaries, 344.10
Legal status, 344.08, 344.16
Recording, 344.08
Woven wire fences, special case, 344.02

Electric fences, careless or negligent use around fire, 88.195
Farmed cervidae, 297A.68
Gates, see GATES
Hedges, 160.02, 160.22, 344.02
Highways, see Receiving under STOLEN PROPERTY
Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01
Lawsuits
Agreed divisions, failure to maintain, 344.04, 344.05
Assigned divisions, 344.07, 344.09
Fences maliciously erected or maintained, private nuisances, 561.03
New enclosures, 344.13
Property damage, 306.12, 307.082
Legal fences, types, 344.02, 344.08, 344.16
Livestock
Cost-sharing, 344.03
Damage by, insufficiency of fence, 346.10
Highway passes, 160.2715
Materials, cooperative damage management agreements, 97A.028
Mine pits or shafts, 180.03, 180.10
Nontraditional agriculture, owners, duties, 17.03
Nuisances, maliciously erected or maintained fences, 561.02, 561.03
Railroads, 219.31 to 219.34
Shares of adjoining landowners, see Divisions of under this topic
Snow fences, eminent domain, 117.21
State-aid highways, 160.2715
Streets and roads, 160.16, 219.34
Town roads, placement in rights-of-way, 160.2715
Towns
Resolutions exempting small landholders, 344.01
Separate town policy, elections, 344.20
Town boundaries, fences on, 344.14, 344.20
Trunk highways, 160.2715
Viewers, 344.01 to 344.20
Violations and penalties
Cemeteries or burial grounds, removal from, 307.08
Highways, rights-of-way, 160.2715
State rail bank property, 222.63
Waters as fences, 344.02, 344.10

FENCES (STOLEN PROPERTY)
Generally, see Receiving under STOLEN PROPERTY
Investigations, counties, appropriations for, 375.168
Precious metal dealers, see Dealers under PRECIOUS METALS
Secondhand dealers or junk dealers, misconduct, 609.815

FENS
Calcareous fens
Alterations, 103G.223
Off-highway vehicles, operation in, 84.773

FERGUS FALLS (CITY)
District court, seventh district chambers, 2.722
Historical zone, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
Hospital construction, moratorium, exclusion, 144.551
Veterans home, 198.36

FERGUS FALLS PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION
Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
Mined underground space development, 103J.661, 469.141
Powers, generally, 469.075
FERGUS FALLS PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION (Cont'd)
Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

FERGUS FALLS REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER
Operations, continuance, 251.013

FERRETS
Taking wild animals with, 97B.101

FERRIES
Railroads, ferries defined as, 218.011

Statutory cities
Beyond corporatel limits, improvements and maintenance, 441.26
City council powers, 412.221

FERTILIZER, SOIL AMENDMENT, AND PLANT AMENDMENT LAW
Generally, 18C.001 to 18C.575

FERTILIZERS
See also PESTICIDES
See also SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
Adulterated fertilizers, 18C.231
Agricultural chemicals, fertilizers defined as
  Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
  Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, 18E.02
  County agricultural inspectors duties regarding, 18.81
  Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council
    Eligible projects, grant programs, 18C.71
    Grants, 18C.80
  Agricultural fertilizers
    Fish manure, use for, 17.4999
    Invoices or delivery tickets, 18C.215
    Labeling, 18C.215
    Landscaping application, see COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
    Manure, see MANURE
      Transportation, 221.031, 221.033
    Agricultural limeing materials, sale and transportation guidelines, 18C.545
    Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
      Application, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60 to 18C.62
      Application equipment
        Generally, 18C.201
        Mobile mechanical units, 18C.415, 18C.425
        Arsenic in, 18C.401
        Bags, labeling
          Agricultural limeing materials, 18C.545
          Fertilizers, 18C.215
        Best management practices, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60
      Blended or mixed fertilizers, invoices or delivery tickets, 18C.215
      Boron, plant food, boron defined as, 18C.531
      Brands
        Defined, 18C.005
        Labeling, 18C.215
        Registration applications, 18C.411
      Bulk fertilizers
        Formulas, license applications, 18C.411
        Invoices or delivery tickets, 18C.215
        Licenses, 18C.415
        Storage, incident response plan, 18C.235
        Chemigation, 18B.08, 18C.005, 18C.205
      Containers
        Generally, 18C.201
        Labeling, 18C.215, 18C.545
      Custom application
        Licenses, see same under this topic
        Tonnage reports, exemptions, 18C.421
      Custom applied fertilizers, invoices or delivery tickets, 18C.215
      Custom blend fertilizers
        Definitions, 18C.005

FERGUS
FERTILIZERS (Cont’d)
Handling (Cont’d)
Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60 to 18C.62
Retailers, duties, 115A.952
Hearings, generally, 18C.121
Information about, consumer information, 115A.952
Inspection fees
Generally, 18C.425
Surcharges, 18E.03
Investigations, false statements, 18D.302
Invoices or delivery tickets, 18C.215
Joint powers agreements, Agriculture Department, delegation of duties, 18C.111
Labels and labeling
Agricultural liming materials, sale and transportation, 18C.545
Generally, 18C.215
License applications, 18C.415
Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60 to 18C.62
Registration applications, 18C.411
Retailers, duties, 115A.952
Lawnfertilizers, phosphorus-containing products, 18C.60 to 18C.62
Licenses
Bulk fertilizers, 18C.415
Custom blend fertilizers, 18C.215, 18C.411
False statements, 18D.302
Fees, 18C.425
Fertilizer containing arsenic, 18C.401
Genetically engineered fertilizers, 18C.310
Manufacture, blending, sale, distribution, or manipulation, 18C.415
Mobile mechanical units, 18C.415, 18C.425
Pesticides, mixing with fertilizers, 18C.301
Substantiation of claims, 18C.401
Liens on, mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.963
Liquid fertilizers
Defined as petroleum products, 221.012
Transportation, see same under this topic
Manure, see MANURE
Marl, see MARL
Misbranding, 18C.225
Mobile mechanical units
Generally, 18C.415
Licenses, 18C.415, 18C.425
Requirements, 18C.411
Nitrogen, see NITROGEN
Occupiers of land, soil and water conservation districts, assistance, 103C.331
Ordnances, 18C.62
Permits
Bulk storage, fees, 18B.14
False statements, 18D.302
Generally, 18C.305
Genetically engineered fertilizers, release, 18C.310, 18C.425, 18E.12
Records retention, 18C.425
Substantial alteration permits, dry bulk fertilizer storage, exceptions, 18C.005
Pesticides, mixing with, 18C.301
Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60 to 18C.62
Plant food content
Generally, 18C.221
Uniformity in lot, 18C.215
Policy of state, standards, 18C.115
Producers
Consulting, manure testing laboratories, rulemaking, 18C.141
Prepayment, letters of credit, rights, 17.97

FERTILIZERS (Cont’d)
Records and record keeping
False statements, 18D.302
Invoices or delivery tickets, 18C.215, 18C.545
Tonnage, verification, 18C.421
Registrants
Payments by, short weight, penalties, 18C.221
Registration applications, 18C.411
Registration
Fertilizer containing arsenic, 18C.401
Genetically engineered fertilizers, 18C.310
Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60 to 18C.62
Specialty fertilizers, 18C.411, 18C.425, 18D.305
Substantiation of claims, 18C.401
Regulation, Agriculture Department, lead agency, 18C.111
Reports about
False statements, 18D.302
Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60
Research, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60
Retail dealers
Trucks used for intrastate transportation, quarterly motor vehicle registration, 168.018
USDOT carrier numbers, 168.185
Rinsates, generally, 18C.201
Safeguards, construction or alteration permits, fees, 18C.305
Sale
Adulterated fertilizers, 18C.231
Custom blend fertilizers, labeling, 18C.215
Misbranded fertilizers, 18C.225
Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60 to 18C.62
Retailers, handling practices, labeling, 115A.952
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.69
Specialty fertilizers
Custom application, 18C.215
Guaranteed analysis, nutrients, limitations, 18C.211
Labeling, 18C.215
Registration, 18C.411, 18C.425, 18D.305
Standards, national standards, adoption, 18C.115, 18C.121
Storage
Dry bulk fertilizers, 18C.005, 18C.215
Limitations, 18C.201
Permits, fertilizers, bulk pesticides, fees, 18B.14
Trade secret information, 18C.405
Transportation
Distributor trailers, brakes, exceptions, 169.67
Intrastate, trucks, quarterly motor vehicle registration, 168.018
Liquid fertilizers
Implements of husbandry, 169.81
Tank trucks, see TANK TRUCKS
Vehicle inspections, 169.781
Tank trailers, brakes, exceptions, 169.67
Trailers for transporting, 168.012
Turf fertilizers, phosphorus-containing products, 18C.60 to 18C.62
Use, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60 to 18C.62
Violations and penalties, tonnage reports, fines, 18C.421
FESTIVALS
Church festivals, gambling, premises, lease or ownership exemptions, 349.18
Civic festivals
Bingo, 349.166, 349.18
Gambling, premises, lease or ownership exemptions, 349.18
Community festivals, games of skill or chance, prizes, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
Festival organizations, gambling, 349.12
Liquor licenses, 340A.404
State park pageants, 85.052
Towns, funding, town meeting, 365.10
Wine festivals, 340A.4175

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2018

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
FETAL

FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME
Continuing education, 214.12
Definitions, hospitals and community services for persons with development disabilities, 252.27
Outreach program, 254A.171
Public information and education programs, 145.9265, 145.9266

FETAL REMAINS
Disposition
Aborted remains, 145.1621, 145.4131
Live children resulting from abortion, death, 145.423
Laboratory tests, 145.1621
Vital records, 144.212

FETUSES
Alcohol exposure
Fetal alcohol syndrome, see FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME
Generally, see Drug exposure under this topic
Assault of an unborn child, see under ASSAULT
Children, fetuses defined as, 256L.01
Crimes against unborn children, 609.266 to 609.2691
Death
Criminal vehicular operation resulting in, 609.2114
Death caused by commission of crime, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24, 609.1095, 609.268
Manslaughter of an unborn child, effects, see under MANSLAUGHTER
Murder of an unborn child, see under MURDER
Reports about, 144.2151, 144.222, 144.225, 626.5562
Definitions
Abortion regulation, 145.411
Criminal Code, 609.266
Maltreatment of minors, 626.556
MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4241
Development, Woman's Right to Know Act, notice about, 145.4243
Drug exposure
Defined as neglect, 626.556
Fetal alcohol syndrome, see FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME
Prevention programs, 145.9265, 145.9266
Public information and education programs, 145.9266
Reporting, 626.5561
Testing, 626.5562
Fetal anomalies incompatible with life, 145.4241, 145.4242
Gestational age, abortions, reporting, 145.4131, 145.4133
Human conceptus, scientific research on, 145.421, 145.422
Injury
Assault of an unborn child, 609.267, 609.2671, 609.2672
Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24
Criminal vehicular operation resulting in, 609.2114
Injury in commission of crime, 609.268, 609.269
Sentencing, 609.1095
Live fetus after abortion
Death, disposition of body, 145.423
Legal status, 145.415, 145.423
Living wills, effect, 145B.13
Manslaughter of an unborn child, see under MANSLAUGHTER
Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055
Miscarriage, see MISCARRIAGE (PREGNANCY)
Murder of an unborn child, effects, see under MURDER
Probable gestational age of the unborn child, Woman's Right to Know Act, notice about, 145.4242
Remains, see FETAL REMAINS
Reports about
Drug exposure, 626.5561
Fetal death, 144.222, 626.5562
Research
Fetal tissue, 137.47
Violations, 145.422
Substantial bodily harm, 609.2671
Unborn children, defined, 145.4241, 609.266
Viable, defined, 145.411

FIDELITY BONDS
City officers and employees
Bookkeepers, city clerks, 412.151
Payment by city, 415.18
Collection agencies, debt collection for state, 16D.04
Debt management services providers, 332A.04
Debt settlement services providers, 332B.04
Gambling managers, 349.167
Insurance administrators, 60A.23
Insurance rate regulation, 70A.02, 70A.03
Medicare Part D prescription drug plans, organizations offering, officers, 62A.4524
Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, policyholders’ rights, 60C.21
Payroll processing firms, 349.168
Rate standards, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, recognition of assessments, 60C.18
Risk management vendors, 60A.23
Self-insurance administrators, 60A.23
Statutory cities, officer performing bookkeeping duties of city clerk, 412.151

FIDELITY INSURANCE
Amateur Sports Commission employees, 240A.03
Authority to issue, 60A.06
Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.26, 458A.27
Fidelity insurance companies
Assessments, workers’ compensation insurance, assigned risk plan, 79.251
Generally, 60A.23
Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
Policies
Banks, officers and employees, 48.12, 48.13
Cancellation or termination, notice, 48.13, 48.14
Savings banks, officers and employees, 50.05

FIDUCIARIES
Accounting and bookkeeping
Family assets for independence, 256E.35
Securities deposited in Federal Reserve banks, 520.33
Administrators of estates, see ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES
Agents, see AGENTS
Appointment, appropriate evidence of
Defined, 336.8-402
Generally, 520.24
Assignment for benefit of creditors, see ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS
Assignments
Defined, 520.21
Generally, Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.23
Banks
Acting as fiduciaries, see Fiduciaries, banks acting as under BANKS
Defined, 520.01
Fiduciaries’ personal accounts, duties, 520.09
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
Insurance companies, liquidation, filing new bonds, 60B.26
Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25
Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19

Breach of fiduciary duty
Business corporations, 302A.111, 302A.251
Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
Cooperative associations, 308A.325, 308B.465
Corporations, 300.64
Financial planners, 45.026
Limited liability companies, 322C.0409
Negotiable instruments, 336.3-206, 336.3-307
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.257
Public retirement plans, see Breach of fiduciary duty under specific plans
Vulnerable adults, financial exploitation, 609.2335

Breach of obligation
Application of law, 520.11
Checks drawn, 520.07, 520.08, 520.09
Deposits in name of fiduciaries, 520.07

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
FIDUCIARIES (Cont’d)

Business corporations, see Fiduciaries under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Certificates and certification, securities deposited in Federal Reserve banks, 520.33
Cooperative associations, 308A.201, 308B.561, 308B.611
 Custodians for benefit of minors, transfers by, 527.26
Declaratory judgment, right to request, 555.04
 Definitions
 Banks and trust companies, 48A.12
 Commercial Code, 336.3-307, 336.8-402
 Directed trusts, 501C.0808
 Disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1102
 Estate taxes, apportionment, 524.3-916
 Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Probate proceedings, 525.95
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.02
 Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21
 Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.01
 Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.02
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Deposits by
 Authorized, 520.07
 Breach of obligation, 520.07, 520.08, 520.09
 Central depositories, 520.32
 Federal Reserve banks, deposits of securities with, 520.33
 Fiduciaries, deposits in name of, 520.07
 Personal bank accounts, deposits in fiduciary accounts, 520.09
 Principals, deposits in name of, 520.08
 Trustees, deposits in name of, 520.10
 Digital assets
 Applicability, 521A.03, 521A.17
 Conservators, 521A.14
 Disclosure, 521A.06
 Duties, 521A.15
 Liability, 521A.16
 Personal representatives, 521A.07, 521A.08
 Powers of attorney, 521A.09, 521A.10
 Relationship to electronic signatures, 521A.18
 Terms of service agreements, 521A.05
 Trustees, 521A.11, 521A.12, 521A.13
 User directions, 521A.04
 Disclaimer of estate property interests
 Delivery, 524.2-1114
 Power to disclose, 524.2-1107, 524.2-1113
 Duty on estate or trust, income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Estate taxes, 524.3-916
 Evidence, appointment or incumbency, evidence of, 520.24
 Executors, see EXECUTORS
 Fiduciary services, income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, determination, 290.191
 Generation-skipping taxes, 524.3-916
 Good faith
 Defined, 520.01
 Public retirement plans, standard of conduct, 356A.04
 Guardians ad litem, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM
 Guardians and conservators, see GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
 Guardians of minors, see GUARDIANS OF MINORS
 Income and franchise taxes, see Fiduciary income taxes under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Incumbency, appropriate evidence of
 Defined, 336.8-402
 Generally, 520.24
 Indemnity, public retirement plans, 356A.11
 Insurance companies, bonds, 60B.26
 Investment Advisory Council, fiduciary duties, 11A.09
 Investment Board, fiduciary duties, 11A.09
 Investment securities, duties, see Fiduciaries under SECURITIES

FIDUCIARIES (Cont’d)

Investments permitted
 Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
 Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
 Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
 Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
 Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07
 Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
 Savings association accounts, 51A.31
 Savings bank accounts, 50.17
 State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
 Leases, lawsuits against third parties, 336.2A-531
 Liability
 Defined, 356A.01
 Digital assets, 521A.16
 Gambling taxes, 297E.02
 Income taxes, 270C.58
 Security transfers, 520.02, 520.26, 520.27
 Tax liability, see under this topic
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.063
 Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0110, 322C.0409
 Minnesota State Retirement System treasurer, duties, 352.05
 Mortgage registry taxes, collection and remittance, 287.08
 National banks, 48A.11, 48A.15
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-206, 336.3-307
 Nonprofit corporations, see Fiduciaries under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 Payments to, 520.02
 Personal representatives, see PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
 Power of appointment, disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1107, 524.2-1113
 Power of attorney, general authority, 523.24
 Principals
 Bank accounts, breach of fiduciary obligations, liability of bank, 520.07, 520.08, 520.09
 Defined, 520.01
 Property held by, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Proxies, see PROXIES (PERSONS)
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 Public retirement plans, see Fiduciaries under specific plans
 Receivers, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP
 Reinsurance intermediary-brokers, 60A.705 to 60A.725
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.04, 58.05, 58.16
 Safe deposit companies, ascertaining relationships, 55.11
 Savings associations
 Accounts, 51A.28, 51A.31
 Acting as fiduciary, 51A.21
 Directors, 51A.15
 Officers, 51A.15
 Savings banks
 Accounts, rights, 50.17
 Acting as, mergers and consolidations, 49.38
 Securities, see Fiduciaries under SECURITIES
 Security transfers, 520.28, 520.32, 520.33
 Statutory rule against perpetuities, powers, 501A.04
 Tax liability
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297E.05
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.04, 290.30
 Liquor taxes, 297G.06
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.14
 Tax preparation services, exemptions, 270C.445
 Tax returns, income taxes, trusts, filing duties, 289A.08, 289A.12
 Transfers
 Defined, 520.21
 Securities, see Fiduciaries under SECURITIES
 Transfers to minors, custodial property transfers, 527.26
 Trust companies, acting as fiduciaries, see Fiduciaries, trust companies acting as under TRUST COMPANIES
FIDUCIARIES

FIDUCIARIES (Cont'd)
Trustees, see TRUSTEES
Trusts, representatives serving as, 501C.0303
Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security
Transfers, 520.21 to 520.31
Uniform Fiduciaries Act, generally, 520.01 to 520.13
Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to
521A.19
War service, 525.95
FIDUCIARY BONDS
See BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
FIELD ARCHAEOLOGY ACT
Generally, 138.31 to 138.42
FILLING STATIONS
See GAS STATIONS
See MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
FILLMORE COUNTY
Bob-white quail, recapture of released birds, 97B.701
Boundaries, 2.01
Court commissioners, 517.041
Development region, 462.385
Floods, 2007, property tax relief, agricultural homesteads,
273.124
Historic Forestville, historic site, 138.662
Judicial district, 2.722
Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095
Public safety radio communication system, see ALLIED
RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE
(MERARM)
South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Volunteer first responders, retention stipends, 69.022
FILMS
See MOVIES
FILTRATION
See WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS
FINAL ARGUMENT
See also DEFENDANTS
See also PLAINTIFFS
See also PROSECUTORS
See also TRIALS
Generally, 631.07
FINANCE CHARGES
See also CONSUMER CREDIT
See also CREDIT
Credit cards
Disclosure, 325G.42, 325G.47
Motor fuel credit cards, finance charges, 334.16
Credit sale contracts, 47.59
Definitions
Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01
Savings Association Act, 51A.02
Enforcement of law, pre-1971 sales and agreements, 334.17
Fines, violations, generally, 334.18
Interest rates, increases, 334.16
Loans, 47.59
Manufactured home sales, retail installment sales, time price
differentials, 53C.09
Motor vehicles, finance charges under MOTOR
VEHICLES
Open end credit sales
Generally, 334.16
Pre-1971 sales and agreements, enforcement, 334.17
Parties to suits, vested rights, 334.17
Refund to consumers, 47.59
Sales price, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Truth-in-lending Act, see TRUTH-IN-LENDING ACT
FINANCE COMPANIES
Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32
Debt prorating companies, see DEBT PRORATING
COMPANIES
Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.2-104
Employees, 326.3341
Financing agencies, finance companies defined as, 336.2-104
FINANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)
Insurance premium finance companies, see INSURANCE
PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANIES
Motor vehicle sales finance companies, see MOTOR
VEHICLE SALES FINANCE COMPANIES
Sales, see Financing agencies under SALES
FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)
Applicants, tuberculosis carriers, 144.4812
Applications
Income, tuberculosis carriers, 144.4812
Tuberculosis carriers, 144.4812
Assistance transaction cards
Electronic benefits transaction (EBT) cards, see under
ELECTRONIC BENEFITS SYSTEM (EBS)
Financial transaction card fraud, 393.07, 609.821
Receipt of benefits, presumption, overcoming, effect,
256.9863
Welfare fraud, 393.07, 609.821
Assistance units, reports given, income and eligibility,
256.9864
Benefit program, financial assistance defined as, 13B.01
Benefits
County financial statements, 375.17
Electronic transfers, money transmitters, license exemption,
53B.04
Garnishment, exemption, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931,
571.932
Income and franchise taxes, 290.067
Loss of benefits, state not liable, 3.736
Overpayments, defined as debt, 270A.03
Payments in excess of standards, counties, duties, 256.023
Centralized disbursement system, see under HUMAN
SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Checks, banks and financial institutions, processing by, 256.01
Child care assistance, 119B.09
Child care sliding fee program, see CHILD CARE SLIDING
FEE PROGRAM
Computer systems, Human Services Department, duties,
256.014
Contracts and agreements, state-operated computer systems,
tribal participation, 256.014
County poor relief, 261.003, 261.035
Data
Government assistance benefit applicants or recipients data,
13.462
Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05
Definitions
Matching programs, computerized comparison of data,
13B.01
Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
Developmentally disabled dependent family support program,
see FAMILY SUPPORT PROGRAM
Electronic benefits system (EBS) cards, see ELECTRONIC
BENEFITS SYSTEM (EBS)
Emergency assistance, see EMERGENCY FINANCIAL
ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)
Family assets for independence, 256E.35
Family support program, 252.32, 256.476, 256J.21
Federal disaster unemployment assistance, 268.085
Fees, establishment, 256.01
Food assistance, see FOOD ASSISTANCE
Foster grandparents program, 256.976
Fraud prevention investigations, see WELFARE FRAUD
Fuel assistance, see FUEL ASSISTANCE
General assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE
Housing benefit applicants or recipients, data, classification,
disclosure, 13.462
Housing subsidy programs, see under DWELLINGS
Housing support, see HOUSING SUPPORT
Income, financial assistance defined as, 290A.03
Lawsuits
Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
Welfare fraud, 256.98
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
MFIP child care program, see under CHILD CARE

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES) (Cont'd)
Old age assistance, see OLD AGE ASSISTANCE
Payments, see Benefits under this topic
Public child welfare program, 393.07
Recipients
Assistance transaction card fraud, 393.07, 609.821
Chemical dependency treatment services, rulemaking, 254B.041
In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01
Overpayments, defined as debt, 270A.03
Records, subpoenas, county attorneys, 388.23
Recovery of money
Allocation, 256.462
Child care assistance fraud, 256E.07
Community service sentencing option, effect, 256.9866
Court fees, state and local government parties, 357.021
Overpayments, 256.9866
Transfer on death deeds, claims against estates, 507.071
Welfare fraud, recovery from recipients' estates, 256.98
Relocation assistance, see under EMINENT DOMAIN
Social Security, see SOCIAL SECURITY
SSI, see SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)
Statutory cities, charity bureaus, establishing, 447.04
Supplemental aid, see SUPPLEMENTAL AID
Telephone assistance plan, see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
Temporary county assistance program (general assistance), 256D.23
Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01
Violations and penalties, assistance transaction card fraud, 393.07, 609.821
Warrants for payment of money, restrictive endorsements, effectiveness not limited, 336.3-206
Work participation cash benefits
Disqualification, 256.98
Exemption from creditors' remedies, 550.143, 550.37, 571.912, 571.925
Wrongfully obtaining, see WELFARE FRAUD
FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS
See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
FINANCIAL CRIMES ADVISORY BOARD AND TASK FORCE
Generally, 299A.681
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Abandoned or unclaimed property
Charges on deposits, 345.41
Defined, 345.31
Property presumed abandoned, 345.32
Access to data
Child support enforcement procedures, 256.978
Financial data, child support or maintenance obligors, matching programs, 13B.06
Government authorities, see Records and record keeping under this topic
Accounts, see BANK ACCOUNTS
Acquisitions, interstate acquisitions, 50.245
Advertising
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 47.67
Names, use, 47.03
Restrictions, 47.09
Savings departments, 47.23
Agricultural credit corporations, state chartered, loans, interest rate limitations, 334.061
Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
Annuity contracts
Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.14
Individual retirement account plan, 354D.08
Articles of incorporation, filing, 47.08
Assignments to, income tax refunds, 290.0679
Audits and examinations
Assessments, 46.131
Data, classification, disclosure, 46.07
Fees, 46.131
General powers, 46.04
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)
Audits and examinations (Cont'd)
Records, preserving, 46.21
Background checks, acquisitions, 46.048
Bank and trust companies, see Banks under TRUST COMPANIES
Banks, see BANKS
Board of directors or trustees, see Directors, trustees, or officers under this topic
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
Issuance, characteristics, 45.0291
Relicensing, conditions for, 45.027
Certificates of deposit, see CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT
Charges and rates, adjustment, calculation, 47.59
Closing
Days designated by president or governor, 47.0153
Emergencies, 47.0151 to 47.0155
Temporarily, notice given, 47.0154
Coin and currency, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191
Collateral, public retirement plans, deposits, 356.A.06
Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01
Community reinvestment rating, depositories, state funds, 9.031
Complaints against, data, classification, 46.07
Conflict of laws, credit extension maximum rates, 47.59
Conflicts of interest, lease agreements, 47.10
Contested cases
Financial data, child support or maintenance obligors, matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.06
Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
Contracts and agreements
Federal banking laws, 48.56
Public assistance checks, processing, 256.01, 393.07
School districts, lines of credit, 123B.14
Cooperation, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.235
Corporations
Business corporation law, application, 47.13
Certificates of incorporation
Amendments, 47.171
Contents, 47.12
Filing, 47.16
Restatement, 47.172
Corporate powers, 47.12
Formation, procedure, 47.12
Credit card receivables, income and franchise taxes, property and receipts factors, determination, 290.191
Credit insurance, sales commissions, 47.016
Credit sale contracts, 47.59
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
Currency exchanges, see CURRENCY EXCHANGES
Custodial accounts
Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.14
Individual retirement account plan, 354D.08
Data
Access to data, see same under this topic
Account or transaction numbers, inactive investigative data, 13.82
Complaints against, classification, 46.07
Customer records, classification, 13A.02
Examination data, 46.07
Tax debtor data match reports, classification, 13B.07
Debt prorating companies, see DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES
Debt rating, long term, workers' compensation self-insurance, security deposits, 79A.04
Definitions
Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
Banking holidays, 47.015
Banking law, 46.23
Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
FINANCIAL

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)
Definitions (Cont'd)
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 47.61, 47.69
Emergency suspension of business, 47.0151
Financial institution information release, 13A.01
Income and franchise taxes, 290.01, 290.0679
Insurance law, 60A.091
Liquidation, reorganization, consolidation, 49.01
Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
Reinsurance Intermediary Act, 60A.705
Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.02
Savings Association Act, 51A.02
Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
Transfers to minors, 527.21
Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31
Depositories, see DEPOSITORIES
Deposits in
Attachment, 609.532
Automatic deposits, legislators retirement plan, 3A.13
Charges, abandoned or unclaimed property, 345.41
Creditors’ claims, 550.135, 550.143, 550.37
Direct deposit, state employees, 16A.133
Employers’ funds, levies for collection of unemployment insurance taxes, priority, 268.058
Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.14
Income and franchise taxes, 290.015, 290.191
Individual retirement account plan, 354B.25, 354D.08
Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, levies for collection or payment, priority, 277.21
Receiving when insolvent, 624.68
Security deposits, workers’ compensation self-insurance, 79A.04
Setoffs, taxes, levies for collection or payment, priority, 277.21
Trustee powers, 501C.0816
Development corporations, duties regarding, nonshareholders, 301.77, 301.78
Directors, trustees, or officers
Federal banking laws, use, generally, 48.56
Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
Removal, 46.26
Service of process on, 46.33
Statements by, setoffs against deposits, 277.21
Temporary appointments, 46.29
Unemployment insurance levies, setoffs, time of exercise, affidavits, 268.058
Violations of orders, 46.32
Disclosure
Examination data, 46.07
Finance charges, consumer loans and credit sales contracts, 47.59
Discrimination, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 47.61 to 47.74
Electronic funds transfers, see Electronic payments under ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
Electronic information processing devices, electronic funds transfer terminals, exclusion, 47.61
Eligible agricultural lenders, financial institutions defined as, 41B.02
Emergencies, closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155
Enforcement of law, Commerce Department, powers, 46.01
Examiners, see BANK EXAMINERS
Federal associations (savings), see FEDERAL ASSOCIATIONS (SAVINGS)
Federal home loan banks, memberships, 47.18, 47.19
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, see FEDERAL HOME LOAN MORTGAGE CORPORATION (FREDDIE MAC)
Federal National Mortgage Association, see FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION (FANNIE MAE)
Federally insured financial institutions, savings accounts, deferred compensation, state plan, 352.965

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)
Fees
Delinquent taxes, collection, 270C.54
Document changes, 46.131
Examinations, 46.131
Financial data provided to public authorities, matching programs, 13B.06
Investigations, 46.05
Public assistance checks, processing, 258.01
Records requested by government authorities, copying, 48.513
Fiduciary services, income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, determination, 290.191
Finance charges, 47.59
Finance companies, see FINANCE COMPANIES
Financial data on child support and maintenance obligors, providing to public authorities, 13B.06
Fines
Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
Directors, trustees, or officers, violations, 46.32
Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
Fiscal agents, financial institutions defined as, 41B.048
Garnishment proceedings, 571.91 to 571.915, 571.925
Goodwill, income and franchise taxes, property factor, exclusion, 290.191
Governing board, see Directors, trustees, or officers under this topic
Government National Mortgage Association, investments in, 61A.28
Housing Finance Agency
Cooperative, 41C.05
Loans to, 462A.05, 462A.21
Incorporation, violations, injunctions, 316.12
Indebtedness, neglect, refusal, or inability to pay, 316.12
Industrial loan and thrift companies, see INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES
Injunctions
Commerce Department, imposing by, 45.027
Incorporation violations, 316.12
Insolvency proceedings, 316.12
Insolvent
Proceedings, generally, 316.12
Receiving deposits, 624.68
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE COMPANIES
Insurance premium finance companies, see INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANIES
Intangible property, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191
Interest, income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, 290.191
Interest rates
Adjustment, calculation, 47.59
Loans secured by savings deposits, 334.012
Investigations
Commerce Department, generally, 45.027, 46.05
County attorneys, funds, 388.15
Fees, 46.05
Subpoenas of records, 388.23
Vulnerable adults, financial exploitation, 626.557
Investment companies, see INVESTMENT COMPANIES
Investments permitted
Development corporations, 301.84
Insurance, income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, 290.191
Savings association accounts, 51A.31
Savings bank accounts, 50.17
Joint stock companies, see JOINT STOCK COMPANIES
Judgments, attorney’s summary executions, 551.05
Liens
Child support and maintenance obligors, financial data, unauthorized disclosure, 13B.06
Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
Lease financing receivables, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191
Leases
Conflicts of interest, 47.10
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont’d)

Leases (Cont’d)
Income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, determination, 290.191
Lenders, financial institutions defined as, agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02
Lending institutions, financial institutions defined as, 41C.02
Letters of credit
Reinsurance, security for reduction of liability, 60A.093
Workers’ compensation self-insurance, security deposits, 79A.04
Liability
Limitations, 13B.06, 299A.61
Multi-party accounts, 524.6-202
Tax debtor data matches, disclosure, 13B.07
Licenses, 45.027

Loans by
Assets securing, income and franchise taxes, property factor determination, 290.191
Consumer short-term loans, 47.601
Consumer small loans, 47.60
Contracts for deed, defined as executory contract, 47.20
Development corporations, 301.78
Generally, 47.59
Income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, determination, 290.191
Live checks, effect, 47.605
Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES
Motor vehicle title loans, 47.602
Participation loans, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191
Payday loans, 47.60, 47.601
Setoffs against deposits, 268.058, 277.21
Syrndication loans, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191
Unrequested checks, 47.605
Mail and mailing, loan solicitations, 47.605
Manufactured home sales, finance charges, 47.59
Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, child support and maintenance obligors, generally, 13B.06
Merchant discount income receivables, income and franchise taxes, property and receipts factors, determination, 290.191
Money market instruments, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Motor vehicle retail installment sales contracts, finance charges, 47.59
Motor vehicle sales finance companies, see MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCE COMPANIES
Multi-party accounts, see Financial institutions under MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS
Names, deceptive use, 325F.69
Net income, income and franchise taxes, 290.191
Officers, see Directors, trustees, or officers under this topic
Offices
Closed during emergencies, 47.0152
Closing, temporary, 47.0153
Orders
Directors, officers, or trustees, removal from office, 46.26
Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
Payments by
Individual retirement account plans
Arts Board and Humanities Commission, 354D.08
State colleges and universities, 354B.25
Third-party vendors, income tax refund assignments, 290.0679
Personal property, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191
Presumptions, income and franchise taxes, solicitation of business, rebuttable presumptions, 290.015
Qualified United States financial institutions, defined, 60A.091
Real property, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191
Records and record keeping
Access by government authorities
Definitions, 13A.01

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont’d)
Records and record keeping (Cont’d)
Access by government authorities (Cont’d)
Delayed notice, order, 13A.03
Fees for copying, 48.513
Generally, 13A.02 to 13A.04
Vulnerable adults, 626.557
Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
Optical image storage systems, 46.04
Subpoenas, 8.16, 13A.02, 13A.04, 388.23
Tax audits, 270C.31
Red lining, unfair discriminatory practice, 363A.09
Reference base index, implicit price deflator for gross domestic product defined as, 47.59
Regulated lenders, see REGULATED LENDERS
Relocation, temporary, emergencies, 47.0152
Rentals, income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, determination, 290.191
Reports given, transactions, regulated, 45.027
Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05
Residential real estate closing agents, choice, 507.45
Review of investments, individual retirement account plan, 254B.25, 254D.08
S corporation banks, nonresident shareholders, 290.014
Safe deposit companies, see SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES
Savings associations, see SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
Savings banks, see SAVINGS BANKS
Securities, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191
Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028
Solicitation of business, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, rebuttable presumption, 290.015
Standard practices, letters of credit
Formal requirements, 336.5-104
Issuers’ obligations, 336.5-108
Judicial interpretation, 336.5-108
Transfer by operation of law, 336.5-113
Street name or nominee name, defined, 527.21
Subpoenas
Attorney general, duties, 8.16
County attorneys, duties, 8.16
Records, access by government authorities, 13A.02, 13A.04
Tax audits, 270C.32
Supervision, Commerce Department, powers, 46.05
Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
Traceable funds, creditors’ claims, exemptions, 550.37
Transfers on death, see Transfer on death, non testamentary
Under DEATH
Trust companies, see TRUST COMPANIES
Trustee’s bonds, 501C.0702
Unclaimed property, 345.31, 345.32, 345.41
Unfair discriminatory practices
Generally, 363A.09
Real property, see Unfair discriminatory practices under REAL PROPERTY
Unregulated financial institutions, assets, appointment, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191
Violations and penalties
Directors, trustees, or officers, violations, generally, 46.26
Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
Financial data on child support and maintenance obligors, matching programs, 13B.06
Generally, 45.027
Incorporation violations, injunctions, 316.12
Insolvent institutions, 316.12, 624.68
Voluntary dissolution, property held in the course of, presumption of abandonment, 345.36
Waiver
Detached banking facilities, location, 47.521
Location, laws governing, 47.0152

FINANCIAL PLANNERS
Consultants, volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.04
Definitions, 45.026, 82.55

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
FINANCIAL

FINANCIAL PLANNERS (Cont’d)
Fiduciary duties, 45.026
Real estate brokers and agents, 82.55, 82.81

FINANCIAL TRANSACTION CARDS
See also CONSUMER CREDIT
See also CREDIT
Access devices, information from, security breaches, 325E.64
Commerce Department charges, payment by, 46.04
Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS
Definitions
Credit cards law, 325G.02
Money transmitters, 53B.03
Electronic benefits system (EBS) cards, see ELECTRONIC BENEFITS SYSTEM (EBS)
Electronic funds transfer terminals, transaction cards excluded, 47.61

Fraud
Arrests for, warrantless arrests, 629.34
Assistance transaction cards, 393.07, 609.821
Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
Forfeitures for, see Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
Generally, 609.821
Indictments for, statutes of limitations, 628.26
Tax payments by, generally, 270C.425

FINANCING STATEMENTS
Continuation statements
Defined, 336.9-102
Secured transactions, see Continuation statements under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
Cooperative power associations, 336B.01 to 336B.03
Definitions
Commercial Code, 336.9-102
Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01
Effective financing statement, defined, 336A.01
Farm products statutory liens, see Financing statements under FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS
Forms, combining with farm products statutory liens, 336A.03
Leases, fixtures, filing to perfect security interests, 336.2A-309
Mining companies, 336B.01 to 336B.03
Public utilities, 336B.01 to 336B.03
Secured transactions, see Financing statements under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
Termination statements
Defined, 336.9-102
Filing, time, effect, 336.9-515
Wastewater treatment facilities, 336B.01 to 336B.03

FINDINGS
See specific index headings

FINE ARTS
Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941
Artists, see ARTISTS
Arts Board, see ARTS BOARD
Arts grants, see ARTS GRANTS
Definitions, private career school provisions, exemption, 136A.833
Minnesota academic excellence scholarship, 135A.30
Plastic arts, see WORKS OF ART
Public schools
American Indian students, participation, 124D.74
Art high school, see PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION
Comprehensive arts in education planning grants, 129C.20 to 129C.26
English learners, participation, 124D.61
First class cities, 450.23 to 450.25

FINE PRINTS
Definitions, 324.06
Liability, informational detail, disclosure, 324.10
Reproductions, disclosures, concerning sale, exemption, 324.07, 324.08
Sales
Advertising, disclaimers, disclosures, 324.08, 324.09, 324.10

FINE PRINTS (Cont’d)
Sales (Cont’d)
Exemptions, 324.07
Informational detail, 324.09, 324.10

FINES
See also DAMAGES
Abortion, reporting violations, 145.4135
Agricultural liming materials, tonnage report violations, 18C.555
Alcohol and drug counselors, violations, 148F.09, 148F.095
Alcoholic beverages, sales violations, delinquent taxpayers, 270C.725
Architects, unauthorized practice, 326.111
Asbestos Abatement Act, violations, 326.78
Assignments, contracts for deed, failure to record, 507.235
Attorneys, deceit or collision, 481.07
Auctioneers, property for sale, receiving from minors or servants, 330.04
Authority to impose
Commerce Department, 45.027
Health Facility Complaints Office, 144A.53
Banks
Financial reports, late submission, 48.48
Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
Name, improper use, 47.03
Reports, failure to make, 47.24
Tax debtor data matches, noncompliance, 13B.07
Barber schools, violations, 154.161, 154.19
Boarding and lodging houses, nonsmoking rooms, smoking violations, 327.742
Boarding care homes, residents, access to information, refusal, 144.0722
Boards of trade, enforcement of awards, 317A.905
Boats and boating, inspections, failure to comply, 326B.958
Body art violations, 146B.08
Business corporations, indemnification against, 302A.521
Business trusts, violations, 318.06
Campaign contributions, soliciting during legislative sessions, 10A.273
Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board
Data, improper disclosure, 10A.022
Reports, using for commercial purposes, 10A.35
Campaign practices
Fines, see under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
Hennepin County, see Campaign practices under HENNEPIN COUNTY
Card clubs, violations, 240.30
Cars, use violations, 169.685, 171.05
Cats, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55
Chambers of commerce, enforcement of awards, 317A.905
Child care assistance program applicants, false statements, 256.984
Child care centers, license violations, 245A.03
Chiropractors, disabled persons, fraudulent certification of disability, 169.345
Cigarettes, fire safety violations, 299F.854
Cities, railroad crossings
Dangerous crossings, cost of correction, 219.40
Failure to maintain signs, 219.06
Orders, noncompliance, 219.42
City assessors, neglect of tax-related duties, 273.21
Clergy, marriage certificates, violations, 517.13
Collections policies and procedures
Court administrators, 480.15
Defendant's rights and obligations, 609.104
Commerce Department
Authority to impose, 45.027
Employment violations, 216A.036
Health carriers, civil penalties, 45.027

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
FINES (Cont'd)

Commercial feed
Administrative penalties, 17.983
Penalties generally, depositing, 25.39

Common carriers
Certificate violations, 221.291
Interstate carriers, 221.68
Passenger carriers, 221.036, 221.291
Permit violations, 221.291

Community integrated service networks
Health care taxes, violations, 295.582
Premium revenue surcharge violations, 256.9657

Compensation and salaries
Laws and rules, posting violations, 177.31, 177.32
Records violations, 177.30

Compromise and settlement, taxes, attorney general, authority, 8.30

Contempts
Amount, 588.10
Generally, 588.02

Continuing education courses, accessibility to disabled persons, 363A.43

Contracts for deed, assignments, failure to record, 507.235
Cooperative associations, indemnification against, 308B.471
Corporate takeovers, violations, 80B.10

Corporations
Criminal penalties, entry and enforcement, 630.17
Directors, officers, or agents, 326.53, 327.35, 586.10

Counterfeiting, 609.632

Credit union takeovers, violations, 80B.10

Credit unions
Reports, failure to file, 52.06
Tax debtor data matches, noncompliance, 13B.07

Creditors
Reports, failure to file, 52.06
Tax debtor data matches, noncompliance, 13B.07

Criminal penalties, see CRIMES

Currency exchanges, licensee violations, 53A.06

Data practices law, orders to compel compliance, 13.08

Day-fine system
Intermediate sanctions, 609.135
Model system, adoption, 244.16

Death of person working off fines, claims, 3.739

Definitions, Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03

Dental auxiliaries, 150A.12

Depositing, 574.34

Detectives
Contested cases, 326.3387
Generally, 326.3388
License violations, 326.3385

Digital signatures law, violations, 325K.07

Disabled persons, parking certificate violations, 169.345

Dishonored checks, 604.113

Disposition, municipal prosecutions, generally, 574.34

Dog and cat dealers, consumers' rights violations, 325F.792

Dogs
Biting domestic animals, 347.02
License violations, 347.14
Unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55

Drivers
Carseats, use violations, 169.685
No-fault automobile insurance, proof, failure to produce, 169.791

Eating places, license violations, 28A.04, 28A.08

Emergencies
Medical services, license violations, 144.50

Employers
Compensation and salaries, payment violations, 177.27

Emergency management laws, violations, 12.45

Employment agencies, fee splitting, 184.38

Encryption, criminal use, 609.8912

Exchange of awards, 317A.905

Explosives
Illegal transfers, 299F.82
Negligent discharges, 299F.83

Unauthorized possession, 299F.79, 299F.80

Express companies, 218.071

Farm products, monopolization violations, 17.944

Farm products statutory liens, termination statements, failure to file, 336A.07

Finance charges, violations, 334.18

Financial institutions
Directors, trustees, officers, or employees, Commerce Department orders, violations, 46.32

Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59

Names, improper use, 47.03, 47.23

Reports, failure to make, 47.24

Tax debtor data matches, noncompliance, 13B.07

Fence viewers, failure to perform duty, 344.14

Fire extinguishers, short weight, payment, 18C.221

Financing charges, violations, 334.18

Fire extinguishers, short weight, payment, 18C.221

Finance charges, violations, 334.18

Fertilizers, short weight, payment, 18C.221

Financial institutions
Directors, trustees, officers, or employees, Commerce Department orders, violations, 46.32

Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59

Names, improper use, 47.03, 47.23

Reports, failure to make, 47.24

Tax debtor data matches, noncompliance, 13B.07

Fleet motor vehicles, 168.127

Food
Depositing, 31.15
License violations, 28A.04, 28A.08
Food brokers, license violations, 28A.08
Food handlers, license violations, 28A.04, 28A.08
Food processing plants, license violations, 28A.04, 28A.08
Food products, monopolization, 325D.68
Foreclosure consultants, 325N.07
Foreclosure purchasers, 325N.18

Foreign corporations, certificates of authority, 303.19, 303.20

Fraternal benefit societies, certificates of authority, revocation or suspension, 295.582

Furnished apartment houses, nonsmoking rooms, smoking violations, 327.742

Gambling
Enforcement violations, 299L.07

Generally, 349.151

Unlicensed sellers of gambling equipment, 299L.03

Game and fish violations
Disposition, 97A.065
Wolves, 97B.648

Gang activity, injunctions, violations, 617.95

Gas pipelines, emergency releases, failure to report, 299J.07, 299J.16

Gasoline tank trucks, violations, 221.036

Generally, 221.291

Geoscientists, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Gratuities
Laws and rules, posting violations, 177.31, 177.32

Payment violations, 177.27

Records violations, 177.30

Groundwater pollution, 103H.275
FINES

FINES (Cont’d)

Habeas corpus
Refusal to give copy of documents authorizing detention, 589.24
Transferring or concealing petitioners, 589.23
Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response violations, 299K.10
Hazardous liquid pipelines, emergency releases, failure to report, 299J.07, 299J.16

Hazardous substances
Discharge, field citations, 116.073
Releases, responsible persons, 115B.18

Hazardous waste disposal sites, affidavit of contamination, failure to file, 115B.16
Hazardous waste transporters, 221.036

Health and accident insurance, Medicare supplement benefits
Misrepresentation, 62A.41
Sales violations, 62A.43

Health care
Major spending commitment violations, 62J.17
Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
Health care cost containment
Conflict of interest violations, 62J.23
Major spending commitment violations, 62J.17
Health care facilities
Complaints office, authority to issue, 144A.53
Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitment violations, 62I.17
Rules, noncompliance, 144.653
Unpaid fines, recovery; attorney general, duties, 144.653

Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, assessments, failure to pay, 62L.11
Health maintenance organizations
Annual report, 62D.08
Audits and examinations, failure to comply, 62D.14
Certificate of authority, noncompliance, 62D.04
Health care taxes, violations, 295.582
Premium revenue surcharge violations, 256.9657
Provider termination, failure to notify, 62D.08
Health plan companies, claims payment violations, 62Q.75
Hearings, 10A.022
Home care services
Generally, 144A.45
Health Facility Complaints Office, authority to issue, 144A.53

Homeowners’ insurance
Annual report, failure to file, 65A.28
Violations, generally, 65A.29

Horse racing
Contested cases, 240.131, 240.22
Depositing, 240.15, 240.22
Payment, 240.22

Hospices
Appeals, 144A.754
Violations, generally, 144A.752

Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, violations, generally, 144.7022

Hospitals
Construction and equipment violations, 144.6535
Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
Health Care Cost Information Act, violations, 144.703
Health care taxes, violations, 295.582
Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55
License surcharge violations, 256.9657
License violations, 144.50, 144.562, 144.6535
Swing beds, violations, 144.562
Hotels, nonsmoking rooms, violations, 327.742
Household batteries, violations, 325E.1251
Household goods warehouses, accounts, falsification or destruction, 231.36

Human services licensees, 245A.06, 245A.07
Hunters, drug or alcohol testing, refusal, 97B.066

Indemnification against
Business corporations, 302A.521
Limited liability companies, 322C.0408

FINES (Cont’d)

Indemnification against (Cont’d)
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.521
State employees, 3.736

Injury to person working off fines, claims, 3.739

Insurance
Authority, generally, 72A.201
Rate regulation, violations, 70A.21

Insurance adjusters
Staff adjusters, violations, 72B.10
Violations, generally, 72B.14

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
Long-term care insurance violations, 62S.33
Medicare supplement benefits, sales violations, 62A.41, 62A.43
Personal or privileged information, obtaining by improper means, 72A.504

Rebates, violations, 72A.08

Insurance companies
Annual statements, filing violations, 60A.94, 72A.061
Articles of incorporation, amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
Audits and examinations, orders, violations, 60A.031
Bylaws, amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
Certificates of authority, violations, 72A.44
Commerce Department, authority to impose, 45.027
Depositing, 72A.061
Discipline by another state, failure to notify, 60A.27
Examination orders, failure to comply, 60A.031
Fire or police state aid reports, violations, 69.021
Grounds, generally, 60A.052
Insurance taxes, insurance procured from ineligible surplus lines insurer, 60A.209
License suspension, new business written during, 72A.061
Managing general agents, violations, 60H.08
Mergers and consolidations, violations, 60A.16
New business, writing violations, 72A.061
Orders, 60A.052
Rebates, violations, 72A.08
Retaliatory provisions, 60A.14
Unappointed agents, 72A.07
Unauthorized foreign insurers, 72A.11, 72A.44

Insurance companies termination review board, members, intimidating, 60A.177

Insurance holding company systems, orders, violations, 60D.18

Insurance producers
Appointment, failure to secure, 72A.07
License violations, 60K.43, 60K.52
Interior designers, unauthorized use of title, 326.111

Interstate Compact for Juveniles, duties, default, 260.515

Invasive species, violations
Generally, 84D.13
Invasive species account, money received from, 84D.15

Joint self-insurance employee health plans, health care taxes, violations, 295.582

Joint Underwriting Association, assessments, failure to pay, 62L.14

Judges, marriage certificates, violations, 517.13
Judgments, interest, 549.09

Juvenile offenders, orders, 260B.198, 260C.201

Landlords, building repair orders, noncompliance, 504B.391

Landscaping architects, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Lawuits, 10A.022, 574.33

Lead acid batteries, violations, 325E.12

License plates
Disability license plates, violations, 168.021
Drive-away in transit license plates, 168.053

Lie detector tests, violations, 181.75

Limited liability companies

Indemnification against, 322C.0408

Political contributions, violations, 211B.15

Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, violations, 17A.14

Loans, finance charge violations, 47.59

Lobbyists, see Fines under LOBBYISTS

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
FINES (Cont'd)
Local registrars
   Marriage certificates, record keeping, violations, 517.13
   Marriage licenses, violations, generally, 517.08
   Long-term care facilities, license violations, 144.50
   Long-term care insurance, marketing violations, 62S.33
   Manufactured home installers, violations, 326B.84
   Manufactured home parks, rent increases, using as payment, 327C.06
   Manufactured home sales, 327B.05
   Manufactured homes, construction and safety standards, violations, 327.35
Marijuana, sales without tax stamps, 297D.09
Marketing violations, long-term care insurance, 62S.33
Marriage and family therapists, disciplinary action, 148B.175
Marriage certificates, violations, 517.13, 517.18
Marriage licenses, violations, 517.08
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, satisfaction of liens, refusal, 514.76
Medical assistance
   Applicants, false declarations, 256.984
   Expenditures, conflict of interest violations, 256B.0914
Medical cannabis
   Immunity from liability, 152.32
   Violations and penalties, 152.33
Mental health workers, disciplinary action, 148B.175
Mercury, improper disposal, 115A.932, 116.92
Metabolic disorders, testing, rule violations, 144.111
Metropolitan Airports Commission, rules or ordinance violations, 473.608
Migrant workers, employers, violations, 181.89
Milk, adulterated, 32D.19
Mine inspectors, neglect of duties, 180.13
Minimum wage
   Laws and rules, posting violations, 177.31, 177.32
   Records violations, 177.30
Mining
   Mineland reclamation, violations, 93.51
   Unauthorized mining under public waters, 93.34
Minnesota food products logo, license violations, 17.102
Minnesota Surety Association, assessment, failure to pay, 60C.14
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, parking and traffic violations, 136F.33
Mortgage loans
   Agreements, violating, 47.206
   Assignments, violations and penalties, 47.205
   Escrow accounts, violations and penalties, 47.205
   Interest rates, violations, 47.20
   Satisfaction of mortgage, failure to deliver, 47.208
Motor carriers
   Excess weight violations, 169.871
   Generally, 221.291
   License violations, 296A.23
   Shipping documentation violations, 169.871
   Trip permit violations, 296A.23
   Violations, generally, 221.036, 221.68
   Motor vehicle dealers, violations, 168.27
   Motor vehicle laws, violations, 299D.03
   Motor vehicle manufacturer, franchise violations, 80E.16
   Motor vehicle sales finance companies, license violations, 53C.12
   Motor vehicles, violations, 169.871
   Neglect of duty, writes of mandamus, 586.10
   No-fault automobile insurance
   Alteration, falsification, 169.793
   False statements, 169.797
   Insurance not in force, violations, 169.793
   Nonalcoholic beverages, depositing, 34.07
   Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images, lawsuits, 604.31
   Nonconsensual sexual solicitation, lawsuits, 604.31
   Nonprofit corporations
   Indemnification against, 517A.521
   Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
FINES
FINES (Cont’d)
Public officials
- Economic interest disclosures, failure to file, 10A.09
- Neglect of duty, writs of mandamus, 586.10
- School supplies, dealing in, conflicts of interest, 123B.20
- Public records, inaccessibility to disabled persons, 363A.42
- Public Safety Department, administrative penalty orders, 299A.80, 299A.802
- Public utilities, 216B.57
- Public Utilities Commission, employment violations, 216A.036
- Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitment violations, 622.17
- Radioactive waste, Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Compact, violations, 116C.835
- Railroad crossings
  - Blocking violations, 219.383
  - Change of grade violations, 219.10
  - Crossing signs, failure to maintain, 219.06
  - Dangerous crossings, cost of correction, 219.40
  - Multiple tracks, railroad crossing violations, 219.10
  - Obstructions, failure to remove, 219.384
  - Orders, noncompliance, 219.42
  - Pedestrians, crossing violations, 169.26
  - Speed violations, 219.383
- Railroads
  - Clearance violations, 219.51
  - Consists and operating units, drinking water and toilet facility violations, 219.551
  - Depots and stations, name violations, 219.97
  - Freight platforms, noncompliance, 219.54
  - Land grant railroads, records violations, 222.34
  - Office violations, 222.34
  - Violations, generally, 218.071
- Reciprocals or insurance exchanges
  - Annual statement, violations, 72A.061
  - Attorney, violations, 71A.08
  - License suspension, new business written during, 72A.061
- Registered nurses, certified, 148.262
- Regulated animals, 346.155
- Reinsurance, violations, 66A.75
- Reports about, attorney general, 8.08
- Residential building contractors, violations, 326B.84
- Residential care homes, Health Facility Complaints Office, authority to issue, 144A.53
- Residential mortgage originators and servicers, payment, action subject to penalty, 58.12
- Residential remodelers, violations, 326B.84
- Residential roofers, violations, 326B.84
- Resorts, nonsmoking rooms, violations, 327.742
- Restrainer of trade, violation, 32DD.56
- Restroom access, failure to provide to chronically ill persons, 325E.60
- Retail food handlers, license violations, 28A.04, 28A.08
- Revenge pornography, lawsuits, 604.31
- Reverse mortgage loans, counseling, failure to provide, 47.58
- Rulemaking about, limits on fines levied under authority of rule, 14.045
- Safe deposit boxes, renting without license, 55.06
- Sales, union trademarks, counterfeiting, 333.42
- Sanitariums
  - Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
  - Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55
- License surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
- License violations, 144.50
- Savings associations
  - Mutual associations, 51A.10
  - Reports, failure to make, 47.24
- School buses, passing or stopping violations, 169.444
- School districts, part-time teaching agreements, late filing, 354.66, 354A.094
- Seat belts, use violations, 169.686
- Seed potatoes
  - Restricted seed potato growing area, violations, 21.1196
  - Violations, 21.122, 609B.104

FINES (Cont’d)
Sherrifs
- Failure to pay money owed, 387.06
- Misconduct, 387.07
- Signs and signals, removal, 97B.002
- Small employer health benefit plans, violations, 62L.11
- Snowmobiles, violations, 84.88
- Social workers, disciplinary actions, 148B.175, 148E.260
- Solid waste disposal, field citations, 116.073
- Solid waste management, designated facilities
  - Designation ordinances, violations, 115A.86
  - Inspections, failure to comply, 115A.882
  - Record keeping, failure to comply, 115A.882
  - Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
- Special transportation services, motor carriers, 174.30
- State auditor, refusal to assist, 6.53
- State contracts
  - Hours of work, compliance violations, 177.43, 177.435
  - Prevailing wage rates, compliance violations, 177.43, 177.435
  - Trunk highway construction, 177.44
- State employees
  - Indemnification against, 3.736
  - State contracts, 177.43, 177.435
- Statutory cities, ordinance violations, 412.871
- Stockyards
  - Livestock market agency and dealer licensing violations, 17A.14
- Packers and Stockyards Act, violations, 17.983
- Subdivided land sales, criminal fines, 83.37, 83.43
- Subsurface sewage treatment systems, field citations, 116.073
- Superintendents of schools, school supplies, dealing in, conflicts of interest, 123B.20
- Supplemental nursing services agencies, violations, 144A.72
- Surveyors, unauthorized practice, 326.111
- Teachers
  - Duties, neglect, 120A.32
  - School supplies, dealing in, conflicts of interest, 123B.20
  - Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, members’ data reports, violations, 354A.12
  - Teachers Retirement Association, late reports, 354.52
  - Telecommunications carriers, violations, 237.74
  - Telegraph companies, 237.461
  - Telephone companies, 237.461
  - Termination of employment, notice violations, 181.935
  - Timber clearcutting, refusal to remove, 88.14
- Tobacco or tobacco related devices, sales to minors, municipal license violations, 461.12
- Tobacco products delivery sales violations, 325F.781
- Tobacco sales to minors, municipal license violations, 461.12
- Towing, hitch, chain, or cable violations, 169.82
- Town assessors, neglect of tax-related duties, 273.21
- Trademarks, unions, counterfeiting, 333.42
- Traffic violations
  - Generally, 299D.03
  - Petty misdemeanor offenses, failure to appear, notice requirements, 169.99
  - Surcharge, refusal to pay, 171.16, 588.01
  - City of Minneapolis, 169.965
  - Trailers, hitchs, chains, and cables violations, 169.82
  - Transportation Department, debt collection, 161.20
  - Trespass, civil trespass, 97B.002
  - Truant officers, duties, neglect, 120A.32
- Truants
  - Failure or refusal to send to school, 260A.03, 260A.06
  - Responsible persons, failure or refusal to send truants to school, 120A.34
- Undergraduate storage tanks, violations, field citations, 116.073
- Unemployment insurance, 268.046, 268.184
- Unemployment insurance misrepresentation, 268.085
- Unemployment insurance taxes, reporting violations, 268.051
- Unfair campaign practices, 211B.35
- University of Minnesota, traffic violations, 169.965
- Usurpation of office, 556.05

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
FINES (Cont'd)
Vapor recovery equipment, failure to install, field citations, 116.073
Veal, sales, violations, 31.611
Voluntary energy improvements financing program, violations, 216C.437
Warehouse receipts, violations, 227.50 to 227.55
Wastewater treatment facilities, metropolitan area, violations, 473.515
Water and Soil Resources Board, administrative penalties, 103B.101
Water pollution, Clean Water Act permit violations, 103G.141
Water use permits, penalty orders, permit violations, 103G.299
Watercraft safety violations, disposition of fines, 86B.705
Wholesale food handlers, license violations, 28A.04, 28A.08
Wholesale food processors or manufacturers, license violations, 28A.04, 28A.08
Work reporting system, noncompliance, 256.998
Workers' compensation
Denial of liability, notice violations, 176.84
Discontinuance of benefits, notice violations, 176.84
Employers, discontinuance, violations, 176.238
Health services providers, violations, 176.103
Medical records, untimely release, 176.138
Medical reports, failure to file, 176.231
Payments, failure to make, 176.221
Rehabilitation consultants, 176.102
Special compensation fund payments, failure to make, 176.129, 176.1292
Vendors, 176.102
Workers' compensation insurance
Businesses, failure to provide, 176.182
Employers, improper withholding, 176.185
Failure to insure, 176.181
Rates and rating plan, failure to file, 79.56
Workers' compensation insurance companies, administrative conferences, 176.106
Workers' compensation self-insurance
Private self-insurers, false data or certification, 79A.04
Reports, failure to submit, 79A.06
Violations, generally, 176.181
Working off fines
Injury or death of worker, claims, 3.739
Intermediate sanctions, 609.135
FINGERPRINTS
Alcoholic beverages
Manufacturers, licenses, 340A.301
Retailers, licenses, 340A.402
Banking institutions, proposed acquisitions, 46.048
Chiefs of police, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
Child protection background checks, 299C.62
Children, school district fingerprinting programs, 123B.07
Convicted persons, 609.118
Correctional facilities, duties, 299C.14
Criminal Apprehension Bureau, see Fingerprints under CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU
Criminal history data, 13.87, 245A.041
Currency exchanges, license applicants, 53A.03
Data, classification, 13.87
Dead bodies
National security or peace-time emergencies, 12.381
Unidentified dead persons, 390.32
Detectives, 326.336, 326.3382
Exchange, see Fingerprint exchange under FBI
Fees, 299C.10
Fire departments, job applicants, 299F.035
Foreign states, inmates, parolees, and probationers, 241.301
Forensic laboratories, accreditation requirements, 299C.157
Gambling Control Board, authority to require, 349.151
Gambling enforcement
Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, employees, 299L.02, 299L.03
Gambling devices, manufacturers and distributors, licensees, investigations, 299L.07
Licensees, 299L.02, 299L.03, 299L.07
FIRE
FINES (Cont'd)
Government's appointees and residence employees, 4.055
Health-related licensees, 214D.075
Horse racing, class C license applicants, 240.08
Human services license applicants, 245A.041
Human services licensees, 245C.02, 245C.05, 245C.08, 245C.32
Industrial hemp growers, 18K.04
Insurance adjusters licensees, 72B.041
Insurance producers licensees, 60K.37
Peace officers, duties, 299C.10
Postconviction remedies, 590.01
Predatory offenders, registration, 243.166
Prisoners, 299C.14
Probationers, 299C.10
Protective agents, 326.336, 326.3382
Public Safety Department employees, 171.017
Real property appraisers, licenses, 82B.08
School bus drivers, background checks, 171.321
School districts, fingerprinting programs, 123B.07
School personnel, supervisors, licensees, 122A.18
Sex offenders, registration, 243.166
Sheriffs, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
State Lottery, employees, 349A.02
Superintendent, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.10
Teachers, licenses, 122A.18
Tribal law enforcement agency requests for, 299C.75
Wholesale liquor dealers, licenses, 340A.301
Youth of 17 years or younger, human services licensees, 245C.05
FIRE ALARMS
Definitions, residential contractors, 326B.802
False alarms, misdemeanor, 609.686
Fire alarm systems
Auxiliary appliances, tampering or injuring, 609.686
School buildings and grounds, areas used by lower grades, 123B.51
Tampering, 609.686
Mechanical contractors, 326B.802
Services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
FIRE CODE
Aboveground petroleum storage tanks not used for dispensing to public, 299F.014
Compliance
Home and community-based services facilities, 245D.21
Investigations, 299F.06
School districts
Capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595
Funding, 123B.62
Conflict of laws, school buildings and grounds, areas used by lower grades, prevailing law, 123B.51
County ordinances, enactment, publication, 375.51
Definitions
Hotels, public resorts, manufactured homes, 327.31
Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.01
Deposing of penalties, 299F.31
Enforcement of law
Civics, annexation of territory, 414.0325
Family day care homes, exceptions, 299F.011
Rulemaking, Labor and Industry Department, 299F.011
State fire marshal, 299F.06, 326B.106
Statutory council powers, 412.221
Unincorporated areas, 462.3585
Exemptions
Capitol door locks, 326B.124
Capitol signage, 326B.124
Historic buildings owned by state, 326B.124
School buildings, variances as result of security concerns, 466.03
Fire Marshal Division, see under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Flammable and combustible liquids, dispensing, 299F.013
Generally, 299F.011
FINISHING

FIRE

FIRE CODE (Cont’d)

Home improvements
Statutory warranties, 326B.875
Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08
Hotel fire protection, 299F.46
Housing, statutory warranties, see Statutory warranties under Dwellings
Inspectors, foster care facilities, 245A.151
Intermediate care facilities for developmentally disabled persons, medical assistance certification, code requirement, 144.50
Lawsuits, Hennepin and Ramsey Counties, housing calendar consolidation program, 464.013
Manufactured homes, exception, 327.32
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.61
National Fire Protection Association Standards Code, manufactured Home Building Code defined as, 327.31
Public Safety Department, see Fire Marshal Division under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Remodeling
Statutory warranties, 326B.875
Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08
Rulemaking, 326B.02
State codes, local governments, adoption by reference, 471.62
State fire marshal, see STATE FIRE MARSHAL
Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
Unincorporated areas, 462.3585
Variances, 299F.011, 299F.47

FIRE DEPARTMENTS

See also FIREFIGHTERS
See also LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
See also VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Affirmative action programs, certification of protected group eligible candidates, 420.07
Certificates and certification
Affirmative action programs, 420.07
Fires in or starting in trunk highway rights-of-way, extinguishment costs, 161.465
Chiefs
Affidavits, fire-damaged structures, health and safety violations, 65A.50
Appointments by, fire marshals, 438.05
Certificates and certification, municipal fire departments, state aid, 69.011
Certification of service credit, 424A.003
Charges of inefficiency or misconduct by firefighters, filing, 420.12
Defined as authorized persons, 299F.053
Definitions, 299N.03
Firefighter licensing and training, duties, 299N.05
Firefighters examinations, duties, 420.10
Investigations by, 299F.04, 299F.20
Mayors of statutory cities serving as, 412.152
Notice received, indoor fireworks display permits, 624.22
Personal injuries, liability, 317A.257
Reports given
Firefighter deaths, 299F.037
Fireworks display permits, 624.22
Reports received, fire causes, monthly report, 438.06
Representation
Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.01
Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03
Firefighter Training and Education Board, 299N.02
Public safety radio communication system, 403.36
Volunteer firefighter relief/associations, boards of trustees, 424A.04
State Fire Chiefs Association, 144E.01
Unpaid chiefs, liability, 317A.257
Wrongful death, liability, 317A.257
Cities
Affirmative action programs, certification from eligible register, 420.07
Chiefs, see same under this topic
Fire funds, 88.04

FIRE DEPARTMENTS (Cont’d)

Cities (Cont’d)
Fire halls, loans for, 465.73
First class cities, fire marshals, see First class cities under FIRE MARSHALS
Lawful gambling, net profits, use, 349.213
Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
Service outside municipality, 438.08
Community Emergency Response Hazardous substances Protection Act, duties, 299F.093
Contracts and agreements, fire service, 69.021
Counties
Fire halls, loans for, 465.73
Grants, 373.39
Lawful gambling, net profits, use, 349.213
Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
Criminal history data, access and use, 299F.035
Data
Hazardous substances emergencies, 299F.095, 299F.096
Law enforcement data, 13.82
Definitions
Community Emergency Response Hazardous substances Protection Act, 299F.092
Emergency telecommunications systems, 403.02
Firefighter certification and licensing, 299N.03
Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01
One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
Pipeline Safety Office, 299N.02
Volunteer firefighters retirement, 424A.001
Dispatchers, defined as essential employees, 179A.03
Emergency communication to, 216D.06, 609.774, 609.78
Emergency communications systems, interference or unlawful use, 609.776
Emergency response personnel, fire suppression personnel defined as, 299F.092
Emergency telecommunications systems, fire department services, availability, 403.03
Employees
Criminal history data, access and use, 299F.035
Dispatchers, defined as essential, 179A.03
Fingerprints, 299F.035
Fire prevention personnel, 424A.01
Job applicants, 299F.035
Equipment, see FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT
Examinations, firefighters
Notice, 420.11
Reciprocity exam, relevant military service, 299N.06
Explosives or blasting agents, notice received, permit applicants, 299F.75
False emergency calls to, 609.78
Fees
Criminal history data reports, 299F.035
Firefighter licensure fees, 299N.05
Fire chiefs, see Chiefs under this topic
Fire engines, see FIRE ENGINES
Fire marshals, see FIRE MARSHALS
Fire stations
Entrances, approaching in vehicles, 169.40
Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking violations, 169.34

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
FIRE DEPARTMENTS (Cont’d)

Minnesota State Fire Chiefs Association, 144E.01, 299N.02, 353G.03
Minnesota State Fire Department Association
Firefighter Training and Education Board, rights regarding, 299N.02
Voluntary Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Retirement Plan advisory board, appointments to, 353G.03
Volunteer firefighter relief associations, payments, 424A.05, 424A.08

Motor vehicles
License plates, 168.012, 168.27
Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemptions, 168.012
Registration, exemptions, 168.012

Local fire departments, state aid, see State aid under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Municipal volunteer fire departments, see Chiefs under this topic

Nonprofit firefighting corporations
Chiefs, see same under this topic
Retirement plans, see Nonprofit firefighting corporations under VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
State aid, see under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Public roads, use, 222.37
Reports given
Hazardous chemical inventory, 299K.08
Toxic chemical release, 299K.08
Rules, firefighters civil service commissions, notice, 420.07
Security procedures, nonpublic data, prevention of unauthorized use or disclosure, hazardous substances emergencies, 299F.096
Signs and signals, hazardous substances, 299F.093
Special districts, public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
Spring Lake Park Fire Department, 353.01, 355.01
State aid, see under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
State fire marshal, see STATE FIRE MARSHAL
Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

Towns
Charges for services, collection, 366.011
Compensation and salaries, service outside municipalities, 438.09
Contracted service, 365.181
Equipment, 365.15 to 365.17
Fire fund, 88.04
Fire halls, loans for, 465.73
Fire wardens, 88.17, 88.18
Funding, 365.15
Legal defense of firefighters, duties, 471.86
Natural Resources Department, fire protection for wildfires, 88.065
Platted towns, 365.20
Private lands, see under FORESTS
Property taxes, 365.16, 365.18
Prosecutions, 88.17
Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
Service outside municipality, 438.08 to 438.10
Special elections, 365.21
Special fire protection districts, 368.85
Unorganized territories, contracts to provide, 365.243
Training, railroad discharge preparedness and response, 115E.042, 115E.08
Unemployment insurance, charges against employers, exceptions, 268.047
Violations and penalties, false emergency calls to, 609.78
Volunteer fire departments
Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
Conflicts of interest, exceptions, 471.88, 471.881
Firefighting equipment, 168.012
Property, tax exemptions, 272.021
Volunteer firefighters, see VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS

FIRE DEPARTMENTS

Minnesota State Fire Chiefs Association, 144E.01, 299N.02, 353G.03
Minnesota State Fire Department Association
Firefighter Training and Education Board, rights regarding, 299N.02
Voluntary Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Retirement Plan advisory board, appointments to, 353G.03
Volunteer firefighter relief associations, payments, 424A.05, 424A.08

Motor vehicles
License plates, 168.012, 168.27
Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemptions, 168.012
Registration, exemptions, 168.012

Local fire departments, state aid, see State aid under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Municipal volunteer fire departments, see Chiefs under this topic

Nonprofit firefighting corporations
Chiefs, see same under this topic
Retirement plans, see Nonprofit firefighting corporations under VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
State aid, see under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Public roads, use, 222.37
Payments to, fires in or starting in trunk highway rights-of-way, extinguishment costs, reimbursements, 161.465
Public roads, use, 222.37
Reports given
Hazardous chemical inventory, 299K.08
Toxic chemical release, 299K.08
Rules, firefighters civil service commissions, notice, 420.07
Security procedures, nonpublic data, prevention of unauthorized use or disclosure, hazardous substances emergencies, 299F.096
Signs and signals, hazardous substances, 299F.093
Special districts, public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
Spring Lake Park Fire Department, 353.01, 355.01
State aid, see under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
State fire marshal, see STATE FIRE MARSHAL
Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

Towns
Charges for services, collection, 366.011
Compensation and salaries, service outside municipalities, 438.09
Contracted service, 365.181
Equipment, 365.15 to 365.17
Fire fund, 88.04
Fire halls, loans for, 465.73
Fire wardens, 88.17, 88.18
Funding, 365.15
Legal defense of firefighters, duties, 471.86
Natural Resources Department, fire protection for wildfires, 88.065
Platted towns, 365.20
Private lands, see under FORESTS
Property taxes, 365.16, 365.18
Prosecutions, 88.17
Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
Service outside municipality, 438.08 to 438.10
Special elections, 365.21
Special fire protection districts, 368.85
Unorganized territories, contracts to provide, 365.243
Training, railroad discharge preparedness and response, 115E.042, 115E.08
Unemployment insurance, charges against employers, exceptions, 268.047
Violations and penalties, false emergency calls to, 609.78
Volunteer fire departments
Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
Conflicts of interest, exceptions, 471.88, 471.881
Firefighting equipment, 168.012
Property, tax exemptions, 272.021
Volunteer firefighters, see VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS

FIRE DEPARTMENTS (Cont’d)

Violations and penalties, false emergency calls to, 609.78
Volunteer fire departments
Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
Conflicts of interest, exceptions, 471.88, 471.881
Firefighting equipment, 168.012
Property, tax exemptions, 272.021
Volunteer firefighters, see VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS

FIRE ENGINES

Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011
Drivers
Firefighters, communication headsets, 169.471
Hours of service, 221.031
License classification, see Classification under DRIVERS LICENSES
Fire trucks
Criminal property damage, 609.595
Defined as authorized emergency vehicles, 169.011
Gross weight limit, exemptions, 169.829
Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.02, 297B.025
License plates, exemptions, 168.27
Motor carriers, exemptions, 221.025
Repair and replacement parts, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
Tiller operators, license classification, see Classification under DRIVERS LICENSES
Traffic regulations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
Vehicle identification, exemption, 221.031

FIRE ESCAPES

Definitions, condominiums, 515.02

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

Ambulances, 144E.103
Boats, 86B.211, 86B.531
Manufactured homes
Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.27
Safety features, compliance, in park sales, 327C.07
Motor carriers, lightweight vehicles, 221.0314
Servicing, halon, recycling, 116.732
Tampering, 609.686

FIRE HAZARDS

Combustible materials, see COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS
Family day care homes, 245A.14
Flame-retardant chemicals, prohibited in children’s products and upholstered furniture, 325F.071
Group family day care homes, 245A.14
Human services licensing, rulemaking, 245A.09
Public assembly tents, see Flame resistant materials under PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS
Sleeping bags, flame resistant, 325F.04 to 325F.07
State fire marshal, see STATE FIRE MARSHAL
Tents, flame resistance, 325F.04 to 325F.07
Wildfire prevention, see Prevention under WILDFIRES

FIRE HYDRANTS

Blocking, towing of vehicles, 168B.035
Construction, maintenance, repair, or use, public roads, use, 222.37
First class cities, pedestrian mall improvements, 430.07
Stopping, standing, or parking near, motor vehicles, 169.34

FIRE INSURANCE

Access to insurance, FAIR plan, 15A.086, 65A.31 to 65A.42
Affidavits, fire damaged structures, health and safety violations, 65A.50
Agents, solicitors, and brokers
Liability, withholding of final settlements, 65A.50
Person who procures application, agent of issuing company, 65A.14
Airports and landing fields, buildings, jointly owned airports, 360.69
Appraisers
Generally, 65A.01
Qualification, 65A.12
Arbitration
Final settlements, 65A.50
Rights, waivers, 65A.12
Authority to issue, 60A.06
Awards, determination, 65A.01
Claims
Final settlements, 65A.50
Settlement, unfair trade practices, 72A.201

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
FIRE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Claims (Cont'd)

Third-party claims, policy rescission and voidability, 65A.01

Coverage

Personal property, replacement costs, 65A.10
Secondary properties, 67A.191

Credit unions, purchase by members, 52.04

Definitions

Insurance rate regulation, 70A.03
Mutual fire insurance companies, 60A.02

Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, see FARMERS MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES

Final settlements, 65A.50

Fines, binders, refusal to accept, 65A.03

Fire, lightning, and sprinkler leakage insurance, orders and premiums, 297L.10, 297L.30

Fire insurance companies

Acceptance by, final settlements, proof of loss, 65A.50
Addresses, final settlements, partial withholding notice, 65A.50

Agency contracts, cancellation, 60A.171, 60A.175

Agents, solicitors, and brokers, 65A.14, 65A.50

Annual statement, 65A.23

Assets, exclusions, 65A.23

Audits and examinations

Certification, 65A.19

Claims exceeding guaranty surplus fund, capital stock, 65A.23

Guaranty surplus fund, 65A.17, 65A.19

Requirements, 60A.1291

Special reserve fund, 65A.17, 65A.19

Board of directors, resolution for guaranty surplus and special reserve funds, adoption, 65A.17

Capital stock, 65A.23, 65A.24

Certificate of authority, revocation, 69.021

Certificates and certification, 65A.17

Claims, 65A.23, 299F.362

Company information, Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01

Dissolution, surplus profits, dividend violations, 65A.18

Fines, 60A.171, 69.021

Forfeitures, premiums, knowing issuance of excess insurance, 65A.09

Good faith immunity, 299F.054

Guaranty surplus fund

Claims exceeding, 65A.23

Creation, 65A.16, 65A.17

Dividends, limitation, 65A.18

Funding, 65A.18, 65A.19

Investment, 65A.21

Net surplus placed in, 65A.20

Resolution, filing, 65A.17

Violations, dissolution of company, 65A.18

Identity, final settlements, partial withholding notice, 65A.50

Immunity, arson reports, disclosure of information, 299F.054

Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922

Liability, 65A.01, 65A.13, 65A.15, 65A.50

Losses, 65A.01, 299F.054

Mutual fire insurance companies, see same under this topic

Notice given, 60A.171, 65A.50, 299F.054

Notice received, 297L.10, 299F.054

Payments by, 65A.11, 65A.50

Profits, estimating, 65A.20

Property, not to be abandoned by, 65A.01

Reports given, 69.021, 69.33, 297L.25

Reports received, 69.021

Risks, limitations, 65A.24

Service of process on, 65A.02

Special reserve fund

Creation, 65A.16, 65A.17

Deposits to, 65A.22

Dividends, limitation, 65A.18

FIRE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Fire insurance companies (Cont'd)

Special reserve fund (Cont'd)

Funding, 65A.18, 65A.19

Guaranty surplus fund to equal, 65A.23

Holding, claims in excess of guaranty surplus fund, capital, 65A.23

Investment, 65A.22

Net surplus placed in, 65A.20

Resolution, filing, 65A.17

Transfers to, 65A.24

Use to make up capital impairment, 65A.24

Violations, dissolution of company, 65A.18

Stockholders, 65A.17, 65A.23

Subrogation, recovery, 65A.01

Township mutual companies, see TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES

Violations and penalties, 60A.171, 65A.18, 69.021

Grain warehouses, 232.23

Insurance in excess of value, 65A.09

Insured property, 65A.50

Insures

Fire damage, information or documentation, unfair trade practices, 72A.20

Generally, 65A.50

Rights, denial of claims, unfair trade practices, 72A.201

Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, authority to purchase, 298.22

Judgments, 65A.50

Liability, mutual fire insurance companies, guaranty fund certificate holders, 66A.16

Long-tail casualty reinsurance, 60A.092

Minnesota Historical Society, authority to purchase, 138.01

Minnesota standard fire insurance policy

Company information, 65A.01, 65A.04

Endorsements, 65A.01, 65A.05

Exemptions, marine insurance, combination property or storm insurance, 65A.06

Generally, 65A.01

Readability, alteration in language, 72C.13

Mutual creamery fire insurance companies, 66A.08

Mutual fire insurance policies

Claims, 65A.16, 65A.17

Contingent liability, 66A.12

Directors, conflict of interest and compensation, 65A.18

Certificate of incorporation, policies, provisions for lapse, 66A.17

Cessation of business, 66A.16

Contingent liability, 66A.12

Directors, conflict of interest and compensation, 60A.23

Dividends, 66A.14, 66A.16

Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, see FARMERS MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES

Foreign companies, guaranty funds, 66A.16

Generally, see MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES

Guaranty funds, 66A.16

Insurance taxes, see INSURANCE TAXES

Mail and mailing, notice of assessment, 66A.15

Notice given, 66A.15, 66A.16

Officers and employees, conflict of interest and compensation, 60A.23

Policyholders, contingent liability, 66A.12, 66A.15

Risk limitations, 66A.08

Township, see TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES

Voting rights, guaranty fund, certificate holders, 66A.16

Mutual fire insurance policies

Cancellation, 66A.13, 66A.15

Contingent liability provisions, 66A.12, 66A.15

Lapse, 66A.17

Reinstatement, 66A.17

Mutual grain dealers’ fire insurance companies, 66A.08

Mutual publishers’ fire insurance companies, 66A.08

Mutual retail hardware fire insurance companies, 66A.08
FIRE INSURANCE (Cont'd)
Orders, fire, lightning, and sprinkler leakage insurance, insurance taxes, surcharges, 297L.10, 297L.30

Policies
Appraisers, failure to appoint, waive of appraisal right, liability to insurers, 65A.12
Binders, 65A.03, 65A.13
Cancellation, 65A.07
Coverage, personal property replacement costs, 65A.10
Generally, 65A.08
Joint policies, 65A.02
Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01, 65A.04 to 65A.06, 72C.13
Mutual fire insurance, 66A.12, 66A.13, 66A.15, 66A.17
Nonreplacement costs statement, 65A.10
Numbers, final settlements, partial withholding notice, 65A.50
Policyholders, final settlements, partial withholding notice, 65A.50
Provisions, damage caused by lightning, 65A.01
Surcharge, 297L.06, 297L.30
Violations and penalties, 65A.03, 65A.13, 65A.15
Policyholders
Final settlements, partial withholding notice, 65A.50
Mutual fire insurance companies, see same under this topic
Premiums
Extended coverage gross premiums, 69.011, 69.021
Forfeiture, knowing issuance in excess of value, 65A.09
Jointly owned airports, payment, 360.69
Mutual fire insurance, 66A.12, 66A.13, 66A.17
Reduction, 65A.08
Reports about, 69.011, 69.021, 69.33, 297L.25
Taxes, 69.33, 42A.02
Producers, see INSURANCE PRODUCERS
Property, company not to abandon, 65A.01
Purchase, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
Rates
Cooperative apartments, 65A.375
Real estate investment trusts, 65A.375
Regulation, 70A.02
Religious denominations, mutual property insurance associations, 66A.311
Replacement costs, 65A.10
Settlements, 65A.50
State property, prohibition and exceptions, 15.38
Terrorism coverage, 65A.01
Towship mutual fire insurance companies, see TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES
Umpires, 65A.01
Unfair trade practices, fire damage, documentation or information by insured, 72A.20
Violations and penalties
Fire insurance companies, 69.021
Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01
Policies, 65A.03, 65A.15
Waivers, right to arbitration, 65A.12

FIRE MARSHALS
Appropriations to, reduced cigarette ignition propensity account, 299F.857
Cigarette fire safety, duties, 299F.851 to 299F.859
First class cities
Creating office, 438.05
Defined as emergency response personnel, 299F.092
Generally, 438.06
Labor and Industry Department, cooperation with, 326B.02
Local governments, fireworks, confiscation, 624.24
Reports given, cigarette fire safety testing, 299F.851
State, see STATE FIRE MARSHAL

FIRE PROTECTION ADVISORY COUNCIL
Public safety commissioner's duties regarding, 299M.04

FIRE SERVICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Generally, 299F.012

FIRE SERVICE EDUCATION AND RESEARCH STATE ADVISORY COUNCIL
Training programs available to firefighters and peace officers, consulting, 299F.051

FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
Apprentice sprinkler fitters, registration, 299M.01, 299M.03
Automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
School buildings and grounds, areas used by lower grades, 123B.51
Valuation of property, market value, exclusion, 273.11
Cease and desist orders, 299M.04
Certificates and certification
Journeyman sprinkler fitters, 299M.01
Multipurpose potable water piping installers, 299M.01, 299M.03
Conflict of laws
Fire protection industry licensing, 299M.12
School buildings and grounds, areas used by lower grades, prevailing law, 123B.51
Contractors
Licenses required, 299M.03
Project surcharge fees, 299M.11
Contracts and agreements, 299M.09
Definitions
Fire protection industry licensing, 299M.01
Multipurpose potable water piping system, 299M.01
Residential contractors, 326B.802
False statements, 299M.08
Fees
Certification fees, 299M.03, 299M.11
Depositing, 299M.10, 299M.11
Generally, 299M.04
Inspections, permit fees, municipal ordinances, 299M.07
Fire protection systems, defined, 299M.01
Inspections, permit fees, municipal ordinances, 299M.07
Insurance
Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
Extended coverage gross premiums, 69.011, 69.021
Fire insurance policies, provisions, 65A.01
Journeyman sprinkler fitters, certificates and certification, 299M.01, 299M.03
Leakage, see Insurance under this topic
Licenses
Fees, 299M.11
Generally, 299M.03
Multipurpose potable water piping systems, 299M.01, 299M.03
Refusal to issue or renew, 299M.06
Suspension or revocation, contested cases, 299M.06
Mechanical contractors, 326B.802
Multipurpose potable water piping systems
Certification fees, 299M.03
Installer certification, 299M.01, 299M.03
Licensing requirements, 299M.01, 299M.03
Rules, fees, orders, and penalties, 299M.04
Ordinances, inspections, permit fees, 299M.07
Supervised living facilities, class A facilities with resident children of chemically dependent persons, 144.50
Supervision, journeymen or apprentice sprinkler fitters, 299M.03
Tampering, 609.686
Violations and penalties
Fines, 299M.04
Rulemaking, 299M.04
Tampering, 609.686
Water availability or standby fees, 444.25
Work performed without proper permit, license, or certificate, 299M.08

FIREARMS
Abandonment, return to owner, 609.5315
Accessories, forfeitures, 609.5315
Aiming at human beings
Crime of violence, 624.712
Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63
FIREARMS

FIREARMS (Cont'd)

Air guns, furnishing to children, 609.66
Ammunition, see AMMUNITION

Antique firearms
Ammunition, 624.715
Defined, 624.712
Forfeitures, disposition, 609.5315
Permits to carry, exemption, 624.715
Public places, 624.7181
Transfer reports, exemption, 624.7132
Armed forces members, firing blank cartridges upon unlawful assembly, 192.28
Assault weapons, see Semiautomatic military-style assault weapons under this topic

Background checks
Certificate issuers, liability, immunity, 604A.31, 624.713
Committed persons, reports about, 245.041, 253B.09
Human services commitment information, 624.7131, 624.7132, 624.714
National Instant Criminal Background Check System, pretrial diversion program reports, 624.713
Sheriffs, duties, 624.714
Transferring without, 609.66
Transfers, 624.7131, 624.7132

BB guns
Carrying in a public place, 624.7181
Displaying, exhibiting, or brandishing, threats of violence, 609.713
Gun control, exemption, 624.712
School property, guns on, 609.66

Big game hunting, 97B.031
Blanks, devices to fire, replica firearms, 609.713
Caliber, hunting, 97B.031
Cases, 97B.045
Certificates and certification
Apprentice hunter validation, 97B.020, 97B.022
Definitions, 97A.015
Exemption for military personnel, 97B.015
Safety certificate, 97A.441, 97B.015, 97B.020

Children, see Firearms under CHILDREN
Collector show sellers or exhibitors, transient merchants, exclusion from definition, 329.099

Confiscation
Emergencies and disasters, temporary seizure, 624.7192
Gun and fish laws, 97A.221, 97A.223, 97B.021, 609B.510
Conflict of laws, local ordinances, preemption by state law, 471.633

Contraband, forfeited firearms, sales, 609.5316
Correctional facilities, introducing, 245.55, 641.165
County attorneys, carrying while on duty, 388.051

Crimes committed with
Contraband, 609.5316
Disarming peace officer, 609.504
Domestic abuse, 624.713
Domestic assault, 609.2242
Evidence, forensic laboratories, accreditation requirements, 291C.157

Gambling device permits, disqualification, 299L.07
Minimum sentences, 609.11

Strangulation, 609.2247
Data, classification and access, 13.87

Dealers
Handguns, security measures, 624.7161
Location, regulation by zoning ordinances, 471.635
Signs, warning on child access to firearms, 624.7162
Suppressors, 609.66

Decedents' property, disposition, 390.225

Deer zones
All legal firearms use area, defined, 97B.318
Firearms restricted, 97B.041
Muzzleloading firearms, 97B.301, 97B.311
Shotgun use areas, 97B.318
Definitions
Game and fish laws, 97A.015

FIREARMS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
Gun control, 624.712
Private detectives and protective agents, 326.32
Transient merchants, exclusion, 329.099

Forfeited property, 609.5315

Detectives, see Weapons under DETECTIVES
Discharge
Aircraft, discharge from, 360.075
Cemeteries or burial grounds, discharge over, 307.08, 307.082

Certain locations, hunting and fishing law, 97B.001, 97B.055

Drive-by shootings, see DRIVE-BY SHOOTINGS

Livestock, prohibited near, 97B.001
Local government, regulations, 471.633
Peace officers, reports about, 626.553
Public transit vehicles or facilities, shooting at or in, 609.855, 624.712
Railroad trains, shooting at, 609.85


Reckless discharge within a municipality, 609.66

Shooting victims, duty to aid, 604A.02, 609.662

Disclosure, facsimiles, see Replica firearms under this topic
Disposition, decedents' property, 390.225
Dog trainers, permits and restrictions, 97B.005

Education and training, see Safety or training courses or programs under this topic

Forfeitures
Carrying in a public place, 609.531
Controlled substances crimes, 609.531, 609.5314

Crimes against the person, 629.715
Disposition, 609.5315
Domestic assault, firearms used during crime, 609.2242
Gun control violations, 609.531
Record keeping, 609.5315
Sales of forfeited firearms, 609.5316
Gun control law, 624.71 to 624.719

Gunshot wounds, see GUNSHOT WOUNDS

Handguns
Pistols, see PISTOLS
Revolvers, replicas, 325F.81
States surplus property, sale, 16B.298

Harpooning rough fish, 97C.381

Henepin County, disposal, limitations, 609.5315

Hunting
Accidents, 609.205, 609.2665, 609.662
Ammunition, big game, 97B.031
Artificial lights, 97B.081

Big game hunting, 97B.031
Crossbow hunting during firearms season, 97B.036

Disabled hunters
Hunting from vehicle, 97B.055
Mechanical or electronic assistance, 97B.1115

Seasons, 97B.111

Transportation, 97B.045
Gun control, legislative intent, 624.711
Gunshot wound reports, 626.553

Handguns, see Hunting under PISTOLS

Hunting under influence of alcohol or drugs, 97B.065, 97B.066

Licenses, fees, 97A.475

Mechanical or electronic assistance, disabled hunters, 97B.1115

Muzzleloading firearms, see same under this topic
Night vision equipment, 97B.086
Nonresident aliens, 624.719
Permission of landowner or occupant, 97B.001

Pistols, carrying for hunting, permit exemptions, 624.714
Possession, 97B.021, 97B.081, 97B.211

Prohibitions on rifles or shotguns in public place, exception, 624.7181

Range finders, 97B.081
Restrictions on use, 97B.001, 97B.722

Safety certificate required, 97A.451, 97B.020

Scopes, 97B.031
FIREARMS (Cont'd)

Hunting (Cont'd)

Seizure, 97B.021
Shotgun use areas, 97B.318
Suppressors, 97A.421
Thermal imaging equipment, 97B.086
Transportation, 97B.045
Trap tending, 97B.931
Visually impaired hunters, 97B.111
Wolves, 97B.031

Injunctions, unauthorized discharge upon or over cemeteries or burial grounds, 307.08

Inspections, refusal to submit, 97A.251
Juvenile offenders, use while committing felonies

Adult certification, presumption, 260B.125
Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130

Lawsuits, unauthorized discharge upon or over cemeteries or burial grounds, 307.08

Licenses

Handguns, see Permits to carry under PISTOLS

Local governments, state preemption, 624.7131, 624.7132, 624.717

Machine guns, see MACHINE GUNS

Mechanical or electronic assistance, disabled hunters, 97B.1115

Muzzleloading firearms

Big game and wolves, 97B.031

Deer hunting

Licenses, 97A.411, 97A.465, 97B.301
Possession of firearms in deer zones, 97B.041
Restrictions on use, 97B.031

Seasons, 97B.311

Deer zones during open firearms season, use, 97B.041
Licenses, 97A.405
Muzzleloader season, defined, 97A.015
Scopes, 97B.031

Shotgun use areas, restrictions, 97B.318

Nonresident aliens, possession, 624.719

Owners

Data about, collection, 144.05
Permitting use by person under influence of alcohol or drugs, 97B.085

Peace officers, see Firearms under PEACE OFFICERS

Permits

Background checks, see same under this topic

Data, classification, 13.87

From other states, 624.714
Transferees permits, 624.7131

Pistols, see PISTOLS

Possession

Armed associations, 624.61
Boarding and lodging house guests, 327.73
Child abuse restraining orders, restrictions in, 260C.201
Commitment, legal effect, 253B.23
Convicted persons, 242.31, 609.165, 609B.611

Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.24

Courthouses and state buildings, 609.66

Crimes against the person, persons awaiting trial, 629.715

Crimes involving, 609.11

Crimes of violence, 242.31, 609.165, 609A.03, 609B.333, 609B.611

Delinquent children, 260B.141, 260B.245

Domestic abuse protection orders

Restrictions in, 518B.01
Violations, 518B.01, 609B.341, 624.7144

Domestic assault, persons convicted of, 609.2242, 624.7144

Furnished apartment house guests, 327.73

Hotel guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73

Hunting, 97B.021, 97B.081, 97B.211

Juvenile offenders, 260B.198, 260B.245

Lifetime restriction, 624.713

Night vision equipment, 97B.086

Nonresident aliens, 624.719

Possession (Cont'd)

Pistols, see Possession under PISTOLS

Predatory offenders, 624.714

Removed or changed serial numbers, 609.667

Resort guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73

Restoration of right, data to National Instant Criminal Background Check System, 253B.24

School zones, 121A.05, 121A.44, 124D.03, 609.66

Shining, artificial lights, 97B.081

Stalking crimes, possession after conviction, 609.749,

624.714

Thermal imaging equipment, 97B.086

Transportation, discharge orders, 242.31

Trap tending, 97B.931

Unlawful possession, public nuisance, 617.81

Violations, reports about, 4A.06

Predatory offenders, possession, 624.714

Protective agents, 326.336, 326.3361, 624.7181

Purchases

Data, classification, 13.87

In other states, 624.71

Ramsey County, disposal, limitations, 609.5315

Receiving, crimes of violence, possession after, 609.165

Regulation

Background checks, see same under this topic

Local governments, state preemption, 471.633

Replica firearms

Displaying, exhibiting or brandishing, 609.713

Generally, 325F.81

Possession on school property, 609.66

Toys, gun control, 624.712

Reports about

Crimes involving, 609.11

Security guards, discharge of firearms, 299C.22

Use or possession violations, 4A.08

Revolvers, replicas, 325F.81

Rifles, see RIFLES

Rocket launchers, labeling, 325F.81

Safety or training courses or programs

Certified instructors, 624.714

Completion, 171.07

Exemption for military personnel, 97B.015

Hunter education, 97B.015

Making or using firearms for civil disorder, 609.66

Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.028, 97B.015

Pistols, permits to carry, 624.714

Volunteer instructors, background check requirements, 84.027

Sales

Collector show sellers, 329.099

Dealers, location, zoning ordinances, 471.635

Forfeited firearms, 609.5316

In other states, 624.71

Persons ineligible, purchases for, 624.7133

Suppressors, 609.66

School districts, regulations, 471.633

Scuba guns, gun control, exemption, 624.712

Seizure

Emergencies and disasters, temporary seizure, 624.7192

Game and fish laws, 97A.221, 97A.223, 97B.021, 609B.510

Semiautomatic military-style assault weapons

Carrying in public, persons under age 21, 624.7181

Defined, 624.712

Forfeitures, disposition, 609.5315

Permits, see Background checks under this topic

Policy of state, 624.711

979
FIREARMS (Cont'd)

Semiautomatic military-style assault weapons (Cont'd)

Possession, 609.11, 609B.342, 624.713

Illegal transfers, 624.7132, 624.7141

Ineligible persons, 624.7141

Permits, 624.7131

Reports about, 624.7132

Without background checks, 609.66

Serial numbers

Forfeited firearms, 609.5315

Removing or changing, fine, 609.667

Set guns

Deer hunting, 97B.321

Misdemeanor, 609.661

Shooting, see Discharge under this topic

Shotguns, see SHOTGUNS

Silencers, 97A.421, 609.66

Spring guns, see SPRING GUNS

Stud guns, gun control, exemption, 624.712

Suppressors, 97A.421, 609.66

Swivel guns

Deer hunting, 97B.321

Gross misdemeanor, 609.661

Theft of

Criminal penalties, 609.52

Return to owner, 609.5315

RICO Act, 609.902

Sentencing, 609.52

Toys, see Replica firearms under this topic

Training, licensing requiring, armed forces members, 326.56

Transfers

Allowing ineligible persons to regain possession after transfer, 624.7144

Background checks, see same under this topic

Criminal penalties, 624.7132, 624.7141

Data, classification, 13.87

Domestic abusers, orders to transfer, 518B.01

Domestic child abusers, orders to transfer, 260C.201

Illegal transfers, 624.7132, 624.7141

Permits, 624.7131, 624.7151

Persons ineligible, purchases for, 624.7133

Reports, exemptions, 624.7132

Reports about, 624.7131, 624.7132

Semiautomatic military style assault weapons, 609.66, 624.7141

Waiting period, 624.7132

Transportation

Aircraft, 360.075

Crimes of violence, possession after, 609.165, 609B.333

Delinquent children, 260B.245

Extended jurisdiction juvenile offenders, 260B.245

Game refuges, carrying firearms in, 97A.091

In motor vehicles, 97B.045, 97B.055, 609.672

Trap tending, 97B.931

Unloaded firearms, defined, 97A.015

Violations and penalties

Aiming or shooting at human beings, dangerous exhibitions, 624.63

Aircraft, transportation or discharge, 360.075

BB guns, 609.713, 624.7181

Combustible wads, careless or negligent use around fire, 88.195

Correctional facilities, introducing into, 243.55, 641.165

Criminal violations, conviction, gambling licenses, mandatory disqualification, 349.155

Disarming peace officer, 609.504

Drive-by shootings, 609.66

Furnishing or allowing children under age 14 to handle, 609.66

Furnishing to children under age 18, 609.66

Gambling licenses, revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 349.155

Juveniles, use when committing felonies, adult certification, presumption, 260B.125

FIREARMS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

Mislabeled, civil penalty, 325F.81

Negligent storage, 609.666

Persons ineligible, purchases for, 624.7133

Possession, 609.165, 609.66, 624.714, 624.7144

Predatory offenders, 624.714

Protection orders, violations, 518B.01

Railroad trains, shooting at, 609.85

Reckless discharge within a municipality, 609.66

Replica firearms, 325F.81, 609.713

Reports about, 4A.06

Semiautomatic military-style assault weapons, 609.66, 624.7132, 624.7141, 624.7181

Serial numbers, tampering, 609.667

Set guns, 609.661

Swivel guns, 609.661

Tracers, careless or negligent use around fire, 88.195

Unauthorized discharge upon or over cemeteries or burial grounds, 307.08

Wolf hunting, 97B.031

FIREFIGHTER TRAINING AND EDUCATION BOARD

Generally, 299N.01 to 299N.06

FIREFIGHTERS

Age, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.20

Assault on, 609.2231

Assignments, lawsuits against, costs and disbursements, 471.86

Background checks

Persons providing information, liability, immunity, 604A.31

Previous employment investigations, 299F.036

Benefits, disability benefits, 299A.465

Certification, examination and eligibility requirements, 299N.04

Charitable contributions, permission to solicit, 465.90

Chiefs, see under FIRE DEPARTMENTS

Cities

Appeals, firefighters civil service commission decisions, 420.13

Applicants, 420.11, 420.16

Application register, 420.06

Certification for employment, contesting, 419.181

City council powers, statutory cities, 412.221

Collateral sanctions, 420.07, 609B.188

Compensation and salaries, 438.09, 438.11

Discharge, 420.08

Examinations, 420.07, 420.10, 420.11

Hearings, discharge, 420.08

Legal defense of firefighters, duties, 471.86

Notice received, trials, inefficiency or misconduct charges, 420.12

Promotion, rules, firefighters civil service commissions, 420.07

Reinstatement after trial, 420.13

Removal after trial, 420.13

Rules, firefighters civil service commissions, 420.07, 420.09

Service outside municipality, 438.09, 438.10

Service register, 420.06

Standards, 420.09

Suspension, 420.07, 420.13

Trials, 420.12, 420.13

Civil service, commissions, see FIREFIGHTERS CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS

Commercial drivers’ licenses, see under DRIVERS LICENSES

Data

Law enforcement data, 13.82

Peer counseling or debriefing data, 13.43, 181.973

Dead bodies, duties regarding, searches for anatomical gift information, 525A.1.2

Death in the line of duty

Fallen Firefighters Memorial Day, 10.585

Flags at half staff, 1.51

Deaths, causes and circumstances, reporting, 299F.037
FIREFIGHTERS (Cont'd)

Definitions

Arson presentence investigations, 609.115
Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
Firefighter certification and licensing, 299N.03
Hazardous substances emergencies, 299F.092
Public safety, 299A.41
Public safety peer counseling or debriefing, 181.973
Workers' compensation, 176.011
Dependents, health and accident insurance, 299A.465
Discharge, cities, 420.08
Disclosure, peer counseling or debriefing information, 15.43, 181.973

Education and training

Board, 15.0575, 15.06, 299N.02
Certification of, examination and eligibility requirements, 299N.04
Emergency mental health services, 245.469, 245.4879
Fire starting permit, 88.17
Generally, 299F.051
Licensure requirements, 299N.05
Wild fire control, Natural Resources Department grants, 88.067

Emergency assistance, Natural Resources Department, 16A.127
Emergency medical services persons
Firefighters defined as, 144.7401
Generally, see Emergency medical services personnel under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Emergency response personnel
Fire suppression personnel defined as, 299F.092
Liability in declared emergencies, 12.22
Emergency vehicles, operation, communication headsets, 169.471

Employment

Background checks, 299F.036, 604A.31
Cities, see same under this topic
Ex-criminal offenders, 364.09
Equipment, see FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT
Essential employees, firefighters defined as, 179A.03

Examinations

Notice, 420.11
Reciprocity exams, relevant military service, 299N.06
Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
Fire chiefs, see Chiefs under FIRE DEPARTMENTS
Fire departments, see FIRE DEPARTMENTS
Fire engine drivers, see Drivers under FIRE ENGINES
Full-time firefighters, definitions, 299N.03
Government Data Practices Act, 13.82
Health and accident insurance, duty disability, 299A.465
Housing, statutory cities, providing, 412.153
Independent nonprofit firefighting corporations, joint powers agreements, 471.59
Instructor qualifications, 299N.02
Insurance, continued health insurance coverage, 299A.465
Labor disputes, exclusions, 185.19
Law enforcement data, 13.82
Lawsuits against, 471.86

Licenses

Military service experience, reciprocity exams, 299N.06
Procedure, 299N.02
Requirements for, 299N.05
Local governments, 471.86
Minnesotas Professional Firefighters Association, 299N.02
Minors serving as volunteer firefighters, prohibition, 420.20
Misconduct, cities, trials, 420.12
Motor vehicles, duties regarding, dogs or cats left in, removal, 346.57
Nonprofit firefighting corporations
Claims, 219.761
Retirement, see Nonprofit firefighting corporations under VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Obstructing performance of duties, criminal penalties, 609.50
Occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.011
Personal protective equipment, 299A.70

FIREFIGHTERS (Cont'd)

Public communication equipment, use, permit exemption, 299C.37
Public safety officers, firefighters defined as, 299A.41
Public safety peer counseling or debriefing, 13.43, 181.973

Retirement

Generally, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
Local relief associations, see LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
Nonprofit firefighting corporations, see under VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Post-1980 employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
Volunteer firefighters, see VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Social Security benefits, exclusion from coverage, 355.07
Solicitation of charitable contributions
From motorists, 465.90
While in uniform, 309.55
Special license plates, 168.12
State fire marshal, see STATE FIRE MARSHAL
Tiller operators, see Classification under DRIVERS
TOWING SERVICES
TOWING
Tow, see FIRE DEPARTMENTS
Trainees, see Retirement under this topic
Training, see Education and training under this topic
Uniforms
Solicitation of charitable contributions while in uniform, 309.55
United States flag pins or patches, 15.60
Violations and penalties
Assault, 609.2231
Defense, duties of municipality, 471.86
Volunteer firefighters, see VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS
Wages
Frequency of payment, 181.101
Payroll deductions, relief association dues, 181.06
Wild fire control, Natural Resources Department grants, 88.067

FIREFIGHTERS CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS

Abolishing

Petitions, 420.14
Referrals, 420.15
Application register
Examinations, 420.11
Maintaining, 420.06
Certificates and certifications
Decisions, discharge hearings, 420.08
Eligible candidates for vacancies, 420.07
Protected group candidates from eligible register, 420.07
Charges, filing, inefficiency or misconduct by firefighters, 420.12
City council appointment powers, statutory cities, 412.111
Compensation and salaries, 420.05
Contested cases, appeals of decisions, 420.13
Costs, payment, 420.05
Duties
Examiners, firefighters examinations, 420.10
Generally, 420.06
Eligible register, maintaining, 420.07, 420.11
Employees, see Cities under FIREFIGHTERS
Establishing, 420.01, 420.02
First class cities, decisions, review by district court, 484.01
Hearings, discharge (employees), 420.08
Joint police and firefighters civil service commissions, 419.02
Meetings, 420.04
Members, 420.03
Municipal merit systems
Included in, 44.03
Personnel board, acting as, 44.04
Oaths, administering, 420.12
Officers, discharge, 420.08
FIREFIGHTERS

FIREFIGHTERS CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
(Cont’d)
Orders, suspension or removal of employees, 420.13
Probationary employees, 44.01, 44.10
Records and record keeping, 420.04
Residence requirements, firefighters, 420.06
Rules
Commissions procedures, 420.04
Fire departments, required rules, 420.07, 420.09
Secretary
Compensation and salaries, 420.05
Election, 420.04
Service register
Maintaining, 420.06
Removal of names, 420.13
Subpoenas, issuing, 420.12
Trials, 420.12

FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT
See also FIREFIGHTERS
Cities, loans for, 465.73
Counties, loans for, 465.73
Donations, local governments, liability, 466.03
Extinguishers, see FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
Fire engines, see FIRE ENGINES
Fire hoses, crossing with streetcars or motor vehicles, 169.41
Fire hydrants, see FIRE HYDRANTS
Fire sprinkler systems, see FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
Following, 169.40
Grants for procurement, 88.067
Gross weight limit, exemption, 169.829
Leases, 471.3455
Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
Purchases
Local governments, 471.3455
Wildfire prevention, 88.065
Repair and replacement parts, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
Towns
Funding, 365.15, 365.16
Joint ownership, 365.17
Loans for, 465.73
Volunteer fire departments, 168.012

FIREMAN’S RULE
Generally, 604.06

FIREPLACES
Chimneys, 438.06
Manufactured homes, 327C.07

FIRES
Arrests, negligent fires resulting in injury or property damage, law enforcement agencies, duties, 299F.05
Arson, see ARSON
Backfires, 88.01, 88.17
Boarding and lodging houses, 327.74
 Burning ban, 88.171
Campfires, see CAMPFIRES
 Controlled burning, Natural Resources Department, program, 84.97
Damage caused by
Costs, payment, property taxes, excess levies, 275.065
Documentation, insurance unfair trade practices, 72A.20
Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.03
Dangerous weapons, fires defined as, 609.02
Dark houses, burning, 97C.355
 Deaths by fire, autopsies, 390.11, 390.32
Definitions
Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
Criminal Code, 609.02
Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
Natural resources law, 88.01
Pesticide control, 18B.01
Emergency employees, 177.23, 179A.03

FIRES (Cont’d)
Emergency incidents, agricultural chemicals, 18E.02, 18E.04
Executive council, powers, 9.061
False alarms, 609.686
Farm trucks, rental by government agencies, license status not affected, 168.013
Fire protection law, generally, 299F.362 to 299F.46
Fire retardant chemicals, see POLYBROMINATED DIPHENYL ETHERS
Firefighting
Forest fires, see FOREST FIRES
Wildfires, see WILDFIRES
Fireworks displays, fires caused by, 624.22
Fish houses, burning, 97C.355
Forest fires, see FOREST FIRES
Furnished apartment houses, 327.74
Grass fires, prevention, 84.97
Hazards, see FIRE HAZARDS
Hotels, see Fires under HOTELS
Hunting with, protected birds, 97B.701
Incidents, fires defined as
Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
Pesticide control, 18B.01
Incinerators, see INCINERATORS
Insurance, see FIRE INSURANCE
Investigations
Causes, origins, and circumstances, 299F.04
City attorneys, duties, 299F.29
County attorneys, duties, 299F.29
Premises, entry by state fire marshal, 299F.08
Publicly owned motor vehicles, use in, identification, exemption, 471.346
Reports about, 299F.05
State fire marshal, investigatory powers, 299F.06 to 299F.09
Jails, removal of inmates, 641.20
Licenses, 609.564
Negligent fires
Criminal penalties, 609.576
Guest establishments, 327.74
Negligent fires resulting in injury or property damage, 299F.04 to 299F.06
Nursing homes, repair or replacement construction, moratorium exclusions, 144A.071
Open fire, see OPEN BURNING
PCB burning, 116.38, 116.84
Peat, 88.16, 88.21
Permits
Arson laws, 609.564
Counties, general burning permits, 88.17
Exceptions, 88.16
Firefighter training, 88.17
Natural Resources Department, 88.17
Violations and penalties, 88.17, 88.195
Prescribed burns, 88.01
Prevention
Buildings, improvements, 429.021, 429.031
Controlled burning, 84.97
Forest fires, see Prevention under WILDFIRES
Grass fires, 84.97
Ordinances, enforcement, 438.06
Railroads, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57
State agencies, 15.40, 241.11
Water availability or standby fees, 444.25
Property tax relief, see Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under HOMESTEADS
Protection from
Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, use, 325E.385 to 325E.388
Recreational manufactured home parks, license applications, 327.16
Tourist camps, license applications, 327.16
Raffles to benefit victims, gambling tax credit, 297E.02

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
Fires (Cont'd)
Railroads, 88.20
Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.02
Reports about
Investigations, 299F.04
Railroad personnel, duties, 219.57
Resorts, 327.74
Smoldering fires, 88.171
Sprinkler systems, see Fire Sprinkler Systems
State fire marshal, see State Fire Marshal
Stoves, see Stoves
Taking wild animals by, 97B.099
Town roads, vegetation, burning, 164.02
Trunk highways, see Rights-of-way under Trunk Highways
Unemployment caused by, unemployment benefits charged against employers, exemptions, 268.047
Violations and penalties
Careless or negligent acts, 88.195
Failure to extinguish, 88.195
Negligent fires, 327.74, 609.576
Wildfires, see Wildfires
Firewood
Campfires, firewood for, source restrictions, 89.551
Cutting, state lands, 90.195
Delivery tickets, harvest location information, 239.092, 239.093
Disposal, 116F.30
Fuel delivery ticket requirement, exemption, 325E.01
Harvest location information, 239.092, 239.093
Loading violations, traffic tickets, 169.81
Scrap metal sales, record keeping, exemption, 325E.21
Transportation, 169.81
Fireworks
Advertising, 624.21
Children, purchase by, 624.20
Confiscation of property, 624.24
Debris on highways, 169.42, 169.421
Definitions, crimes, 624.20
Displays, 624.22
Fines
Debris, on highways, 169.42
Violations, generally, 624.25
Handling, state fire marshal, explosives rules, 299F.19
Local governments
Displays, 624.22
Sales to, 624.21
Modified fireworks, explosive devices, 609.668
Permits, 624.22, 624.221
Permitted fireworks, purchase and use, 624.20
Sale, possession, or use
Generally, 624.23
Licenses, 624.20
Restrictions, 624.21
Violations, 624.25
Violations and penalties
Careless or negligent use around fire, 88.195
Crimes, 624.25
Debris, on highways, 169.42, 169.421
Exemptions, 624.221
First Aid (Cont'd)
Training (Cont'd)
Home and community-based services licensees, 245D.09
Legal nonlicensed family child care providers, 119B.125
Peace officers, 169.753
Public transit drivers, 174.23
First Aid Supplies
Basic life support equipment, training, 144E.16
Defined, traffic regulations, 169.751
Epinephrine auto-injectors
Entities authorized to obtain and store, 144.999
School supplies, 121A.2205, 121A.2207
Student use, 121A.22
Peace officers, patrol motor vehicles, 169.752
Public schools
Epinephrine, 121A.22, 121A.2205, 121A.2207
School buses, 169.454
First Class Cities
See also Duluth (City)
See also Minneapolis (City)
Acquisition of land
Adverse possession, 465.013
Bonds for improvements, scope of law, 430.13
Cost estimates, adjusting assessments, 430.07
Duties, generally, 430.02 to 430.05
Improvements, valuation of property, 430.02
Land exempt from park assessments, 465.15 to 465.17
Prompt development, 430.11
Rivers, diverting, 465.28
Streets and roads beyond corporate limits, purchasing for, 440.38
Alleys, 446.04, 452.08
Armories, 193.37
Art commissions, 450.20
Art or recreational facilities, 450.23, 450.24
Audits and examinations, 6.49, 471.697
Bicycle racks and storage facilities, 160.27
Bonds (public debt), see First class cities under Bonds (Public Debt)
Bridges (structures), see City Bridges
Building inspections, expenditures, 446.01
Business and economic development, 469.1781, 469.182, 469.183, 469.1831
Canals, 458.24
Certificates of indebtedness, see Cities under Certificates of Indebtedness
Charges and rates, utilities, 451.07
City councils, ordinances, 462.16
City engineers, inspections, 466.01
City hospitals, property taxes, 447.10 to 447.13
Civic centers, 448.22
Civil service commissions, 484.01
Classification, charts, 410.01
Community resources programs, 466A.01 to 466A.08
Community revitalization programs, 469.1781, 469.1831
Contractors, 374.14, 374.15
Counties containing, 375B.03, 375B.04
County courthouse and city hall buildings, see Courthouse and City Hall Buildings
County home schools, duties, 260B.060
County hospital boards, 376.06
Curbs, 430.07, 446.04
Damages, see First class cities under Damages
Docks, piers, and wharves, see First class cities under Docks, Piers, and Wharves
Electricity, surplus, disposal, 455.31
Eminent domain, condemnation proceedings, 430.023
Employment and economic development law, 116L.19
Employment bureaus, 469.182
Exhibitions, 450.21, 450.22
Fire insurance, premium surcharges, 297.10
Fire marshals, creating office, 438.05
Firefighter relief associations, 297L.10, 423.075
FISCAL YEAR (Cont'd)
Definitions (Cont'd)
   Gambling taxes, 297E.01
   Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
   Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
   Management and Budget Department law, 16A.011
   Statutory construction, 645.45
   Dentistry Board, 150.A.02
   Economic development authorities, 469.100
   Insurance companies, mortgage escrow accounts, 47.20
   Law Examiners Board, 214.08
   Licensing boards, 15.058, 214.08
   Marriage and Family Therapy Board, 214.08
   Medical Practice Board, 214.08
   Mental Health Practice Office, 214.08
   Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.03
   Nursing Board, 148.181, 214.08
   Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 214.08
   Optometry Board, 148.52, 214.08
   Osteopathy Board, 214.08
   Peace Officers Standards and Training Board, 214.08
   Pharmacy Board, 151.03
   Physical Therapists Council, 214.08
   Podiatric Medicine Board, 153.02, 214.08
   Port authorities, 469.053
   Private Detective and Protective Agent Services Board, 214.08
   Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, 214.08
   Psychology Board, 214.08
   Rural water user districts, 110.A.32
   Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458.A.03
   Township mutual companies, 67A.11
   Township mutual companies, 67A.11
   Trust companies, mortgage escrow accounts, 47.20
   Veterinary Medicine Board, 156.01, 214.08
   Volunteer Firefighter Relief Associations, 424.A.001
   Water and Wastewater Treatment Operators Certification
   Council, 214.08

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

FISH

Aquaculture, see Private aquatic life under AQUACULTURE

Fish defined as, 17.4982

Aquatic management areas

Criteria for establishment, 86A.06

Funding for, State Lottery revenues, in lieu sales taxes, 297A.94

Land acquisition for critical aquatic habitat, 97C.02

Artificial lights, 97C.335

Bait, see BAIT

Bass, see BASS

Bluegill, 97A.015

Boats

Charters, fishing guides, 97C.311

Dragging anchor through vegetation, 97C.601

Motorboats, in spawning beds and fish preserves, 97C.025

Watercraft titling, exemption, 86B.820

Boundary waters, see International waters under this topic

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, fish houses or dark houses, 97C.361

Bow fishing

Defined, 97A.015

Generally, 97C.376

Uncased bows, transporting, 97B.055

Bowfin, 97A.015

Breeding, 97C.201, 97C.205

Brook trout, 97A.015, 97C.395

Brown trout, 97A.015, 97C.395

Buffalo, 97A.015

Bullheads, 17.4984, 84D.03, 97A.015

Burbot, 97A.015

Camps, 97A.015

Canada, fish taken in, 97A.531

Carp, 17.4984, 97A.015, 97C.341, 97C.521

Catfish, see CATFISH

Certifiable diseases, 97A.015, 97C.203, 97C.391, 97C.515, 97C.821

Chemicals, taking fish with, 97A.335

Chubs, 97A.015

Ciscoes, see CISCOES

Clams, 97A.015

Commercial fishing, see COMMERCIAL FISHING

Commercial production, facilities, defined as agricultural
resource projects, 41A.02

Confiscation, equipment, 97A.221

Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.32

Constitutional protections, Const. art 13 s 12

Consumption, advisors, languages, 97A.043

Contests, generally, 97C.081

Contractboard, 97A.015

Crappies

Defined, 97A.015

Lake of the Woods, 97C.825

Rainy Lake, 97C.825

Seasons, 97C.395

Crayfish, 84D.03, 97C.871

Dark houses, see DARK HOUSES

Data, private fish hatcheries, production, harvest, and sales
data, classification, 97C.211

Dead fish, removal, 97C.055

Definitions

Aquaculture Development Act, 17.47, 17.4982

Classification of property, 273.13

Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03

Game and fish law, 97A.015

Private fish hatcheries, 97C.211

Designated trout lake or stream, 97A.015

Destruction, compensation paid to state, 35.95

Dip nets, 97C.345, 97C.351

Disabled persons, crossbow fishing, 97B.106

Diseases

Catfish, 17.4982, 17.4985, 17.4986
FISH

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Diseases (Cont'd)

Certifiable diseases, 97A.015, 97C.203, 97C.391, 97C.515, 97C.821
Certification, transportation permits, 17.4985, 17.4986, 97C.342
Disease-free histories, importation, 17.4986
Disease free water bodies, certification, 97C.342
Emergency fish diseases, 17.4982, 17.4991
Enzootic disease areas, 17.4982, 17.4986
Fish collectors, 17.4982, 17.4989
Inspections, see Fish health inspections under AQUACULTURE
Natural Resources Commissioner, duties regarding, 17.4989, 97C.391, 97C.515, 97C.821
State hatchery products, disposal of, 97C.203
Viral hemorrhagic septicemia, control, 17.4985 to 17.4993, 97C.342
Dogfish, bowfin, 97A.015
Drugs, 97C.325
Eelpout, burbot, 97A.015
Explosives, 97C.035, 97C.325
Experimental waters, 97C.001, 97C.007, 97C.205

Fish

Fish for propagation, 97C.825
For private hatcheries, 97C.211

Fish and wildlife management plan, 84.941, 84.942
Game and fish expedited permanent rules, 84.027
Special fish management tags, 97A.551, 97C.085, 97C.087

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Goldfish
Defined as minnows, 97A.015
Transportation, ornamental fish, 17.4985
Great Lakes Commission, duties, 1.21
Green sunfish, 97A.015
Guides
Boats, 97C.311
Fish packing, 97C.865
Lake Superior, 97C.311
License fees, 97A.475
Saint Louis River estuary, 97C.311
Harpooning, 97C.381

Hatcheries, private, see Private fish hatcheries under this topic

Hooks
Angling hooks, 97C.315
Generally, 97C.331
Hoop nets, 97C.035

Ice fishing
Contests, 97C.081
Lines, number, 97C.315
Natural Resources Department authority, 97C.385
Nonmotorized devices with recoil mechanism, 97C.325
Parties, limits, 97C.305
Spear, season, 97C.371
Tip-ups, 97C.321, 97C.325
Unattended lines, 97C.321
Immediately released fish, definition, 97A.015

Importation
Aquaculture, see Importation under AQUACULTURE
Genetically altered fish, 17.497
Standards, 97C.211
Indians, treaty rights, see Indian treaties, hunting and fishing rights, settlement agreements under TREATIES
Inedible parts, possession, transportation, or sale, 97A.512
Inspections
Fish health inspections, gold fish, intrastate transfer or transport, 17.4985
Fishery products, rulemaking, incorporation of federal regulations, 31.101

International waters
Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 97C.361
Commercial fishing, 97C.825
International boundary waters, 97A.045
Limits, 97A.531

Invasive carp, reports about, 97C.417
Lake herrings, 97A.015
Lake whitefish, see LAKE WHITEFISH

Leeches, 97A.015, 97C.501
Licensed waters, aquatic farms, 17.4983, 17.4984

Licenses
Fish packers, 97C.865
Private hatcheries, exemption, 97C.211
Sucker eggs, 97C.211
Taking fish, see FISHING LICENSES

Lights, 97C.335

Lime, 97C.325

Limits
Fishing parties, 97C.317
Lake of the Woods, 97C.825
Natural Resources Department authority, 97C.401
Ontario, fish taken in, 97A.531
Rainy Lake, 97C.825

Lines
Generally, 97C.315
Snaglines, 97C.331
Trot lines, 97C.321, 97C.325
Unattended lines, 97C.321

Longear sunfish, 97A.015
Madtoms, tadpole, 97A.015

Management
Fish and wildlife management plan, 84.941, 84.942
Game and fish expedited permanent rules, 84.027
Special fish management tags, 97A.551, 97C.085, 97C.087
FISH AND FISHING (Cont’d)
Manure, aquatic farms, storage, handling, and disposal, 17.4999
Measurement, length, 97C.327
Minnow dealers, 17.4988, 97A.475, 97C.501
Minnow haulers, 97A.475
Minnow retailers, see Retailers under MINNOWS
Minnows, see MINNOWS
Misrepresentation, 97C.861, 609B.113
Mississippi River, rough fish, taking, 97C.801
Mooneyes, 84D.03, 97A.015
Mudminnows, 97A.015
Muskrungle, see MUSKELLUNGE
Mussels, see MUSSELS
Natural habitat
Acquisition by Natural Resources Department, 84.943, 84.944
Protecting, fishing restrictions, 97C.325
Reinvest in Minnesota resources fund, 84.95
Natural Resources Department, rulemaking authority, 84.027
Nets and netting
Bait fish, 97C.342
Cast nets, 97C.345
Commercial fish, Mississippi River, 97C.801
Dip nets, 97C.345, 97C.351
Fyke nets, 97C.035
Hoop nets, 97C.035
Lake of the Woods, 97C.825
License exemption, youth, 97A.451
License requirements, 97C.301
Numakan Lake, 97C.831
Prohibition, 97C.325
Rainbow smelt, exemption, 97C.345
Rainy Lake, 97C.825
Restrictions, 97C.345
Sand Point Lake, 97C.831
Seines, 97C.035, 97C.345, 97C.511
Tag requirement, 97C.351
Nett Lake, 97C.855
No fishing signs, 97B.001
Nonindigenous species, definitions, 17.4982
Nonindigenous strains, definitions, 17.4982
Nonnative aquatic species, waters containing, commercial fishing in, 97C.821
Nonresidents
Harpooning, 97C.381
Rough fish, 97C.375
Spearing, 97C.371, 97C.375
Northern pike, see NORTHERN PIKE
Open season, 97A.015, 97A.021, 97C.395
Orange spotted sunfish, 97A.015
Ornamental fish, 17.4985
Packaging
Fish packers, 97A.475, 97C.865
Preparation and packing for transportation, rules, 97A.551
Paddlefish, 97A.015, 97C.411
 Parties, limits, 97C.317
Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
Perch, seasons, 97A.015, 97C.395
Permits
Aquaculture brood stock, taking by angling, 17.4992
Importation, minnows, 97C.515
Transportation, minnows, 97C.515
Pesticides, use, violations, 18B.07
Pike, see PIKE (ESOCIDAE)
Piscicides
Aquatic farms, approval, 17.4984
Permit to use, 97C.051
Sale of fish before use of, 17.4983
Poisons
Piscicides, see same under this topic
Prohibition, 97C.325
Policy of state, 84.941
Possession of fish, 97A.501, 97A.505, 97A.531, 97C.205
Private aquatic life, fish defined as, 17.47
FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Sperm
Aquatic farms, record keeping, 17.4984
Importation, see under AQUACULTURE

Sperlake, 97A.015, 97C.395

Stamps
Fees, 97A.405, 97A.475
Issuance, 97A.045, 97A.405
Revenues, use, 97A.075

State fish, 1.146
Stocking of fish, see Fish stocking under this topic
Stonecats, 97A.015

Sturgeon
Game fish, 97A.015
Lake of the Woods and Rainy Lake, 97C.825

Sticks, see SUCKERS (FISH)

Sunfish, see SUNFISH

Summary of laws, distribution, 97A.051

TLOUER, see THER (ACUANAE)

Turtles, see SUNFISH

Tullibee, see LAKE WHITEFISH

Wildlife management areas, 86A.05, 97A.137
Willow cats, 97A.015

Yellow perch, 97A.015, 97C.395

FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION
See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
Animals doing damage, taking, notice received, 97B.655
Certification by, posting for hunting, evidence of, 97A.085
Confiscation of property, 97A.221, 97A.223, 97A.225
Conservation officers, see CONSERVATION OFFICERS
Contraband, commingled shipments, confiscation, 97A.221
Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015
Enforcement of law
Peace officer training, 97A.052
Wild animals, 97A.201
Establishment, 84.081
Farmed cervidae, wild animals found with, reports to, 35.155
Fish barriers, construction, reconstruction, or maintenance,
57A.263, 57A.264
Game and fish expedited permanent rules, 84.027
Game and fish fund, see UNDER STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
Jurisdiction, boundary waters, 97A.235
Notice received, animals causing damage, taking, 97B.655
Publication of orders, laws, rules, 97A.051
Publicity representatives, 15.057
Seizure of property, 97A.221
Signs, removal prohibited, 97A.035
Trapping, summary of fish and game laws, 97A.051

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE (U.S.)
Contracts and agreements, reciprocity, 97A.045
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.521

FISH FARMS
See AQUACULTURE

FISH HOUSES
Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 97C.361
Dark houses, see DARK HOUSES
Licenses, 97A.475, 97C.355
Portable shelters, 97C.355
Requirements, 97C.355
Spearling by nonresidents, 97C.371

FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS
Definitions, agricultural resource projects, 41A.02
Fish packing, 97A.475, 97A.551, 97C.865

FISH SHELTERS
See DARK HOUSES
See FISH HOUSES

FISHERS
Definitions, fur-bearing animals, 17.351

Hunting
Limits, combined pine marten and fisher trapping zones,
97B.926
Registration of pelts, 97B.901
Unlawful taking, 97A.331
Small game, fishers defined as, 97A.015

FISHING LICENSES
Adult day care participants, exemption, 97A.445
Age or residency change, 97A.411
Aged persons, 97A.441, 97A.451
Agents, 97A.331, 97A.485
Alteration, 97A.311
Angling
Aged persons, 97A.485
Conservation licenses, 97C.303
FISHING LICENSES (Cont'd)

Angling (Cont'd)

Exemptions, 97A.445, 97A.451, 97C.211
Fees, 97A.475
Lifetime licenses, 97A.473, 97A.474
Minnesota sporting licenses, 97A.475
Restriction, 97C.301
Super sports licenses, 97A.475
Turtles, 97C.605
Twenty-four-hour angling license, 97A.475
Without fee, 97A.441, 97A.475
Applications, 97A.408, 97A.481, 97A.482

Armored forces members, 97A.465
Availability in absence of appropriations, 84.027
Boarding care home residents, exemption, 97A.445
Boundary waters, nonresident licenses, 97A.461
Chemical dependency program residents, exemption, 97A.445
Children, 97A.445, 97A.451
Combined licenses, 97A.475
Commercial fishing, see Licenses under COMMERCIAL FISHING
Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.21, 84A.32, 84A.55
Conviction, licenses void after, 97A.421, 609B.721
Correction of license, 97A.311
County license bureau, powers, 373.33
Courtesy licenses, 97A.471
Dark houses or fish houses, 97C.355
Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015
Developmentally disabled residents, 97A.441
Disabled persons, 97A.441
Drivers licenses, resident lifetime licenses, designation, 171.07
Duplicates, 97A.405

Electronic issuance
Availability in absence of appropriations, 84.027
Personal possession, 97A.405
Requirements, 84.027
Transaction fees, rulemaking, 14.386

Exemptions
Generally, 97A.445, 97A.451
Persons assisting disabled or developmentally disabled anglers, 97A.441
Private fish hatcheries, 97C.211
Fees
Agents' fees, 97A.485
Conservation licenses, 97C.303
Exemptions, 97A.441
Generally, 97A.475
Issuing fees, 97A.485
Lifetime licenses, 97A.311, 97A.473, 97A.474
Refunds, 97A.311
Fish houses, 97C.355
Fish vendors, 97A.475, 97C.301, 609B.113
Fishing guides, fee, 97A.475
Foreign exchange students, 97A.441
Game and fish expedited permanent rules, 84.027
Inmates of state correctional facilities, 97A.445
Inspection of licensees, 97A.215
Issue, 97A.421, 97A.485, 373.33
Lake Superior fishing guides, 97C.311
License identification numbers, licenses issued electronically
Personal possession, 97A.405
Requirements, 84.027
Transfer, 97A.415

Lifelong licenses
Drivers licenses, designation, 171.07
Generally, 97A.311
Nonresidents, 97A.474
Residents, 97A.473
Military personnel, 97A.465
Minnesota sporting licenses, 97A.475
Minnow retailers, dealers, 97C.501
Minors selling leeches, exemption, 97C.501
Natural Resources Department, duties, 97A.045
Netting, 97A.451, 97C.301

FISHING LICENSES (Cont'd)

Nonresidents
Aquatic invasive species affirmation, 84D.106, 97C.301
Boundary waters, 97A.461
Courtesy licenses, 97A.471
Fees, 97A.475
Invasive species account, money received from, 84D.15
Military personnel, 97A.465
Nonresident students, 97A.455
Nonresidents under age 18, 97A.451
Place of sale, 97A.472
Restrictions, generally, 97A.415
Surcharges, 97A.475
Wisconsin residents, 97A.045
Nursing home resident exemption, 97A.445
One-day licenses, for fishing guides, 97A.475
Organ donors, 97A.408
Personal possession, 97A.405
Persons assisting disabled or developmentally disabled anglers, exemption, 97A.441
Place of sale, 97A.472
Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.02, 84A.55
Requirements
Fishing in licensed waters, 17.4983
Generally, 97A.405
Resident lifetime licenses, drivers licenses, designation, 171.07
Residents of state institutions, 97A.411, 97A.445
Residents under 16, 97A.445
Resort owners, 97C.851
Restricted after conviction, 97A.421, 609B.721
Revolving, 97A.045, 97A.315, 609B.724
Rough fish, commercial fishing, Mississippi River, 97C.801
Sales, 97A.472, 97A.485
Seizure due to unlawful possession, 97A.420

Spearfish
Exemptions, 97A.445, 97A.451
Issued without fee, 97A.441
Lifetimelicenses, 97A.473
Requirement, 97C.301
Stamps, 97A.405
Super sports licenses, 97A.475
Suspension, 97A.421
Take a Kid Fishing Weekends, 97A.445
Take a Mom Fishing Weekend, 97A.445
Transfer, 97A.415
Troxal and salmon stamp validation, 97C.305
Validity, 97A.411, 97A.475
Veterans, 97A.465
Veterans Administration hospital patients, 97A.445

Violations and penalties
Alteration, 97A.311
Conviction
Effect, 97A.325, 609B.725
Licenses void after, 97A.421, 609B.721
Transfer, 97A.415
Trespass, criminal penalties, license revocation, 97A.315, 609B.724

FISSIONABLE MATERIALS
See RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

FITCH
Definitions, fur-bearing animals, 17.351

FITNESS
See ATHLETIC TRAINERS
See HEALTH AND FITNESS CLUBS
See PHYSICAL FITNESS PROGRAMS

FITZGERALD, F. SCOTT
House, historic place, 138.664

FIXTURES
Accessions, defined, 336.2A-310
Bathroom fixtures, sinks, manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.27

Definitions

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
FIXTURES

FIXTURES (Cont'd)
Definitions (Cont'd)
Public nuisances, 617.80
Fixture filing, 336.2A-309, 336.9-102
Fraudulent transfers, 513.46
Hazardous buildings, 463.21, 463.23, 463.24
Leases, 336.2A-309
Secured transactions, 336.9-102, 336.9-334, 336.9-604
Security interests, defined, 336.1-201

FLAGS
Battle flags, 190.09, 190.096
Diver's flags, 86B.601
Honor and Remember Flag, 197.987
Motor vehicles, display, see specific entries under this topic
National Guard members, death, adjutant general, duties, 192.381
Orange flags, motor vehicles, display
Size, 169.75
Time of use, 169.75
Towed vehicles, 169.82
Wide loads, baled agricultural products, 169.862
Red flags
Agricultural machinery and equipment, transporting on trailers, 169.80
Construction equipment, transporting on trailers, 169.80
Motor vehicles, display, 169.75, 169.82, 169.862
Regimental battle flags, 190.096
Rest areas, maintenance personnel vehicles, 169.305
School patrol flags, 121A.34, 169.443
Service marks, prohibited registration, 333.19
State flag
Capitol area, flying at half staff, 1.51
Display, residential real property, 500.215
Generally, 1.141
Trade or service marks, prohibited registration, 333.19
Violations and penalties, 609.40
Tourist information centers, maintenance personnel vehicles, 169.305
Trademarks, prohibited registration, 333.19
United States flag
Capitol area, flying at half staff, 1.51
Display, 121A.11, 500.215
Generally, 1.141
Manufacture, 325E.65
Pins or patches on peace officers' or firefighters' uniforms, 15.60
Pledge of Allegiance, 121A.11, 124E.03
Polling places, 204C.08, 204C.26
Sale, 325E.65
Special veteran contribution license plates, design, 168.1255
Trade or service marks, prohibited registration, 333.19
White flags, motor vehicles, display, 169.82
Yellow flags, motor vehicles, display
Size, 169.75
Time of use, 169.75
Towed vehicles, 169.82
Wide loads, baled agricultural products, 169.862

FLAMMABLE MATERIALS
See COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS

FLARES
Careless or negligent use around fire, 88.195
Motor vehicles, red flares, use, 169.75

FLASHING LIGHTS
Motor vehicles, see LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)
Outdoor advertising devices, 173.08, 173.15, 173.155, 173.16
School buses, see Lights under SCHOOL BUSES

FLEA MARKETS
Sales and use tax permits
Requirements, 297A.87
Violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60

FLEXIBLE LEARNING YEAR PROGRAMS
Approval, 124D.12
Charter schools, 124E.03, 124E.25

FLEXIBLE LEARNING YEAR PROGRAMS (Cont'd)
Definitions, education programs, 124D.121
Discrimination, 124D.123
Education Department, duties, 124D.126
Established, 124D.122, 124D.126
Funding, 124D.126
Labor relations, 124D.124
Planning, alternatives, 124D.12
Purpose, 124D.12
Reports about, charter schools, 124E.25
Students
Charter schools, reporting requirements, 124E.25
Disabled students, 124D.122, 124D.127
Education Department, duties, 124D.126
Grouping, 124D.123
School boards, duties, 124D.123, 124D.124
Teachers, rights and provisions, 124D.125
Termination
Procedures, 124D.127
Teachers' contract rights, protection, 124D.125

FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES
Administration, reciprocity, 270.079
Appeals, 270.075, 270.076
Assessments
Aircraft taxed as personal property, 360.531
Annual, election, 360.521
Companies operating without a certificate of convenience or necessity, 360.521
Companies serving small or medium sized communities, 270.074
Generally, 270.072
Reporting violations, penalties, 270.0725
Audits and examinations, 270.0735
Conflict of laws, 270.078
Definitions, 270.071
Delinquent taxes, 270.076
Elective method, 360.521
Enforcement of law, 270.0735
Exemptions, aircraft with gross weight under 30,000 pounds, 270.072
Generally, 270.071 to 270.079
Increases, notice, 270.076
Interest, 270.075, 270.076
Investigations, 270.0735
Lawsuits, recovery, 270.079
Net tax capacity, 270.074
Payment
During appeals, 270.076
Election for tax, effect, 360.521
Time, 270.075
Unpaid taxes, 270.075
Penalties (monetary), 270.075
Penalty, interest, abatement, 270C.34
Rate, determination, 270.075
Reciprocity, administration, 270.079
Reports about
Generally, 270.072
Reporting violations, penalties, 270.0725
Revenue Department, powers and duties, 270.0735
Revenues, depositing, 270.077
Subpoenas, 270.0735
Tax capacity, 270.074
Tax liens, date of attachment, 270.072
Tax notices, 270.075, 270.076
Violations and penalties, penalties (monetary), 270.075

FLIGHT SCHOOLS
See also AERONAUTICS
Aeronautics instructors, 360.013, 360.018
FLOODPLAINS

See also EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Cities, improvements, authorizing, 429.021
Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.20, 84A.31, 84A.32

Cities, improvements, authorizing, 429.021
See also EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Students, licenses, permits, or certificates, 360.018
Orders, employees, 360.019
Licenses

Definitions, aeronautics, 360.013
False advertisement, licenses, effect on, 360.018
Inspection, 360.018

FLOODS

FLOOD CONTROL

See also FLOOD CONTROL

Aquatic farms, licensure and length of floodplain, 17.4984

Counties, nonconforming uses and structures, 394.36
Definitions, Floodplain Management Law, 103F.111
Floodplain Management Law, 103F.101 to 103F.151
Great Lakes Commission, powers, 1.21

Inspections, Natural Resources Department, 103F.135
Management

Annexed areas, duties, 414.033
Definitions, 103F.111
Flood hazard mitigation grants, 103F.161
Flood insurance, policy of state, 103F.165
Generally, 103F.101 to 103F.165
Indemnification programs, 103F.105
Inventory and flood damage assessment, 103F.151
Natural Resources Department, duties, 103F.105 to 103F.145
Ordnances

Adoption, 103F.121
Industrial needs, 103F.125
Natural Resources Department, approval, 103F.121
Priority, 103F.115
Violations, 103F.145

Zoning, nonconforming uses in floodplains, 462.357
Policy of state, 103A.207, 103F.105, 103F.165
Rulemaking, 103F.141
Statewide water management plan, 103B.155
Violations and penalties, 103F.145
Maps, watershed districts, preparation, 103D.335
Mitigation grants, 103F.161
Natural preservation routes, 162.021
Planning, statewide water management plan, 103B.155
Wetlands

Property taxes, exclusion, 272.02
Public value determination, 103B.3355

FLOODS

Control, see FLOOD CONTROL
Damage caused by

Costs, payment, property taxes, excess levies, 275.065
Farms, agricultural improvement loans, existing debt, refinancing, 41B.043
Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01
Motor vehicles, 168.16, 168A.05, 325F.6642
1997 floods, see same under this topic
Nursing homes, replacement beds, moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071
Property tax relief, see Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under HOMESTEADS
2002 floods, see same under this topic
2007 floods, see same under this topic
Definitions

Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
Floodplain Management Law, 103F.111
Pesticide control, 18B.01
Emergency employees, see Personnel under EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Emergency incidents, agricultural chemicals, 18E.02, 18E.04
Farm trucks, rental by government agencies, license status not affected, 168.013
Farms, agricultural improvement loans, existing debt, refinancing, 41B.043
Incidents, floods defined as
Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01

FLOOD CONTROL

Generally, 103F.101 to 103F.151

FLOODPLAINS

See also FLOOD CONTROL
See also FLOODS

Aquatic farms, licensure and length of floodplain, 17.4984

Counties, nonconforming uses and structures, 394.36
Definitions, Floodplain Management Law, 103F.111
Floodplain Management Law, 103F.101 to 103F.151
Great Lakes Commission, powers, 1.21

Inspections, Natural Resources Department, 103F.135
Management

Annexed areas, duties, 414.033
Definitions, 103F.111
Flood hazard mitigation grants, 103F.161
Flood insurance, policy of state, 103F.165
Generally, 103F.101 to 103F.165
Indemnification programs, 103F.105
Inventory and flood damage assessment, 103F.151
Natural Resources Department, duties, 103F.105 to 103F.145
Ordnances

Adoption, 103F.121
Industrial needs, 103F.125
Natural Resources Department, approval, 103F.121
Priority, 103F.115
Violations, 103F.145

Zoning, nonconforming uses in floodplains, 462.357
Policy of state, 103A.207, 103F.105, 103F.165
Rulemaking, 103F.141
Statewide water management plan, 103B.155
Violations and penalties, 103F.145
Maps, watershed districts, preparation, 103D.335
Mitigation grants, 103F.161
Natural preservation routes, 162.021
Planning, statewide water management plan, 103B.155
Wetlands

Property taxes, exclusion, 272.02
Public value determination, 103B.3355

FLOODS

Control, see FLOOD CONTROL
Damage caused by

Costs, payment, property taxes, excess levies, 275.065
Farms, agricultural improvement loans, existing debt, refinancing, 41B.043
Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01
Motor vehicles, 168.16, 168A.05, 325F.6642
1997 floods, see same under this topic
Nursing homes, replacement beds, moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071
Property tax relief, see Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under HOMESTEADS
2002 floods, see same under this topic
2007 floods, see same under this topic
Definitions

Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
Floodplain Management Law, 103F.111
Pesticide control, 18B.01
Emergency employees, see Personnel under EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Emergency incidents, agricultural chemicals, 18E.02, 18E.04
Farm trucks, rental by government agencies, license status not affected, 168.013
Farms, agricultural improvement loans, existing debt, refinancing, 41B.043
Incidents, floods defined as
Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01

FLOOD CONTROL

Generally, 103F.101 to 103F.151

FLOODPLAINS

See also FLOOD CONTROL
See also FLOODS

Aquatic farms, licensure and length of floodplain, 17.4984

Counties, nonconforming uses and structures, 394.36
Definitions, Floodplain Management Law, 103F.111
Floodplain Management Law, 103F.101 to 103F.151
Great Lakes Commission, powers, 1.21

Inspections, Natural Resources Department, 103F.135
Management

Annexed areas, duties, 414.033
Definitions, 103F.111
Flood hazard mitigation grants, 103F.161
Flood insurance, policy of state, 103F.165
Generally, 103F.101 to 103F.165
Indemnification programs, 103F.105
Inventory and flood damage assessment, 103F.151
Natural Resources Department, duties, 103F.105 to 103F.145
Ordnances

Adoption, 103F.121
Industrial needs, 103F.125
Natural Resources Department, approval, 103F.121
Priority, 103F.115
Violations, 103F.145

Zoning, nonconforming uses in floodplains, 462.357
Policy of state, 103A.207, 103F.105, 103F.165
Rulemaking, 103F.141
Statewide water management plan, 103B.155
Violations and penalties, 103F.145
Maps, watershed districts, preparation, 103D.335
Mitigation grants, 103F.161
Natural preservation routes, 162.021
Planning, statewide water management plan, 103B.155
Wetlands

Property taxes, exclusion, 272.02
Public value determination, 103B.3355

FLOODS

Control, see FLOOD CONTROL
Damage caused by

Costs, payment, property taxes, excess levies, 275.065
Farms, agricultural improvement loans, existing debt, refinancing, 41B.043
Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01
Motor vehicles, 168.16, 168A.05, 325F.6642
1997 floods, see same under this topic
Nursing homes, replacement beds, moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071
Property tax relief, see Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under HOMESTEADS
2002 floods, see same under this topic
2007 floods, see same under this topic
Definitions

Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
Floodplain Management Law, 103F.111
Pesticide control, 18B.01
Emergency employees, see Personnel under EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Emergency incidents, agricultural chemicals, 18E.02, 18E.04
Farm trucks, rental by government agencies, license status not affected, 168.013
Farms, agricultural improvement loans, existing debt, refinancing, 41B.043
Incidents, floods defined as
Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
FLOODS

FLOODS (Cont’d)
Incidents, floods defined as (Cont’d)
Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
Pesticide control, 18B.01
Insurance, see FLOOD INSURANCE
Mitigation grants, 103F.161
1997 floods
Agricultural homesteads abandoned due to floods, retention of tax classification, 273.124
Border city development zones, plans, 469.1731
Commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11
Property tax relief, damaged homesteads, see Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under

HOMESTEADS
Protection from
Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.20
Tourist camps, storm protection plans, 327.16

2002 floods
Commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11
Homestead and agricultural credit aid, accelerated payments, 477A.015
Housing support rates, 256L.05
Tax increment financing, net tax capacity reduction, 469.177

2007 floods
Agricultural chemical incidents, reimbursements, 18E.04
Agricultural homesteads abandoned due to floods, retention of tax classification, 273.124
Property tax relief generally, 273.1231 to 273.1235
2009 floods, flood loss aid, 12A.15
Unemployment caused by, unemployment benefits charged, 12A.15

FLOODWOOD (CITY)
Area ambulance district, 275.065 to 275.067

FLOORS
Asbestos-related work, exclusion, 326.71
Body art establishments, 146B.06
Common interest communities, common elements, 515B.2-102
Condominiums, common elements, 515A.2-102
Floor coverings, sale including installation, deemed retail sales, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Remodeling, lead-safe practices, 144.9503

FLORISTS
Sales and use taxes, sourcing of sale, 297A.668

FLOTATION DEVICES
See LIFE PRESERVERS

FLOWERS
First class cities, pedestrian malls, 430.07
Florists, see FLORISTS
Metropolitan area town parks, 368.01
Seeds, see Flower seeds under SEEDS
State flower, 1.142, 18H.18
Statutory city property, 412.221
Wild flowers, see WILD FLOWERS

FLUORIDATION
Requirements, generally, 144.145

FOLKLIFE PRESERVATION ACT
Generally, 138.81 to 138.87

FOLKLORE
Center for the Study of Minnesota Folklore, see under MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Culture, defined as charitable purpose, 309.50
Folklore Preservation Act, 138.81 to 138.87
State folklorist, 138.82, 138.84 to 138.87

FOOD
Additives, see FOOD ADDITIVES
Adulterated food
Bodily fluids, criminal penalties, 609.688
Condemnation, destruction, 34A.06, 34A.11
Emergencies, embargo, 34A.06, 34A.11

FOOD (Cont’d)
Adulterated food (Cont’d)
Evidence, 34A.12
Food additives, 25.37, 31.121, 31A.02, 34A.02
Generally, 31.02, 31.121, 34A.02
Advertising
Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22
Defined, 31.01
False advertising, see same under this topic
Potluck events, 157.22
Agents, 31.903
Analysis, 31.04, 31.13
Artificial sweeteners, 31.74, 31.75
Baby food, containers, bisphenol-A in, 325F.174, 325F.175
Basic needs, food defined as, 256L.08
Boarding and lodging houses, 327.75
Borlaug World Food Prize Day, 10.59
Brands, rulemaking, 31.12
Brokers
Licenses, 28A.04, 28A.05, 28A.08, 28A.17
Violations, fines, 28A.08
Canners, see COMMERCIAL CANNERIES
Canola oil
Canola Council, 17.53, 17.56
Transportation, 169.866
UCC information management system, 336A.02
Cereal, 145.897, 297A.67
Certificates and certification, revocation, suspension, or refusal, 34A.06
Cold storage, see COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES
Condemnation, destruction
Adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.06, 34A.11
Food in cold storage, 28.06
Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.01~28A.17
Consumer commodity, 31.01
Consuming
Employees, during nonworking hours, 181.938
Public transit violations, 609.855
Containers
Adulterated food, 34A.02
Definitions, 31.01
Federal laws and regulations, 31.102
Misleading, misbranding, 31.123, 34A.03
Packages and packaging, see same under this topic
Recycling, state parks, 85.205
Contaminated food, emergency control permits, 31.131
Contested cases, fines, 34A.08
Cooperatives, food stamps, uses, 256.8799
Costs, housing support rate, 256L.03, 256L.04
Custom processing, see CUSTOM SLAUGHTERING
Dairy products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS

Definitions
Adulterated food, 31.121, 34A.01
Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03, 28A.05
Food Law, 31.01
Food law enforcement, 34A.01
Good food access program, 17.1017
Liqueur taxes, 297G.07
Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.01
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256L.08
Misbranding, 31.123, 34A.01
Promulgation by Agriculture Department, 31.10
Quality assurance dating, 31.782
Violations, 31.10
Dehydrated foods, food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15
Denaturing, 31.095
Depositions, evidence, adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.12
Destruction, 28.06
Dietary foods, 31.101, 31.75, 34A.03
Dietary supplements, sales taxes, 297A.61
Dietary use regulations, federal, adoption by state, 31.101
Disposition
Adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.11
Prohibited food, 31.09

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
FOOD (Cont’d)
Distressed food, 31.495, 604A.10
Distributors
   Donors, distressed food, liability, 604A.10
   Licenses, 28A.02, 28A.04
   Rulemaking, 28A.10
Donated food, school meals, payment for, 124D.1195
Eating places, see FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Embargoes
   Adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.06, 34A.11
   Denaturing, embargoed food, 31.095
   Removal or disposal of food, 31.02
Enforcement of law
   Act of agent that of principal, 31.903
   Agriculture Department, duties, 17.04, 34A.04, 34A.06, 34A.12
   Evidence of intent, 31.903
   Lawsuits, see same under this topic
Experimental food, interstate shipment, temporary permit, 31.102
Extracts and flavors, 151.26
False advertising
   Generally, 31.124
   Liability, 31.02
   Misleading, determined, 31.021
   Prohibited, 31.01
False guaranty or undertaking, 31.02
False statements about, 34A.05
Farmers’ markets
   Distressed food donations, limitation of liability, 604A.10
   Food handlers’ licenses, exclusion, 28A.152
   Food product sampling and demonstration, 28A.151
   Good food access program, generally, 17.1017
   Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, 17.1017
   Healthy eating, here at home program, incentives for food stamp recipients, 138.912
Federal laws and regulations
   Exemptions, 31.102
   Fair Packaging and Labeling Act, conformity with, 31.103
   Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, 34A.01
   Incorporation by reference, 31.002, 31.101, 31.103
   Standards and definitions, containers, 31.102
   Food, see FEED
   Fees
      Disposal, 31.15
      Inspections, vending machines, 28A.09
      License fees, 28A.10, 28A.11
   Fines
      Adulterated or misbranded foods, 34A.07, 34A.08, 34A.09
      Contested cases, 34A.08
      Disposition, 31.12
      Each day, separate violation, 34A.07
      License violations, 28A.04, 28A.08
   Food additives, see FOOD ADDITIVES
   Food and Drug Administration (U.S.), see FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)
   Food first coalition, consulting, food stamp outreach program, 256.8799
   Food handlers, see FOOD HANDLERS
   Food ingredients, defined, 297A.67
   Food Law
      Basic regulatory laws, 31.02 to 31.175
      Enforcement, 34A.01 to 34A.12
      Generally, 31.001 to 31.96
   Food prepared for immediate consumption, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
   Food stamps, see FOOD SUPPORT PROGRAM
   Food stands, see UNDER FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
   Fraud
      Adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.06
      Lodging establish, obtaining food by, 327.75
      Prevention by standards, rules, and labeling requirements, 31.101, 31.11
FOOD (Cont’d)
Fraud (Cont’d)
   Tourist camps, obtaining food by, 327.131
   Frozen food, 28A.03
   Fruit, see FRUIT
   Furnished apartment houses, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
   Good food access program, generally, 17.1017
   Gum, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
   Handlers, see FOOD HANDLERS
   Hazardous materials, exemption, 182.651
   Hearings, generally, 31.101
   Heated food, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
   Home-canned and home-processed foods, 28A.152
   Hotels, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
   Imitation, misbranding, 31.123, 34A.03
   Imported food, inspection, 31.08
   Injunctions, 34A.04
   Inspections
      Adulteration or misbranding of food, 34A.04
      Emergency control permits, 31.131
      Food handlers, distributors, manufacturers, 28A.07
      Generally, 31.04
      Packaged food commodities, 239.10
      Samples, 31.04, 31.08
      Storage houses, 31.08
      Transports, 31.08
   Investigations
      Diseased persons, 31.171
      Food law enforcement, 34A.12
      Jails, inmates, 641.15
      Labels and labeling
         Adulterated food, 34A.01, 34A.11
         False or misleading, misbranding, 31.123
         Food diverted to animal food or seed, 31.095
         Home-canned and home-processed foods, 28A.152
         Misbranding, 31.02, 31.123, 34A.01, 34A.03, 34A.11
         Mislabelling, 31.02
         Misleading, 31.021
         Requirements, 31.103, 31.123
      Rulemaking
         Exemptions from labeling requirements, 31.104
      Federal laws and regulations, conformity, 31.101
         Generally, 31.12
      Salvage food, 31.495
   Lawsuits
      Adulteration or misbranding of food, 34A.04, 34A.07, 34A.09
      Fines, recovery, 34A.07, 34A.09
      Food Law violations, 31.15
      Hearings, 31.01
      Perishable foods, quality assurance dating, recovery of damages, 31.788
   Liability
      Certain foods rendered unsalable, 31.09
      False advertising, 31.032
      Prohibited food, price or value, 31.07
   Licenses
      Agriculture Department, duties, 28A.01 to 28A.17
      Applications, 28A.04, 28A.07
      Carnivals, 28A.065
      Circuses, 28A.065
      Citation, Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.01
      Classification of licenses, 28A.05
      Distributors, 28A.02, 28A.04
      Exclusions and exemptions, 28A.15, 28A.152, 28A.16
      Extent of license, 28A.06
      Fairs, 28A.065
      Fees, see same under this topic
      Food brokers, 28A.04, 28A.05, 28A.08
      Food handlers, see Licenses under FOOD HANDLERS
      Generally, 28A.08, 28A.09
      Inspections, 28A.07
FOOD

FOOD (Cont’d)

Licenses (Cont’d)

Issuing, 28A.06, 28A.07
Liquor dealers, 28A.16
Mobile unit or portable structure, validity, 28A.06
Policy of state, 28A.02
Posting, 28A.10
Renewal, 28A.17
Retail food handlers, see Licenses under RETAIL FOOD HANDLERS
Revocation or suspension, 34A.06
Term, 28A.04, 28A.10
Transfer, discontinuance of business, voiding of license, 28A.14
Vending machines, see Licenses under VENDING MACHINES

Vending machine distribution and reimbursement, requirements for, 17.035
Violations, 609B.105
Wholesale food handlers, see Licenses under WHOLESALE FOOD HANDLERS
Wholesale food manufacturers or processors, see Licenses under WHOLESALE FOOD PROCESSORS OR MANUFACTURERS
Liens on, agricultural producers, 514.945
Llamas, see LLAMAS
Lunch carts, sales from, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Manufacture, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.04
Manufacturers
Defined, 297G.07
Donors, distressed food, liability, limitations, 604A.10
Sales to, alcoholic beverages, liquor and bottle taxes, 297G.07

Minnesota grown food products
Administration Department, duties, 16C.12
Logo, see MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO

Misbranding
Condemnation, destruction, 34A.06, 34A.11
Defined, 31.123
Emergencies, embargo, 34A.06, 34A.11
Evidence, 34A.12
Generally, 34A.03
Packages, 31.123
Prohibited, 31.02
Monopolies, attorney general, duties, 8.31
Nursing facilities, medical assistance, raw food costs, 256R.02

Nutrition, see NUTRITION
Nutritional supplements, 145.892, 256B.0625, 297A.67
Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Packages and packaging
Fair packaging and labeling, 31.103
Misbranding, 31.123
Rulemaking, 31.101, 31.103
Violations and penalties, 31.032

Perishable food, see PERISHABLE FOODS

Permits
Emergency control permits, 31.131
Experimental food, intrastate shipment, 31.102
Revocation, suspension, or refusal, 34A.06
Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Pesticides
Adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.02, 34A.03
Residues, education and training, 18B.305
Use, violations, 18B.07
Policy of state, 28A.02, 31.002, 31.784

Poultry food products, see under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Preparation and service, see FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE

Prepared food, 297A.61
Prices, not collectible, prohibited food, 31.07
Processing and processors
Aquaculture products, definitions, 17.4982
Donors, distressed food, liability, limitations, 604A.10
Processing plants, see FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

Prohibited food
Action to recover price not maintainable, 31.07
Rendered unsalable, 31.09
Promotion, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.04
Publications
Reports, judgments, decrees, court orders, 31.132
Standards, 31.10
Radiation, adulterated food, 34A.02
Raw-animal foods, prepared food, exceptions and use taxes, 297A.61
Ready-to-eat meat and seafood, prepared food, exceptions, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Reconditioned food, 31.495, 604A.10
Records and record keeping, carriers, inspection, 31.04
Regulations, generally, 31.02

Reports about
False statements, 34A.05
Filthy, putrid, decomposed food, unsanitary packaging or preparation, 31.04
Judgments, decrees, court orders, publication, 31.132
Resorts, obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Restaurants, see FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Retail food handlers, see RETAIL FOOD HANDLERS
Sales
Adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.01, 34A.06
Agriculture Department, duties, 17.04, 31.09
Food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15
Gambling premises, 349.18
Generally, 325D.68
Grocery price labels, 325F.53

Implied warranties, 336.2-314
Prohibited sales, 31.09
Sales and use taxes
Exemptions, 297A.67
Generally, 297A.61
Nonprofit events, exemptions, 297A.70
Samples
Authority to take, 31.04, 31.08
Receipts, 31.04
Sandwiches, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Sanitation
Diseased persons, employment prohibited, 31.171
Unsanitary conditions, 31.161

Searches and seizure, adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.06, 34A.11
Service, see FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE

Standards
Amendment by Agriculture Department, 31.101, 31.102
Exemptions, 31.101
Failure to meet, misbranding, 31.123
Identity, quality, and fill of container, adoption of federal law and regulations, 31.102

Promulgation by Agriculture Department, 31.10
Violations, 31.10

Storage, cold, see COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Stores, see RETAIL FOOD STORES

Subpoenas, Agriculture Department, authority, 34A.04, 34A.12

Supplements, 297A.67

Tags, adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.11

Toddler food, containers, biophenol-A in, 325F.174, 325F.175

Tourist camps, obtaining by fraud, 327.131

Trade secrets, use or revealing, 31.02

Transportation
Adulterated food, transportation unlawful, 31.02
Experimental food, intrastate shipment, permits, 31.102
Inspections, 31.08

Standards and definitions, violations, 31.10

Uncooked or undercooked food, eggs in, pasteurization or processing requirements, 29.236

Unsanitary conditions, 31.161, 31.165

Vegetables, see VEGETABLES

Vending machines, see Food vending machines under VENDING MACHINES

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Disable persons (Cont'd)

State and local building codes, 363A.11
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.19

Discrimination

Motorcyclists, 604.12
Policy of state, 363A.02
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.19, 363A.30

Distressed food, charitable donations, limitation of liability, 604A.10

Dogs in, ordinances permitting, 157.175

Drinking water

High-risk establishments, 157.20
Inspections, see same under this topic

Enforcement of law

Community health boards, duties delegated to, 28A.075, 28A.0752, 145A.07

Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Establishment fees, 157.16

Exclusive liquor stores, food and beverage service establishments defined as, 340A.101

Food

Distressed food, 604A.10

Horsemeat, signs and labels, 31.621

Obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Food carts, 157.15, 157.16

Food Code variance requests, 157.20

Food donors, distressed food, liability, limitations, 604A.10

Food manager certification, 157.16

Food service

High-, medium-, or low-risk establishments, 157.20

Inspections, see same under this topic

Licenses, see same under this topic

Managers, 157.011

Food stands

Seasonal, see same under this topic

Temporary, licenses, 28A.04

Fraud, food, credit, or accommodations, obtaining by, 327.75

Game and fish storage, inspections, 97A.215

High-risk establishments, 157.20

Horsemeat, signs and labels, 31.621

Hospitality fee, 157.15, 157.16

Hours of operation, highway business panel signs, 160.80

Housing support, licenses, 256L.04

Inspections

Community health boards, duties, 145A.07, 157.20, 157.21

Wild animal storage, 97A.215

Kitchens, potluck event food in, 157.22

Liability, distressed food, charitable donation, 604A.10

Licenses

Applications, 28A.04

Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Food licensing law, generally, 28A.01 to 28A.17

Generally, 157.16

Health Department, duties, 160.295

Highway business panel signs, eligibility, 160.80

Housing support, 256L.03 to 256L.05

Liquor licenses, see same under this topic

Renewal, 28A.04, 28A.17

Requirements, 28A.04, 157.16

Specific service signs, 160.295

Statutory cities, 412.221

Violations and penalties, see same under this topic

Youth camps, 144.72

Limited food establishments, 157.15

Limited menu selection, 157.16

Liquor licenses

Bottle clubs, 340A.301, 340A.414

Cities with municipal liquor stores, 340A.601

Off-sale licenses, 340A.24, 340A.412

On-sale licenses, 340A.24, 340A.404

Restrictions, 340A.412, 340A.413

3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.411
FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

(Cont'd)

Liquor licenses (Cont'd)
  Unorganized territories, 340A.404
Location, highway business panel signs, 160.80
Low-risk establishments, 157.20
Medium-risk establishments, 157.20
Menus, poultry substitutes, 31.63
Mobile food units, 157.15
Municipal parks, 412.52
Newspapers, distribution, 325E.34
Nondramatic musical works, performance in establishment, royalty contracts, 325E.50 to 325E.57
Nonprofit organizations, special event food stands, 157.16
Orders, correction orders, 157.20
Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
Ownership changes, 157.011
Payments by, certification fees, 28A.081
Permits, dogs on premises, application process, 157.175
Plans and specifications, 157.16
Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02
Potluck events, 157.22
Property taxes
  Class 4c property, 273.17
Seasonal resorts, property classification, exception, 273.13
Public places, food and beverage service establishments defined as, 144.413
Remodeling fees, 157.16
Restaurants
  Class 4c property, 273.17
Definitions, 340A.101
Retail food stores, licenses, statutory cities, city council powers, exemption, 412.221
Revenue-producing activities, food and beverage service establishments defined as, 273.13
Rural areas, senior nutrition program, vouchers, 256.9752
Sales and use taxes
  Generally, 297A.61
Minneapolis, 473.592
Sanitation, unsanitary conditions, 31.161
School concession stands, 157.15, 157.16
Seasonal food service establishments, highway business panel signs, 160.80
Seasonal food stands, 157.15, 157.16
Seasonal permanent food stands, licenses, 28A.06
Seasonal resorts, property classification, exception, 273.13
Seasonal temporary food stands
  Licenses, 28A.06
  Plans and specifications, exemptions, 157.16
  Seating capacity, highway business panel signs, 160.80
  Sewers, licenses, see Licenses under this topic
  Signs
    Highway business panel signs, 160.80
    Sign franchise program, 160.80
    Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
Smoking restrictions, see SMOKING
Social dice games, wagers or prizes, limitations, 609.761
Spas and spa pools, 157.16
Special event food stands
  Defined, 157.15, 157.16
  High-, medium-, and low-risk establishments, 157.20
  Hospitality fee, 157.15, 157.16
  Inspections, see same under this topic
  Licenses, see same under this topic
  Planning, exemptions, 157.16
  Standards, rulemaking, 157.011
  Supplemental aid, meals, costs, special needs allowance, 256D.44
Swimming pools
  High-risk establishments, 157.20
  Inspections, see same under this topic
  Taverns, see TAVERNS AND SALOONS
Telephone services
  Charges and rates, 237.067, 325F.99
  Regulation, 237.067

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

(Cont'd)

Temporary food service stands
  High-, medium-, or low-risk establishments, 157.20
  Planning, exemptions, 157.16
Seasonal, 157.16
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.19, 363A.30
Variances, Food Code variance requests, 157.20
Vending machines, see VENDING MACHINES
Violations and penalties
  Generally, correction orders, 157.20
  License violations, enforcement, penalty fees, 157.16
  Vouchers, senior nutrition program, 256.9752
Water supply, licenses, see Licenses under this topic
Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

Applications to, notice of claimed investigational exemption for a new drug (IND), THC Therapeutic Research Act, 152.21
Approvals by, research protocol, THC Therapeutic Research Act, 151.21
Conflict of laws, wholesale drug distributor licensing guidelines, 151.50
Food Safety and Defense Task Force, membership on, 28A.21
Guidelines, wholesale drug distribution, 151.50
Hearing aid dispensing, regulations, 153A.14, 153A.15
Labels and labeling, legend drugs, 151.361
Legend drugs, 151.361
Standards, epilepsy or seizure drugs, substitutions, 151.06

FOOD ASSISTANCE

Applicants
  Data, classification, disclosure, 13.462
  Immigration status, verification and reporting requirements, 256.01
Benefits
  Attachment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37
  Creditors' remedies, exemption, 571.925
  Garnishment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37, 571.912, 571.925
  Distributors, distressed food, liability, limitations, 604A.10
  Food banks, see Foodshelves under this topic
  Food donors, distressed food, liability, limitations, and immunity, 604A.10
  Food support program, see FOOD SUPPORT PROGRAM

Foodshelves
  Data, classification, 256E.34
  Donations by schools, 124D.1191
  Federal child nutrition meal program, participants, donations by, 124D.1191
  Funding, 256E.34
  Gambling, lawful purpose, 349.12
  Grants to, 465.039
  Prison gardening program, donations, 241.241
  Grants to, 465.039
  Home-delivered meals
    Funding, 256.975, 256.9752
  Home care providers, exclusions, 144A.43

Hunger Solutions, 256E.34
Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.891, 145.892, 393.07
Nutritional programs, gambling, lawful purpose, 349.12
Recipients, data, 13.462
School breakfasts, 124D.114 to 124D.119
School lunches, see School lunches under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Surplus food from government agencies, income, exclusion, dependent care credit, 290.067
Venison distribution and reimbursement to programs for, 17.035

WIC program, see WIC PROGRAM

FOOD CARTS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS

Controlled substances, 151.26
Definitions, adulterated and misbranded food, 34A.01
FOOD HANDLERS
Agriculture Department, rulemaking authority, 28A.10
Certificates and certification, manager certification program, 31.96
Diseased persons, 31.171
Fees, inspections, 29.22
Fines, license violations, 28A.04, 28A.08
Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, rulemaking, 157.22
Food handler facilities, 28A.082
Inspections
Fees, 29.22
Reinspection fees, 28A.085
Investigations, diseased persons, 31.171
Licenses
Classification, 28A.05
Community health boards, duties, 28A.075
Exclusions, 28A.15
Exemptions, 28A.0753, 28A.152
Fees, generally, 29.22
Generally, 28A.04
Late renewal, penalties, 28A.04, 28A.08
Policy of state, 28A.02
Preempted by state, 28A.0753
Renewal, 28A.17
Venison distribution and reimbursement, requirements for, 17.035
Violations, 28A.04, 28A.08, 609B.105
Meat and meat products, 17.452, 17.454, 17.456
Reinspection fees, 28A.08
Retail food handlers, see RETAIL FOOD HANDLERS
School food service workers, tuberculosis screening, 144.441
Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035
Wholesale food handlers, see WHOLESALE FOOD HANDLERS

FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE
Boarding and lodging houses, 28A.15, 327.75
Caterers, alcoholic beverages, 340A.404
Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22
Definitions, slaughter houses, 31.51
Dietary services and facilities, 62A.46, 297A.61
Eating places, see FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Food Safety and Defense Task Force, duties concerning, 28A.21
Hennepin County Medical Center, 38B.223
Home canned and home-processed foods, 28A.152
Hotels, see Food service under HOTELS
Meals, see MEALS (REFRESHMENT)
Potluck events, exemptions, 157.22
Resorts, see Food service under RESORTS

FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS
Agricultural product processing facilities, see under AGRIPROCESSING
Agriculture Department, rulemaking authority, 28A.10
Bakeries, see BAKERIES
Breweries
August Schell Brewery, historic place, 138.664
Industrial production, brewing defined as, 297A.68
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
Cheese factories, see CHEESE FACTORIES
Cleaning, chemicals used in, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.69
Commercial canneries, see COMMERCIAL CANNERIES
Dairies, see DAIRIES
Definitions
Meat and poultry inspection, 31A.02
Slaughter house law, 31.51
Delivery equipment, 28A.0753
Egg breaking plants
Inspections, 29.27
Laboratory and inspection fees, 29.22
Licenses, revocation, 29.27
Record keeping, 29.22
Rulemaking, 29.23, 29.27

FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS (Cont'd)
Employees, 181.635
Employers, notice given, recruitment disclosure, 181.635
Fines, license violations, 28A.08
Fish packing, 97A.475, 97A.551, 97C.865
Fish processing establishments, 41A.02
Frozen food, see FROZEN FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS
Game fish, packers, aquatic farm licenses, 17.4988
Licenses
Egg breaking plants, revocation, 29.27
Exemptions, 28A.0753
Generally, 28A.02, 28A.04, 28A.08
Preempted by state, 28A.0753
Renewal, 28A.17
Salvage food processors, 31.495
Violations, 609B.105
Packaging plants, see PACKING PLANTS
Pet food processors, 35.82
Salvage food processors, 31.495
Licenses, see WHOLESALE FOOD PROCESSORS OR MANUFACTURERS
Sanitation, unsanitary conditions, 31.161
Sausage plants, 31.51
Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035
Violations and penalties
License violations, fines, 28A.08
Recruitment violations, fines, 181.635

FOOD SAFETY AND DEFENSE TASK FORCE
Generally, 28A.21

FOOD STAMP PROGRAM
Access to data, unemployment insurance, 268.19
Administration
Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116L.401
Local social services agencies, duties, 393.07
Overpayment claims, 393.07
Appeals
Fair hearings, 256.045
Overpayments, rights, 256.0471
Termination, 256D.051
Applicants
Appeals, fair hearings, 256.045
Conversion to MFIP, 256J.03
Immigration status, verification and reporting requirements, 256.01
Investigative data, 13.46
Personal data, classification, disclosure, 13.46
Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
Applications
Generally, 256.984
Procedure, notice, 393.07
Authorization to purchase cards, violations, 393.07
Benefits, purchase for MFIP food portion, 256L.11
Centralized disbursement system, see under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Claims, state or county agency, 256.045
Compliance system, 256.017, 256L.935, 256L.01
Contracts and agreements, state-operated computer systems, tribal participation, 256.014
Definitions
Employment and economic development law, 116L.19
Employment and training programs, 256D.051
Electronic benefit transfer (EBT) cards, trafficking, financial transaction card fraud, 609.821
Eligibility
Disqualification or termination, 256D.051, 256J.24
Noncitizens, 256J.11
Persons convicted of drug offenses, 256L.26
Persons ineligible for MFIP, 256J.09
Employment and training programs
Administration, 116L.401, 256D.051
Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116L.401, 116L.86

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
FOOD STAMP PROGRAM (Cont’d)

Employment and training programs (Cont’d)

Generally, 256D.051, 256D.052
Human Services Department, duties, 116L.86, 245.771, 256D.051
Interagency agreements, 116L.86
Participants, duties, generally, 116L.86, 245.771, 256D.051
Work experience component, 256D.051, 256D.0512

Enforcement of law

Computer systems, 256.014
Human Services Department, duties, 256.014
Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14

Fair hearings, 256.045

Federal aid

Disallowances or sanctions, allocation, 256.01
Employment and training programs, 256D.051
Food stamp outreach program, 256.8799
Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
MFIP food stamp portion, 256J.11

Federal fiscal disallowances or sanctions, allocation, Human Services Department, duties, 256.014

Fines, applicants, false declarations, 256.984
Food stamp outreach program, 256.8799
Food stamps, generally, 393.07
Fraud, see Food stamps under WELFARE FRAUD

Funding, federal aid, MFIP food stamp portion, 256J.11
General assistance eligibility, 256D.0515
Healthy eating, here at home program, incentives for farmers’ market purchases, 138.912

Hearings

Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 256.046
Applicants or recipients, fair hearings, 256.045
Rulemaking, 256.045

Income maintenance and support services, food stamps defined as, 116L.19

Injury protection, MFIP participants or applicants, uncompensated work experience programs, 256J.68
Judgments, overpayments, 256.0471

Mandatory employment and training services participants, see Employment and training programs under this topic

Outreach

Employment and training programs, see same under this topic
Generally, 256.8799
Senior nutrition program, fund allocation, 256.9752
Overpayments
Interest on, debts owed to state agencies, 16D.13
Judgments, 256.0471
Participants, see Recipients under this topic
Participation rate, annual review, 393.07

Payments
Benefits, electronic distribution, 256.014, 256J.77
Fraud prevention investigation programs, reimbursements, 256.983

Purchases with, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
Quality control/quality assurance

Case penalties, 256.017
Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01
Human Services Department, duties, 256.017

Recipients

Appeals, see same under this topic
Combined hearings, notice received, 256.046
Conversion to MFIP, 256J.11
Data, unemployment insurance, access, 268.19
Employment and training programs, see same under this topic
Graduation incentives program, see under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Immunization reminders, 256.01
Investigative data, 13.46
Overpayments, notice received, 256.0471
Personal data, classification, disclosure, 13.46
Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
Service of process on, overpayments, notice, 256.0471

FOOD SUPPORT PROGRAM

Access to data, unemployment insurance, 268.19
Administration, Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.401

Appeals

Fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
Overpayments, rights, 256.0471

Applicants

Appeals, fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
Conversion to MFIP, 256J.01
Immigration status, verification and reporting, 256.01

Investigative data, 13.46
Personal data, classification, disclosure, 13.46
Applications, 256.984

Benefits

Expiration, 256D.0516
Purchase for MFIP food portion, 256J.11

Centralized disbursement system

Counties, 256.01, 256.023
Generally, see Centralized disbursement system under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Claims, state or county agency, 256.045
Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01
Contracts and agreements, state-operated computer systems, tribal participation, 256.014

Disqualified recipients, MFIP assistance units, exclusion, 256J.24

Eligibility

MFIP noncompliance, 256J.46
Noncitizens, 256J.11
Persons convicted of drug offenses, 256J.26
Persons ineligible for MFIP, 256J.09

Employment and training programs, 116J.401

Enforcement of law, 256.014

Fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451

Federal aid

Disallowances or sanctions, allocation, 256.01
Food stamp outreach program, 256.8799

Human Services Department, duties, 256.01

MFIP food stamp portion, 256J.11

Federal fiscal disallowances or sanctions, allocation, Human Services Department, duties, 256.014

Fines, applicants, false declarations, 256.984
Food stamp outreach program, 256.8799

Food support portion of MFIP, see Food support portion under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Funding, federal aid, MFIP food stamp portion, 256J.11

Hearings

Applicants or recipients, fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
Rulemaking, 256.045

Income maintenance and support services, food stamps defined as, 116L.19

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
FORECLOSURE

Certificates of sale (Cont'd)
Evidence, 580.19
Execution by sheriff after expiration of term, 580.14
Execution sales, recording, 581.08
Holder, right of entry to protect premises from waste, 582.031
Mailed to person requesting notice, effect, 580.032

Common interest communities
Declarants' rights, 515B.3-104, 515B.3-1041
Liens, 515B.3-116
Condominiums
holders of interest, rights, 515A.2-121
Liens, 515.23, 515A.3-115
Special declarant rights, 515A.3-104

Data, contents of notices, 580.025
Definitions
Foreclosure consultants, 325N.01
Foreclosure purchasers, 325N.10
Fraudulent transfers, 513.43
Insurance law, 60A.121
Mortgage foreclosures by advertisement, 580.23
Residence in foreclosure, 325N.10
Developers, uncompleted subdivisions, roads in, snow removal, 160.21
Dual tracking, loss mitigation applications, stay of foreclosure process, 582.043

Environmental cleanup liens, 514.674
Exemptions, tax refunds, 270C.3-35
Farms, see Agricultural property under this topic

Feas
Attorneys, 481.02, 582.043
Shire, 357.09
Financial institutions, liquidation, 49.05
Foreclosed homeowners
Copies to, 325N.14
Defined, 325N.10
Foreclosure purchaser contracts, notice given, 325N.13
Foreclosure reconveyances, 325N.17
Signatures, 325N.11
Foreclosure consultants
Contracts, 325N.01 to 325N.03, 325N.09
Definitions, 325N.01
Exclusions, 325N.01
Lawsuits, remedies, 325N.06
Notice of contract cancellation, 325N.02
Severability of law, 325N.08
Unfair and deceptive practices, 325N.06
Unfair trade practices, 325N.06
Violations and penalties, 325N.04, 325N.05, 325N.07
Waivers, 325N.05

Foreclosure prevention counseling, mortgages
Notice requirements, 580.021, 580.022
Preforeclosure notice forms, 580.022
Requests for foreclosure, 580.02
Foreclosure purchasers
Acquisition and rehabilitation, housing infrastructure bonds, 462A.37
Contracts, 325N.11 to 325N.14, 325N.16
Definitions, 325N.10
Foreclosure reconveyances, 325N.17
Lawsuits, remedies, 325N.18
Notice of contract cancellation, 325N.13, 325N.14
Signatures, 325N.11
Unfair and deceptive practices, 325N.18
Unfair trade practices, 325N.18
Violations and penalties, 325N.17, 325N.18
Waivers, 325N.15
Foreclosure reconveyances, 325N.01, 325N.17
Lawsuits
Actions to set aside, foreclosure pending actions to set aside, 580.28
Foreclosure consultants, 325N.06
Foreclosure purchasers, 325N.18
Void foreclosures, property taxes, refunds, 283.05
FORECLOSURE

FORECLOSURE (Cont'd)

Liens
- Appeals from, venue, Hibbing or Virginia, 484.50
- Certificates of redemption, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
- Certificates of sale, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
- Common interest communities, 515.3-1041
- Condominiums, 515.23, 515A.3-115
- Environmental cleanup liens, 514.674
- Environmental covenants, 114E.40
- Expenses of handling goods, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-504
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, see Foreclosure under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
- Nonpossessory aircraft mechanics liens, 514.221
- Nonpossessory liens, 514.18
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, jointly held land, 281.12
- Tax liens, enforcement, 270C.63

Limited liability companies, charging orders, transferable interest, 322C.0503

Loss mitigation, owner-occupied residential real property, notice of options, 582.043

Manufactured homes, repossession, 327.63

Mortgage servicers, see RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE ORIGINATORS AND SERVICERS

Mortgages
- Deceased, effect on validity of sale, 582.25
- Mortgages designated as nominees or agents, authority, 507.413
- Payments to, void property taxes, refunds, 283.05
- Purchases by, 581.05

Mortgagors
- Abandoned properties, 582.032
- Action to set aside, 580.20
- Affidavits, 582.25, 582.32
- Agricultural property, see same under this topic
- Assignments, defects, effect on validity of sale, 582.25
- Attorney fees, 56.131, 582.01, 582.02
- Certificates of redemption, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
- Certificates of sale, see same under this topic
- Chain of title, presumption of identity, 582.16
- Curative provisions, effective dates, 582.27
- Data, contents of notices, 580.025
- Deficiency judgments, generally, 582.30
- Farms, see Agricultural property under this topic
- Fees, sheriffs, 357.09
- Forced sales, farm business property, tax on gains, discharge, 290.491
- Foreclosure advice notices, 580.041
- Foreclosure by action
  - Attorney fees, 582.01
  - Contract for deed cancellations, 508A.58
  - Dismissal, 581.07
  - Entry of judgment, 581.03
  - Farms, sale of separate tracts, 581.04
  - Foreclosure by advertisement provisions, application, 581.02
  - Generally, 581.01 to 581.12
  - Installment payments deemed separate mortgages, 580.09
  - Loss mitigation violations, 582.043
  - New certificates of title, time share interests, 508.58
  - Orders confirming sale, 581.08
  - Possession of land, orders compelling delivery, 581.11
  - Redemption, creditors, 581.10
  - Redemption period, reduction, 582.032
  - Sale, purchase by mortgagee, 581.05
  - Satisfaction of judgment, 581.09
  - Stay of action, 581.07
  - Strict foreclosure, 581.12
  - Validity of sale, 582.26
- Foreclosure by advertisement
  - Advice notices to tenants, 580.03, 580.042
  - Attorney fees, 582.01
  - Costs, 580.032

FORECLOSURE (Cont'd)

Mortgages (Cont'd)

Mortgages by advertisement (Cont'd)
- Farms, sale of separate tracts, 580.08
- Installment payments deemed separate mortgages, 580.09
- Newspapers qualified, publication of notice, 580.033
- Notice, contents, 580.025, 580.04
- Notice, foreclosure prevention counseling, 580.021, 580.022
- Notice, request for, 580.032
- Notice by publication, service on occupant, 580.03
- Notice requirements, generally, 580.032, 580.033
- Power of attorney, attorneys, 580.05
- Purchase by mortgagee, 580.11
- Record owner with no financial interest, notice required, 580.045
- Redemption period, reduction, 580.04
- Requirements, 580.02
- Sales, 580.06, 580.07
- Statutes of limitations, 580.01
- Validity of sale, 580.042, 582.25

Grantee and grantor in chain of title, presumption of identity, 582.16

Holder of mortgage, right of entry to protect premises from waste, 582.031

Homesteads, 582.041

Industrial development projects, 469.155, 469.163

Insurance companies, 60A.121, 60A.123, 60A.125

Interest acquired by purchaser, 580.22

Judgments against decedents, redemption by creditors, procedure, 550.30 to 550.35

Lawsuits, void foreclosures, property tax refunds, 283.05

Loss mitigation options, 582.043

Mortgagees, 582.05, 581.05, 582.25

Mortgagors, 580.18, 581.06

Municipal housing programs, effect on revenue agreement debt, 462C.07

Municipally owned utilities, 452.09

Notice requirements, 270C.63, 580.07, 582.25, 582.32

Old actions, 582.14, 582.17, 582.18

Pending and newly commenced actions, 582.27

Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.021, 115C.09

Prevention, homeownership education, counseling, and training program, 462A.299

Prior mortgages, payment of amount in default by junior mortgage holder, 580.29

Proceeds from sale, satisfaction of judgment, 580.225

Protection of premises from waste, authorized actions, 582.031

Real estate in more than one county, effect of proceedings held in one county, 580.13

Real property of decedents, redemption by creditors, procedure, 550.30 to 550.35

Receivers, see same under this topic

Recording, mortgage registry tax payment, 287.10

Regulated lenders, attorney fees, 56.131

Reinstatement, 580.30, 582.32

Residential rental property

Foreclosure advice notices, 580.042

Intentional ouster, 504B.225, 504B.231

Tenants' rights, 504B.151, 504B.285

Unlawful exclusion or removal, lawsuits for recovery, 504B.375

Utilities, termination, 504B.221, 504B.225

Right of entry, vacant or unoccupied premises, 582.031

Sales, see same under this topic

Separate tracts, defects, effect on validity of sale, 582.25

Sheriffs, fees, 357.09

State as defendant, 582.13

Statutes of limitations, 514.03, 580.01, 582.14

Tax liens, notice requirements, 277.20

Trustees, duties, generally, 582.11, 582.12

Unrecorded mortgages, 507.332

Void foreclosures, property tax refunds, procedures, 283.05

Voluntary foreclosure, 582.32
FORECLOSURE (Cont'd)
Mortgages (Cont'd)
Waste, protection of premises, 582.031
Mortgagors
Loss mitigation options, notice about, 582.043
Payments to, mortgage foreclosure sales, surplus, 581.06
Recovery of costs, 580.18
Nonpossession aircraft mechanics liens, 514.221
Nonpossession liens, 514.18
Partnerships, charging orders, partners' transferable interest, 325A.0504
Pending foreclosure, residential rental property, notice to prospective tenants, 504B.151
 Receivers
Appointment, 582.05, 582.06, 582.32
Bonds, 582.07
Default, 582.06
Estate, 582.10
Fees and expenses, 582.08
Leasehold estate foreclosures, duties, 582.05
Mortgagees, appointment as, 582.06
Termination of receivership, 582.09
Waste, 582.06
Records and record keeping, mortgage foreclosures, real property in more than one county, 580.13
Redemption
Abandoned properties, 582.032
Adverse claims to real property, 559.17
Agricultural property, 580.02, 582.042
Certificates of redemption, 580.26
Effect, 580.27
Foreclosure by action, 581.10
Generally, 580.23 to 580.28
How made, 580.25
Installments, 580.09
Loss mitigation violations, attorney fees, 582.043
Mortgages executed before August 1, 1994, 580.23
Notice of redemption rights, 580.03, 580.041
Redemption by creditors, 580.24, 582.32
Redemption from foreclosure sale, 580.28
Redemption period
Abandoned properties, 582.032
Creditors, 580.24
Foreclosure by advertisement, 580.032, 580.04
Homesteads, 580.041
Reduced period, authorization from court, 580.12, 582.03, 582.032, 582.30
Rent withholding, tenants' rights, 504B.178
Six-month period, 580.23
Tenants' rights, 504B.178, 504B.285
Twelve-month period, agricultural property, 580.23
Voluntary foreclosures, 582.32
Residential rental property, pending foreclosure, tenants' rights, 504B.151, 504B.285
Taxes and expenses, payment by purchaser, 582.03
Residence in foreclosure, definitions, 325N.10
Sales
Actions to set aside, statutes of limitations, 580.20, 580.21
Affidavits of costs, 580.17
Affidavits of notice, 580.041
Agricultural land that includes separate tracts, 582.042
Attorney fees, limitations, 580.09
Bonds securing right to redeem, 580.28
Certificates of sale, see same under this topic
Costs of sale, application of proceeds, 580.09
Evidence of sale, 580.15
Foreclosure advice notices, 580.041, 580.042
Foreclosure by action, surplus, payment to mortgagee, 581.06
Foreclosure pending action to set aside mortgage, 580.28
Injunctions, loss mitigation violations, 582.043
Installments, 580.09
Interest acquired by purchaser, 580.22
Notice of sale, publication, qualified newspapers, 580.033
Postponement, 580.07
FORECLOSURE (Cont'd)
Sales (Cont'd)
Proceeds, 580.09, 580.225
Property damage by tenant after sale, damages, 561.10
Purchase by mortgagee, 580.11, 581.05
Purchasers, payment of taxes and expenses, 582.03
Redemption, see same under this topic
Sheriffs, conducting sale, 580.06
Statement of remaining balance, filing, 580.09
Surplus after sale, payment to mortgagee, 580.10
Time of sale, 580.06
Validity, 580.041, 580.042, 580.28, 582.25, 582.26
Voluntary foreclosures, 582.32
Waste by person in possession, injunctions, 561.18
Tax refunds, exemption, 270C.435
Taxes, payment by purchaser, affidavit of payment, 582.03
Title
Chain of title, presumption of identity, 582.16
Marketability, 582.18
Old actions, 582.17
FOREIGN CORPORATION ACT
Generally, 303.01 to 303.24
FOREIGN CORPORATIONS
Acquiring organizations, defined, 302A.011
Addresses
Annual renewal, 303.14
Certificates of authority, 303.06, 303.08
Changes, filing, 5.29
Defined, 303.02
Service of process, 5.25
Withdrawal applications, 303.16
Administrators of estates, foreign corporations acting as, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
Agents of corporation, see Registered agents under this topic
Agricultural land, acquisition of title, 500.221
Annual renewal, 303.14
Annual reports
Failure to file, 303.17
Foreign nonprofit corporations, exception, 317A.061
Answers, time, 5.25
Articles of incorporation, defined, 302A.011, 303.02
Assistant secretary, execution by
Certificates of authority, applications, 303.06
Registered office or agents, statements of change, 303.10
Withdrawal applications, 303.16
Assumed names, see ASSUMED NAMES
Audits and examinations, tax audits, 270C.31
Bank accounts, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
Banks and banking
Corporate names, 303.05
Engaging in, limitations, 303.04
Board of directors
Approvals by, 302A.621
Meetings, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
Resolutions by, 303.05, 303.10
Business combinations
Exchanges, see same under this topic
Mergers, see same under this topic
Business transactions
Banking, 303.04, 303.05
Ceasing, 303.16, 303.17
Certificates of authority, see same under this topic
Exceptions, 303.03
Fees, reports, 303.22
Service of process deemed as, 5.25
Torts deemed as, 5.25
Business trusts, see BUSINESS TRUSTS
Capital stock, see Shares under this topic
Certificates and certification
Authority, see Certificates of authority under this topic
Business transactions not authorized, 303.23
Certificates of existence, 303.08
Generally, 303.11
Prima facie evidence, 303.23
FOREIGN

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)
Certificates of authority
Applications, 303.06, 303.08
Attorney general, duties, 303.18
Cancellation, 303.18
Contents, 303.08
Defaults, notice requirements, 303.17, 303.18
Defined, 319B.02
Failure to obtain, 303.20
Fines, 303.19
Forfeiture, Agriculture Department, 28A.0753
Issuance, 303.05
License fees, 303.07
Notices, filing, defined as updates, 319B.02
Reinstatement, 303.03, 303.19
Requirement, 303.03
Revocation, 270C.721, 303.17
Secretary of state, duties, 303.17, 303.19
Certificates of existence, filing, 303.06, 303.08
Certified copies, alternate names, resolutions approving, 303.05
Certifying to
Business transactions not authorized, 303.23
Certificates of authority, 303.08, 303.17, 303.19
Withdrawal from state, 303.16
Collection agencies, financial reports and records, 332.42
Complaints, answers, time, 5.25
Consent, indistinguishable names
Business corporations, 302A.115
Limited liability companies, 322C.0108
Limited partnerships, 321.0108
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115
Consolidations
With business corporations, names, use, 302A.115
With nonprofit corporations, names, use, 317A.115
Constituent organizations
Defined, 302A.011
Foreign corporations defined as, 322C.1001
Foreign limited liability company defined as, 322.03
Contested cases, tax noncompliance orders, 270C.721
Contracts and agreements
Certificates of authority, failure to obtain, effect, 303.20
Deemed business transactions, 5.25
Cooperative associations
Election of application, 308A.141
Names, 303.05
Corporate names
Annual renewal, 303.14
Certificates of authority, 303.06, 303.08
Changes, 303.11, 303.17
Continuing, 302A.115
Distinguishing
Business corporations, 302A.115
Cooperative associations, 308A.121
Limited liability companies, 322C.0108
Limited partnerships, 321.0108
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115
Generally, 303.05
Mergers, see same under this topic
Registered office or agents, changes, 5.29, 303.10
Reorganizations, 302A.115, 317A.115, 322C.0108
Reserved names, 302A.117, 317A.117
Revoked corporations, names available in electronic format, 303.17
Successor corporations, 302A.115, 317A.115
Withdrawal applications, 303.16
Debt collection, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
Definitions
Business corporations, 302A.011
Cooperative associations, 308A.005
Foreign Corporation Act, 303.02
Insurance law, 60A.02
Limited liability companies, 322C.0102, 322C.1001
Professional firms, 319B.02
Property taxes, 272.03
FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)
Definitions (Cont'd)
Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
Directors, see Board of directors under this topic
Dissenters' rights, business corporations, mergers or exchanges with, payment agreements, 302A.651
Dissolution
Certificates, filing, withdrawal from state, 303.16
Certifying to secretary of state, generally, 303.11
Domestic corporations, see BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
Employers, foreign corporations defined as, 268.035
Exchanges
With business corporations, 302A.651
With limited liability companies, 322C.0108, 322C.1002
Executors, foreign corporations acting as, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
Fees
Annual fees, 303.22
Foreign nonprofit corporations, exception, 317A.061
Reinstated certificates of authority, 303.19, 303.20
Firms, foreign corporations defined as, 319B.02
Foreign Corporation Act, 303.01 to 303.24
Foreign firms, foreign corporations defined as, 319B.02
Foreign limited liability partnerships, see under LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS
Foreign nonprofit corporations, 317A.061, 317A.651
Foreign operating corporations, 290.17
Foreign professional firms, see under PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
Franchises, violations, service of process on, 80C.20
Fraternal benefit societies, see Foreign or alien societies under FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Fraud, certificates of authority, cancellation, 303.18
Guardians and conservators, foreign corporations acting as, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
Income and franchise taxes
Returns, filing, 290.17
State income tax, jurisdiction not established, 303.03
Unitary businesses, definitions, treatment of income, 290.17
Injunctions, prohibited corporate names, 303.05
Insurance corporations, see Foreign insurance companies under INSURANCE COMPANIES
Insurance companies, 60L.07
Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
Life insurance companies, 61A.29
Jurisdiction, prohibited corporate names, lawsuits, 303.05
Laws, amendment or repeal, legislature, rights, 303.24
Lawsuits
Attorney general, duties, 303.20
Business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
Certificates of authority, cancellation, 303.18
Corporations without certificates of authority, 303.20
Jurisdiction, 491A.01, 543.19
Mode of prosecution, 316.01
Prohibited actions, 303.20, 316.01
Security for costs, 549.18
Liability
Internet service providers, search warrants, 626.18
Surviving corporations, 322C.1005
Licenses, see Certificates of authority under this topic
Limited liability partnerships, see Foreign limited liability partnerships under LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS
Loans by, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
Loans to, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
Loss of right to do business, political contributions, violations, effect, 211B.15
Meetings, 303.03
Mergers
Certificates, filing, 303.16, 303.17
Certifying to secretary of state, 303.11
With business corporations, 302A.115, 302A.651
With limited liability companies, 322C.0108, 322C.1002
FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)
Mergers (Cont'd)
With nonprofit corporations, names, use, 317A.115
Mortgages
Business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
Violations, certificates of authority, revocation, 303.17
Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Motor vehicles, ownership
Reciprocity, motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.181
Resident control, presumption, 297B.07
Mutual fire insurance companies, see under FIRE INSURANCE
Names
Corporate names, see same under this topic
Registered names, see Corporate names under this topic
Reserved names, see Corporate names under this topic
Trade names, 303.05
Nonprofit corporations, see Foreign nonprofit corporations under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62C.08, 62C.12
Officers
Assistant secretary, 303.06, 303.10, 303.16
Certificates of authority, applications, 303.06
President, 303.06, 303.10, 303.16
Secretary, 303.06, 303.10, 303.16
Service of process on, 5.25
Vice-president, 303.06, 303.10, 303.16
Offices, see Registered offices under this topic
Organizations, foreign corporations defined as, 302A.011
Parent corporations, 302A.011, 302A.621
Payments by
Annual renewal fee, 303.14
Annual reports, fees, 303.21
Fees, failure to pay, 303.17
Instruments, filing fees, 303.21
License fees, 303.07, 303.22
Service of process fees, 5.25
Withdrawal application fees, 303.16
Personal property, interest in, holding, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
Petitions by, shares, fair valuation, 302A.473
Political contributions, see Corporate political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
Powers, generally, 303.09
President, execution by
Certificates of authority, applications, 303.06
Registered office or agents, statements of change, 303.10
Withdrawal applications, 303.16
Professional firms, see PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
Real property, interest in, holding, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
Receivers
Execution by, withdrawal applications, 303.16
Foreign corporations acting as, 302A.755, 308A.951, 317A.755
Records and record keeping
Collection agencies, 332.42
Secretary of state, duties, 303.08
Tax audits, 270C.31
Registered agents
Annual renewal, 303.14
Certificates of authority, application requirements, 303.06
Foreign corporations acting as
Cooperative associations, 308A.025
Limited liability companies, 322C.0802
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.121
Generally, 5.36, 303.10
Service of process on, 5.25, 303.13, 303.16
Statements of change, 5.29, 303.10
Vacancies, 303.10, 303.17
Registered names, see Corporate names under this topic
Registered offices
Addresses, 303.02
Annual renewal, 303.14
Certificates of authority, applications, 303.06
FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)
Registered offices (Cont'd)
Relocation, filing, 303.10
Requirements, 303.10
Statements of change, 5.29, 303.10
Reorganizations
With business corporations, names, use, 302A.115
With limited liability companies, names, use, 322C.0108
With nonprofit corporations, names, use, 317A.115
Reports given
Annual reports, 303.17, 303.22, 317A.061
Business activities report not established, 303.03
Reserved names, see Corporate names under this topic
Residential care homes, see RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES
Rights and privileges, generally, 303.09
Secretary, execution by
Certificates of authority, applications, 303.06
Registered office or agents, statements of change, 303.10
Withdrawal applications, 303.16
Securities and security interests, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
Service of process on
Certificates of authority, applications, 303.06
Franchises, violations, 80C.22
Generally, 5.25, 303.13
Process, defined, 303.02
Secretary of state, agent for service of process, 5.25, 303.25
Surviving foreign corporations, 322C.1005
Workers' compensation petitions, 176.295
Shareholders
Dissenters' rights, 302A.651
Meetings, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
Votes and voting, 302A.447
Shares
Cooperative associations, acquisition by, 308A.201
Defined as personal property, 272.03
Stock, defined as personal property, 272.03
Signatures, notice, election of professional firm status, 303.115
Stock, see Shares under this topic
Stockholders, see Shareholders under this topic
Subsidiaries, defined, 302A.011
Successor corporations, corporate names, use, 302A.115, 317A.115
Summons, lawsuits, commencement, 316.01
Surviving corporations
Company names, use, limited liability companies, 322C.0108
Defined, 302A.011
Foreign corporations defined as, 322C.1001
Generally, 322C.1005
Surviving organizations, 302A.011
Tax returns, income and franchise taxes, filing, 290.17
Torts, deemed business transactions, 5.25
Trade names, 303.05
Transacting business, see Business transactions under this topic
Trust associations, 303.02, 303.25
Trustees
Execution by, withdrawal applications, 303.16
Foreign corporations acting as, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
Vice-president, execution by
Certificates of authority, applications, 303.06
Registered office or agents, statements of change, 303.10
Withdrawal applications, 303.16
Violations and penalties
Certificates of authority, 303.05, 303.17, 303.18, 303.20
Correction of violations, time allowed, 303.17, 303.18
Withdrawal, 303.16
Workers' compensation petitions, service of process, 176.295
FOREIGN COUNTRIES
Adoption, intercountry, policy of state, 259.29, 259.57
Aliens, see ALIENS
Animals taken in, 97A.255, 97A.505
Apostille, authenticating notarial signature, 358.64
FOREIGN

FOREIGN COUNTRIES (Cont’d)

Architects, licenses, 326.10, 326.13
Blood tests, lead analyses, reporting, 144.9502
Canada, see CANADA
Certificates and certification, disability parking spaces, 169.346
Certified public accountants, certificates, 326A.04
Children
Abduction, Hague Convention, enforcement, 518D.302
Adoptions, 259.29
Claims against the state, see CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
Commercial Code, power to choose, 336.1-301
Common law, evidence of
Court records, 599.03
Issue for court, 599.08
Oral evidence, 599.01, 599.03
Conservatorship proceedings, 524.5-603
Consular officers, see CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES
Contracts and agreements
International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact, see under MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX
Interstate carriers, 221.231, 221.65
Crimes in, defense to crimes in Minnesota, 609.025
Cuba, see Qualified noncitizens under CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP
Definitions
Commercial Code, 336.1-201
Custodial trusts, 529.01
Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.03
Investment in Iran, terminology involving, 11A.244
Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
Professional firms, 319B.02
Dental laboratories, 150A.27, 150A.28
Dentists, licenses, applicants, 150A.06
Diplomatic representatives
Alcoholic beverages shipped from foreign countries to diplomatic personnel assigned to Minnesota,
297G.07
Consular officers, see CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES
Notice received, missing persons, hearings to appoint receivers, 578.05
Protocol office for, 116J.966
Driver licensing authorities, reports received, nonresident traffic violators, nonappearance in court, 169.92
Employees, unemployment insurance, exclusions, 268.035
Extradition, see EXTRACTION
Geoscientists, license requirements, 326.10, 326.13
Germany, payments by, reparations, medical assistance recipients, deduction from income, 256B.0575
Government obligations, investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.29
Guardianship proceedings, 524.5-603
Haiti, see Qualified noncitizens under CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP
Health care providers, blood lead analyses, reporting, 144.9502
Immigration, see IMMIGRATION
Importation, see specific index headings
Incapacitated, detention by foreign powers defined as, 529.01
Inpatient hospital services, Medicare extended basic supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315
Insurance companies, see Foreign insurance companies under INSURANCE COMPANIES
Interior designers, certification, 326.10, 326.13
International authorities, international bridges, 165.08
International commissions, international bridges, 165.08
International governmental organizations, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.64
International marketing, see INTERNATIONAL MARKETING
International waters, see INTERNATIONAL WATERS
Investments in
Insurance companies, 60A.11, 60L.07, 60L.08, 60L.14
Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
Judgments
Foreign-Country Money Judgments Recognition Act, 548.54 to 548.63
Foreign money claims, 548.41 to 548.53
FOREIGN COUNTRIES (Cont’d)

Landscape architects, license requirements, 326.10, 326.13
Laws
Common law, 599.01, 599.03, 599.08
Statutes, 599.01, 599.02, 599.08
License plates, disability plates or insignia, disability parking spaces, 169.346
Marketing to, see INTERNATIONAL MARKETING
Money
Defined, 336.1-201
Revalorization of currency, foreign-money claims, 548.51
Motor vehicle registration, reciprocity, 168.187
Motor vehicle registration taxes, reciprocity, 168.181
Multinational governmental organizations, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.64
Netherlands, payments by, reparations, deduction from medical assistance recipient income, 256B.0575
Northern Ireland Investment Board, 11A.241
Notarial acts, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.64
Nursery stock, shipping, 181H.13
Professional engineers, license requirements, 326.10, 326.13
Provinces, defined as states
Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.187
Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
Reciprocity
Airports, licenses, 360.018
Arrests, traffic violations, release on personal recognizance, 169.91
Aviation workers, licenses, 360.018
Interstate carriers, 221.231, 221.65
Motor vehicles, 168.181, 168.187, 169.86
Persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.64
Reports given, blood lead analyses, 144.9502
Revalorization of currency, foreign-money claims, 548.51
Service marks, registration prohibitions, 333.19
State Department (U.S.), authenticating notarial signature, 358.64
States
Foreign countries defined as, 169.86, 290.191
Persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.64
Statutes or codes, evidence of
Copies as evidence, 599.01, 599.02
Issue for court, 599.08
Sudan, see SUDAN
Surveyors, license requirements, 326.10, 326.13
Trade with, see FOREIGN TRADE
Trademarks, registration prohibitions, 333.19
Treaties, 243.515, 325E.38
Trusts
Creation of trust in foreign jurisdictions, 501C.0403
Trustee powers and duties, delegation to foreign trustee, 501C.0816
Veterans, license plates, 168.123
Waters, see INTERNATIONAL WATERS
FOREIGN-COUNTRY MONEY JUDGMENTS RECOGNITION ACT
Generally, 548.54 to 548.63
FOREIGN DECLARATIONS
False statements in, 699.48
Uniform Unsworn Foreign Declarations Act, 358.115
FOREIGN JUDGMENTS
Uniform Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, 548.26 to 548.33
Uniform Foreign-Country Money-Judgments Recognition Act, 548.54 to 548.65
Uniform Foreign-Money Claims Act, 548.40 to 548.53
FOREIGN LANGUAGES
Academic standards, American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages, 120B.022
Academic standards (public schools), see ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
American Indian languages
Generally, see Languages under INDIANS
FOREIGN LANGUAGES (Cont'd)
American Indian languages (Cont'd)
 Teachers, see AMERICAN INDIAN LANGUAGE, HISTORY, AND CULTURE TEACHERS

American Sign Language
 Community support services for mentally ill users, medical assistance inflation adjustment, 256B.765
 Interpreters, see under DEAF PERSONS
 Public school curriculum, status, 120B.18
 Teachers of deaf and hard-of-hearing students, licenses, 122A.28
 Bilingual education, see BILINGUAL EDUCATION
 Cosmetologists, examinations, 155A.27
 Education and training, world language proficiency certificates, 120B.022

English as a second language, see under ENGLISH LANGUAGE
 English learners, see ENGLISH LEARNERS
 Estheticians, examinations, 155A.27
 Fish consumption advisories, 97A.043

Insurance policies, 60A.08, 72C.11

Hmong, prepaid medical assistance program, certificates of coverage, 120B.022

State bilingual and multilingual seals, 120B.022
 Speakers, see NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING PERSONS
 Teachers of American Indian languages, see AMERICAN INDIAN LANGUAGE, HISTORY, AND CULTURE TEACHERS

Spanish
 Agricultural chemicals, training, employers, duties, 182.653
 Migrant workers, employment statement, 181.86
 Prepaid medical assistance program, certificates of coverage, 256B.69

INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT ACT
 Generally, 548.40 to 548.53

FOREIGN-MONEY CLAIMS ACT
 Generally, 548.40 to 548.53

FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS
 See STATE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

FOREIGN STATES
 Abandoned and unclaimed property
 Excheque, 345.57
 Fees, 345.485
 Lawsuits to recover for this state, 345.485
 Reciprocity, 345.40

Access to data
 Birth defect information, 144.2218
 Child support, enforcement of law, 13.46, 256.978
 Insurance producers, licensing and investigative data, 60K.52
 Paternity, establishment, 256.978
 School bus drivers, criminal history data, 171.321
 Work reporting system data, 256.998

Affidavits given outside Minnesota, 600.09
 Airports and landing fields, 360.021, 360.042
 Annuities, contracts offered or sold by domestic insurers, informational filing, 81A.02

FOREIGN STATES (Cont'd)
 Architects, license requirements, 326.10, 326.13
 Auctioneers' licenses, 330.11

Background checks
 School personnel, 123B.03
 State licensing agency data, guardians and conservators, 254C.32, 524.5-118

Bank supervisory agencies, 48A.12, 48A.20

Bonds (public debt), interest income, tax addition, 290.0131

Child abuse, 260C.007, 699.185

Child care programs, 119B.011

Child custody proceedings, see FOREIGN states under CHILD CUSTODY

Child support
 Enforcement of law, 13.46, 256.978
 Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101 to 518C.901

Child welfare agencies, 626.556

Claims due the state, dissolution (businesses), priority of obligations, 302A.753, 308A.945, 317A.753

Clerks of court
 Attestation, court records, evidence, 599.11
 Certificates and certification, judgments of conviction, evidence, 599.25

Signatures, exemption of judgment, 599.24

Colleges and universities, state student loans, institution eligibility, 156A.155

Commercial Code
 Definitions, 336.1-201
 Power to choose, 336.1-301

Commercial drivers' licenses, disqualification, 171.165
 Commitments to federal agencies in Minnesota, 253B.21

Common law, evidence of, 599.01 to 599.10
 Compacts with, see INTERSTATE COMPACTS
 Contributions to, corporate contributions for public purposes, 300.66

Controlled substances, prescriptions, 152.11

Controls and equipment, human services, 245.50

Conveyances, real property, instrumentsexecuted in foreign states, recording, prerequisites, 507.24

Convicted persons
 Change of name, 259.13
 Predatory offenders, registration, 243.166, 243.167

Constitutions
 Drivers' license, revocation, 171.17
 Crime and fish law violations, reciprocity agreements, 97A.045

Cooperative associations, consolidations or mergers with Minnesota cooperative associations, 308A.801

Cooperative power associations, integrated resource plans, 216B.2422
 Corporations, see FOREIGN CORPORATIONS
 Court administrators, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.61

Courts
 Adult guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-606
 to 524.5-606

Clerks of court, see same under this topic
 Records, evidence of law, 599.03, 599.11

Crimes
 Conviction or acquittal, effect, 609.045
 Minnesota jurisdiction, 609.025
 Theft, prior convictions, 609.52

Criminal history data, school bus drivers, records checks, 171.321

Criminal proceedings, witnesses from Minnesota, order to travel and testify, 634.06 to 634.09

Data
 Access to data, see same under this topic
 Birth defect information, classification, 144.2218

Pardon applications, consent to disclosure, 638.05
FOREIGN

FOREIGN STATES (Cont’d)
Dental laboratories, 150A.27, 150A.28
Dentists, licenses, applicants, 150A.06
Disability parking spaces, 169.346
Disclosure, taxpayers, information about, 270B.12
Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
Drainage systems
Connections with adjoining states, 103E.031
Outlets in other states, 103E.285
Driver education, qualification for Minnesota drivers’ license instruction permits, 171.05
Drivers’ licenses
Licensed drivers, Minnesota conviction records, 171.15
Limited licenses, issuance, conditions, 171.30
Nonresidents, 169.797
Qualification for Minnesota drivers’ licenses and instruction permits, 171.05
Revoked or suspended on foreign conviction, reinstatement or issuance of new license, 171.181
Suspension or revocation in foreign states, 169.797
Drugs and medicine, distressed drugs, importation, 151.39
Emergency management, mutual aid agreements, 12.21
Emergency management assistance to, requests for assistance, 192.89, 192.90, 192.91
Emergency personnel, assisting state, reimbursement, 12.35
Employees
Interchange with Minnesota government agencies, 15.51 to 15.58
Unemployment insurance, exclusions, 268.035
Evidence obtained in, alcohol tests, admissibility, 634.30
Extradition, see EXTRADITION
Fertilizers, licenses, fees, 18C.421
Firefighting services, billing for indirect costs, 16A.127
Fishing
Fish taken in, sale, 97C.391
Ice fishing, boundary waters, 97C.355
License revocations, reciprocity agreements, 97A.045
Flight property taxes, reciprocity, 270.079
Forest fire prevention, 88.041
Gambling, violations and penalties, 349.155
Geoscientists, licenses, 326.10, 326.13
Guards’ associations, proceedings, see Foreign states under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
Harmful invasive plant species, management and control, 18G.12
Health care
Adverse health care events, reportable events, 144.7069
Blood lead analyses, reporting, 144.9502
Health care directives, execution, validity, 145C.04
Health care taxes, credits, 295.54
Highways, connector, construction or improvement, 161.261
Horse racing, occupational licenses, recognition, 240.12
Hospitals, inpatient payment system, rates, 256.969
Human services, recipients, MFIP, ineligibility, 256J.74
Hunting, license revocations, reciprocity agreements, 97A.045
Hunting in, animals taken
Evidence of legal possession, 97A.255
Transportation into state, 97A.505
Income and franchise taxes, payment, credit, 290.06
Indictments against Minnesota prisoners, disposition, 629.294
Insurance commissioners
Access to data, audits and examinations, 60A.03
Revocation or suspension of license, 61B.27
Risk-based capital plans, 60A.51, 60A.52, 60A.61, 60A.62
Insurance companies, see Foreign insurance companies under INSURANCE COMPANIES
Insurance guaranty associations, reports, 61B.27
Insurance policies, policies offered or sold by domestic insurers, informational filing, 61A.02
Insurance producers
License violations, 60K.43
Licensing and investigative data, access, 60K.52
Interior designers, certification requirements, 326.10, 326.13
International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact, see under MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX
FOREIGN STATES (Cont’d)
Interstate bridges, 160.02, 165.07
Interstate Compact for Juveniles, eligibility, 260.515
Interstate contracts with, chemical health services, 245.50
Interstate Family Support Act
Child support, 518C.101 to 518C.901
Spousal maintenance, see Uniform Interstate Family Support Act under SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE
Joint self-insurance employee health plan, 62H.01
Judges, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.61
Judgments, see FOREIGN JUDGMENTS
Jurisdiction, foreign states defined as, 168D.01
Justices of the peace, certificates and certification, 599.24
Juvenile offenders, placement in residential facilities
Policy of state, instate placement, 242.085
Reports about, 260B.193, 260C.193
Landscape architects, licenses, 326.10, 326.13
Laws
Common law, 599.01, 599.03 to 599.10
Statutes, 599.01, 599.02, 599.04 to 599.10
Lawsuits, taxes, collection, authority to bring, 272.58
Legislation, Minnesota trunk highways across portions of foreign states, consent, 161.26
Legislatures, representation, Education Commission of the States, 127A.80
License plates, disability plates or insignia, disability parking spaces, 169.346
Licensed professional counselors, licensure or registration, 148B.561
Licensing boards, 214.10
Limited liability companies, see Foreign limited liability companies under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Limited partnerships, see Foreign limited partnerships under LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
Local governments
Business and economic development agreements, 469.180
Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
Long-term care insurance
Group insurance, issuance, extraterritorial jurisdiction, 62S.03
Reciprocal agreements, 256B.0571
Manufactured homes, 327.32
Mental health services, interstate contracts, 245.50, 609B.405
Mental illness, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, coverage, 62E.12
Minnesota trunk highways across portions of foreign states, 161.26
Money, defined, 336.1-201
Motor carrier fuel tax, see International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact under MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX
Motor vehicle registration
Fees, exemptions, 168.012
Nonresidents, 169.797
Proportional registration, joint audits, 168.187
Reciprocity, 168.187
Motor vehicle registration taxes
Exemptions, 168.012
Reciprocity, 168.181
Motor vehicle sales taxes, reciprocity, 297B.08
Motor vehicles, stolen and recovered, 168.34
Municipal gas agencies, participation in, 453A.02
Mutual insurance holding companies, mergers, 66A.40
Nonprofit corporations, see Foreign nonprofit corporations under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
Notaries public, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 258.61
Nursery stock, 18H.13
Occupational licenses, licensed persons, acting during emergencies, 12.42
Off-road vehicles, registration, exemption, 84.798
Originating states, definitions, qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.90
Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
Parole officers, deputizing, 243.05

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
FOREIGN STATES (Cont’d)

Parolees
Fingerprinting, 241.301
Residence in Minnesota without permission, penalty, 243.161

Paternity
Establishment, 256.978
Judgments and orders, effect, 257.67

Peace officers, see Foreign states under PEACE OFFICERS
Personnel agencies, agreements with Management and Budget Department, 43A.36

Pesticides, unregistered, distribution, 18B.26

Petroleum products, distributors, licenses, 296A.03

Pilots, nonresidents, right to operate in Minnesota, 360.0753
Plants (vegetation), preclearance agreements, 18C.02

Postsecondary schools, see Out-of-state postsecondary schools under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS

Power of attorney, 523.02

Predatory offenders, notice about, 243.166

Prisoners
Boarding agreements, 641.035
Contracts for confinement, 241.29
Detention in Minnesota, contracts, 243.51
DNA analysis, 609.117
Extradition, see EXTRADITION
Fingerprinting, 241.301
Indictments against Minnesota prisoners, disposition, 629.294
Predatory offenders, registration, 243.166
Sex offender registration, 243.166
Probation officers, deputizing, 243.05

Probationers
Fingerprinting, 241.301
Residence in Minnesota without permission, penalty, 243.161
Violations, Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, provisions, 243.1605
Professional engineers, licenses, 326.10, 326.13
Professional fund raisers, reciprocal agreements, 309.60
Psychologists, guest licenses, 148.916
Public schools, Minnesota students attending, transportation and tuition, 123B.88
Public Utilities Commission, cooperation, 216B.19
Pupil units, weighting, 126C.05
Purchases from corrections industries, 16C.151
Qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.90
Questions of law, 480.065
Rail service improvement program, 222.52
Real property, deed taxes, determination, 287.23
Receiving states, definitions, 124D.05
Reciprocity, see RECPROCY
Requirements, generally, 471.59
Residential facilities, juvenile offenders, placement in, reports about, 260B.193, 260C.193
Residents, birth or death in Minnesota, reports received, 144.225 Revenue departments, delinquent taxes, collection costs, 270C.16
Revoked or suspended on foreign conviction, reinstatement or issuance of new license, 171.181
Sales and use taxes, rates, 297A.80
School bus drivers, criminal history data, 171.321
School districts
Border districts, joint operation agreements, 129.11
Border states, open enrollment, 124D.04, 124D.041, 124D.05, 125A.76
School personnel, background checks, 123B.03
Search warrants, Internet service providers, production of records, 626.18
Secretaries of state, tax collection lawsuits, 272.58
Seed potato certification, interstate cooperation, 21.111
Service marks, registration prohibitions, 333.19
Sex offenders, notice about, 243.166
Social service agencies, data exchange, 626.556
Special education
Nonresident students, reimbursements, 125A.75

FOREIGN STATES (Cont’d)

Specialeducation
Socialserviceagencies, dataexchange, 626.556
Sexoffenders, noticeabout, 243.166
Servicemarks, registrationprohibitions, 333.19
Seedpotatocertification, interstatecooperation, 21.111
Secretaries of state, tax collectionlawsuits, 272.58

FOREIGN TRADE
Export development training, Minnesota STEP grants, 116J.979
Foreign-money claims, judgments, 548.41 to 548.53
Foreign trade zone powers, eligible entities, 469.193
Government procurement agreements of U.S. trade agreements, 116J.976
Koochiching County, foreign trade zone powers, 469.0772

FOREIGN

Reciprocity, 125A.155
Specific states, see specific index headings
State academies for the deaf, blind, out-of-state admissions, reimbursements, 125A.69
State agencies, sales to, 297A.70
State student loans, institution eligibility, 136A.155
Statutes, evidence of, 599.01, 599.02, 599.04 to 599.10
Statutes of limitations, Conflict of Laws-Limitations Act, 541.30 to 541.36
Surveys, license requirements, 326.10, 326.13
Tax returns, 270B.12
Taxes, collection lawsuits, authority to bring, 272.58
Taxpayers, information about, disclosure, 270B.12
Teachers
Licensing teachers from adjoining states interstate agreements, 122A.23
Qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.90
Trademarks, registration prohibitions, 333.19
Trust companies, 48A.12
Trusts
Creation of trust in foreign jurisdictions, 501C.0403
Trustee powers and duties, delegation to foreign trustee, 501C.0816
Tuition payments, open enrollment (school districts), 124D.04, 124D.041, 124D.05, 125A.76
Unemployment benefits, reimbursement, 268.131
Unemployment insurance
Benefits, payment by, employer liability, exemption, 268.051
Combined wage arrangements, 268.131
 Interstate benefit applicants, extended benefits, 268.115
 Overpayments, 268.18
 Warrants, wiretapping, evidence obtained under, 626A.11
 Wastewater treatment facilities, use, 473.504
 Waters
 Boundary waters, see under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
 Waterflow interference outside state, 103G.115

Wildfire prevention, 88.041
Work reporting system data, 256.998
Workers’ compensation, benefits, unemployment insurance, offsets, 268.085
Workers’ compensation insurance, excluded wages, premium determination, 79.211

FOREIGN STUDENTS
See also RESIDENT ALIENS
Background checks, host families, 5A.04
Canadian students, 124D.04, 147.02
Exchange students
Fishing licenses, 97A.441
Host families, 5A.04, 5A.05
Placement organizations, 5A.01 to 5A.07
Pupil units, counting, 126C.05
Foreign medical school graduates, licenses, 147.02, 147.037, 147.0375

FOREIGN TRADE
Export development training, Minnesota STEP grants, 116J.979
Foreign-money claims, judgments, 548.41 to 548.53
Foreign trade zone powers, eligible entities, 469.193
Government procurement agreements of U.S. trade agreements, 116J.976
Koochiching County, foreign trade zone powers, 469.0772
FOREIGN

FOREIGN TRADE (Cont'd)
Minnesota trade offices, see Trade offices under
EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
Restraint of trade, 325D.66
Trade delegations, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.101

FOREST CAMPGROUNDS
Closing, public meetings, 89.016
Establishment, 86A.05, 89.21
Fees, generally, 89.21, 89.22

FOREST FIRES
See also WILDFIRES
Control
Forest service, cooperation, 88.45
Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
Prevention
Bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11  x  5
Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.20, 84A.31, 84A.55
Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.01, 84A.02, 84A.55
Statutory cities, property taxes, 412.251
Timber cutting on state lands, 90.42
Reports about, state lands, damage, report to attorney general, 89.01

FOREST LAKE (CITY)
Trooper Glen Skalman Memorial Highway, 161.14

FOREST PRODUCTS
Agricultural production, loans for, interest rates, 334.011
Agriculturally related organisms, exclusion, 18F.02
Agricultural research, education, extension, and technology
Establishment, 86A.05, 89.21
Forestry Act
Duties, 88.79
Memberships
Forest Service Council, 89A.03
Interagency Information Cooperative, 89A.09
North Central Forest Experiment Station, 88.52, 89.015
Northern Research Station, 89A.08
Southern Minnesota tree species, research, 89.015

FOREST RESOURCES COUNCIL
Regional forest resource committees, 89A.06
Sustainably managed woody biomass guidelines, 216B.2424
Timber harvesting and forest management guidelines
Resource planning processes, 89A.03
Monitoring programs, 89A.07
Requirements, generally, 89A.05
Sustainable forest incentive program, 290C.01 to 290C.12

FOREST ROADS
All-terrain vehicle travel, 84.926, 84.928, 97A.133
Closing, Natural Resources Department orders, 88.22
County forest roads, 296A.18
Debris, clearing, 88.05
Defined, state forests, 89.001
Funding, forest management investment account, 89.0385,
89.039
Generally, 89.71
Maps, recording, 89.715, 282.041
Motor vehicles operating on, gasoline excise taxes, revenues, 296A.18
Planning, forest resource management plan, 89.011
Public use, rules, 89.19
Saint Louis County
Forest Highway No. 11, land donations, 383C.72
Land Investment Board, duties, 383C.072
Wildfire areas, roads in, 88.05, 88.22

FOREST SERVICE (U.S.)
See also EXPERIMENT STATIONS
Camps, recreational areas, exclusion, 327.14
Cooperative management agreements, Mississippi Headwaters
Board, 103F.367
Forest fires, control, 88.45
Memberships
Forest Resources Council, 89A.03
Interagency Information Cooperative, 89A.09
North Central Forest Experiment Station, 88.52, 89.015
Northern Research Station, 89A.08
Southern Minnesota tree species, research, 89.015

FOREST TENT CATERPILLARS
Pesticide applications, overspray or target site spraying on
humans, 18B.07

FORESTRY ACT
Generally, 88.02 to 88.21

FORESTS
Afforestation, see AFFORESTATION
Agricultural use, woodlands defined as including, 17.81
Agroforestry, definitions, 17.458
Agroforestry loans, 41B.048
Auxiliary forests, see AUXILIARY FOREST
Big Woods Heritage Forest Area, 89.018
Campgrounds, 86A.05, 89.016, 89.21
Clearing
Aspen recycling program, 88.80
Local governments, fire prevention, see Private lands under
this topic
Commercial or industrial activities
Exclusion, generally, 161.242
Outdoor advertising, exclusion, 173.02
Community forests
Definitions, 88.01, 89.001
Management advice, 88.79
Minnesota releaf program, 88.82
Comprehensive municipal plans, open space systems, 394.231
Conservation Corps, see CONSERVATION CORPS
MINNESOTA
Conservation practices, cost-sharing by Natural Resources
Department, 88.79
County lands, forest development, 282.38
County parks, forest conservation, 398.09
Day use areas, 86A.05
Definitions
Agricultural land preservation and conservation policy,
17.81
Agricultural land preservation programs, 40A.02
FORESTS (Cont'd)
Definitions (Cont'd)
  Certified noxious weed free, 18.77
  Community forest, 88.01, 89.001
  Forest pest, 89.001, 89.51
  Natural resources law, 88.01
  Noxious Weed Law, 18.77
  State forests, 89.001
  Sustainable forest resources, 89A.01
  Timberlands, 90.01
  Easements on land for forest purposes, acquisition, 88.09
  Educational institutions, forest establishment and maintenance, 89.41
  Extension activities, research in forest resources, 89.66
  Fire prevention, see Prevention under WILDFIRES
  Fires
  Generally, see FOREST FIRES
  Wildfire areas, see WILDFIRES
  Forest development projects, counties, 282.38
  Forest products, see FOREST PRODUCTS
  Forest resources
  State forests, see Forest resources under STATE FORESTS
  Sustainable forest resources, see same under this topic
  Tax-forfeited lands, classification, 282.01
  Forest Resources Council, 89A.03 to 89A.11, 290C.02
  Forest roads, see FOREST ROADS
  Forest Service (U.S.), see FOREST SERVICE (U.S.)
  Foresters
  Continuing education, 89.65, 89A.10
  Employment, 88.79
  Natural Resources Department, duties, 89.65
  Forestry Act, 88.02 to 88.21, 88.78
  Forestry districts, creating, county zoning regulation, 394.25
  Forestry equipment, defined as heavy equipment, 325E.068
  Forests for the future program, 84.66, 84.67
  Heritage forest areas, establishing, 89.018
  Improvements, contracts for, see Private lands under this topic
  Lands and Forestry Division, see under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
  Liability, violations, damages, 88.75
  Management
  Conservation practices, cost-sharing by Natural Resources Department, 88.79
  Conservation projects, see under STATE LANDS
  Management manual, publication, 89.65
  Pasture, excessive soil loss prevention, 103F.415
  Practices, changes related to lawsuits, report, 88.81
  Public safety communications equipment, 383B.255
  Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
  Sustainable forest resources, 89A.01 to 89A.11, 216C.055
  Maps, county topographical land maps, valuation of property, 273.061
  Memorial forests
  Local governments, setting aside land, 459.06
  Tax-forfeited land sales, revenues, use, 282.08
  Minnesota Conservation Corps, see CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA
  Municipal forests
  First class cities, 459.07
  Land for, acquisition, 459.06
  Property taxes for, 412.251, 459.06
  National forests, see NATIONAL FORESTS
  Natural preservation routes, 162.021
  Natural resource development projects
  Contractors' bonds, 574.263, 574.264
  Security in lieu of contractor's bond, 574.264
  Natural Resources Department, duties, sustainable forest resources, cooperation, 89A.02
  North Central Forest Experiment Station, 88.52, 89.015
  Northern Research Station, 89A.08
  Owners
  Sustainable forest incentive program, see same under this topic
  Timber harvesting and forest management guidelines, voluntary use, 89A.05
  Forestry equipment, defined as heavy equipment, 325E.068
  Forestry districts, creating, county zoning regulation, 394.25
  Forestry Act, 88.02 to 88.21, 88.78
  Forestry districts, creating, county zoning regulation, 394.25
  Forestry equipment, defined as heavy equipment, 325E.068
  Forests for the future program, 84.66, 84.67
  Heritage forest areas, establishing, 89.018
  Improvements, contracts for, see Private lands under this topic
  Lands and Forestry Division, see under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
  Liability, violations, damages, 88.75
  Management
  Conservation practices, cost-sharing by Natural Resources Department, 88.79
  Conservation projects, see under STATE LANDS
  Management manual, publication, 89.65
  Pasture, excessive soil loss prevention, 103F.415
  Practices, changes related to lawsuits, report, 88.81
  Public safety communications equipment, 383B.255
  Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
  Sustainable forest resources, 89A.01 to 89A.11, 216C.055
  Maps, county topographical land maps, valuation of property, 273.061
  Memorial forests
  Local governments, setting aside land, 459.06
  Tax-forfeited land sales, revenues, use, 282.08
  Minnesota Conservation Corps, see CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA
  Municipal forests
  First class cities, 459.07
  Land for, acquisition, 459.06
  Property taxes for, 412.251, 459.06
  National forests, see NATIONAL FORESTS
  Natural preservation routes, 162.021
  Natural resource development projects
  Contractors' bonds, 574.263, 574.264
  Security in lieu of contractor's bond, 574.264
  Natural Resources Department, duties, sustainable forest resources, cooperation, 89A.02
  North Central Forest Experiment Station, 88.52, 89.015
  Northern Research Station, 89A.08
  Owners
  Sustainable forest incentive program, see same under this topic
  Timber harvesting and forest management guidelines, voluntary use, 89A.05
FORESTS (Cont'd)
Park districts, duties, 397.08
Pasture, management to prevent excessive soil loss, 103F.415
Pests
  Contracts for pest control, state with other bodies, 89.60
  Control, 18B.063, 89.53, 89.55, 89.61
  Cooperative control efforts, state and other private or public bodies, 89.59
  Definitions, 89.001, 89.51
  Expenses, 89.55, 89.56
  Funding, 89.039, 89.58
  Integrated management techniques, 18B.063
  Investigations and surveys to determine presence, 89.52
  Natural Resources Department, 89.59 to 89.64
  Notice, 89.53, 89.54, 89.56
  Rulemaking, 89.60
  Shade tree pests, 89.001, 89.62
  Tree inspectors, certification and appointment, 89.63
  Zones of infestation, 89.53, 89.54, 89.57
Planning
  Agricultural land preserves, 40A.05
  Forest Resources Council, duties, 89A.06
  Forest resource management plan, 89.011, 89A.03
  Unit forest resource plans, 89.012
  Planting
  Generally, see TREE PLANTING
  Pests, management, duties of state, 18B.063
  Urban forest development, 17.86
Private lands
  Fire prevention improvements by local governments
  Appeals, 88.37
  Appraisers, duties, 88.32, 88.35
  Bond issues, 88.40, 88.42, 88.44
  Contractors, duties, 88.39
  Contracts for improvement work, 88.38
  Counties, duties, see Fire protection under COUNTIES
  County auditors, duties, 88.33, 88.39, 88.41
  Engineer, duties, 88.31, 88.35, 88.39
  Firebreaks, 88.43
  Hearings, 88.33 to 88.36
  Land acquisition, 88.44
  Liens, 88.28, 88.43, 88.46
  Orders, 88.36
  Petitions for, 88.30, 88.31
  Size of tract to be improved, 88.30
  Special assessments, 88.41, 88.43
  Surveys, duties, 88.28, 88.46
  Surveys, 88.31
  Owners, 89A.03, 89A.05
  Resource management, see Sustainable forest resources under this topic
Products, see FOREST PRODUCTS
  Professionals, continuing education, 89.65
  Property taxes
  Fire protection, 88.04, 412.251
  Managed forest land, classification, 273.13
  Ramsey County, acquisition and improvement, 383A.07
  Recycling, aspen, 88.80
  Reforestation, see REFORESTATION
  Reforestation areas, see Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS
  Regional forest resource committees, 89A.06
  Research
  Agricultural experiment station, 89.66
  Forest resources, 89.66
  Southern Minnesota hardwoods, 89.015
  Roads, see FOREST ROADS
  School forests, 89.41
  Snow-covered, fires, starting, 88.16
  State forest lands, see Forest lands under STATE LANDS
  State forests, see STATE FORESTS
  Stewardship, registration, 89.018
  Sustainable Forest Incentive Act, 290C.01 to 290C.12

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
FORESTS

FORESTS (Cont’d)

Sustainable forest incentive program
Annual incentive payments
Calculation, 290C.07
Certification, 290C.08
Definitions, 270A.03
Appeals, 290C.04, 290C.05; 290C.11, 290C.13
Applications, denials, appeals, 290C.13
Auxiliary forest contract restrictions, 88.49, 88.491
Certificates and certification, 290C.05
Citation, 290C.01
Claimants
Annual certification, monitoring, 290C.05
Death, termination or reenrollment procedures, 290C.12
Enrollment applications, 290C.04
Liability, payments received for land removed from
enrollment, 290C.11
Personal data, classification and disclosure, 290C.04
Withdrawal procedures, early withdrawal, 290C.10
Covenants regarding land development, 290C.04,
290C.05, 290C.10
Data, classification and disclosure, 290C.04
Definitions, 290C.02
Delinquent taxes, removal of lands, 290C.09
Eligible land, enrollment, 290C.03 to 290C.05, 290C.10
Forest management plan
Property taxes, 273.13
Registration, 290C.03
Generally, 290C.01 to 290C.12
Incentive payments, denials, appeals, 290C.13
Notice given, 290C.10, 290C.12
Notice received, 290C.04, 290C.10, 290C.11
Policy of state, 290C.01
Removal of lands, 290C.05, 290C.09 to 290C.11, 290C.13
Termination of enrollment, death of claimant, 290C.12
Timber harvesting and forest management guidelines,
290C.03
Transfer of ownership, 290C.101
Violations and penalties, 290C.05, 290C.09, 290C.11
Withdrawal procedures, early withdrawal, 290C.10
Sustainable forest resources
Appropriations for, 89A.105
Biological diversity, 89A.01, 89A.03
Continuing education, 89A.10
Definitions, 89A.01
Delayed repeal, 89A.11
Forest Resources Council, 89A.03 to 89A.11, 290C.02
Forest resources partnerships, 89A.04
Forest Resources Research Advisory Committee, 89A.08
Generally, 89A.01 to 89A.11
Interagency Information Cooperative, 89A.09
Landscape-level planning, 89A.01, 89A.06
Management guidelines, development, 89A.05
Monitoring forest resource use, 89A.07
Partnership of landowners, forest managers, and loggers,
89A.04
Planning, framework for, 89A.06
Policy of state, 89A.02, 89A.04, 89A.10
Regional forest resource committees, 89A.06
Timber harvesting, guidelines, 89A.05
Woody biomass, 216C.055
Tax-forfeited lands
Conservation purposes, 282.01
County lands development, 282.38
School forests, 89.41
Towns, 365.19
Tree growth taxes, see TREE GROWTH TAXES
Tree planting, see TREE PLANTING
United States Forest Service, see FOREST SERVICE (U.S.)
Valuation of property, timberlands, average estimated market
value calculation, 290C.06
Wildfire Act, 88.02 to 88.22
Wildfire areas, see under WILDFIRES
Woodlots, reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, eligible
land, 103F.515, 103F.518

FORESTS FOR THE FUTURE PROGRAM
Generally, 84.66
Revolving account, 84.67

FORESTVILLE (CITY)
Historic site, 138.662

FORFEITURES
Aircraft
Associated with controlled substances, 609.5314
Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
Forfeited property, disposition, 609.5315
Liqueur tax violations, 297G.20
Alcoholic beverages, 297G.20
Ammunition
Controlled substances crimes, 609.5314
Disposition, 609.5315
Bail, see Forfeiture under BAIL
Boats
Associated with contraband or controlled substances,
609.5314
Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
Disposition, 609.5315
Liqueur tax violations, 297G.20
Cigarettes, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations,
297F.21
Cleaning agents seized by Pollution Control Agency, 116.29
Commissions, racketeering, 609.902, 609.903, 609.905
Condemnation rights, gifts of real property to state, effect,
94.18
Conviction
Driver License Compact, effect, 171.50
Forfeitures of bail defined as, 171.01
Generally, 631.471
Prohibited, Const. art 1 s 11
Credit insurance, violations of orders, 62B.14
Criminal forfeitures
Actions to recover, place of trial, venue, 542.03
Administrative, 609.5314
Associated with controlled substances, 609.531, 609.5311,
609.5314, 609.5316, 609.5317
Associated with designated offenses, 609.5312
Automated sales suppression devices, phantom-ware,
609.5316
Burden of proof, 609.531
Claims, jurisdiction, 491A.01
Computers and related property, 609.5312
Contraband, see Forfeiture of property under
CONTRABAND
Counterfeit intellectual property, 609.531, 609.895
County attorneys, duties, 609.5313, 609.5314, 609.5317
Designated offenses, defined, 609.531
Disposition, 609.5315
Firearms, 609.224, 609.5314, 609.749
Gambling devices, prizes and proceeds, 609.762
Identity theft and financial crime, 299A.681
Judicial action, 609.5313
Law enforcement agencies, 609.5315, 609.5316
Motor vehicles, 609.531, 609.5312, 609.5315, 609.5318
Notices about, 609.5314
Possession, 609.531
Proceedings, court fees, 357.021
Prohibited, Const. art 1 s 11
Prostitution, 609.5312, 609.5315
Public office, conviction of accepting bribes, 609.42
Racketeering, 609.903, 609.905 to 609.908
Reports about, 609.5315
Residential rental property, see LANDLORDS AND
TENANTS
Security interests in forfeited property, 609.5319
Seizure, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
Statutes of limitations, 541.07
Statutory construction, 645.24
Summary, 609.5316
Telephone cloning paraphernalia, 609.5316
Trafficking of persons, forfeitures associated with,
proceeds, distribution, 609.5315

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
FORFEITURES (Cont’d)
Definitions, drivers’ licenses, 171.01
Deedlands, abolition of, 631.471
Depositing, county treasuries, 574.34
Distilled spirits, 297G.20
Documents
Books, records and research used in gambling, 609.762
Documents associated with contraband or controlled substances, 609.531
Environmental actions, statutes of limitations, 541.075
Estates, Const. art 1 s 11
Fermented malt beverages, 297G.20
Firearms, see Forfeitures under FIREARMS
Forged documents
Filing, registering or recording, 609.64
Legal documents, simulated, 609.51
Motor vehicles, see Forfeit under MOTOR VEHICLES
Nursing homes, operating cost efficiency incentive reimbursements, 144A.10
Police evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.19
Quasirental, 336.3-406
Refuse, unlawful disposition of, 21G.73
Remission or mitigation of forfeiture, petition for, 609.51
Restraint of trade, 325D.15
Retail dealers, personal property or vehicles, nonpayment of sales and use taxes, 297A.91
Rifles, carrying in a public place, 609.531
Shotguns, carrying in a public place, 609.531
Snowmobiles
Associated with contraband or controlled substances, 609.531
Criminal forfeitures, see same under this topic
Good faith purchase for value, effect, 609.531
Tax-forfeited land sales, see TAX-FORFEITED LAND
Recorded materials, pirating, 609.531
Recreational off-road vehicles, 609.531
Remission or mitigation of forfeiture, petitions for
Motor vehicles, driving while impaired, 169A.63
Off-highway vehicles, 84.7741
Restrain of trade, 325D.60
Retail dealers, personal property or vehicles, nonpayment of sales and use taxes, 297A.91
Rifles, carrying in a public place, 609.531
Shotguns, carrying in a public place, 609.531
Snowmobiles
Associated with contraband or controlled substances, 609.531
Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
Special motor fuel, contraband or vehicles for transporting, 296A.24
Statutes of limitations
Criminal forfeiture, 541.07
Environmental actions, 541.075
Jail terms, 541.07
Judgments, nonpayment, 541.06
Surety bonds, town funds and accounts, prosecution of, by town board, 356.05
Tobacco products, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, 297F.21
Trailers
Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
Vehicles
Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
Motor vehicles, see Forfeit under MOTOR VEHICLES
Retail dealers, nonpayment of sales and use taxes, 297A.91
FORFEITURES (Cont’d)
Water conditioners seized by Pollution Control Agency, 116.29
Weapons
Associated with controlled substances, 609.531
Summary forfeitures, 609.5316
Wine, 297G.20
Wiretapping equipment, disposition, 626A.19
FORGERY
See also COUNTERFEITING
Aggravated forgery
Compulsive gamblers, 245.98
Conviction, family day care home providers, 119B.125
Defined, 609.625
Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
Writings or objects, making or altering, 609.625
Boats, title applications, 86B.865
Business records or accounts, 609.63
Check forgery, see CHECK FORGERY
Cigarette stamps, 297F.20
Common carriers, fare cards or tickets, 609.63
Compulsive gamblers, 245.98
Conviction
Aircraft and commercial operators, 360.018
Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
Evidence
Bank notes, signatures, testimony about, 634.02
Certificates of deposit, signatures, testimony about, 634.01
Generally, 609.63
Treasury notes, treasurers’ signatures, evidence of forgery, 634.01
Writetapping, warrants for, 626A.05
Financial transaction cards, 609.821
Forge a digital signature, defined, 325K.01
Forged documents
Filing, registering or recording, 609.64
Legal documents, simulated, 609.51
Obtaining signatures to, 609.635
Gambling devices, stamp or licenses, 349.2127
Genuine, defined, 336.1-201
Health care directives, 145C.13
Identification or recommendation, 609.63
Indictments for, contents, 628.23
Insurance, authority to issue, 60A.06
Labeling or stamping, 609.63
Letters of credit
Dishonor, basis for, 336.5-108
Forged signatures, 336.5-108, 336.5-113
Required documents, 336.5-109, 336.5-113
Living wills, 145B.105
Meat and poultry inspection, marks or certificates, 31A.11
Medical records, consent for release, 144.298
Membership cards, 609.63
Negotiable instruments, signatures, 336.3-406
Notaries public, false certification of instrument or act, 609.65
Offering forged evidence as genuine, 609.63
Organ donation, documents of gift, 325A.17
Pari-mutuel betting, tickets, 240.25, 240.26
Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.112
Records and record keeping, filed with public office or officer, 609.63
Secured transactions, financing statements, 604.17, 609.7475
Securities value, 609.645
Ship or airplane manifests or other records, 609.645
State Lottery, 609.651
Trunk highways, construction contracts, 161.315
Unauthorized signature, forgery defined as, 336.1-201
FORGERY

FORGERY (Cont'd)

Voting returns, 609.63

FORMALDEHYDE

Children’s products, formaldehyde in
Definitions, 325F.176
Replacement chemicals, 325F.178
Sale of products, prohibition, 325F.177
Urea formaldehyde resin, see UREA FORMALDEHYDE

FORMS (DOCUMENTS)

Adverse claims to real property
Agricultural property, mediation notice, 559.209
Contracts for deed, termination notices, 559.209, 559.21
Unknown defendants, title of action, insertion of names, 559.02

Affidavits
Custodians, real property transactions, 507.50
Home rule charters, amendment petitions, 410.12
Tax examiners, omitted or undervalued property, 274.10
Trustees, real property transactions, 501C.1014
Agricultural contracts, cover sheets, 17.942, 17.9442

Agricultural property
Lease or sale, notice of offer, former owners, right of first refusal, 500.245
Mediation notice, 336.9-601, 559.209, 582.039
Tax-forfeited land sales, notice of public sale, 282.16, 282.22

Attachment
Attachment after notice and hearing, 570.026
Exemptions, objections to, and notices of hearing, 551.05
Preliminary attachment orders, 570.025
Attorney’s summary executions
Earnings, 551.06
Financial institutions, relying upon funds, 551.05
Third party levy, notice and disclosure, 551.04

Ballots, see Forms under BALLOTS
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
County officers, 574.13
State officers, 574.13
Validity, 574.14
Bylaws, savings associations, 51A.03

Campaign materials
Digest of laws, campaign practices law, 211B.14
Disclaimer, 211B.04
Certificate of notarial acts, county notary certificate, 359.061
Child custody, standby or temporary custodians, designation, 227B.04
Child support, see Forms under CHILD SUPPORT
Claims declarations
Statutory cities, 412.271
Club contracts, right to cancel, disclosure, 325G.25
Conspicuous language, defined, 336.1-201
Consumer debt, notice of intent to apply for default judgment, 548.101

Contracts for deed
Cancellation of purchase agreement, 559.217
Notice to purchasers, obligations of contract, 559.202
Termination notice, 559.209, 559.21

Conveyancing instruments, see CONVEYANCES
County board resolutions, delinquent property taxes, lists and notices, publishing newspapers, designation, 279.08

County records
Compilation, maintenance and storage, 386.459
Reception indexes, 386.05
Standard forms, variance from, fees, 357.18

Credit services organizations
Contracts, 332.58
Disclosure statement, 332.57
Notice of cancellation, 332.58
Criminal forfeitures, notices about, 609.5314
Custodial property, transfers to minors, 527.29

Custodial trustees
Creation, 529.17
Custodial trustees, receipt and acceptance, 529.04

FORMS (DOCUMENTS) (Cont'd)

Custodians, nominations of, transfers to minors, 527.23
Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.8-102

Delinquent property taxes
Confessions of judgment, 279.37
Lists and notices, 279.05, 279.06, 279.08, 279.13, 279.131
Real estate tax judgment book, entries, 279.16

Dissolution of marriage, parent education program notice, 518.091

Domestic abuse, protection orders, uniform order for protection form, 515B.01
Domestic violence, notice to victims, 629.341

Election judges, oaths or affirmations of office, 204B.24

Executions (creditors remedies), exemptions, objections to, and notices of hearing, 551.05

Facsimile checks (loan solicitations), 47.605

Financing statements
Farm products statutory liens, 336A.03
Secured transactions, motions for judicial review, 545.05

Food stamp program applications, 256.984

Foreclosure consultant contracts, 325N.03
Foreclosure prevention counseling, preforeclosure notice, 580.022

Foreclosure purchaser contracts, 325N.12, 325N.14

Foreign-money claims, judgment, 548.46

Gambling devices, invoices, credit transaction notice, 349.191

Garage door openers, warning labels, 325F.83

Garnishment
Child support judgments, 571.72

Creditor's objection to exemption claim, 571.914
Exemption notice, 571.72, 571.912, 571.925

Exemptions, objections to, and notices of hearing, 551.05

Garnishee disclosure, 571.75
Misleading forms, 571.72

Notice of intent to garnish, 571.72

Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932

Summons, 571.74

Government data, requests for, students on probation, criminal activities in school, 13.32
Grain buyers, voluntary extension of credit contracts, 223.175
Grain warehouse receipts, 232.23

Habeas corpus, writ of, 589.05

Health and accident insurance policies, 62A.04

Health care, uniform health care identification card, Minnesota, 62J.60

Health care directives, 145C.15
Health care providers, financial or economic interest disclosure, 144.6521

Health plan companies, loss ratio disclosures, 62A.021
Hearing aid sales contracts, cancellation statement, 148.5198
Home solicitation of sales, right to cancel, 325G.07, 325G.08
Identity and identification, uniform health care identification card, Minnesota, 62J.60

Injunctions, dissolution of marriage, temporary orders, 518.091

Insurance
Certificates of assumption, notice to policyholders, 60A.09
Claims forms, fraud warnings, 60A.955

Health plan policy forms, 62A.02

Intercollegiate athletic eligibility waivers, 325E.33

Intergovernmental, uniform, medical malpractice, 604.11

Interstate Library Compact, 134.21

Iron mining leases, state lands, 93.20

Judgments
Agricultural property, mediation notice, 550.365
Child support judgments, earnings disclosure form, 550.136
Consumer debt, notice of intent to apply for default judgment, 548.101

Debtor’s exemption claim notice, 550.136
Earnings execution disclosure form, 550.136
Financial institutions, execution on debtor's funds, 550.143
Homestead designation notice, 550.175
Misleading forms, 550.135

Postexecution notice to judgment debtor, 550.136

Third party disclosure and remittance obligation, 550.136

Juvenile court petitions, 260B.141, 260C.141
FORMS (DOCUMENTS) (Cont'd)
Labor and Industry Department, workers' compensation, injury, notice, 176.145

Land registration
Certificate of possessory title (CPT), 508A.35
Certificate of title, 508.35
Common elements certificate of title (CECT), 508A.351
Common interest community certificates of title (CICCT), 508.351, 508A.351
Notice of application for certificate of possessory title (CPT), 508A.13

Simmons, application for registration of land, 508.16

Legal separation, parent education program requirements, notice, 518.091

Live checks (loan solicitations), 47.605
Living wills, 145B.04

Long-term care insurance policies
Inflation protection rejection, 62S.23
Notice to buyer, 62S.29
Outline of coverage, mandatory format, 62S.08

Manufactured home parks
Closure or conversion notice, 327C.095
In park sales, safety feature disclosure form, 327C.07
Rental agreements, notice of rules and rights, 327C.02

Manufactured home relocation trust fund, park owners' requirements, 327C.095

Marriage license applications, 517.08

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, notice to property owners, 514.011

Mediation notice, 336.9-601, 559.209, 582.039

Medical assistance, 256B.04

Medical assistance, statutory short form, 523.17

Magnetic tape, distribution, 256A.04

Mortgage foreclosures
Agricultural property, 582.039, 582.042
Foreclosure advice notices, 580.041
Foreclosure advice notices to tenants, 580.042
Foreclosure by advertisement, 580.025, 580.04
Homestead notice, 582.041
Notice of redemption rights, 580.041

Mortgage registry taxes, receipts, 287.08

Mortgages
Generally, 287.05
Short form, 507.15

Motions, secured transactions, judicial review, 545.05
Motor vehicle damage, disclosure, 16A.05

Multiparty accounts, 524.6-213

Museums, acquisition of abandoned property, notice, 345.72
National Guard, enlistment contracts, 192.205

No-fault automobile insurance, motorcycles, PIP coverage exclusion, 65B.48

Nominating petitions
Oath, 204B.07
Secretary of state's rules regarding, 204B.071

Nursing homes, admission contracts, 144.6501
Orders, income withholding of support payments, 518.68, 518A.57

Parent/teacher conferences, designated persons, 13.32

Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, confession of judgment, 277.23

Petitions, school districts, referendum or election, 205A.13

Plats, irregular tracts
Certificates of revision, endorsement, 272.19

Plats, irregular tracts (Cont'd)

Codes and numbers, revised descriptions, 272.193

Power of attorney
Affidavits, real property transactions, 523.17
Military members, alternative short form for, 523.231
Statutory short form power of attorney, 523.23

Private mortgage insurance, cancellation notice, 47.207

Property taxes
Delinquent property taxes, same under this topic
Proposed taxes, notice, 275.065

Public meetings, notice, 275.065

Tax lists, county auditor's certificate, 275.28

Tax statements, 276.04

Public authorities' summary executions, child support
Notice of support judgment levy and disclosure, 552.04
State court administrator, duties, 552.06

Public insurance adjusters, homeowner's right to cancel, statement, 72B.135

Public retirement plans, financial reports, 356.20

Public works contractors, notice of lawsuit on bond, 574.31

Quintessential deeds, 507.07

Real estate brokers and salespersons
Dual agency disclosure statements, 82.66, 82.67
Generally, 82.66

Real estate tax judgment sales, certificates of sale, 280.03, 280.11

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, expiration of redemption, notice, 281.23

Referendum notices, school districts, general education revenue increases, 126C.17

Registered form, defined, 336.8-102

Reinsurance, letters of credit, 60A.096

Rental purchase agreements, 325F.87

Refund requests, notice of hearing, 656.23, 656.24

Residential mortgage originators and servicers
Nonagency disclosure, 58.15
Prepayment penalties, disclosure, 58.137

Risk retention group policies, 60E.04

Rulemaking, exempt rules, 14.03

Salvaged food, placards, retail sales, 31.495

Secured transactions, collateral, notification of disposition, 336.9-613, 336.9-614

Securities, registration in beneficiary form, 524.6-303, 524.6-310

Student assessment, parent refusal to participate, 120B.31

Student records, access, 13.32

Summations
Eviction actions, 504B.361
Tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.16

Surety bonds, employers providing health insurance, 62A.28

Survivorship accounts, multiparty accounts, 524.6-213

Tax-forfeited land sales
Agricultural lands, notice of public sale, 282.16
Red Lake Game Preserve, notices, 282.222

Tax increment financing districts, assessment agreements, certification, 409.177

Telephone assistance plan, 237.70

Traffic tickets, administrative citations, 169.999

Transfer on death deeds, 507.071

Transfers to minors
Custodial property, creation and transfers, 527.29
Custodians, nominations of, 527.23

Uninsured declarations, 358.115

Vehicular damage, disclosure, 325F.6641

Verdicts, evictions, 504B.365

Warranty deeds, 507.071

Workers' compensation self-insurance
Commercial self-insurance groups, indemnity agreements, 79A.27
FOSTER CARE (Cont’d)

Foster care homes (Cont’d)
Disqualification notice, 245C.17
Family foster homes, see same under this topic
Group foster homes, see same under this topic
Housing support, 256J.03, 256B.05, 256B.06
Inspections, 245A.035, 245A.151
Liability insurance, adult foster care homes, 245.814
Local social services agencies, duties, 393.07
Location, 245A.11
Suitability, certification, international foster care placements, 257.05
Youth camps, exclusion, 144.71

Foster care maintenance payments
Generally, 256.82
Juvenile offenders, cost of care, 260B.441
Foster care standard rates, 256.82, 256.991

Foster children
Charter schools, admissions, 124E.11
Child protection workers, monthly visits, 260C.212
Defined as children, 176.011
Drivers' licenses, see DRIVERS LICENSES
Exclusions, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
Extracurricular activity participation, 260C.212
Indian children, 260C.125, 477A.0126
Medical assistance, see same under this topic
MFIP assistance unit members and participants, see same under this topic
Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56
Missing and runaway children, 260C.212
Residence, special education, 125A.17, 125A.75
School conferences and events, leave for, 181.9412
School enrollment, 124D.08
Sibling bill of rights, 260C.008
Termination of foster care, notice, 260C.451
Transfer of motor vehicle as gift, motor vehicle sales tax, exclusion, 297B.01
Transition to adulthood, 260C.452
Uniform Probate Code, exclusions, 524.1-201
Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.09

Foster families, payments to, MFIP, income exclusions, 256J.21

Foster parents
Agreements by, communication or contact agreements, adoption, 259.58, 260C.619, 260C.635
Approvals by, foster children, drivers' licenses
Applications, 171.04
Instruction permits, 171.05
Provisional licenses, 171.055
Education and training, 245A.144, 245A.155, 245A.175, 245A.18
Housing Finance Agency rehabilitation grants, eligibility, 462A.05
Income, MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.04
Insurance, Joint Underwriting Association, 620.02
Licensure, liability insurance, 245.814
MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.04
Notice given, of receiving child into home, 257.03
Notice received, foster care status review, 260C.141
Payments, see same under this topic
Reports received, child abuse and maltreatment, 626.556
Transfer of motor vehicle as gift, motor vehicle sales tax, exclusion, 297B.01

Funds and accounts, state-operated services account, 246.18
Grants for, 256.01
Group foster care
Juvenile offenders, 62E.04, 260B.331, 260C.331
Recipients, health and accident insurance, payments on behalf of, 62A.045

Group foster homes
Juvenile offenders
Corrections Department, duties, 241.021, 242.19
Inmates, assaults by, 243.52
Juvenile correctional facilities, inmates, 242.43
Juvenile sex offenders, 242.195

Juvenile offenders
Juvenile sex offenders
Juvenilecourt, 241.021, 242.19
Inmates, assaults by, 243.52
Juvenile correctional facilities, inmates, 242.43
Juvenile sex offenders, 242.195

Juvenile offenders (Cont’d)
Juvenile offenders, see same under this topic
Juvenile offenders, transfer of custody, 260B.198, 260C.201
Juvenile protection proceedings, purpose, 260C.001
Lawsuits, parents' contribution, 256.87
Liability, parents, 256.87

Juvenile protection proceedings, purpose, 260C.001
Lawsuits, parents' contribution, 256.87
Liability, parents, 256.87

Juvenile offenders (Cont’d)
Juvenile offenders, 257.04
Juvenile offenders, transfer of custody, 260B.198, 260C.201
Juvenile protection proceedings, purpose, 260C.001
Lawsuits, parents' contribution, 256.87
Liability, parents, 256.87

Juvenile referrals, see same under this topic
Juvenile sex offenders, 242.195

Juvenile sex offenders
Juvenile sex offenders, see same under this topic
Juvenile sex offenders, 242.195

Juvenile sex offenders (Cont’d)
Juvenile sex offenders, see same under this topic
Juvenile sex offenders, 242.195

Licensure, liability insurance, 256C.451

Licensees
Adult foster care
Adult foster care combined with adult day services, 245A.11, 245A.143
Alternative overnight supervision technology, 245A.11, 245D.23
Capacity, 245A.11, 245B.092, 245B.49
Combined licenses, 245B.0919
Community residential setting license, 245A.11
Exemptions, 245A.11
Family adult day services, 245A.11, 245A.143
Mental health certification, 245A.03
Moratorium, physical location not primary residence, 245A.03
Variances, 245A.11, 245A.16

Background checks, see Human services licenses under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
Community residential setting license, location, 245A.11
Corrections Department, duties, 241.021, 242.19
Counties, duties, 245A.035
Disqualification, 245A.035, 245A.04
Family adult foster care, 13.46
Family foster homes, disqualification or variance data, 13.46
Moratorium, physical location not primary residence, 245A.03

Notice, licensing actions, 245A.16
Private agencies, 245A.10
Relatives, 245A.03, 245A.035
Revocation or suspension, contested cases, burden of proof, 245A.08

Long-term foster care, review, juvenile court, duties, 260C.201, 260C.202
Maintenance payments, 256.82, 260B.441
Maltreatment, reporting, facility liability, 626.556
Medical assistance
Adult foster care, 256B.0915, 256B.0919, 256B.0948, 256B.49, 256B.765
FOSTER CARE (Cont’d)

Medical assistance (Cont’d)

Adults under age 26, eligibility, 256B.055
Case management, 256B.0625
Children, eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.69
Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.49, 256B.492
Home care nursing services, 256B.0625
Home care services, 256B.0625, 256B.0651
Intensive treatment in foster care, 256B.0625, 256B.0946
Personal care services, 256B.0625
Termination, elderly waiver, 254A.11
Therapeutic support of foster care, 256B.84

MIFP assistance unit members and participants

Change of residence, 256L.75
Payments, see same under this topic
Temporary absence due to foster care, effect, 256J.13
Verification of foster care placement, 256J.31
Missing and runaway children, protections, 260C.212
Northstar Care for Children program, 256.82, 256N.001 to 256N.28
Ombudsperson for families, see OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILIES

Orders, 256.87
Parenting time centers, 256E.37
Parents

Voluntary foster care agreements, 260D.03, 260D.06, 260D.09
Voluntary foster care for treatment plans
Duties to children, 260D.01
Participation, 260D.06, 260D.07
Termination, 260D.07, 260D.10
Trial home visits, 260D.12
Parents’ contribution, 256.87
Payments
Alternative care program, adult foster care, 256B.0913
Maintenance payments, 256.0112, 256B.441, 256C.4412
MIFP, 256J.24, 256L.74
Permanency planning, permanency demonstration program payments, MIFP exclusion, 256J.21
Permanency progress review hearings, 260C.204
Personal care services, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Placement
Best interest of child, policy of state, 260C.212
Children in emergency situations, 256N.26, 257.035
Court review, 260C.202, 260C.229, 260D.06, 260D.07
Emergency removal hearings, 260C.178
Individuals who rely on medical equipment to sustain life or monitor medical conditions, 245A.155
Juvenile protection proceedings, purpose, 260C.001
Out-of-home placement plans, juvenile court, child protection provisions, 260C.219
Payment for, 257.03
Permanency proceedings, 260C.503 to 260C.521
Permanency progress review hearings, 260C.204
Permanency review hearings, voluntary placement for treatment, 260D.07
Safe place for newborns law, 260C.139
Voluntary placements
For treatment, 260D.01 to 260D.11
Generally, 260J.765
Placement activity, foster care defined as, 259.21
Placement prevention services, see PLACEMENT PREVENTION
Pre-Northstar Care for Children program, 256.82, 260C.4411
Providers, see Foster parents under this topic
Public assistance, foster care defined as, 256.741
Rates, see Payments under this topic
Recipients
Fraternal benefit societies, beneficiaries, payments, 64B.19
Generally, 256.741
Group foster care, 62A.045
Records and record keeping
Foster care providers, training and skills, 245A.155

Foster Care (Cont’d)

Records and record keeping (Cont’d)

Records required, 257.01
Rules, 257.066
Reports about, children, out-of-home placement, 257.0725
Residence, foster children, special education, 125A.17, 125A.75
Residential support services registration, 256B.092
Residents, informed consent, 245A.11
Sanctions, child support enforcement, 256.741
Sibling bill of rights, 260C.008
Standards, 256.01
Supervision, adult foster care, alternative overnight supervision, variances, 245A.11, 245D.23

Support services

Developmentally disabled persons, see Support services under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Ombudsperson for families, 257.0762
Termination
Benefits past age 18, 260C.451
Notice to child, 260C.452
Transition to adulthood, 260C.452
Therapeutic support of foster care
Defined, 245.4871
Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4884
Licenses, exclusion, 245A.03
Medical assistance, Indians, 256B.84
Restrictive procedures, 245.8261
Specialized therapeutic services, standards, 256.01
Treatment foster care
Developmentally disabled children, 260D.01 to 260D.11
Emergency admission, 245.4885
Emotionally disturbed children, 256L.03, 260D.01 to 260D.11
Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
Placement review, exclusion, 260C.202
Unlicensed emergency relative placement, 245A.03, 245A.035
Variances, adult foster care, 245A.11, 245A.16
Voluntary placement
Best interests of child, 260D.01, 260D.07
Children over age 18, 260C.229, 260C.451
Court findings, child needs not met, 260D.11
Developmentally disabled children, 260D.01 to 260D.11
Emotionally disturbed children, 260D.01 to 260D.11
Indian children, 260D.765
Out-of-home plans, review, 260C.227
Transition to adulthood, 260D.14
Voluntary foster care agreements, 260D.03, 260D.06
Voluntary foster care treatment plans
Review, 260D.05, 260D.06, 260D.14
Rights of child, 260D.04

FOSTER GRANDPARENTS PROGRAM
Generally, 256.976

FOUNDATION FOR STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS, MINNESOTA
Generally, 124D.34

FOUNDATIONS
Agriculture education, Minnesota Agriculture Education Leadership Council, establishing, 41D.03
Area learning centers, see under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
Builders Outreach Foundation, residential building contractor license, exemption, 326B.805
Center for Arts Education, establishing, 129C.10
Charitable foundations, establishment and participation, Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.22
Commercial telephone solicitation, exemption, 325E.26
Contracts and agreements, local children's mental health collaboratives, 245A.493
Definitions, dairy trade practices, 32D.24
501(c)(3) organizations, federal income taxes, see Exemptions under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
Foundation for Student Organizations, 124D.34

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Affidavits, evidence, 64B.14
Affiliates, cost containment goals, election, 62J.041
Agents, see Representatives under this topic
Affidavits, evidence, 64B.14
Aid associations, insurance law, exemption, 60A.24, 64B.38
Allied independent health providers, scope of practice, 62Q.145
Alternative dispute resolution
Commerce Department, duties, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
Generally, 62Q.106
Annual statements, see NAIC annual statements under this topic
Articles of incorporation
Amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
Generally, 64B.10
Assessments
Extra assessments, 64B.19
Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, premiums, 62L.21, 62L.22
Assets
Generally, 64B.22
Hazardous financial condition, 60G.20 to 60G.22
Mergers or acquisitions, 64B.43
Audits and examinations
Commerce Department, 60A.031, 64B.30
Desk audits, expenses, payments, 60A.03
Domestic societies, 64B.30
Expenses, payment, 60A.03, 64B.28
Findings, publication, notice, response, 64B.28
Frequency, 64B.30
Generally, 60A.1291
Health and accident insurance, loss ratio standards, compliance audits, 62A.021
NAIC annual statements, see NAIC annual statements under this topic
Procedure, 64B.28
Witnesses, examination, 64B.30
Beneficiaries
Generally, 64B.17, 64B.19
Payments to, attachment or garnishment, 550.37
Beneficiary associations, 64B.39
Benefit certificates
Amendment to laws, binding, 64B.19
Armed forces reserve or National Guard members, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
Certificates, 62A.011, 64B.19, 64B.20
Certified copies, evidence, 64B.19
Closed-panel health plans, 62Q.43
Continuance, 64B.31
Contracts not covered by Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, notice exemption, 60C.22
Covered persons, defined, 60A.086
Forms, 62A.02, 62A.03
Generally, 64B.07
Group health plans, 60A.086, 62A.02, 62A.145, 62A.146
Laws and rules, binding, 64B.19
Limits, determining, 72A.20
Loss ratios, 62A.02, 62A.021
Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association coverage, 61B.19, 61B.28
Readability requirements, 72C.03
Renewal, guaranteed, individual market regulation, 62A.65
Retroactive termination, 60A.086
Variable basis, 64B.22
Violations, 62A.02, 62A.303
Benefits
Attachment or garnishment, exemption, 64B.18, 550.37
Contracts, see Benefit certificates under this topic
Coordination, 62A.046
Creditors remedies, use, 550.37
Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
Generally, 64B.16
Lifetime benefits, 62Q.49
Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
Rate changes, 62A.023, 62A.024
FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Benefits (Cont'd)
Survivor's benefits, coverage, 62A.145, 62A.146
Withholding, newborns, premium payments, 62A.042
Board of directors, 64B.03, 64B.07
Bylaws, amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
Capital, increase, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
Cemeteries, 306.88
Certificates and certification
Authority, 62L.11, 64B.10
Benefit certificates, see same under this topic
Contracts, certificates, 62A.011, 64B.19, 64B.20
Coverage, federal regulations, compliance, 62Q.181
Reserves, 64B.25
Valuation, 64B.25, 64B.26
Workers' compensation managed care certification, eligibility, procedures, 176.1351
Certificates of authority
Denial, revocation, suspension, or failure to renew, 62L.11
Generally, 64B.10
Charitable organizations, registration and reporting, exemption, 309.515
Chemical use assessments, health plan companies, 62Q.1055
Children
Benefits, 64B.16
Certificates, binding on minors, 64B.19
Children's lodges, 64B.02
Medical coverage, children taken into custody, take information, 260B.188, 260C.188
Claims
Service code changes, 62Q.737
Standards, 62Q.107
Subrogation, notice, 62A.096
Unique patient identification numbers, use, 62I.54
Claims administrators, utilization review, 62M.02, 62M.04 to 62M.07
Coinsurance, see Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance under this topic
Communications to members
Consolidations or mergers, text of contract, 64B.14
Generally, 64B.07
Laws, amendment, 64B.11
Complaints
Alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
Investigations, 62Q.106
Orders, 62Q.106
Consolidations and mergers, 64B.14
Consumer cost-sharing, see Cost-sharing under this topic
Contested cases
Benefit contracts, forms or rates, 62A.02
Birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21, 60G.22
Risk-based capital reports, 64B.44
Contracts and agreements
Benefit certificates, see same under this topic
Chemical dependency treatment programs, plan participation, 62Q.135
Consolidations and mergers, 64B.14
Patient Protection Act, assignment of obligations, 62J.701
Prohibited agreements, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
Provider contracts, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
Restrictive terms, 62J.71
Contributing members, fraternal benefit societies defined as, 62E.02
Contributions to, corporations, authorized contributions, 300.66
Conversion to mutual life insurance company, 64B.15
Copayments, see Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance under this topic
Cost containment, see under HEALTH CARE
Cost-sharing
Change of clinic or physicians, higher cost-sharing, 62Q.43
Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.47
Closed-panel health plans, student enrollees, 62Q.43
Definitions, 62Q.01
Disclosure, 62Q.49

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Cost-sharing (Cont'd)

- Emergency medical services, 62Q.55
- Point-of-service options, 62Q.49

Coverage, see Health insurance under this topic

Data, access to, 62Q.03, 62Q.135

Data collection
- Health care data and research initiatives, 62J.321
- Health care spending data, see Data collection under HEALTH CARE

- Standard identifiers, see, 62J.321

- Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance
  - Breast reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
  - Cost-sharing, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
  - Diabetes coverage, 62A.3093
  - Exemptions, 62A.047
  - Lyme disease treatment, restriction, 62A.265
  - Negotiated provider payments, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
  - Patient Protection Act, disclosure, 62J.72
  - Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
  - Scalp hair prostheses, 62A.28

Definitions

- Administrative Supervision Model Act, 60G.01
- Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
- Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.01, 64B.02, 64B.04, 64B.39
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.011
- Health plan companies, 62Q.01
- Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
- Insurance fraud, 60A.951
- Medical assistance, 256B.02
- Racketeering law, 609.962
- Risk-based capital, 64B.40
- Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02

Delegates, board of directors, representation, 64B.03

Dependants

- Children, see same under this topic
  - Coverage, 62A.048, 62A.302

Disclosure

Affordable Care Act requirements, 62K.07
- Birth records, group purchaser data, contested cases, 62K.225
- Enrollee cost-sharing, effect, 62Q.49
- Health benefit rates, increases, 62A.024
- Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.735, 62Q.737
- Loss ratios, 62A.021
- Marketing, 62Q.49
- Negotiated provider payments, effect, 62Q.49
- Provider reimbursements, usual and customary fees, 62A.61
- Reimbursement methodologies, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72
- Small employer health benefit plans, underwriting, 62L.06
- Solicitation and sales materials, 62A.65
- Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
- Dissolutions, voluntary, 64B.30
- Dividends, suspension of limitation, hazardous financial condition, 60G.23
- Electronic data transmission or access, 62A.20

Employees, insurance producer licenses, exemption, 60K.35

Enforcement of law

- Coverage, 62Q.021, 62Q.181
- Disclosure, usual and customary provider fees, methodology for determination, 62A.61
- Health care cost containment, 62J.041
- Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
- Employees, see Members under this topic
- Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
- Essential facilities and services, 62J.73
- Exclusive relationships, 62J.73
- Exempt organizations, 60A.24, 64B.38
- Expenditures, see Cost containment under HEALTH CARE

Financial statements

- Generally, see NAIC annual statements under this topic
- Risk-based capital reports, see Risk-based capital under this topic

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Fines

- Annual statement, 64B.26, 72A.061
- Articles of incorporation, amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
- Bylaws, amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
- Depositing, 72A.061
- License suspension, new business written during, 72A.061
- Membership cards, forgery, 609.63
- Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
- Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11

Foreign or alien societies

- Admission, 64B.29
- Generally, 64B.37
- Insurance law, exemptions, 64B.23
- Investments, 64B.21
- Laws, amendment, 64B.11
- Licenses, 64B.29, 64B.31
- Transfer of members and assets to, 64B.43

Forms or rates, request for hearing, 62A.02

Fraternal action level events, 64B.42

Fraternal authorized control level events, 64B.43

Fraud, see Insurance fraud under FRAUD

Funds

- Assets, see same under this topic
- Mergers or acquisitions, 64B.43
- Separate accounts, authority, 64B.22
- Special funds, 64B.22
- Genetic tests, results, notice, 72A.139
- Grievance procedures, 64B.07
- Group purchasers
  - Contested cases, birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
  - Generally, see Group purchasers under HEALTH CARE
  - Hazardous financial condition, 60G.20 to 60G.22
  - Health benefits, see Benefits under this topic
  - Health care data and research initiatives, 62J.301
  - Health care risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03
  - Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.51, 295.53, 295.56, 295.58
  - Health carriers, fraternal benefit societies defined as
    - Health and accident insurance, 62A.011
    - Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
  - Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, duties, see Health carriers under HEALTH COVERAGE
  - ReINSURANCE ASSOCIATION

Health insurance

- Accreditation standards, 62K.09
- Allied independent health providers, 62Q.145
- Annual open enrollment periods, 62K.15
- Applicants, 72A.139
- Benefits, see same under this topic
  - Cessation of business, 62A.65
  - Chemical dependency treatment, cost-sharing, limitations and requirements, 62Q.47
  - Claims, 62K.075, 72A.201
  - Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.04
  - Conflict of laws, portability of coverage, prevailing law, 62Q.18

Continuation and conversion privileges

- Dependent children, 62A.20, 62A.21
- Exclusionary riders, 62A.65
- Federal premium subsidies, 2009, 62A.17
- Former spouses, 62A.21
- Group coverage, generally, 60A.086
- Portability of coverage, 62Q.18
- Preexisting condition limitations or exclusions, 62A.6
- Spouses, 62A.20
- Survivors, 62A.146
- Terminated or laid off employees, 62A.17
- Underwriting, 62A.65

Contracts, see Benefit certificates under this topic

Coordination of benefits, 62A.046

Cost-sharing, see same under this topic

Coverage

- Abortion, 145.414
FRATERNAL

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont’d)

Health insurance (Cont’d)

Coverage (Cont’d)

Adopted children, 62A.27
Breast implants, 62A.285
Breast reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
Cancer, diagnostic procedures, 62A.30
Children's health supervision services, 62A.047
Colorectal screening, 62A.30
Continuation and conversion privileges, nonrenewal, 62A.17
Denial of access, professional opinion required, 62Q.12
Dental procedures, hospitalization and general anesthesia, 62A.308
Dependent children, 62A.048
Dependents, 62A.302
Diabetes, equipment and supplies, 62A.3093
Diethylstilbestrol, required coverage, 62A.154
Eligibility, genetic tests, 72A.139
Exclusionary riders, 62A.65
Exemptions, 62A.047
Federal regulations, compliance, 62Q.021
Fibrocystic breast condition, 62A.305
Lyme disease, treatment, 62A.265
Major medical, 62E.04
Maternity, 62A.0411
Medical tests ordered by advanced practice nurses, 62A.3091
Nondiagnostic x-rays, 62A.19
Ovarian cancer surveillance tests, 62A.30
Phenylketonuria, 62A.26
Port-wine stain elimination or treatment, 62A.304
Portability, 62Q.021, 62Q.18
Prenatal care, 62A.047
Prescription drugs written by nonphysicians, 62A.307
Reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
Scalp hair prostheses, 62A.28
Short-term coverage, 62A.65
Surgical first assistants, 62A.154
Survivor's benefits, 62A.145, 62A.146
Termination mid-month, 62Q.16
Ventilator-dependent persons, 62A.155
Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance, see Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance under this topic
Dental plans, 62K.03, 62K.14
Disclosure, see same under this topic
Guaranteed renewal, exception, 62A.65
Health plan market rules, 62K.01 to 62K.15
Loss ratios, compliance requirements, 62A.65
Marketing standards, 62K.08
Mental health services, cost-sharing, limitations and requirements, 62Q.47
New business, 62A.65
Out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45
Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
Policyholders, cessation of business, notice, 62A.65
Portability, 62A.65
Preexisting conditions, 62A.65
Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
Providers, see same under this topic
Quality assurance and improvement, 62K.12
Renewal, refusal, breast implants, 62A.285
Risk pools, 62A.65
Service area requirements, 62K.13
Subrogation, 62A.095, 62A.096
Underwriting, 62A.306, 62A.65
Violations, 62A.303, 62A.65
Health plan companies

Fraternal benefit societies defined as, 62Q.01, 62Q.733

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont’d)

Health plan companies (Cont’d)

Generally, see Health plan companies under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Health provider cooperatives, see Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES

Hearings, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05
Indemnification, 64B.08
Information about, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930
Injunctions, attorney general, duties, 64B.31
Insignias, see INSIGNIAS

Insurance

Costs, payment, 60A.03
Health insurance, see same under this topic
Insurance law, exemptions, 60A.24, 64B.23
Liability insurance, purchase, 64B.08
License, 60A.07
Life insurance, see same under this topic

Insureds, see Members under this topic

Insurers, fraternal benefit societies defined as, 62Q.01
Administrative Supervision Model Act, 60G.01
Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
Insurance fraud, 60A.951

Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.02
Investigations, complaints, 62Q.106
Investments, 64B.21
Investments by, Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02
Judicial review, 64B.36

Laws and rules

Adoption, 64B.05
Amendments, 64B.11, 64B.19
Contents, 64B.06, 64B.07, 64B.16

Lawsuits, alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19

Liability

Directors, officers, or members, 64B.08
Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, premiums, 62L.21
Patient data, disclosure, immunity, 62J.321
Transfer of risks, claims, 62L.20

Licenses

Annual license, 64B.27
Correction of deficiencies, notice, 64B.31
Foreign or alien societies, 64B.29, 64B.31
Health care risk adjustment system, participation, 62Q.03
Insurance, generally, 60A.07
Revocation or suspension, 62M.03, 64B.31

Life insurance

Certificates, valuation standards, 64B.25
Charitable organizations as beneficiaries or owners, 309.72
Claims, 61A.01
Conversion to mutual life insurance company, 64B.15

Liquidation, see under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Lodge system, 64B.02

Managed care organizations

Fraternal benefit societies defined as, 62Q.01
Generally, see Managed care plans or organizations under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Mandatory filings, 72A.061

Marketing

Disclosure, 62Q.49
Loss ratios, disclosure, 62A.021

Standards under Affordable Care Act, 62K.08

Medicare Part D prescription drug plans, 62A.4514

Medicare supplement insurance, see under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Meetings, location, 64B.07

Members

Adult membership, minimum age, 64B.06
Alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
Civil penalties imposed by Commerce Department, division and distribution to, 45.027
Cost-sharing, see same under this topic

Definitions, 62L.170, 62Q.01
FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Members (Cont'd)
- Liability, limitation, 64B.08
- Notice received, 64B.07, 64B.11, 64B.14
- Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
- Qualifications, 64B.06
- Requests by, electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20
- Rights, 62J.2930, 64B.06
- Social members, 64B.06
- Voting, 64B.03, 64B.11
- Membership cards, forgery, 609.63
- Memberships

Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.14
Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10
Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, exclusion, 61B.20
Mergers and consolidations, 64B.14, 64B.43
Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, policyholders' rights, 60C.21
Minutes, language requirement, 64B.07
Monitoring, 62J.041
Mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
Mutual companies law, exemption, 66A.01
NAIC annual statements
- Audits and examinations, 60A.1291
- False statement, 72A.061
- Filing, 60A.13, 64B.26, 72A.061
- Form, 60A.13
- Nonprofit institutions, real or personal property, 64B.12
- Preparation, 60A.13
- Synopsis, communication to members, 64B.07
- Names, regulation, 64B.10
- Net worth, monitoring, 62J.041
- New products, authority, 64B.16
- Nonprofit institutions, 64B.12
- Oaths and affirmations
  - President, list of applicants, 64B.10
- Replies to Commerce Department, 60A.13
- Officers
  - Affidavits, 64B.11, 64B.14
  - Consolidentations and mergers, duties, 64B.14
  - Election, 64B.03
  - Insurance producer licenses, exemption, 60K.35
  - Liability, 64B.08
  - President, 64B.10
  - Treasurers, sworn statements, advance premiums, 64B.10
- Offices, location, 64B.07
- Options, 64B.20
- Orders
  - Complaints, resolution, 62Q.106
  - Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
- Organization
  - Articles of incorporation, 64B.10, 72A.061
  - Certificates of authority, 62L.11, 64B.10
  - Generally, 64B.16
- Patient Protection Act, 62J.73
- Payments by
  - Ambulance services, reimbursements, 62J.48
  - Fees, generally, 60A.14
  - Genetic tests, costs, 72A.139
  - Insurance audits and examinations, expenses, 60A.03
  - Providers, 62A.25, 62Q.51, 62Q.736
  - Special transportation services, reimbursements, 62J.48
  - Personal health care services, funding, recommendations, 62Q.33
- Point-of-service options, see Health insurance under this topic
- Policies, see Health insurance under this topic
- Premiums
  - Advance premiums, 64B.10
  - Closed panel health plans, student enrollees, 62Q.43
  - Insurance taxes, exemptions, 60B.24, 297L.15
- Rates
  - Disclosure, 62A.65
  - Gender-based decisions, 62A.306

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Premiums (Cont'd)
- Rates (Cont'd)

Health care cost containment, 62J.041
- Increases, disclosure requirements, 62A.024
- Port-wine stain elimination or treatment coverage, 62A.304
- Rate cells, filing requirements, 62A.65
- Regional index rates, requesting, 62A.65
- Reasonable, adequate, and nonpredatory premiums, 72A.20
- President, oath, list of applicants, 64B.10
- Professional fund raisers, see under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
- Prohibited health plans, disclosures, noncompliance, 62Q.49
- Provider networks, alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
- Providers
  - Alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
  - Billing, 62K.11
  - Claims, 62Q.737
  - Contracts, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
  - Disclosures, 62Q.49
  - Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
  - Network adequacy, 62K.10
  - Network notifications, 62K.075
  - Payments to, 62A.25, 62Q.51, 62Q.736
- Publication by
  - Laws, amendment, 64B.11
  - Required contents, 64B.07
  - Purpose of society, 64B.05
- Records and record keeping, electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20
- Referendum, amendment of laws, 64B.11
- Rehabilitation, see under INSURANCE COMPANIES
- Reinsurance, 64B.13
- Reports given
  - Assets, market value, 60G.21
  - Audits and examinations, see same under this topic
  - Examinations, see Audits and examinations under this topic
  - Expenditures, 62J.041
  - Financial statement, 64B.26
  - Interim financial reports, 60G.21
  - Risk-based capital, see same under this topic
  - Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.10
- Representatives
  - Agents, see INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
  - Liability insurance, 64B.08
  - Licenses, 64B.33 to 64B.35
  - Producers, deemed as, 60K.35
- Reserves
  - Actuarial opinions, 61A.25
  - Extra assessments, 64B.19
  - Generally, 62J.041, 64B.25
- Retaliation by, health care providers, 62J.71
- Revenues, reports about, 62J.041
- Risk-based capital
  - Commerce Department actions about, 64B.47, 64B.48
  - Contested case hearings on reports and events, 64B.44
  - Definitions, 64B.40
  - Fraternal action level events, 64B.42
  - Fraternal authorized control level events, 64B.43
  - Public announcements about, prohibition, 64B.45
  - Risk-based capital reports, 64B.41, 64B.42
  - Statutory construction, 64B.46
- Scope of practice, abortion, compliance, 62Q.145
- Service of process on, 64B.35
- Service pensions, debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
- Small employer health benefit plans, see SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
- Subrogation
  - Corrections Department or county, convicted persons' insurance benefits, 243.255
  - Notice requirements, 62A.096
FRATERNAL

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)
Subrogation (Cont'd)
Regulation, 62A.095
Statutes of limitations, 62A.096
Subsidiaries, 64B.05
Supreme governing body, board of directors, 64B.03, 64B.07
Surety bonds, 64B.10
Surplus, increase, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
Taxes
Exemptions, 62J.041, 64B.24
Real estate, 64B.24
Trade secret information, reserve calculations, 62J.041
Treasurers, sworn statements, advance premiums, 64B.10
Underwriting, health and accident insurance, 62A.285
Unfair or deceptive trade practices
Domestic abuse victims, 72A.20
Generally, 64B.34
Health and accident insurance, penalties, 62A.021
HIV and bloodborne pathogen test requirements, 72A.20
Utilization review, see HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
Utilization Review Act, 62M.01
Violations and penalties
Annual statement, 72A.061
Articles of incorporation, amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
Benefit contract violations, 62A.02, 62A.303
Bylaws, amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
Civil penalties, division and distribution to enrollees, 45.027
Consolidations and mergers, 64B.37
False or fraudulent statements or representations, 64B.37
Health and accident insurance, 62A.285, 62A.303
Health care taxes, billing violations, injunctions, lawsuits, 295.53
Health plan market rules, 62K.04
Membership cards, forgery, 609.63
Patient Protection Act, fines, injunctions, 62J.74
Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
Underwriting violations, health and accident insurance, 62A.285
Visitation
Commerce Department, duties, 64B.30
Benefits, payment, 60A.03
Voting
Generally, 64B.03
Voting by mail, 64B.11
Waivers
Benefit contract, 64B.19
Provider network adequacy, 62K.10
Quality assurance and improvement program, 62K.12
Society laws, 64B.09
FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS
See also SECRET SOCIETIES
Charitable organizations, registration and reporting, exemption, 309.515
Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22
Clubs, fraternal organizations defined as, 340A.101
Contributions to, corporations, authorized contributions, 300.66
Definitions, lawful gambling, 349.12
Educational programs for members, exemptions
Private career school provisions, 136A.833
Registration and approval, Higher Education Office, 136A.653
Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Fraternal corporations, cemeteries established before 1885, conveyance by, 306.07, 306.08
Gambling organizations
Generally, see Organizations under GAMBLING TAXES, see GAMBLING TAXES
Headquarters buildings, maintenance, gambling as lawful purpose, 349.12
Insignias, see INSIGNIAS
FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Movies, licenses, exemption, 326.526
National Guard, organizations not to be enlisted as unit, 192.205
Potluck events, 157.22
Professional fund raisers, see under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES
Commercial telephone solicitation, 325E.26
National Guard units, 192.205
Property taxes, 273.13
Public school students, membership, 121A.70
FRAUD
Adoption, consent, 259.24, 259.25, 259.47
Advanced practice nurses, 169.345
Advertising, subdivided land sales, 83.45
Aged persons, 325F.71
Aggravated forgery, 609.625
Agricultural property, concealment, 583.27
Aircraft and commercial operators
Forms or applications, use, 360.075
Licenses or registration, suspension or revocation, 360.018
Registration, obtaining by, 360.67
Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.09, 148F.095
Alcoholic beverages, fraudulent shipments, 340A.306
Architects, 326.11, 326.111
Assistance transaction card fraud, 393.07, 609.821
Auxiliary forests, contracts, 88.49
Bank deposits and collections, payor banks, late return of items, defense, 336.4-302
Barbers, 154.19
Bills of lading
Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
Duplicate bills, issuance with fraudulent intent, 228.47
Birth and death records, 144.227
Birth centers, 144.615
Boarding and lodging houses, food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by, 327.75
Boats, certificates of title, statements in, 86B.865
Body art, 146B.08
Business corporations, dissolution, 302A.751, 302A.757
Chain referrals, 8.32, 325F.69
Charitable organizations
Misdemeanor, 309.581
Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55
Check forgery, 609.631
Chiropractors
Disabled persons, certification of disability, 169.345
Disciplinary action, 148.10
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes
Information reports, 297F.20
Refund claims, assessments, lawsuits, 297F.17
Returns, 297F.17, 297F.19, 297F.20
Cigarettes, invoices, false or fraudulent, 297F.20
Claims against the state
Fraudulent claims, permitting, 609.455
Lawsuits, 15C.01 to 15C.16
Claims to public officer or body, false claims, presenting, 609.465
Clothing, furs, mislabeling, 325F.42
Collection agencies, 332.35
Commerce fraud, see Commerce Fraud Bureau under COMMERCE DEPARTMENT
Commercial Code, supplementary principles, 336.1-103
Common carriers, violations, 221.291
Community health clinics, guaranteed renewability, exception, 62Q.23
Conspiracy to defraud, motor vehicle dealers, license denial, revocation, or suspension, 168.27
Consumer fraud
Advertising, generally, 325F.67 to 325F.71
Definitions, 325F.68
Disabled persons, 325F.67, 325F.69, 325F.71, 609.2336
Going out of business sales, 325F.69
Injunctions, service of process, 325F.70
FRAUD (Cont'd)

Consumer fraud (Cont'd)
Live check solicitations, deceptive sales practices, 325F.697
Money transmitters, prevention measures, 53B.27
Senior citizens, 325F.67, 325F.69, 325F.71, 609.2336
Telephone records, 325F.675
Controlled substances, procurement, possession, or control by fraud, deceit, misrepresentation, or subterfuge, 152.025
Conveyances, see FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES

Conviction

Bullion product dealer registration, disqualification, 80G.04, 609B.1641
Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
State Lottery, 349A.02, 349A.06, 349A.07
Cooperative associations, dissolution, 308A.941, 308A.955, 308B.931, 308B.945
Credit, obtaining by, 609.82
Credit services organizations, violations, 332.56, 332.59
Debts, imprisonment, Const. art 1 s 12
Deed taxes, attempted fraud, additional assessments, 287.38

Definitions

Commercial Code, 336.3-405
Insurance fraud, 60A.951, 609.556
Statutory construction, 645.25
Dental auxiliaries, 150A.06, 150A.08
Dentists, 326.3387
Disabled persons, consumer fraud, 325F.71
Disillusionment of marriage
Certificates, 144.227
Reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145
Voidable marriages, 518.02
Documents of title, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
Drivers' license applicants
Cancellation of license, 171.14
False statements, 171.22
Elections, 204C.41
Emergency medical services, 144.55
False advertising, see FALSE ADVERTISING
False claims to public officer or body, presenting, 609.465
False personation, see FALSE PERSONATION
False representation, see FALSE REPRESENTATION
False statements, see FALSE STATEMENTS
Family day care homes, 119B.125
Financial assistance (human services), fraud prevention investigation programs, 256.983
Financial transaction card fraud, see Fraud under FINANCIAL TRANSACTION CARDS
Fire insurance, policy cancellation, 65A.01
Food, prevention, 31.10
Food and beverage service establishments, food or credit, obtaining by, 327.75
Foreign corporations, certificates of authority, cancellation, 303.18
Forgery, 609.63
Fraudulent conveyances, see FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES

Fraudulent endorsement, defined, 336.3-405
Fraudulent transfers, see FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS
Furnished apartment houses, food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by, 327.75
Gambling licensees, 349.155
Gambling managers, 349.167
Gambling taxes, returns, assessments, 297E.11
Felony, 297E.13
Geoscientists, 326.11, 326.111
Gold and silver sales, 325F.73 to 325F.744
Grain dealers, 182.07
Grain storage, 183.07
Health care directives, 145C.13
Health care providers, runners, cappers, or steerers, use, 65B.44, 669.612

FRAUD (Cont'd)

Health maintenance organizations, enrollee fraud or misrepresentation, 62D.12
Health services occupations, registration, fraud or deception, 146.19
Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.15
Homestead claims, 273.124
Hospices, 144.55
Hospitals, 144.55
Hotels, food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by, 327.75
In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01
Industrial hemp growers, 183.07
Industrial hygienists and safety professionals, injunctions, 182A.03
Insurance adjusters, 72B.08
Insurance companies
Administrative supervision, 60G.02
Fraudulent transfers, 60B.30, 60B.31
Insurance fraud
Administrative penalties, 45.0135
Antifraud plans, 60A.954
Authorized persons, 60A.951, 60A.952
Claims, 60A.955, 72A.201
Commerce Fraud Bureau, see under COMMERCE DEPARTMENT
County attorneys, allegations of, 45.0135
Criminal acts, fraud defined as, 609.902
Definitions, 60A.951, 609.556, 609.902
Disclosure of information, 60A.952, 60A.953, 60A.956
Enforcement of law, 60A.953, 60A.956
False claims, property insurance, criminal penalties, 609.611
Generally, 60A.951 to 60A.956
Health care providers
Health-related licensing board licensees, 214.106
Runners, cappers, or steerers, use, 65B.44, 609.612
Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.44
Policies, cancellation or rescission, 60A.36
Property damage or concealment, 609.611
Relevant information, 60A.951 to 60A.953, 60A.956
Reward fund, 60A.952
Stranger-originated life insurance practices, 60A.0788
Viatical settlement acts, 60A.957, 60A.9573, 60A.9581, 60A.9583
Violations and penalties, 60A.953
Insurance producers, 60K.43
Intent to defraud
Attachment, 570.02
Defined, 645.25
Interior designers, 326.11, 326.111
Invention development services, 325A.09
Investment securities, alterations, 336.8-206
Judgments procured by fraud, setting aside, procedure and remedies, 548.14
Landscape architects, 326.11, 326.111
Large employers, health plan companies, nonrenewal of coverage, 62Q.185
Leases
Creditors' rights, 336.2A-308
Rights and remedies, 336.2A-505
Legal separation, reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145
Letters of credit
Dishonor, basis for, 336.5-108
Required documents, 336.5-109, 336.5-113
Liability insurance policies, 60A.36
Licensed professional counselors, 148B.59
Limited liability companies, 322C.0708
Limited partnerships, 322.13
Liquor taxes
Information reports, 297G.19
Refund claims, assessments, lawsuits, 297G.16
Returns, 297G.16, 297G.18, 297G.19
Live checks (loan solicitations), fraudulently cashing or negotiating, consumer safeguards, 47.605

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
FRAUD

Living wills, 145B.105
Long-term care facilities, 144.55
Manufactured home installers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
Manufactured home parks, violations
Generally, 327C.095, 327C.15
In park sales, 327C.07
Manufactured home sales
License applications, 327B.04
Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, 327B.05
Remedies, 327B.12
Marriage and family therapists, 148H.37
Marriage certificates, 144.227
Marriage dissolution
Reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145
Voidable marriages, 518.02
Medical assistance, see under WELFARE FRAUD
Medical supplement insurance
Misleading representation or fraudulent comparison of policies, 62A.31
Sales violations, revocation or suspension of license, 62A.43
Membership camping contracts, 82A.13
Metro Mobility certification, penalties, 473.386
Mining corporations, shares or securities, issuance or sale, 300.65
Minnesota identification card applicants, false statements, 171.22
Mortgage registry taxes, attempted fraud, additional assessments, 287.38
Mortgages, residential mortgage fraud, 609.822
Motor carriers, 221.291
Motor fuel taxes
False reports, assessments, lawsuits, 296A.21
Refund claims, forfeiture, penalties, 296A.16
Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.08, 168A.23
Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
Motor vehicle franchise owners, 80E.09
Motor vehicle purchaser certificates, intent to evade or defeat motor vehicle sales tax, 297B.10
Motor vehicle registration, 168.10
Motor vehicle sales finance companies
Damages, 53C.12
License revocation or suspension, 53C.03
Negotiable instruments
Alteration of instruments, 336.3-407
Endorsements, 336.3-405
Obligation to pay, defenses, 336.3-305
Recession of negotiation, 336.3-202
Transfers, rights, 336.3-203
Nonconsensual common law liens, fraudulent claims, 514.99
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.751
Nursery stock, 181.07
Nursing homes, 144.55
Occupational safety and health, orders, vacation, 182.664
Optometrists, 214.106
Osteopathic physicians, 147.091, 214.106
Outpatient surgical centers, 144.55
Partnerships, partners, knowledge or notice of a fact, 323A.0102
Permitting false claims against the government, 609.455
Personal representatives, proceedings against, 524.3-1005
Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.11
Pharmacists, 151.06
Physical therapists, 148.75
Physician assistants, 169.345, 214.106
Physicians and surgeons, 147.091, 169.345, 214.106
Plant pests, 183.07
Plants (vegetation), export or phytosanitary certification, cancellation, 18J.07
Podiatrists, 153.19
Power of attorney, fraudulent acts, 523.22
Practical nurses, 148.281

FRAUD (Cont'd)

Prevention
Insurance fraud, disclosure of information, 60A.952, 72A.502
Money transmitters, 53B.27
Prevention of Consumer Fraud Act, 325F.68 to 325F.70
Private career schools, 136A.822
Private postsecondary institutions, 136A.685
Probate, 524.1-106, 524.3-407
Probate proceedings, 524.1-106
Professional engineers, 326.11, 326.111
Professional fund raisers
Misdemeanor, 309.581
Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55
Property insurance policies, cancellation, 60A.36
Protective agents, 326.3387
Psychologists, 214.106
Public health nurses, 148.281
Real estate licensees, 82.65
Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.35
Real property, see under FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES
Registered nurses
Advanced practice nurses, 169.345
Disciplinary action, 148.281
Residential building contractors
Information about, license applications, 326B.83
License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
Residential mortgage fraud, 609.822
Residential mortgage originators and servicers
Action subject to penalty, 58.12
License application information, 58.06
Residential remodelers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
Residential roofers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
Restaurants, food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by, 327.75
Restitution, 325F.69, 325F.71
Sales
Buyers' misrepresentation of solvency, 336.2-702
Creditors' rights, 336.2-402
Delivery procured through, 336.2-403
Repossession, 336.2-405
Sanitariums, 144.55
Secured transactions, financing statements, 545.05, 604.17, 609.7475
Securities, alterations, fraudulent, 336.8-206
Securities law
Definitions, 80A.41
Generally, 80A.68
Investment advice, 80A.69
Seeds, permits, cancellation, 18J.07
Senior fraud, 325F.71
Service mark
Cancellation of registration, 333.25
Improper registration, damages, 333.27
Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.03
Social workers, 148E.195, 148E.235
Special transportation services, 174.295
State Lottery
Employment exclusion, 349A.02
Generally, 609.651
Retailers, 349A.02, 349A.06
Vendors, 349A.07
Statute of frauds, see STATUTE OF FRAUDS
Statutes of limitations, 541.05
Subdivided land sales, 83.44, 83.45
Surveyors, 326.11, 326.111
Taxes
Criminal penalties, 289A.63
Monetary penalties, 289A.60
Prevention or detection, state contracts for, 16C.072
Teachers, 122A.093, 122A.20
FRAUD (Cont’d)
Telecommunications and information services fraud, 237.73, 609.893
Telemarketing fraud, 325G.52
Telephone companies, 325F.692
Telephone records, 325F.675
Telephone services, consumer protection, 325F.693
Theft, acts constituting, 609.52
Tobacco products, invoices, false or fraudulent, criminal penalties, 297F.20
Tourist camps, food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by, 327.131
Trademarks
Cancellation of registration, 333.25
Improper registration, damages, 333.27
Unions, registration or use, 333.44
Traffic regulations, violations, 169.90
Trunk highways, construction contracts, 161.315
Trusts, fraud, duress, or undue influence in creation, 501C.0406
Unemployment insurance, employers, 268.182
Veterinarians, 156.081
Viatical settlement acts, 60A.957, 60A.9573, 60A.9581, 60A.9583
Voting, obstructing or preventing, 211B.07
Warehouse receipts, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
Warehouses, 181.07
Welfare fraud, see WELFARE FRAUD
Wholesale produce dealers, 181.07
Workers’ compensation fraud, 176.178
FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES
See also CONVEYANCES
Assignment for benefit of creditors, assignees, duties regarding conveyances, 577.07
Forged instruments affecting real or personal property, filing, registering or recording, 609.64
Personal property, forged instruments, filing, 609.64
Powers of appointment, donees, 502.87
Real property
Exceptions, 513.08
Exemptions from law, 513.54
Forged instruments, filing, 609.64
Fraudulent transfers, 513.43
Generally, 513.08 to 513.11
Sellers disclosures, 513.52 to 513.60
FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT
See VOIDABLE TRANSACTIONS ACT
FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS
Assets
Attachment, 513.47
Defined, 513.41
Exceptions, 513.42
Transfers, when made, 513.46
Business associations, debtors, location, 513.485
Business corporations, distributions, exemption, 302A.551
Credit agreements, 513.44, 513.45
Creditors
Defined, 513.41
Transfers deemed fraudulent, 513.44, 513.45
Creditors remedies, 513.47
Debtors
Assets, exceptions, 513.41
Defined, 513.41
Intent to defraud, 513.44, 513.45
Location, 513.485
Debts
Defined, 513.41
Exceptions, 513.42
Defenses, 513.48
Definitions, 513.41, 513.42
Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, application of law, 513.495
Exclusions, 513.41
Fixtures, transfers, when made, 513.46
Fraudulent Transfer Act, generally, 513.41 to 513.51
FRIDLEY

FRIDLEY (CITY) (Cont’d)
Police pension association, see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

FRINGE BENEFITS
See BENEFITS

FRIVOLOUS PROCEEDINGS
Certiorari, 606.04
Civil lawsuits, 549.211
In forma pauperis proceedings, 244.035, 563.02
Prisoners, 244.035, 563.02

FROGS
Abnormalities, data classification, 13.741
Dealers, licenses, fees, 97A.475
Food, taking for, permits, 97A.475, 97C.601
Importation, 97C.601
Sales, 97C.601
Taking
Generally, 97C.601
Invasive species infested waters, 84D.03
License, 97A.475, 97C.601
Protected wild animals, 97A.015
Transportation, 97C.601

FRONTENAC (CITY)
Old Frontenac Historic District, 138.73

FROZEN DAIRY FOODS
Licenses
Manufacturers, 28A.08, 609B.105
Revocation or denial, 609B.105
Sales, violations, license revocation or denial, 609B.105

FROZEN FOOD
Dairy food, see FROZEN DAIRY FOODS
Definitions
Adulterated and misbranded food, 34A.01
Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
Food law enforcement, 34A.01
Processing plants, see FROZEN FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

FROZEN FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS
Operators, livestock dealers, 17A.03
Retail meat markets, 31.51
Wholesale meat processing establishments, 31.51

FRUIT
Agricultural products, fruit defined as, 273.13
Agriculturally related organisms, fruit defined as, 18F.02
Apples, 30.002, 239.32
Definitions
Agriculture law, 30.001
Classification of property, 273.13
Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
Enforcement of law, Agriculture Department, duties, 30.002
Federal laws and regulations, incorporation by reference, 31.101

FRUIT TREES
Agricultural land for ownership, 500.221, 500.24
Research, southern Minnesota tree species, 89.015
Taking or injuring trees, trespass, 609.605

FUEL ASSISTANCE
Benefits
Attachment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37
Attorney's summary executions, exemption, 551.05
Creditors' remedies, exemption, 571.925
Garnishment, exemption
Executions law, 550.143, 550.37
General garnishment law, 571.72, 571.912, 571.925, 571.931, 571.932
Energy assistance, see under ENERGY
Income maintenance and support services, exclusions, employment and economic development, 116L.19
Liquified petroleum gas heating, energy efficiency, improvement, 239.785
Recipients
Graduation incentives program, see under SCHOOLS (K-12)
State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06

FUEL OIL
See FURNACE OIL

FUELS
Agricultural production, fuel used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.09
Alcohol fuels, see ALCOHOL FUELS
Alternative energy sources, see ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SOURCES
Aviation turbine fuel
Specifications, 239.761
Violations, 239.80
Biodiesel fuels, see BIODIESEL FUEL
Biomass, see BIOMASS
Charcoal, weights and measures, standard ton, 239.34
Coal, see COAL
Conservation, see ENERGY CONSERVATION
Diesel fuel, see DIESEL FUEL
Dispensing, flammable and combustible liquids, 299F.013
Domestic heating fuel
Generally, 325E.01
Wood, see WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

FUELS
Ethanol, see ETHANOL
Furnace oil, see FURNACE OIL
Gas turbine fuel oil, 239.761, 239.80, 296A.01
Gasohol, see GASOHOL
Gasoline, see GASOLINE
Geothermal energy, 216B.2422, 216B.243
Industrial production, fuel used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
Jet fuel, see JET FUEL
Kerosene, see KEROSENE
Low-income home energy assistance program (LIHEAP), 256J.08, 256J.28
Motor vehicle fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
Nuclear power, see NUCLEAR POWER
Oil, see OIL
Petroleum products, see PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
Special motor fuel, see SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL
Taxes, see MOTOR FUEL TAXES

FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE
See also ARRESTS
See also FRESH PURSUIT
Ammunition possession, 624.713
Apprehension
Interstate Corrections Compact, 241.29
Rewards for, 243.58, 375.28
Data, disclosure to law enforcement agencies, 13.46, 13.585
Escape from custody, see Prisoners under ESCAPES
Extradition, see EXTRADITION
Firearms, possession, 624.713
Fleeing a police officer, see under PEACE OFFICERS
Fleeing felons, aid, ineligibility, 256J.08
Fleeing pending sentencing, detention, 243.05
Forfeitures, abolition, 631.471
FUNDS TRANSFERS (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)

Payment orders (Cont'd)

Unauthorized payment orders, reasonable time, 336.4A-204

Receiving banks, liability for execution violations, 336.4A-305

Refunds, variation by agreement, 336.4A-204

Security procedures, 336.4A-201

Creditor process, 336.4A-502

Customers

Defined, 336.4A-105

Payment orders, duties, 336.4A-203, 336.4A-204, 336.4A-505

Security procedures, generally, 336.4A-201, 336.4A-202

Damages

Consequential damages, 336.4A-305, 336.4A-404

Incidental damages, 336.4A-305

Payment orders, 336.4A-305, 336.4A-404

Death of sender, payment orders, effect, 336.4A-211

Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.4A-105, 336.4A-502

Electronic Funds Transfer Act, relationship to, 336.4A-108

Electronic funds transfers, see Electronic payments under ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

Evidence, misdescriptions, proof of notice, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-208

Executed, defined, 336.4A-301

Execution date, defined, 336.4A-301

Expenses, payment orders

Cancellation or amendment, 336.4A-211

Execution, 336.4A-302

Late or improper execution, or failure to execute, 336.4A-305

Federal Reserve banks

Payment of sender's obligation through, 336.4A-403

Payment orders, transmission by the system, exemption, 336.4A-206

Federal Reserve regulations, conflict of laws, preemption, 336.4A-107

Funds-transfer system

Defined, 336.4A-105

Payment orders, transmission through

Agency created, 336.4A-206

Choice of law, 336.4A-507

Methods, 336.4A-103

Provisional payments, 336.4A-405

Receiving banks, 336.4A-302, 336.4A-403

Funds-transfer system rules

Beneficiaries, right to payment and damages, 336.4A-404

Choice of law, 336.4A-507

Generally, 336.4A-501

Interest rates, 336.4A-506

Payment orders, cancellation or amendment, 336.4A-211

Provisional payments, 336.4A-405

Senders, payments to receiving banks, 336.4A-403

Generally, 336.4A-102

Good faith, payment orders, 336.4A-202, 336.4A-302

Identifying numbers

Beneficiaries, misdescriptions, 336.4A-207

Intermediary or beneficiary's bank, misdescriptions, 336.4A-208

Incapacity of sender, payment orders, effect, 336.4A-211

Injunctions, 336.4A-503

Instructions, payment orders

Acceptance, customer's restrictions, 336.4A-202

Multiple payments, separate orders, 336.4A-103

Sender's instructions, 336.4A-301, 336.4A-302, 336.4A-401

Interest

Beneficiary's bank, failure to give notice, 336.4A-404

Payment orders, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-210, 336.4A-305, 336.4A-505

Refunds, 336.4A-204, 336.4A-402

Intermediary banks

Defined, 336.4A-104

Misdescription, generally, 336.4A-208
FUNDS TRANSFERS (Cont'd)
Intermediary banks (Cont'd)
Payment orders, execution, 336.4A-302
Payments to, senders, duties, 336.4A-402
Refunds, 336.4A-402
Liability
Misdescriptions, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-208
Payment orders
Erroneous execution, 336.4A-303
Erroneous payment orders, 336.4A-205
Failure to execute, 336.4A-305
Improper payments, restitution, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-303
Late or improper execution, 336.4A-305
Nonpayment, 336.4A-404
Unaccepted payment orders, 336.4A-212
Mail and mailing, payment orders
Execution by receiving banks, 336.4A-302
Notice by beneficiary's bank, 336.4A-404
Money transmitters, 53B.01 to 53B.26
Mail and mailing, 53B.01 to 53B.26
Negotiable instruments, exemption, 336.3-102
Originators
Choice of law, 336.4A-507
Defined, 336.4A-104
Liability, misdescription of beneficiary, 336.4A-207
Notice received, payment orders, 336.4A-405
Payments by, 336.4A-406
Originator's bank
Defined, 336.4A-104
Payment orders, duties, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-302
Restitution, right of recovery, 336.4A-209
Restraining orders, 336.4A-503
Parties to transfers, rights and obligations, variation by agreement, 336.4A-501
Payment orders
Acceptance, 336.4A-209 to 336.4A-211
Amendments, 336.4A-106, 336.4A-211
Attorney fees, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-305
Authorization, 336.4A-202
Beneficiary's bank, 336.4A-208, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-211
Cancellation, 336.4A-106, 336.4A-211
Contracts and agreements, see same under this topic
Customers, duties, 336.4A-203, 336.4A-204, 336.4A-505
Death of sender, effect, 336.4A-211
Defined, 336.4A-103
Dishonored, 5.23
Electronic funds transfers, 336.4A-210, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-302
Erroneous payment orders, procedures, 336.4A-205
Execution
Damages, 336.4A-305
Date, 336.4A-301
Erroneous execution, 336.4A-303, 336.4A-304
Liability, 336.4A-305
Receiving banks, duties, 336.4A-301 to 336.4A-305
Good faith, 336.4A-202, 336.4A-302
Incacity of sender, effect, 336.4A-211
Interest requirements, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-210, 336.4A-305, 336.4A-506
Issuance, time, 336.4A-103
Items, exclusion, 336.4-104
Liability, see same under this topic
Mail and mailing, 336.4A-302, 336.4A-404
Misdescription of beneficiary, effect, 336.4A-207
Order of charging, 336.4A-504
Originator's bank, duties, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-302
Payment by beneficiary's bank to beneficiary, defined, 336.4A-405
Payment by originator to beneficiary, defined, 336.4A-406
Payment by sender to receiving bank, defined, 336.4A-403
Payment date, defined, 336.4A-401
Payment of
Beneficiary's bank, duties, 336.4A-404, 336.4A-405
FUNDS TRANSFERS (Cont'd)
Payment orders (Cont'd)
Payment of (Cont'd)
Date, 336.4A-401
Discharge of obligation, 336.4A-406
Generally, 336.4A-401 to 336.4A-406
Multiple payments, 336.4A-103
Originators, duties, 336.4A-406
Provisional payments, 336.4A-405
Refunds, 336.4A-204
Senders, duties, 336.4A-402, 336.4A-403
Time, 336.4A-403
Receiving banks, see same under this topic
Rejection, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-210
Restraining orders, 336.4A-503
Senders, duties, 336.4A-205
Time requirements, see Time under this topic
Transmission by the system, see Funds-transfer system under this topic
Unaccepted payment orders, 336.4A-210 to 336.4A-212
Unauthorized payment orders, 336.4A-204
Unenforceable payment orders, 336.4A-203
Verification, 336.4A-202, 336.4A-203
Writing requirements, see same under this topic
Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102
Priorities and preferences, accounts, order of charging, 336.4A-502, 336.4A-504
Receiving banks
Beneficiary's bank, identification, 336.4A-208
Choice of law, 336.4A-507
Creditor process, service on, 336.4A-502
Cut-off times, 336.4A-106
Defined, 336.4A-103
Interest rates, calculation, 336.4A-506
Intermediary banks, identification, 336.4A-208
Liability, 336.4A-212, 336.4A-305
Notice received, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-304
Objection to debit of account, time, 336.4A-505
Order of charging accounts, 336.4A-502
Payment orders, duties regarding
Acceptance, 336.4A-209
Amendment, 336.4A-211
Authorization, 336.4A-202
Breach of obligations, 336.4A-208, 336.4A-212, 336.4A-305
Cancellation, 336.4A-211
Erroneous payment orders, 336.4A-205
Execution, 336.4A-301 to 336.4A-305
Notice given, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-210
Rejection, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-210
Right to enforce or retain payment, limitation, 336.4A-203
Transmission by the system, 336.4A-206
Unauthorized payment orders, 336.4A-204
Verification, 336.4A-202, 336.4A-203
Payments to, senders, duties, 336.4A-402, 336.4A-403
Refunds, 336.4A-402
Restitution, recovery, 336.4A-303
Security procedures, generally, 336.4A-201, 336.4A-202
Suspension of payments, effect on unaccepted payment orders, 336.4A-210
Refunds
Agreement to vary, 336.4A-204
Beneficiary's bank, rights, 336.4A-405
Intermediary banks, duties, 336.4A-402
Receiving banks, duties, 336.4A-306
Subrogation rights, 336.4A-402
Unauthorized payment orders, 336.4A-204
Restitution, payments to ineligible beneficiaries, recovery
Beneficiary's bank, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-211
Originator's bank, 336.4A-209
Receiving bank, 336.4A-303
Restraining orders, 336.4A-503
Security procedures
Breach causing unenforceable payment orders, 336.4A-203
FUND TRANSFERS (Cont’d)

Security procedures (Cont’d)

Commercial reasonableness, 336.4A-202
Defined, 336.4A-201
Payment orders, cancellation or amendment, verification, 336.4A-211
Requirements, 336.4A-201

Senders

Choice of law, 336.4A-307
Cut-off times, 336.4A-106
Death or incapacity, effect, 336.4A-211
Defined, 336.4A-103, 336.4A-202
Errorneous payment orders, 336.4A-205
Execution of payment orders, 336.4A-301 to 336.4A-305
Liability, 336.4A-205, 336.4A-208, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-303
Notice given, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-304
Notice received, payment orders, rejection, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-210
Payments by, 336.4A-402, 336.4A-403
Payments to, 336.4A-402
Service of process, creditor process, 336.4A-502
Set off
Beneficiary’s bank, rights, 336.4A-502
Payment by sender to receiving banks, 336.4A-403
Signatures, security procedures, 336.4A-201
Subrogation
Discharge of payment obligation, 336.4A-406
Refunds, 336.4A-402
Terminals, 47.61 to 47.74
Time
Funds-transfer business day, 336.4A-105, 336.4A-106
Objection to debit of account, 336.4A-505
Payment orders
Acceptance, 336.4A-209
Amendment, 336.4A-106, 336.4A-211
Cancellation, 336.4A-106, 336.4A-211
Execution, 336.4A-301
Issuance, 336.4A-103
Payment of, 336.4A-403
Receiving, 336.4A-106
Rejection, 336.4A-210
Settlement, 336.4A-213
Unauthorized payment orders, reasonable time, 336.4A-204
Writing requirements
Damages, recovery, 336.4A-305
Misdisclosures, notice, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-208
Payment orders
Amendment, notice, 336.4A-211
Cancellation, notice, 336.4A-211
Generally, 336.4A-103
Limitation of right to enforce or retain payment, 336.4A-203
Rejection, notice, 336.4A-210
Verification, 336.4A-202

FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS
See also FUNERAL HOMES
See also FUNERALS
See also MORTUARY SCIENCE
Arrangements, instructions for
Health care directives, provisions, 145C.05
Safe deposit box searches, 55.10
Burial sites, goods and services, disclosure, 149A.71, 149A.72, 149A.73
Contracts, see PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS
Definitions
Lawful gambling, 349.12
Mortuary science regulation, 149A.74
Motor vehicle insurance, coverage of funeral expenses, 65B.44
Disputing, crimes and lawsuits, 609.501
Expenses
Coverage, no-fault automobile insurance, 65B.44, 65B.54
Death by wrongful act, damages, 573.02
Indigent persons, payment by county, 261.035, 261.04
Insurance, freedom of choice, 72A.325
MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21
MFIP participants, payment, 256.935
Firearms, prohibition on rifles or shotguns in public place, exception, 624.7818
Funeral directors, see FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS
Funeral establishments, licenses, 149A.50, 149A.51
Funeral goods
Disclosure, 149A.71, 149A.72, 149A.73
Prices, 149A.71
Funeral homes, see FUNERAL HOMES
Funeral industry practices
Disclosures, 149A.72, 149A.76
Goods or services, 149A.71, 149A.72, 149A.73, 149A.74, 149A.745
Misrepresentation, 149A.72
Price disclosures, 149A.71
Prohibitions, 149A.745
Record keeping, 149A.75
Services provided without prior approval, 149A.74
Funeral insurance
Freedom of choice, 72A.325
Motor vehicle insurance, coverage of funeral expenses, 65B.44
Preneed funeral insurance, 61A.258

FUNERALS

FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS (Cont’d)
Prepaid burial contracts, see PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS
Reports given
Deaths subject to county investigation, 390.11, 390.32
Trust funds, 149A.97
Transport conveyance, 149A.80
Vital records
Duties, rulemaking, 144.213
Morticians, duties, 144.225

FUNERAL HOMES
Advertising, 149A.70
Burial, see BURIAL
Burial vaults, see BURIAL VAULTS
Caskets, see CASKETS
Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
Cremation, see CREMATION
Directors, see FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS
Employees, insurance sales, fees, 72A.325
Funerals, see FUNERALS
Location, rulemaking, 144.12
Morticians, see FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS
Motor vehicles or motorcycles, flashing warning lights, 169.59, 169.64
Ownership, disclosure, 149A.70
Prepaid burial contracts, see PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS
Preparation and embalming rooms, 149A.92
Rulemaking about, location, 144.12
Solicitation of business, 149A.70

FUNERALS
See also BURIAL
See also CEMETERIES
See also MORTUARY SCIENCE
Arrangements, instructions for
Health care directives, provisions, 145C.05
Safe deposit box searches, 55.10
Burial sites, goods and services, disclosure, 149A.71, 149A.72, 149A.73
Contracts, see PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS
Definitions
Lawful gambling, 349.12
Mortuary science regulation, 149A.74
Motor vehicle insurance, coverage of funeral expenses, 65B.44
Disputing, crimes and lawsuits, 609.501
Expenses
Coverage, no-fault automobile insurance, 65B.44, 65B.54
Death by wrongful act, damages, 573.02
Indigent persons, payment by county, 261.035, 261.04
Insurance, freedom of choice, 72A.325
MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21
MFIP participants, payment, 256.935
Firearms, prohibition on rifles or shotguns in public place, exception, 624.7818
Funeral directors, see FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS
Funeral establishments, licenses, 149A.50, 149A.51
Funeral goods
Disclosure, 149A.71, 149A.72, 149A.73
Prices, 149A.71
Funeral homes, see FUNERAL HOMES
Funeral industry practices
Disclosures, 149A.72, 149A.76
Goods or services, 149A.71, 149A.72, 149A.73, 149A.74, 149A.745
Misrepresentation, 149A.72
Price disclosures, 149A.71
Prohibitions, 149A.745
Record keeping, 149A.75
Services provided without prior approval, 149A.74
Funeral insurance
Freedom of choice, 72A.325
Motor vehicle insurance, coverage of funeral expenses, 65B.44
Preneed funeral insurance, 61A.258
FUNERALS

FUNERAL SERVICES

Fees
- Funeral processing
- Escorting, protective agent functions, 326.338
- Motor vehicles in, 169.04, 169.20
- Motorcycle escorts, 169.04
- Right of way, 169.20

FUNGIBLE GOODS

Commingling, sales and use tax exemption certificates, sales, 297A.74
- Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201

FUNGICIDES

Listed metals in, 115A.9651

FUR BEARING ANIMALS

Definitions
- Classification of property, 273.13
- Fur farming, 17.351
- Game and fish laws, 97A.015
- Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02

FUR FARMS (Cont'd)

Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.2-212
- Sales
- Implied warranties, 336.2-314
- Sales and use tax exemption certificate goods, commingling, 297A.74
- Undivided shares, identification, 336.2-105

Preneed arrangements
- Preneed funeral insurance, 61A.258
- Prepaid contracts, see PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

Trust funds, see PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

Veterans, honor guards for, 197.231

FUR FARMS (Cont'd)

Definitions
- Agricultural pursuit, fur farming deemed as, 17.352
- Agriculture Department, duties, 17.351 to 17.354
- Definitions, 17.351, 268.035
- Generally, 17.353

Game animals, see GAME ANIMALS

Game farms, see GAME FARMS

Karakul, 17.351
- License fees, 97A.475
- Licenses, 97A.105
- Martens, 97B.926
- Minks, see MINKS
- Muskrats, see MUSKRATS
- Nutria, 17.351

Sales
- Generally, 97A.105
- Tags for, 17.353

FUR FARMS (Cont'd)

Definitions
- Agricultural pursuit, fur farming deemed as, 17.352
- Agriculture Department, duties, 17.351 to 17.354
- Definitions, 17.351, 268.035
- Generally, 17.353

Game animals, see GAME ANIMALS

Game farms, see GAME FARMS

Karakul, 17.351
- License fees, 97A.475
- Licenses, 97A.105
- Martens, 97B.926
- Minks, see MINKS
- Muskrats, see MUSKRATS
- Nutria, 17.351

Sales
- Generally, 97A.105
- Tags for, 17.353

FUR FARMS (Cont'd)

Definitions
- Agricultural pursuit, fur farming deemed as, 17.352
- Agriculture Department, duties, 17.351 to 17.354
- Definitions, 17.351, 268.035
- Generally, 17.353

Game animals, see GAME ANIMALS

Game farms, see GAME FARMS

Karakul, 17.351
- License fees, 97A.475
- Licenses, 97A.105
- Martens, 97B.926
- Minks, see MINKS
- Muskrats, see MUSKRATS
- Nutria, 17.351

Sales
- Generally, 97A.105
- Tags for, 17.353

FUR FARMS (Cont'd)

Definitions
- Agricultural pursuit, fur farming deemed as, 17.352
- Agriculture Department, duties, 17.351 to 17.354
- Definitions, 17.351, 268.035
- Generally, 17.353

Game animals, see GAME ANIMALS

Game farms, see GAME FARMS

Karakul, 17.351
- License fees, 97A.475
- Licenses, 97A.105
- Martens, 97B.926
- Minks, see MINKS
- Muskrats, see MUSKRATS
- Nutria, 17.351

Sales
- Generally, 97A.105
- Tags for, 17.353

FURNACE OIL

See also FUEL ASSISTANCE

See also FURNACES

Basement storage tanks, fill and vent pipes, 116.492

Contracts and agreements, school districts, 123B.52

Definitions
- Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 16C.143, 473.1293
- Manufactured home park lot rentals, 327C.01
- Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
- Distributors, inspection fees, 239.101
- Domestic heating oil, fuel delivery tickets, 325E.01
- Dyed fuel oil, transportation, 169.87

Energy assistance, see under ENERGY

Energy conservation, improvements, low-income, 216B.241

Energy forward pricing mechanisms
- Administration Department, duties, 16C.143
- Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.1293

Heating fuel oil, 296A.01

Inspections
- Fees, 239.101
- Requirement, 239.75
- Specifications, 239.761
- Violations, 239.80

Weights and Measures Division, duties, 239.011, 239.753

Low-income home energy assistance program, discrimination prohibited, 325E.027

Manufactured home parks, see Utility service under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Number 1 fuel oil, defined as diesel fuel, 296A.01

Number 2 fuel oil, defined as diesel fuel, 296A.01

Petroleum tank releases, see PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES

Residential energy sales
- Payments for, MFIP, vendor payments, 256J.395
- Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

Sales
- Measurement by volume, 239.79
- Price, posting at pump, 239.751

Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

Service, single-metered residential rental buildings
- Discontinuance for nonpayment, 325E.215
- Interruption or termination, unlawful, 504B.221, 504B.225

Tenants, payment, 504B.215

State set-aside program, 216C.06, 216C.16

Storage
- School buildings and grounds, 123B.57
- Tanks in basements, fill and vent pipes, 116.492

Supply, unavailability, notice about, 239.754

Transportation, load restrictions, seasonal, exception, 169.87

Utility service, fuel oil defined as, 327C.01

FURNACES

Definitions, residential contractors, 326B.802

Disposal, farms, 17.135

Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241

Energy efficient furnaces, conservation standards, 216C.19

Forced air furnaces, energy efficiency, 216C.19
FURNACES (Cont'd)
Gas furnaces, energy conservation, 216C.19
Installation or repair, 326B.38
Manufactured homes, 327C.07
Mechanical contractors, 326B.197, 326B.802
Oil for, see FURNACE OIL
Warm air furnaces, standards, 216C.19
FURNITURE
See also HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND FURNITURE
Body art equipment, 146B.01, 146B.06
Crib and similar furniture, 245A.146, 325F.171
Definitions
Commercial Code, 336.2-105, 336.2A-103
Public nuisances, 617.80
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79
Office furniture
Attachment, exemption, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
Garnishment, exemption, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
Personal property taxes, delinquent, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
Sale (execution sales), exemption, 550.37
Public schools, repair, facilities for, rental or lease, 126C.40
Purchase, lease, or acquisition, business corporations, 302A.171
Scrap metal sales, record keeping, exemption, 325E.21
Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
Tables, pedestrian mall improvements, 430.07
Upholstered furniture, flame-retardant chemicals prohibited, 325F.071
FURS
See also ANIMAL HIDES AND SKINS
Agricultural products, furs defined as, 17.352
Clothing containing fur
Fraud in sale, 325F.42
Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.67
Dealers
Licenses, 97A.425, 97A.475, 97B.905
Records and reporting, 97A.425
Licenses, dealers, sales, 97A.475, 97B.905
North West Company Fur Post, Pine County, historic site, 138.662
Pelting fees, 97A.055
Possession, game animals, 97A.512
Registration of pelts, 97B.901
Sales
Clothing containing fur, 297A.67, 325F.42
Fur farms, 97A.105
Game animals, 97A.512
Licenses to buy and sell, 97A.475, 97B.905
Raw furs, licenses to buy and sell, 97B.905
Tags, 17.353
Sales and use taxes
Fur clothing, 297A.61
Generally, 297A.67
Tags, transportation and sale, 17.353
Transportation
Game animals, 97A.512
Pelting fees, 97A.055
Tags, 17.353
FUTURE ESTATES
Alienability of expectant estates
Generally, 500.16
Ground leases, 500.21
Ownership in case of valid suspension of power of alienation, 500.17
Alternative future estates, creation, 500.14
Common law remainders, 500.11
Contingent future estates
Determination of contingency, 500.11, 500.12
Probability of contingency, validity, 500.14
Defined, estates in real property, 500.10
Descendibility of expectant estates
Generally, 500.16
FUTURE ESTATES (Cont'd)
Descendibility of expectant estates (Cont'd)
Ground leases, 500.21
Destructibility, protection from, 500.15
Devisability of expectant estates, 500.16
Disclaimer of property interests, effect, 524.2-1108
Expectant estates
Alienability, suspension of power of alienation, 500.17
Commencement, creation by devise or grants, 500.18
Descendibility, 500.16
Devisability, 500.16
Partition of real estate, effect on, 558.03, 558.07, 558.27
Precedent estates, premature determination, remainders, effect on validity, 500.15
Real property held by trustee, 500.17
Remainders, see Future estates under REMAINDERS
Rents and profits, 500.17
Right of entry, see RIGHT OF ENTRY
Shifting interests, conditional limitations, estates in real property, 500.11
Springing estates, estates in real property, 500.11
Statutory remainders, estates in real property, 500.10
Trusts
Real property, sale, mortgage or lease, petitions to district court, 501B.47, 501B.48
Void future interests, 501C.1202
Vested future estates, determination of vesting, 500.12
GAMBLING
Accomplices, testimony, 634.031
Accounting and bookkeeping, generally, 349.19
Advertising, 325E.42, 349.12
Affiliates, payments to, rent, 349.18
Allowable expenses
Advertising, 349.12
Assets, capital assets, 349.12
Equipment, removal from inventory, 349.162
Generally, 349.15
Reports about, exempt organizations, 349.166
Appeals
Contraband, orders, 349.2125
Destruction, revocation or suspension, 349.35, 349.36, 349.39
Arrests, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.03
Assessments, compulsive gambling program, 245.982
Audits and examinations
Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.02
Generally, 349.152
Lawful gambling organizations, 297E.06
Background checks
Fees, 349.155
Licenses, 299L.07, 349.151, 609B.157
Bar operations, see Premises under this topic
Betting
Unbanked, see Card clubs under HORSERACING
Winnings from, assignment to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17
Bingo, see BINGO
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), premises owners, licenses, 349.39
Bookmaking, see BOOKMAKING (GAMBLING)
Booth operations
Premises, see same under this topic
Rents, 349.18
Bucket shops, 609.75, 609.76
Capital assets, 349.12
Card clubs, see under HORSERACING
Card games, 609.761
Casinos
Counties with Indian gaming casinos, revenue-sharing, 270C.19
Currency exchanges at, cashing financial assistance warrants, 53A.09
Defined as gambling establishments, 256.9831
Gambling equipment, 349.162
Gambling premises generally, see Premises under this topic
Slot machines, see VIDEO GAMES OF CHANCE
GAMBLING (Cont’d)

Casinos (Cont’d)
State-tribal compacts, 3.9221, 256.9831, 349.61

Cease and desist orders
Contested cases, 349.152
Gambling enforcement violations, 299.L.03

Certified inventory and cash count, gambling organizations, 297E.06

Charitable gambling
Charitable gambling organizations, 309.52, 309.53

Lawful purpose, 349.12, 349.16
Sales and use taxes, 297A.70

Cheating, defined, 609.76

Chips or tokens
Contraband, 349.2125

Generally, 609.76

Compensation and salaries
Generally, 349.168

Violations and penalties, see same under this topic

Complaints, 349.154

Compulsive gamblers
Assessments, presentence investigations, 609.115

Reports about, 4.47

Treatment, 245.98

Compulsive gambling, percent of revenues derived from, reports about, 245.981

Compulsive gambling treatment program
Contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

Funding, 245.98, 297E.02, 297E.16

Generally, 245.98

Human Services Department, 240.13, 245.98, 349.2125

Providers, conflicts of interest, 609.115

Pull-tabs or tipboards contraband, sale proceeds used for, 297E.16

Reports about, 4.47

Toll-free telephone number, posting, 240.13, 240.136, 349.172, 349A.06

Confiscation, see Contraband under this topic

Conflicts of interest
Compulsive gambling treatment program providers, 609.115
Gambling employees, 349.153

Contests, 349.151

Contested cases
Cease and desist orders, 349.152

Compliance review groups, powers, 349.151
Licensees, censure, 349.155

Licenses, 349.155, 349.161, 349.1641
Notice requirements, 349.152

Premises permits, denial, 349.155

Pull-tabs, major prizes, posting, 349.172

Contraband
Complaints against, 297E.16

Confiscation and disposition, 297E.16, 349.2125, 349.22

Exclusions, 349.162

Forfeiture, 297E.16, 349.2125

Gambling devices, 349.162, 349.18

Generally, 349.2125

Inventories, 297E.16

Judicial determination, demands, 297E.16

Lawsuits, 297E.16

Release, 297E.16

Sale, effect, 297E.16

Seizing authority, duties, 297E.16, 349.2125

Storage violations deemed as, 349.18

Unregulated devices, 349.162

Control board, see GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD

Debts, gambling, security pledged void, 541.21

Definitions
Associated equipment, 609.75

Authorized gambling activity, 609.75

Authorized gambling establishment, 609.75

Classification of property, 273.13

Compulsive gambling treatment program, 245.98

Criminal Code, 609.75

Compulsivegamblingtreatmentprogram,245.98

Compulsivegambling, percent of revenues derived from, 245.98

Confiscation, 245.98

Credit, delinquency, 349.191

Criminal history data, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.02, 299L.07

Definitions, 297E.01, 299L.01, 349.12

Employees, 349.153, 349.161

Fines, generally, 349.151

Gambling tax permits, 297E.031

Gifts by, 349.161

Identification, exempt organizations, duties, 349.166

Identification cards, 349.161

Inspections, 349.162

Inventories, duties, 297E.05

Licenses
Fees, 299L.02, 299L.07, 349.151, 349.161

Generally, 349.161

Requirements, 299L.02, 299L.07

Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 349.155, 349.162

Termination plans, 349.161

Manufacturers licensed as, 349.163

Notice given, credit sales, delinquency, 349.191

Notice received, 297E.031, 349.1641, 349.191

Orders, delinquent debtors, sales to, 349.191

Permits, denial of inspections, revocation, 297E.07

Prices, duties, 349.169

Prohibited activities, 349.161

Records, 297E.05, 349.162, 349.2124

Reports given, sales reports, 297E.05

Sales, see Gambling devices under this topic

Sales to, 349.163

Security, 297E.17

Storage facilities, 349.162, 349.18

Storage of gambling devices, 349.18

Surety bonds, 297E.17

Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07

Unused deals, exempt organizations, acceptance and refunds, 349.166

Violations and penalties, 297E.12, 349.161

Enforcement of law
Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, see ALCOHOL AND GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

Violations, license revocation or suspension, 349.155

Equipment distributors, see Distributors under this topic

Establishments, see Premises under this topic

Evidence
Accomplices’ testimony, 634.031

Confessions, 634.031

Generally, 349.151, 349.152

Exempt organizations, 349.16, 349.166

Expenditures
Advertising, 349.12

Allowable expenses, see same under this topic

Civil penalties, 349.15

Generally, 349.19

Lawful purpose, 349.12, 349.19
GAMBLING (Cont’d)

Expenditures (Cont’d)
License organizations, local regulation, 349.213
Net profits, 349.15, 349.154, 349.166
Restrictions, 349.15
Rulemaking, 349.12, 349.19
False statements, licenses, 349.155
Fines
Generally, 349.151
License violations, 299L.03, 349.155
Reporting violations, 349.166
501(c)(19) organizations, 349.12
Forfeitures, contraband
Generally, 349.2125
Judicial forfeiture determination, 297E.16
Fraternal organizations, definitions, 349.12
Forfeitures, contraband
Generally, 349.2125
501(c)(19) organizations, 349.12
Fines
Generally, 349.151
License violations, 299L.03, 349.155
Reporting violations, 349.166
501(c)(19) organizations, 349.12
Forfeitures, contraband
Generally, 349.2125
Judicial forfeiture determination, 297E.16
GAMBLING TAXES

GAMBLING (Cont’d)

Gambling devices (Cont’d)
Sale or purchase (Cont’d)
Distributors, duties, 299L.07, 349.191, 349.2124
Exempt organizations, 349.166
Filed prices, 349.169
Invoices, see same under this topic
Items with same serial numbers, 349.163
Linked bingo game providers, duties, 349.191
Manufacturers, licenses, 349.162
Registration, 349.162
Requirements, 349.16, 349.161
Restrictions, 299L.07, 349.161, 349.163
Violations and penalties, 297E.12, 297E.13, 349.161,
349.163
Samples, 349.163
Serial numbers, items with same numbers, sale or purchase,
349.163
Shipping, 349.162
Storage, 349.162, 349.18
Temporary permits, 299L.08
Testing facilities, 299L.01, 299L.07
Tests and testing, 299L.01, 349.163
Transportation, 299L.07, 349.18
Unauthorized possession, 609.755
Unlicensed sellers, violations, fines, 299L.03
Unregistered devices, 349.162
Unlawful devices, 297E.13
Gambling employees
Conflicts of interest, 349.153
Generally, 349.151, 349.168
Gifts to, 349.161
Hiring restrictions, 349.153
Pull-tab purchases, 349.18
Restrictions on participation, 349.181
Taverns and saloons, 349.18
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Gambling equipment
Definitions, 349.12
Marking, alteration, or modification, 609.76
Sale to bar operation, 349.168
Sales by employees, 349.168
Gambling managers
Authorization by, net profits, use for disaster relief, 349.15
Continuing education, 349.161, 349.167
Distributors or distributor salespersons, 349.161
Fines, generally, 349.151
Generally, 349.167
Licenses
Generally, 349.167
Issuance, 349.151
Renewals, 349.16
Revocation, grounds, 349.155
Suspension, grounds, 349.1641
Restrictions on participation, 349.181
Rulemaking, 349.12, 349.167
Gambling products, see Gambling devices under this topic
Grants for, investigation, cross jurisdictional criminal activity,
299C.065
Gross profits
Civil penalties, 349.15
Expenditures, see same under this topic
Generally, 349.15, 349.19
Percentage, payment to nonprofit organizations, raffle sales,
349.168
Gross receipts
Definitions, 297E.01, 349.12
Exclusions, 297E.01, 349.12
Exempt organizations, 349.166
Expenditures, see same under this topic
Gambling managers, duties, 349.167
Generally, 349.19
Reduction by cash shortages, 349.15
Taxes, see GAMBLING TAXES
Unlawful expenditures, 349.2127

Gambling Control Board, see GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD

Gambling debts, security pledged void, 541.21
Gambling devices
Alcoholic beverages, 340A.410
Certified physical inventory, distributors, duties, 349.161,
349.2123
Confiscation, money found in, payment to local
government, 626.04
Contraband, see same under this topic
Definitions, 297E.01, 349.12
Disposition, termination of license, 349.19
Distributors, see same under this topic
Exclusions, 299L.07
Fees, 349.163
Forfeiture, 609.762
Inspections, 299L.07, 299L.08
Inventories
Certified physical inventories, 297E.05, 349.161
Contraband, 349.2125
Distributors, duties, 297E.05
Record keeping, 349.19
Removal from, 349.162
Investigations, 299L.06, 299L.07
Invoices, see same under this topic
Keys, opening with, criminal intent or act, 609.76
Licensed premises, possession or willful keeping, 349.31,
349.35
Licenses, 299L.07
Manufacture, 609.76
Manufacturers, see same under this topic
Marking, alteration, or modification, criminal intent, 609.76
Operation, 609.75
Outcome-affecting devices, 349.2125, 609.76
Possession, violations, 297E.13, 349.162, 609.755
Prices, 349.169
Probability-calculating devices, 349.2125, 609.76
Prohibited activities, 349.161
Records, 349.162
Registration, 349.151, 349.162, 349.2125
Requirements, 349.162, 349.163
Resale, sales or storage facilities, 349.162
Restrictions, 299L.07
Rulemaking, 349.162, 349.191
Sale or purchase
Authorized, 609.761
Bar operations, 349.12
Booth operations, 349.12
Cash sales, orders, 349.191
Credit sales, 349.191
Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
**GAMBLING (Cont'd)**

Gross receipts (Cont'd)
- Use as collateral, 349.18

Hearings
- Fines, 349.151
- License revocation or suspension, show cause, 349.35
- In package chance promotions, 609.75

Indian lands
- Casinos, see same under this topic
- State tribal compacts, 3.9221, 349.61

Injunctions
- Gambling enforcement violations, 299L.03
- Licenses, revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 349.155
- Violations, generally, 349.152

Inspections
- Distributors, 349.16
- Gambling Control Board, duties, 349.151
- Generally, 349.152
- Local inspection reports, 349.213
- Manufacturers, 349.163
- Records, 349.19
- Revenue Department powers, 297E.04
- Right of entry, 297E.07
- Storage facilities, 349.162

Inventories, contraband, 297E.16

Investigations
- Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.06
- Compliance review groups, powers, 349.151
- Fees, 349.155, 349.16
- Gambling Control Board, powers, 349.151
- Gambling devices, 297E.05, 299L.07
- Generally, 349.152, 349.22
- Lawful purpose complaints, 349.154
- Licenses, costs, payment by licensees, 349.151
- Net profit expenditures, funding, denial based on gender, 349.154
- Premises permits, 349.16

Invoices
- Distributors, duties, 297E.05
- Gambling devices, 349.18, 349.191
- Indian tribes, sales to, 349.2124
- Records, 297E.05, 349.162
- Transportation requirements, 349.18
- Unlicensed persons, failure to produce, effect, 349.2125, 349.2127
- Who must keep, 349.18

Issuing authorities, license revocation or suspension
- Orders, appeals notice, service of process on, 349.39
- Proceedings, 349.32
- Show cause orders, service of process by, 349.34
- Subpoenas, 349.37
- Judgments, contraband, forfeiture, 349.2125

Jurisdiction, criminal violations, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.06

Law enforcement activities, grants for, Public Safety Department, 299C.065

Lawful gambling
- Card tournaments, 609.761
- Definitions, 349.13, 609.761
- Licenses, 609.75
- Raffles, 609.761
- Receipts, see same under this topic

Lawful purpose, organizations, duties, 349.16

Lawsuits
- Contraband, forfeiture, 297E.16, 349.2125
- Gambling enforcement violations, 299L.03
- Generally, 349.22
- Losses, actions to recover, 541.20
- Violations, generally, 349.152
- Leases, 349.12
- Liability, premises owners, 349.38

Licensed premises
- Gambling devices, possession or willful keeping, 349.31, 349.32, 349.35
- Inspections, peace officers, duties, 349.33
- Restrictions on further activity if convicted of previous violations, 299L.05, 609B.520

Licensees
- Affiliates, 349.12, 349.18
- Background checks, 299L.07, 349.151
- Bond (officers and fiduciaries), license continuity, 349.39
- Business, continuity during appeals, 349.39
- Censure, 349.155
- Duties, 349.151
- Gambling Control Board, duties, 349.152
- Ineligibility, 299L.07, 609B.157
- Notice given, foreign states, license revocation or suspension, 349.155
- Notice received, 349.155, 349.1641
- Qualifications, 349.16
- Violations and penalties, see same under this topic

Licenses
- Actions, 299L.07
- Applicants, 299L.07, 349.151
- Applications, 349.155, 349.16
- Conflicts of interest, 349.153
- Contested cases, 349.155
- Denial, notice, 349.155
- Disqualification, mandatory, 349.155, 609B.170
- Distributors, see same under this topic
- Exempt organizations, 349.16, 349.166
- Expiration, 349.61
- Fees
- Exempt organizations, 349.166
- Gambling Control Board, duties, 349.151
- Generally, 299L.07
- Investigations, 349.155
- Organizations, 349.16
- Waivers, 349.16
- Gambling Control Board, duties, 349.151, 349.152, 609.75
- Gambling managers, see same under this topic

Issuance
- Gambling Control Board, duties, 349.151, 349.152
- New licenses, 349.35, 349.39
- Requirements, 349.151, 349.16
- Issuing authorities, license revocation or suspension, see same under this topic

Lapse, 349.16

Lawful gambling, 609.75

Licensed premises, see same under this topic

Manufacturers, see same under this topic

Organizations
- Duties, 349.16
- Generally, see Organizations under this topic

Renewal, 349.155, 349.16

Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew
- Contested cases, 349.155
- Denial of inspections, 297E.07
- Distributors’ tax permits, revocation or suspension, 297E.031

Gambling managers, denial of license, 349.167, 609B.171
- Generally, 349.151, 349.30 to 349.39
- Grounds, 297E.07, 349.155, 609B.170
- Issuing authorities, powers, 349.32
- Notice requirements, 349.155
- Orders, 349.155
- Other jurisdictions, effect, 349.155
- Owners, liability, 349.39
- Restrictions, 349.155
- Sales after, tax penalties, 297E.12, 297E.13
- Show cause orders, 349.34, 349.35
- Statutory cities, 412.221
- Term, 349.16
- Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
GAMBLING (Cont’d)

Licenses
- Contraband, payment, 349.2125
- Sale of contraband, effect, 297E.16

Local regulation
- Generally, 349.213
- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Local taxes, 297E.02, 349.13

Location
- Alcoholic beverages, gambling at places of sale, 340A.410, 340A.415
- Distributors or distributor salespersons, violations, 349.161
- Identification, 349.165
- Lessors, violations, 349.161
- Premises, see same under this topic

Losses, actions to recover, 541.20

Lottery service businesses, 299L.09

Managers, see Gambling managers under this topic

Manufacturers
- Criminal history data, 299L.02, 299L.07
- Definitions, 297E.01, 299L.01, 349.12
- Employees, hiring restrictions, 349.153
- Faulty inventory, return to, 349.162
- Fees, independent testing laboratories, reimbursement, 349.151
- Fines, generally, 349.151
- Inspections, 297E.04, 349.163
- Licenses
  - Fees, 299L.02, 299L.07, 349.151, 349.163
  - Generally, 349.163
  - Requirements, 299L.02, 299L.07, 349.163
- Revocation or suspension, 349.162
- Notice given, credit sales, delinquency, 349.191
- Notice received, cash sales, orders, 349.191
- Orders, delinquent debtors, sales to, 349.191
- Payments by, 349.151, 349.163
- Prices, duties, 349.169
- Promotional materials, 349.163
- Pull-tabs, 297E.02, 349.163
- Registration stamps, duties, 349.162
- Reports given, 297E.04, 349.162
- Rulemaking, 349.163
- Sales or purchases by, see Gambling devices under this topic
- Samples, duties, 349.163
- Shipments, duties, 349.162
- Storage, 349.162, 349.18
- Tipboards, 297E.02, 349.163

Violations and penalties, see same under this topic

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Misrepresentation, licenses, 349.155

Monetary penalties, license violations, 349.155

Net profits
- Contributions and expenditures, local regulation, 349.213
- Expenditures, see same under this topic
- Reporting requirements, 349.154

Notices about
- Compulsive gambling hotline number, 349.172
- Major prizes, 349.18
- Odds and/or house percentage, 349.151
- Rulemaking, 349.151
- Rules of play, 349.151

Obstruction (physical), inspections, license revocation or suspension, 349.162
- Odds and/or house percentages, posting, 349.151
- Off-sale liquor establishments, 340A.410, 340A.415
- Off-site permits, generally, 349.165
- Operating standards, 501(c)(3) organizations, rulemaking, 349.154

Orders
- Cease and desist orders, 349.152
- Contested cases, 349.152, 349.155
- Contraband, 349.2125
- Corrective action, 349.151, 349.154, 349.155

GAMBLING (Cont’d)

Orders (Cont’d)
- Enforcement violation, 299L.07
- Gambling devices, cash sales, 349.191
- Generally, 349.151
- Licensed premises, revocation or suspension of license, 349.34
- Licensees, censure, 349.155
- Licenses, 349.155, 349.34, 349.35
- Net-profit expenditures, funding denial based on gender, 349.154
- Notice requirements, 349.152
- Violations and penalties, see same under this topic

Organizations
- Accounts and accounting
  - Dishonored checks, reimbursements, depositing, 349.2127
  - Employee compensation and salaries, electronic transfers, 349.154
  - Reimbursements, 349.15
  - Requirements, 297E.06
  - Agreements by, receipts as loan collateral, 349.18
  - Allowable expenses, see same under this topic
  - Appearance by, 349.151, 349.155
  - Approvals by, net profits, use for disaster relief, 349.15
  - Articles of incorporation, license applications, 349.155
  - Audits and examinations, 297E.06
  - Capital assets, lawful purpose exclusion, 349.12
  - Cash shortages, 349.15
- Certificates and certification, gambling managers, 349.16
- Certified inventory and cash count, 297E.06
- Charitable, 309.515 to 309.581, 609.75
- Checks, accepting, 349.2127
- Contributions and expenditures, 349.12, 349.166
- Corporate status, licenses, 349.16
- Credit, delinquency, 349.191
- Distributors or distributor salespersons, 349.161
- Employees, see Gambling employees under this topic
- Exempt organizations, 349.166
- Financial summaries, 349.151, 349.19
- Fines, 349.151, 349.168
- 501(c)(3) organizations, rulemaking, 349.154
- Gambling Control Board, right of entry, 349.151
- Gambling devices, see same under this topic
- Gambling managers, see same under this topic
- Gambling taxes, summary suspension of license, 349.1641
- Gross profits, see same under this topic
- Investigations, fees, 349.16
- Invoices, duties, 349.18
- Lawful purpose, 349.12
- Leased premises, 349.18
- Licenses
  - Applications, 349.155, 349.16
  - Contested cases, 349.1641
  - Denial, revocation or refusal to renew, 349.155
  - Exemptions, 349.166
  - Fees, 349.151, 349.16
  - Gambling Control Board, 349.151
  - Generally, 349.16
  - Suspension or revocation, 349.1641
- Termination, notice, 349.19
- Meetings, 349.15
- Members, licenses, 349.16
- Merged organizations, 349.16
- Minutes, 349.19
- Net profits, see same under this topic
- Notice given, 349.165, 349.18, 349.19, 349.213
- Notice received, 349.155, 349.172
- Operating standards, rulemaking, 349.154
- Participation of underage persons, allowing, 349.2127
- Payments by, 349.12, 349.165, 349.18, 349.211
- Payments to, rent, 349.18
- Planning, termination of license, disposition of equipment, 349.19
- Premises, see same under this topic

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
GAMBLING

GAMBLING (Cont'd)
Organizations (Cont'd)
Prior agreements, validity, 349.23
Real property, lawful purpose exclusion, 349.12
Records and record keeping, 297E.06, 349.166, 349.168, 349.19
Recruitment of gambling managers, 349.167
Reports given
Audits and examinations, 297E.06
Cash shortages, 349.15
Gambling activity, 297E.06
Generally, 349.19
Regulatory fees, 349.165
Violations, fines, 349.166
Tax exemptions, 297E.02
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Waivers, license fees, 349.16

Premises
Generally, 349.151
Premises permits, see same under this topic
Premises
Americans with Disabilities Act, compliance, 349.12
Casinos, see same under this topic
Checks, cashing, financial assistance warrants, 256.9831
Convictions, restrictions on further activity, 297E.05, 609B.520
Currency exchanges at, cashing financial assistance warrants, 53A.09
Definitions, 609.75
Distributors activities, 349.161
Electronic benefit transaction terminals, financial assistance benefits, 256.9831
Generally, 349.18
Illegal gambling, premises permits, 349.155
Leases, 349.12, 349.18
Lessors
Employment by leasing organizations, 349.168
Gifts to, 349.163
Promotional materials, 349.163
Rents paid to, 349.18
Restrictions on participation, 349.181
Licensed premises, see same under this topic
Licenses, see same under this topic
Operation during license revocation or suspension appeals, 349.39
Owners, 349.34, 349.38, 349.39
Permits, see Premises permits under this topic
Property taxes, payment, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
Rent, 349.12, 349.165
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Premises permits
Denial, 349.155
Fees, 349.151, 349.16, 349.165
Gambling Control Board, duties, 349.151, 349.152
Generally, 349.165
Investigations, 349.16
Issuance, 349.151, 349.152, 349.16
Notice requirements, 349.211
Renewal, 349.16, 349.213
Revocation or suspension, 349.151, 349.152, 349.155
Tax payments, 349.16

Prizes
Assignment to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17
Awarding, 609.75
Cheating to obtain, criminal penalties, 609.76
Contraband, illegal games, 349.2125
Exempt organizations, 349.166
Forfeiture, 609.75
Fraudulent acquisition, 609.763
Gambling taxes, 297E.01
Limitations, 349.211
Prize disclosures, exemption from law, 325F.755

GAMBLING (Cont'd)
Prizes (Cont'd)
Records, 349.19
Profit carryover, 349.12, 349.19
Promotional items, give-aways, defined as retail sales, 297A.61
Promotional materials, 349.163
Promotional tickets, 349.12, 349.161
Public nuisances, acts constituting, 617.81
Pull-tabs, see PULL-TABS
Raffles, see RAFFLES
Receipts
Gross receipts, see same under this topic
Income and franchise taxes, 290.05
Pledging as loan collateral, 349.18
Security pledged void, exceptions, 541.21
Records and record keeping
Distributors, 349.162
Exempt organizations, 349.166
Falsification, 297E.13
Gambling Control Board, access, 349.151
Gambling devices, 349.162
Gambling employees, compensation and salaries, 349.168
Generally, 349.19
Inspection, 297E.06, 349.19
Organizations, 349.168, 349.19
Registration, fees, 349.151
Registration stamps (gambling devices), 349.162, 349.2125
Regulation
Bingo, exemptions, 349.166
Gambling Control Board, duties, 349.151
Generally, 349.11, 349.13
Local regulation, 349.213, 368.01
Reports about
Exemptions, 349.166
Gambling devices, shipping, 349.162
Research, compulsive gambling, 245.98
Revenue-producing activities, gambling defined as, 273.13
Right of entry, Revenue Department, 297E.07
Rules of play, posting (notices), 349.151
Sales, Gambling Control Board, access, 349.151
Sales, reports about, 297E.04, 297E.05
Searches and seizures, see Contraband under this topic
Service of process, contraband, inventories, 297E.16
Show cause orders
Gambling enforcement violations, 299L.07
Licenses, revocation or suspension, 349.34, 349.35
Sports, State Lottery, 349A.13
Sports bookmaking, see under BOOKMAKING (GAMBLING)
State lotteries, see STATE LOTTERY
Storage facilities
Generally, 349.162
Invoices, 349.18
Subpoenas
Generally, 349.151, 349.152
License revocation or suspension, 349.37
Surety bonds, contraband, owners or legal possessors, 349.2125
Tangible personal property, definitions, 297A.61
Taxes, see GAMBLING TAXES
Texas Hold'em, 609.761
Tipboards, see TIPBOARDS
Unlawful gambling, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.02
Vaults, Gambling Control Board, access, 349.151
Video games of chance, 299L.03, 449.15, 609.75
Violations and penalties
Aggregation, 349.22
Attorney general, duties, 349.22, 349.36
Betting, 609.755
Bucket shops, 609.76
Cease and desist orders, 299L.03, 349.152
City attorneys, duties, 349.36
Compensation and salaries, 349.168
Confiscation, hindering, 349.22
County attorneys, duties, 349.22, 349.36
GAMBLING (Cont’d)
Violations and penalties (Cont’d)

Criminal law, 609.75 to 609.763

Distributor salespersons, generally, 349.161

Distributors, 297E.12, 349.161

Enforcement violations, 299L.03, 299L.07

Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05

Fines, 299L.07, 349.151, 349.166

Fraud, 609.763

Gambling devices
Licensed premises, possession or willful keeping, 349.31, 349.35
Possession, contraband, 349.162
Unauthorized possession, 609.755
Unlicensed devices, sale, offer for sale, or possession, 349.2127
Unlicensed sellers, fines, 299L.03
Unstamped or unregistered devices, 349.162

Untaxed devices, confiscation, possession, 297E.13

Gambling employees, 349.162, 299L.02

Gambling managers, 349.167, 609B.171

Gambling places, keeping, 609.755
Generally, 349.155, 349.2127, 349.22

Gross receipts, unlawful expenditures, 349.2127

Inspections, obstruction or failure to permit, 349.162
Jurisdiction, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.06

Lawful purpose complaints, correction orders, 349.154

Lawsuits, 299L.02, 349.152, 349.22

License violations

Actions, 299L.07
Applications, false information, 349.2127
Continuance on bond, 349.39
Counterfeiting, 349.2127

Distributors, 349.161

Issuing authorities, duties, 349.34
Licenses, censure, 349.155

Monetary penalties, 349.155

New licenses, issuance, 349.35, 349.39
Property owners, liability, 349.38
Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 349.155, 349.16, 349.161, 349.34 to 349.39, 609B.170

Show cause orders, 349.34

Subpoenas, issuing authority, powers, 349.37
Witnesses, 349.36, 349.37

Linked bingo game providers, 349.1635
Lotteries, 609.76

Mandatory license disqualifications, 349.155

Manufacturers, 297E.04, 349.163

Orders violations, fines, 349.151

Organizations, 349.165, 349.2127

Premises, restrictions on further activity if convicted of previous violations, 299L.05, 609B.520
Prize violations, 349.22, 609.76

Prosecutions, 349.22

Public nuisances, acts constituting, 617.81

Racing Commission, betting, 240.28

Records violations, falsification, 297E.13

Registration stamps, possession, 349.162

Reporting violations, 349.166

Rulemaking violations, 297E.031, 349.151

Sales violations, 297E.12, 297E.13

Show cause orders, 299L.07

Stamps, counterfeiting, 349.2127

Storage facilities, obstruction of inspections, 349.162

Tax violations, 349.155

Unlawful gambling, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.02

Volunteers, defined as employees, 349.2127

Witnesses
Authority to compel attendance, 349.151, 349.152
License revocation or suspension, 349.36

Writs of mandamus

Gambling enforcement violations, 299L.03

GAMBLING (Cont’d)
Writs of mandamus (Cont’d)
Violations, generally, 349.152

GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD

Appropriations to, 349.163

Bingo
Hard cards, sales, electronic recording systems, 349.17
Linked bingo game providers, 349.12, 349.163, 349.1635
Premises, licenses, 299L.02

Conflicts of interest, 349.153

Data, tax returns, access to, 270B.07

Director
Compensation and salaries, salary range, 15A.0815
Gambling by, 349.153

Generally, 349.152

Subsequent gambling-related employment, 349.153

Distributor salespersons, licenses, 349.161

Distributors, licenses, 299L.02, 349.161

Employees

Former employees, conflicts of interest, 349.153
Gambling by, 349.153

Investigative staff, motor vehicles, marking, 16B.54
Retirement, 352D.02

Subsequent gambling-related employment, 349.153

Funds and accounts, inspection reimbursement account, 349.168

Gambling devices
Access, gambling premises leases, 349.18

Approvals, 349.19

Cash sales, 349.191

Inspections, 349.163

Physical inventory, certifying, 349.161, 349.2123

Prices, copies, 349.169

Removal from inventory, duties, 349.162

Testing, 349.163

Gambling employees, registration, 349.168

Gambling managers
Duties regarding, 349.167, 609B.171

Rulemaking authority, 349.12

Gambling manufacturers, inspection costs, 349.163

Gambling organizations
Compensation and salary violations, 349.168

Contributions, 349.12

Exempt organizations, 349.166

Lawful purpose complaints, 349.154

Licenses, 349.16, 349.161

Merged organizations, 349.16

Reports received, 349.15

Rulemaking authority, 349.154

Gambling premises

Premises permits, 349.165

Presence of gambling devices, reports, 349.33

Generally, 349.151, 349.152

Inspections

Gambling records, 349.19

Generally, 299L.02, 349.152

Licensing

Bingo, see Licenses under BINGO

Generally, see Licenses under GAMBLING

Issuance, 349.152

Raffles, see Licenses under RAFFLES

Revocation, suspension, denial or refusal to renew

Contested cases, 349.1641

Proceedings, 349.30, 349.33, 349.34

Linked bingo game providers
Inspections, 349.163

Licenses, 349.1635

Systems, approvals, 349.12

Local gambling taxes, report forms, 297E.02, 349.213

Members, 349.153

Motor vehicles

Investigative staff vehicles, marking, 16B.54

Unmarked motor vehicles, 168.012

Nonprofit organizations, raffles, 609.761
GAMBLING

GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD (Cont'd)
Permits, 349.213
Pull-tabs, major prizes and winners, posting, 349.172
Raffle receipts and expenditures, 609.761

Rulemaking authority
Advertising, 349.12
Bingo, 349.12, 349.163, 349.17, 349.19
Checks, signatures, 349.19
Director, duties, 349.152
Electronic pull-tabs, 349.151
Expenditures, 349.12
Gambling devices, 349.162, 349.163, 349.19, 349.191
Gambling employees, 349.168
Gambling managers, 349.12, 349.167
Gambling organizations, 349.154
Gambling premises, 349.165, 349.18
Lawful purpose, 349.12
Prizes, limits, 349.211
Pull-tabs, 349.163, 349.19
Record keeping, 349.17, 349.19
Sports-themed tipboard games, 349.151
Tipboards, 349.163, 349.171
School districts, raffle receipts, 609.761

GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
See ALCOHOL AND GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

GAMBLING TAXES
Administrative appeals, distributors' permits, revocation or suspension, 297E.031
Appeals, 297E.031
Assessments
Additional assessments, interest, 297E.14
Jeopardy assessments, 297E.02, 297E.03
Procedure for, 270C.56
Statutes of limitations, 297E.11
Time, 297E.11
Audits and examinations, costs, payment, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
Business day, 297E.01, 297E.02
Claims (refunds), time extensions and limitations, 297E.11
Collection
Jeopardy collection, 297E.02, 297E.03
Penalties, 297E.12, 297E.13
Time, bankruptcy, effect, 297E.11
Combined receipts taxes, 297E.02
Contested cases, distributors' permits, revocation or suspension, 297E.031
Credits, raffles benefiting victims of illness, crime, accident, fire, or natural disaster, 297E.02
Defeat, penalties, 297E.13
Definitions, generally, 297E.01
Disclosure, sports bookmaking tax returns, 297E.03
Distributors' permits, 297E.031
Due date, 297E.02, 297E.03
Evasion
Conviction, gambling managers, 349.167
Gambling organizations, license purpose, 349.16
Penalties, 297E.12
Exemptions, 297E.02, 349.16
False information, 297E.13
Gross receipts tax, 297E.02
Interest
Generally, 297E.14
Payments, priority of allocation, 270C.51
Refunds on overpayments, 270E.11
Judgments, interest, 297E.14
Lawsuits
Attorney general, duties, 297E.13, 349.22
County attorneys, duties, 297E.13, 349.22
Tax liability, right of contribution, 270C.56
Liability, see Tax liability under this topic
Local gambling taxes, 297E.02, 349.213
Notice, 297E.02, 297E.03

GAMBLING TAXES (Cont'd)
Orders, gambling tax permits, revocation or suspension, 297E.031
Pari-mutuel betting, 240.03, 240.15
Payment
Defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
Extensions, 297E.10, 297E.14
Generally, 297E.02
Late payment, 349.1641
Overpayments, refunds, 297E.11
Penalties, 297E.12, 297E.13
Priority of allocation, 270C.51
Sports bookmaking taxes, 297E.03
Unpaid tax, pull-tabs or tipboards, contraband, 349.2125
Penalties (monetary)
Generally, 297E.12
Interest, 297E.14
License violations, 297E.02
Payments, priority of allocation, 270C.51
Unpaid taxes, 297E.02
Rates
Generally, 297E.02
Sports bookmaking taxes, 297E.03
Records and record keeping, data, classification, 297E.02
Reduction, gambling organizations, licenses, 349.16
Refund claims, time extensions and limitations, 297E.11
Refunds
Claims, time extensions and limitations, 297E.11
Erroneous refunds, 297E.14
Generally, 297E.02
Interest, 297E.11
Returns
Credits, claiming, 297E.02
Disclosure, sports bookmaking taxes, 297E.03
Extensions, 297E.10
False or fraudulent returns, 297E.11 to 297E.13, 349.2127
Filing
Failure to make and file, penalties, 297E.12, 297E.13
Generally, 297E.02, 297E.10
Late filing, gambling organization licenses, 349.1641
Sports bookmaking taxes, 297E.03
Violations, penalties, 297E.12
Omissions, assessment, times, 297E.11
Reporting requirements, 349.165
Signatures, 297E.06
Revenues
Depositing, 297E.02
Increase over 2012 revenues, allocation to Vikings stadium, 297E.021
Sports bookmaking taxes, 297E.02, 297E.03
Statutes of limitations
Assessments, 297E.11
Criminal violations, 297E.13
Tax liability
Claims for refunds, 270C.56
Generally, 297E.02
Lawsuits, right of contribution, 270C.56
Personal liability, payment or return violations, 270C.56
Sports bookmaking taxes, 297E.03
Tax notices
Generally, 297E.02
Sports bookmaking taxes, 297E.03
Taxpayers
Bankruptcy, effect, 297E.11
Notice received
Gambling taxes, generally, 297E.02
Sports bookmaking, 297E.03
Tax notices, 297E.02, 297E.03
Returns, see same under this topic
Who must pay, 349.16
Violations and penalties
Actions, generally, 349.22
Criminal penalties, 297E.13, 349.22
Defeat, 297E.13
MINNESOTA STATUTES 2018

1039

GAME AND FISH DIVISION
See now FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION

GAME AND FISH LAWS
Generally, 97A.011 to 97C.871

GAME BIRDS (Cont’d)

Ducks, see DUCKS

GAME FISH (Cont’d)

Bass, see FISH

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
GAME FISH (Cont’d)
Sales
Aquaculture, 17.4992
Fry and eggs, price, 97C.211
Unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
Salmon, see SALMON
Sauger, 97A.015, 97C.395
Stocking of fish by state agencies, 97C.201
Sturgeon, see STURGEON
Trout, see TROUT (SALMONIDAE)
Violations and penalties
Restitution, 97A.341
Taking for aquaculture, 17.4992
Walleye, see WALLEYE

GAME MEATS
Inspections by enforcement officers, 97A.215
Protection, 31.601
Sales
Protection at place of sale, 31.601
Unwholesome game, 31.602
Venison donations, 17.035, 97A.065, 97B.303

GAME PRESERVES
Audits and examinations, state auditor, 84A.52
Commercial shooting preserves, 97A.115, 97A.121, 97A.475
Enforcement of law, Natural Resources Department employees, 84.0835, 84A.55, 85.04
Game farms, see GAME FARMS
Game refuges, see GAME REFUGES
Land acquisition, 84A.56
License fees, 97A.475
Natural Resources Department conservancy lands, 84A.55
Pheasants, see PHEASANTS
Private shooting preserves
Assisted hunting, disabled hunters, 97B.111
Birds taken on, shipments, 97A.545
Establishment, 97A.115
Hunting in, 97A.121
License fees, 97A.475
Real estate tax judgment sales, land located in, redemption, extension, 281.39
Red Lake Game Preserve, see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE
Rules about, game and fish expedited permanent rules, 84.027
State lands, exchanges, conditions for exchange, 94.343
Tax-forfeited lands, disposition, 84A.57
Wetlands, once-through cooling systems, discharge into, 103G.271

GAME REFUGES
Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.55
Cooperative farming agreements, 16A.1283, 97A.135
Firearms, 97A.091
Fishing, 97A.091
Game farms, see GAME FARMS
Game preserves, see GAME PRESERVES
Generally, 97A.085
Hunting
Controlled hunting zones, 97A.092, 97A.401
Generally, 97A.091
Special permits to take animals, 97A.401
Lac qui Parle project lands, 84.154
Land acquisition
Federal lands, 94.47 to 94.51
State wildlife lands, 97A.135
Tamarac National Wildlife Refuge, 1.049
License fees, 97A.475
Managers, enforcement powers, 103E.085
Migratory waterfowl sanctuaries, 97A.095
Military game refuges, 477A.11, 477A.12
National wildlife refuges, see NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGES
Notices about
Migratory waterfowl, 97A.095
Refuges for specific species, 97A.085
Park districts, duties, 398.07
Rulemaking about, exempt rules, 14.386

GAME REFUGES (Cont’d)
Special permit to take animals, 97A.401
State wildlife lands, acquisition, 97A.135
Tamarac National Wildlife Refuge, 1.049
Tax-forfeited lands, conservation purposes, 282.01
Trap or target shooting, 97A.091
United States lands, acquisition for, 94.47 to 94.51
Upper Mississippi River Wildlife and Fish Refuge, 1.044
Wildlife management areas, see WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS

GAME WARDENS
See CONSERVATION OFFICERS

GAMES
Alcoholic beverages, coin-operated games, 340A.410
Amusement machines
Licenses, fees, 449.15
Sales and use tax exemption, 297A.68
Arcade games, licenses, fees, 449.15
Billiards, 366.01, 366.017, 368.01, 412.221
Card clubs, see under HORSE RACING
Card games, social skill games, 609.761
Contests, see CONTESTS
Definitions, pari-mutuel horse racing, 240.01
Gambling, see GAMBLING
Licenses
Failure to obtain, 366.017
town boards of supervisors, 366.01
Marathons, 375.40 to 375.42
Mercury, games containing, 116.92
Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
Prizes, disclosures about, 325F.755
Social dice games, wagers or prizes, limitations, 609.761
Video games of chance, see VIDEO GAMES OF CHANCE

GANGS
Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention grants, 299A.2994
Crimes for benefit of gangs
Conviction, human services licensed programs, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24
Defined as crime of violence, 609.1095, 624.712
Penalties, 609.229
Predatory offender registration, 243.167
Prior convictions, aggravating factors in controlled substance offenses, 152.01
Criminal gangs, symbols of on clothing, motorcyclists, 604.12
Criminal investigative data system, 299C.091
Definitions, violent crime, 624.712
Gang activity, as public nuisance
Contempts, 617.95
Court orders, 617.94
Criminal penalties, 617.95
Definitions, 617.91
Injunctions, 617.94
Lawsuits, 617.93, 617.96
Status as nuisance, 617.92
Use of place for gang activity, 617.92, 617.97
Gang resistance education, funding, 126C.44

GARAGES
Automatic garage door opening systems
Automatic reversing, 325F.82, 325F.83
Building Code requirements, 325B.106
Code-grabbing devices, 609.586
Definitions, 325F.82
Generally, 325F.83
Manufacturers, 325F.82, 325F.83
Violations and penalties, 299C.091
Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
Commercial garages
Motor vehicle service stations, see MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
Parking garages, see PARKING FACILITIES
Construction or alteration, consultation, investigation, or evaluation services, 326.03, 326.06
Definitions, residential contractors, 326B.802
GARAGES (Cont'd)
Gas stations, see GAS STATIONS
Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01
Motor vehicle service stations, see MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
Rents, total scheduled, inclusion, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
Residential building contractors, see RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
Residential real estate, garages defined as, 326B.802
Saint Louis County, vehicle repair shop, erection and maintenance, 383C.75
Violations and penalties, automatic garage door opening systems, 325E.83

GARAGE
Animal Health Board, duties, 35.75 to 35.80
Collectors, waste management data, disclosure, 473.151
Definitions
Animal health law, 35.73
Municipal waste law, 443.28
Disposal
Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16
Rest areas, 160.2755
Rulemaking, 144.12
Studies by Metropolitan Council, 473.242
Tourist camps, 327.16
Enforcement of law
Animal Health Board, duties, 35.79
Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
Exempt materials permit
Feeding to livestock or poultry, 35.75, 35.751
Transport in public highways, 35.751
Feeding to livestock or poultry
Enforcement of laws, 35.79
Exceptions, 35.74
Exempt materials permit, 35.75, 35.751
Inspections, 35.78
Licenses, 35.75
Rulemaking, 35.78, 35.79
Treatment required, 35.76
Violations, 35.80
Hotels, summer hotels, garbage disposal, 144.12
Junk, 161.242
Licenses, 35.75
Littering, see LITTERING
Metropolitan area towns, disposal, regulation, 368.01
Open burnings, 88.171
Permits, feeding to livestock or poultry, Exempt materials, 35.751
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
Scavenging
Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
Rulemaking, 144.12
Transportation
Licenses, 35.74, 35.75, 35.751
Loading, 169.81
Trucks, see Garbage trucks under TRUCKS
Violations and penalties
Depositing on highways, 169.42, 169.421
Disposal, rest areas, 160.2755
Unlawful deposit on public or private land, 609.68
Youth camps, rulemaking, 144.74

GARDENS
See HORTICULTURE

GARMENTS
See CLOTHING

GARNISHMENT

GARNISHMENT (Cont'd)
Appeals, generally, 571.88
Attorneys' summary executions, see under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
Authorization
Earnings, 571.92 to 571.927
Financial institutions, 571.911 to 571.915
General provisions, 571.71 to 571.90
Bad faith claims, damages, 571.72
Banks, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
Child support judgments
County as creditor, garnishment effective until judgment satisfied, 571.73, 571.922
Forms, creditor's duty to change, 571.72
Medical assistance, personal needs allowance, increase, 256B.35
Time garnishment effective, creditors other than county, 571.923
Collection agencies, violations, 332.37
Compensation and salaries
Earnings, see same under this topic
Effect of garnishment, assignment, sale, or transfer, 181.041
Property subject to garnishment, 571.73
Public employees, 571.77, 571.771
Withholding (taxes), 270C.69
Conservatorship, persons under, effect, 524.5-422
Contempts, garnishees, Failure to comply with court order, 571.84
Credit unions, vacating, Possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
Creditor process, garnishment defined as, 336.4A-502
Creditors
Bad faith actions, 571.72, 571.90
Liens, 571.81
Payment of garnishee's fees, 571.76
Penalty for garnishment summons served before final judgment, 571.90
Service of responsive pleadings on creditor's attorney, 571.72
Supplemental complaint impleading garnishee, 571.75
Debtors
Actions against garnishees, 571.86
Exemption claims, failure to serve on creditor, 571.926
Financial institutions, see same under this topic
Garnishment, 571.921, 571.924
Nonexempt property, attempt to defraud creditors, 571.93
Property in hands of garnishee, valuation and disposition, 571.84
Property subject to garnishment, 571.73, 571.771
Reapportion by garnishees, 571.74
Service of garnishment summons on debtor, 571.72
Definitions
Commercial Code, 336.4A-502
Disclosure, 571.75
Earnings, 571.921
Generally, 571.712
Good faith requirements, 571.73
Exemption claims, Garnishers under this topic
Earnings
Children's earnings, exemption, notices about
Exemption notice, 571.72
Garnishment summons notice, 571.912
Prejudgment garnishment notice, 571.932
Defined, 571.75, 571.921
Forms, 571.925, 571.931
Garnishment before judgment or default, 571.93
Generally, 571.92 to 571.927
Limitation on earnings subject to garnishment, 571.922
Multiple garnishment of earnings, 571.923
Prejudgment garnishment before notice and hearing, 571.931
Exemption claims, failure of debtor to serve on creditor, 571.926
Exemption notices
Earnings, 571.925
Effect, 571.913
GARNISHMENT

GARNISHMENT (Cont’d)

Exemption notices (Cont’d)

Financial institutions, duties, 571.911

Forms
Garnishment of earnings, 571.925
General provisions, 571.72
Levy on funds at financial institution, 550.143, 571.912
Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932
Service on debtor, 571.924

Exemptions
Bail money, 629.53
Bank statements, 571.913
Bankruptcy, federal law exemptions, 550.371
Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.47
Deferred compensation, state plan, 352.965
Exemption claims, failure of debtor to serve on creditor, 571.926
Exemption notice for prejudgment garnishment, 571.71, 571.72
Generally, 550.37
Health care savings accounts, state employees, 352.98
Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.51
Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.165
Individual retirement account plan (IRAP), 354B.30
Insurance benefits, 550.39
Judges retirement plan, 490.126
Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13
MFIP grants or earnings, 2563.31
Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.15, 352.98
Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.05
No-fault automobile insurance, economic loss benefits, 63B.57
Notices, see Exemption notices under this topic
Objections to, and notices of hearing, 551.05
Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.15
Tax refunds, 270C.435
Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.11
Teachers Retirement Association, 354.10
Validity, determinations, 571.72
Veterans benefits, 550.38
Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.02
Wedding rings and other symbols, 550.37
Work release, earnings from, 241.26

Fees, paid to garnishee by creditor, 571.76

Financial institutions
Citation, 571.91
Exemption claims, objections by creditor, duties, 571.914
Exemption notices, 571.911 to 571.913
Exemptions, 571.912
Forms, 571.912, 571.914, 571.925
Funds deposited in, 571.912, 571.913, 571.915
Generally, 571.911 to 571.915
Foreign-money claims, United States dollar value, 548.50

Forms
Misleading forms, damages, 571.72
Notice of intent to garnish earnings, 571.925
Statutory forms, use, 571.72

Fraternal benefit societies, benefits, 64B.18
Funds transfers, creditors process, 336.4A-502
Garnishees
Debtor's property, 571.73, 571.84
Discharge, 571.79, 571.86
Disclosure, 571.72, 571.75, 571.78, 571.82
Fees, paid by creditor, 571.76
Financial institutions, see same under this topic
Judgment against, 571.82
Liability for failure to disclose, 571.82
Liens, 571.85
Non-earnings disclosure form, 571.75
Oral disclosure, 571.75
Retaliation against debtors, 571.74
Service of process, see same under this topic
Supplemental complaints, 571.75
Garnishment before judgment or default, 571.93

GARNISHMENT (Cont’d)

Hearsings
Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932
Requests for hearing, 571.914
Industrial loan and thrift companies, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
Insurance companies, liquidation proceedings, prohibited during pendency, 60B.59

Intervention by persons in interest, joinder as party to proceeding, 571.83
Lawsuits garnishees, actions against, 571.86

Motions
Creditors, garnishee's failure to disclose, 571.82
Creditor's motion to pay garnishee's lien, 571.85
Exemption claims, determination of validity, 571.72
Persons in interest, 571.72, 571.83, 571.84

Notice to debtor
Form, 571.74
Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932

Notices
Exemption notice for prejudgment garnishment, 571.71, 571.72
Forms, 550.143
Notice of intent to garnish, 571.71, 571.72
Orders, prejudgment garnishments, 571.931, 571.932
Personal property, subject to attachment, 571.73
Pleadings, designation of parties, 571.712

Proceedings
Authorization, 571.71
Disclosures, power to take, court commissioners, 489.02
Fees, county law library fees, exemption, 134A.11
Financial institutions, funds deposited in, 571.911 to 571.915
General provisions, 571.71 to 571.90
Rules of Civil Procedure, application of, 571.72
Scope of general and specific provisions, 571.711
Property not subject to attachment, 571.73
Property subject to attachment, 571.73
Public employees, Compensation and salaries, 571.77, 571.771
Records and record keeping, disposition, court administrators, 485.13
Retaliation against employees whose wages are garnished, 571.74, 571.927
Saint Louis County, conciliation court, personal receiverships, 383C.173
Savings associations, vacation, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
Service of process
Exemption notice, 571.913, 571.924
Garnishee disclosure forms, 571.75
Summons, service by mail, 571.72, 571.77
Supplemental complaints, 571.75

State
Debts to, priority, 16D.05
Money due from, garnishment procedure, 571.771
Storage fees, payment to garnishee, 571.76

Summons
Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
Content, 571.72
Earnings garnishments, failure to serve within one year, 571.924
Form, 571.74
Order to issue, prejudgment garnishments, 571.932
Prejudgment garnishments, 571.932
Public employee earnings, 571.77
Service by mail, 471.72, 571.77
Service on debtor, 571.72
Service on employer, multiple garnishments of earnings, priority, 571.923
Service on garnishee, 571.72
Tax refunds, exemption, 270C.435
Trust companies, vacation, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
Unemployment insurance, overpaid benefits, 268.059
Unemployment insurance taxes, delinquent taxes, 268.059
Venue, change, 571.87
GARNISHMENT (Cont'd)
Violations and penalties, creditors, fine, damages, attorney fees, 571.90
Wedding rings and other symbols, exemption, 550.37
Workers' compensation, nonresident employers, 176.295

GAS COMPANIES
Appeals by, exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372
Biomethane purchases, conservation plan, 216B.241
Bonds (public debt), savings banks, investing in, 50.14
Conduits, defined as personal property, 272.03
Contracts and agreements, township agreements, 216B.361
Definitions
Property taxes, 272.03
Public utilities, 336B.01
Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31

Descriptions of property
Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327

Discovery, performance-based regulation plans, 216B.1675
Drivers, qualifications, 221.031
Earnings, performance-based regulation plans, 216B.165
Easements
Mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327
Recording, tax payment certificate, exemption, 272.12
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.04
Energy conservation improvements, see under PUBLIC UTILITIES
Equipment, maintenance or repair, construction contracts, exclusion, 337.01
Facilities, pipes, see GAS PIPELINES
Financing statements, 336B.01 to 336B.03
Flexible tariffs, 216B.16, 216B.163
Gas pipelines, see GAS PIPELINES
Gas utility infrastructure costs (GUIC), 216B.1635
Gas utility projects, 216B.1635
Hearings, 216A.07
Interim rate changes, notice, 216B.163
Joint ventures, municipal and cooperative utilities, 452.26
Mortgages, 507.327
Municipal gas agencies, 429.021, 453A.01 to 453A.12, 471.895
Municipally owned utilities, see MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES
Oaths, personal property tax reports, 273.371
Payments by, relocation of pipelines along, across, on, or under interstate highways, costs, 161.46
Payments to
MFIP, vendor payments, 256J.395
Relocation of pipelines along, across, on, or under interstate highways, costs, 161.46
Performance-based gas purchasing plans, 216B.167
Performance-based regulation plans
Generally, 216B.1675
Tariff provisions, filing, 216B.16
Personal property taxes
Equalization of operating structures, 273.88
Listing, assessment, 273.35
Reports about, 273.371
Taxable property, 272.02
Petitions by, gas utility infrastructure costs (GUIC), recovery, 216B.1635
Pipelines, see GAS PIPELINES
Planning, performance-based regulation plans, 216B.1675
Public utilities, gas companies defined as, 336B.01
Rates
Flexible tariffs, 216B.163
Generally, see Rates under PUBLIC UTILITIES
Large electric customer facilities, 216B.16
Performance-based regulation plans, 216B.1675
Rates by, exemptions, 216B.1675
Child support enforcement, access, 256.978
Court orders to produce, failure to comply, contempt, 8.16
Subpoenas, 8.16, 388.23
Refunds, interim rates, flexible tariffs, 216B.163

GAS COMPANIES (Cont'd)
Reports given
Income accounts and balance sheet, 50.14
Performance-based gas purchasing plans, 216B.167
Personal property taxes, 273.371
Residential energy sales, customer deposits, see POWER COMPANIES
Right of entry, trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.45
Security interests, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03
Service
Discontinuance, nonpayment, residential rental property, 504B.215
Power plants, discretionary rate reductions, competition, 216B.162
Utility service
Customer deposits, 325E.02
Defined as shelter costs, 256D.35
Extension project costs, recovery, 216B.1638
Natural gas defined as, 327C.01
Payment responsibility, 325E.025
Residential rental property, interruption or termination, unlawful, 504B.221, 504B.225
Service plans, performance-based gas purchasing plans, 216B.167
Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
Township agreements, 216B.361
Utilities, gas companies defined as, unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31

Violations and penalties, performance-based gas purchases, service violations, 216B.167

GAS LAMPS
Decorative gas lamps, 216C.06, 216C.19

GAS PIPELINES
Accounting and bookkeeping, 216B.045
Audits and examinations, costs, payment, 216B.045
Classification of property
Appeals, 273.372
Property taxes, 273.13
Complaints, 216B.045
Contracts and agreements, 216B.045
Definitions
Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299E.56
Pipeline Safety Office, 299F.02
Property taxes, 272.03
Public utilities, 216B.2421
Easements, see under GAS COMPANIES

Eminent domain
Copies of appraisal to landowner, 117.054
Easement discharges, 117.225
Public service corporations, 117.189
Transportation of gas by pipeline, 117.48

Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614
Federal Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act, 299F.56, 299J.01
Gas pipeline facilities, plans to operate and maintain gas pipelines, 299F.62
Hearings, available capacity, 216B.045
Inspections, right of entry, 216B.045
Interstate pipelines, 216C.06, 216C.07
Intrastate pipelines, 216B.045
Large energy facilities, gas pipelines defined as, 216B.2421
Liability, 299F.59
LNG facilities, 299J.02, 299J.07
Location or relocation, on or under trunk highways, 161.45
Major utility facilities, gas pipelines defined as, 216B.24
Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act, Pipeline Safety Office, duties, 299J.01
Natural gas supply emergencies, 216B.045
Orders, natural gas supply emergencies, 216B.045
Ordinances, pipeline setbacks, 299J.05
Permits
Real estate tax judgment sale, 280.03, 280.11
Use of interstate highways, 222.37
Personal property, gas pipelines defined as, 272.03

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
GAS

GAS PIPELINES (Cont'd)
Pipeline companies
Appeals by, exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372
Payments to, emergency order services, compensation, 216B.045
Personal property taxes, 272.02, 273.13, 273.371
Pipeline operators, 299J.02, 299J.07
Pipelines along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
Public service corporations, 117.189
Rates, 216B.045
Regulation, implementation, Transportation Department, duties, 174.06
Routing, 216G.02
Safety, intrastate pipelines, 299F.56 to 299F.641
Safety, intrastate pipeline safety violations, penalty guidelines, 299F.60

GAS STATIONS
Cooperative gas stations, 66A.08
Definitions, information signs, 160.292
Drinking water, highway business panel signs, eligibility, 160.80
Excise taxes, see MOTOR FUEL TAXES
Franchises, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES
Full-service stations
Highway business panel signs, eligibility, 160.80
Service buys, eliminating, 80C.146, 80F.04
Handicapped service, 325E.08
Inspections
Identification tags, 239.752
Petroleum products, see Inspections under GASOLINE
Location, highway business panel signs, 160.80
Nonoxygenated gasoline, 239.791
Prices
Gasoline, sale to disabled persons, 325E.08
Posting, 239.751, 239.7511
Pumps
"Diesel fuel" label, 239.751, 239.7511
Electronic funds transfer terminals, computer crimes, 609.87
Prices, posting at, 239.751, 239.7511
Signs, 239.751, 239.7511, 239.791
State lottery ticket sales at, suspension, 349A.13
Use, close attendance to dispenser nozzle, 239.751
Sales at
Fuel sales, restriction based on payment method, prohibition, 325E.085
Prices, identical at all pumps, 239.751
Service stations, see MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
Signs
Pumps, 239.751, 239.7511, 239.791
Specific service signs, 160.292, 160.293
Small retailers, fuel pump sales, computation, 325E.095
Specific services, gas stations defined as, 160.292
Telephones, public access, highway signs, eligibility, 160.80
Trade regulations, civil liability, receiving motor fuel without paying, 604.15

GASES
Acetylene, containers, violations, 299F.40
Agricultural production, gases used for, sales and use taxes, 297A.69
Argon, containers, violations, 299F.40
Butane
Containers, violations, 299F.40
Lighters, violations, 609.5033, 609.684
Carbon dioxide
Containers, violations, 299F.40
Emissions control, 216H.01 to 216H.13
Carbon monoxide, 144.34, 239.791
Combustible gases
Excise taxes, see MOTOR FUEL TAXES

GASES (Cont'd)
Combustible gases (Cont'd)
Flammable gas, see SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL
Compressed gases, see HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS
Cyclohexymethyl phosphonofluoridate (GE), weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
Definitions
Pharmacy law, 151.01
Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Ether, gasoline blended with, see Oxygenation under GASOLINE
Federally restricted medical gases, sales
Registration certificates, 151.19, 151.34
Violations, 151.21, 151.29, 151.34
Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103
Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.01 to 216H.13
Halon
Fire extinguishers, recycling, 116.732
Medical devices, exemption from restrictions, 116.733
Hydrogen, 16C.135, 216C.01
Hydrogen cyanide, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
Industrial production, gases used for, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
Landfill gas, 216B.2422
Liquefied petroleum gas, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Medical gases, see MEDICAL GASES
Mineral interest taxes, 273.165
Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
Noxious gases, open burning, 88.171
Oxygen, see OXYGEN
Pipelines, see GAS PIPELINES
Propane
Containers, violations, 299F.40
Definitions, 216B.02
Distributors, 216B.0991 to 216B.0995
Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 16C.143
Low-income home energy assistance program, 216B.0951, 216B.0995, 325E.027
Manufactured home parks, see Utility service under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
Propane education and research council, 216C.50
Propane gas furnaces or water heaters, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
Residential sales
Budget payment plan, 216B.0993
Definitions, 216B.0991
Price and fee disclosure, 216B.0992
Purchase contracts, 216B.0994
Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
Terms of sale, 216B.0995
Service, residential rental property, 504B.215, 504B.221, 504B.225
Special motor fuel taxes, 296A.08
Transportation, seasonal load restriction, exception, 169.87
Residential energy sales, definitions, 297A.61
Sales
Contracts for sale, 336.2-107
Federally restricted medical gases, 151.19, 151.21, 151.29, 151.34
Sales and use taxes, exemptions
Agricultural production, gases used for, 297A.69
Industrial production, gases used for, 297A.68
Propane, residential energy sales, 297A.67
Sarin (GB), weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
Soman (GD), weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
Synthetic gas, 216B.02
Tabun (GA), weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
Violations and penalties
Federally restricted medical gases, sales violations, 151.21
Propane, record keeping violations, imposition of special motor fuel taxes, 296A.08
VX, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
Gasoline blended with other oxygenates, see Oxygenation under GASOLINE

Inspections, fees, 239.101

GASOLINE

Accidents, destruction, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16
Advertising, price and grades, 239.751, 239.7511
Agricultural alcohol gasoline, 296A.01, 296A.16
Aviation gasoline, see AVIATION GASOLINE
Bills of lading, octane statement, 239.792
Biofuels
   Definitions, 239.051
   Minimum content requirement, 239.791
Blending
   Additives, 296A.01
   Oxygenation, see same under this topic
Restrictions, 296A.01
Complaints, contraband or vehicles for transporting, forfeiture, 296A.24
Contraband, 296A.24
Dealers, 296A.10, 296A.15
   Definitions
   Gasoline blended with alcohol, 239.77
   Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
   Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.05
   Weights and measures, 239.051, 239.751
   Destruction, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16
Distributors
   Inspection fees, 239.101
   Reports given, 296A.10, 296A.15
   Tax liability, 296A.10
Ethanol, see ETHANOL
Evaporation, reports, adjustments for, 296A.15
Fires, firefighter training, permits to start fires, 88.17
Forfeitures, contraband, judicial forfeiture determination, 296A.24
Franchises, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES
Gas stations, see GAS STATIONS
Gas turbine fuel oil, 296A.01
Gasohol, see GASOHOL
Gasoline blended with an oxygenate, see Oxygenation under this topic
Gasoline blended with ethanol, see under GASOHOL
Grades of advertising, 239.751
Inspections
   Requirement, 239.75
   Specifications, 239.761
   Violations, 239.80
   Weights and Measures Division, duties, 239.011, 239.753
GASOLINE

GASOLINE (Cont'd)

Storage
Gasoline for off-highway business use, 296A.16
Nonoxygenated gasoline, 239.791
On-farm bulk storage, 296A.15
School buildings and grounds, funding and planning, 123B.57, 123B.595
Supply, unavailability, notice about, 239.754
Taxes, see Gasoline taxes under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
Transport delivery vehicles, 116.46, 116.49

Transportation
Cargo tanks, 221.033, 221.036
Shipping paper requirements, exceptions, 221.033
Vehicles or conveyances for transportation, 296A.24

Use
Qualifying purpose, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16
Use in aircraft, reporting requirements, 296A.15
Vapor recovery
Equipment, failure to install or use, penalties, 116.073
Systems, 116.46, 116.49
Vehicles or conveyances for transportation, 296A.24

Violations and penalties
Cargo tanks, violations, 221.036
Reporting violations, 296A.23

GASOLINE TAXES
See MOTOR FUEL TAXES

GATES
Closing
Hunters, 97B.001
Recreational vehicles, 84.90
Railroad farm crossings, 219.36

GAYLORD (CITY)
Auggie Mueller Memorial Highway, 161.14

GEES
See also CANADA GEES
Definitions
Game and fish laws, 97A.015
Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
Goslings
Age at sale for advertising purposes, 343.33
Artificial coloring, 343.32
Care, 343.34
Poultry, geese defined as, 31A.02
Undressed birds, 97A.015

GEM LAKE (CITY)
Contracts and agreements, Ramsey County Health Department, 383A.12

GEMSTONES
Body-piercing jewelry, materials classifications, 325E.389
Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.496
Insurance, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
Investment gems, 327.79
Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.67
State gemstone, agate, 1.147
Valuables, gemstones defined as, 327.70

GENERAL ASSISTANCE

Administration
Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.401
Human services boards, duties, 256D.03, 256D.17, 256D.19
Local social services agencies, duties, 256D.17, 256D.19, 393.07
Rulemaking, 256D.03
Supervision, 256D.04

Amount
Emergencies, 256D.06, 256D.08
Generally, 256D.06

Appeals
Denial of other maintenance benefits, 256D.06
Fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
Overpayments and underpayments, corrective payments, 256P.08

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Applicants
Appeals, fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
Conversion to MFIP, 256J.01
Cooperation, 256D.03
Domestic violence waiver, 256.029
Immigration status, verification and reporting, 256.01
Interim assistance authorization agreements, 256D.06
Notice received, weekly assistance, claiming of need, 256D.05
Persons without verified residences, 256D.05
Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
Residence, 256D.02, 256D.024, 256D.05, 256G.03
Statements, verification, 256D.07
Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14

Applications
Concurrent with MFIP applications, 256J.09
Generally, 256D.07
Income reporting, 256P.07
Pending, residency requirements, 256D.02

Assistance units, see Recipients under this topic

Benefits
Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
Denial of other maintenance benefits, appeals, 256D.06
Electronic (EBT) transfer
Cancellation, 256J.77
Fees, 256.9862
Prohibited purchases, 256.987, 256.9871
Requirements, 256D.09
Terminals in or near gambling establishments, 256.9831
Exemption from creditors' remedies, 571.925
Payments to vendors, see same under this topic
Warrants for payment, restrictive endorsements, cashing in or near gambling establishments, 256.9831
Cash assistance benefits, treatment, 256D.02
Centralized disbursement system, see under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Chemical dependency treatment services
Eligibility, generally, 254B.04
Generally, see Treatment under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
Medical expenses, spend down, 254B.04

Claims
Children, transfer of custody, 260B.331, 260C.331
Claims against estates
Generally, 256D.16
Liability for spouses, 519.05
Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01
County of financial responsibility, see under COUNTIES
Data processing procedures, 256D.17

Definitions
Employment and economic development law, 116L.19
Generally, 256D.02
Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03

Disregards
Displaced homemakers, stipends, 116L.96
Earned income disregarded, 256P.01, 256P.03, 256P.06
Single adults living with parent, 256D.01

Electronic benefits transfer, see Benefits under this topic

Eligibility
Chechemically dependent persons, 256D.05, 256D.09
Children, exclusions, 256D.01
Definitions, 256L.01
Disqualification, 256.98, 256.987, 256D.05
Documentation, 256P.04
Domestic violence waiver, 256.029
Emergency general assistance, 256D.01, 256D.045 to 256D.06
Exclusion from resources, 256D.06
Exclusions, 256D.024, 256D.425, 609B.425
Food stamp households, 256D.0515
Generally, 256D.05, 256D.08
Income, see same under this topic
Ineligibility, personal statement in lieu of documentation, 256D.05
GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)
Eligibility (Cont'd)
   Personal property limitation, 256D.02
   Public assistance reporting information system, 256D.01
   Recertification, 256D.04
   Residence, see Applicants under this topic
   Residents, definitions, 256D.02
   Severability of law, 256D.02
   Standards of assistance, 256D.01
   Uniform public assistance eligibility and verification, 256D.08, 256P.001 to 256P.08
   Verification, 256P.04

Emergency general assistance
   Application, 256D.07, 256J.09
   Chemically dependent persons, 256D.09
   Eligibility, 256D.01, 256D.045 to 256D.06, 256D.08
   Form of payment, 256D.02, 256D.09
   Monthly standard, division, 256D.05
   Reduction, termination, or suspension, 256D.10
   Rulemaking, 256D.06, 256D.08
   Employment and training services, Employment and Economic Development Department, 116J.401, 116L.86
   Enforcement of law, 270B.14
   Fair hearings, 256D.045, 256D.0451
   Family general assistance
      Applicants, see same under this topic
      Recipients, see same under this topic

Federal aid
   Disbursement, 256D.04
   Rulemaking, 245.97
   Federal disability benefits, advocacy, support services, 256D.06

Form of payment
   Generally, 256D.09
   Representative payees, benefits defined as income, 256D.02
   Fraud, see General assistance under WELFARE FRAUD

Funding
   Counties, total government fund expenditures, reduction, 275.065
   Federal aid, 245.97, 256D.04
   Generally, 256D.03
   Property taxes, 261.063
   State aid, 256D.03, 256D.04
   General Assistance Act, 256D.01 to 256D.21
   General assistance medical care, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE

Hearings
   Administrative fraud disqualification, 256D.06
   Applicants or recipients, fair hearings, 256D.045, 256D.0451
   Disqualification, waivers, 256.98
   Reduction, suspension, or termination of grants, 256D.10
   Rulemaking, 256D.045

Housing support, see HOUSING SUPPORT

Human services aids, 256D.04

Income
   Attachment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
   Attorney's summary executions, exemption, 551.05
   Calculations, 256P.06
   Children, calculations, 256D.01
   Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
   Defined, 256D.02, 256P.01
   Garnishment, exemption
      Generally, 550.37
      Information about, in forms, 571.72, 571.912, 571.932
      Reporting, 256P.07
   Self-employment, 256P.05
   Income maintenance and support services, general assistance defined as, 116L.19
   Integrated state-operated managed care systems for disabled persons, 256B.693
   Interagency agreements, 116L.86
   Lawsuits, applicant, false statements, 256D.07
   Local social services agencies, 256D.03, 256D.04
   Mental illness, persons with
      Benefits assistance, county boards, duties, 245.4712
      Eligibility, 256D.05

Payments
   Attachment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
   Attorney's summary executions, exemption, 551.05
   Compelling, writ of mandamus, 256D.13
   Defined as income, 290A.03
   Emergency assistance, 256D.07, 256D.09
   Form of payment, 256D.02, 256D.09
   Garnishment, exemption
      Garnishment of earnings, 571.925
      General provisions, 571.72
      Levy on funds at financial institution, 550.143, 571.912
      Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932
      Monthly standard, division, 256D.05
      Overpayments, recovery, 16D.13, 256P.08
      Payments to vendors, see same under this topic
      Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies, 277.20, 277.21
      Reduction, 256D.09, 256D.10
      State aid, 256D.03, 256D.04
      Termination or suspension, 256D.01, 256D.10
      Time, 256D.07
      Underpayments, correction, 256P.08
      Weekly payments and restrictions, 256D.05

Payments to vendors
   Generally, 256D.05, 256D.09
   Limitations, 256D.01
   Pay-for-performance system, 256.01
   Temporary county assistance program, 256D.23

Policy of state, 256D.01

Public assistance, general assistance defined as, 116L.19

Quality control/quality assurance
   Compliance system, 256D.017, 256.935, 256D.01
   Human Services Department, duties, 256.017

Recipients
   Alcoholic persons, vendor payments, 256D.05, 256D.09
   Appeals, 256D.045, 256D.0451, 256D.06
   Assistance units, 256D.01
   Chemically dependent persons, 256D.05, 256D.09
   Conversion to MFIP, 256J.01
   Converting to Supplemental Security Income (SSI), 256D.06
   Cooperation, 256D.03
   Death, 256D.16
   Felony drug convictions, 256D.01
   Food stamp employment and training programs, participation, 256D.051
   Graduation incentives program, see under SCHOOLS (K-12)
   Health and accident insurance, 62A.045, 62A.046
   Housing support, see HOUSING SUPPORT
   Ill or incapacitated recipients, see HOUSING SUPPORT
   Immunization reminders, 256D.01
   Interim assistance, duties, 256D.06
   Legal noncitizens, 256D.05
   Legal settlement, 256D.01
   Levy on fund at financial institution, 550.143, 571.912
   Garnishment of earnings, 571.925
   Medical assistance benefits, eligibility, 256D.06
   Medicare, eligibility, 256D.06
   Notice received
      Combined hearings, 256D.046
      Eligibility, 256D.051
      Reduction, suspension, or termination of grants, 256D.10
      Vocational assessment, 256D.05
      Weekly assistance, claiming of need, 256D.05
   Parents of MFIP minor caregivers, financial responsibility, exclusion, 256D.396
   Personal data, 13.46
   Persons without verified residences, 256D.05
   Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
   Random drug screening, 256D.01
   Random drug testing, 256D.024
GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont’d)
Recipients (Cont’d)
Representative payees, 256D.02
Residence, verification, 256D.05
Screening, federal benefits, eligibility, 256D.06
Social Security numbers, 256D.045
State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06

Telephone assistance, see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
Recovery of money
Apportionment, 256.019
County agencies, duties, 256.01
Overpayments, 16D.13
Relative's responsibility, 256D.15
Reports about
Generally, 256D.04
Residence requirements, waivers, 256D.02
Representative payees, 256D.02
Residence, 256G.03, 256G.07
Sanctions, disqualification, 256.98
Self-employment income, treatment, 256P.01, 256P.05
Standards of assistance, 256D.01
State aid, payment to local social services agencies, 256D.03, 256D.04
Supplemental aid, see SUPPLEMENTAL AID
Temporary county assistance program, 256D.23
Termination, 256.01
Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01
Violations and penalties
Applicants, 256D.024, 256D.07
Drug offenses, ineligibility, 256D.024
Fleeing felons, ineligibility, 256D.024
Fraud, see General assistance under WELFARE FRAUD
Probation, violations, ineligibility, 256D.024
Recipients, confession of judgment, 256D.09
Supervised release, violations, ineligibility, 256D.024
Waivers
Applicants, residence requirements, 256D.02
Disqualification, 256.98
Residence requirements, reports about, 256D.02
Writs of mandamus, 256D.13
GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE
Fraud, 256.98
Liens, causes of action, see Public assistance liens under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Recipients
Data, unemployment insurance, access, 268.19
Deaths, claims against estate, 256B.15, 519.05
Personal data, 13.46, 268.19
Recovery of money, apportionment, 256.019
Unitary residence and financial responsibilities, 256G.01
GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE (Cont’d)
Basic revenue (Cont’d)
Contingent commissioner-specified set-aside, 120B.11
School development reserves, 122A.61
State Academies for Deaf, Blind, tuition not to exceed, 125A.65
Basic skills revenue
Allocation, 123B.76
Compensatory education revenue, 124D.69
Computation, 126C.10
Graduation incentives program, 124D.68, 124D.69
Payments, 127A.47
Reports about, 126C.15
Use, 126C.15
Class size reduction revenue, use, 126C.12
Community education revenue
Adults with disabilities, 124D.56
Eligibility, 124D.20, 124D.22
Generally, 124D.20
School-age child care revenue, 124D.22
Summer programs, 124D.19
Compensatory education revenue
Adjustments, 123B.77
Allocation, 126C.05, 126C.15
Alternative teacher compensation aid, 122A.414, 122A.415, 122A.4155
Computation, 126C.10
Cooperative units, 126C.15
Graduation incentives program, 124D.69
Reports about, 123B.77
Uses, 126C.15
Computation
Budget requirements, 123B.77
Generally, 126C.10
Market values, net tax capacities, determination, 273.11
Consolidation transition revenue, 123A.485
Declining enrollment revenue, computation, 126C.10
Definitions, Education Code definitions, applicability, 126C.01
Desegregation revenue, conversion to per pupil allowance, formula, 126C.16
District equity gap, 126C.10
District equity index, computation, 126C.10
Early childhood family education, 124D.13, 124D.135
Elementary sparsity revenue, 123B.76, 126C.10, 126C.17
English learners, 124D.65
Equity revenue, qualifying districts, 126C.10
Extended time revenue, 126C.10
Formula allowance, 126C.10
General education aid
Adjustments, 123A.76, 127A.47
Alternative attendance programs, 124D.08
Appropriations for, 122C.20
Charter schools, 124E.20, 127A.47
Compensation, 126C.21
Deductions, county apportionment, 126C.21
Districts off the formula, 126C.21
Districts without schools, 127A.47
Learning year programs, 124D.128, 127A.45
Levy recognition, 123B.75
Maintenance of effort, deductions, 126C.21
Minimum, 126C.21
Nonresidents of districts, 124D.08
Open enrollment, adjustments, 124D.03
Payment to district of residence, 123A.08, 124D.68
Reduction or withholding
Appeals, 127A.42
Generally, 126C.19
Districts without schools, 127A.47
Nonoperating districts, 127A.47
Teacher contracts, failure to negotiate, 126C.10
Violations of law, 127A.42, 127A.43
Special education
Allocation, 123B.76
Children with disabilities, district receiving payment, 125A.75
GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE (Cont'd)

General education aid (Cont'd)

Special education (Cont'd)

- Cross-subsidies, 127A.065
- State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.65
- Temporary placements, 125A.15
- Use, generally, 126C.13

General education levy

- Increases, see Referendum levy and revenue under this topic

School districts, see under PROPERTY TAXES

Gifted and talented revenue, 126C.10

Graduation incentives program, 124D.68, 124D.69

Health and safety capital projects, 123B.595

Home visiting programs, early childhood family education, 124D.135

Independent study components, 126C.05

Integration revenue, desegregation revenue, 126C.16

Intermediate school districts, former members, 123A.27

Learning and development revenue

- Generally, 126C.12
- Teacher residency program, 122A.68
- Local optional revenue, 126C.10
- Long-term facilities maintenance revenue, 123B.595, 123B.60
- Maintenance cost index, 126C.10
- Operating capital aid, 126C.10
- Operating capital revenue, 126C.10
- Pension adjustment revenue, 126C.10
- Pine Point School, 128B.03

Postsecondary enrollment option, formula, 124D.09, 124D.091, 124D.46

Prekindergarten revenue, 126C.10

Property tax statements, 276.04

Reduction or withholding

- Aid reductions, see General education aid under this topic
- General education revenue, referendum, 126C.17
- Graduation incentives program, 124D.69
- Learning year programs, 124D.128

Levy reductions, see General education levy under this topic

Reorganized districts, 126C.10

Secondary pupil weighting, 1998, 126C.10

Referendum equalization aid, formula, 125A.11, 126C.17

Referendum levy and revenue

- Calculation, budget requirements, 123B.77
- Consolidation of school districts, effect, 123A.48
- Conversion to per pupil allowance, formula, 126C.16
- Cooperation and consolidation, effect, 123A.41, 123A.442
- Dissolution of school districts, effect, 123A.73
- Generally, 126C.17
- Joint powers cooperative facilities, 123A.482
- Levy authority, 123A.73, 126C.17
- Property tax referendum, 275.60
- Referendum authority, 126C.16, 126C.17
- Regional equity gap, 126C.10

Reports about

- Basic skills revenue, 126C.15
- Compensatory education revenue, 123B.77
- School district tax settlement revenues, 126C.48
- Use to subsidize programs, 123B.143

Reserved revenue

- Intermediate school districts, former members, 123A.27
- Staff development, 122A.60, 122A.61
- State-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.05
- Teacher evaluations, 122A.61
- Telecommunication access costs, 125B.15
- School district tax settlement revenue, reports about, 126C.48

Secondary sparsity revenue

- Allocation, 123B.76
- School district cooperation and combination, 123A.35
- Shared time aid, 126C.01, 126C.19
- Site-governed schools, 123B.045
- Small schools revenue, 126C.10

Sparsity revenue

- Allocation, 123B.76

GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE (Cont'd)

Sparsity revenue (Cont'd)

- Closing of facilities, 126C.10
- Definitions, 126C.10
- Referendum allowance limits, exception, 126C.17
- Secondary sparsity revenue, 126C.10, 126C.17

Special education

- Foreign states, payment, 125A.76
- General revenue, 125A.79
- Maintenance of effort, reductions, 126C.21
- Payment to resident or nonresident district, 125A.11, 127A.47
- Revenue, base revenue, 125A.56
- Staff development, revenue, 122A.61

Statewide average revenue, adjusted general revenue, 127A.51

Supplemental revenue, referendum allowance, relation to, 127A.47

Technology revenue, 125B.15, 126C.10

Total operating capital revenue, 126C.10

Training and experience revenue, 126C.01

Transition revenue, allowances, 126C.10, 126C.17

Transportation, charter schools, 124E.23

Transportation sparsity revenue, 126C.10

Tuition reciprocity revenue, 125A.76

Unequalized referendum levy, authority, 126C.17

Waivers, reserved revenue, staff development, 122A.61

GENERAL ELECTIONS

Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING

Balloots, see BALLOTS

Campaign practices, see CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Candidates, see CANDIDATES

Constitutional amendments

- Form of act, submission, 3.20
- Posting, 3.21

Counties, see Elections under COUNTIES

County canvassing boards, see under CANVASSING BOARDS

Date

- Generally, 204D.03
- Vacancies in legislature, 204D.19
- Definitions
- Election law, 200.02, 204D.01
- Special elections, 204D.28

Election contests, see Contested elections under ELECTIONS

Election judges, see ELECTION JUDGES

Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04

Hospital districts, governing boards, 447.32

Hours for voting, see under POLLING PLACES

Local sales and use taxes, approval, 297A.99

Mail ballotng

- Generally, 204B.45, 204B.46
- Permanently ill or disabled voters, 203B.07

Municipal elections, see MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS

Notices of election, 204B.34

Notices of filing, 204B.33

November election, general election defined as, 204D.28

Offices

- Balloots, see BALLOTS
- County commissioners, 375.101
- Hennepin County Board, vacancies, 383B.031
- Judges
- Court of appeals, 480A.02
- Juvenile courts, 260.021
- Park district commissioners, 398.04
- Particular officers, 204D.02

Soiland water conservation district supervisors, 103C.305

Parking facilities, use, 204B.16

Postelection review of voting systems, 206.89, 206.895

Presidential elections, see PRESIDENTIAL ELECTIONS

Public buildings, use, 204B.16

Recall of elected state officers, 211C.07

Recounts, see under BALLOTS

Special elections, see SPECIAL ELECTIONS

Specific offices, see specific index headings
GENERAL

GENERAL ELECTIONS (Cont'd)
State Canvassing Board, see under CANVASSING BOARDS
State legislature
Representatives, see Election of members under HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Senators, see Election of members under SENATE
Time off to vote, 204C.04
Voter registration, see VOTER REGISTRATION
Voting, see VOTING
Voting precincts, see VOTING PRECINCTS

GENERAL FUND
Agriculture Department special accounts, 17.03
Appropriations from
Aquatic invasive species prevention aid, 477A.19
Generally, 16A.575
Indian Child Welfare Act, compliance system review, 477A.0126
Local performance measurement program, 6.91
Maximum effort school aid loans, 477A.09
Out-of-home placements, Indian children, aid, 477A.0126
Presidential nomination primary, 207A.15
Production property transition aid, 477A.18
Revenue estimate preparation, 270C.991
Riparian protection aid, 477A.22
School building bond agricultural credit, 273.1387
Social Security, 16A.19
Statutory appropriations, 16A.011
Surplus, treatment, 16A.152
Volunteer retention stipend aid pilot program, 69.022
Birth records, surcharges, 144.226
CANCELED warrants, 16A.45
Federal aid, 4.07, 16A.36, 127A.09
Fees collected by state agency heads, 15A.01
Fines, generally, 484.90, 574.34
Generally, 16A.72
Surplus highway property, sale, proceeds, 3.7396
Minerals management account, 93.22
Minnesota Emerging entrepreneur account, 116M.16
Payments from
Claims against the state, see Payment under CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
Depositaries, state funds, services, 16A.061
Discounting by Management and Budget Department, 16A.012
Warrants for payment, see State warrants under WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY
Property tax reform account
Appropriations from, 273.13
Budget reserve, allocations to account, 16A.152
Rainy day fund, 16A.15, 16A.152
Safe routes to school account, 174.40
Special revenue fund, deposits to, see UNDER STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
Surplus in, 16A.152
Taconite mining grants, awarding, 93.2235
Town bridge account, 161.081, 161.082
Transfers from
Cash advances, 16A.129
Reserves, transfers to deficient accounts, 16A.129
Revolving funds, 16A.126
Transfers to
Abolished funds, 16A.62
Cash overage and shortage accounts, 16A.276

GENERAL FUND (Cont'd)
Transfers to (Cont'd)
Certificates of indebtedness, funds for payment, 16A.61
Cost of collecting highway taxes, 16A.60
Health care access fund
Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755
MinnesotaCare expenditures, 16A.724
State health care programs, 62U.10
Transit improvement area accounts, 469.35
Transportation fund, 174.50, 174.51
Veterans homes dedicated account, deposits to, 198.34
Viatical settlements special account, 60A.964

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)
Insulation specifications, 325F.23

GENERAL STORAGE WAREHOUSES
Definitions, warehouse law, 231.01
Lawsuits, attorney general, duties, 231.32
Leases, 231.08
Licenses, 231.16, 231.17
Public storage warehouses, freight carrier terminals, exclusion, 231.012
Warehouse operators, see under WAREHOUSES
Warehouse receipts, see WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

GENETIC DISCRIMINATION ACT
Generally, 72A.139

GENETIC DISEASES
See HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

GENETIC ENGINEERING
Agriculturally related organisms, 18F.01 to 18F.13
Aquaculture, exotic or genetically altered fish, 17.497, 17.4981
Bovine growth hormone, 32D.23
Definitions
Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms, 18F.02
Genetically engineered organisms, 116C.91
Fertilizers, see Genetically engineered fertilizers under FERTILIZERS
Genetically engineered organisms
Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 18F.01 to 18F.13
Coordination of activities, 116C.92
Definitions, 116C.91
Environmental Quality Board, duties, 116C.92 to 116C.97
False statements, 18D.302
Generally, 116C.94
Human gene therapy, exemption from regulation, 116C.97
Liability, 116C.95
Research crops, animals, organisms, or cells, damage or destruction, liability, 604.13
Significant environmental permit, 116C.91, 116C.97
Permits
Genetically engineered organisms, false statements, 18D.302
Releases
Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms, 18F.04, 18F.07, 18F.13
Genetically engineered fertilizers, 18C.310, 18C.425
Genetically engineered organisms, 116C.94, 116C.96
Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments, 18C.310, 18C.425
Genetically engineered wild rice, 116C.92, 116C.94
Rulemaking, 18F.12
Significant environmental permit, 116C.91, 116C.94
Pesticides, see Genetically engineered pesticides under PESTICIDES
Plant amendments, see Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments under SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
Records and record keeping, genetically engineered organisms, false statements, 18D.302
Releases
Genetically engineered organisms, 116C.96, 116C.97

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
GENETIC ENGINEERING (Cont'd)

Releases (Cont'd)

Permits, see same under this topic

Reports about, genetically engineered organisms, false statements, 18D.302

Soil amendments, see Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments under SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

GENETIC TESTS

Child support, human services applicants or recipients, 256.741

Definitions, 13.386

DNA analysis, see DNA ANALYSIS

Employees, protected genetic information, 181.974

Geneticists, representation, Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, 144.966

Health plan companies, use, 72A.139

Human gene therapy, genetically engineered organism law, 136C.97

Human genetic information, treatment, 13.386, 144.966

Human services applicants or recipients, child support enforcement, 256.741

Paternity, see Genetic tests under PATERNITY

GENOCIDE

United Nations definition, 10.581

GENOCIDE AWARENESS AND PREVENTION MONTH

State observance, 10.581

GEOPHYSICAL BOARD

Abolished, powers transferred, 83A.015

GEOPHYSICAL BOARD (U.S.)

Representative, commissioner of natural resources acting as, 83A.02

GEOLICAL FORMATIONS

See also HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

Directional signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081

Historic places, 138.664

Scientific and natural areas, 86A.05

Stromatolites, 84.1525

Underground space use

Dewatering, 103I.661

Permits, 103I.681, 103I.685, 103I.691

GEOLICAL HISTORY AREAS

Directional signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081

GEOLICAL SURVEY (U.S.)

Contracts and agreements, groundwater plans, 103B.255

Saint Louis County, resurveys, 383C.451

GEOLISTORS

Certified professional geologists, appraisals, exemption, 82B.035

Exemptions

Exploratory borings, licenses, 103I.601

Well contractors, licenses, 103I.205

GEOSCIENTISTS

See also ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

Addresses, applicants' register, 326.09

Advertising, generally, 326.03

Age, licenses, 326.10

Architecture practice, exclusion, 326.02

Cease and desist orders, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Certificates and certification

Fees, 326.105

Highway construction documents, 326.12

Seal and signature requirements, generally, 326.12

Certified interior designer, use of title prohibited, 326.02

Consultants

Consulting services, generally, 326.03

License exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13

Contested cases, disciplinary action, 326.111

Continuing education, licenses, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111

Contracts and agreements, state contracts

Qualification-based selection, 16C.087

Responsible contractor law, 16C.285

GEOSCIENTISTS (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements, state contracts (Cont'd)

Ten percent holdback, exemption, 16C.08

Conviction, licenses, effect on, 326.11, 326.111

Corporations, licenses, 326.14

Definitions, professional firms, 319B.02

Disciplinary action, 326.111

Documents, 326.03

Education and training

Continuing education, 326.106, 326.107

Geoscientist-in-training, certification, 326.10

License requirements, 326.10

Engineering practice, exclusion, 326.02

Evaluation services, generally, 326.03

Evidence, licenses

Proof of rights and privileges, 326.12

Qualifications, 326.10

Examinations, qualifications, determining, 326.10

False personation, 326.15

False statements, 326.15

Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56

Fines, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Foreign registered or licensed applicants, licenses, 326.10, 326.13

Fraud, 326.11, 326.111

Geoecology practice

Geoscientist-in-training, certification, 326.10

Scope, 326.02

Unauthorized practice, penalties, 326.111

Geoscientist-in-training, 326.10

Good negligence, 326.11

Incompetence, licenses, 326.11, 326.111

Injunctions, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Insanity, adjudication of, 326.11

Insurance companies and employees, exemption, 326.03

Insurance fraud, see under FRAUD

Investigation services, generally, 326.03

Land surveying practice, 326.02

Landscape architecture practice, exclusion, 326.02

Lawsuits, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Licenses

Applicants' register, 326.09

Certification, 326.105

Corporations, 326.14

Exemptions

Armed forces members, 326.55, 326.56

Consultation, investigation, or evaluation services, 326.03, 326.06

Federal employees, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56

Insurance work, 326.03

Practice before licensure, 326.13

Public officials, 326.03

Well contractors, 103I.205

Fees, 326.10, 326.105

Foreign registered or licensed applicants, 326.10, 326.13

Generally, 326.10

In-training applicants, fees, 326.105

Nonresidents, 326.10, 326.13

Partnerships, 326.14

Reissuance after revocation or suspension, 326.11

Renewal, 326.10, 326.105, 326.111

Replacement, 326.11

Requirements, generally, 326.02, 326.03, 326.10

Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111

Rights and privileges, evidence, 326.12

Rulemaking, 326.06, 326.10, 326.11

Temporary military licenses, 197.4552, 326.10

Temporary permits, 326.13

Temporary suspension, 326.111

Violations, 326.111, 326.12, 326.15

Misconduct, 326.11, 326.111

Names, applicants' register, 326.09
GEOSCIENTISTS

GEOSCIENTISTS (Cont'd)
Negligence, 326.11
Nonresidents, licenses, 326.10, 326.13
Partnerships, licenses, 326.14
Payments by
Disciplinary action proceedings, fees, 326.11
Fines, fees, 326.11
License fees, rulemaking, 326.10
Plans and specifications, 326.03
Public officials, license exemption, 326.03
Reciprocity, license requirements, 326.10
Records and record keeping, 326.09
Reports given, 326.03
Seals and sealing, 326.12, 326.15
Signatures
Certified signatures, 326.12
License reinstatement applications, 326.10
Unfair and deceptive practices, 326.10
Violations and penalties
Licenses, 326.11, 326.111
Seals and sealing violations, 326.12

GEOSPATIAL INFORMATION OFFICE
Burial grounds, data standards, 307.08
Clean water partnership program, data standards, 103F.755
Dissolution, notice received, 356.46
Organization, 379.05
Voting precinct boundaries, 204B.146

GEOTHERMAL ENERGY
Nuclear power replacement, 216B.243
Public utility resource plans, 216B.2422
Rural electric cooperatives, 216B.2421
Renewable energy, see under ENERGY
State buildings, 16B.82, 16B.826

GERM WARFARE
See BIOTERRORISM
See EMERGENCIES
See WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION

GESTATIONAL AGREEMENTS
See also ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
Intestate succession
Definitions, 524.1-201
Effect, 524.2-121

GIDEON, PETER AND WEALTHY
House, historic place, 138.664

GIFT CERTIFICATES
Expiration date or service fees, 325G.53
Natural Resources Department, 84.0855

GIFT TAXES
Estate taxes, relationship to, 291.005, 291.03

GIFTED AND TALENTED STUDENTS
Funding, education districts, reserved revenue, 123A.27
Programs, 126C.10

GIFTS
See also CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS
See also CONTRIBUTIONS
Anatomical gifts, see ORGAN DONORS
Cash gifts
Medical assistance, income, exclusion, 256B.056
MIP, income, exclusion, 256L.21
Class gifts, validity, 501A.03
Conflicts of interest, 471.895

GILBERT (CITY)
Infrastructure improvements, 298.2961

GILLETTE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL
Board of directors employees
MSRS coverage, 352.01
Status, 250.05
Generally, 250.05
Representation, Spinal Cord Injury and Traumatic Brain Injury
Advisory Council, 136A.902

GINSeng
Wild ginseng
Licenses, 84.0894, 84.091
Natural Resources Department, 84.028
Rulemaking, 84.027, 84.093

GLASS AND GLASSWARE
Body-piercing jewelry, lead restrictions, 325E.389
Insurance, authority to issue
Generally, 66A.06
Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, 66A.08
Safety glass
Motor vehicles, generally, 169.74
School buses, 169.4503
Violations and penalties, depositing on highways, 169.42, 169.421

GLASSES
See EYEGLASSES

GLGNECO (CITY)
Area health center employees, retirement, 353F.01 to 353F.08, 356A.06
District court, 1st district chambers, 2.722

GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEMS
Domestic abusers, electronic monitoring, 629.72
Electronic device location information, 626A.42

GLOBAL WARMING
See WEATHER

GOATS
Agricultural products, goats defined as, 273.13
Carcasses, see CARCASSES
Damage by, liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12
Damage to, dogs, 347.15
Definitions
Classification of property, 273.13
Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03
Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
Slaughterhouse law, 31.51

GOLD
Bullion coins, see BULLION PRODUCT DEALERS
Gold or silver sales, see under PRECIOUS METALS
GOLD (Cont'd)
Gold plate, stamping, labeling, and packaging, 325F.73
State mineral lands
Minerals management account, 93.22
Mining leases, 93.245, 93.25
Reservation to state, 93.01
GOLF
Minnesota golf license plates, 168.1299
GOLF COURSES
Alcoholic beverage licenses
Bottles, size limitation, 340A.511
Fort Ridgely State Park golf course, 85.0505
Licensed premises, 340A.101
3.2 percent malt liquor, on-sale, 340A.411
City recreational facilities and programs, see Recreational facilities and programs under CITIES
Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
Clubhouses, classification of property (taxation), 273.13
Definitions, liquor law, 340A.101
Discrimination, 273.12
Fertilizers, phosphorus-containing, 18C.60
Food and beverage services, 273.112
Golf carts, see Motorized golf carts under MOTOR VEHICLES
Golf tournaments, nonprofit fund-raising events, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
Membership fees and dues, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Memberships, discrimination, 273.112
Open space property taxes, notice received, 273.112
Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
Pesticides, application, 18B.09, 18B.345
Private clubs, valuation of property, 273.112
Property taxes
Classification of property, 273.13
Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
Ramsey County, levies for, 383A.03
Refreshment stands, 273.13
Restaurants, 273.13
Sex discrimination, 273.112
Tournaments, admission fees, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
Turf, fertilizers, application, 18C.60
Valuation of property, private clubs, 273.112
GOOD FAITH
See specific index headings
GOOD FOOD ACCESS PROGRAM ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Agriculture Department, cooperation with, 17.1017
Duties, 17.1018
Membership, 17.1018
GOOD SAMARITANS
Animals, assistance to, nonliability, 346.37
Bloodborne pathogens
Blood tests, see under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
Counseling and treatment costs, payment, 144.7413
Significant exposure, see under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
Definitions
Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
Public Safety Department, 299A.41
Drug overdoses, assistance, immunity from liability, 604A.04, 604A.05
Duty to aid
Failure to give reasonable assistance, 604A.01
Hunting accidents, see Accidents under HUNTING
Emergency medical services personnel
Generally, see Emergency medical services personnel under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Good Samaritans defined as, 144.7401
Epinephrine auto-injector use, 144.999
Liability
Animals, assistance to, 346.37
Immunity from liability, 604A.01, 604A.015, 604A.04, 604A.05
Shooting victims, aid to, 604A.02, 609.662
GOOD SAMARITANS (Cont'd)
Nursing services, exemptions, 148.271
Parking, prohibited parking, exemptions, 169.342
Practice protections, 144.999
Public safety officer, good Samaritan defined as, 299A.41
Stopping, prohibited parking, exemptions, 169.342
GOOD WILL
Impairment, sales persons, manufacturer's trade name and commercial symbols, 325E.37
Income and franchise taxes, property factor, exclusions, 290.191
Income from, assignment to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17
Partnerships, payments not deemed profit-sharing, 323A.0202
Payments for, partnerships, profit-sharing, exceptions, 323A.0202
Sale, gains on, allocation to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17
GOODRUE COUNTY
Boundaries, 2.01
Conditional use permits, 103F.35
Development region, 462.385
Dry cask storage, off Prairie Island, 116C.771
Fort Beaulieu, historic place, 138.664
Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.81 to 136D.94
J udicial district, 2.722
Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095
Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
Nursing facilities, consolidation and relocation, 144A.071
Old Frontenac Historic District, historic place, 138.664
Public safety radio communication system, see ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
Scenic river ordinance, conditional use permits, 103F.35
South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
State bicycle routes, 160.266
State monuments, 138.585
State Training School, historic place, 138.664
GOOSE LAKE
Ramsey County, duties regarding, 383A.07
Water control projects, 84.161, 84.162
GOPHER STATE ONE CALL SYSTEM
See ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM
GOPHERS
Bounties for, 348.12, 348.13
Definitions, unprotected wild animals, 97A.015
GOVERNMENT DATA
ABLE savings plans, data classification, 256Q.05
Abortions
Classification, 145.413, 145.4134, 145.4135, 145.4247
Disclosure, 145.413, 145.4247
Positive alternatives, 145.4235
Summary data, 13.3805, 145.413
Absentee voting, ballots, classification, 13.37
Access to data
Domestic fatal re lief review teams, investigations, 611A.203
Drill core library access, 93.61
Firearms permit applications, purchase, or transfer data, 13.87
Generally, 13.03
Government entity policies, 13.025
Identification of person making request, 13.05
Intergovernmental access, costs, 13.05
International dissemination, 13.05
Justification for request not required, 13.05
Legislative Audit Commission, duties, 3.979
Legislative Water Commission, duties, 3.886
Medical cannabis patient registry, 152.31
MN.IT Services Office, duties regarding, 160.05
Model policies, 13.073
Physical accessibility of public records to disabled persons, 363A.42
Policies about, responsible authority's duties, 13.025

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont’d)
Access to data (Cont’d)
Privatization contracts, 13.05
Regional library telecommunications aid, 134.355
Secretary of state, for voter registration, 241.965
Sexual harassment and violence, postsecondary schools, classification, 135A.15
State information systems, transparency standards, 16E.04, 16E.05
Subject of data, rights, 13.025, 13.04
Unlawful access, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971

Accidents
Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
Motor vehicle accident reports, disclosure, 169.09

Accountancy Board, tax preparers, complaints, data sharing and classification, 270C.445

Accuracy
Inaccurate or incomplete data, 13.04
Orders, 13.04

Administration Department
Building plans, specifications, and drawings, classification, 13.64
Grants management, classification, 13.599, 16B.97
Opinions, 13.072, 13.685
Administrative or technical information, state archives, access, exceptions, 13.17
Adopt-a-highway program data, classification, 13.72

Adoption
Decrees, classification, 144.218

Adoption registry, classification, 259.52

Interstate Commission for the Placement of Children, reporting, 260.93

Postadoption search services, 259.88

Records, classification, disclosure, 13.10, 259.79

Treatment, generally, 13.10

Adult foster care, 245A.11

Advisory boards, personnel data, classification, 13.43

Advisory commissions, personnel data, classification, 13.43

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, producers' financial information, access, 17.62

Agricultural data, 13.643

Agricultural extension service, farmer-lender mediation data, classification, 583.29

Agricultural producers and commodity handlers, classification, 17.694

Agricultural water quality certification, 13.6435, 17.9899

Agriculture best management practices loans, classification, 17.117

Agriculture Department, 13.643

Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), recipients, 13.46

Alcohol abuse, treatment, 13.46, 246.64, 254A.09

Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 240.09, 299F.03

Alcohol concentration, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

Alcoholism, treatment data, disclosure, 13.46

Alternative dispute resolution, classification, 13.88

Ambulance services
Clients, physical or medical conditions or treatment, classification, 13.72
Financial data, classification, 62J.49
Licenses, data about, collection, 144E.123
Medical records, classification, 144E.30
Prehospital care data, classification, 144E.123
Reports, classification, 144E.123
Trauma patients, 144.608

Animal Health Board, animal premises data, 13.643

Appeals
Incomplete or inaccurate data, 13.04

State archives, withholding of data, 138.17

Appointed officials, 13.601

Appraisals
Discussion by public bodies, Open Meeting Law, exception, 13D.05
GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Childcare assistance programs

- Bloodborne pathogens, blood test results, classification, 246.719
- Boarding care homes, quality assessment data, access, classification, 144.0721
- Bonds (public debt), registers of ownership, classification, 16A.672, 475.55
- Brain injury data, 144.665, 171.29
- Breaches of data, see Access to data under this topic
- Budget proposals, governor or state agencies, classification, 13.605
- Building Code violations, classification, 13.44
- Business data, businesses requesting or receiving government benefits, 13.591
- Business organization and trade regulation data, award data, 13.48
- Businesses
  - Award data, classification, 13.48
  - Financial assistance data, classification, 13.59, 13.591
  - State contracts, bidding data, classification, 13.591
- Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board
  - Audit data, 10A.022, 13.607
    - Classification, 10A.02
    - Personal contact and online account information, 13.356
- Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board Advisory Committee
  - 15B.11
- Capitol Area Security Advisory Committee, 299E.04
- Casualty insurance companies, 60A.1296
- Certificates of indebtedness, registers of ownership, classification, 16A.672
- Certificates of real estate value, classification, 272.115
- Change of name
  - Classification, generally, 13.82, 259.10
  - Disclosure, 259.10
  - Witness and victim protection program participants, classification, 13.82
  - Charitable organizations, books and records, access, 309.54
- Charter schools
  - Annual reports, classification, 124E.16
  - Audit data, 124E.16
  - Authorizer information, 124E.07
  - Educational data, 124E.03
  - Employees, violence toward or inappropriate contact with students, disclosure, 13.43
  - Insurance data, 124E.12
  - Statewide testing, classification and dissemination, 120B.30
- Chemical abuse, students, reports about, disclosure, 121A.26
- Chemical dependency treatment services
  - Records, disclosure, 13.46, 254A.09
- Trade secret information, classification, 246.64
- Chemical use assessment reports, alcohol-related traffic violations, classification, 169A.70
- Child abuse, neglect, or maltreatment
  - Classification, generally, 626.556
  - Community dispute resolution centers, reporting, 13.88
  - Court services agencies, access, 626.556
  - Disclosure, 13.84, 626.556
  - Human services licensees as substantiated perpetrators of maltreatment, 13.46
  - Interview recording guidelines, classification, 626.561
  - Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82, 626.556
  - Multidisciplinary child protection teams, access, 626.558
  - Reporters, identity, classification, 13.82, 626.556
  - School and school district investigations data, disclosure, classification, 13.32, 13.43
  - Subject of data, access, 626.556
  - Substantiated maltreatment data, information exchange, 13.46
  - Victims, 13.82, 13.821, 611A.90
- Child care assistance programs
  - Data, classification, 119B.02, 245E.09
  - Disclosure and dissemination of data, 13.46
- Fraud investigations, 245E.09

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

- Child care centers, licenses, disqualification or variance data, classification, 13.46
- Child care resource and referral programs, disclosure of data, 13.46
- Child custody
  - Court records, sealing, 518.168
  - Mediation records, classification, 518.619
- Child mortality, see Children under this topic
- Child support enforcement
  - Child support system database, access, 13.46
  - Criminal nonsupport, dismissal records, classification, 609.3751
  - Data disclosed to attorneys, 518A.47
  - License suspensions, 518A.70
  - Municipal electric utility customer data, access, 13.685
  - Obligors' records, 13.46, 256.978
  - Parties to suits, location, disclosure restrictions, 256.87
  - Unemployment insurance data, access, 268.19
- Child welfare targeted case management services, classification, 256B.094

Children

- Child abuse, neglect, or maltreatment, see same under this topic
- Child custody
  - Court records, sealing, 518.168
  - Mediation records, classification, 518.619
- Children with disabilities
  - Education records, 13.32
  - Interagency early intervention committees, access, 125A.30
  - Nonpublic data, access, 125A.23
  - Special education data, agency access, 125A.23
- Children's mental health services
  - Disclosure, procedures, 245.4876
  - Improper disclosure, civil or criminal liability, 245.4876
  - Screening, 245.4874
- Chiropractic Examiners Board
  - Classification, 148.10, 148.106
  - Collection requirements, 214.16
  - Tax return data, license applicants, 270B.07
- Chiropractors
  - Medical records, disclosure, classification, 148.10
  - Peer review data, classification, 148.106
  - Reports about, classification, 148.103
- Citizen review panels (child welfare data), 256.01
- Civic center authorities, classification, 13.55
- Civil lawsuits, pending actions, 13.39
- Classification
  - Administration Department opinions, 13.072
  - Attorney general opinions, 13.072
  - Changes, 13.03
  - Temporary classification, 13.06
  - Collection, 13.05
  - Collective bargaining, representatives, election data, classification, 13.7908
- Commerce Department
  - Actuarial data, 60A.1296
  - Banks, applications to organize, classification, 46.041
  - Commerce Fraud Bureau, 60A.952
  - Complaints, 13.679, 13.711
  - Credit unions, books and accounts, access to, 52.06
  - Data not subject to chapter 13, classification, 45.012
  - Disclosure, conditions, 45.027
  - Electronic funds transfer terminals, audits and examinations, 47.66
  - Electronic licensing database system, 45.24
- Energy conservation investment loans, 216C.37
- Energy data, 13.68, 216C.09, 216C.17, 216C.315

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
GOVERNMENT

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Commerce Department (Cont'd)

Energy efficiency standards complaints, classification, 13.679

Essential community providers (health care), data classification, 62Q.19

Financial institutions, see same under this topic

Health and accident insurers, financial reimbursements, summary data, 72A.20

Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, claims, 62L.16

Health maintenance organizations, see same under this topic

Health plan companies, 62Q.73

Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.09

Insurance agents, tax returns, 270B.07

Insurance companies, see same under this topic

Insurance holding companies, disclosure, 60D.22, 60D.57

Insurance producers, 60K.51, 60K.52

Law enforcement data, 13.82

Membership camping, 82A.24

Minnesota comprehensive health insurance, 62E.13, 62E.23

Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.28

Motor vehicle retail sales information, access to, 53C.06

National Association of Insurance Commissioners data, classification, 60A.93

Nonadmitted insurance data, 60A.208

Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62C.17, 62Q.746

Public utilities, cold weather shutoff, 13.679

Real estate brokers and agents, tax returns, 270B.07

Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.57, 60A.67

Surplus Lines Association of Minnesota, 60A.2085

Surplus lines insurance data, 13.715

Tax returns, Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, administration, 270B.14

Telephone assistance plan, 13.679

Telephone companies, complaints against, classification, disclosure, 13.679

Unemployment insurance, 268.19

Workers' compensation self-insurance, see same under this topic

Commercial breeders, cats or dogs, 13.643

Commercial data, access, fees, 13.03

Commitments

Directory information, classification, 13.384

Disclosure, 13.384, 253B.0921

Prepetition screening data, classification, 253B.07

Commitments of sex offenders, disclosure, 253D.17

Community action programs, data on individuals, classification, 256E.32

Community dispute resolution center, classification, 13.88

Community mental health centers

Human services data, classification, 245.69

Local children's mental health collaboratives, classification, 245.493

Comparable worth

Implementation plan, classification, 471.9981

Job evaluation systems, reports, 471.995

Compensation and salaries, salary data, classification, 13.435

Complaints

Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.02

Commerce Department, release to respondent, 13.711

Consumer complaints, classification, 13.65

Energy efficiency standards complaints, classification, 13.679

Financial institutions, complaints against, 46.07

Hearing aid dispensing, investigations, 153A.15

Motor carriers, complaints about, classification, 13.72

Peace officers, complaints against, 626.89

Public officials, complaints against, classification, 13.43

Public utilities, complaints against, classification, disclosure, 13.679

Special transportation services, complaints against, 174.30

Telephone companies, complaints against, classification, disclosure, 13.679

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Complaints (Cont'd)

Whistleblowers, identity, classification, 181.932

Comprehensive health insurance plans

Disclosure, 13.719

Writing carriers, provider agreement data, classification, 62E.13

Comprehensive municipal plans, inclusion of, 394.23

Computer data, electronic access data, classification, use, and dissemination, 13.15

Computer programs

Copyright or patent, enforcement, 13.03

Counties, software development, 375.86

State archives, access, exceptions, 13.03, 138.17

Computerized comparison of data

Front end verification, 13B.01, 13B.03

Generally, 13B.02

Subject of data, rights, 13B.03, 13B.05

Confidential data on individuals

Classification as private data, 13.03

Collection, use, limitation, 13.05

Defined, 13.02

Summary data, 13.05

Confiscated property, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

Constitutional funds, expenditure data, 16A.0561

Construction manager/general contractor contracts, 13.72

Construction projects, Transportation Department data, classification, 13.72

Consumer complaints, attorney general data, classification, 13.65

Contested cases

Hearing records, classification, 14.60

Inaccurate or incomplete data, 13.04

Contractors, employees of contractors with government entities, data about, 13.43

Contracts and agreements

Federal contracts, classification, 13.35

Privatization contracts, 13.05

Convention facilities, classification, 13.55

Copies

Costs, 13.03, 13.05

Generally, 13.03

Subject of data, rights, 13.04

Copyrights or patents, enforcement, 13.03

Coroners

Generally, 13.83

Human Services Department, access, 256.01

Inquest data, classification, 390.11

Corrections and detention data

Automatic notification system, data on requesters, 13.854

Crime victims, access, 13.85, 611A.06

Generally, 13.85

Inmate records, classification, 241.06

Juvenile sex offender assessments, access, 260B.198

Preconfinement and postconfinement employment tracking, 268.19

Sex offender assessments

Access, 609.3457

Challenges, 13.04

Corrections Department

Convicted persons, data about, 241.06, 241.07

Correction agents, change of name data, access to, 259.10

Detention information system, data, 241.021

Domestic abuse reports, 13.82

Felony convictions, voter registration reports, 201.145

Maltreatment, substantiated perpetrators of, 13.46

Personnel data, disclosure, 13.43

Preconfinement and postconfinement employment tracking, 268.19

Predatory offenders, see same under this topic

Reports to secretary of state, voter registration, 201.145

Sex offenders, see same under this topic

County agricultural societies, reports, 38.04

County survey records, classification, 389.03

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2018
GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Criminal justice data (Cont'd)

- Investigative detention data, 13.86
- Judiciary exemption, 13.89
- Medical examiners, see same under this topic
- Protection and advocacy systems, data disseminated to, 13.89
- Revenue Department, access, 270C.05
- Security service data, 13.861
- Sexual assault data, 13.822, 609.3471

Criminal justice data communications network, classification, 299C.46

Criminal statistics system, FBI approval of, 299C.05

Dairy products, classification, use, 32D.25

Damas
g

Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05

Lawsuits, generally, 13.08

Data not on individuals

Classification, change, 13.03

Defined, 13.02

Data on individuals

Defined, 13.02

Inaccurate or incomplete data, 13.04

Data practice specialists, public information policy training program, 13.073

Data practices compliance officials, appointment, 13.05

Death records

Access, 144.225

Domestic fatality review teams, investigations, 611A.203

Maternal death studies, classification, disclosure, 145.901

Deaths

Children, 256.01, 626.556

Maternal death studies, classification, disclosure, 145.901

National security or peacetime emergencies, 12.381

Presumptions, 13.10

Suicide, data collection, 145.56

Unidentified deceased persons, 390.25

Workers' compensation, death or injury reports, 176.231, 176.234

Debit account numbers, classification, 16A.626

Debt collection data, classification, disclosure, 16D.06

Debtors, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act data, classification, 583.29

Decedents

Coroners' data, see Coroners under this topic

Generally, 13.10

Human services recipients data, disclosure, 13.46

Identity, withholding, 13.82

Medical examiners, see same under this topic

Deed taxes, classification, 287.367

Unidentified deceased persons, 390.25

Workers' compensation, death or injury reports, 176.231, 176.234

Debit account numbers, classification, 16A.626

Debt collection data, classification, disclosure, 16D.06

Debtors, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act data, classification, 583.29

Decedents

Coroners' data, see Coroners under this topic

Generally, 13.10

Human services recipients data, disclosure, 13.46

Identity, withholding, 13.82

Medical examiners, see same under this topic

Deed taxes, classification, 287.367

Unidentified deceased persons, 390.25

Workers' compensation, death or injury reports, 176.231, 176.234

Debit account numbers, classification, 16A.626

Debt collection data, classification, disclosure, 16D.06

Debtors, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act data, classification, 583.29

Decedents

Coroners' data, see Coroners under this topic

Generally, 13.10

Human services recipients data, disclosure, 13.46

Identity, withholding, 13.82

Medical examiners, see same under this topic

Deed taxes, classification, 287.367

Unidentified deceased persons, 390.25

Workers' compensation, death or injury reports, 176.231, 176.234

Debit account numbers, classification, 16A.626

Debt collection data, classification, disclosure, 16D.06

Debtors, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act data, classification, 583.29

Decedents

Coroners' data, see Coroners under this topic

Generally, 13.10

Human services recipients data, disclosure, 13.46

Identity, withholding, 13.82

Medical examiners, see same under this topic

Deed taxes, classification, 287.367

Unidentified deceased persons, 390.25

Workers' compensation, death or injury reports, 176.231, 176.234

Debit account numbers, classification, 16A.626

Debt collection data, classification, disclosure, 16D.06

Debtors, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act data, classification, 583.29

Decedents

Coroners' data, see Coroners under this topic

Generally, 13.10

Human services recipients data, disclosure, 13.46

Identity, withholding, 13.82

Medical examiners, see same under this topic

Deed taxes, classification, 287.367

Unidentified deceased persons, 390.25

Workers' compensation, death or injury reports, 176.231, 176.234

Debit account numbers, classification, 16A.626

Debt collection data, classification, disclosure, 16D.06

Debtors, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act data, classification, 583.29

Decedents

Coroners' data, see Coroners under this topic

Generally, 13.10

Human services recipients data, disclosure, 13.46

Identity, withholding, 13.82

Medical examiners, see same under this topic

Deed taxes, classification, 287.367

Unidentified deceased persons, 390.25

Workers' compensation, death or injury reports, 176.231, 176.234

Debit account numbers, classification, 16A.626

Debt collection data, classification, disclosure, 16D.06

Debtors, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act data, classification, 583.29

Decedents

Coroners' data, see Coroners under this topic

Generally, 13.10

Human services recipients data, disclosure, 13.46

Identity, withholding, 13.82

Medical examiners, see same under this topic

Deed taxes, classification, 287.367

Unidentified deceased persons, 390.25

Workers' compensation, death or injury reports, 176.231, 176.234

Debit account numbers, classification, 16A.626

Debt collection data, classification, disclosure, 16D.06

Debtors, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act data, classification, 583.29

Decedents

Coroners' data, see Coroners under this topic

Generally, 13.10

Human services recipients data, disclosure, 13.46

Identity, withholding, 13.82

Medical examiners, see same under this topic

Deed taxes, classification, 287.367

Unidentified deceased persons, 390.25

Workers' compensation, death or injury reports, 176.231, 176.234

Debit account numbers, classification, 16A.626

Debt collection data, classification, disclosure, 16D.06
GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Development loan data, Indian business development loans, classification, 13.605
Developmentally disabled persons, dissemination of data, protection and advocacy systems, 13.46, 13.89
Direct computer access, workers' compensation, Labor and Industry Department, duties, 175.171
Disability parking, enforcement data, 13.69
Disabled children, see Children with disabilities under this topic
Disabled persons, disability parking enforcement, 13.69

Disclosure
Inaccurate or incomplete data, disputes regarding, 13.04
Pending civil legal actions, 13.39
Discovery, not public data, 13.03

Dissemination of data
Classification, effect on, 13.03
Data under temporary classification, 13.06
Personnel data, disclosure, classification, 13.43

Dissolution of marriage, disclosure, 518.005

Domestic abuse
Classification, generally, 13.80
Domestic fatality review teams, investigations, 611A.203

No contact orders, 299C.46
Petitioner's residence, disclosure, 518B.01
Police reports, release, 13.82, 629.34

Presence investigations, classification, 609.2244
Protection orders, 299C.46
Reports, classification, 609.2244
Victims, 13.82, 629.72

Domestic abuse or sexual assault programs, exemption from data privacy, 13.823

Donors
Destination Medical Center Corporation, 13.792
Human leukocyte antigen donors, classification, 144.36
Minnesota Zoo, classification, 13.792
Political contribution refunds, classification, 290.06
Regional Parks Foundation of Twin Cities, 13.792
State colleges and universities, classification, 13.792
State Services for the Blind, 13.792

Drafting requests, revisor of statutes, classification, 3C.05

Drainage system documents, classification, 103E.101

Drivers
Criminal history data, access, 169.444
Driving records, 171.12, 609.324
Medical data, classification, 13.69
Qualifications data, classification, 13.69

Drivers' licenses
Address, 171.07
Applicants, 171.12, 171.121, 171.32
Cancellation, 171.043
Classification, generally, 13.69
Collection, use, limitations, 171.12
Photographs or electronically produced images, classification, 171.07

Security audits, 171.12
Social Security numbers, classification, 13.69
Veterans' designation, 171.12

Drug abuse
Students, reports about, disclosure, 121A.26
Treatment, 13.46, 246.64, 254A.09

Drug and alcohol testing
Pregnant women and newborns, reports about, 626.5562
Results, classification, access, 181.954

Drugs and medicine
Legend drugs, dispensing for profit, statement, classification, 151.37
Wholesale drug distributors, annual reports to Pharmacy Board, classification, 151.47

E-charging, 299C.41
Early childhood health and developmental screening program, 121A.18
Early hearing detection and intervention program, 144.966

Economic development assistance, Indian business development loans data, 13.605

Economic interest statements, 10A.09

Education Department
Acquisition calendar, 125B.07

Adult basic education students, Social Security numbers, 124D.52
Child care assistance programs, 13.46
Child maltreatment, 13.32, 13.43, 626.556

Data sharing
Higher Education Office, 13.32
Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, 122A.18

School Administrators Board, 122A.18

Deaf and hard-of-hearing children, early intervention, 125A.63

Desegregation/integration, 124D.692

English learners, 124D.59

Essential data elements, 125B.07

Head Start programs, classification, 119A.50

Human services, 13.46

Reading intervention, 119A.50

School districts, debt limits, 126C.69

Schools, performance designations, 120B.299, 120B.36

Special education online case management system, 125A.083

Statewide accountability and reporting, 120B.31

Student assaults on district employees, 121A.53

Student dismissals, 121A.53

Tobacco use assessments, duties, 144.396

Educational and examination data

Adult basic education students, performance tracking, 13.32, 124D.52

Charter schools, 124E.03

Chemical abuse reports, disclosure, 121A.26
Child maltreatment investigations data, 13.32, 13.43

Children with disabilities, see same under this topic

Death data, school closures, 136A.646, 136A.68

Exchange or transfer of records, 13.32, 121A.15

Generally, 13.32, 13.34

Immunization records, see Vaccinations under this topic

Interagency early intervention committees, exchange and access, 125A.30

Missing persons, 13.82, 299C.54

Public schools, performance report cards, 120B.299, 120B.36

Special education data, disclosure to third-party payors, 125A.21

Elected officials, financial disclosure statements, 13.601

Elections data interchange, workers' compensation data, Labor and Industry Department, duties, 175.171

Electricity Board, classification, 326B.32

Electronic access data, classification, use, and dissemination, 13.15

Electronic funds transfer terminals, audits and examinations, classification, 47.66

Electronic funds transfers
Account numbers, classification, 16A.626

Electronic transfer terminal data, 47.66

Electronic geographic data, 16E.30

Electronic payments, court fees, 480.237

Electronic transmission of data
Costs, 13.03

Human services data, 13.46

Regional library telecommunications aid, 134.355

Electronically produced images, classification, 171.07

Emergency medical services
Hennepin County, health care review data, classification, 145.64

Personnel data, peer counseling or debriefing data, classification, 13.43, 144E.305

Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board
Ambulance service data, 144E.30

Violations reports, classification, 144E.305

Emergency medical technicians, peer counseling or debriefing data, classification, 13.43
GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)
Emergency telecommunications systems
Audio recordings, classification, 13.82
Callers or subscribers, identity, withholding, 13.82, 403.07
Local location identification data, classification, 403.07
Employee assistance programs, classification, 13.43
Employers
Background checks, see Criminal history information under this topic
Employee suggestion data, 13.43
Identity, data classification, 181.932
Personnel data, see same under this topic
Reports to Labor and Industry Department, 175.24, 175.27
Workers' compensation, see same under this topic
Employers, lists of names, 176.186
Employment and Economic Development Department
Adult basic education students, Social Security numbers, 124D.52
Blind vendors data, disclosure, 13.791
Border city zones, information exchange, 469.173
Capitol area, data about, 15B.11
Corporate data, 270B.14
Data on individuals, 116J.401
Employment and training data, 13.47, 268.19
Employment data, 176.181, 268.18
Generally, 268.19
Higher education attainment data, 135A.012
Human services data, 13.46
Private personnel data, for unemployment insurance program administration, 13.43
Rehabilitation data, 13.791
Tax returns, 270B.14
Unemployment insurance data, 13.43, 268.105, 268.19
Work reporting system data, 256.998
Employee data, see Labor and employment data under this topic
Energy
Audits, residential or commercial buildings, 13.68, 216C.17
Energy conservation, 216C.17
Energy efficiency complaints, rental housing, 13.679
Energy programs data, 216C.266
Forecasts and statistics, 13.68
Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.03
Environmental data, generally, 13.741
Epidemiologic data
Classification, generally, 13.3805, 144.6581
Disclosure, Administration Department opinion, exemption, 13.072, 144.658
Epidemiologic studies data, use, 144.0525
Generally, 144.6581
Huntington's Disease data, classification, 13.3805
Workers' compensation, death or injury reports, disclosure, 176.234
Essential community providers (health care), applications, classification, 62Q.19
Estate taxes, classification and disclosure of data, 13.46
Examinations, public employees, 13.34, 268.19
Examining and licensing boards, see Licensing agencies under this topic
Exchange student placement organizations, public records, 5A.02
Exclusive representation, authorization signatures, public employees, classification, 179A.12
Exemption, judiciary data, 13.89
Exhibitors, classification, 13.55
Explosives
Location and storage data, 299F.28
Permit applications, classification, 299F.75
Fair Labor Standards Act, complaints, classification, 13.79
Family, welfare, and benefit data
Benefit data, 13.462
Foster care data, 13.467
Probate data, 13.467
Welfare data, see Human services under this topic
Family day care homes, classification, 13.46
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENTS (Cont'd)
64A.02
Financial information
Grain buyers, classification, 223.17
Health maintenance organizations, classification, 62D.08
Patients, access, 295.57
Postsecondary school records to Higher Education Office, 136A.64
Private career schools, classification, disclosure, 136A.83
Public Facilities Authority, classification, 446A.04
Financial institutions
Applications to organize, classification, 46.041
Complaints against, classification, 46.07
Customer records, classification, 13A.02
Examination data, disclosure, 46.07
Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
Financial transaction data, inactive investigations, 13.82
Fines, orders to compel compliance, 13.08
Fire departments, criminal history information, access, 299F.035
Firearms
Permit applications, purchase, or transfer data, classification and access, 13.87
Students, expulsions for possession, 121A.44
Firefighters, peer counseling or debriefing data, classification, 13.43
First responders, 144E.305
Fiscal notes
State agencies. data sharing, 3.8853, 13.64
Unofficial fiscal notes, data classification, 13.64
Fish hatcheries (private), production, harvest, and sales data, classification, 97C.211
Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewa, 626.92
Food assistance, applicants or recipients, benefit data, 13.462
Food safety regulation and enforcement, federal agency data, classification, 13.643
Food support program, 13.46
Foodshelves, data on individuals, classification, 256E.34
Foreign states, pardon applications, disclosure, 638.05
Forms, requests for data, students on probation, criminal activities in school, 13.32
Foster care
Classification, generally, 13.467
Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont’d)
Health Department (Cont’d)
Health care cost containment data, public availability, 62.04
Health care data analysis unit, review by, 145.61
Health care information, review organizations, 145.64
Health care providers
Health care workers information system, 144.051
Spending and patient revenues, 62.42
Health care service revenue data, 270B.14
Health care workers, information systems, 144.052, 144.1483, 144.1485
Health data, 62D.145, 144.6581, 145.901, 609.2241
Health directive data, classification, 144.4186
Health disparities reduction, 145.928
Health information exchanges, 62J.498
Health maintenance organizations, 60G.03, 62D.115, 62D.145, 62Q.746
Health organizations, risk-based capital requirements, 60A.57
Health plan companies, adverse complaint determination, external review, 62Q.73
Heritable and congenital disorders, 144.125, 144.2216
HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, classification, 214.28
Hospices, 144A.755
Hospitals, 144.701, 144.702
Human genetics, 144.91
Human services, 13.46
Huntington's disease data, transfer to Hennepin County Medical Center, 13.3805
Investigative data, classification, 144.4186
Isolation or quarantine of persons, 144.4195
Long-term care facilities, resident case mix assessment, 144.0724
Maternal and child health block grants, use, 145.882
Maternal death studies, 145.901
Medical malpractice claims, classification, 144.693
Medical records, 144.054, 144.0724
Minnesota health care risk adjustment system, 62Q.03
Nursing homes, 144A.10, 144A.161
Nutrition data, 144.092
Outpatient surgical centers, 144.701, 144.702
Protective orders, 144.4186
Public health data, classification and disclosure, 13.3805
Radon testing and mitigation data, classification, 13.3805
Records, retention schedules, 144.4186
Research data, classification, 144.053
Rural hospital planning and transition grants, evaluation, 144.147
Rural pharmacy planning and transition grants, evaluation, 144.1476
Sanitarians, 144.701, 144.702
School records, tuberculosis screening, 144.441
Spinal cord injury, 144.662, 144.664, 144.665
Suicide, 145.56
Summary data, 144.6581, 144.691
Tax return data, epidemiological investigations, 270B.14
Taxpayer identification data, use, 144.0525
Traumatic brain injury, 144.662, 144.664, 144.665
Unemployment insurance, 144.0525, 268.19
Vaccination records, students, 121A.15
Vital records, duties, 144.222
Withholding, 144.6581
Workers’ compensation injury reports, records, 176.234
Health directives, classification, 144.4186
Health Facility Complaints Office, investigative data, 13.3805
Health insurance disclosures, informed consent requirements, 13.05
Health maintenance organizations
Administrative supervision data, classification, 60G.03
Audits and examinations, classification, 62D.08, 62D.14
Classification, generally, 62D.23
Contracts, classification, 62D.03
Enrollees or applicants data, disclosure, 62D.145
Exclusions and limitations, 62D.22
Health maintenance organizations (Cont’d)
Financial statements, classification, 62D.08, 62D.14
Medical malpractice claim reports, classification, 144.693
Health plan companies
Adverse complaint determination, external review summary data, 62Q.73
All-payer claims data, 62U.04
Audits by independent organizations, 62Q.37
Encounter data, 62U.04
Pricing data, 62U.04
Health professionals services program, classification, 214.34, 214.35
Health services occupations
Practice of employment, addresses, classification, 144.1485
Unlicensed practitioners, 146A.06
Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.15
Hennepin County
County board, closed meetings, records, classification, 383B.217
Foster care review team, access to foster care data, 13.467
Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., 383B.917
Hepatitis B
Biological mothers of newborns, infection status, disclosure, 144.3352
Blood test results, classification, 61A.19
Herd-level radioactive waste, disposal, field investigations, tests, and studies, access, 116C.724
High-occupancy vehicle lane users accounts, classification, 13.72
High Pressure Pipings System Board, classification, 326B.925
Higher education data
Data matching, 136A.01
Postsecondary school immunization records, 135A.14
Higher Education Office
Aggregate data, classification, 136A.1701
Data exchange, 136A.05
Data sharing with Education Department, 13.32
Financial assistance data, classification, 136A.121, 136A.162, 136G.05
Postsecondary schools, private and out of state, registration information, 136A.64
Historical records repositories
Administration, 13.40
State archives, access, exceptions, 138.17
HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, investigative data, 214.25
HIV blood tests, sex offenders, test results, classification disclosure, 61A.19
Home and community-based services, 13.46, 245D.11
Homeless persons, emergency service agencies data, classification, 13.587
Homestead applications, 273.124, 273.1245
Horse racing, criminal history information, class B, sponsorship and management licensees, 240.07
Hospice data
Background checks, classification, 144A.754
Generally, 144A.752
Hospital authorities, records, closed meetings, classification, 144.581
Hospitals
Electronic health records system revolving account and loan program, 62J.496
Inspections, disclosure, 144.58
Medical malpractice claim reports, classification, 144.693
Public hospitals, 13.384, 144.581
Rural hospital grants, 144.147
Trauma hospitals, 144.6071
Housing
Applicants or recipients, benefit data, 13.462
Emergency services for homeless persons, 13.587
Port, and redevelopment authorities data, generally, 13.59
Housing agencies, 13.585
GOVERNMENT

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont’d)

Housing and redevelopment authorities
  Data, generally, classification, 13.59
  Housing agency data, classification, 13.585
  Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, recipients, financial
  information, classification, 462A.065
  Human genetic information, treatment, 13.386, 144.966
  Human leukocyte antigen type registry, 144.336

Human rights
  Definitions, 363A.03
  Investigative data, 363A.03, 363A.35
  Local government case files, privacy, 363A.35

Human services
  Access, 13.46, 256B.037
  Benefit data, exclusion, 13.462
  Community mental health center data, classification, 245.69
  Generally, 13.46

Human Services Department
  ABLE savings plans, 256Q.05
  Alzheimer's disease data, 256Q.15
  American Indian child welfare projects, 256.01
  Background study information, 245C.08, 245C.32
  Benefit data, exclusion, 13.462
  Birth records, 144.225
  Boarding care home quality assessment data, 144.0721
  Cemeteries at state-operated facilities, grave markers, 246.33
  Chemical dependency treatment services accountability
  plan, 62Q.135
  Child care assistance programs, 119B.02
  Child maltreatment, 256.045
  Child mortality, 256.01
  Child support enforcement, see same under this topic
  Community action programs, classification, 256E.32
  Community mental health center data, classification, 245.69
  County-based purchasing plan financial data, 256B.69
  Death records, 144.225
  Electronic transfer, 245.041
  Exchanges, electronic, between agencies, 256.0281
  Fair hearing appeals, case files, disclosure, 256.0451
  Felony drug convictions, 256.01
  Foodshelves, classification, 256E.34
  Generally, 13.46
  Health maintenance organizations, medical records, 62D.145
  Immunization reminders, statewide computer system, use, 256.01
  Licensing
    Applicant studies, data for, 245A.04, 245A.041
    Generally, 13.46
    Health related licensing, 214.10
    Managed care plan financial data, 256B.69
    MAXIS database, access by Veterans Affairs Department, 197.065
    Medical assistance
      County-based health care purchasing, 256B.69
      Long-term care quality profile system, limitation, 256B.439
      Nursing facilities, financial statements, 256R.08
      Vendors, medical records, 256B.037, 256B.27
      Minnesota health care risk adjustment system, 62Q.03
      MinnesotaCare, data sharing, 256L.05
      Navigator pilot projects, data sharing, 254B.13
      Nursing home quality assessment data, 144.0721
      Opioid prescribers, 256B.0638
      Outpatient hospital services payment system, 256B.75
      Physicians’ services utilization and cost data, 256B.0625
      Postadoption search services, 259.88
      Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69
      Program integrity section, classification, duties, 13.82
      Public Safety Department, data sharing, 256.01
      Recognition of parentage records, 144.225
      Sex offender program, data challenges, 13.04
      Tax return data, 270B.09, 270B.14
      Unemployment insurance data, 268.19
  GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont’d)

Human Services Department (Cont’d)
  Vulnerable adult maltreatment, 256.045
  Vulnerable children and adults, 256M.20, 256M.80
  Work reporting system data, disclosure, 13.46, 256.998
  Workers’ compensation insurance, 176.181
  Human services financial assistance
    Recipients’ data, access, classification, 13.46
    Recovery actions, see Child support enforcement under
    this topic
    Sex offenders, disclosure, 13.46
  Human services licensing
    Classification, 245C.22
    Generally, 13.46
    Licensing agencies and boards, access, 214.10
  Huntington's Disease data, 13.3805
  Income and franchise taxes
    Assignments of refunds, classification, 290.0679
    Classification and disclosure of data, generally, 13.46
    Independent contractors, personnel data, classification, 13.43
    Indian Affairs Council, Indian business development loans
    data, classification, 13.605
    Indians, tribal tax data, classification and disclosure, generally, 13.46
    Industrial loan and thrift companies, customer records,
    classification, 13A.02
    Informant reward programs, classification, 13.82
  Injunctions
    Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
    Violations, generally, 13.08
  Inspections, state archives, employees, 138.17
  Insurance companies
    Actuarial opinion of reserves, 60A.1296
    Administrative supervision data, classification, 60G.03
    Assets, material acquisitions and dispositions, classification, 60A.135
    Audits and examinations, classification, 60A.03, 60A.031
    Ceded reinsurance agreements, material nonrenewals,
    cancellations, or revisions, classification, 60A.135
    Commerce Department data, classification, 13.791, 61A.25
    Filings, classification, 60A.08
    Financial condition, data sharing, 60C.14
    Liquidation proceedings, records, classification, 60B.14
    Reinsurer, filings, 60A.0921
    Risk-based capital requirements, classification, 60A.57, 60A.67
  Insurance data, pollution liability insurance surveys, 13.719
  Insurance holding companies, disclosure, 60D.22, 60D.57
  Insurance plans, classification
    Public employees insurance program, 13.67
    State group insurance plan, 13.67
    University of Minnesota, claims experience or survey data, 13.3215
  Insurance policies, unfair trade practices data, classification, 72A.20
  Insurance producers, licenses
    Data sharing, 60K.52
    Investigative data, classification, 13.41, 60K.51
    Insurance trust data, classification, 13.714
    Intergovernmental Information Services Advisory Council, 13.07
    International fuel tax agreements, data exchange, 168D.02
    International student exchange visitor placement organizations,
    public records, 6A.02
    Internet, access to criminal history information, fees, 13.87
    Interpol, transmitting information to, 13.05
    Interstate Commission for the Placement of Children, reporting, 260.93
  Inventories of data types, 13.025
  Investigative data, financial transactions, 13.82
  Investigative detention data, 13.86
  Investment Board
    Data, Classification, 13.635
    Financial, business, or proprietary data, 11A.24
    Investment data, classification, 13.635
    Isolation or quarantine of persons, 144.4195
GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont’d)

**Judiciary data**

- Access to, supreme court rules, 13.90
- Court services, see same under this topic
- Data given to government entities, 13.03
- Exemption from law, 13.89

**Juvenile courts**

- Children placed outside of state, reports, classification, disclosure, 260B.235
- Court services data, transmission to schools, 121A.75
- Disclosure, 13.84
- Juvenile sex offenders, 260B.198, 609.3457
- Transmission of data to schools, 13.32

**Juvenile offenders**

- Criminal Apprehension Bureau data, access to, 299C.095
- Data transmitted to schools, use and dissemination, 13.32, 121A.75
- Generally, 13.32
- Juvenile court disposition orders, 13.32, 121A.75
- Juvenile sex offenders, 260B.198, 609.3457
- Law enforcement data, generally, classification, 13.82
- Juvenile witnesses, identity, withholding, 13.82
- Labor and employment data
  - Employees, see same under this topic
  - Employers, 176.186
  - Employment and training data, 13.47
  - Employment background investigations data, disclosure, 13.41, 13.43
- Unions, see same under this topic
- Workers’ compensation self-insurance, data sharing, 176.181

**Labor and Industry Department**

- Contractor registration, 326B.701
- Lie detector tests, classification, 13.79
- Loggers, safety programs, data classification, 13.7932
- Personnel records, classification, 13.79
- Reports received, reporters, identity, disclosure, 175.24, 175.27
- Workers’ compensation, see same under this topic
- Labor organizations, see Unions under this topic
- Labor relations information
  - Classification, 13.37
  - Defined, 13.37
- Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., classification, 116O.03
- Law enforcement data, judicial, corrections, and criminal justice
  - Data, 13.80 to 13.90
- Law enforcement agencies
  - Child abuse, neglect, or maltreatment, see same under this topic
  - Generally, 13.82
  - Multiagency operations secure subscription service, 299A.59, 299C.405
  - Municipal electric utility customer data, access, 13.685
  - Private personnel data for criminal investigations, access, 13.43
  - Sexual assault evidence information, access, 611A.27
- Law enforcement data
  - Automated license plate readers, use, 13.82
  - Body cameras, access, 13.825
  - Chemical use assessors, access, 169A.70
  - Child abuse, neglect, or maltreatment, see same under this topic
  - Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
  - Domestic abuse, see same under this topic
  - Electronic recordings, 13.82, 13.825
  - Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewa, 626.92
  - Generally, 13.82
  - Juvenile offenders, see same under this topic
  - Mille Lacs Chippewa, 626.90
  - Pardon applicants, consent to disclosure, 638.05
  - Portable recording systems, access, 13.825
  - Sex trafficking victims, 13.82
  - State archives, access, exceptions, 138.17
  - Video rental consumers, 325I.02

**GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont’d)**

**Lawsuits**

- Access, generally, 13.03
- Civil investigative data, access, classification, 13.39
- Compliance, compelling, 13.08
- Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
- Decedents data, access, 13.10
- Inactive civil investigative data, classification, 13.39
- Law enforcement body cameras, court-authorized
  - Disclosure, 13.825
- Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
- Pending civil legal action, 13.39
- Responsible authorities, duties, 13.10
- Venue, 13.08
- Violations, generally, 13.08
- Lawyers Professional Responsibility Board
  - Professional firms data, classification, 319B.11
  - Tax preparers, complaints, data sharing and classification, 270C.445
- Lead (mineral), analysis results, classification, 144.9502
- Legend drugs, classification, dispensing for profit, statement, 151.37
- Legislative auditor
  - Audits and examinations, classification, 3.979
  - Mental health services data, access, duties, 13.46
  - Public funds data, access, 3.978
  - Tax return data, access, 270B.15
- Legislative Budget Office, fiscal notes, state agency information, 3.8853, 13.64
  - Legislative Commission on Data Practices and Personal Data Privacy, 3.8843
- Legislative proposals, classification, governor or state agencies, 13.605
- Lemon law dispute resolution records, access, 325F.665
- Liability, generally, 13.08
- Liability insurance, FAIR plan reports, classification, 65A.42
- Library data
  - Generally, 13.40
  - Regional library telecommunications aid, 134.355
  - State archives, access, exceptions, 138.17
- Licenses
  - Applicants, addresses and telephone numbers, classification, 13.41
  - Detectives, license applications, classification, 326.3382
  - Disqualification or variance data, classification, 13.46
  - Drivers’ licenses, see same under this topic
  - Human services licensing, see same under this topic
  - Insurance producers, 13.41, 60K.51, 60K.52
  - Marriage and family therapists, classification, 148B.04
  - Protective agents, license applications, classification, 326.3382
  - Wholesale produce dealers, license applications classification, 27.04
- Licensing agencies
  - Generally, 13.41, 214.10
  - HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.25
  - Professional firms data, classification, 319B.11
  - Veterinary Medicine Board, licenses recorded and available for public inspection, 156.06
  - Licensing data, human services, see Human Services
- Department under this topic
  - Lie detector tests, Labor and Industry Department investigations, classification, 13.79
  - Local child mortality review panels, classification, 256.01
  - Local governments, see Political subdivisions under this topic
  - Local records, defined, 138.17
  - Local social services agencies
  - Child mortality data, classification and disclosure, 256.01
  - Fair hearing appeals, case files, disclosure, 256.0451
  - Lodging taxes, taxpayer data, classification, 13.495
  - Lost property, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
  - Lottery, see State Lottery under this topic
  - Low-level radioactive waste, generation, transportation, or disposal data, classification, 116C.840
  - Malpractice, medical malpractice claims, 144.693

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Management and Budget Department
Budget proposals, classification, 13.605
Classification, 13.64
Employee relations data, classification, generally, 13.67
Health maintenance organizations data, access to, 62D.145
Legislative proposals, classification, 13.605
Personnel data, access to, 43A.04
Revenue forecast data, 270B.14
Marijuana, taxes, disclosure, 297D.13
Marriage and family therapists
Disciplinary action, 148B.04, 148B.10, 148B.175
Medical records, disclosure, 148B.175
Residence addresses and telephone numbers, classification, 148B.04
Marriage and Family Therapy Board
Disciplinary actions, classification, 148B.04
Generally, 148B.175
Investigative data, classification, 148B.09, 148B.175
License applicants or licensees, classification, 148B.04
Meat and poultry inspections data, unlawful access, 31A.27
Mediation, classification, farmer-lender mediation data, 583.20
Mediation Services Bureau
Data classification, 13.7908
Personnel data, access, 13.43
Representation data, classification, 13.7908
Medical assistance, recipients, data
Classification, disclosure, 13.46, 256B.27
Individualized education program health-related services provided by school districts, use and dissemination, 13.05
Investigative data, 13.46
Medical cannabis patient registry, 152.28, 152.31
Medical examiners
Generally, 13.83
Human Services Department, access, 256.01
Inquest data, classification, 13.83, 390.11, 390.32
Medical malpractice
Claim reports, classification, 144.693
Malpractice or misconduct reports classification, 147.121
Medical Practice Board
Contested cases, classification, 147.01
Disciplinary actions, 147.01, 147.091
Licenses, medical records, access, 147.091
Malpractice or misconduct reports, classification, 147.121
Patient records, access, 147.131
Physician assistants, 147A.13, 147A.26
Settlement agreements, 147.01
Medical records
Chiropractic Examiners Board, access, 148.10
Classification, generally, 13.384
Client records, classification
Marriage and family therapist investigations, 148B.09, 148B.11
Psychological practitioner investigations, 148.941
Psychologist investigations, 148.941
Veterinarian investigations, 156.082
Committed persons, disclosure, 13.384, 253B.0921, 253D.17
Coroners, access, 390.11
Defined as health and medical data, 144.054
Dentists, classification, 150A.08, 150A.081
Dental hygienists, classification, 150A.08, 150A.081
Dental therapists, classification, 150A.08, 150A.081
Dentistry Board, access, 150A.08, 150A.081
Dentists, classification, 150A.08, 150A.081
Disability license plates, applicant data, classification, 13.69
Disclosure, 13.384, 253B.0921, 253D.21
Drivers data, classification, 13.69
Driving instructors data, classification, 13.69
Drug test reports, pregnant women and newborns, 626.5562
Hazardous substances, compensation claimants data, classification, 13.741
Health care utilization review organizations, 62M.04
GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)
Medical records (Cont'd)
Medical records, classification, 153A.15
Hearing aid dispensers, classification, 153A.15
HIV blood test results, data classification, 61A.19
Human Services Department, access, 256.01, 256B.27
Juvenile sex offender assessments, access, 260B.198
Licensing agencies, contested cases, classification, 13.41, 214.10
Marriage and Family Therapy Board, access, 148B.175
Medical assistance recipients, classification, 256B.27
Medical examiners, access, 13.83, 390.11, 390.32
Medical Practice Board, access, 147.091
Medical records, disclosure, 148B.175
Missing persons, release to law enforcement agencies, 299C.56
Nurses, classification, 148.261
Nursing Board, access, 148.191, 148.261, 148.265
Osteopathic physicians, classification, 147.091
Patient records, classification
Dental assistant investigations, 150A.081
Dental hygienist investigations, 150A.081
Dentist investigations, 150A.081
Nurse investigations, 148.191, 148.265
Physician investigations, 147.131
Podiatrist investigations, 153.20
Physicians, classification, 147A.13
Physicians and surgeons, classification, 147.091
Podiatrists, classification, 153.21
Psychological practitioners, classification, 148.941
Psychologists, classification, 148.941
Rehabilitation data, disclosure, 13.791
School children, data classification, 144.29
Sex offender assessments, access, 609.3457
Social Work Licensing Board, access, 148B.175
Spinal cord injury data, classification, 144.665
Students, classification, 144.29
Subject of data, access, 13.384
Support enforcement agencies, access, 13.46
Traumatic brain injuries, classification, 144.665
Unlicensed Complimentary and Alternative Health Care Practice Office, access, 146A.08
Veterinary Medicine Board, access, 156.125
Vulnerable adult maltreatment reports, disclosures, 626.557
Workers' compensation, access, 176.138
Medical health data, disclosure, 13.46
Medical Health Practice Office
Disciplinary action, classification, 148B.04
Investigative data, classification, 148B.09, 148B.175
Medical records, access, 148B.175
Orders, classification, 148B.175
Records, classification, 148B.175
Medical health services
Client data, disclosure, 13.46, 13.89
Disclosure, procedures, 245.467
Fraud investigations, access, 13.46
Improper disclosure, civil or criminal liability, 245.467
Mental health data, defined, 13.46
Mental health workers
Disciplinary action
Classification, 148B.04, 148B.175
Records, sealing, 148B.10
Medical records, disclosure, 148B.175
Residence addresses and telephone numbers, classification, 148B.04
Mental illness, persons with
Dissemination of data, protection and advocacy system, 13.46, 13.89
Emergency telephone systems, caller's identity, withholding, 13.82
Metropolitan Airports Commission
Affirmative action plan, 473.143
GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Metropolitan Airports Commission (Cont'd)
Revenue bonds, classification, 473.6671

Metropolitan Council
Affirmative action plan, 473.143

Municipal electric utility customer data, access, 13.685

Rideshare program data, classification, 13.201, 13.72

Transit management contracts, classification, 473.405

Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, affirmative action plan, 473.143

Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission
Affirmative action plan, 473.143

Target Center acquisition proposal, classification, 473.598

Military forces, recruiters, access to secondary school student data, 13.32

Mille Lacs Chippewas, law enforcement data, 626.90

Mine development data, classification, 103I.605

Mille Lacs Chippewas, law enforcement data, 626.90

Mine development data, classification, 103I.605

Mines and mineral lands
Exploration data
Classification, 13.793

Exploratory borings, 103I.605

Mineral taxes, 298.48

Natural Resources Department data, classification, 13.793

Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, parking space customer data, classification, 473.685

Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., classification, 116S.02

Minnesota Commission on National and Community Service, 501(c)(3) corporation, 124D.385

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP)
Classification, 256J.521

Employment services, Indian tribes, 256J.645

Generally, 13.46

Minnesota identification cards, classification
Applicants, addresses, 171.12, 171.121

Photographs or electronically produced images, 171.07

Veterans' designation, 171.12

Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, classification, 61B.28

Minneapolis Responds Medical Reserve Corps volunteers, 145A.061

Minnesotasex offender program, private data on individuals, access, 246B.04

Minnesota youth program, classification, 116L.561

Minnesota Zoo, private donor gift data, classification, 13.792

MinnesotaCare
Data sharing, 256J.05

Enrollees, data, individualized education program
health-related services provided by school districts, use and dissemination, 13.05

Missing persons, children, bulletin data, classification, 13.82, 299C.54

MN.IT Services Office
Business data, classification, 16E.06

Transparency standards, 16E.05

MNsure, 62V.06

Money transmitters, 53B.16

Monitoring data, health professionals services program, 214.34, 214.35

Mortality, see Deaths under this topic

Mortgage loan originator licensing, 58A.14

Mortgage registry taxes, classification, 287.37

Mortuary science
Crematories, license applications, classification, 149A.52, 149A.53

Disciplinary actions, classification, 149A.04, 149A.61

Funeral directors and morticians, reports, 149A.97

Funeral establishments, license applications, classification, 149A.50

Interns, 149A.20

Investigative data, classification, 149A.04, 149A.61

License applications, generally, classification, 149A.20 to 149A.40

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Mothers, disclosure
Biological mothers, death studies, 145.901

Biological mothers of newborns, hepatitis B infection status, 144.3352

Motor carrier fuel tax, data exchange, 168D.02

Motor carriers, complaints about, classification, 13.72

Motor vehicle accidents
Accident reports, disclosure, 169.09

Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

Motor vehicle insurance
Criminal history data, disclosure, 65B.81

Theft information, data sharing, 65B.82

Motor vehicle registration data
Classification, generally, 168.345, 168.346

Collector motor vehicles, 168.10

Public Safety Department, liability, 168.34

Purchaser's certificate data, disclosure by registrars, 297B.13, 611A.63

Social Security numbers, classification, 13.69

Motor vehicles
Lemon law dispute resolution records, access, 325F.665

Theft information, data sharing, 65B.82

Use of vehicle to patronize prostitutes, classification, 609.324

Multidisciplinary adult protection teams, vulnerable adult abuse, information sharing, 626.5571

Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention team, compliance, 299A.299

Multidisciplinary child protection teams, child abuse, neglect, or maltreatment data, information sharing, 626.556

Municipal electric utilities, customers, classification, disclosure, 13.685

Municipal industrial development, access, 469.154

Municipalities, see Political subdivisions under this topic

Mutual funds, tax debtor data matches, 13B.07

National Association of Insurance Commissioners, financial analysis ratios, examination synopses, classification, 60A.93

National criminal record repository, 624.7131, 624.7132

National Night Out event location, classification, 13.37

Natural heritage data, 394.23, 462.353

Natural resources data, 13.793

Natural Resources Department
Electronic licensing system data, 84.0874

Electronic transmission, firearms and snowmobile safety certificates, 171.07

Game and fish license data, classification, 97A.482

License application administration, Social Security numbers, classification, 13.69

Minerals data, classification, 13.793

Natural heritage data, 394.23, 462.353

Research, monitoring, and assessment data, 13.643

Species, specific location data, 84.0872

Newborn screening, 13.386, 144.966

Nonadmitted insurance, insurers, reports and recommendations, classification, 60A.208

Nonprofit health service plan corporations, classification
Administrative supervision data, 60G.03

Solicitors’ or agents’ licenses, suspension or revocation data, 62C.17

Nonpublic data
Classification, change, 13.03

Generally, 13.37

Temporary classification, 13.06

Not public data
Defined, 13.02

Discoverability, 13.03

Disposal and destruction, 13.05

Intergovernmental access, 13.05

Open meetings, discussion allowed, 13.03, 13.05, 13D.05

Orders to release, immunity from liability, 13.08

Records containing, destruction, 138.17

Nurses
Disciplinary actions, records, sealing, 148.266

Patient records, 148.191, 148.261, 148.265

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
GOVERNMENT

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont’d)

Nurses (Cont’d)
  Reports of violations, classification, 148.264
Nursing Board
  Investigative data, 148.191, 148.264, 148.265
  Medical records, classification, 148.261
  Patient records, access, 148.191, 148.265
Nursing home residents, 144A.10
Nursing homes
  Appraisals, classification, 13.46
  Inspections, disclosure, 144.58
  Quality assessment data, access, classification, 144.0721
Occupation taxes, classification and disclosure, 13.46
Occupational safety and health, classification
  Inspection records, 182.659
  Trade secret information, 182.668
Ombudsman for long-term care, state agency records, access, 256.9744
Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 13.46, 245.94
Ombudsperson for families access, 257.0762
Online account information, 13.356
Open Meeting Law
  Bodies subject to law, request for Administration Department opinions, 13.072
  Exceptions, 13D.05
  Not public data, discussion restrictions, 13.03, 13D.05
Opinions
  Administration Department, 13.072
  Attorney general, 13.072
Orders
  Compelling compliance, 13.08
  Inaccurate or incomplete data, 13.04
  Not public data, 13.03, 13.08
Organ procurement organizations, access to data, 97A.408
Osteopathic physicians
  Contested cases, classification, 147.01
  Disciplinary actions, records, sealing, 147.151
  Medical records, disclosure, 147.091
  Sex crimes, reports about, classification, 147.01, 147.092
Other government data provisions, 13.01
Out-of-state postsecondary schools, registration with Higher Education Office, 136A.64
Outpatient surgical centers, classification, medical malpractice claim reports, 144.693
Pardon applicants, consent to disclosure, 638.05
Pardon Board, records, classification, 638.07
Parenting time
  Dispute resolution, classification, disclosure, 518.1751
  District court parent education programs, classification, 518.157
Parents
  Parental rights, 124D.8957
  Parents filing birth records, Social Security numbers, classification, 144.215
  Public school students, parents of, data on, deemed directory information, 13.32
  Recognition of parentage, access, 144.225
  Unmarried parents, children's birth records, 144.225
Parking spaces
  Disability parking enforcement, 13.69
  Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.685
  Parking space leasing data, 13.37
Paternity
  Classification, 257.70
  Fathers' adoption registry, classification, 259.52
  Lawsuits, release, 257.70
  Records, access, 144.225, 257.70
Patients
  Billing or financial information, 295.57
  Grievances, summary data, 144.691
  Health Facility Complaints Office information, 144A.53
  Identifying data, 62L.16
  Medical records, see same under this topic

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont’d)
Pawn shops, classification, 13.82
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, criminal history data, access, 13.41, 13.43, 626.845
Peace officers
  Candidates, criminal history information, access, 13.41, 13.43
  Complaints against, investigative reports, access, 626.89
  Peer counseling or debriefing, classification, 13.43
  Undercover law enforcement officers, 13.43, 13.82
Personal and intangible property, appraisals, classification, 13.44
Personal and personal financial data, 13.46
Personal contact information, 13.356
Personnel data
  Computerized data, 609.87
  Security assessments, 13.055
  Personal injuries, workers' compensation, 176.231, 176.234
Personnel data
  Benefits, survey data, classification, 13.435
  Generally, 13.43
  Information system, Management and Budget Department, duties, 43A.04
  Political subdivision audits, access, 13.392
  State employees, 13.67, 43A.04
  Subject of data, access, 13.43, 181.966
Pesticides
  Dealer and applicator records, classification, 18B.37, 18B.38
  Registration data, disclosure restrictions, 18B.26
  Trade secret information, 18C.405
Petroleum tank release information, classification, 115C.03
Pharmacy Board, electronic controlled substances prescription reporting, 152.126
Photographs
  Booking photographs, defined, 13.82
  Drivers' licenses, classification, 171.07
  Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
  Minnesota identification cards, classification, 171.07
  Personnel data, use in investigations, 13.43
Physician assistants
  Complaints, information sharing, 147A.26
  Medical records, classification, 147A.13
Physicians and surgeons
  Contested cases, classification, 147.01
  Disciplinary actions, records, sealing, 147.151
  Interstate information sharing, 147.38
  Medical records, disclosure, classification, 147.091
  Patient records, investigative data, 147.131
  Reports of violations, classification, 147.121
  Sex crimes, reports about, classification, 147.01, 147.092
Pipeline safety
  Intrastate reports, classification, 299F.63
  Pipeline Safety Office, classification, access, 299I.13
Pipeline Safety Office data, classification, 299J.13
Pleadings, classification, 13.03
Plumbing Board, classification, 326B.435
Podiatrists
  Board, classification, 326B.38
  Dealer and applicator records, classification, 18B.37, 18B.38
  Registration data, disclosure restrictions, 18B.26
  Trade secret information, 18C.405
Political campaign financial reports, addresses of contributors, restricted access, 211A.02
Political contribution refunds, classification, 290.06
Political subdivisions
  Access, duties regarding, 13.03
  Audits, classification, 13.392
  Breach of the security of the data, notice, 13.055
  Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
  Cooperative programs, classification, 6.80
  Data, generally, 13.201
  Data practices compliance officials, appointment, 13.05
GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Political subdivisions (Cont'd)

- Data submitted in request for opinion, classification, 13.072
- Defined, 13.02
- Dissemination of data, effect on classification, 13.03
- Library or historical records repository data, 13.40
- Not public data, orders to release, immunity from liability, 13.08
- Notice given, 13.073, 13.15
- Notice received, 13.06, 13.07
- Records and record keeping, 13.03, 13.04
- Temporary classification of data, duties, 13.06
- Veterinary medical records, classification, 156.082
- Violations, liability, injunctions, 13.08
- Pollutants and contaminants releases, 115B.17, 115C.03
- Access to data, 114C.26, 270B.14, 473.151
- Aquatic farming data, classification, 17.498
- Architectural paint product stewardship program, 115A.1415
- Claims, classification, 13.741
- Disclosure, 116.075
- Environmental improvement program, generally, 114C.26
- Frogs, abnormality data, classification, 13.741
- Online data submission system, data classification, 13.741
- Records, classification, 116.075
- Stream gauge data, 103G.412
- Tax return data, dry cleaner owners and operators, 270B.14
- Waste management data, 473.151
- Water quality monitoring data, citizen monitoring, 115.06
- Pollution control data, generally, 13.741
- Pollution prevention programs, classification, 115D.09
- Portable recording systems, use, 13.82
- Postsecondary schools, sexual harassment and violence data, classification, 135A.15
- Predatory offenders
- Addresses, disclosure, 176.862
- Database, classification, 299C.093
- End-of-confinement review committees, duties, 244.052
- Registration data, classification, 243.166, 243.167
- Release from confinement, community notification data, 244.10
- Pregnant women, terminated pregnancies, see Abortions under this topic
- Presence of evidence investigations
- Domestic abuse, classification, 609.2244
- Reports, disclosure of confidential sources, 609.115
- Presumptions, death, 13.10
- Prer trial diversion programs, 299C.46, 401.065
- Private career schools, financial information, classification, disclosure, 136A.83
- Private colleges and universities, classification, 136A.64
- Private data, defined, 13.02
- Private data on individuals
- Automated license plate readers, destruction of data, 13.824
- Collection, use, limitations, 13.05, 171.12
- Confidential classification, classified as private, 13.03
- Defined, 13.02
- Portable recording systems, law enforcement, 13.825
- Summary data, 13.05
- Workers' compensation cases, 176.2611
- Private detectives, license applications, 326.3382
- Private donor gift data, classification, 13.792
- Private fish hatcheries, classification, production, harvest, and sales data, 97C.211
- Private postsecondary schools, classification, 136A.64
- Probate data, 13.467
- Probation data, classification, 13.84
- Professional corporations, records, 319B.11
- Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board
  - Data sharing with Education Department, 122A.18
  - Teachers, misconduct investigations, classification, 122A.20
- Professional firms, classification, 319B.11
- Property data, generally, 13.44
- Property insurance, 60A.1296, 65A.42
- Property taxes
  - Abatement applications data, 375.192
  - Assessment or equalization data, access, 270C.923
  - Assessors' records, disclosure, 278.05
  - Class 1b homestead declarations, 270B.01
  - Classification and disclosure of data, generally, 13.46
  - Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, classification, 290B.04
- Proprietary information, state archives, access, exceptions, 138.17
- Procurement, classification, convictions of patrons using motor vehicle, 609.324
- Protected nonpublic data
- Classification, change, 13.03
- Defined, 13.02
- Temporary classification, 13.06
- Protection of data, duties
  - Records Disposition Panel, 138.17
  - Responsible authorities, 13.05
- Protective agents, license applications, classification, 326.3382
- Provisional codes in other chapters, 13.01
- Psychological practitioners, 148.941
- Psychologists, 148.941
- Psychology Board, 148.941
- Public accountants, data sharing with state auditor, 6.69
- Public benefit data
  - Corrections and detention data, disclosure, 13.85
  - Court services data, disclosure, 13.84
  - Law enforcement data, disclosure, 13.82
- Public data
  - Access, generally, 13.03
  - Public data not on individuals, defined, 13.02
  - Public data on individuals, defined, 13.02
- Public defenders
  - Criminal justice data communications network, access, 611.272
  - Persons seeking services, financial status data, classification, 611.17
- Public employees
  - Examinations, 13.34, 268.19
  - Exclusive representation, authorization signatures, classification, 179A.12
  - Public employees insurance program, classification, 13.67
  - State employees, see same under this topic
  - Public Employees Retirement Association, classification, 13.63
  - Public employment and licensing, criminal history information, restrictions on use, 364.04
- Public Facilities Authority, financial data, classification, 446A.04
- Public funds, theft, embezzlement, or unlawful use
  - Audit data, access to, 6.715, 609.456
  - Reporters, identity, classification, 13.82
- Public health data
  - Generally, 13.3805
  - Human Services Department, access, 256.01
- Public information policy training program, 13.073
- Public officials, 13.43
- Public retirement plans
  - Theft, embezzlement, or unlawful use
  - Audits, access to, 6.715, 609.456
  - Reporters, identity, classification, 13.82
- Property taxes
  - Abatement applications data, 375.192
  - Assessment or equalization data, access, 270C.923
  - Assessors' records, disclosure, 278.05
  - Class 1b homestead declarations, 270B.01
  - Classification and disclosure of data, generally, 13.46
  - Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, classification, 290B.04
- Pollution data, generally, 13.741
- Portability of data
  - Confidential classification, classified as private, 13.03
  - Definition, 13.02
  - Temporary classification, 13.06
- Predatory offenders
  - Addresses, disclosure, 176.862
  - Database, classification, 299C.093
  - End of confinement review committees, duties, 244.052
  - Registration data, classification, 243.166, 243.167
  - Release from confinement, community notification data, 244.10
- Pregnant women, terminated pregnancies, see Abortions under this topic
- Presence of evidence investigations
  - Domestic abuse, classification, 609.2244
  - Reports, disclosure of confidential sources, 609.115
  - Presumptions, death, 13.10
  - Prer trial diversion programs, 299C.46, 401.065
- Private career schools, financial information, classification, disclosure, 136A.83
- Private colleges and universities, classification, 136A.64
- Private data, defined, 13.02
- Private data on individuals
  - Automated license plate readers, destruction of data, 13.824
  - Collection, use, limitations, 13.05, 171.12
  - Confidential classification, classified as private, 13.03
  - Defined, 13.02
  - Portable recording systems, law enforcement, 13.825
  - Summary data, 13.05
  - Workers' compensation cases, 176.2611
- Private detectives, license applications, 326.3382
- Private donor gift data, classification, 13.792
- Private fish hatcheries, classification, production, harvest, and sales data, 97C.211
- Private postsecondary schools, classification, 136A.64
- Probate data, 13.467
- Probation data, classification, 13.84
- Professional corporations, records, 319B.11
- Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board
  - Data sharing with Education Department, 122A.18
  - Teachers, misconduct investigations, classification, 122A.20
- Professional firms, classification, 319B.11
GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Public Safety Department (Cont'd)

Public safety peer counseling or debriefing data, classification, 13.43

Public schools, students

Chemical abuse reports, disclosure, 121A.26

Exclusions and expulsions, generally, 121A.44, 121A.53

Firearms possession, 121A.44

Juvenile court data transmitted to, 121A.75

Student assaults on district employees, general, 121A.53

Public utilities

Complaints against, classification, disclosure, 13.679

Disconnection of utility service, notices to cities about, 216B.0976

Employee expense data, 216B.16

Employees or customers data, 13.679

Municipal electric utility customer data, classification, disclosure, 13.685

Public Utilities Commission, 13.741

Racetracks, licensees, criminal history information, access, 240.06

Racing Commission, criminal history information, access, 240.06 to 240.09

Radioactive waste

High-level radioactive waste disposal, study data, access, 116C.724

Low-level radioactive waste generation, transportation or disposal data, classification, 116C.840

Railroads

Acquisitions information, classification, 222.86

Rail Service Improvement Act, access to data, 222.54

Real property

Appraisals, classification, 13.44

Certificates of real estate value, classification, 272.115

Income property assessments, 13.51

Property taxes, see same under this topic

Safe at Home program participant data, 13.045

Tax assessment or equalization data, access, 270C.923

Use, complaints, classification, 13.44

Recognition of parentage, access, 144.225

Records and record keeping

Destruction of data, 13.46, 13B.02, 138.17

Generally, 13.03

Records, defined, 13B.17, 363A.42

Retention of data, 13.10, 13B.02, 138.17

Records Disposition Panel, 13.17

Recovered property, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

Redevelopment data, classification, 13.59

Regional Parks Foundation of Twin Cities, private donor gift data, classification, 13.792

Registrars of motor vehicles, purchaser's certificates, disclosure, 297B.13, 611A.63

Regulated lenders, customer records, classification, 13A.02

Rehabilitation services, classification, disclosure, 13.791

Reports about, unlawful access to data, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971
GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Sanitariums, inspections, disclosure, 144.58
Savings associations, customer records, classification, 13A.02
Savings banks
Applications to organize, classification, 46.041
Customer records, classification, 13A.02
Tax debarment data matches, 13B.07
School Administrators Board
Data sharing with Education Department, 122A.18
Teachers, misconduct investigations, classification, 122A.20
School boards
Acquisition calendar, 125B.07
Advanced placement and international baccalaureate programs, 120B.132
Audits and examinations, classification, 13.392
Chemical abuse data, disclosure, 121A.26
Child support enforcement, 256.978
City comptrollers, 426.13
Community programs, 124D.13
Computers, use, 125B.022
Contract buyout agreements, classification, 123B.143
Contracts, 123B.143, 123B.65
Dangerous weapons incidents, 121A.06
Early childhood family education, 124D.13
Employees, violence toward or inappropriate contact with students, disclosure, 13.43
Family services collaborative, classification, 124D.23
Juvenile court disposition orders, 120A.22
Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05
Military-connected youth identifier, 127A.852
Missing children, 123B.08
Noncustodial parents, access, 120A.22
Public access, 15.17
School bus driver records, 171.02
School performance designations, 120B.299, 120B.36
State auditor, access, 6.74
Statewide testing, classification and dissemination, 120B.30, 120B.31
Student records, 120A.22, 121A.47
Students on probation, criminal activities in school, good faith disclosure, immunity from liability, 13.32
Teacher misconduct investigations, classification, 122A.20
Trade secret information, guaranteed energy savings contracts, 123B.65
Schools
Educational and examination data, see same under this topic
Financial records submitted to Higher Education Office, see Higher Education Office under this topic
Juvenile court data transmitted to, 13.32
Juvenile offender data, access, 260B.171
Municipal electric utility customer data, access, 13.685
Students, see same under this topic
Scrap metal dealers, classification, 13.82
Sealed bids, classification, 13.37
Seat belts, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
Security information
Burial sites data, state archaeologist, 307.08
Classification, 13.37
Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., classification, 116O.03
Security service data
Definitions, 13.861
Generally, 13.32
Requests for service, classification, 13.861
Response data, classification, 13.861
Self-insurance
Local governments, employee claims, disclosure, 471.617
Motor vehicle coverage data, 13.791
Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, deferrals data, classification, 290B.04
Service cooperative claims data, 13.203
Sex crimes, osteopathic physicians, reports about, classification, 147.01, 147.092
GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Sex offenders
Assessments, access, 609.3457
Civil commitment determination, 244.05
HIV test results, classification, 61A.19
Housing agencies assistance, disclosure, 13.585
Human Services Department program, data challenges, 13.04
Human services financial assistance, disclosure, 13.46
Juvenile sex offender assessments, access, 260B.198
Minnesota sex offender program, see same under this topic
Predatory offenders, see same under this topic
Treatment information, access, 241.67
Sexual assaults
Classification, generally, 13.822, 609.3471
Definitions, 13.822
Victims, identifying data, classification, 135A.1S, 609.3471
Sexual psychopathic personalities, data accessed by county attorneys, 253D.08
Sexually dangerous persons, data accessed by county attorneys, 253D.08
Small business investment tax credit, classification, 116J.8737
Small employer health benefit plans
Health carrier information, classification, 62L.10
Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, classification, disclosure, 62L.16
Rating and renewal underwriting practices, classification, 62L.10
Social recreational data, classification, 13.548
Social Security numbers
Access to, restrictions, 325E.59
Adult basic education students, 13.32, 124D.52
Classification, generally, 13.355
Game and fish licenses, classification, 97A.482
Generally, 13.69
Human services recipients, 13.46
Insurance trust data, 13.714
Parents filing birth records, 144.215
Property taxes, reduction or abatement applications, 375.192
Tax debarment data matches, 13B.07, 270B.085
Use, generally, 325E.59
Social Work Board
Client records, investigative data, 148E.245, 148E.250
Disciplinary action, classification, 148B.04
Investigative data, classification, 148B.09, 148B.175
Medical records, access, 148B.175
Orders, classification, 148B.175
Social workers, disciplinary action, 148E.245
Social workers
Client records, investigative data, 148E.245, 148E.250
Disciplinary action
Classification, 148B.04
Forms of, 148E.255
Generally, 148E.245
Medical records, disclosure, 148B.175
Residence addresses and telephone numbers, classification, 148B.04
Soil and plant amendments, trade secret information, 18C.405
Solid waste
Collectors, audit data, 400.08
Landfill fee, metropolitan area, 473.843
Solid waste management facilities
Counties with designation ordinances, records, classification, 115A.882
Customer lists, classification, 115A.93
Records, classification, 400.08
Transfer station data, classification, 115A.84
Solid waste management programs, counties, records, classification, 400.08
Solid waste management taxes, classification and disclosure of data, 13.46
Special education data
Disclosure to third-party payors, 125A.21
Online case management system data, 125A.083
Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
GOVERNMENT

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont’d)

Special transportation services
Clients, physical or medical conditions or treatment data, 174.315
Complaints, classification, 174.30
Individuals, physical or medical conditions or treatment, classification, 13.72

Spills, leaks, and releases
Hazardous substances data, classification, 115B.17
Petroleum tank releases, classification, 115C.03
Spinal cord injuries, 144.665
Sports bookmaking tax returns, disclosure, 297E.03
Spousal maintenance enforcement
Criminal nonsupport, dismissal records, classification, 609.3751
License suspensions, 518A.70

Stalking offenders, mental health assessment data, access, 609.749

State agencies
Access, duties regarding, 13.03
Audits, classification, 13.392
Breach of the security of the data, notice, 13.055
Budget proposals, classification, 13.605
Data practices compliance officials, appointment, 13.05
Data submitted in request for opinion, classification, 13.072
Defined, 13.02
Dissemination of data, effect on classification, 13.03
Fiscal notes, data sharing with Legislative Budget Office, 3.8853, 13.64
Grant applications, RFPs, and evaluation data, classification, 13.599
Internal competitive response, 13.591
Legislative proposals, classification, 13.605
Library or historical records repository data, 13.40
Not public data, orders to release, immunity from liability, 13.08
Notice given, 13.073, 13.15
Notice received, 13.06, 13.07
Records and record keeping, 13.03, 13.04
Temporary classification of data, duties, 13.06
Veterinary medical records, classification, 156.082
Violations, liability, injunctions, 13.08

State archaeologist, burial sites data, classification, liability for improper use, 307.08

State archives, data transferred to
Access, 13.03, 138.17
Classification, change, 13.03

State auditor
Audit data, 6.715, 609.456
Data collection, from local governments, 6.74
Data sharing with public accountants, 6.69
Tax return data, access, 270B.15
State budget proposals, classification, 13.605

State colleges and universities
Private donor gift data, classification, 13.792
Research data, 136A.05

State contracts, bids and proposals, classification, 13.591, 16C.06

State court administrator, reports to secretary of state, 201.145
State deferred compensation plan, classification, 352.965

State employees
Code of ethics, confidential data, 43A.38
Dependents, health insurance eligibility audit data, 43A.28
Insurance data, classification, 13.67
Personnel data, 13.67, 43A.04

State fire marshal
Arson investigative data system, classification and reporting, 299F.05
Records, classification, 299F.28
State High School League, 128C.17
State lands, mineral data, classification, 13.793
State Lottery
Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division data, access, 349A.02
Employees, criminal history information, access, 349A.02

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont’d)

State Lottery (Cont’d)
Prize winners, address and phone number, classification, 349A.08
Retailers, criminal history information, access, 349A.06
Vendors, criminal history information, access, 349A.07
State-operated services facilities, patient records, classification, access, 246.13
State records, defined, 138.17
State services for the Blind, private donor gift data, classification, 13.792

Statewide Longitudinal Education Data System, 13.32

Statewide systems
Access, duties regarding, 13.03
Data practices compliance officials, appointment, 13.05
Data submitted in request for opinion, classification, 13.072
Defined, 13.02
Dissemination of data, effect on classification, 13.03
Library or historical records repository data, 13.40
Not public data, orders to release, immunity from liability, 13.08
Notice given, 13.073, 13.15
Notice received, rulemaking, 13.07
Records and record keeping, 13.03, 13.04
Temporary classification of data, duties, 13.06
Veterinary medical records, classification, 156.082
Violations, liability, injunctions, 13.08
Stolen property, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
Stream gauge data, 103C.412
Student aid data, classification, 136A.121

Students
Education records, children with disabilities, 13.32
Educational and examination data, see same under this topic
Exchange student placement organizations, public access, 5A.02
Financial aid, Higher Education Office data, 136A.08
Health data, classification, access, 13.32
Immunization data, see Vaccinations under this topic
Juvenile offenders, see same under this topic
Medical records, classification, 144.29
Personal information, disclosure to military recruiters, 13.32

Subject of data, rights
Access to data by individual, costs, 13.04
Administration Department opinions, 13.072
Attorney general opinions, 13.072
Breach of the security of the data, notice about, 13.055
Child abuse, neglect, or maltreatment data, access, 626.556
Complaints’ statements, access, 13.39, 13.43, 13.711
Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
Computerized comparison of data, 13B.03
Criminal history information, web searches, 13.87
Decedents' representatives, 13.10
Government entity policies about, 13.025
Inaccurate or incomplete information, procedure, 13.04
Information given to individual, 13.04
Informed consent, 13.05, 13.43
Investigative data, exception, 13.04
Model policies, 13.073
Personnel data, access, for protection of employees or others, 13.43
Personal records, access, 181.966
Policies about, responsible authority’s duties, 13.025
Political subdivision audits, access, 13.392
Responsible authorities, duties, 13.04
Video recordings of child abuse victims, release restrictions, 13.821
Workers’ compensation, 175.171
Suicide, data collection, 145.56
Summary data
Classification, 13.05
Defined, 13.02
GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)
Superintendents of schools
Buyout agreements, classification, 13.43
Contract buyout agreements, classification, 123B.143
Surplus Lines Association of Minnesota, 60A.2085
Surplus lines insurance, classification, 13.715
Sustainable agriculture grants, 13.643
Sustainable forest incentive program claimants, personal data, classification and disclosure, 290C.04
Tacoine mining, mine value, classification, 270B.161
Target Center, acquisition proposal, classification, 473.598
Tax debtors, data matches, 13B.07
Tax-exempt organizations, classification, 270B.02
Taxes
Assessor's data, 13.51
Collection actions, writs of entry, disclosure, 270B.085
Criminal investigative data, disclosure, 270C.055
Deferred assessment data, 13.52
Gambling tax records, classification, 297E.02
Independent contractors hired by Revenue Department, access, 270B.13
Investigative data, generally, disclosure, 270B.06
Judicial or administrative proceedings, disclosure, 270B.05
Legislative auditor, access, 270B.15
Licensing authorities, access, 270B.07
Lodging taxes, classification, 13.495
Marijuana and controlled substance taxes, disclosure, 297D.13
Nontax administration purposes, disclosure, 270B.14
Property taxes, see same under this topic
Revenue Department data, 270B.02, 270B.03, 297D.13
Sales and use taxes, see same under this topic
Social Security numbers, see same under this topic
Sports bookmarking tax returns, disclosure, 297E.03
State auditor, access, 270B.15
Statistical data, disclosure, 270B.04
Subject of data, access, 270B.03
Tax incentives, border city development zones, disqualification, disclosure, 469.1733
Taxing authorities, access, 270B.12
Taxpayers owed refunds, information about, disclosure, 13.51, 270B.11
Taxpayer identification numbers, businesses, data classification, 270B.01
Taxpayers
Lodging taxes, classification, 13.495
Taxpayers owed refunds, disclosure of names, 13.51, 270B.11
Teachers, misconduct investigations, classification, 122A.20
Teachers Retirement Association, classification, 13.63
Telecommunications carriers, charges and rates, 237.74
Telephone assistance plan
Eligibility data, classification, disclosure, 13.679
Participants' personal data, disclosure, 13.46
Telephone companies
Charges and rates, 237.07
Complaints against, classification, disclosure, 13.679
Employees or customers data, 13.679
Temporary classification, 13.06
Terminated pregnancies, see Abortions under this topic
Third-party payment, health plan companies, special education, 125A.21, 125A.76
Tobacco products, manufacturers' reports on, 461.17
Tobacco securitization bonds, registers of ownership, classification, 16A.98
Toll facility users accounts, classification, 13.72
Toxic pollution prevention plans, 115D.09
Trade secret information
Architectural paint product stewardship program, 115A.1415
Bank charter applications, classification, 46.041
Chemical dependency treatment services, classification, 246.64
Classification, generally, 13.37
Computer software programs, 13.03
Counties, computer software development, 375.86

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)
Trade secret information (Cont'd)
Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., classification, 1160.03
Essential community providers, 62Q.19
Fertilizers, 18C.405
Occupational safety and health, classification, 182.668
Pesticides, 18C.405
Pollution Control Agency, classification, 115A.06
School districts, guaranteed energy savings contracts, 123B.65
Soil and plant amendments, 18C.405
State archives, access, exceptions, 138.17
State voting systems source code, 206.805
Traffic accident reports
Classification, generally, 169.09
Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
Transfer of data, 13.03, 13.05
Transit customers, 13.72
Transitional housing programs, classification, 250E.33
Transparency standards, 16E.05
Transportation Department
Commercial motor vehicle inspection reports, 169.782
Design-build transportation projects, 13.72, 161.3420
Employment data, sharing, workers' compensation, 176.181
Generally, 13.72
Rideshare program, classification, 13.201, 13.44, 13.72
Special transportation services, individual data, disclosure, 174.315
Transportation services, classification, 13.72
Traumatic brain injuries, 144.665
Traumatically brain injured persons, patient data, disclosure, consent, 171.29
Truck highways, cost estimates, 161.3203
Trust companies
Applications to organize, classification, 46.041
Customer records, classification, 13A.02
Trusts
Charitable trust data, 501B.39, 501B.40
Insurance trust data, 13.714
Tuberculosis
Health data, classification, 13.3805, 144.4813
Investigative data, classification, 144.4813
Screening in schools, access to records, 144.441
Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4813
Undercover buy fund, grant applications, classification, 299C.065
Unemployment insurance data
Access, generally, 268.19
Claimants, 268.085
Classification, generally, 268.085, 268.19
Disclosure, 144.6581, 268.105, 268.19
Private personnel data, disclosure, 13.43
Unfair discriminatory practices, resolution efforts, disclosure, 363A.28
Unions
Authorization signatures, public employees, classification, 179A.12
Personnel data, access, 13.43
State or public employees, personnel data, classification, 13.43
University of Minnesota, classification
Insurance claims experience or survey data, 13.3215
Private donor gift data, 13.792
Private equity investment, 13.3215
Unlicensed complementary and alternative health care practitioners
Investigations and disciplinary actions, classification, 146A.06
Medical records, access, 146A.08
Unofficial fiscal notes, data classification, 13.64
Use of data
Data under temporary classification, 13.06
Standards and limitations, 13.05
Utilities, disconnection of service, notices to cities about, 216B.0976

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont’d)
Utilities and commerce data, 13.679 to 13.685

Vaccinations
Immunization reminders, 256.01
Information exchange, 144.3351
Postsecondary school immunization records, 135A.14
School district immunization records, 121A.15

Veterans
Agent Orange, affected persons, confidentiality, 196.25
Certificates of discharge, disclosure, 386.20
Claims, files and records, classification, 196.08

Veterans Affairs Department
Deceased military personnel, list of, 197.225
State soldiers assistance program, access, 197.065

Veterinarians, classification
Chemical dependency evaluations of, 156.125
Client records, 156.082
Mental or physical examinations of, 156.125

Veterinary Medicine Board
Investigative data, classification, 156.082
Medical records, access, 156.125

Victims of crime
Corrections and detention data, access, 13.85, 611A.06
Court services data, access, 13.84
Crime victim oversight data, classification, 611A.74
Domestic abuse reports, identifying data, classification, 609.2244
Domestic fatality review teams, access, 611A.203
Identity, withholding, 611A.021, 611A.06
Law enforcement data, access, 13.82, 13.821
Offender's release, notification, 611A.06

Protection and advocacy systems, criminal justice data
Reparations claims, classification, 611A.57
Sex trafficking and prostitution victims, 609.3471
Sexual assault victims, 13.822, 609.3471
Video recorded interviews of, 13.03, 13.821, 611A.90
Violent crime victims, data on, notice, 629.73

Video rental consumers, personally identifiable information, classification, disclosure, 3251.02

Violations and penalties
Actions to compel compliance, 13.085
Administrative remedies, 13.085

Computerized comparison of data, 13B.05
Damages, costs, and attorney fees, 13.08
Injunctions, 13.08
Misdemeanor, 13.09

Orders to compel compliance, civil penalties, 13.08
Physical accessibility of public records to disabled persons, 363A.42
Public employees, violations, suspension or discharge, 13.09
Safe at Home program participant data, prohibited acts, 5B.13

Unlawful access to data, 1.971, 171.12

Visitation dispute resolution, classification, 518.1751

Vital records
Birth certificates, see Birth records under this topic
Death certificates, 144.225, 145.901
Vocational rehabilitation data, disclosure, 268A.05
Volunteers, personnel data, classification, 13.43

Voter registration
Data sharing agreement, 201.1615
Lists, access, 201.091

Vulnerable adult abuse
Access, disclosure, orders, 256.045, 626.557
Community dispute resolution centers, reporting, 13.88

Disposal
Court administrators, 485.23
Juvenile court disposition orders, school records, exception, 121A.75
Policy of state, 138.163
Records Disposition Panel, duties, 138.17, 138.225
GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS (Cont'd)
Federal documents, see FEDERAL DOCUMENTS
Government records, documentary material defined as, 138.17
Inspections, state archives, employees, 138.17
Local governments, see Records and record keeping under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
Microfilm records, 13.03, 600.135
Microphotographic records, 13.03, 600.135
Optical disks
Record keeping, 15.17
Status as evidence, 600.135
Photographic records, 13.03, 600.135
Photostatic records, 13.03, 600.135
Preservation
Child abuse and maltreatment reports, exemption, 626.556
Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.02
Natural disasters and war, emergency preservation, 138.17
Policy of state, 138.163
Public officers, duties, 15.17
State archives, see under ARCHIVES
Vulnerable adult abuse reports, exemption, 626.557
Public records, accessibility to disabled persons, 363A.42
Replevin, records unlawfully transferred, 138.226
State agencies, see Records and record keeping under STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES
State archives, see under ARCHIVES
State documents, see STATE DOCUMENTS
Towns, codification of laws, 415.02, 415.021
GOVERNMENT LIBRARIES
Borrowers' records, data classification, 13.40
Education Department, library information services, 127A.15
Legislative Reference Library, see LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY
Library of Congress, see LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
Library property, 609.541
Materials, reserved materials, release, 13.40
State Law Library, see STATE LAW LIBRARY
GOVERNMENT NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION
Investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.28
GOVERNOR
Access to data, tax return data, statistical studies, 270B.04
Accountancy Board, 326A.02
Adjutant general, 190.02, 190.07, 190.08, 190.16, 192.40
Administration Department, commissioner, 16B.02
Advice and consent of senate, Const. art 5 s 3
Agency heads, transfers of vacation and sick leave, 15.014
Agents, inspections, land grant railroads, records, 222.34
Aging board, 256.975
Agricultural and Economic Development Board, actions on behalf of state, 41A.02
Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, 18E.01
Agriculture Department, commissioner, 17.01
Agriculture education programs, 41D.01
Aides-de-camp, field grade, 190.02
Airport systems, designation, 360.305
Allotment and encumbrance system, violations, duties, 16A.15
Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.02
Animal Health Board, 35.02
Animal health emergencies, 35.0661
Appointees
Background checks, 4.055
Personnel data, 13.43
Appointments by, generally
Confirmation by senate, procedure, 15.066
Joint, with attorney general and chief justice, 15.0598
Appraisers, county buildings, 370.22
Appropriations to
Availability, for either year of biennium, 16A.284
Contingent appropriations, exemption from allotment, 16A.14
Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, 326.04, 326.06
Archives, 138.17
GOVERNOR (Cont'd)
Area potato research and promotion councils, 17.54
Armed forces members on active service, salary differential exception, 43A.183
Armory boards, 193.30
Arts Board, 129D.02
Asian-Pacific Minnesota Council, 15.0145
Assigned claims bureau, no-fault automobile insurance, 65B.63
Assisitve Technology Advisory Council, 16B.033, 16B.055
Attorney general
Prosecution of indictable offenses, 8.01
Services and fees, 8.15
Attorneys, employment of additional counsel, 8.06
Barber Examiners Board, 154.001
Behavioral Health and Therapy Board, 148B.51
Bills (legislature)
Approval, Const. art 4 s 23
Disposition, published in session laws, 3C.06
Duties regarding, 4.034
Governor's bills, 3C.03, 13.605
Presentment by revisor, 3C.04
Vetoed bills, see Vetoes under this topic
Bonds, state officers and employees, 574.20
Borlaug World Food Prize Day observance, 10.59
Budgets, see State budget under this topic
Business Licenses Bureau, coordination of review procedures, 116D.85
Cabinet, 4.06
Camp Ripley Sentinel Landscape Coordinating Committee, 190.33
Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.02
Campaigns for election, see Election of under this topic
Candidates for office
Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06, 204B.09
Age, constitutional provisions, Const. art 7 s 6
Ballots, see Candidate names under BALLOTS
Filing fees, 204B.11
Major political party candidates, 200.02
Minor political party candidates, 200.02
Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11
Vacancies in nomination, 204B.13
Capital improvements, local government budget requests for, 16A.86
Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, 15B.03
Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, appointments, 15B.36
Capitol complex of state-owned buildings, 299E.01
Capitol restoration project, 15B.155
Cass County, tuberculosis facility land, 251.17
Center for Arts Education board, 129C.10
Certificates of election, 204C.40, 208.05, 208.44, 208.47
Chief administrative deputy
Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
Defined as public official, 10A.01
Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
Representation disclosure, 10A.08
Chief administrative law judge, 14.48
Chief judge, court of appeals, 480A.03
Chief of staff, duties, 4.06
Children's Cabinet, see CHILDREN'S CABINET
Chiropractic Examiners Board, 148B.01
Clean Water Council, reports, 114D.30
Commutation of sentence, 638.01, 638.03, 638.06 to 638.075
Compacts, gambling on Indian lands, 3.9221, 349.61

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries

- Armed forces members on active service, salary differential exception, 43A.183
- Expense allowance, 15A.081
- Salary ranges, setting, 15A.01, 15A.081, 15A.13
- Salary recommendations, 15A.082
- Compensation Council, 15A.082
- Compulsive gambling, 4.47, 245.98

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.20, 84A.31

Consolidation of counties, duties, 371.03, 371.07, 371.08

Constitutional officer, governor defined as, 3A.01

Corporations and other business enterprises, 32C.01

County auditors, removals and suspensions, 272.29, 384.03

County boards, 370.14, 371.08

County boundaries, petitions for change, 370.03

County recorders, removals and suspensions, 272.29

County treasurers, removals and suspensions, 272.29

Court of appeals, chief judge, 480A.03

Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, 480A.03

Custodian of state property, 4.01

Data

- Legislative and budget proposals, classification, 13.605
- Tax return data, access to, 270B.04

Dead human bodies, disposition during emergencies, 12.381

Debt capacity forecast, 16A.105

Declarations by

- Animal health emergencies, 35.05, 35.0661
- Disability, procedures, 4.06

Disclosures, 12.31, 34A.11, 144.4197, 221.0269

Definitions, Social Security law, 355.01

Delegation of duties

- Administration Department, 16B.04
- Lieutenant governor, 4.04

MnDOT

- Development regions, 462.385, 462.386

Declarations by

- Disability
- Disability Council, 256.482

Emergency powers

- Administrative Procedure Act, exemption, 12.21, 14.03
- Energy supply emergencies, duties, 12.21, 216C.15
- Motor carriers, safety, 221.0269

Emergency powers

- National security emergencies, under EMERGENCIES
- Nuclear power plant emergencies, 12.21

Emancipation, 16B.48

Employment and Economic Development Department, 16B.48

Ethnic American Day, duties, 10.50

Ethnic councils, 15.0145

Executive Council, 9.011

Executive Order

- Retirement
- Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Executive powers, Const. art 3

- Management
- Powers, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Executive Council, 9.011, 9.021

Executive powers, Const. art 3

- Recall, Const. art 3

Exempt rules, generally, 14.03

Explore Minnesota Tourism, 116U.05, 116U.25

Extradition

- Agents
- Arrest warrants, execution, 629.07, 629.21
- Child support, obligors failing to provide support, 518C.801, 518C.802

Expatriate employees, see EXECUTIVE ORDERS

Executive powers, Const. art 3

- Waivers, filing with, 629.24

Federal aid

- Agency to receive, 4.07
- Depositing, in state treasury, 4.07

Finance and government

- Highway safety program, duties, 4.075

Firefighter Training and Education Board, members, 299N.02

Flawed easements

- State land, 103G.575
- Trunk highways, granting, 1.12

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries

- Armed forces members on active service, salary differential exception, 43A.183
- Expense allowance, 15A.081
- Salary ranges, setting, 15A.01, 15A.081, 15A.13
- Salary recommendations, 15A.082
- Compensation Council, 15A.082
- Compulsive gambling, 4.47, 245.98

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.20, 84A.31

Consolidation of counties, duties, 371.03, 371.07, 371.08

Constitutional officer, governor defined as, 3A.01

Corporations and other business enterprises, 32C.01

County auditors, removals and suspensions, 272.29, 384.03

County boards, 370.14, 371.08

County boundaries, petitions for change, 370.03

County recorders, removals and suspensions, 272.29

County treasurers, removals and suspensions, 272.29

Court of appeals, chief judge, 480A.03

Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, 480A.03

Custodian of state property, 4.01

Data

- Legislative and budget proposals, classification, 13.605
- Tax return data, access to, 270B.04

Dead human bodies, disposition during emergencies, 12.381

Debt capacity forecast, 16A.105

Declarations by

- Animal health emergencies, 35.05, 35.0661
- Disability, procedures, 4.06

Disclosures, 12.31, 34A.11, 144.4197, 221.0269

Definitions, Social Security law, 355.01

Delegation of duties

- Administration Department, 16B.04
- Lieutenant governor, 4.04

MnDOT

- Development regions, 462.385, 462.386

Declarations by

- Disability
- Disability Council, 256.482

Emergency powers

- Administrative Procedure Act, exemption, 12.21, 14.03
- Energy supply emergencies, duties, 12.21, 216C.15
- Motor carriers, safety, 221.0269

Emergency powers

- National security emergencies, under EMERGENCIES
- Nuclear power plant emergencies, 12.21

Emancipation, 16B.48

Employment and Economic Development Department, 16B.48

Ethnic American Day, duties, 10.50

Ethnic councils, 15.0145

Executive Council, 9.011

Executive powers, Const. art 3

- Management
- Powers, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Executive powers

- Retirement
- Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Executive powers, Const. art 3

- Management
- Powers, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Executive Council, 9.011, 9.021

Executive head, governor defined as, 171.51, 260.91

Executive officer

- Designation, Const. art 5 s 1
- Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09

Executive orders, see EXECUTIVE ORDERS

Executive powers, Const. art 3

- Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09

Executive orders, see EXECUTIVE ORDERS

Executive powers, Const. art 3

- Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09

Exempt rules, generally, 14.03

Explore Minnesota Tourism, 116U.05, 116U.25

Extradition

- Agents
- Arrest warrants, execution, 629.07, 629.21
- Child support, obligors failing to provide support, 518C.801, 518C.802

Expatriate employees, see EXECUTIVE ORDERS

Executive powers, Const. art 3

- Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09

Exempt rules, generally, 14.03

Explore Minnesota Tourism, 116U.05, 116U.25

Extradition

- Agents
- Arrest warrants, execution, 629.07, 629.21
- Child support, obligors failing to provide support, 518C.801, 518C.802

Definitions, 629.01

Duties, generally, 629.02

Foreign countries, treaties, 243.515

Spousal maintenance, obligors failing to provide support, 518C.801, 518C.802

Waivers, filing with, 629.24

Federal aid

- Agency to receive, 4.07
- Depositing, in state treasury, 4.07

Finance and government

- Highway safety program, duties, 4.075

Firefighter Training and Education Board, members, 299N.02

Flawed easements

- State land, 103G.575
- Trunk highways, granting, 1.12

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
GOVERNOR (Cont’d)
Foreign insurers, action against the state, 60A.10
Forest Resources Council, 89A.03
Foundation for Student Organizations, board, 124D.34
Gambling, state-tribal compacts, 3.9221
Gambling Control Board, 349.151, 349.152
Generally, 4.04
Genocide awareness and prevention month, 10.581
Gifts of land to state, certificate of acceptance, 94.17, 94.19
Governor-elect, see GOVERNOR-ELECT
Governor's agencies, see GOVERNOR'S AGENCIES
Governor's bills, 3C.03, 13.605
Governor's Office for a Minnesota Landmark (Landmark Center), 4.077
Governor's Residence Council, 16B.27
Great Lakes Commission, 1.22
Health care facilities, legislation and rule changes, 144A.53
Health Department, commissioner, 144.01
Health-related licensing boards, executive director reviews, 214.04
High Pressure Piping Systems Board, 326B.925
Higher Education Facilities Authority, 136A.26
Higher Education Office, director, 136A.01
Highway safety program, duties, 4.075
Historic Site Mediation Task Force, 138.665
Housing Finance Agency, 462A.04, 462A.07, 462A.22
Human Rights Department, commissioner, 363A.05
Human services, 246.24, 256.011
Human services boards, agreements, 402.06
Human Services Department
Chemical dependency program services, 254A.16
Commissioner, 245.03
Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2 to 5
Interagency Coordinating Council, 125A.28
Interstate compacts
Adult Offender Supervision, 243.1605
Mental Health, 245.51, 245.52
Placement of Children, 260.91
Investment Advisory Council, 11A.08
Iron Range Higher Education Committee, 298.2214
Iron Range resources and rehabilitation projects
Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, 298.296
Loans to private businesses, 298.28
Taconite area environmental protection fund, 298.223, 298.296
Isolation or quarantine, temporary hold, notice received, 144.4195
Job Skills Partnership Board, 116L.03
Judges
Applications for retirement, notice, generally, 490.126
Assignment, change of venue, 542.13
District court judges, 2.722, 490B.01
Vacancies in office, filling, Const. art 6 s 8
Judicial Selection Commission, 480B.01
Judicial Standards Board, 490A.01
Juvenile Justice Advisory Committee, 299A.72
Knowledge of treason, disclosure, 609.39
Labor and Industry Department, commissioner, 175.001
Labor referees, 179.083
Lake Superior Center Authority, 85B.02
Lands acquired by escheat, approval, 94.351
Latino Affairs Council, 15.0145
Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, 116P.05
Legislative proposals, governor's bills, 3C.03, 13.605
Legislative Salary Council, 15A.0825
Legislature, duties regarding
Bills (legislature), see same under this topic
Legislative session
Change of place in case of attack, 3.94
Special sessions, Const. art 4 s 12, 3.011, 3.95, 4.03
Vacancies, writ of election, Const. art 4 s 11
Lieutenant governor, delegation of duties to, 4.04
Low-level radioactive waste Facility Siting Policy Development Committee, 116C.842
GOVERNOR (Cont’d)
Management and Budget Department, commissioner, 16A.01
Marriage and Family Therapy Board, 148B.30
Medal of Honor Day, proclamation, 10.575
Mediation Services Bureau, commissioner, 179.02
Medicaid expenditure contract matters, 256B.0914
Medical Practice Board, 147.01
Memberships
Education Commission of the States, 127A.80
Executive Council, 9.011
Great Lakes protection fund, 116Q.01
Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
Investment Board, chair, 11A.03
Land Exchange Board, chair, 94.341
Midwestern Higher Education Commission, 135A.20
Pardons Board, 638.01
State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32
Mental Health Advisory Council, 245.697
Mentally ill or developmentally disabled persons, exchange, return, or transportation, 246.234
Metropolitan agricultural preserves, early termination, 473H.09
Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.604
Metropolitan Area Water Supply Policy Advisory Committee, 473.1565
Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75
Midwestern Higher Education Committee, 135A.21
Military Code, 190.02
Military company of cadets or veterans' children, 624.61
Military courts, 192A.115, 192A.20
Mineral Coordinating Committee, 93.0015
Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., corporation members, 1165.04
Minnesota Emerging Entrepreneur Board, 116M.15
Minnesota State Academies Board, 125A.62
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, 136F.02, 136F.03, 136F.04
Minnesota State Retirement System, board of directors, 352.03
MnSoure, appointments, 62V.04
Motor vehicles, 16B.54, 16B.55
Motor Vehicles Division duties, transfer to Drivers License Division, 171.015
National forests, state lands in, 92.32
National Guard
Adjudant general, 192.40
Calling out, 191.05, 191.06
Commander-in-chief, 190.02
Counsel to defend officers, 192.29
Hardships, temporary emergency relief, 192.38
Location of units, fixing, 192.04
Officers, generally, 191.05, 192.06, 192.105
Payments, approval, 192.55
Property and fiscal officers, 192.40
Staff, 190.02
Natural Resources Department, 84.01
Newly elected governor, departmental earnings reports, 16A.1285
Nonprofit health care plan corporations, examinations not performed, 62C.11
Notaries public, 359.01, 359.02
Notices of election, 204B.34
Nuclear materials, regulatory authority, 144.1202
Nuclear Waste Council, 116C.711
Nursing Board, 148.181
Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 144A.19
Oath of office, Const. art 5 s 6
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 182.664
Office, location, 10.01
Old riverbeds, conveyance to cities, 465.19, 465.20
Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.92, 245.97
Optometry Board, 148.52
Orders, see EXECUTIVE ORDERS
Pardons, see PARDONS
GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

GOVERNOR

Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 626.841
Personal physician, 4.06
Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, 115C.07
Pharmacy Board, 151.03
Plumbing Board, 326B.435
Pocket vetoes, 4.034
Podiatric Medicine Board, 153.02
Poet laureate, 4.60
Political campaigns, see Election of under this topic
Pollution Control Agency, 116.02, 116.03
Presidential electors, 208.05, 208.06, 208.44, 208.47
Prisoners
Transfer for federal trial, 629.291
Visitation rights, 243.48
Proclamations, see PROCLAMATIONS
Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, 122A.07
Psychology Board, 148.90
Public employees, negotiations, duties, 179A.10
Public Employees Retirement Association, board of trustees, 353.03
Public Employment Relations Board, 179A.041
Public Facilities Authority, 446A.03
Public official, governor defined as, 10A.01
Public Safety Department, 299A.01
Public safety officer killed in line of duty, 299A.44
Public safety policies, Public Safety Department, 16B.875, 299A.01
Public utilities, energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
Public Utilities Commission, 216A.03
Qualifications, Const. art 5 s 2
Racing Commission, 240.011, 240.02
Radio air navigation facilities, transfer or assignment, 360.023
Railroad rights-of-way, state-owned land, 222.025
Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
Records and record keeping
Correspondence, 8.02
State records, governor's records defined as, 138.17
Refusal to sign bills, 4.034
Regional development commissions, 462.387, 462.396, 462.398
Removal from office, recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
Reports given
Compulsive gambling, 4.47
Debt capacity forecast, 16A.105
Energy and environmental strategy report, 116D.10, 116D.11
Gambling, state-tribal compacts, 3.9221
State budget, 16A.11
Representation
Behavioral Health and Therapy Board, 148B.51
Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.01
Health-related licensing boards, executive director reviews, 214.04
Interstate Adult Offender Supervision Advisory Council, 243.1606
Interstate water organizations, 103B.151
Minnesota Commission on National and Community Service, 124B.385
Transportation Access Council, 174.285
Representation disclosure, 10A.08
Repetitive, see REPRIEVES
Residency
Employees, retirement, 352D.02
Events at, expenses, accepting funds for, 16A.723
Generally, 16B.27
Retirement
Joint and survivor annuity computation, 356.461
Retirement plan alternatives, 352D.02
Rights in public employment plans, 3.088
Revenue Department, commissioner, 270C.02
Rulemaking
Adopted rules, copies to, 14.26, 14.386, 14.389
GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Rulemaking (Cont'd)
Emergency services, exemption from Administrative Procedure Act, 12.21, 14.03
Rulemaking notes on bills, 3.985
Vetoes of rules, 14.05
Rural Finance Authority, 41B.025, 41B.17, 41C.09
Rural Health Advisory Committee, 144.1481
Rural Policy and Development Center, board of directors, 116J.421
School Administrators Board, 122A.12
School trust lands director, 127A.351
Security, State Patrol, duties, 299D.03
Senators (U.S.), 204D.28
Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09
Sick leave, accrued leave, payments, 15A.082
Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116.99
Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, engineer, 103B.451
Spouse, Governor's Residence Council, 16B.27
State agency heads, salaries, duties, 3.855, 15A.0815
State budget
Contents, 16A.11
Data, classification, 13.605
Education aids to reduce property tax levies, additional funding, 273.13
Education homestead credit, additional funding, 273.13
Emergency telecommunications systems, costs, 403.11
Management and Budget Department, budget forecast, 16A.103
Preparation, agency duties, see Budgets under STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES
Property tax reform account, appropriations from, 273.13
Request, federal money, requests to spend, 3.3005
Revenue Department, local revenue forecasts, 16A.103
Shortfalls, reserve account, 16A.15, 16A.152, 79.251
State employees, number, 16A.122
Submission to legislature, 16A.11
Supervision, 16A.04
Unallotment, see State budget under MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT
State employees
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), approval, 574.20
District of Columbia office, 4.46
Payroll, frequency, approval, 16A.17
Removal for unauthorized state payments, 16A.15
Removals and suspensions, 4.04
Transfers between agencies, approval, 16B.37
State High School League, board members, 128C.01
State judge advocates, Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.04
State lands
Acquired by escheat, conveyance, 94.351
Certificate of acceptance of gift to state, 94.17
Donation of, to United States, Saint Louis County, tax-forfeited lands, 383C.72
Relinquishment to United States, 94.41
State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
State Lottery, 349A.02, 349A.10
State officer, governor defined as, 211C.01
State officers appointed by
Holding two appointive offices, 10.37
Removals and suspensions, 4.04, 16A.138, 351.06
Term, 10.09
State Patrol, quarters for, 299D.01
State property, custodian, 4.01
State records, executive branch records defined as, 138.17
Statewide office, governor defined as, 209.01
Strategic and long-range planning, 4A.01
Subpoena powers, limiting, emergency management, 12.46
Succession to office, Const. art 5 s 5, 4.06
Tax forces, generally, 15.0593
Tax Court judges, 271.01

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
### GOVERNOR (Cont’d)
- Tax examiners, 274.10
- Tax forfeited lands, harbors and ports, leasing, 458.59
- Technology Advisory Committee, 16E.036
- Terms of office, Const. art 5 s 2, 204D.02
- Trade Policy Advisory Council, 1161.9661
- Transportation Department, 174.02, 299D.01
- Trust Fund Citizen Selection Committee, 116P.05
- Unemployment insurance trust fund, duties, 268.194
- Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.801
- Uniform Laws Commissioners, 3.251
- United States land acquisition, 1.0431, 1.046
- Vacancies in public offices, filling Judges, Const. art 6 s 8, 408B.01
- Legislation, Const. art 4 s 11
- Vacancy in office, 4.06
- Vacation, accrued leave, payments, 15A.082
- Veterans organizations, public buildings, vacanting, 197.55
- Veterans’ Voices Month, 10.582
- Veterinary Medicine Board, 156.01
- Pocket vetoes, 4.034
- Powers, Const. art 4 s 23, 7, 24, art 5 s 3
- Procedure, 3C.06, 4.034
- Rules, vetoes of, 14.05
- Visitation by prisoners, 243.48
- Voyageurs National Park, duties, 84B.03, 84B.04
- War
  - Legislative session, change of place, 3.94
  - Special session, 3.95
- Water and Soil Resources Board
  - Administrative penalties, 103B.101
  - Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
- Wetlands preservation areas, termination, 103F.613
- Wild and scenic rivers management plans, 103F.325
- Workers’ compensation assigned risk plan, 79.251
- Workers’ Compensation Council, 175.007
- Workers’ Compensation Court of Appeals judges, 175A.01, 480B.01
- Workers’ compensation payments, National Guard members, 192.38
- Workforce Development Board, 116L.665
- Writs of election, duties, 204D.17, 204D.19, 204D.22, 211C.07
- Zoological Board, 85A.01

### GOVERNOR-ELECT
- Budget information, state agencies, reports received, 16A.10
- Expenses and expenditures, funding, 4.51
- Security, State Patrol, duties, 299D.03
- State budget, supervision, 16A.04
- Succession, vacancy, 4.06
- Transition expenses, funding, 4.51

### GOVERNOR’S AGENCIES
- Children’s Cabinet, see CHILDREN’S CABINET
- Developmental Disabilities Council, 16B.053, 16B.054
  - Generally, 15.0593, 15.0594
- Governor’s Residence Council, 16B.27
- Round Table on Sustainable Development, 4A.07
- Technology for People with Disabilities Council, 16B.053
- Workforce Development Board, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT BOARD

### GOVERNORS RESIDENCE COUNCIL
- Generally, 16B.27

### GRAFFITI
- See DEFACING
- See VANDALISM

### GRAIN
- Agricultural products, grain defined as, 273.13
- Barley, 17.41, 17.51, 17.63
- Buckwheat, weights and measures, standards, 239.32
- Chemically treated grain, 17.41
- Contracts and agreements, 17.90, 17.9442
- Corn, see CORN
- Damage, hunting or fishing, 97B.001

**Definitions**
- Chemically treated grain, 17.41
- Classification of property, 273.13
- Game and fish laws, 97A.015
- Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
- Grain Buyers Act, 223.16
- Grain Storage Act, 232.21
- Screenships Act, 21.72
- Elevators, see GRAIN ELEVATORS
- Energy production from, see BIOMASS
- Ethanol derived from, see ETHANOL
- Flax, see under CROPS
- Forage grain, defined as agriculturally related organisms, 18F.02
- Forward sale contracts, banks, liability limitations, 48.24
- Funds and accounts, contract feeding, separate accounts, 31B.06
- Grain and Feed Association, Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, representation on, 18C.70
- Grain buyers, see GRAIN BUYERS
- Handling facilities
  - Defined as rural agricultural business, 160.292
  - Elevators, see GRAIN ELEVATORS
  - Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
- Insurance
  - Hull, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26
  - Mutual creamery fire insurance companies, coverage, 66A.08
- Oats, 17.41, 216B.2424, 239.32
- Price later contracts, agricultural, 17.9442
- Producers
  - Agricultural contracts, grain buyers, exclusions, 17.90
  - Claims, breach of contract, 223.17
  - Definitions, 223.16, 232.21
  - Unlicensed producers, purchase from, 223.17
  - Rye, weights and measures, standards, 239.32
- Samples, transportation, 221.025
- Seed Law, exemptions, 21.74, 21.87
- Sellers
  - Agricultural contracts, grain buyers, exclusions, 17.90
  - Reports given, federal reports, copies, 31B.03
  - Sorghum, 17.41, 216B.2424, 239.32
  - State grain, wild rice, 1.148
  - Storage, see GRAIN STORAGE
- Stored forage crops, crop damage, 97A.028
- Transportation
  - Covering loads, exemption, 169.81
  - Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
- Samples, 221.025
- Vehicle identification, 221.031
- Warehouses, see GRAIN WAREHOUSES
- Weed seed infested seeds, violations, 21.73, 21.74, 21.77
- Wheat, see WHEAT

**GRAIN BUYERS**
- Agriculture Department, rulemaking authority, 223.19
- Audits and examinations, 223.17
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 223.17
- Cash sales
  - Defined, 223.16
  - Generally, 223.17, 223.175
- Certificates and certification
  - False statements, 18J.06
  - Financial reports, accuracy, 223.17
  - Generally, 18J.07
- Contempts, 18J.04
- Contested cases, 223.17
- Contracts and agreements
  - Agricultural contracts, exclusions, 17.90
  - Voluntary extension of credit, 223.16, 223.175, 223.177
- Credit, voluntary extension, contracts, 223.175, 223.177
- Defaults, 223.17
- Definitions
  - General definitions, 223.16, 223.17
GRAIN

GRAIN BUYERS (Cont'd)
Definitions (Cont'd)
   - Inspections and enforcement, 18J.01
Enforcement of law
   - Agriculture Department, duties, 18J.02
   - Attorney general, duties, 223.21
   - False statements, 18J.06
Farm product dealers, copies to, registration forms, 336A.11
Financial statements, 223.17
Grain Buyers Act, generally, 223.15 to 223.22
   - Independent grain buyers, licenses, 223.17
   - Injunctions, 18J.05
Inspections
   - Fees, 223.17
   - Generally, 18J.04
   - Voluntary extension of credit contracts, purchases by, records, 223.177
   - Investigations, 18J.04, 18J.06
   - Judgments, unsatisfied, certificate suspension, 18J.07
   - Lawsuits, 18J.05
   - Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
   - Licenses, 223.17
Orders, inspections, right of entry, 18J.04
Permits
   - Actions against for violations, 18J.07
   - Applications, false statements, 18J.06
   - Place of business, 223.17
Public grain warehouse operators, see under GRAIN WAREHOUSES
Public information and education programs, Agriculture Department, duties, 223.22
Receivers and receivership, orders, 223.17
Records and record keeping, 18J.04, 18J.06
Right of entry, inspections, voluntary extension of credit contracts, records, 223.177
Sampling and analysis, 18J.04
Scale tickets, issuance, voluntary extension of credit contracts, reduction to writing, time, 223.177
Tampering, 18J.07
Trustees, orders, 223.17
Violations and penalties
   - Administrative remedies, 18J.07
   - Costs, payment, 18J.04
   - False statements, 18J.06
   - Fraud, 18J.07
   - Injunctions, 18J.05
   - Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
   - Sanctions generally, 18J.07
Voluntary extension of credit contracts, 223.175, 223.177

GRAIN BUYERS ACT
   - Generally, 223.15 to 223.22

GRAIN ELEVATORS
See also GRAIN WAREHOUSES
   - Insurance, 66A.08
   - Public grain elevators, railroad rights of way, use for, 230.09 to 230.11
   - Railroads, 222.27
   - Silos, see SILOS

GRAIN STORAGE
See also SILOS
   - Definitions, Grain Storage Act, 232.21
   - Grain elevators, see GRAIN ELEVATORS
   - Grain Storage Act, 232.20 to 232.24
   - Grain warehouses, see GRAIN WAREHOUSES
   - Open storage, 232.21, 232.23
   - Structures on farms, sale, statutes of limitations, 336.2-725
   - Temporary storage facilities, emission standards, exemption, 116.07

GRAIN STORAGE ACT
   - Generally, 232.20 to 232.24

GRAIN WAREHOUSES
See also GRAIN ELEVATORS
   - Audits and examinations, 232.24
   - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 232.21, 232.22
   - Definitions (Cont'd)
   - Certificates and certification
      - False statements, 18J.06
      - Fees, depositing, 232.22
      - Generally, 18J.07
      - Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
      - Closing or destruction, notice, 232.23
      - Contempts, 18J.04
      - Contested cases, licenses, suspension or revocation, 232.22
      - Contracts and agreements, 232.21, 232.22, 232.23
   - Generally, 232.20 to 232.24
   - Grain levies, 223.21, 232.22
   - Grain Warehouse Act, 232.21
   - Grain Storage Act, 232.21
   - Injunctions and enforcement, 18J.01
   - Delivery of grain
      - Generally, 232.23
      - Grain warehouse receipts, see same under this topic
   - Depositories, 232.23
   - Enforcement of law, Agriculture Department, duties, 18J.02
   - False statements, 18J.06
   - Fees, dry edible beans, grading, 232.23
      - Generally, 232.20 to 232.24
      - Grading, dry edible beans, fees, 232.23
   - Grain buyers, see GRAIN BUYERS
   - Grain in storage, outstanding grain warehouse receipts, obligations, 232.22
   - Grain warehouse receipts
      - Definitions, 232.21
      - Electronic, 232.21, 232.23
      - Evidence, 232.16, 232.177
      - Generally, 232.22, 232.23
   - Injunctions, 18J.05
   - Inspections
      - Fees, depositing, 232.22
      - Right of entry, 18J.04
   - Insurance
      - Mutual creamery fire insurance companies, coverage, 66A.08
      - Requirements, generally, 232.23
   - Investigations, 18J.04, 18J.06
   - Judgments, unsatisfied, certificate suspension, 18J.07
   - Lawsuits, 18J.05
   - Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04, 232.23
   - Licenses
      - Generally, 232.22
      - Storage contracts, termination, 232.23
   - Mills or malt houses, receipt, storage, or purchase of grain, 232.23
   - Notices about, closing or destruction, 232.23
   - Open storage, 232.21, 232.23
   - Operators, see Public grain warehouse operators under this topic
   - Permits
      - Actions against for violations, 18J.07
      - Trustees or receivers, 232.22
   - Reports given, 232.22
   - Reports given, financial reports, qualified nongovernmental units, audit, 232.24
   - Sales
      - Generaly, 232.23
      - Sales for bond disbursement, proceeds, depositing, 232.22

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
GRAND JURIES (Cont'd)
Access, 628.62
Appearances before
Assistant attorneys general, 8.02
Attorney general, 8.01
County attorneys, 388.051
Deputy attorneys general, 8.02
Charging by court, 628.56
Clerks, appointment, 628.57
Correctional facilities, duties regarding, 628.61, 628.62
County attorneys
Attendance, 388.051, 628.63
Multicounty grand juries, 628.41
Notice of indictment, 628.68
County officers and employees, misconduct investigations, 628.61
Defined, criminal law, 628.41
District court, sixth district, venue, 484.48
Forepersons, 628.56
Indictments, duties
Disclosures regarding, 628.68
Generally, 628.02
Multicounty grand juries, prosecution, 628.41
Presentation to court, 628.09
Interpreters, 595.02, 611.30 to 611.34
Investigations
Expenses, contingent fund, 388.14
Witnesses, criminal proceedings in foreign states, 634.02 to 634.09
Jurisdiction, failure of, dismissing indictment, 630.18
Jurors
Compensation and salaries, 628.41
Declarations of public offenses, 628.60
Disclosure of testimony, 628.65
Failure to report, contempt of court, 628.48
Forepersons, 628.56
Number, 628.41
Oaths, 358.07, 628.56
Objections to, 628.54
Perjury, 628.66
Questioning, 628.66
Votes, 628.57, 628.66
Minutes, 628.57
Multicounty grand juries, 628.41
Officers, oaths, 358.07
Presentation to, juvenile offenders, 1st degree murder, 260B.125
Quorum, 628.41
Retiring, 628.57
Rules of Criminal Procedure, reading to, 628.56
Sessions
Attendance at, 628.63
Interpreters for, 611.32
Persons present, dismissing indictment, 630.18
Size, 628.41
Subpoenas, see Grand jury subpoenas under SUBPOENAS
Transactions, disclosing, 628.68

GRAND JURIES (Cont'd)
Witnesses
Names, entry on indictment, 630.18
News media sources, protection, 595.021 to 595.025
Testimony, disclosure by juror, 628.65
GRAND MARIAS (CITY)
Safe harbors program, 86A.20 to 86A.24
GRAND PORTAGE (CITY)
Safe harbors program, 86A.20 to 86A.24
GRAND RAPIDS (CITY)
Cuyuna Country State Recreation Area Citizens Advisory Council, representation on, 85.0146
District court, ninth district chambers, 2.722
Trails, 160.266
GRANITE FALLS PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION
Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141
Powers, generally, 469.076
Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
GRANT ALLEN'S LAW
Generally, 86B.501
GRANT COUNTY
Boundaries, 2.01
Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Development region, 462.385
Fort Pomme de Terre, historic place, 138.664
Judicial district, 2.722
Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
GRANTS
Grant income, tax treatment
Dependent care credit, 290.067
Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
Grant programs, see specific index headings for program names
Grants awarded by agencies, see Grants by under specific index headings for agencies
Grants received, see Grants to under specific index headings
GRASS
Crops, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.38
Cultivated prairie grass, defined as farm grown closed-loop biomass, 216B.2424
Cutting and removal, civil trials, treble damages, 548.05
Grasslands
Grazing land, see PASTURE
Prairies, see PRAIRIES
Native grasses, hunting restrictions and requirements, 97B.001
Park boards, planting and removal, powers, 448.56
Pesticides and fertilizers, landscape application, see COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
Prairies, see PRAIRIES
Public drainage systems
Grass strips, 103E.021, 103E.53
Vegetated strips, 103E.021, 103E.705, 103E.728
Seed, see GRASS SEED
Switch grass, defined as farm grown closed-loop biomass, 260B.2424
Town roads, removal from, town election ballots, 366.015
Trespass, treble damages, 548.05
Violations and penalties
Park board ordinances, 448.56
Public drainage systems violations, assessments, 103E.728
Trespass, treble damages, 548.05
GRASS SEED
Advertising, germination tests, 21.86
Definitions, seed law, 21.81
Labels and labeling, 21.82
Permits, fees, 21.891
Sale, 21.86
Weights and measures, standards, 239.32
GRATUITIES (TIPS)
Back gratuities, 177.27
GRATUITIES (TIPS) (Cont'd)
Charges in lieu of, exclusion from sales price, sales and use
taxes, 297A.61
Collective bargaining, rights, 177.35
Daily wage, 176.011
Deductions, 177.24
Definitions, Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23
Diversions, by employers, 177.24
Employers, accepting for securing employment, 181.031
Gross earned income, inclusion, Minnesota family investment
program (MFIP), 256D.08
Labor and Industry Department, rulemaking authority, 177.28
Records and record keeping, 177.30
Sharing, 177.24
State employees, Itasca State Park, 43A.38
Violations and penalties
Crediting, applying toward, or using for payment of
minimum wage, 177.24
Payment violations, compliance orders, 177.27
Records violations, 177.30
Withholding (taxes), 290.92
GRAVEL
See also ROCK
Aggregate material, 298.75
Confiscation, property tax payment violations, 272.39
Deposits, valuation of property, 273.12
Gravel lands, roads on, road authorities, duties, 160.10
Gravel pits, railroad, 222.27
Gravel road companies, personal property taxes, 272.03
Leases, removal
State lands, 92.50
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
Mineral processing plants, loans for, 298.296
Net proceeds taxes (mining), exception, 298.015
Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
Removal
peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
Property taxes, payment requirements, 272.38 to 272.40
State land, leases for removal, 92.50
Tax-forfeited lands, repurchase after forfeiture, payment
requirements, 282.321
Sales
Proceeds, property taxes, payment, 272.38
Property tax payment violations, 272.39
Road authorities, powers, 160.11
Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
Transportation
Bottom-dump cargo vehicles, wheel flaps, 169.733
Gravel for timber haul roads, farm trucks, use for, 168.002
Loading, 169.81
Motor carriers, exemptions, 221.025
Restoration of town roads, 164.155
Road construction materials, 169.869, 218.025
Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
Vehicle identification, 221.031
GRAVES AND GRAVEYARDS
See CEMETERIES
See CEMETARY ASSOCIATIONS
GRAZING LAND
See PASTURE
GREAT LAKES
Diversions from, water use permits, 103G.265
Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21 to 1.23
Great Lakes Commission, 1.21 to 1.23
Great Lakes Panel on Aquatic Nuisance Species, 115.1707
Great Lakes protection fund, 116Q.01
Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence River Basin Water Resources
Compact, 103G.801
Lake Superior, see LAKE SUPERIOR
Lakes Council of Governments, contracts, Western Lake
Superior Sanitary District, 458D.18
Saint Lawrence Seaway area, 458.59
GREAT LAKES BASIN COMPACT
Generally, 1.21 to 1.23
GREAT LAKES COMMISSION
Commissioners, 1.21, 1.22
Duties, generally, 1.21
GREAT LAKES PANEL ON AQUATIC NUISANCE SPECIES
Ballast water management cooperation with, 115.1707
GREAT LAKES-SAINT LAWRENCE RIVER BASIN WATER RESOURCES COUNCIL
Generally, 103G.801
GREAT LAKES-SAINT LAWRENCE SEAWAY AREAS
Tax-forfeited land sales, harbors and ports, 458.59
GREAT RIVER ROAD
Generally, 161.142, 161.148
Grants for, 373.27
Mississippi River Parkway Commission, see MISSISSIPPI
RIVER PARKWAY COMMISSION
Route, 161.142, 161.148
GREATER MINNESOTA
Business development
Central Minnesota opportunity grant program, 116J.9922
Grants, 116J.572, 116J.9922
Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18
Outstate Minnesota new and expanding businesses, 116L.40
to 116L.42
Public infrastructure grants, 116L.431
Qualified expansions, 116L.8738
Redevelopment accounts, 116L.571
Tax credit promotion, 116L.8737
Central Minnesota opportunity grant program, 116J.9922
Emergency telecommunications, 403.21, 403.36
Landfill cleanup fees, 115A.923
Medical residency grant program, 144.1912
Open space systems, 394.231, 462.355, 462.357
Redevelopment accounts, 116L.571
Regional Parks and Trails Commission, see GREATER
MINNESOTA REGIONAL PARKS AND TRAILS COMMISSION
Transit
Transit account, see Greater Minnesota transit account
under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
Transit fund, 16A.88
Transit investment plan, 174.24, 174.247
Transportation sales and use tax, 297A.993
GREATER MINNESOTA FAMILY MEDICINE RESIDENCY GRANT PROGRAM
Generally, 144.1912
GREATER MINNESOTA REGIONAL PARKS AND TRAILS COMMISSION
Generally, 85.536
Members
Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
Defined as public officials, 10A.01
Gifts from lobbyists, 10A.071
Representation disclosure, 10A.08
GREEN ACRES TAX LAW
Generally, 273.111
Reports about, 273.1108
GREENHOUSE GASES
Emission control
Definitions, 216H.01, 216H.10
High-GWP greenhouse gas, 216H.10, 216H.11
Inventories, 216H.021
Mobile air conditioners, HFC-134a leakage rate disclosure,
216H.12
Planning for, 216B.2422, 216H.02, 216H.03
Policy development process, 216C.055, 216H.07
Reports about, 216H.021, 216H.06, 216H.07, 216H.11
Rulemaking, 216H.021
State transportation system, environmental goals, 174.01,
174.02, 174.03
Reports about, 216C.055
GREENHOUSES
Definitions
Classification of property, 273.13
GREENHOUSES (Cont'd)
Definitions (Cont'd)
Roads, 160.292
Hours, specific service signs, 160.295
Indoor plant care services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Nursery stock, see NURSERY STOCK
Property taxes, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
Retail sales at, classification of property, 273.13
Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
GREENWOOD (CITY)
Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

GRIEVANCES
Community rehabilitation providers, grievance procedure, certification, 268A.07
County officers and employees
Personnel administration system, county board as joint employer, 375.64
Personnel board of appeals, duties, 375.66
Dakota County, county collective bargaining relationships, 383D.029
Defined, Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.21
Discrimination, 363A.08, 363A.28
Ex-criminal offenders, hiring and licensing grievances, contested cases, 364.06
Hennepin County
Classification of employees, grievances due to, 383B.34
Human resources board, duties, 383B.29
Licensing boards, investigation and rehearing, 214.10
Public employees, 179A.04, 179A.20, 179A.25
Ramsey County
Personal review board, duties, 383A.287
Procedures, generally, 383A.024
State employees, 43A.06, 43A.33
State Patrol, disciplinary action, 299D.03

GRIGGS, BURBANK LIVINGSTON
House, historic place, 138.664

GRIMM, WENDELIN
Farm, historic place, 138.664

GROCERY STORES
See RETAIL FOOD STORES

GROSS EARNINGS TAXES
Motor vehicles, 168.002, 168.013
Returns, extensions, hospitals and health care providers, 295.55

GROSS MISDEMEANORS
See CRIMES
Arrests, time restrictions, 629.31
Bail, maximum amount, 629.471
County attorneys, seven-county metropolitan area, 388.051
Felony charges reduced to, 609.13
Fines, disbursement, 574.34
Imprisonment costs, counties, 574.34
Misdemeanors, treatment as, 609.13
Penalties
   Available sentences, 609.125
   Fines, 574.34, 609.101
   Increased maximums, 609.0341
Probation, 244.20, 609.13
Prosecutions, seven-county metropolitan area, 388.051
Restitution, 609.125
Sentencing, 609.15

GROUND SCHOOLS
See also AERONAUTICS
Definitions, aeronautics, 360.013
Licenses
   Generally, 360.018
   Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 360.018, 360.019
   Violations, 360.022
Violations and penalties, 360.022

GROUNDWATER
See also UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
Appropriation and impoundments
   Commissioner powers and duties, 103G.287

GROUNDWATER (Cont'd)
Appropriation and impoundments (Cont'd)
   Groundwater management areas, 103G.287
   Limits on, 103G.271, 103G.287
   Permits
      Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
      Generally, 103G.287
      Silica sand projects, 116C.991
   Water and Soil Resources Board, inventories, 103A.305
Aquifers, see AQUIFERS
Clean Water Legacy Act, 114D.05 to 114D.50
Conservation
   Enforcement of law, 103G.2372
   Radioactive waste, 116C.76
   Wells, waste prevention, 103I.103
Contamination
   Fertilizers, action to protect from, 18C.201
   Liability, sealed wells, 103I.325
   Pesticides, prevention, 18B.10
   Wells, see Contamination under WELLS
Definitions
   Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
   Groundwater protection, 103H.005
   Local water planning, 103B.305
   Metropolitan water planning, 103S.205
   Pesticide control, 18B.01
   Radioactive waste, 116C.75
   Reinvest in Minnesota Resources Act, 103F.511
   Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01
Degradation
   Identification, degraded groundwater, 114D.20, 114D.35
   Prevention and restoration, 114D.20, 114D.35
   Prevention goal, policy of the state, 103H.001, 114D.10
Displacement for underground storage, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE FACILITIES
Driftless area water resources, 103G.217
Environment, groundwater defined as
   Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
   Pesticide control, 18B.01
Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
Environmental Quality Board, duties, 103A.43
Groundwater management areas, 103G.287
Groundwater thermal exchange devices, 103I.005, 103I.208, 103I.621
Irrigation, source for, 103G.271
Liability, sensitive groundwater areas, degradation, 103H.111
Metropolitan counties, groundwater planning, 103H.255
Mined underground space, 103I.661
Monitoring
   Reports about, Pollution Control Agency, 103H.175
   Wells, see Environmental Wells under WELLS
Natural Resources Department, duties, 103G.287
Nitrate, land management information system, data on, 103A.403
Once-through cooling systems, 103G.005, 103G.271
Planning, metropolitan counties, 103B.255
Policy of state, 103A.204, 103I.001
Pollution, see UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
Radioactive waste, protection from, 116C.76
Reports about, groundwater policy, 103A.204
Sensitive groundwater areas
   Degradation, liability, 103H.111
   Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
   Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.511, 103F.515
Silica sand projects, environmental assessment worksheets, 116C.991
State agencies, areas of responsibility, 103A.204
State review agencies, duties, 103B.255
Sustainability standard, 103G.265, 103G.287
Thermal exchange devices, 103I.005, 103I.208, 103I.621
Underground water pollution, see UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
GROUNDWATER

Wells, see WELLS

Public value determination, 103B.3355
Required attributes, valuation of property, 273.11

GROUP INSURANCE
Benefits, changes, limitation of coverage, notice, 60A.08
Commercial traveler insurance, 62A.13
Continuation, parental leave, 181.94
Contracts and agreements, public employees, 471.6161
County commissioners, participation, 375.055
Definitions, insurance law, 60A.02
Employee group insurance, 60A.02
Health and accident insurance, see Group health and accident insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Life insurance, see Group life insurance under LIFE INSURANCE
Long-term care insurance, see Group insurance under LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
Ramsey County officers and employees, see Officers and employees under RAMSEY COUNTY
Salary payments in lieu of employer-paid group insurance, exclusion from definition, Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01

GUARANTEE
See WARRANTY

GUARANTY
See also MORTGAGE GUARANTY INSURANCE
See also SURETIES
Bills of lading
Endorsers, 336.7-505
Shippers, accuracy of descriptions and marks, 336.7-301
Business corporations, 302A.161, 302A.501
Definitions, Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
Documents of title, endorsers, 336.7-505
Guarantors, defined as sureties, 336.1-201
Guaranty bonds, insurance rate regulation, see Rate regulation under INSURANCE
Guaranty funds
Mutual life insurance companies, 66A.35
Title insurers, 68A.01
Insurance guaranty associations, see Guaranty associations under INSURANCE COMPANIES
Investment securities, signatures of endorsers or originators of instructions, warranties, 336.8-402
Limited liability companies, 322C.0105
Loan guaranty programs, see LOAN GUARANTY PROGRAMS

GUARDIANS AD LITEM
Appointment (Cont'd)
Child abuse victims, 626.556
Children in need of protection or services, 260C.521
Committed persons, guardians for, 253B.03
Guarantors, defined as sureties, 336.1-201
Land registration, 508.18
Paternity lawsuits, 257.60, 257.64
Pregnant minor women, 144.343
Suspension of child custody or parenting time rights, 631.52
Trusts, 501B.50
Attorneys for guardian, juvenile court hearings, 260B.163, 260C.163
Background checks, 260B.163, 518.165
Child custody, 518.156, 518.165
Claims against the state for actions by, 3.732
Committed persons, volunteer guardians ad litem, 253B.03
Compensation and salaries, juvenile courts, payments by, 260B.331, 260C.331
Conflicts of interest, 524.5-115
Custodial trustees, see under TRUSTEES
District court guardian ad litem program
Costs, payment by state, 480.182
Employees, 43A.24, 480.181
Mandated court services, defined as, 480.183
Staff, family court, 484.64, 484.65
Exceptions
Custodial trusts, 529.01
Judicial branch, 43A.02
Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
Fees
Adoptive parents, payment, 259.65
Committed persons, guardians for, 253B.03
Interstate Compact for Juveniles, order for payment, 260.56
Juvenile offenders, payment, 260B.331, 260C.331
Orders, 253B.03
Paternity lawsuits, 257.69
Treatment, 257.69, 260B.331, 260C.331
Guardian Ad Litem Board, 257.69, 260B.331, 260C.331
Human Services Department, adoption, 260C.317
Investigations, juvenile court hearings, 260B.163, 260C.163
Juvenile courts
Children in voluntary foster care for treatment, treatment plans, 260D.06
Counties, payment by, 260B.331, 260C.331
Hearings, 260B.163, 260C.163
Ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0762
Orders, committed persons, guardians for, fees, 253B.03
Parties to lawsuits, injury to child, 540.08
Paternity lawsuits, 257.60, 257.64
Plea agreements, notice about, 611A.03
Postretirement benefit costs, Payment, counties, duties, 480.1811
Public defenders, serving as or representing, 611A.26
Reports given, juvenile court hearings, duties, 260B.163, 260C.163
Retirement, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
Termination of parental rights
Dismissal from case upon permanent placement, 260C.317
Minor or incompetent parents, consent, 260C.307
Trusts
Court proceedings, 501B.31, 501C.0303
Sale, mortgage or lease of real property by certain persons, 501B.50
Uniform Custodial Trust Act, exceptions, 529.01
Waivers
Children's rights, juvenile court hearings, duties, 260B.163, 260C.163
Notice of probate proceedings, 524.1-402
Notice received, 524.1-402

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Acceptance of office, 524.5-110, 524.5-111

Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 524.5-126

Acceptance of office, 524.5-110, 524.5-111

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS (Cont'd)

Appointment (Cont'd)

Incapacitated persons (Cont'd)

Judicial appointment, generally, 524.5-303

Notice, 524.5-302

Proceedings, 524.5-409

Temporary substitute guardians, 524.5-312

Termination, 524.5-431

Investment companies, 54.297

Jurisdiction, 524.5-107, 524.5-702 to 524.5-709

MFIP participants, 256.31

Minors, see GUARDIANS OF MINORS

Multiple appointments, 524.5-117

Paternity lawsuits, 257.60

Preliminaries, 524.5-304

Public guardians or conservators, 357.021

Savings associations, 51A.45

Successor guardians and conservators, 524.5-112

Termination of appointment, 524.5-112

Vulnerable adults, 626.557

Authorization by

Commitment of sex offenders, disclosure, 253D.17

Commitment of wards, disclosure, 253B.03

Background checks

Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-118

State licensing agency data, 254C.32, 524.5-118

Bank deposits of minors, rights, 48.30

Banks, acting as

Merger or consolidation, effect, 49.38

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Insurance companies, liquidation, filing new bonds, 60B.26

Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25

Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19

Certified copies, birth and death records, issuance to, 144.225

Child custody proceedings, notice received, 518.156

Child support proceedings, 518C.302

Children, see GUARDIANS OF MINORS

Children's wages, claims, notice, 181.01

Chiropractors, guardian appointed for, 148.10

Committed persons, see Guardians and conservators under COMMITMENTS

Compensation and salaries

Guards, generally, 524.5-315

In forma pauperis proceedings, 524.5-302

Workers' compensation proceedings, 524.5-501

Conflict of laws, Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-411

Consent

Child custody investigations, 518.167

Child labor, employment certificates, 181A.05

Committed persons, intrusive mental health treatment, duties, 253B.03, 253B.05

Committed sex offenders, intrusive mental health treatment, duties, 253D.17

Developmentally disabled persons, 253B.03, 253D.17

Disclosure of identity in abuse reports, 626.557, 626.5571

Incapacitated persons, 524.5-313

Independent living assistance for youth clients, money management, 245A.22

Conservatees

Commitment, see COMMITMENTS

Generally, see Incapacitated persons under this topic

Conservators

Agents, use of, 524.5-426

Appointment, 524.5-401 to 524.5-404

Bond, 524.5-413, 524.5-415, 524.5-416

Claims, payment, 524.5-429

Conflicts of interest, 524.5-406, 524.5-423

Death of incapacitated persons, 524.5-428

Defined as interested persons, 524.5-102

Definitions, 510C.0103, 524.5-102

Delegation of duties, 524.5-426

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
GUARDIANS

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS (Cont’d)
Conservators (Cont’d)

Discharge, 524.5-431
Duties, generally, 524.5-411
Evidence, legal relationship between conservator and protected person, 524.5-421
Foreign conservators, 524.5-432, 524.5-433, 524.5-902, 524.5-903
Foreign states, registration, 524.5-902, 524.5-903
Hearings on appointment, 524.5-408
Incapacitated persons, see Incapacitated persons under this topic
Inventories and appraisements, 524.5-419
Legal relationship between conservator and protected person, evidence, 524.5-421
Letters of conservatorship, 524.5-421
Liability, limitation, 524.5-411, 524.5-430
Notice received, waivers of notice, 524.5-402
Personal representative, petition for appointment, 524.5-428
Persons dealing with, good faith, protection, 524.5-424
Petitions about, 524.5-414
Powers and duties, 524.5-409 to 524.5-412, 524.5-417, 524.5-418
Professional conservators, 524.5-102, 524.5-413
Protected persons, 524.5-406
Registration, foreign states, 524.5-902, 524.5-903
Reports required, 524.5-420
Termination of conservatorship proceedings, 524.5-421, 524.5-431
Who may be conservator, 524.5-413, 524.5-421
Conservators of estates, transfers to minors accounts, 527.38, 527.39
Conservatorship estates

Claims against, 524.5-429
Distribution, 524.5-427, 524.5-431
Inventory, 524.5-404, 524.5-419
Priority of claims, 524.5-429
Title to assets upon termination of conservatorship, 524.5-431
Conveyances, deeds to or from, effect, 507.421
Corporations, legal work, 481.02
Crime victims, guardians or conservators of, rights, 611A.06
Custodial trustees, see under TRUSTEES
Debt management services providers, exclusion, 524.5-421
Declaratory judgment, right to request, 555.04
Definitions

Adoption assistance program, 259A.01
Adoption law, 259.21
Adult guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-602
Business corporations, 302A.01
Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.02
Custodial trusts, 529.01
Game and fish law, 97A.015
Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-102
Health care facility grievances, 144A.51
Hospice care programs, 144A.75
Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
Limited liability companies, 322C.0102
Metropolitan Agricultural Preserves Act, 473H.02
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
Powers of attorney, 523.03
Probate proceedings, 525.80
Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 2524.5-202
Trusts, 501C.0103
Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21
Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
Uniform Fiduciary Act, 520.01
Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.02
Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS (Cont’d)
Developmentally disabled persons, see Guardians and conservators under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
Digital assets

Applicability, 521A.03, 521A.17
Disclosure, 521A.06, 521A.14
Duties, 521A.15
Liability, 521A.16
Terms of service agreements, 521A.05
User directions, 521A.04
Disabled children, see Guardians and conservators under DISABLED CHILDREN

Discharge of conservator, 524.5-431
Discharge of guardian, 524.5-317
Disclosure, 144.651
Emergency conservators, appointment, 524.5-409
Emergency guardians, guardianship and protective proceedings, incapacitated persons, 524.5-311
Family, guardians and conservators defined as, 119B.011
Fees

In form pauperis proceedings, 524.5-502
Registration, 524.5-119
Registration fees, 524.5-119
Supplemental aid, special needs payments, 256D.44
Workers' compensation proceedings, 524.5-501
Fiduciaries, guardians and conservators defined as, income and franchise taxes, 290.01
Foreign conservators, 524.5-432, 524.5-433, 524.5-902, 524.5-903
Foreign corporations acting as, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
Foreign countries, adult guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-603
Foreign guardians, 524.5-901, 524.5-903
Foreign states

Adult guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-801, 524.5-802
Notice of proceedings in, 524.5-708
Registration, 524.5-903
Transfers of guardianships from, 524.5-802
Transfers of guardianships to, 524.5-801
Foreign trust associations acting as, 303.25
Gifts by, motor vehicles, gifts to wards, motor vehicle sales taxes, exclusions, 207B.01
Guards

Conflicts of interest, 524.5-304
Definitions

Probate Code, 524.5-102
Trusts, 501C.0103
Foreign guardians, 524.5-901, 524.5-903
Notice of probate proceedings, 524.5-402
Notice received, waivers of notice, 524.5-402
Professional guardians, 524.5-102
Reports required, 524.5-316
Guardians ad litem, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM
Guards of decedents, organ donation, rights regarding, 525A.09
Guards of minors, see GUARDIANS OF MINORS
Guardianship and protective proceedings

Adults, 524.5-601 to 524.5-903
Generally, 524.5-101 to 524.5-502
Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-101 to 524.5-502
Health care agents, see under HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES
Health care power of attorney, see under HEALTH CARE HEARINGS

Conservators, 524.5-401, 524.5-404 to 524.5-406, 524.5-408, 524.5-411
Guards, 524.5-307, 524.5-308
Notice, generally, 524.5-113
Home care bill of rights, enforcement, duties, 144A.44
Hospice patients, guardians, 144A.75
Human Services Department, see Public guardianship or conservatorship under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS (Cont'd)

Human services recipients, residence determination, 256G.10

Immunity, incapacitated persons, 524.5-315

Immunity from liability

Conservators, 524.5-411, 524.5-430

Guardians, 524.5-313, 524.5-315

In forma pauperis proceedings, 524.5-502

Incapacitated persons

Abortion, notice about, 144.343

Appointment, 524.5-301, 524.5-302, 524.5-501

Appointment of conservator

Court powers, 524.5-410

Findings and order of appointment, 524.5-409

Generally, 524.5-401

Hearings on appointment, 524.5-404 to 524.5-406, 524.5-408

Jurisdiction of court, 524.5-402

Notice, 524.5-404

Petition for appointment, 524.5-403, 524.5-414

Termination, 524.5-409, 524.5-431

Who may petition, 524.5-403

Appointment of guardian

Acceptance of office, 524.5-302

Emergency guardians, 524.5-311

Findings and order of appointment, 524.5-310

Generally, 524.5-301

Hearings on appointment, 524.5-304, 524.5-307, 524.5-308

Judicial appointment, 524.5-303 to 524.5-312

Notice, 524.5-302

Objection to appointment, 524.5-302

Temporary substitute guardians, 524.5-312

Termination, 524.5-302

Wills or other writings, appointment by, 524.5-302

Bill of rights, wards, 524.5-120

Claims against, 524.5-422, 524.5-429

Consent, 524.5-313

Conservators for, 524.5-401

Conservators' reports, 524.5-420

Contracts and agreements, voidable, 524.5-417

Court findings, 524.5-310

Death, conservators, duties, 524.5-428

Definitions, 524.1-201, 524.5-102

Discharge of guardian, 524.5-317

Duties and powers, 524.5-310, 524.5-313

Emergency guardians, 524.5-311

Immunity, 524.5-315

In forma pauperis proceedings, 524.5-502

Liability, 524.5-315

Petitions for appointment of guardian, 241.75, 524.5-303, 524.5-304

Powers and duties, 524.5-310, 524.5-313

Protective arrangements, single transactions, 524.5-412

Real property owned by

Claims against, interest protected, 524.5-422

Conservators, powers regarding, 524.5-417, 524.5-418, 524.5-421

Interest in, nonalienable, 524.5-422

Title not vested in conservator, 524.5-421

Right to an attorney, 524.5-304, 524.5-406

Service of process, appointment of conservator, 524.5-404

Sterilization, 524.5-313

Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.03

Temporary substitute guardians, 524.5-312

Termination of guardianship, 524.5-317

Vulnerable adults

Abuse investigations, 626.557

Maltreatment hearings, 256.045

Who may be guardian, priority, 524.5-309

Workers' compensation proceedings, 524.5-501

Income tax returns, dependent care credit, right to claim, 290.067

Individual who is related, guardians defined as, 245A.02

Industrial loan and thrift companies, acting as guardian, 53.05

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS (Cont'd)

Informed consent, birth defect records and reports, 144.2216, 144.2219

Injunctions, aiding suicide, 609.215

Interested persons

Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.02

Condition of ward, right to receive notice of, 524.5-316

Defined, 524.5-102

Guardians and conservators, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02

Guardians and conservators defined as, 252A.02

Notice

Condition of ward, right to receive, 524.5-316

Conservatorships, 524.5-409

Guardianships, 524.5-310

Notice received, 524.5-310

Petitions

Conservator, appointment, 524.5-403, 524.5-404

Guardian of minors, appointment, 524.5-205

Guardianship, termination, 524.5-317

Real property, notice of conservators' powers, 524.5-418

Right to request termination of conservatorship, notice, 524.5-409

Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51

Investments permitted

Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178

Life and endowment insurance policies, 50.14

Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10

Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60

Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07

Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10

Savings association accounts, 51A.31

Savings bank accounts, 50.17

State university revenue bonds, 136F.91

Jurisdiction

Adult guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-601 to 524.5-903

Appointment, 524.5-701 to 524.5-709

District court, 484.01

Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-106, 524.5-107, 524.5-111

Juvenile courts, see Jurisdiction under JUVENILE COURTS

Lawsuits

Aiding suicide, 609.215

Dram shop actions, 340A.801

Legal representatives

Business corporations, see Legal representatives under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Guardians and conservators defined as Business corporations, 302A.011

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011

Limited liability companies, see Legal representatives under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Limited partnerships, death or incompetency of partner, 322.21

Nonprofit corporations, see Guardians and conservators under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Letters of office

Foreign conservators, 524.5-433

Guardians, 524.5-110

Liability

Conservators, 524.5-411, 524.5-430

Digital assets, 521A.16

Guardians, 524.5-313, 524.5-315

Hazardous substances releases, exemption, 115B.03

Incapacitated persons, 524.5-315

Income taxes owed by wards, 280A.31

Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783

Local welfare agencies, vulnerable adult abuse, reports received, 626.557

Long-term care facilities residents, guardians of, 144.0724

Marriage and family therapists, guardians appointed for, 144.2215

Mediation, Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS (Cont'd)

GUARDIANS

Medical assistance recipients
Case management, duties, 256B.092
Home care services, 256B.0654
Personal care assistance services reimbursement, 256B.0625
Mental health workers, guardians appointed for, right to practice, suspension, 148B.175
Mental illness, persons with, see Guardians and conservators under MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH MINORS, guardians of, see GUARDIANS OF MINORS

Nominations
Guardianship and protective proceedings, multiple nominations, 524.5-117
Precedence, 145C.07
Proxy designation considered as, living wills, 145B.03
Wards or conservatees, written nominations by, probate proceedings, 145C.05, 145C.07
Notice of appointment
Adult guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-708, 524.5-801, 524.5-802
Conservators, 524.5-402
Emergency guardians, 524.5-311
Guards, 524.5-308, 524.5-310
Temporary substitute guardians, 524.5-312
Nursing home residents, guardians of
Nursing home admission contracts, 144.6501
Use of physical restraints, 144.651
Oaths of office, 358.06
Partnerships, events causing expulsion of partners, 323A.0601
Patients' rights, health care facilities, 144.651
Payments by, estimated tax payments for wards, 289A.35, 289A.31
Payments to, workers' compensation, surviving spouses, dependents' allowance, children's portion, 176.111
Personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by, tax listing statements, verification, 273.25

Petitions
Adults, see Adult guardianship and protective proceedings under this topic
Conservators, 524.5-401, 524.5-403 to 524.5-405, 524.5-414
Emergency guardians, 524.5-311
Guards, 524.5-303, 524.5-304
Hearings, notice, 524.5-113
Removal from office, 524.5-112
Termination of conservatorship, 524.5-431
Termination of guardianship, 524.5-317
Plea agreements, notice about, 611A.03
Podiatrists, guardian appointed for, 153.22
Power of attorney
Generally, 523.12, 523.13
Revocation of power by, 523.11
Practical nurses, guardian appointed for, 148.262
Probate, distributions, 523.4-915
Professional conservators, 524.5-102, 524.5-413
Professional guardians
Defined, 524.5-102
Priority of appointment, 524.5-309
Property of persons under guardianship, appraisal, fee for, 357.21
Protected persons, see Incapacitated persons under this topic
Proxy, declaration considered as, living will, 145B.03, 145B.04
Public guardians or conservators
Appointment, court fees, state or local government parties, 357.021
Children with disabilities, special education, protection of rights, 125A.08
Defined, 252A.02
Developmentally disabled persons, see Public guardianship or conservatorship under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
Disabled children, 125A.08, 256.01, 256.93
Human Services Department, see Public guardianship or conservatorship under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Live fetus after abortion, 145.415

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS (Cont'd)

Public guardians or conservators (Cont'd)
Local social services agencies, duties, 393.07
Prisoners, health care decisions, 241.75
Public school students, guardians of, see UNDER GUARDIANS OF MINORS
Real estate lisenceure, exemption, 82.56
Records and record keeping
Court administrators, duties, 525.092
Generally, 524.5-419
Regionally, see Residents under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
Registered nurses, certified, guardian appointed for, 148.262
Registration, 524.5-119
Removal, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-112
Removal by petition, 524.5-112
Reports given
Annual reports, 524.5-420
Conservators, 524.5-420
Guardians, 524.5-316
Incapacitated persons, 524.5-316
Requests by, nursing home residents, use of physical restraints, 144.651
Residents, guardians and conservators defined as, 144A.51
Resignation of office, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-112
Savings association conservators, see Guardians and conservators under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
Savings associations, accounts, rights, 51A.28
Savings banks
Accounts, rights, 50.17
Acting as, 49.38, 50.085
Social workers, guardian appointed for, 148B.175, 148E.265
Standby and temporary custodianship of children, 257B.02
State nursing homes, facility changes, notice received, 246.70
Status as guardian, 524.5-301
Successor guardians and conservators, protective proceedings, 524.5-112
Supplemental principles of law and equity, Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-103
Surety bonds
Conservators, 524.5-113, 524.5-413, 524.5-415, 524.5-416
Foreign conservators, 524.5-413
Notice requirements, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-113
Temporary conservators, appointment, 524.5-409
Temporary substitute guardians, 524.5-312
Termination of appointment
Conservators, 524.5-421, 524.5-431
Generally, 524.5-112
Guardians, 524.5-317
Termination of guardianship, incapacitated persons, 524.5-317
Transfers to foreign states, adult guardianship and protective proceedings, jurisdiction, 524.5-801
Transfers to minors, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-104
Trust companies, acting as
Companies with 10,000 dollars minimum amount, 48A.03
Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
Mergers or consolidations, effect, 49.38
National banking associations, conversions, 49.44
Trusts
Conveyances to or from, effect, 507.421
Court proceedings, 501B.31
Noncharitable irrevocable trusts, modification or termination of trust, 501C.0411
Payments for incapacitated beneficiary, trustee powers, 501C.0816
Petition for hearing, 501C.0201
Representatives, serving as, 501C.0303
Revolvable trusts, 501C.0602
Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19
Venue, 524.5-108
Veterinarians, reports about, 156.122
GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS (Cont'd)
Visitors, guardianship and protective proceedings
Conservatorships, 524.5-406, 524.5-420
Guardianships, 524.5-304, 524.5-316
Waivers
Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-114
Incontinent nursing home residents, 144A.04
Wards, see WARDs
Workers' compensation, 176.092, 176.521, 524.5-501

GUARDIANS OF MINORS
Access to data
Birth certificate data, 144.225
Employee assistance records, 181.980
Tax returns of minors, 270B.03
Adoption, 259.21, 259.24, 259.49
Adoption assistance assignment, 259A.40
Appointment
Committees, 253B.23
Committees and conflicts, 253D.03
Delegation of guardianship, 524.5-211
Developmentally disabled persons, 256.93
Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-201 to 524.5-206, 524.5-211
Judicial appointment, 524.5-204 to 524.5-206
Northstar Care for Children program assistance, 256N.22, 256N.23
Objections to, 524.5-203
Parental appointment, 524.5-202
Standby custodians, 257B.04, 257B.06, 257B.08
Termination, 524.5-203, 524.5-210
Termination of parental rights, 260C.325, 260C.328
Transfer of jurisdiction, 524.5-107
Approvals by, wards, drivers' licenses
Applications, 171.04
Instruction permits, 171.05
Provisional licenses, 171.05
Authority, guardianship and protective proceedings
Acceptance of office, 524.5-202
Objection to appointment, 524.5-203
Termination, 524.5-202, 524.5-203, 524.5-210
Authorization by, school fingerprinting, participation, 123B.07
Brain or spinal cord injured persons, vocational rehabilitation services, notice received, 268A.03
Caregivers, guardians of minors defined as, 2563.08
Certificates and certification, minor drivers, supervision, 171.04, 171.05
Child abuse and maltreatment, notice received, 626.556
Child care fund applicants, guardians of minors defined as, 119B.011
Child custody transferred to, 260C.325
Child taken into custody, notice received, 260B.175, 260B.176, 260C.175, 260C.176
Children's homes, legal guardians, power to become, 317A.907
Commitment of ward, proceedings, 524.5-207, 524.5-209
Committees, 253B.23
Committed sex offenders, 253D.03
Compensation and salaries, reasonable compensation, rights, 524.5-209
Complaints, nonpublic schools, 123B.46
Conflicts of interest, partition of real estate, 558.18
Consent
Adoption of ward, 524.5-207
Body piercings, 146B.07
Children
Affected by fetal alcohol syndrome, identification, 145.9266
Commitment for chemical dependency treatment, 253B.04
Emergency medical treatment, 144.344
Employment, sports officiating, 181A.07
Children's mental health screening, 245.4874
Children's mental health services, disclosure, 245.4876
Elevated blood lead levels, notice, consent not required, 144.9504

GUARDIANS OF MINORS (Cont'd)
Consent (Cont'd)
Family day care or group family day care homes, swimming pools, use, 245A.14
High school students under age 18, extended hours of work, 181A.04
Marriage, persons age of 16 years, 517.02
Marriage of ward, 524.5-207
Mental health screening, 260B.176
Mentally ill in sexual performances, no defense, 617.245, 617.246
School conferences, participation, 13.32
Student records, access to data, 13.32
Traumatically brain injured children, patient data, disclosure, 171.29
Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.442
Voluntary commitment and treatment of children, 253B.04
Crime victims, guardians of, notice received, release of arrested person, 629.73
Custodial trustees, see under TRUSTEES
De facto and third party custody proceedings, notice received, 257C.03
Declaratory judgment, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04
Definitions
Education Code, 120A.22
Education for English Learners Act, 124D.59
Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.27
Metropolitan Agricultural Preserves Act, 473H.02
Minnesota Family Investment Program (MFIP), 256J.08
MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
Delegation of guardianship, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-211
Disabled children, 125A.08, 256.01, 256.93
Discharge, 260C.328
Disclosure
HIV test results of offenders, 611A.19
Self-insurance employee health plans, claims, 471.617
Duties and powers, 524.5-207
Families with children, guardians of minors defined as, 256L.01
Family, guardians defined as, 119B.011
Forces, grounds for use, 609.06
 Foster care status review, notice received, 260C.141
Future estates beneficiaries, rents and profits, maintenance and education, 500.17
Game and fish laws, duties, 97B.0215
Guards ad litem, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM
Guards appointed by parents or by will, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-202
Guards of traumatically brain injured children, disclosure of patient data, consent, 171.29
Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-404
Guardianship assistance payments, children receiving, exclusion from MFIP assistance units, 256J.24
Harassment restraining orders, juvenile offenders, notice received, 609.02
Household of a parent, legal guardian, or other adult relative, 256J.14
Human Services Department, see Public guardianship or conservatorship under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Identity and identification, wards, drivers' license applications, verification, 171.04
Immunization, limitations, 524.5-209
Income, MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.04
Individuals, guardians of minors defined as, 13.02
Informed consent
Birth defect records and reports, 144.2216, 144.2219
Children, biomonitoring, 144.997
Newborns, heritable or congenital disorders, tests, 144.125
Juvenile court hearings, 144.2225
Juvenile offenders, notice received, 609.02
Juvenile problems, juvenile offenders, 144.2215
Juvenile treatment, 144.2215
Juvenile volunteers, notice received, 609.02
Legal guardians, notice received, 171.04
Legal guardian, notice received, 171.04
Loss of guardianship, notice received, 171.04
GUARDIANS

GUARDIANS OF MINORS (Cont'd)
Juvenile courts, referees, findings, notice received, 260.031
Knowledge of parent or guardian, sexual abuse, statutes of limitations, 541.073
Lawsuits, see Parents or guardians under PARTIES TO SUITS
Liability
Bias crimes of children, 611A.79
Charges and damage payments incurred by wards, 327.73, 327.731
Costs and disbursements adjudged against child, 549.12
Damage caused by children, 540.18
Income taxes owed by wards, 289A.31
Limitations, 524.5-209
Theft by minor, 604.14
MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.04
Minor crime victims, rights, notice received, 611A.0385
Name change by minor, guardian's duties, 259.10
Newborns, heritable and congenital disorders, tests, election or objection, 144.125
Nonpublic school students, guardians of, 123B.42
Nonresidents, children of, placed in foster care, special education, 125A.17
Northstar Care for Children program assistance, 256N.22, 256N.25
Orders, protective orders against promoters of prostitution, 609.3232
Out-of-home placement plans, development of, participation, 260C.212
Owners, guardians defined as, 473H.02
Partition of real estate
Conflicts of interest, 558.18
Sale of child's share, 558.30
Payments by, estimated tax payments for wards, 289A.25, 289A.31
Personal care services, 256B.0659
Petitions by
Child support obligors, tax refunds, withholding, 289A.50
Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-202
Powers and duties, 524.5-207
Private child-caring and child-placing agencies, legal guardians, power to become, 317A.907
Public guardians or conservators, see under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
Public retirement plans, duties, see Guardians of minors under specific plans
Public school students, guardians of
Access to data, juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
Appeals by, open enrollment (school districts), tuition rates, 124D.04
Asthma inhalers, self-administration by students, duties, 121A.2205, 121A.221
Authorization by, school fingerprinting programs, participation, 123B.08
Chemical abuse by students, notice about, 121A.26
Child maltreatment in schools, 626.556
Definitions, 120A.22, 121A.41
Early childhood health and developmental screening, duties, 121A.17, 121A.18
Involvement in schools, 124D.895, 126C.15
Meetings, 120A.22, 121A.61
Nonprescription pain relievers, rights regarding, 121A.222
Notice given, 120A.22, 124D.03, 124D.04
Notice received
Charter schools, board elections, 124E.06
Charter schools, transportation, 124E.15
English learners, educational program enrollments, 124D.60
Open enrollment, nonresident applications, disposition, 124D.03, 124D.04, 124E.10
School fingerprinting programs, 123B.08
Textbooks, workbooks, or library books, fees, 123B.37
Truancy mediation notices, 266A.07
Objections, 121A.15, 121A.34
Online learning, consent, 124D.095
Open enrollment, duties, 124D.03, 124D.04, 124E.10
Payments to, transportation cost reimbursements, 124D.03, 124D.04, 124D.09, 124E.15

GUARDIANS OF MINORS (Cont'd)
Public school students, guardians of (Cont'd)
Requests by, school transportation, 123B.88
Review by, 120B.20
Service of process on, 121A.46, 121A.47
Statements by, 121A.15
Student conduct rules, notice about, 121A.61
Students, removal from class, notice about, 121A.61
Verification by, students, self-administration of asthma inhalers, 121A.221
Waivers, student exclusions or expulsions, hearings, 121A.47
Reports given
Condition of ward and ward's estate, 524.5-207
Danger to child's health, 626.556
Wards, medical assistance, level of care, 256B.055
Responsible parties, home care services, 256B.0625
Runaway children, notice received, 260C.17
Savings associations, accounts, rights, powers, 51A.23, 51A.251, 51A.261
School bus passengers, intent not to use seat belts, 169.447
Signatures, 171.07
Standby guardians, protective proceedings, 524.5-202, 524.5-211
Statements by
High school students, permission to serve as election judge trainees, 204B.19
Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442
Wards, necessity for drivers' license, 171.041, 171.042
Status as guardian, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-201
Supervision by, children possessing firearms, 97B.021
Termination
Generally, 260C.328
Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-210
Transfers to minors, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Trusts, notice received, 260A.03, 260A.07
Trusts
Court proceedings, 501C.0303
Petition for hearing, 501C.2021
Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01 to 529.19
Wards, drivers
Guardians to accompany, 171.05
Necessity for drivers' license, guardians' statements, 171.041, 171.042
GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS ACT
Generally, 524.5-101 to 524.5-502
GUARDRAILS
Bleachers, 326B.112
Highways, 160.26, 160.27
Streets and roads, 160.26
GUIDE DOGS
See SERVICE DOGS
GUIDEBOOK TO STATE AGENCY SERVICES
Internet availability, 16E.07
GUILTY PLEAS
Automatic, failure to appear in court, 609.49, 609.491
Conviction
Basis of guilty plea, 611.03
Guilty plea defined as, 609.02
Courts, duties, adjudication of guilt following, 609.095
Dropping objects on vehicles, driving records, inclusion, 169.42
Fingerprinting, 299C.10
Insurance companies, 60A.052
Insurance producers, 60K.43, 60K.54
Littering violations, 169.42
Real estate licensees, 82.65
Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.12
Traffic violators, failure to appear in court, 169.91
Violent crime, 609.1095
GULL LAKE
Water levels, Mississippi headwaters plan, 103G.421
GUNS
Air guns, furnishing to children, criminal penalties, 609.66
Ammunition, see AMMUNITION
Bow guns, discharge, 624.63
Generally, see FIREARMS
Machine guns, see MACHINE GUNS
Pistols, see PISTOLS
Revolvers, replicas, 325F.81
Rifles, see RIFLES
Scuba guns, gun control, exemption, 624.712
Set guns, 97B.321, 97B.701, 609.661
Shotguns, see SHOTGUNS
Spear guns, taking fish with, 97C.345
Spring guns, see SPRINGGUNS
Stud guns, gun control, exemption, 624.712
Toys, 325F.81, 624.712

GUNSHOT WOUNDS
Hunting, see Accidents under HUNTING
Reports about, health professionals, 626.52 to 626.55
Victims, aid to
Duty to aid, 609.662
Liability, immunity, 604A.02

GUTTERS
Cities, infrastructure replacement reserve fund, 471.572
First class cities
Improvements, local improvement fund, 446.04
Special assessments, 430.07

GYMNASIUMS
Arson, 609.5631
Bleachers, see BLEACHERS

GYNECOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS
Complaints, reports about, 214.07
Health plan companies
Coverage, exclusion prohibited, 62Q.52
Direct access, 62Q.52, 62Q.58

HAIR

HABEAS CORPUS (Cont’d)
Petitions for
Contents, 589.02, 589.04
Copies to appellant, 589.29
Eligibility to petition, 589.01
Generally, 589.04
Judge in another county, 589.03
Return of writs
Contents, generally, 589.08
Copies to appellant, 589.29
Court commissioners, fees, 357.28
Hearings on return, 589.19, 589.30
Judges, duties, 589.12, 589.13
Notices about, time returnable, notice to county attorney or attorney general, 589.18
Refusal to make return, attachment, 589.10
Time limits, 589.27
Rules of Criminal Procedure, conflicts with statutes, 480.059
Suspension, Const. art 1 s 7
Transfers of convicted persons, costs, state payment, 243.17
Writs of habeas corpus
Copies to appellants, 589.29
Defects of form, effect, 589.06
Denial, conditions, 589.03
Eligibility for, 589.01
Enforcement, 589.10
Form, 589.05, 589.06
Granting, 589.02, 589.03, 589.07
Issuing, 484.03, 489.02, 589.28
Return of writs, see same under this topic
Service of process, 589.25, 589.26

HABITAT FOR HUMANITY
Residential building contractor license, exemption, 326B.805

HABITUAL OFFENDERS
See CRIMINALS
See PREDATORY OFFENDERS

HAIR INSURANCE
Appraisers, duties, 65A.26
Arbitration, disputed awards, 66A.29
Authority to issue, 60A.06
Awards
Determination, 65A.26
Disputed awards, arbitration procedure, 66A.29
Crop hail adjusters, 72B.055
Hail insurance companies, mutual companies, 66A.21 to 66A.31
Lawsuits, limitations, 65A.26
Losses, 65A.26
Minnesota Historical Society, authority to purchase, 138.01
Multiple peril crop adjusters, 72B.055
Mutual hail insurance companies
Application of law, 66A.215
Appraisers, 66A.29
Arbitration, 66A.29
Assessments, 66A.23
Churches or religious denominations, 66A.311
Expenses, limitation, 66A.27
Generally, 66A.221
Insurable property, limitations, 66A.26
Insured acreage, 66A.26
Mergers and consolidations, 66A.31
Officers, 66A.24
Proxies, 66A.25
Rehabilitation or liquidation, 66A.28
Reinsurance, approval, 66A.30
Reports given, 66A.28
Risks, 66A.26, 66A.30
Umpires, 66A.29
Policies, 66A.29
Premiums, filing, 60A.32

HAIR BRAIDERS
Licenses, 155A.28
Registration, fees, 154.003
HAIRDRESSERS

See COSMETOLOGISTS
See HAIR BRAIDERS

HAIRPIECES

See WIGS

HALAL FOODS

Sales, 31.658, 31.661

HALFWAY HOUSES

Chemically dependent persons, treatment services, 254B.01 Correctional facilities
Community notification, 253D.32 Supervised release, escort by Corrections Department, 244.05 County of financial responsibility, MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.75 Residents
Children of with disabilities, legal residence, 125A.17 MFIP applicants or participants, county of financial responsibility, 256J.75

HALLUCINOGENS

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

HANDBILLS

Transportation
Motor carrier permits, exemption, 221.025 Safety, rulemaking, 221.031 Vehicle identification, 221.031

HANGERS

Airports and landing fields, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
Construction
Contracts, 360.305 Joint ownership, 360.68, 360.70 Definitions, classification of property, 273.13 Insurance, 360.69 Joint ownership, 360.68, 360.70 Maintenance hangars, see Northwest Airlines facilities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.01 Property taxes, 272.01, 273.13 Purchases, joint ownership, 360.68, 360.70 Rentals, 360.70 Storage hangars, property tax classification, 273.13 Tax-exempt property leased or loaned to for-profit businesses, 272.01

HANNAH MONTANA LAW

Internet ticket sales, interference with, 609.806

HANOVER (CITY)

Generally, 245A.40

HARASSMENT (Cont'd)
Change of name, convicted persons, intent to harass, 259.115, 259.13 Companion animals, harassment of, 346.36 Crime of violence, harassment defined as, peace officer training, 626.8451 Criminal penalties, generally, 609.748 Criminal sexual conduct, postsecondary schools, victims' rights, 135A.15 Data classification, 13.43 Definitions
Human Rights Act, 363A.03 Unemployment insurance, 268.095 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.15 Disclosure, employment references, 181.967 E-mail, 609.795
Felony harassment
Conviction, effect on child custody or parenting time rights, 631.52 Violent crime, 609.1095
Frivolous claims, 609.748 Government data remedies, frivolous complaints, 13.085 Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.15 Hunters, harassment of, 97A.037 Judges, training about, 480.30 Letters or telegrams, opening with intent to harass, 609.795 Metropolitan agencies, policies against, 473.143 Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images, penalties, 617.261 Nonconsensual sexual solicitation, lawsuits, 604.31 Peeping Toms, 609.135, 609.746 Pets, harassment of, 346.36 Practical nurses, 148.261 Prevention, see Violence prevention under CURRICULUM Public employees, 15.85 Public Utilities Commission, 216A.037 Registered nurses, certified, 148.261 Rental purchase agreements, lessor harassment or abuse of lessee, 325F.92 Restraining orders
Generally, 609.748 Short-form notification, 609.748 Violations
Arrests for, 629.34 Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15 Evidence of domestic conduct, admissibility, 634.20 Generally, 609.748 Presentence domestic abuse investigations, 609.2244 Qualified domestic violence-related offenses, 609.02, 609.748
Revenge pornography, penalties, 617.261
Revenue Department employees, harassment of, 270B.14 Schools
Curriculum on prevention, 120B.22 Sexual, religious, and racial harassment, policies, 121A.03 Staff development plans, 122A.60 State High School League, duties, 128C.02, 128C.20 Second and subsequent offenses
Domestic abuse protection order violations, 518B.01 Generally, criminal penalties, 609.748 Sexual harassment
Data classification, 13.43 Definitions, 268.095, 363A.03 Employees, good reason for quitting caused by employer, unemployment insurance, 268.095 Metropolitan agencies, policies, 473.143 Nonconsensual sexual solicitation, lawsuits, 604.31 Postsecondary schools, victims' rights, 135A.15 Schools, sexual, religious, and racial harassment, policies, 121A.03 Social workers, 148E.220 State employees, 15.86 State High School League, duties, 128C.02, 128C.20 State policy, zero tolerance of violence, 1.50 Stalking, see STALKING

HAPPY BIRTHDAY TO YOU!
HARASSMENT (Cont'd)
State employees, 15.86
Surreptitious intrusion
  Conviction, 119B.125, 245C.15
  Intrusion, 609.746
  Stay of sentence, 609.135
  Telephone calls
    Criminal penalties, 609.79
    Tracing, 237.069
    Trespass with intent to harass, 609.605
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.15
Vulnerable adults
  Defined as abuse, 626.5572
  Financial exploitation, 609.2335
Wild animals, harassment of, 86B.313
Window peepers, 609.135, 609.746
Wolves, harassment of, 97B.645

HARBOURS AND PORTS
Boat houses and launching facilities, see BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES
Breakwaters, see BREAKWATERS
Changing, eminent domain powers, 117.38 to 117.41
Definitions
  Port development assistance program, 457A.01
  Roads, 160.292
Docks, piers, and wharves, see DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES
First class cities, eminent domain, land for, 458.24
Great Lakes Commission, improving, 1.21
Harbors of refuge, Lake Superior, 86A.20 to 86A.24
Hours, specific service signs, 160.292
Lake City, 458.73
Lake Superior, safe harbors program, 86A.20 to 86A.24
Land registration, 508.04, 508A.04
Marinas, see MARINAS
Mooring areas, see MOORING AREAS
Policy of state, 174.01
Port development assistance program
  Administration, 457A.02
  Agreements, 457A.04, 457A.05
  Definitions, 457A.01
  Generally, 457A.03
  Liability insurance, 457A.04
  Performance bonds, 457A.04
  Port development revolving fund, 457A.06
  Purpose, 457A.02
  Repayment, agreement broken, 457A.04, 457A.06
Rulemaking, 457A.05
Specific services, harbors and ports defined as, 160.292
Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
Tax-forfeited lands, 458.59

HARD-OF-HEARING CHILDREN
See also DISABLED CHILDREN
See also HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Hearing aids, see HEARING AIDS
Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, representation, 144.966
Services to, early intervention, 125A.63
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
See also DEAF PERSONS
See also HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
American Sign Language, see under FOREIGN LANGUAGES
Assistance to
  Legislative hearings and sessions, 326B.106
  Political party activities, 202A.13, 202A.155, 202A.156
  State agency meetings, 15.44
Children, see HARD-OF-HEARING CHILDREN
Commission of the Deaf, DeafBlind and Hard of Hearing, duties, 122A.31, 256C.28
Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities, see under TELEPHONES
Culturally affirmative services, 256C.23

HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS (Cont'd)
Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Act, 256C.21 to 256C.26
Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Division
  Duties, 256C.23, 256C.24
  Employment, 256C.26
Definitions
  Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Act, 256C.23
  Telecommunications relay services, 237.50
Early hearing detection and intervention program, 144.125, 144.966, 256.969
Education and training
  Commission of the Deaf, DeafBlind and Hard of Hearing, 256C.28
  Support services, Education Department, 124D.57
Employment
  Commission of the Deaf, DeafBlind and Hard of Hearing, duties, 256C.28
  Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 256C.26, 268A.16
  Employment services and grants, 268A.16
Health
  Commission of the Deaf, DeafBlind and Hard of Hearing, 256C.28
  Hearing aids, see HEARING AIDS
  Hearing loss, screening, standards, 256C.23
  Hearing tests, see under MEDICAL TESTS
  Interpreters, see under DEAF PERSONS
  Mental illness, persons with, community support services, medical assistance, inflationary adjustment, 256B.765
Note taking services, 124D.57
Political advertisements, captioning, 10A.38
Real-time captioning services for, 237.52, 256C.23, 256C.30
Regional service centers, 256C.24
Screening, hearing loss screening, 256C.23
Service animals, damages done by, 256C.03, 604A.302
Services for
  Generally, Human Services Department, 256.01, 256C.24
  Regional service centers, 256C.23, 256C.24
Sports
  Amateur Sports Commission, duties, 240A.04
  State amateur athletic groups, participation, 240A.06
Statewide interpreter referral service, 256C.23
Telecommunication access for persons with communication disabilities
  Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities, see under TELEPHONES
  Customer premises equipment, state ownership or lease, 16E.18
Relay services, see Telecommunication relay services under this topic
Telecommunication access Minnesota
  Administration, 237.51
  Administration Department, duties, 237.52
  Budget, 237.52
  Combined per-number fees, 237.491
  Commerce Department, duties, 237.52
  Complaints, 237.56
  Contracts, 237.51
  Fund, 237.52
  Generally, 237.50 to 237.56
  Human Services Department, duties, 237.51
  Public Utilities Commission, duties, 237.52
  Reports about, 237.55
  Rulemaking, 237.51
  Surcharges, 237.52
Telecommunication relay services
  Communication assistants, privileged communications, 237.54, 595.02
  Contractors, payments to, 237.52
  Defined as universal telephone services, 237.16
  Generally, 237.54
  Indemnification, noncompliance with federal standards, 237.52
  Telephones, TDDs, see Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities under TELEPHONES
  Television, captioning services for, 237.52, 256C.30
HARD

HARD-OF-HEARING SERVICES ACT
Generally, 256C.21 to 256C.26

HARES
Hunting, doing damage, taking, 97B.655
Snowshoe hares, small game, defined as including hares, 97A.015

HARMFUL EXOTIC SPECIES
See NONNATIVE SPECIES

HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM
Attorney fees, 115B.37
Claims
Compensable losses, 115B.34
Death claims, 115B.32
Determination, standards, 115B.33
Eligibility to file, 115B.29, 115B.30
Forms, contents, 115B.32
Generally, 115B.35
Other claims or actions for same injury or damage, 115B.31
Time of filing, 115B.30
Compensation, payment, 115B.36
Personal injury
Claims, determination, standards, 115B.33
Compensable losses, 115B.34
Eligibility to file, 115B.29, 115B.30
Pollution Control Agency, duties, 115B.28
Property damage
Claims, determination, standards, 115B.33
Compensable losses, 115B.34
Eligibility to file, 115B.29, 115B.30
Reports about, 115B.28
Rulemaking authority, 115B.28

HASTINGS (CITY)
District court, 1st district chambers, 2.722
Port authority, 469.077
Trails, 160.266
Veterans home, 198.31

HASTINGS PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION
Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141
Urban renewal programs, 469.141
Powers, generally, 469.077
Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

HASTINGS REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER
Transfer of control to Veterans Affairs Department, 198.31

HATE CRIMES
See BIASED CRIMES

HATS
See also HEADGEAR
Cleaning and blocking services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Driver's licenses applicants, 171.07
Minnesota identification card applicants, 171.071
Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

HAY AND STRAW
Adulterated, distributing, 25.38
Attachment, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.38
Crop damage management agreements, 97A.028

HAY AND STRAW (Cont'd)
Definitions
Classification of property, 273.13
Game and fish laws, 97A.015
Noxious Weed Law, 18.77
Prohibited drugs, 152.01
Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.38
Forage, defined as agricultural products, 273.13
Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, 66A.26
Hay
Native prairie land management, 84.961
Stumpage, 84.155, 282.04
Tax-forfeited lands, leases, 282.01
Stumpage, leases
Beltrami Island conservation projects, 84.155
Pine Island conservation project, 84.155
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.04
Transportation, 169.801, 169.862
Trespass, cutting and removal, treble damages, 548.05

HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS
Abatement, see Repair or removal under this topic
Auctions, 463.21 to 463.24
Blighted areas, see BLIGHTED AREAS
Condemnation, housing and redevelopment authorities, duties, 469.025
Definitions, generally, 463.15
Delinquent property taxes
Auction proceeds, application to, 463.22
Targeted community revitalization programs, hazardous property penalty, 469.206
Demolition, housing and redevelopment authorities, duties, 469.025
Eminent domain
Authority to acquire hazardous buildings, 463.152
Relocation assistance, applicability, 117.56, 463.261
Extermination, hazardous excavations, municipalities, orders to fill or protect, 463.25
Fixtures, disposition
Auction, 463.21, 463.24
Proceeds, payment, 463.23
Liens on
Costs of repair or removal, 463.21
Security by city, 463.251
Orders
Hazardous excavations, filling, 463.25
Repair or removal, 463.16, 463.161, 463.17
Vacant buildings, securing, 463.251
Ordinances, emergency securing, 463.251
Owners, consent for repair or removal, 463.15, 463.151
Personal property in, disposition
Auction, 463.21, 463.24
Proceeds, payment, 463.23
Policy of state, 463.152
Repair or removal
Consent of owners, 463.151
Eminent domain, 463.261
Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.025
Judgments against owners, 463.16 to 463.22
Local authority, 463.26
Special assessments, 463.06, 463.161, 463.21
Salvage, auctions, 463.21 to 463.24
Special assessments, repair or removal, 463.06, 463.161, 463.21
State fire marshal, duties, 299F.18
Targeted community revitalization programs, hazardous property penalty, 469.206
Vacant buildings, securing, orders, 463.251

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
Bills of lading, 221.172
Butane lighters, 659.5633, 609.684
Cement curing or waterproofing products, 145.37
Chemicals, see Hazardous chemicals under CHEMICALS
Cleanup grants, 116F.551 to 116F.559
Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.01 to 299F.099

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (Cont'd)
Containers, inspections, 221.037
Corrosive materials
Hazard category, corrosives defined as, 299.F.092
Hazardous substances, corrosive materials defined as, 182.651
Data, hazardous substance notification reports, classification, 299.F.096
Definitions
Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299.F.092
Drivers' licenses, 171.01
Hazardous Materials Incident Response Act, 299.A.49
Insulation, 325.F.19
Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299.F.56
Motor carriers, pipeline carriers, 221.012
Oualitative Safety and Health Act, 182.651
Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness, 115.E.01
Pipeline Safety Office, 299.J.02
Traffic regulations, 169.011
Disclosure, exposure, information about, 145.94
Emergencies
Chemical emergencies, see Hazardous chemical emergencies under CHEMICALS
Cleanup equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299.F.091 to 299.F.099
Emergency releases, see under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
Equipment and vehicle donations, local governments, liability, 466.03
Hazardous substance emergencies
Generally, 299.F.091 to 299.F.099
Hazardous materials accidents, peacetime emergency, declaration, 12.31
Preparing for, see Discharge preparedness under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, federal, 299.K. to 299.K.10
Emergency releases, see under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
Emergency Response Commission, 299.K.03 to 299.K.10
Eminent domain, testing before proceedings, 117.041
Environmental covenants, 114.E.05
Environmental hazards, chemicals, 144.99 to 144.998
Exemption, occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.651
Exposure, investigations, 145.94
Extended subdistricts, tax increment financing, 469.174
Fluorescent or high intensity discharge lamps
Lamp recycling, 16.B.24, 116.92, 116.93, 216.B.241
Mercury-containing devices or products, 115.A.932
Mercury in, 116.92
Harmful substance compensation claims, see HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM
Hazardous chemical emergencies, see under CHEMICALS
Hazardous liquid pipelines
Discharge preparedness, 115.E.03
Federal Hazardous Liquid Pipeline Safety Act, 299.F.56
Gravity flow pipelines, exclusion, 299.J.02
Hazardous Liquid Pipeline Safety Act, federal, 299.J.01
Intrastate pipeline safety, generally, 299.F.56 to 299.F.641
Liability, 299.F.59
Safety, federal regulations, Pipeline Safety Office, duties, 299.J.01
Setbacks, ordinances, 299.J.05
Violations and penalties, 299.F.60, 299.F.61
Hazardous liquids, definitions
Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299.F.56
Pipeline Safety Office, 299.J.02
Hazardous Materials Incident Response Act
Generally, 299.A.48 to 299.A.52, 299.K.095
Liability, 299.A.51, 604.A.03
Hazardous substance notification reports
Contents, 299.F.094
Data, classification, 299.F.096
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (Cont'd)
Hazardous substance notification reports (Cont'd)
Fire departments, duties, 299.F.094, 299.F.095
Public Safety Department, duties, 299.F.093, 299.F.094
Hazardous substance subdistricts
Contamination cleanup grants, 116.J.556
Tax increment financing, 469.174, 469.175
Hazardous substances
Blood, breath, or urine tests, drivers, see INTOXICATION TESTING
Chemicals, see Hazardous chemicals under CHEMICALS
Definitions, 115.E.01, 116.011, 182.651, 299.F.092
Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
Highly volatile liquids, definitions
Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299.F.56
Pipeline Safety Office, 299.J.02
Infectious waste, see INFECTIOUS WASTE
Injury compensation, see HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM
Inspections, 221.037
Labels and labeling, 182.653
Liability, 299.A.51, 604.03
Local units of government, defined, 299.A.49
Manufacturers
Defined, 182.651
Material safety data sheets, manufacturers' literature defined as, 299.F.092
Mixtures, labels and labeling, duties, 182.653
Occupational safety and health, duties, 182.653
Material safety data sheets, 299.F.092, 299.F.095
Occupational safety and health, see Hazardous materials under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness, 115.E.01 to 115.E.11
Ordinances
Animal feedlots, residential setbacks, 394.25
Pipeline setbacks, 299.J.05
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Pipes and pipelines
Emergency releases, see under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
Hazardous liquid pipelines, see same under this topic
Poisons, see POISONS
Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), see POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCBS)
Radioactive materials, see RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Records and record keeping, inspections, 221.037
Regional hazardous materials response teams, 299.A.49
Releases, see Hazardous substances under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
Reports about
Alternative threshold and certifications, restrictions, 299.K.08
Exemptions, 299.K.08
Hazardous substance notification reports, 299.F.092 to 299.F.096
Requirements, 221.037
Toxic chemical release reporting, 299.K.08
Right of entry, Transportation Department, inspections, 221.037
School buildings and grounds, see Hazardous substances under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
Seals, breaking or replacing, Transportation Department, authority, 221.037
Shippers, see HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS
Signs and signals, 299.F.093
Spills, leaks, and releases
Generally, see SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
Intentional releases, 624.732
Local governments, 466.04
Notice, excavators, 216.D.06
Response plans, public safety answering points, duties, 216.D.05
Responses, 115.E.05, 115.E.06, 115.E.061
Toxic chemical releases, reports about, 299.K.08
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (Cont'd)
Storage facilities
Property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594
Self-service facilities, 514.976
Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055
Testing, eminent domain proceedings, 117.041
Toxic chemical releases, reports about, 259K.08
Toxic glue or cement, 609.684
Toxic pollution, see under POLLUTION
Trade secret information, protection, occupational safety and health, 182.668
Transportation, see HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS
Violations and penalties
Butane lighters, 609.684
Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.098
County attorneys, prosecutions, 388.051
Driving under the influence of, 868.331
Toxic glue, cement, or paint, possession violations, 609.684
Waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INCIDENT RESPONSE ACT
Generally, 299A.48 to 299A.52, 299K.095
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS RAIL SAFETY PROGRAM
Generally, 219.016
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS
Bills of lading, federal requirements, conformity, 221.172
Definitions, drivers' licenses, 171.01
Drivers licenses, see DRIVERS LICENSES
Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 221.0314
Insurance, 221.141
Motor carriers, safety permits, 221.0314, 221.037
Permits, federal regulations, compliance, 221.0314
Rates, fares, charges, rules and classifications, see under MOTOR CARRIERS
Safety
Federal regulations, compliance, 221.0314
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS rail safety program, 219.016
Motor carriers, 221.0314, 221.037
Signatures, electronic, 221.173
Spills, leaks, and releases, see Discharge preparedness under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
Surety bonds, 221.141
Vehicles
Defined as commercial motor vehicles, 169.011
Marked or placarded vehicles, federal safety regulations, compliance, 221.0314
Vehicles less than 26,000 pounds, 171.01, 171.02
Violations and penalties, generally, 221.291
HAZARDOUS WASTE
Abandoned hazardous waste, 116.076
Agricultural chemicals
Disposal site requirements, 18B.065
Disposal that becomes hazardous waste, 18D.325, 18D.331
Attorney general, litigation expenses, recovery, 115.072
Batteries, see BATTERIES
Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.01 to 299F.099
Concrete diamond grinding and saw slurry, exclusion, 116.06
Containers, inspections, 221.037
Controlled substances, disposal, 152.105
County management, authority to regulate, 400.161
Crankcase oil, 168B.011
Definitions
Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.02
Household hazardous waste, 115A.96
Metropolitan area solid and hazardous waste, 473.801
Pesticide control, 18B.01
Pollution Control Agency, 116.06
Residential lead paint waste, 116.87
Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01
HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)
Depositories
Below grade, 115.067
Policy of state, 115.063
Prohibitions, 115.065
Disposal, policy of state, 115A.075
Enforcement of law
Delayed enforcement, voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40
Field citations, 116.073
Generally, 115.071
Metropolitan area counties, 473.811
Environmental covenants, 114E.05
Environmental crimes, 609.671
Facilities, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
Fertilizers, disposal that becomes hazardous waste, 18D.325, 18D.331
Fluorescent or high intensity discharge lamps, 216B.241
Generators, see HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS
Harmful substance compensation, see HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)
HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
see HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)
HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont’d)

Standards for management, Pollution Control Agency, 116.07

Transportation, see HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS

Unlawful treatment, storage, transportation or delivery, 609.671
Used motor oil, see under OIL

Violations and penalties

Administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072
County attorneys, prosecutions, 388.051
Forfeitures for, see Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

Generally, 609.671

Statutes of limitations, 628.26

Voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40

Waste pesticides, 18B.01, 18B.065

Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION

HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS

Unauthorized treatment of waste, 609.671

Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055

Storage, violations, 609.671

Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.671

Waste facilities, supplementary review, persons who may request, 115A.33

HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTER LICENSE LAW

Commercial motor vehicle inspections, see under MOTOR VEHICLES

Contested cases, 221.036
Drivers, 221.0314, 221.033

Enforcement of law, attorney general, duties, 221.036

Federal regulations

Compliance, rulemaking, 221.0314
Conformity, 221.033
Incorporation by reference, 221.033

Fines, violations, 221.036

Incidents, notice about, 221.0341

Licenses

Licensees, drivers, 221.0314

Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 221.036

Manifests, 221.172

Orders, generally, 221.036

Out-of-service criteria

Adoption by reference, 221.031

Enforcement, State Patrol, 299D.03, 299D.06

Pharmaceutical waste, possession, 151.37

Registration and permits, 221.0314

Reports given, 221.037

Service of process by, district court petitions, 221.036

Signatures, electronic, 221.173

Spills, leaks, and releases, incidents, notice, 221.0341

Violations and penalties

County attorneys, prosecutions, 388.051

Generally, 221.036, 221.291

Negligent violation, 609.671

Unauthorized facility, 609.671

Without license or manifest, 609.671

HAZARDS

Definitions, hazardous toys, 325F.09

Environmental hazards, nursing homes, damage to or replacement construction, 144A.071

Fire hazards, see FIRE HAZARDS

HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS

Health hazards, see HEALTH HAZARDS

Motor vehicles, impoundments, 168B.04

Nursing homes, supplies and services, Health Department, duties, 144A.10

Occupational hazards, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

HAZING

Definitions, 121A.69

Education Department, duties, 121A.69

Exempt rules, State High School League, 128C.02

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 135A.155

School boards, policies, 121A.69

State High School League, duties, 128C.02

University of Minnesota policy, 135A.155

Violence prevention, curriculum, 120B.22

HEAD START

Access, planning, 119A.52

Administration

Education Department, duties, 119A.50, 119A.52

Transfer to Education Department, 119A.04
HEAD

HEAD START (Cont’d)
Applicants, data, classification, disclosure, 13.462
Assistance to, Serve Minnesota program participants, 124D.42
Bus drivers
Driving while impaired, 169A.31, 169A.40
Generally, 171.321
Hours of service, 221.031
Licenses, see DRIVERS LICENSES
Loading and unloading, duties, 169.443
Reports about, convictions, 631.40
Buses
Accidents, 169.4511
Carseats, use exemptions, 169.685
Color, 169.011, 169.441
Commercial motor vehicles, exclusion, traffic regulations, 169.781
Definitions, 169.011, 171.01
Drivers, see Bus drivers under this topic
Enforcement of law, State Patrol, powers, 169.451
Exclusions, 169.011
Inspections, 169.451, 169.4511
Lights, 169.011, 169.442, 169.64
Loading and unloading, 169.443
Manufacturers, certification of standards, duties, 169.441
Motor carrier registration, exemptions, 221.025
Restrictions, 169.011
Rulemaking, 169.451
Seating capacity, 169.447
Special event use, 169.4475
Standards, 169.011, 169.4501
State Patrol, duties, 169.451
Stopping at railroad crossings, 169.28
Type III vehicles, 169.011, 169.443
Violations and penalties, 169.447, 169.448, 169.451
Weight restrictions, exemptions, 169.87
Collaboration, family services, 124D.23
Community-based agency, Head Start defined as, 626.558
Conflict of laws, state law to prevail, 119A.53
Contracts and agreements, full-day services, 119A.5411
Definitions
Drivers’ licenses, 171.01
Traffic regulations, 169.011
Dental services, dental hygienists services, 150A.10
Early Childhood Education and Care, Advisory Council, 124D.141
Early childhood literacy programs, 119A.50, 124D.42
Establishment, school boards, authority, 124D.02
Facilities
Construction and rehabilitation, grants for, 116L.362, 256E.37
Funding, 126C.69
Family services collaboratives, see under FAMILY SERVICES
Federal regulations, compliance, 119A.52, 119A.53
Full-day services, 119A.5411
Grants
Education Department, duties, 119A.50, 119A.52
Facilities, construction and rehabilitation, 116L.362, 256E.37
Generally, 119A.52
Notice, 119A.52, 169.87
Youthbuild, 116L.362
Human services agencies or grantees, contracts, human services board, training, 171.321
Indian teacher program, loan forgiveness, 122A.63
Interagency services for children with disabilities, 125A.023, 125A.27
Lead abatement program, see Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)
Licenses, human services, exclusions, 245A.03
Motor vehicles, equipping as school buses, 169.448
Participants, data, classification, disclosure, 13.462
Planning, procedures, 119A.535
Regulations
Conflict of laws, state prevails, 119A.53
Federal regulations, compliance, 119A.52, 119A.53

HEAD START (Cont’d)
Transfer to Education Department, 119A.04
Variances, buses, standards, 169.4501
Violations and penalties, buses
Generally, 169.447
Identification and equipment violations, 169.448
Inspection certificate violations, 169.451
Voluntary prekindergarten program, 124D.151
Waivers, 119A.545
Youth employment and training programs, see under YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

HEADGEAR
See also HATS
Bicycle operators, electric-assisted bicycles, 169.223
Caps, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
Drivers’ licenses applicants, wearing in photographs, 171.071
Ear muffs, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
Hearing protectors, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
Minnesota identification card applicants, wearing in photographs, 171.071

HEADLIGHTS
All-terrain vehicles, 84.928
Approval, 169.65
Auxiliary lights
Generally, 169.56, 169.60
Use in adverse weather, 169.63
Use with other lamps, 169.63
Composite beams, 169.60, 169.61
Covers, 169.64
Depressing or dimming, parked vehicles, 169.53
Distribution of light
Aiming, 169.60, 169.61
Auxiliary lights, 169.56, 169.60
Composite beams, 169.60, 169.61
High intensity beams, 169.60, 169.61
Intensity, 169.60 to 169.62
Nonconforming beams, indication, 169.60
Requirements, 169.60
Single distribution headlamps, 169.62
Funeral processions, use, 169.20
Lower beam headlights, 169.56
Motor vehicles, generally, 169.48, 169.49
Motorcycles, 169.49, 169.974
Motorized bicycles, 169.223, 169.974
Motorized foot scooters, 169.225
Number, 169.49, 169.63
Placement
Generally, 169.56
Requirements, 169.49, 169.63
Railroad track motor cars, 219.561
Requirements, generally, 169.49, 169.55, 169.801
Single distribution head lamps, 169.62
Snowmobiles, 84.87
Use
Auxiliary lights, 169.63
Lower beam headlights, 169.56
Requirements, 169.48
With other lamps, 169.63

HEALING ARTS
See HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Access to data, chemical dependency services and outcomes, 62Q.135
Accident-only coverage
Dependents, 62A.302, 62A.3021
Health plans, definitions, 62A.011
Identification cards, 62J.60
Long-term care insurance, exclusion, 62S.01
Accidental death and dismemberment policies, fixed indemnity policies, exclusion, 62A.135
Advertising
Fixed indemnity policies, mail or media, 62A.135
Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31, 62A.36, 62A.37
Affordable Care Act, see AFFORDABLE CARE ACT
HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Agents, solicitors, and brokers, 72A.13

Agricultural cooperatives, 62H.18

Allied independent health providers, scope of practice, abortion regulation, compliance, 62Q.145

Alternative dispute resolution, health plan companies, 62Q.106, 62Q.19

Appeals

Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.10

Denial, developmentally disabled children, boarding care costs, 252.27

Health plan companies, complaints, 62Q.69 to 62Q.731

Applications

Blanket insurance, 62A.11

Copy left with applicant, 62A.44

Assignments

Benefits, 256J.30, 256J.46

Patient Protection Act, contracts, assignment of obligations, 62J.701

Authority to issue, 60A.06, 62A.11

Baskets of care, 62U.05

Benefits

Assignment, 256J.30, 256J.46

Attachment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37, 550.39, 570.025

Attorney's summary executions, exemption, 551.05

Blanket insurance, 62A.11

Coordination, 62A.042, 62A.046

Creditors' claims, exceptions, 550.39

Defined as income, 290A.03

Denial, limitations, 62A.15

Early childhood intervention services, coordination, 125A.41

Garnishment, exemption

Garnishment of earnings, 571.925

General provisions, 571.72

Levy on funds at financial institution, 550.143, 571.912

Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932

Group health and accident insurance, change, notice, 60A.084

Lifetime benefits, 62Q.49

Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Rights of recovery, medical assistance, 256B.042

Withholding, newborns, premium payments, 62A.042

Work group on essential benefit set, 62U.08

Blanket insurance

Claims, see same under this topic

Dependents, coverage, 62A.302, 62A.3021

Generally, 62A.11

Health care utilization review, exclusion, 62M.02

Blue Cross/Blue Shield, see NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

Carriers, see Health and accident insurance companies under this topic

Certificate and certification, coverage, federal regulations, compliance, 62Q.181

Chemical use assessments, health plan companies, 62Q.1055

Children

Child support, see Medical support and insurance coverage under CHILD SUPPORT

Coverage

Adopted children, 62A.27

Age limits, 62A.042, 62A.302

Ambulatory mental health services, 62A.152

Children taken into custody, intake, information, 260B.188, 260C.188

Children with disabilities, 62A.14


Emotionally disturbed children, 62A.151

Extracurricular activities, 123B.49

Health services, 62A.047

Minor female dependents, 62A.041

Physical or mental examinations, juvenile court orders, 260B.331, 260C.331

Plans other than health plans, 62A.3021

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Children (Cont'd)

Coverage (Cont'd)

ServeMinnesota program participants, 124D.44

Special education services, 125A.027, 125A.21, 125A.65, 125A.74, 125A.76

Dependent children, 43A.23

Early childhood intervention services, coordination of benefits, 125A.41

Claims

Definitions, 60A.761

Federal Deficit Reduction Act compliance, 62A.045

Forms, 62A.04, 62A.045

Generally, 62A.04

Group health and accident insurance, experience, providing to insured, 72A.20

Handling, standards, 72A.201

Health plan companies, 62Q.107, 62Q.737

Human Services Department, claims by, 62A.045

Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.045, 62A.317

Notice, 62A.04, 62A.045

Payment, 62A.04, 62A.045

Retrospective, provider network status change, 62K.075

Rights of insurer not waived, 62A.07

Special education services, 125A.21, 125A.65, 125A.76

Standards, review, 62Q.107

Subrogation, notice, 62A.096

Unique patient identification numbers, use, 621.54

Cobenefits, see Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic

Collectively bargained arrangements

Agents or brokers, 62H.13, 62H.16

Defenses, lack of knowledge not a defense, 62H.15

Definitions, 62H.10

Filing, 62H.13, 62H.15, 62H.16

Liability, claims or losses, failure to pay, 62H.17

Organizational documents, filing, 62H.16

Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), exclusion, 62H.10

Violations, 62H.15, 62H.17

Combative sports contestants, 341.34

Combination, life or endowment, 60A.06

Commercial traveler insurance companies, 62A.13

Community networks, see COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS

Community work experience programs, 256.997

Complaints

Denial, developmentally disabled children, boarding care costs, 252.27

Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19

Retaliation prohibited, 62J.80

Comprehensive Health Association, see MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION (MCHA)

Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.01 to 62E.19

Comprehensive health insurance plans

Administration, 62E.13

Advisory committees, appointment, 62E.09

Affordable Care Act, compliance, 62E.06

Applicants, rejection or restriction, insurer's duties, 62E.15

Assessments, 62E.11

Benefits, reduction prohibited, 62E.04

Case management, 62E.10

Chronic disease management, 62E.10

Claims expenses, 62E.11

Contested cases, 62E.10

Contracts, coordination of state and federal agencies, 62E.09

Contributing members, 62E.02

Coverage

Approval, 62E.09

Dental, exemption, 62A.136

Dependents, 62E.04

Exclusions, generally, 62E.12

Health care county-based purchasing, exclusion, 256B.692
HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Comprehensive health insurance plans (Cont'd)

Coverage (Cont'd)

- Major medical, 62E.04
- Not considered group health plan coverage or cost-effective, 256B.05
- Preexisting conditions, limitations, 62E.14
- Preventive care, 62E.10
- Qualifying, defined, 62L.02
- Vision care, exemption, 62A.13
- Data, classification, 62E.13
- Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance
  - Maximum premium rates, 62E.08
  - Plan offerings, 62E.12
  - Retired employees ineligible for Medicare, 62E.18
  - Writing carriers, 62E.13
- Definitions, 62E.02, 62E.21
- Drugs and medicine, formulary, 62E.10

Definitions, 62E.02, 62E.21

Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance

Maximum premium rates, 62E.08
Plan offerings, 62E.12
Retired employees ineligible for Medicare, 62E.18
Writing carriers, 62E.13
Definitions, 62E.02, 62E.21
Drugs and medicine, formulary, 62E.10

Eligible persons

Eligible health carrier, defined, 62E.21
Eligible persons

Enrollment procedure, 62E.11
Exclusions, 62E.02
Other coverage, eligibility, notice, 62E.10
Retired employees ineligible for Medicare, 62E.18
Uninsurability, verification, 62E.15

Eligibility, 62E.14, 62E.141
Generally, 62E.11, 62E.14
Inclusion in employer-sponsored plan, effect, 62E.141
Preexisting conditions, limitations, waivers, 62E.14, 62E.19
Retired employees ineligible for Medicare, 62E.18
Exemption from rulemaking, 62E.10
Filings, disapproval, 62A.02
Funding, state, effect on premium rates, 62E.11
Income, use, 62E.11
Information about, 62A.65, 62E.15
Insurers, 62E.02, 62E.04, 62E.15
Labeling, 62E.05

Medicare supplement plans

Defined, 62E.02
Insurers, 62E.04
Medicare select issuers, duties, 62A.318
Nonresidents, 62E.14
Policies, 62E.04, 62E.15
Premiums, 62E.08
Qualified Medicare supplement plans, see same under this topic
Retired state employees, 43A.27
Waiver of preexisting conditions, 62E.14
Minimum benefits, 62E.12
MinnesotaCare enrollees, healthy Minnesota contribution program, 62E.14

Number one plans, 62E.05, 62E.06
Number three plans, 62E.05, 62E.06
Number two plans, 62E.05, 62E.06
Operation, 62E.11
Payments to, employers, preexisting conditions, costs, 62E.19

Policies

Benefits, 62E.12
Cancellation, owner, 72A.20
Forms, filing, 61A.02
Generally, 62E.04
Labeling, qualified or unqualified policies, 62E.05
Maximum lifetime benefit, 62E.12
Medicare supplement policies, 62E.04, 62E.15
Qualified plans, 62E.04, 62E.05, 62E.12
Rulemaking, 62E.13
Submission, 62E.13

Premiums

Approval, 62E.091
Commerce Department, duties, 62E.22
Determination and computation, 62E.08, 62E.091

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Comprehensive health insurance plans (Cont'd)

Premiums (Cont'd)

- Generally, 62E.08
- Increases, 62E.091
- Insurance taxes, exemptions, 297I.15
- Premium security plan, 62E.23
- Rejection or modification, 62E.091
- Reports about, 62E.05
- State plan, 62E.11

Unearned premiums, return, 72A.20
Unfair competition, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.20
Writing carriers, premiums received by, tax exemption, 62E.13

Qualified plans

Certification, 62E.05
Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance, 62E.05, 62E.06, 62E.12
Defined, 62E.02, 62K.03
Generally, 62E.06
High deductible health plans deemed as, 62Q.025
Information about, 62E.05
Medicare supplement plans, see Qualified Medicare supplement plans under this topic
Policies, 62E.04, 62E.05, 62E.12
Premiums, 62E.08
Requirements, 62E.12
Retired employees ineligible for Medicare, 62E.18
Rural demonstration projects deemed as, 62D.30
Writing carriers, 62E.13

Qualifying coverage, 62L.02
Reinsurance, 62E.04, 62E.13, 62E.23
Reports about, 62E.05
Risk adjustment system, 60A.235
Rulemaking, 62E.09, 62E.13
Solicitation of applicants, 62E.15
Underwriting, 62A.045, 62E.04
Unqualified plans, covered individuals, 62E.05
Waiver of preexisting conditions, 62E.14, 62E.19
Writing carriers, 62E.02, 62E.09, 62E.13, 62E.14

Conflict of laws, portability of coverage, prevailing law, 62Q.18

Conflicts of interest, health plan companies, external review entities, adverse complaints, 62Q.73

Construction workers insurance benefit funds

Definitions, 179.254
Notification to trustees, 179.256
Payments, 179.255

Contested cases

Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.10
Medicare supplement benefits, sales violations, 62A.43
Policies, forms or rates, 62A.02
Premiums, rates, 62A.02

Continuation and conversion privileges

Continuation coverage, exhaustion, 62A.65
Dependent children, 62A.20, 62A.21, 62A.65
Effective date, 62A.65
Exclusionary riders, 62A.65
Fees, 72A.20
Former spouses, 62A.21, 62A.65
Generally, 62A.08, 62A.16, 62A.17
Group coverage, 60A.082, 60A.086, 62L.03, 62L.045
Group health plans defined as including, 256B.02
Group policyholder or contract holders, duties, 62A.146, 62A.17, 62A.21
Health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.23
Individual market regulation, 62A.65
Information about, 62E.15
Local government officers and employees, 471.61
Medicare select issuers, duties, 62A.318
Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31, 62A.39
Municipal officers and employees, 471.61
Notice requirements, 61B.23, 62A.17
Parental leave, continuation during, 181.941

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont’d)
Coverage (Cont’d)
Preexisting conditions
Continuation and conversion privileges, see same under this topic
Limitations or exclusions, restriction, 62A.65
Prenatal care services, 62A.047
Prescription drugs written by nonphysicians, 62A.307
Prescription eye drops, 62A.3095
Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
Reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
Registered nurse services, 62A.03, 62A.15
Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements, see under MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS (MEWAS)
Reports about, MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.46
Scalp hair prostheses, 62A.28
Spouses, 62A.16, 62A.17, 62A.20
State health care programs
Abortion, reporting, 145.4131
Specific programs, see Coverage under specific programs
Surgical first assistants, 62A.3092
Survivor's benefits, 62A.145, 62A.146
Telemedicine services, 62A.67, 62A.671, 62A.672
Terminally ill persons, 62A.616
Termination, 62A.14, 62A.146, 62Q.16
Transfer to substantially similar policy, 62A.105
Tuberculosis, treatment costs, 144.4812
Unauthorized provider services, 62Q.556
Universal coverage, 62Q.165
Ventilator-dependent persons, 62A.155
X-rays ordered by advanced practice nurses, 62A.3091
Credit health and accident insurance
Banks, open end loan accounts, 48.185
Credit sale contracts, generally, 47.59
Definitions, 61B.20, 62B.02
Generally, 62B.04
Health care utilization review, exclusion, 62M.02
Identification cards, uniform health care cards, exclusion, 62Z.60
Loans, generally, 47.59
Regulated lenders, loans, 56.155
Term insurance, 62B.03
Unfair trade practices, HIV and bloodborne pathogen tests, 72A.20
Credit unions, purchase by members, 52.04
Creditors' claims, exemptions, 550.39
Data
Access to data, 62Q.135
Commerce Department data, classification, 61A.25
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.13
Minnesota employees insurance program, 13.67
Service cooperatives, claims, classification, 13.203
Workers' compensation, employee treatment data, 176.138
Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance
Breast reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
Cancer chemotherapy treatment, 62A.3075
Child health supervision and prenatal care services, exemption, 62Q.23
Comprehensive health insurance plans, see same under this topic
Copayment-type small employer plans, see SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
Deductible-type small employer plan, see SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
Diabetes coverage, 62A.3093
Health plan companies, see same under this topic
Lyme disease treatment, restriction, 62A.265
Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont’d)
Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance (Cont’d)
Negotiated provider payments, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
Patient Protection Act, disclosure, 62J.72
Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
Scalp hair prostheses, 62A.28
Special education costs, reimbursements, 125A.21, 125A.76
Telemedicine services, 62A.672
Definitions
Commercial Code, 336.9-102
Credit health and accident insurance, 62B.02
Fixed indemnity policies, 62A.135
General Assistance Act, 256D.02
Generally, 62A.01 to 62A.02, 62A.145
Gross earnings taxes, 295.50
Health and accident insurance companies, see same under this topic
Health care providers, 62A.63
Health plan companies
Complaints, 62Q.68
Generally, 62Q.165
Medicare-related coverage, 62Q.01
Insurance law, 60A.02
Liability insurance, 72A.125
Medical assistance, 256B.02
Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 61B.20
Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.10
Personal effects insurance, 72A.125
Portability of coverage, 62Q.18
Prohibited agreements, 62A.63
Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
Rental vehicle personal accident insurance, 72A.125
Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02
Standard Valuation Law, 61A.25
Survivors, 62A.145
Demonstration projects
Generally, 62A.62
Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.421
Uninsured low-income persons demonstration project, 256B.73
Demonstration providers
Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, health plan companies, rulingmaking, 256B.77
Prepaid medical assistance program, health and accident insurance companies, group insurance, 256B.69
Denial, developmentally disabled children, boarding care costs, parental contribution, effect, 252.27
Dental insurance, see DENTAL INSURANCE
Disclosure
Affordable Care Act requirements, 62K.07
Consumer cost-sharing, effect, 62Q.49
Credit health and accident insurance, incomplete coverage, 62B.04
Durable medical equipment, coverage, 62Q.67
Marketing, 62Q.49
Medicare select extended basic insurance, 62A.318
Medicare select insurance, 62A.318
Medicare supplement policies, 62A.36, 62A.39, 62A.42
Negotiated provider payments, effect, 62Q.49
Provider reimbursements, usual and customary fees, 62A.61
Rates, increases, 62A.024
Self-insurance employee health plans, 471.617
Solicitation and sales materials, 62A.65
Discrimination
Ambulatory mental health services, provider discrimination prohibited, 62A.152
Medicare supplement policies, 62A.31
Efficient use, incentives, state employees, 43A.315
Eligibility
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.11, 62E.14, 62E.141
Medicare eligible persons, 62A.31, 62A.39
HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont’d)
Employee insurance pools
Assets, cooperative units (school districts), withdrawal, disbursement, 123A.24
Labor-management committees, duties, 123A.25
Employee leasing arrangements
Agents or brokers, 62H.12, 62H.16
Defenses, lack of knowledge not a defense, 62H.15
Definitions, 62H.10
Filing, 62H.12, 62H.15, 62H.16
Liability, claims or losses, failure to pay, 62H.17
Organizational documents, filing, 62H.16
Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements
(MEWAs), exclusion, 62H.10
Violations and penalties, 62H.15, 62H.17
Employee welfare benefit plans
Enrollees, see Medicare supplement insurance under this topic
Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements
(MEWAs), exclusion, 62H.10
Employer-subsidized health coverage
Definitions, 62Q.80
Purchasing alliances, see HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
Employers, contributions, 136F.48, 137.027
Enforcement of law
Coverage, 62Q.02, 62Q.181
Disclosure, usual and customary provider fees, methodology for determination, 62A.61
Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
Enrollment, annual open enrollment periods, 62K.15
Expanded provider networks, allied independent health providers, 62Q.145
Federal employees health benefits plan, premiums, 2971.15
Fines
Health plan companies, claims payment violations prohibited, 62Q.75
Medicare supplement benefits, 62A.41, 62A.43
Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
Forms, credit health and accident insurance, incomplete coverage disclosures, 62B.04
Fraud, see Insurance fraud under FRAUD
Grandfathered plans, 62A.011, 62A.302
Group accidental death insurance
Generally, 62A.10
Retroactive termination of coverage, 60A.086
Group health and accident insurance
Cancellation, 60A.085
Change in benefits, notice by employer, 60A.084
Change in health plans, continuity of care, 62Q.56
Claims, see same under this topic
Continuation and conversion privileges, see same under this topic
Contracts, injured state employees, workers’ compensation coverage, 176.572
Coordination of benefits, 62A.046
Coverage, see same under this topic
Definitions
Affordable Care Act conformity, 62A.011
General Assistance Act, 256D.02
Reserves, valuation standards, 60A.761
Disabled employees’ benefits, 62A.147, 62A.148
Group purchasers, see under HEALTH CARE
Insureds, lists, insurance companies, duties, 60A.085
Issuance, 62A.10
Job performance as basis for, 181.82
Medical assistance recipients, enrollment, 256B.056
Minnesota employees insurance program, see same under this topic
Municipal officers and employees, 471.61
Policies, see Group policies under this topic
Preexisting condition limitations, credits, 60A.082
Premises, see same under this topic
Prepaid health plans, see PREPAID HEALTH PLANS
Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69
HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont’d)
Group health and accident insurance (Cont’d)
Public assistance liens, 256.015
Public employees insurance program, see under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Ramsey County officers and employees, 383A.03
Requirements, 62A.10
Retired municipal employees, 471.61
Rulemaking, 60A.082
School districts, 123B.75, 471.6161
Survivor’s benefit continuation, 62A.145, 62A.146
Universal coverage, 62Q.165
Group policies
Certificate of insurance, equal protection, 62A.01
Continuation and conversion privileges, 62A.16, 62A.17
Fixed indemnity policies solicited by mail or media advertisements, 62A.135
Maternity coverage, 62A.041
Retroactive termination, 60A.086
Group purchasers, see under HEALTH CARE
Guaranteed issue, health plan companies, 62Q.18
HCPP contracts, see Medicare supplement insurance under this topic
Health and accident insurance companies
Accreditation standards, 62K.09
Actuaries, duties, 60A.235, 60A.803
Affiliates, 62J.041, 62L.02
Agreements by, 60A.803, 62J.71
Allied independent providers, 62Q.145
Annual statement, 62A.135, 72A.20
Assessments, 62Q.041, 79.251
Audits and examinations, 60A.1291, 62A.021
Bankruptcy, defined, 62A.3099
Blanket insurance, authority to issue, 62A.11
Burden of proof, forms or rates, compliance with law, 62A.02
Capital requirements, risk-based, 60A.50 to 60A.696
Certificates and certification, 60A.235, 176.1351, 352.15
Certificates of authority, revocation or suspension, 62A.43
Cessation of business, 62A.65
Child support, see Medical support and insurance coverage under CHILDSUPPORT
Claim reserves, 60A.762, 60A.763, 60A.768
Claims administrators, utilization review, 62M.02, 62M.04 to 62M.07
Complaints, 62Q.68
Contract reserves, 60A.762, 60A.765, 60A.76 to 60A.768
Contracts
Health care network cooperatives, relicensure, effect, 62R.07
Health provider cooperatives, generally, 62R.06, 62R.09
Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317, 62J.701
Patient Protection Act, assignment of obligations, 62J.701
Prohibited contracts, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
Restrictive terms, 62J.73
Cooperation, 62J.301, 62Q.19
Corrective orders, liquidation or rehabilitation, 60A.65
Cost containment, see under HEALTH CARE
Cost-sharing, see same under this topic
Coverage, 62Q.02
Data, 62Q.03, 72A.20
Data collection
Confidential or protected data, 61A.25
Health care data and research initiatives, 62J.321
Health care spending data, see Data collection under HEALTH CARE
Standard identifiers, use, 62J.321
Defined as managed care organizations, 62Q.01
Definitions
Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02, 62E.18
Generally, 62A.011
Health and accident insurance, 62A.63
HEALTH

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)
Health and accident insurance companies (Cont'd)
Definitions (Cont'd)
Health plan companies, 62Q.01, 62Q.76
Insurance taxes, 297L.01
Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.10
Reserves, valuation standards, 60A.761
Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.50
Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
Demonstration projects, 62A.421, 62A.62, 256B.73
Dental auxiliaries, medical data, 150A.081
Dental organizations, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79
Dentists, medical data, 150A.081
Demonstration projects, 62A.421, 62A.62, 256B.73
Group insurance, forms or rates, request for hearing, 62A.02
Fines, 72A.13
Fees, conversion fees, 72A.20
Discrimination between individuals of the same class, 72A.20
Electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20
Enrollees, see Insureds under this topic
Enforcement of law, healthcare cost containment, 62J.041
Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
Essential facilities and services, 62J.73
Exclusives, 62J.73
Expenditures
Cost containment, see under HEALTH CARE Definitions, 62J.041
Fees, conversion fees, 72A.20
Fines, 72A.13
Forms or rates, request for hearing, 62A.02
Group insurance, see SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
Group purchasers, see under HEALTH CARE Health care risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03
Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.51, 295.53, 295.56, 295.582
Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, see Health carriers under HEALTH CARE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
Health plan companies, see same under this topic
Health provider cooperatives, see Providers cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES
I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7394
Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
Informational policies or certificates of insurance, filing, 62A.02
Insolvency, 60A.50 to 60A.696, 62A.31, 62E.14
Insureds, civil penalties imposed by Commerce Department, division and distribution to, 45.027
Liabilities, 176.138
Lawsuits
Medical records of patients, access, 148.754
Minnesota State Retirement System, withholding retirees' premiums, 352.15
Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.10
Patient data, disclosure, immunity, 62J.321
Notices
Consumer cost-sharing, effect, 62Q.49
Covered services or treatment, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
Loss ratios, 62A.021
Marketing, 62Q.49
Negotiated provider payments, effect, 62Q.49
Notices
Applicants, rejection or limitation, 62E.15
Change of benefits, limitation of coverage, 60A.084
Continuation and conversion rights, 62A.16, 62A.17
Disabled dependents, termination of coverage, 62A.14
Forms or rates, request for hearing, 62A.02
Long-term care policies, cancellation, 62A.48
Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, information, 62E.15
Policyholders, cessation of business, 62A.65
Rate increases, disclosure, 62A.024
Reconstructive surgery, availability of coverage, 62A.25
Small employer health benefit plans, cessation of business, 62L.09
Notices
Cancellations of policies, 62A.04
Cost containment goals, exceeding, 62J.041
Forms or rates, disapproval or withdrawal of approval, hearings, 62A.02
Insurance taxes, offset limitations, 297L.20
Loss ratio deficiencies, 62A.135
Subrogation claims, 62A.096
Out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45
Payments by
Ambulance services, reimbursements, 62J.48
Governmental institutions, payments to, 62A.044, 62A.081
Medical care provider surcharges, 256.9657
Minnesota State Retirement System, premium deductions, costs, refunds, 352.15
Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
Providers, 62A.25
Special transportation services, reimbursements, 62J.48
Personal health care services, funding, recommendations, 62Q.33
Preauthorization approval, duties, 72A.201
Premiums, 60A.762, 60A.764
Prohibited health plans, disclosures, noncompliance, 62Q.49
Quality assurance and improvement, 62K.12
Rate changes, notice, 62A.023
Records and record keeping, 60A.235, 72A.20
Reports given, 62J.041, 62L.10, 150A.081
Reserves, 60A.76 to 60A.768, 61A.25
Retaliation by, health care providers, retaliation, 62J.71
Revenues, reports about, 62A.041
Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.50 to 60A.696
Rulemaking, demonstration projects, exemptions, 62A.62
Scope of practice, abortion, compliance, 62Q.145
Settlements, clients in state-operated facilities, subrogation, 246.531
Single state exemptions, valuation manuals, 61A.25
Small employer health benefit plans, see SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
State employee insurance, 43A.23, 297L.15
Subrogation, see same under this topic
HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont’d)
Health and accident insurance companies (Cont’d)

- Trade secret information, reserve calculations, 62J.041
- Underwriting standards, support for, 72A.20
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 62A.021, 72A.20
- Utilization review, see HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW

Utilization Review Act, 62M.01
Valuation of reserves, 60A.76 to 60A.768

Violations and penalties
- Civil penalties, division and distribution to enrollees, 45.027
- Combination policies, revocation of license, 72A.13
- Health plan market rules, 62K.04
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 62A.021
- Workers’ compensation, employee treatment computer data, violations, 176.138
- Workers’ compensation, employee treatment computer data, disclosure, 176.138
- X-rays, nondiagnostic, 62A.19

Health benefit plans
- Small employer health benefit plans, see SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
- Uniform health care identification cards, 62J.60
- Health Care Access Commission, see LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON HEALTH CARE ACCESS

Health-care-insurancereceivables
Defined, 336.9-102
Secured transactions, 336.9-404 to 336.9-406, 336.9-408
Health care purchasing alliances, see HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13 to 62L.22
Health insurance exchange, see MNSURE

Health organizations, risk-based capital requirements, 60A.50 to 60A.592

Health plan companies
- Administrative efficiency, 62Q.645
- Affordable Care Act, compliance, 62Q.021
- Appeals
  - Committed persons, rights, 253B.03, 253D.17
  - Complaints, 62Q.69, 62Q.70, 62Q.731
  - Governmental programs, 62Q.73
  - Local health ombudsmen, duties, 62Q.32
- Arbitration, unauthorized provider services, 62Q.556
- Audits by independent organizations, 62Q.37
- Authorization, change in health plans or providers, continuity of care, 62Q.56
- Benefits continuing care, nonformulary drugs, 62Q.527
- Catastrophic plans, 62Q.81
- Certificates and certification, nonformulary drugs, coverage, 62Q.527
- Change in health plans or providers, continuity of care, 62Q.56
  - Claims, 62Q.107, 62Q.737, 62Q.75
  - Commitments, prepayment screening, duties, 253B.07
  - Complainants, 62Q.69, 62Q.70, 62Q.73
  - Complaints, 62Q.32, 62Q.69 to 62Q.731
- Consumer protection, accountable provider networks, compliance, 62T.03
- Continuation and conversion privileges, compliance, 62Q.23
- Continuity of care, 62Q.56
- Contracts
  - Essential community providers, 62Q.19
  - External review procedures, adverse complaint determination, 62Q.73
  - Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
  - Managed care services to no-fault claimants, 65B.44
  - Mental health services providers, credentialing, 62Q.096
  - Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
  - Nonrenewal, continuity of care, 62Q.56
  - Patient Protection Act, assignment of obligations, 62J.701
- Pharmacies, 151.214

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont’d)
Health plan companies (Cont’d)

- Contracts (Cont’d)
  - Prohibited contracts, 62J.71, 151.214
  - Termination, continuity of care, 62Q.56
- Cooperation, essential community providers, high risk and special needs populations, 62Q.19
- Coordination of services, 62Q.58
- Copies to, 62Q.535
- Cost containment, see under HEALTH CARE
- Cost-sharing, 62Q.45, 62Q.47, 62Q.556
- Court-ordered mental health services, coverage, 62Q.535

Coverage
- Cancer chemotherapy treatment, 62A.3075
- Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.1055, 62Q.137, 62Q.47
- Clinical trial participation, 62Q.526
- Commitments, temporary confinement, 253B.045
- Commitments of sex offenders, temporary confinement, 253D.10
- Dependents, 62Q.23
- Determination, special needs, risks, or care enrollees, 62Q.56
- Drugs and medicine, 62Q.525, 62Q.527, 151.214
- Durable medical equipment, 62Q.66, 62Q.67
- Early intervention services, children with disabilities, 125A.027
- Emergency medical services, 62Q.55
- Essential health benefits package, 62Q.81
- Guaranteed issue, 62Q.18
- Hearing aids, 62Q.675
- Home care nursing services, 62Q.545
- Large employer coverage, cessation, nonrenewal, 62Q.185
- Limitations, 62Q.56
- Limits on dollar amount of benefits, 62Q.677
- Mental health services, 62Q.53, 62Q.535
- Modification, 62Q.185
- Portability, enforcement of law, 62Q.021
- Prenatal care, 62Q.23
- Preventive items and services, 62Q.46
- Psychoactive drugs, 62Q.527
- Replacement coverage, 62N.33
- Recissions, prohibition, 62Q.186
- Special education services, 62Q.23
- Standing referrals, procedure, 62Q.58
- State-operated community-based program clients, 246.51
- Step therapy, 62Q.184
- Suicide or suicide attempts, exclusion prohibited, 62Q.471
- Summary of benefits and coverage explanation, 62Q.82
- Unauthorized provider services, 62Q.556
- Universal coverage, 62Q.165
- Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
- Data, 62Q.73, 62U.04
- Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance
  - Cancer chemotherapy treatment, 62A.3075
  - Child health supervision and prenatal care services, exemption, 62Q.23
  - Collection, 62Q.751
- Direct access obstetric-gynecological services, higher payment prohibited, 62Q.52
- Nonformulary drugs, 62Q.527
- Off-label use of drugs, 62Q.525
- Prescription drugs, 151.214
- Provider discounts, 62Q.65
- Special education costs, reimbursements, 125A.21, 125A.76

Definitions
- Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
- Complaints, 62Q.68, 62Q.73
- Health Care Utilization Review Act, 62M.02
- State facilities, 246.50
- Statutory construction, 645.446
- Step therapy, 62Q.184
HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont’d)
Health plan companies (Cont’d)

Notice given (Cont’d)

- Limit on dollar amount of benefits, 62Q.677
- Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
- Primary care provider designation, 62Q.57
- Providers, contracts, 62Q.735, 62Q.739
- Rescission of coverage, 62Q.186
- Summary of benefits and coverage explanation modification, 62Q.82
- Termination of contracts, 62Q.56, 62Q.735
- Tiered reimbursement, 62Q.735
- Utilization review procedures, 62Q.71

Notice received, 62Q.43, 62Q.55, 62Q.73
- Obstetric and gynecological services, 62Q.52, 62Q.58
- Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
- Payment reforms, 62U.01 to 62U.08

Payments by
- Adverse determinations, external review, 62Q.73
- Committees, temporary holds, mental health services, 253B.045
- Commitments of sex offenders, temporary holds, mental health services, 253D.10
- Disclosure, 62J.81
- Payment rates, 62Q.736
- Unfair or deceptive practices, 72A.20
- Performance standards, 62Q.37
- Planning, 62Q.56
- Policies, 62J.72, 62J.471, 62Q.56
- Premiums, 62Q.185
- Primary care provider designation, 62Q.57
- Prior authorization, 62Q.55, 62Q.67
- Provider discounts, 62Q.65
- Provider performance evaluation, 62Q.101
- Quality assurance, local health ombudsmen, duties, 62Q.32
- Record keeping, complaints, 62Q.72
- Referrals, 62Q.54, 62Q.58
- Renewal, large employers, guaranteed renewal, 62Q.185
- Reports given, 62J.121, 62Q.645, 62Q.72, 144.2216
- Representatives, telephone numbers, prior authorization, 62Q.67
- Reserves, 62J.041
- Retaliation, 62J.71, 62J.80
- Review by, emergency medical services, denial of coverage, 62Q.55
- Rulemaking, 256B.77
- Services, restriction of location, 62Q.14
- Special education services, 125A.023
- Statutory construction, 645.446
- Step therapy, protocol, 62Q.184
- Suicide or suicide attempts, coverage exclusion prohibited, 62Q.471
- Summary of benefits and coverage explanation, 62Q.82
- Third-party administrators, 62Q.75
- Toll-free telephone numbers, emergency medical services, 62Q.55
- Uniform benefit explanation document, exclusion, 62J.581
- Violations and penalties, 62Q.74
- Waivers, complaints, external review of adverse determination, fees, 62Q.73

Health plans, definitions
- Flexible benefit plans, 62Q.188
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.011
- Health plan companies, 62Q.01, 62Q.471
- Insurance taxes, 297F.01
- Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02

Hearings
- Coverage, health plan, exclusion, 62A.011
- Policies, forms, 62A.02
- High-deductible health plans, 62A.046
- I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7394
- Income, debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
- Information about, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930
- Insurance fraud, see under FRAUD

Enrollees

- Adverse complaint determination, external review, 62Q.73, 62Q.731
- Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.1055, 62Q.137
- Closed-panel health plans, exercise of change option, notice given, 62Q.43
- Complaints, retaliation prohibited, 62J.80
- Continuing care benefits, nonformulary drugs, 62Q.527
- Continuity of care, rights, change in health plan or provider, 62Q.56
- Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance, failure to pay, 62Q.751
- Emergency medical services, notice, 62Q.55
- Membership information, 62Q.71
- Referrals to terminating providers, 62Q.56
- Special needs or risks enrollees, provider transition, 62Q.56
- Unauthorized provider services received, 62Q.556
- Essential community providers, 62Q.19
- Filing with, complaints, 62Q.69
- Fines, claims payment violations, 62Q.75
- Flexible benefit plans, 62Q.188
- Forms, complaints, 62Q.69
- Formularies, 62Q.527
- Group purchasers, see under HEALTH CARE
- Health care homes, 62U.03, 256B.0751 to 256B.0753
- Health care utilization review, physician reviewers, licensing, exemption, 62M.09
- Health homes, 256B.0753
- Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
- High deductible health plans, 62Q.01, 62Q.025, 62Q.65
- Information about, continuity of care, rights of enrollees, 62Q.56
- Insolvency, 254B.692
- Interested persons
- Civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
- Commitments, see Interested persons under COMMITMENTS
- Investigations, quality of service, 62O.32
- Joint self-insurance employee health plans, compliance, 62H.04
- Large employer coverage, cessation, nonrenewal, 62Q.185
- Limits on dollar amount of benefits, 62Q.677
- Local accountability and collaboration plans, 62Q.075
- Marketing, fraudulent practices, adverse complaint determinations, exclusion, 62Q.73
- Medical directors, 62Q.121
- Medical records, enrollees, continuity of care, authorization, 62Q.56
- Medication therapy management, 62Q.676
- Member contracts or certificates, referral procedure information, inclusion, 62Q.38
- Names, health care utilization certification, 62M.04
- Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
- Nonformulary drugs, coverage, 62Q.527
- Notice given
- Complaint resolution procedures, 62Q.71
- Complaints, 62Q.69
- Health care utilization certification, 62M.04
HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont’d)

Insureds
Blanket health and accident insurance, benefits, 62A.10
Civil penalties imposed by Commerce Department, division and distribution to, 45.027
Definitions, 62J.70, 62Q.01
Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
Enrollees defined as, 62Q.01
Group health and accident insurance, 60A.085, 256B.056
Group insurance, policies, 62A.03
Health plan companies insolvency, medical assistance recipients held harmless, 256B.692
Long-term insurance, plan of care, review, 62A.52
Medicare supplement insurance, riders or endorsements, 62A.31
Notice given, cancellation of policies, 62A.04
Number of, requirements for policies, 62A.03
Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
Rights, waivers prohibited, 62A.07

Investigations
Complaints, 62Q.106
Health plan companies, quality of service, 62Q.32
Issuance
Authority to issue, 60A.06, 62A.11
Guaranteed, 62A.65, 62Q.18
Refusal, breast implants, 62A.285
Joint self-insurance employee health plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS

Lawsuits
Denial, developmentally disabled children, boarding care costs, 252.27
Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
Governmental institutions, action for recovery, 62A.044, 62A.081
Health and accident insurance companies, workers’ compensation, improper use, damages, 176.138
Prisoners’ medical expenses, action to recover, 243.255
Liability
Health plan companies, see same under this topic
Policyholders, blanket insurance, 62A.11
Licensed insurers, see Health and accident insurance companies under this topic
Limitations, 62A.09
Long-term care insurance, see LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
Loss ratios
Compliance, 62A.65
Deficiencies, notice, 62A.135
Fixed indemnity policies, 62A.135
Generally, 62A.02
Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.36, 62A.39
Phase-in, exclusions, 62A.021
Reports about, 62A.021
Standards, 62A.021
Managed care plans or organizations
Assets, admitted assets, inclusion of performance target withholding, 256B.69
Audits by independent organizations, 62Q.37
Chemical dependency treatment, 254B.02
Community integrated service networks, see COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
Contracts
Comprehensive health association, 62E.10
MinnesotaCare, 256L.12
Motor vehicle insurance, restrictions, 65B.44
With government entities, data practices compliance, 13.387
Coverage, out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45
Definitions, 62Q.01
Elderly waiver (EW) administration, 256B.0915
Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont’d)
Managed care plans or organizations (Cont’d)
Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Health plan companies, managed care organizations defined as, 62Q.37
Long-term care insurance, equivalency of benefits, determination, 62S.17
Medical assistance, see Managed care plans under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
MinnesotaCare, see Managed care plans under MINNESOTACARE
Nonprofit health service plan corporations, see NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS
Out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45
Performance standards, 62Q.37
Physicians’ services utilization and cost data, 256B.0625
Proposals by, 256B.69
Reports given, 256B.69
Workers’ compensation assigned risk plan, duties, 79.251
Workers’ compensation certification, 176.1351
Mandated coverage proposals, evaluation process, 62J.26
Marketing
Disclosure, 62Q.49
Market rules, 62K.01 to 62K.15
Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31
Standards under Affordable Care Act, 62K.08
Medical records, health plan company enrollees, continuity of care, authorization, 62Q.56
Medical savings accounts, see MEDICAL SAVINGS ACCOUNTS
Medicare, generally, see MEDICARE
Medicare Advantage plans
Defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62Q.01
Discontinuance, enrollees, Medicare supplement coverage, 62A.31
Medicare Part D prescription drug plans, organizations offering
Advertising, 62A.4517
Agents, licenses, 62A.4522
Certificates of authority
Application for, 62A.4512, 62A.4514
Insurance, 62A.4513
Requirement, 62A.4511
Supporting information, 62A.4515
Suspension or revocation, 62A.4526
Complaint system, 62A.4519
Conservation, 62A.4528
Coverage
Diabetes equipment and supplies, 62A.3093
Evidence of, 62A.4516
Exclusion by insurers, 62A.4518
Defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62Q.01
Definitions, 62A.451
Diabetes coverage, 62A.3093
Eligibility determinations, 256B.04
Employees, fidelity bonds, 62A.4524
Examinations, Commerce Department, 62A.4520
Healing arts, 62A.4517
Insurance laws, 62A.4517
Investments, 62A.4521
Liquidation, 62A.4528
Net equity, 62A.4523
Officers, fidelity bonds, 62A.4524
Other insurers, authority to offer, 62A.4513
Rehabilitation, 62A.4528
Reports given by, 62A.4525
Solicitation, 62A.4517
Uniform formulary exception form, 62J.497
Utilization review, 62M.02
Veterans’ pharmacy costs, 198.003
Violations and penalties, 62A.4527
Winding up, 62A.4526
Medicare select extended basic insurance, disclosure, 62A.318
HEALTH

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont’d)

Medicare select insurance

Defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62Q.01
Definitions, 62A.3099, 62Q.01
Generally, 62A.318
Policies or certificates, 62A.318, 62A.36

Medicare supplement insurance

Advertising, 62A.31, 62A.36, 62A.37
Applicants, 62A.31, 62A.44
Benefits, 62A.31, 62A.421, 62E.15
Cancellations, 62A.31

Comprehensive health insurance plans

Coverage, 62E.12
Defined, 62E.02
Policies, 62E.04, 62E.15
Premiums, 62E.08
Qualified Medicare supplement plans, see same under this topic
Retired state employees, 43A.27
Waiver of preexisting conditions, 62E.14
Writing carriers, 62E.13

Contested cases, sales, limitations, 62A.43
Continuation, 62A.31, 62A.39
Copy of Medicare Part B, 62A.3164

Cost-sharing, benefit changes, 62A.31

Coverage

Copayment Medicare Part B, 62A.3164
Dependents, 62A.302, 62A.3021
Diabetes, equipment and supplies, 62A.3093, 62A.316
Disclosure, policies, 62A.39
Duplicate coverage, 62A.31, 62A.43
50 percent plans, 62A.3161, 62A.3163
Generally, 62A.31, 62A.315, 62A.316

Genetic information, prohibition on requests and use, 62A.31
High deductible plans, 62A.3165
Lyme disease, treatment, 62A.265
Medicare select insurance, 62A.318
Preexisting conditions, 62A.21, 62A.31, 62A.44
Prescription drugs, 62A.31, 62A.316
Prescription eye drops, 62A.3093
Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
75 percent plans, 62A.3162
Suspension, medical assistance recipients, 62A.44

Defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62Q.01
Definitions, 62A.3099, 62E.02, 62E.18, 62Q.01
Demonstration project, 62A.421
Electronic enrollment, 62A.44
Eligibility, 62A.31, 62A.318
Enrollees, cards, 62A.317
Experience reporting forms, compliance, claims, 62A.317
Extended basic supplement plan, coverage, 62A.315
50 percent plans, 62A.3161
Fines, sales violations, 62A.41, 62A.43
Free examination of policy, notice, 62A.38

Generally, 62A.3099 to 62A.44
Genetic information, prohibition against requests and use, 62A.31

Group Medicare supplement insurance, certificates, 62A.31
Guaranteed issue, 62A.31
Guide to Health Insurance for People with Medicare, 62A.31, 62A.39

HCCP contracts, defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62A.3099, 62Q.01
Health plans, exclusion, 62A.011
Hearings, rate increases, 62A.36
High deductible plans, 62A.3165
Insureds, comprehensive health insurance plans, eligibility exclusions, 62E.012

Involuntary disenrollment, 62A.31
Issuers

Claims, duties, 62A.317
Demonstration project participants, duties, 62A.421

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont’d)

Medicare supplemental insurance (Cont’d)

Issuers (Cont’d)

Generally, 62A.36
Genetic information, prohibition against requests and use, 62A.31
Marketing, 62A.31

Medicare select issuers, duties, 62A.318
Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, medical assistance, 256B.0625

Long-term care insurance, exclusions, 62S.01, 62S.08
Loss indemnity, basis, 62A.31
Loss ratios, 62A.36, 62A.39
Marketing, 62A.31

Medicare Advantage plans, 62Q.01
Medicare benefit changes, effect, 62A.31

Medicare supplement market risk adjustment system, 62Q.03
Medicare supplement plans, 62E.02, 62E.18
Minimum standards, 62A.31

Minnesota Life and Health Guaranty Association, exclusion, 61B.19
Misleading representation or fraudulent comparison of policies, 62A.31

Policies, generally, 62A.3099 to 62A.44
Policyholders, 62A.31

Premiums, see Medicare supplement premiums under this topic

Prescription drug benefits, 62A.31
Reinstatement, 62A.31
Renewals, 62A.04, 62A.31
Replacement, 62A.40, 62A.43, 62A.44
Risk contracts, defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62A.3099

Rulemaking, 62A.42
Sales, limitations, 62A.31, 62A.40, 62A.41, 62A.43
75 percent plans, 62A.3162
Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.12
Suitability of insurance, recommendations, 72A.20
Suspension, 62A.31

TEFRA contracts, defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62Q.01
Terminations, 62A.31
Unfair or deceptive trade practices, domestic abuse victims, 72A.20

Violations and penalties, see same under this topic

Waivers, preexisting conditions, coverage restrictions, 62A.31

Medicare supplement policies or certificates

Advertisement, 62A.36, 62A.37
Annual statement, 62A.36
Applicants, duties, 62A.39
Approval, 62A.31
Basic supplement, 62A.31, 62A.316
Benefits, disclosure, 62A.39, 62A.42
Cautionary notices, 62A.31

Certificates, 62A.31
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.04, 62E.15
Conversion, 62A.31, 62E.04

Cost contracts, defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62A.3099

Cost-sharing provisions, 62A.31
Coverage, replacement, 62A.31
Deductibles, 62A.31
Disclosures, 62A.36, 62A.39, 62A.42
Discontinuance, 62A.31
Exclusions, 62A.31, 62L.02
Extended basic supplement, 62A.31, 62A.315
False statements, unlawful, 62A.37
Forms, 62A.02, 62A.31, 62A.39, 62A.42

Generally, 62A.3099 to 62A.44
Group policies, certificates, 62A.31

HCCP contracts, defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62A.3099

Issuance, 62A.31
Limitations, 62A.31, 72A.20
HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)
Medicare supplement policies or certificates (Cont'd)
Loss indemnity basis, 62A.31
Loss ratios, 62A.36, 62A.39
Medicare select, policies or certificates, 62A.318, 62A.36
Notices to policyholders, 62A.31, 62A.39
Price, discrimination prohibited, 62A.31
Reinstatement, 62A.04, 62A.44
Renewal, disclosure, 62A.39
Replacement policies, 62A.31, 62A.39
Riders or endorsements, 62A.31, 62A.316, 62A.36
Risk contracts, defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62A.3099
Rulemaking, 62A.42
Sales, limitations, 62A.31, 62A.43
Seals and emblems, limitations, 62A.37
Suitability, personal solicitation of insurance, 60K.46
Termination, 62A.31
Type size, 62A.39
Unfair trade practices, 62A.36
Violations and penalties, terminology, prohibited practices, 62A.31
Medicare supplement premiums
Adjustments, 62A.31, 62A.36
Change, 62A.31, 62A.39
Community rating, 62A.31
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.08
Disclosure, 62A.39
Medicare benefit changes, effect, 62A.31
Orders, premium adjustments, credits, or refunds, 62A.36
Payments, 62E.02, 25EB.0625
Rates, 62A.31, 62A.36
Reductions, healthy lifestyle factors, 62A.31
Refunds or credits, 62A.36, 62A.38, 62A.43
Renewals, 62A.04, 62A.31
Riders or endorsement changes, policies, 62A.31
Suspension, medical assistance recipients, 62A.44
Metal level mandatory offerings, 62K.06
Migrant workers, 181.73
Minnesota employees insurance program
Access to data, health maintenance organizations, 62D.145
Assessments, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 43A.317, 62E.11, 297L.15
Care coordination payments, 62L.03
Claims, data classification, 13.67
Coverage, 43A.317, 62E.11
Data, classification, 13.67
Definitions, 43A.317, 62E.02
Generally, 43A.317
Medical records, disclosure, notice, 62D.145
Memberships, comprehensive health association, 62E.10
Patient Protection Act, 62A.701
Payment reforms, 62C.02 to 62U.04
Premiums, 43A.317, 297L.15
Rulemaking, 43A.04
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities faculty, retired, returned to work, 136F.48
Morbidity, standards, 60A.763, 60A.766, 60A.768
Multiple employer trusts, defined, 60A.02
Multiple employer welfare arrangements, see MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS (MEWAS)
Nonprofit health service plan corporations, see NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS
Orders
Health plan companies, complaints, resolution, 62Q.106
Managed care plans or organizations, workers' compensation violations, cease and desist orders, 176.1351
Medicare supplement premiums, refunds or credits, 62A.36
Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
Policies
Accidental death and dismemberment, 62A.135
Actuarial certification, 60A.235
Age limits, 62A.042, 62A.08

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)
Policies (Cont'd)
Appearance, 62A.03
Applications, 62A.01, 62A.06
Armed forces reserve or National Guard members, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
Blanket insurance, exclusion, 62E.02
Cancellation, 60A.35, 62A.04, 72A.20
Certificate of insurance, equal protection, 62A.01
Closed-panel health plans, 62Q.43
Comprehensive health insurance plans, see same under this topic
Continuance in force, 62A.08
Conversions, termination, comprehensive health insurance plan, eligibility, 62E.14
Copayments and deductibles, 62A.047
Credit insurance, see Policies under CREDIT INSURANCE
Definitions
Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
Generally, 62A.011
Health and accident insurance, 62A.01, 62A.011
Health care, 62E.02
Health plan companies, 62Q.01
Regulation of trade practices, 72A.20
Delivery, to nonresidents, 62A.03
Description, 62A.03
Disability, see Policies under DISABILITY INSURANCE
Disability offset prohibited, 62A.18
Disclosure, 62A.36, 62A.39, 62A.42
Discrimination, excepted practices, 72A.20
Effective date, 62A.03
Emergency services, preauthorization limitations, 62A.049
Exceptions, 62A.03
Exclusionary riders, voluntary purchasing pools, open enrollment, exemption, 62Q.17
Filing requirements, 62A.02
Financial reimbursement of providers, summary data, filing, 72A.20
Fixed indemnity policies, 62A.021, 62A.135
Foreign insurers, reciprocity, 62A.04
Forms, 62A.02 to 62A.04, 62A.10, 62A.11
Guaranty associations, 61B.18 to 61B.32
Health plan companies, 62Q.02
Health plan policies issued as stop loss coverage, 60A.235
Hearings, forms, approval, 62A.02
Human services recipients, payment to, 62A.045
Incorporation by reference, 62A.03
Individual certificates, 62A.10
Individual family policies, disabled children, coverage, 62A.14
Insureds, 62A.03, 62A.04, 62A.10, 62A.11
Issuance, 62A.02, 62A.135, 62A.65
Joint self-insurance employee health plans, see Policies under JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS
Lawsuits, limitations, 62A.04
Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.23
Limits, determining, 72A.20
Long-term care, see Policies under LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
Loss ratios, 62A.021, 62A.135
Master policy certificates, 62A.10
Medicare select, policies or certificates, 62A.318, 62A.36
Medicare supplement policies or certificates, 62A.3099 to 62A.44
Misrepresentation by applicant, provisions, exclusion, 60A.08
Non-Medicaresupplement policies, notice, 62A.39
Noncancelable policies, 62A.135
Nonresidents, coverage, 62A.01
Payment to governmental institutions, 62A.044, 62A.081
Personal information, authorization for disclosure, 72A.501
Policies or certificates for out-of-state use, 62A.02
Preauthorization approval, insurance companies' duties, 72A.201
Premium benefits, return, 62A.04

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
HEALTH

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Policies (Cont'd)

Property and casualty insurance agents, sales quotas, 60A.178

Provisions

Disabled children, 62A.14
Generally, 62A.03 to 62A.05, 62A.15
Nonresidents, 62A.01
Reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
Renewal, 62A.06, 62A.135
Rulemaking, 62A.04
Subrogation clauses, regulation, 62A.095

Readability, 72C.11

Rebates, excepted practices, 72A.20

Regulation, purpose, 60A.235
Renewal, 60A.35, 60A.351, 62A.06, 62A.135
Rescissions, restrictions, 62Q.186
Return, premium refunds, 62A.48

Riders or endorsements, exclusionary restrictions, 62A.65
Sale, quotas prohibited, 60A.179

Standard, alteration in language for readability, 72C.13
Transferability, 62A.105

Policy of state

Insured persons, 62J.01
Universal coverage, 62Q.165

Policyholders

Notice received, health carriers, cessation of business, 62A.65
Rights, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930

Portability of coverage, see Coverage under this topic

Premiums

Adjustment, 62A.135
Alternative or reissued policies, 61B.23
Average annualized premiums, 62A.135
Closed panel health plans, student enrollees, higher premium for change option, 62Q.43
Community health clinics, 62Q.22
Compliance with law, burden of proof, 62A.02
Comprehensive health insurance plans, see same under this topic

Continuation and conversion

Dependent children, 62A.20, 62A.21
Disabled employees, 62A.148
Employees, 62A.16, 62A.17
Former spouses, 62A.21
Reduced benefits, 62A.21
Spouses, 62A.20

Deduction from retirement annuities, 352.15

Definitions

Reserves, valuation standards, 60A.761
Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02

Dependent newborns, 62A.042

Federal Employees Health Benefits Program, insurance taxes, exemptions, 297I.15

Grace period, 62A.04

Group insurance, 256.9365, 256B.056, 471.61
Health Care Reinsurance Association, 62L.13, 62L.21, 297I.15

Health maintenance organizations, see Premiums under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Health plan companies, see same under this topic

Increase, 125A.21

Individual health plans, 256.9365

Joint self-insurance employee health plans, see Premiums under JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS

Loss ratios, see Loss ratios under this topic

Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Medicare supplement premiums, see same under this topic

MinnesotaCare, see Premiums under MINNESOTA CARE MNOare funding, 62V.05

Nonprofit health service plan corporations, see Premiums under NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

Orders, reduction, 62A.135

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Payment

Discontinuance, developmentally disabled children, boarding care, 232.27
Newborn coverage, 62A.042
Payroll deductions, local government officers and employees, 471.61
Prepayment plans, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
Qualified Medicare supplement insurance, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

School personnel, 123B.02
Survivors, nonpayment, cancellation of coverage, notice, 62A.146

Premium security plan, 62E.22

Premiums paid by state, insurance taxes, exemptions, 297I.15

Presumptions, excessive rates, 62A.02

Provisions, generally, 62A.03

Public employees insurance program, see under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Rates

Approval, 62A.02, 297I.05
Disclosure, 62A.65
Employee use of lawful consumable products, differential rates, 181.938
Fixed indemnity policies, 62A.135
Gender-based decisions, 62A.306, 62A.65
Generally, 62A.02
Guaranteed renewal, individual market regulation, 62A.65

Health care cost containment, 62J.041
Increase, notice and disclosure, 62A.023, 62A.024

Medicare supplement insurance rates, filing and approval, 62A.36

Port-of-service options, 62Q.51

Port-wine stain elimination or treatment coverage, 62A.304

Rate cells, filing, 62A.65

Reduction, orders, 62A.135

Regional index rates, requesting, 62A.65

Unfair trade practices, 62A.65

Variations, basis, 62A.65

Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17

Reasonable, adequate, and nonpredatory premiums, 72A.20

Reduction, change of occupation, 62A.04

Refunds, 62A.04

Reimbursement of policy, acceptance, 62A.04

Return, 62A.04

Risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03

School districts, student health and accident insurance, 123B.36, 123B.49

Small employer health benefit plans, see Premiums under SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Surcharges, diethylstilbestrol-related conditions, limitations, 62A.154

Survivors, 62A.146

Unearned premiums, return, 62A.04, 72A.20

Unpaid premiums, deduction from claims, 62A.04

Prepaid health plans, see PREPAID HEALTH PLANS

Presumptions, excessive rates, 62A.02

Prices, data collection and distribution, 62Q.03

Prior authorization

Durable medical equipment, disclosure, 62Q.67

Special education reimbursements, effect, notice, 125A.21

Prisoners

Corrections Department or county, subrogation, 243.255

Jail inmates, county subrogation, 641.15

Producers

Licensing, 60K.38, 60K.55

Personal solicitation, 60K.46

Prohibited agreements, 62A.64

Producers

Billing, 62K.11
HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Providers (Cont'd)
Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
Health plan companies, see same under this topic
Network adequacy, 62K.10
Network notifications, 62K.075
Payments to, reconstructive surgery reimbursements, 62A.25
Provider networks, dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
School districts, special education, 125A.74
Public assistance liens, 256.015
Public employees
Postemployment benefits, 475.51, 475.52, 475.58
Public employees insurance program, see under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Retiree postemployment benefits, bonds for, 471.6175
Purchasing pools
Cooperative units (school districts), 123A.24, 123A.25
Health care commission, duties, 62Q.165
Health care purchasing alliances, see HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
Voluntary, 62Q.17
Qualified Medicare supplement plans
Certification, 62E.05, 62E.07
Coverage, 62E.07
Information about, 62E.05
Issuers, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, medical assistance, premium coverage, exclusion, 256B.0625
Policies, generally, 62A.3099 to 62A.44
Premiums, see Medicare supplement premiums under this topic
Qualex plans, see Comprehensive health insurance plans under this topic
Rate regulation law, exemption, 70A.02
Rebates, 72A.20
Reinsurance
Generally, 60A.803
Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, duties and powers, 62E.10
Premium security plan, 62E.23
Reinsurance association, 62L.13 to 62L.22
Reserve valuation, 60A.767
Renewal
Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.04, 62A.31
Rental vehicle personal accident insurance, sale violations, 72A.125
Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements, see under MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS (MEWAS)
Risk management services, see RISK MANAGEMENT SERVICES
Risk pools, 62A.65
Risks, classification, filing, 62A.02
School districts, extracurricular activities, 123B.49
School personnel, see Health and accident insurance under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
Section 125 plans, establishment by employers, 62U.07
Securities, surety bonds, 62A.29
Self-insurance, health care purchasing alliances, exemptions, 62T.01
Self-insurance employee health plans
Definitions, 60A.23, 62L.02
Disclosure, 471.617
Health care information, review organizations, see under HEALTH CARE
Joint self-insurance employee health plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS
Local governments
Generally, 471.617
Pools, exclusion, 471.98
Small employer health benefit plans, see SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
Special education services, 125A.023
Patient Protection Act, 62L.701

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Self-insurers
Comprehensive health insurance plans, see same under this topic
Group purchasers, see under HEALTH CARE
Transparent and comparative price data, exemptions, 62U.04
Self-insured employer plans, see Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES
Service area requirements, 62K.13
Service cooperatives
Generally, 123A.21
Health and dental plans, data, 13.203
Settlements
Clients in state-operated facilities, subrogation, 246.531
MFIP, income exclusions, 256J.21
Small employer health benefit plans, see SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
Small group markets, risk adjustment, 60A.235, 62Q.03
Special education services, 125A.65
Spousal maintenance, 518A.73
State colleges and universities, 135A.136, 136F.20, 136F.48
State-designated baskets of care, 62U.05
State employees
Correctional facility former employees, total disability, 43A.241
Generally, see Health and accident insurance under STATE EMPLOYEES
Health care savings plan, 356.24
Postretirement health care savings plan, 356.24
Public employers insurance program, see under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
State health care programs
Application and renewal forms, 256.01
Costs, epilepsy or seizure drug substitutions, 151.06
Coverage
Generally, see Coverage under this topic
Specific programs, see Coverage under specific programs
Data collection, see under HEALTH CARE
Enrollees, 62J.54, 256.362
Health care access fund, 62U.10
Health care homes, 62U.03, 256B.0751 to 256B.0753
Health homes, 256B.0757
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Minnesota employees insurance program, see same under this topic
MinnesotaCare, see MINNESOTA CARE
Payment reforms, 62U.01 to 62U.08, 256B.0754
Public employees insurance program, see under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Public information and education programs, 256.962
Test sites, integrated administrative models, 256.01
Underpayments, reports about, 144.699
Uniform billing forms, 62J.52
Statutes of limitations, subrogation, 62A.096
Subrogation
Claims, notice, 62A.096
Corrections Department, prisoners' insurance benefits, 243.255
Counties, 243.255, 260B.188, 260C.188, 641.15
Payments for human services recipients, 62A.045
Settlements, clients in state-operated facilities, 246.531
Statutes of limitations, 62A.096
Suitability of insurance
Personal solicitation of insurance, 60K.46
Recommendations, 72A.20
Surety bonds, 62A.29
Taxes, insurance taxes, state employee insurance carriers, exemption, 43A.23
Teachers, see Health and accident insurance under TEACHERS
Technical college students, 135A.136, 136F.20
TEFRA recipients
Medicaid, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Medicare supplement insurance, see same under this topic
HEALTH

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont’d)
Telemedicine services, coverage, 62A.67, 62A.671, 62A.672
Underwriting
Gender-based decisions, 62A.306, 62A.65
Human services recipients practices, 62A.045
Preexisting conditions, 62A.65
Standards, support for, 72A.20
Violations, breast implants, 62A.285
Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
Unfair or deceptive trade practices
Generally, 72A.20
Medicare supplement policies, sales, 62A.36
Premium rates, 62A.65
Uninsured persons
Coverage, essential community providers, 62Q.19
Policy of state, 62J.01
Universal coverage, generally, 62Q.165
Utilization review, see HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
Valuation, minimum standards, rulemaking, 61A.25
Violations and penalties
Employee leasing arrangements, 62H.15
Health care directives, conditional execution, 145C.13
Managed care plans or organizations, workers’ compensation, cease and desist orders, 176.1351
Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.41
Policies, 62A.303
Reporting violations, workers’ compensation, 176.1351
Vision care insurance
Coverage, exemptions, 62A.136
Dependents, coverage, 62A.302
Health plan, exclusion, 62A.011
Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
Waivers
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.14
Medicare supplement insurance, preexisting conditions, coverage restrictions, 62A.31
Provider network adequacy, 62K.10
Quality assurance and improvement program, 62K.12
Rights of insured, 62A.07
Worker's compensation option, 62A.22
HEALTH AND FITNESS CLUBS
See also PHYSICAL FITNESS PROGRAMS
Admission to, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Contracts and agreements, 325G.23 to 325G.28
Northwest Racquet, Swim, and Health Clubs, Inc., 473.551, 473.599
Rehabilitation of work-related injuries, workers’ compensation rules, 176.83
Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61
Tanning facilities, see TANNING FACILITIES

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (U.S.) (Cont’d)
Public information and education programs, vaccination, child care and school enrollment, 121A.15
Secretary of health and human services, defined, 355.01
Social Security, duties, agreements to provide benefits, 355.02
Vaccine information sheets, school and child care enrollment, 121A.15
Waivers
Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
Health plan companies, annual limits on dollar amount of benefits, 62Q.677
Human services experimental projects, 256.01
Medical assistance, dental services, 256B.037
Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
Medical assistance reform, 256B.021
Medical care provider surcharges, 256.9657
MinnesotaCare, dental services, 256B.037

HEALTH BOARDS
See COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS
HEALTH BOARDS COUNCIL
Rules regulating health occupations, duties regarding, 214.001, 214.002
Generally, 214.025

HEALTH CARE
Abortion, see ABORTION
Access to health care
Commission, see LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON HEALTH CARE ACCESS
Low-income persons, 256L.09
Accountable provider networks, see under HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
Acknowledgments, durable power of attorney for health care, 145C.03
Acupuncture, see ACUPUNCTURISTS
Administration, uniform procedures, Health Department, duties, 62J.04
Administrative Simplification Act, generally, 62J.50 to 62J.61
Adult Health Care Decisions Act, 145B.01 to 145B.17
Adverse health care events, reporting
Confidentiality, 145.64
Generally, 144.706 to 144.7069
Health care information, review, organizations, records, 145.64
Health Department, duties, 144.7067
Medical Practice Board, duties, 144.7068, 147.155, 147A.15, 147A.155
Nursing Board, duties, 144.7068, 148.264, 148.267
Pharmacy Board, duties, 144.7068, 151.301, 151.302
Podiatric Medicine Board, duties, 144.7068, 153.25, 153.255
Root cause analyses, reporting, 144.7065
Advertising, 144.561, 147.091
Advisory committees, 62J.56, 62J.581, 62J.61
Agents, see Health care agents under HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES
Appeals, county-based purchasing, 256B.692
Artificial insemination, 257.56
Artificial nutrition or hydration, administering, see under NUTRITION
Autopsies, see AUTOPSIES
Baskets of care, 62U.05
Billing
Balance billing prohibition, 62K.11
Designated contact person, 176.135
Electronic billing, see Claims under this topic
Health care clearinghouses, 62J.51, 62J.536, 176.135
Information, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72
Standardization, implementation, time, 62J.017
Uniform billing, see same under this topic
Biofeedback, practice of psychology, 148.89
Biomonitoring, chemicals, 144.995 to 144.998
Children

Child health supervision services, community health clinics, chemotherapy, 62A.3075, 152.21

Center for Health Care Purchasing Improvement, 62J.63

see Category I and II industry participants, cardiopulmonary resuscitation, cardiological catheterization, healthcare cost containment, 62J.17

see

HEALTHCARE (Cont'd)

Children's health plan, see

Clinical psychiatry

School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995

Services for children with special health care needs program, 125A.023

Spiritual healing, see under RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS

Children's health plan, see MINNESOTACARE

Claim payment/advice transaction set (ANSI ASC X12 835), 62J.581

Claims

Electronic claims

Acknowledgments, 62J.536

Exemptions, 62J.536

Health Department, duties, 62J.04

Providers not using, 62J.52

Standards, 62J.581

Uniform billing, 62J.535, 62J.536

Workers Compensation, 176.135

Human Services Department, duties, 62J.62

Paper claims, uniform billing, 62J.535

State programs, 62J.62

Clinical medical education programs

Dental clinics, retired dentist program, 256.958

Generally, 62J.692

Clinical psychiatry

Psychiatric nurses, see PSYCHIATRIC NURSES

Psychiatrists, see PSYCHIATRISTS

Community-based initiatives, 62E.14, 62Q.80

Community health management information systems, health care clearinghouses, 62J.51, 62J.536

HealthDataInstitute, duties, see HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE

Initiatives, 62J.301

Outcomes, 62J.301, 62J.42

Pricing, 62J.04

Procedures, 62J.321

Providers, 62J.321, 62J.42

Quality of care, 62J.42

State departments and agencies, 62J.40

Utilization, 62J.42

Complaints

Electronic claims and eligibility transactions, 62J.536

Health care providers, exclusive relationships, violations, 62J.73
HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Costs

County-based purchasing (Cont'd)

Financial audits, 256B.69
Financial reporting and statements, 256B.69
Generally, 256B.692
Health plan payment reforms, 62U.01 to 62U.08
Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755
Lawsuits, 256.015, 256B.37
Mental health services, coordination of care pilot projects, 245.4682
Payment reduction, 256B.69
Payments, 256B.75, 256B.76
Performance targets, 256B.69
Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69
Prepaid program, 256B.69
Providers
County providers, 256B.692
Generally, 256B.692, 256L.03
Letters of interest, 256B.69
Physicians' services utilization and cost data, 256B.0625
Protection, 256B.692
Reimbursement data, 256B.69
Public assistance liens, 256.015, 256L.03
Rulemaking, 256B.692, 256B.77
Special education services, 125A.023
Subrogation rights, 62A.045
Supplemental recovery program, 256B.69
CPR, see CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR)

Data

Adverse health care events, 144.7065
All-payer claims data, 62U.04
Collection, see Data collection under this topic
Cost containment, see same under this topic
Electronic data interchange (EDI) standards, see same under this topic
Essential community providers, classification and requirements, 62Q.19
Health disparities reduction, 145.928
Information clearinghouse, see same under this topic
Review organizations, see Health care information, review organizations under this topic

Data analysis unit, health care workers and facilities, 145.61

Data collection

Cost containment, see same under this topic
County-based purchasing, 256B.69, 256B.692
Electronic health records technology, 62J.496
Financial reporting and statements, 256B.69
Health care information, review organizations under this topic

Debt, exclusions, Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
Decision-making capacity
Determination, health care directive provisions, 145C.05, 149A.80
Principals (health care directives), 145C.02, 145C.03, 145C.10

Declaration, defined, 145B.02

Definitions

Administrative Simplification Act, 62J.51
Adverse Health Care Events Reporting Act, 144.7063
Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.32
Health and accident insurance, 62A.63
Health Care Cost Information Act, 144.696
Health care directives, 145C.01
Health care facility grievances, 144A.51
Health care information, review organization, 145.61
Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, 125A.03
Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
Juvenile Court Act, 260C.007
Living Will Act, 145B.02
Local Public Health Act, 145A.02
HEALTH CARE (Cont’d)
Definitions (Cont’d)
  Maternal and child health, 145.883
  Physician education and training initiatives, 137.38
Delivery and financing systems
  Health care delivery pilot program, 256B.0631, 256B.0756, 256B.0758
  Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755
Restructuring
  Community integrated service networks, see COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
  Goals, 62J.016
  Implementation timetable, 62J.017
Uniform price and utilization controls, 62J.017
Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
Dental services, see DENTAL SERVICES
  Developmentally disabled persons
    Guardians and conservators, consent, duties, 253B.03, 253D.17
    Support services, see under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
Diagnostic services, see DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES
Dietary services and facilities
  Home care service, dietary services and facilities defined, as, 62A.46
  Reducing salons, and use taxes, 297A.61
Directories, electronic data interchange center, duties, 62J.57
Disclosure
  Group purchasers, patient data, immunity from liability, 62J.321
  Health care information, review organizations, 145.64, 145.66
  Health care providers, patient data, immunity from liability, 62J.321
  Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
  Patient revenues data, 270B.14
  Provider charges list, 62J.812
  Provider reimbursements from health plan companies, 62J.81
Discovery, adverse health care events, 144.7068
Diseases, see DISEASES:
  Dispute resolution, county-based purchasing, 256B.692
  Do not resuscitate orders, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.21
Drugs and medicine, see DRUGS AND MEDICINE
  e-Health Advisory Committee, 62J.495
  Electronic data interchange (EDI) standards
    Electronic data interchange center, duties, 62J.56, 62J.57
    Generally, 62J.56
  Rulemaking, 62J.61
Electronic health records system, see under MEDICAL RECORDS
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
  Employee assistance services, 145.56, 181.980
  Encounter level data, 62J.301
Enforcement of law
  Cost containment, 256B.77
  County-based purchasing, 256B.692, 256B.77
  Essential community providers, 62Q.19
  Health Department, powers, 256B.77
Environmental hazards, chemicals, 144.995 to 144.998
Environmental health, defined, 145A.02
Epidemiology, see EPIDEMIOLOGY
  Essential community providers
    Community health clinics, prepaid option, 62Q.22
    Credentialing, mental health services, health plan companies, 62Q.096
    Generally, 62Q.19
    Evidence, admissibility, 145.64, 145.65
    Evidence-based health care guidelines, 62J.431
    Expenditures, 62J.17
  Expenses, see MEDICAL EXPENSES
  Experts, Health Department employees, 144.654
HEALTH CARE (Cont’d)
Facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
  Family health, 145A.02
  Family planning, see FAMILY PLANNING
  Federal programs, uniform billing forms, 62J.52
  fines
    Essential community providers, violations, 62Q.19
    Health care providers, 62J.17, 62J.23, 62J.321
  First aid, see FIRST AID
  Fluoridation, 144.145
  Forms
    Health care directives, 145C.16
    Uniform billing, see same under this topic
  Genetic diseases, see HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS
  Grants for
    Health care providers for the uninsured, 145.929
    Health disparities reduction, 145.928
  Group purchasers
    Claims, uniform billing, 62J.53, 62J.535
    Data, 62J.321, 62J.38
    Data collection
      Generally, 62J.38
      Identification numbers, 62J.55
      Quality, utilization and outcome data, 62J.42
      Revenues and spending, 62J.301
    Definitions, 62J.03, 62J.51
    Electronic claims and eligibility transactions, 62J.536
    Electronic data interchange, use, 144.291
    Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
    Health care clearinghouses, 62J.51, 62J.536
    Health care identification cards, issuance, 62J.60
    Health care revenues and spending, data collection, 62J.301, 62J.38
    Investigations, 62J.536
    Liability, patient data, disclosure, 62J.321
    National provider identifiers, 62J.55
    Notice requirements, 62A.17
    Reports given, 62J.38, 62J.60
    Rulemaking, 62J.03
    Uniform billing, 62J.53, 62J.535
    Uniform explanation of benefits document, 62J.51, 62J.581
    Uniform remittance advice report, 62J.581
    Violations and penalties, 62J.536
  Guidelines, evidence, admissibility, 145.65
  Health Care Access Commission, see LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON HEALTH CARE ACCESS
  Health care clearinghouses, 62J.51, 62J.536, 176.135
  Health Care Cooperative Act, 62R.01 to 62R.08
  Health Care Cost Information Act, 144.695 to 144.703
Health care decisions
  Decision-making capacity, see same under this topic
  Definitions, 145B.02, 145C.01
  Health care agents, authority, 145C.07
  Informed consent, health care directives, provisions, 145C.07
  Joint health care agents, decisions by, health care directive instructions, 145C.05
  Prisoners, 241.75
Health care directives, see HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES
  Health care information, review organizations
    Ambulance services, duties, 144E.32
    Committees, members, 144E.32
    Confidential or privileged information, 144.64
    Data, 72A.285, 145.64
    Disclosure, 145.64, 145.66
    Duties, 144E.32, 145.61
    Emergency medical responders, duties, 144E.32
    Generally, 145.61
    Information exchange, 145.62, 145.64
    Liability, 145.62, 145.63, 604A.31
    Patients, protection, 145.67
    Records, 145.64
    Violations and penalties, unauthorized disclosure, 145.66
    Witnesses, testimony, 145.64
HEALTH

HEALTH CARE (Cont’d)

Healthcare powers of attorney

Defined, 145C.01

Life insurance policies, not impaired or invalidated, 145C.12

Healthcare power of attorney

Appointments by, healthcare agents, 145C.02

Definitions, 145C.01, 171.07

Healthcare agents, revocation of appointment, 145C.09, 524.5-315

Health care directives, revocation, 145C.09, 524.5-315

Inclusion in healthcare directives, 145C.02, 145C.03

Living wills, date of execution, 145B.011

Healthcare providers

Accountable provider networks, see under HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES

Aiding suicide, 609.215

Appeals, 62J.495, 62Q.737

Audits and examinations, referral patterns, exempt providers, 62J.23

Billing, see same under this topic

Biomonitoring, education and training, 144.997

Claims, 62J.536, 62Q.737, 62Q.75

Community-based networks, 62Q.80

Compensation and salaries, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-502

Complaints, 62J.73, 62J.80

Complementary and alternative health care practices, 146A.065

Conflicts of interest, 62J.23

Consent, network shadow contracting, 62Q.74

Consulting, 62Q.33

Contact with motor vehicle accident victims, 65B.54

Contested cases, 62J.321, 62J.495

Contracts

Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75

Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74

Public schools, health services, 121A.21

Cooperatives, see Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES

County-based purchasing, 256B.692

Credentialed, mental health services, 62Q.096

Data, 62J.321

Data collection, 62J.301, 62J.55, 62U.15

Definitions

Administrative Simplification Act, 62J.51

Health and accident insurance, 62A.63

Health care cost containment, 62J.03

Health care directives, 145C.01

Health care facility grievances, 144A.51

Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.733

Health Records Act, 144.291

Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491

Living Will Act, 145B.02

Patient Protection Act, 62J.70

Workers’ compensation, 176.011


Discounted payments, 62J.83, 144.699

Discounts, 62Q.65

Durable power of attorney for health care, see Health care power of attorney under this topic

Electronic billing, 62J.62

Electronic claims and eligibility transactions, 62J.536

Electronic data interchange, use, 144.291

Electronic health records system, see under MEDICAL RECORDS

Electronic health records technology, 62J.496

Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497

Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.19, 62Q.22

Fees

Generally, see MEDICAL EXPENSES

Guarantor and protective proceedings, 524.5-502

Provider charges disclosure, 62J.812

Usual and customary fees, 62A.61

Generally, see HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

HEALTH CARE (Cont’d)

Healthcare providers (Cont’d)

Grants for providers serving uninsured, 145.929

Health and wellness programs, 145.985

Healthcare clearinghouse, notices from, 176.135

Healthcare cooperatives, 62R.04, 62R.07, 62R.08

Health care directives, see same under this topic

Health care-related activities, refinancing, industrial development districts, revenue bonds, 469.155

Healthcare spending, data collection, 62J.301

Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982

Home care providers, see under HOME CARE SERVICES

Interest, billing, 62Q.75

Investigations, 62J.536, 144A.53

Lawsuits, network shadow contracting violations, 62Q.74

Liability, 62J.321, 62Q.80, 151.375

Living wills, compliance, 145B.04 to 145B.06

Major spending commitments, 62J.17

Malpractice, see MALPRACTICE

Medical assistance, see Vendors under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

MinnesotaCare, see Providers under MINNESOTA CARE

National provider identifiers, 62J.54, 62J.55, 62J.61

Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74

Networks providers, 62R.02

Nonformulary drugs, coverage, duties, 62Q.527

Notice given, 256.015, 256B.042, 256B.056

Notice received

Contracts, 62Q.735, 62Q.739, 62Q.74

Secure treatment facility residents, 246.716

Tiered reimbursement, 62Q.735

Patient revenues, data collection, 62J.301

Payment reforms, 62U.01 to 62U.08

Payments to, 62J.81, 62J.83, 62Q.736, 72A.20

Peer grouping system, 62U.04

Performance evaluations, 62Q.101

Prenatal trisomy diagnosis, duties, 145.471

Primary care access initiative, 256.963

Provider charges list, disclosure, 62J.812

Records

Defined as collateral information, 62S.556

Electronic submission to clearinghouse, 176.135

Referrals to, early childhood health and developmental screening, school districts, 121A.17

Reimbursement data, 256B.69

Reports given, 62E.556


Runners, cappers, or steerers, use, 65B.44, 609.612

Rural primary care training, 137.028

Rural recruitment and education, 144.1483

Sexual assault examination kits handling, 299C.106

Standards, group purchasers, 62J.581

Statutes of limitations, 541.076, 541.15

Step therapy protocol, 62Q.184

Termination of contracts, 62Q.56, 62Q.735

Uniform health care identification card, 62J.60, 62J.61

Utilization review, see Providers under HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW

Violations and penalties, see same under this topic

Vocational rehabilitation, disabled persons, free choice, 268A.03

Volunteer health care provider program, medical liability insurance, 214.40

Volunteers, disaster relief, 145A.06

Zika virus, 144.945

Health care purchasing alliances, see HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES

Health care risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03

Health care services

Minority run health care professional associations, 145.928

Preventive health care services, see same under this topic

Referral services, 144A.755, 145A.17

Supervision services, 157.17

Treatment, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
HEALTH CARE (Cont’d)
Health care services (Cont’d)
   Withholding of medically indicated treatment, defined, 260C.007
Health care taxes, 295.50 to 295.59
Health care workers, see HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
Health Department, regulatory powers, 62J.301
Health disparities
   Measurement, for payment reforms, 62U.02
   Reduction, 145.928, 145A.14
Health Education-Industry Partnership, health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982, 256.01
Health insurance exchange, see MNSURE
Health outcomes data, 62J.301
Health plan companies, see HEALTHCARE
Health screening, see HEALTHSCREENING
Hennepin County, see Health care under HENNEPIN COUNTY
High risk and special needs populations, essential community providers, coverage, 62Q.19
Home care services, see HOME CARE SERVICES
Home health care, see HOME CARE SERVICES
Housing support rate, exclusion, 256L.03
Human services recipients, see Public assistance liens under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Hydration
   Defined as health care, 145C.01
   Health care directives, 145C.05, 145C.15
Indian Health Service, see INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.)
Industrial hygiene, defined, 182A.03
Information clearinghouse
   Filing with, 62Q.075, 62Q.17
   Generally, 62J.2930
Promotion, voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
Reports received, voluntary purchasing pools, annual reports, 62Q.17
Information exchange, incident reporting, 145.61, 145.64
Informed consent
   Biomonitoring, 144.997
   Health care directives, principals, 145C.07
   Inpatient hospital services, see INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
Insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Insurance exchange, see MNSURE
Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755
Integrated state-operated managed care systems for disabled persons, generally, 256B.693
Intravenous infusions, ambulance services, basic life support, 144E.101
Investigations, health care providers, 62J.536, 144A.53
Jails, inmates, 641.15
Kidney dialysis, see KIDNEY DIALYSIS
Last illness, see LAST ILLNESS
Lawsuits, county-based purchasing, subrogation rights, 256B.37
Legislative intent, cost containment, 62J.015
Liability
   Health care directives, 145C.11
   Health care information, review organization, 145.62, 145.63, 604A.31
   Health care providers, disclosure of patient data, 62J.321
   Medical procedures performed with patients’ consent, 253B.03, 253D.17
Third parties, human services recipients or applicants, notice, 256.015
Liens, county-based purchasing, MinnesotaCare, public assistance liens, 256L.03
Life support transportation services, see AMBULANCES
Local government public health system, funding, core functions, reports, 62Q.33
Long-term care services, see LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
Cost containment, 62J.015
Third parties, human services recipients or applicants, notice, 256.015
Liens, county-based purchasing, MinnesotaCare, public assistance liens, 256L.03
Life support transportation services, see AMBULANCES
Local government public health system, funding, core functions, reports, 62Q.33
Long-term care services, see LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
Major spending commitments, reporting, 62J.17
Malpractice, see MALPRACTICE
Marketing, accountable provider networks, 62T.01
Massage, see MASSAGE
Maternal and Child Health Advisory Task Force, 145.881, 145.882
Mediation panels, county-based purchasing, 256B.692
Medical advertising, 144.561, 147.091
Medical education and research
   Funding, 62J.692, 297F.10
   Generally, 62J.692
   Purpose, 62J.691
Medical equipment and supplies, see MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
Medical records, see MEDICAL RECORDS
Medical savings accounts, see MEDICAL SAVINGS ACCOUNTS
Medical services, see Health care services under this topic
Medical tests, see MEDICAL TESTS
Medically underserved areas
   Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
   Greater Minnesota family medical residency grant program, 144.1912
   International medical graduates assistance program, 144.1913
   Rural critical access hospitals, designation, 144.1483
   Rural hospital capital improvement grants, 144.148
   Medication therapy management, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
Mental health services, see MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Metro II, privatized former public facilities employees, 353F.01 to 353F.08, 356A.06
Minnesota No-Fault Automobile Insurance Act, coverage, health care providers, limitations, 72A.20
MinnesotaCare, see MINNESOTACARE
Monitoring
   Health Department, duties, 62J.46
   Interagency Long-Term Care Planning Committee, duties, 62J.46
Network cooperatives, see under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES
Network organizations, 62Q.735
Network providers
   Corporate practice of medicine, 62R.02
   Medicare select insurance, see under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Network shadow contracts, 62Q.74
Nonprofit health service plan corporations, see NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS
Nursing services, see NURSING SERVICES
Obstetrics, see OBSTETRICS
Occupations, see HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
Ombudsperson for health, 62Q.32, 62Q.33
Organ transplant, see ORGAN TRANSPLANTS
Outcomes, measurement, see Cost containment under this topic
Outpatient treatment, see OUTPATIENT TREATMENT
Patients, see PATIENTS
Patients bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.6585
Payment reforms
   All-payer claims data, use, 62J.04
   Preventable illnesses and death, impact on health care spending, 62U.10
   Quality measures, stratifying by sociodemographic data, 62U.02
Physical examinations, see PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS
Planning
   Cost containment, MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256.362
   County-based purchasing, local process, 256B.692
   Health disparities reduction, 145.928
   Indian elders statewide service system, 256.975
   Local public accountability and collaboration plans, 62Q.075
   Regional planning, Health Department, duties, 62J.04

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
HEALTH

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)
Planning (Cont'd)

Rural health care, 144.1483

Policy of state

Administrative Simplification Act, 62J.50, 62J.56
Cost containment, 62J.015

Electronic data interchange (EDI) standards, 62J.56

Uninsured persons, 62J.01

Power of attorney, see Health care power of attorney under this topic

Practice of medicine

Exemptions, 147.09

Licenses, 147.081, 147.082

Preferred provider organizations

Contracts, 62E.10, 62E.101, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75

Definitions, 62K.03, 145.61

Health plan companies, preferred provider organizations defined as, 62Q.733

Network organization, preferred provider organizations defined as, 62Q.735

Prenatal care, see PRENATAL CARE

Presumptions, health care directives, good faith, 145C.10

Preventive health care services

Health maintenance organizations, 62D.095

Health plan coverage, 62Q.46

Medicare supplement plans, 62A.315, 62A.316

Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10

State employees, 15.45

Prices, see Costs under this topic

Primary care

Coordination of care services, medical assistance recipients, 256B.0625

Definitions, 62Q.01

Health care homes, 62U.03, 256B.0751 to 256B.0753

Health homes, 256B.0757

Health maintenance organizations, geographic accessibility, 62D.124

Out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45

Patient incentives, integrated health partnerships, 256B.0755

Physicians, training, 137.38

Provider designation, health plans, 62Q.57

Primary care access initiative, 256.963

Prior authorization, utilization review, see HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW

Prisoners, see Health care under PRISONERS

Privileges and immunity, health care directives, 145C.11

Products, see MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Professional associations, grants for minority run, 145.928

Provider cooperatives, see under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES

Providers, see Health care providers under this topic

Proxies (persons), committed persons, rights, 253B.03, 253D.17

Public information and education programs

Community health clinics, prepaid option services, 62Q.22

Consumer education, 62J.04

Wellness programs, 62J.04

Public schools

Generally, see Health services under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Special education, see Health-related services under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Purchasing, Center for Health Care Purchasing Improvement, 62J.63

Quality

Affordable Care Act, 62K.12

Essential community providers, duties, 62Q.19

Monitoring, Health Department, duties, 62J.04

Payment reforms, 62U.01 to 62U.08

Standards violations, employee reports about, 181.932

Quality incentive payments, 62U.04

Quality measures, see Cost containment under this topic

Quarantine, see QUARANTINE

Records, see MEDICAL RECORDS

Records and record keeping, adverse health care events, 148.264, 148.267

REFERRAL

Referral services

Family home visiting program, 145A.17

Hospices, 144A.75

Regional health care systems, planning, Health Department, duties, 62J.04

Rehabilitation, see REHABILITATION

Reports about

Adverse health care events, reporting, see same under this topic

Expenditures, 62J.17

Health care markets, 144.70

Repricing companies, health care clearinghouses, 62J.51, 62J.536

Research

Clinical trial participation, health plan coverage, 62Q.526

Costs, patient care revenue losses, offsets, 62J.691, 62J.692

Distribution of funds, 62J.692

Evidence-based health care guidelines, 62J.431

Health Department, duties, 62J.04

Legislative findings, 62J.691

Medical records, disclosure, 144.295

Outcomes data, 62J.301

Purpose, 62J.691

Technologies, 62J.04

Resource libraries, electronic data interchange center, duties, 62J.57

Respite care, see RESPITE CARE

Revenues, see Health care providers under this topic

Right of refusal

Bioterrorism, 144.419

Declared emergencies, 12.39

Spiritual healing, see under RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS

Risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03

Rural health care

Comprehensive advanced life support educational program, 144.6662

Health care purchasing alliances, 62D.30, 62T.025

Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

Planning, 144.1483

Rural Health Advisory Committee, 144.1481

Rural health care systems, hospital planning and transition grants, use, 144.147

Rural Health Office, duties, 144.1481 to 144.1483

Rural pharmacy planning and transition grants, 144.1476

Substitute physician demonstration project, 137.43

Safety, guidelines, health care information, review organizations, duties, 145.61

School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 123B.88, 256.995

Screening, see HEALTH SCREENING

Signatures, 145C.03

Spending projections, public and private, reports about, 62U.10

Spiritual healing, see under RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS

Standards, group purchasers, 62J.581

State-designated baskets of care, 62U.05

State employees, see Health care under STATE EMPLOYEES

State health care programs, see under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Statutes of limitations, health care providers, 541.076, 541.15

Sterilization (surgery), see STERILIZATION (SURGERY)

Students, see under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)

Subrogation, county-based purchasing, lawsuits, 256B.37

Summer health care intern program, 144.1464

Supervision services, 157.17

Surgery, see SURGERY

Technologies

Advisory committee, 3.732, 62J.06 to 62J.156

Definitions, 62J.03

Generally, 62J.04

X-rays, see X-RAYS

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Telemedicine systems
Citation, 62A.67
Consultations, 256B.0625
Definitions, Telemedicine Act, 62A.671
Health and accident insurance coverage, 62A.672
Health plan coverage, 62A.67, 62A.671, 62A.672
Interstate practice, 147.032, 147.081, 147.091, 147.141
Nursing home construction moratorium, 144A.071
Physician-patient relationship, 147.033
Rural hospital planning and transition grants, use, 144.147
Standards, 147.033
Temporary family health care dwellings, 394.307, 462.3593
Therapy, see THERAPY
Third parties
Contracts with government entities, data practices compliance, 13.387
Liability, human services recipients or applications, notice, 256.015
Threatening to withhold, deceptive trade practices, 325D.44
Trade secret information, essential community providers, data classification, 62Q.19
Uniform billing
Claim transactions, 62J.497, 62J.536
Uniform health care identification cards
Generally, 62J.60
Rulemaking, 62J.61
Urgent care providers, safe place for newborns, 145.902
Utilization review, see HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
Vaccination, see VACCINATION
Violations and penalties
Acting in good faith violations, aiding suicide, 145C.01
Group purchasers, 62J.536
Health care directives, 145C.12, 145C.13
Health care information, review organizations, 62J.23, 62J.321, 145.66
Health care providers
Investigations, 62J.536
Major spending commitments, 62J.17
Substantiated maltreatment, 214.104
Preventing child from selecting, neglect or endangerment, 609.378
Runners, cappers, or steerers, use, 65B.44, 609.612
Threatening to withhold, unfair trade practices, 325D.44
Vision care services, see under EYES AND EYESIGHT
Volunteer health care provider program, 214.40
Waivers, federal waivers
County-based purchasing, 256B.69, 256B.692
Human services Department, duties, 62J.22
Wards, bill of rights, 524.5-120
Well-baby care, coverage, 62J.06
Wellness programs, 62J.04
Witnesses
Health care directives, 145C.03, 145C.09
Health care information, review organizations, 145.64
Women, fetal remains, laboratory tests, 145.1621
Wounds, see WOUNDS
X-rays, see X-RAYS

HEALTH CARE ACCESS COMMISSION
See LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON HEALTH CARE ACCESS

HEALTH CARE ADMINISTRATIVE SIMPLIFICATION ACT
Generally, 62J.50 to 62J.61

HEALTH CARE ADMINISTRATIVE UNIFORMITY COMMITTEE (Cont'd)
Consulting, 62J.581
Electronic claims and eligibility transaction standards, 62J.536
Electronic drug prior authorization, 62J.497
Health care electronic data interchange standards, 62J.56
Rulemaking, reports received, 62J.61

HEALTH CARE ADMINISTRATIVE UNIFORMITY COMMITTEE
Uniform formulary exception form, 62J.497

HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVE ACT
Generally, 62R.01 to 62R.08

HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES
Accountable provider networks, see under HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
Bylaws, members, votes and voting, 308A.635
Conflicts of laws, Health Care Cooperative Law to prevail, 62R.03
Contracts and agreements
Provider cooperatives, see same under this topic
Ramsey County, see Contracts and agreements under RAMSEY COUNTY
Definitions, Health Care Cooperative Act, 62R.04
Grants for, rural hospital planning and transition, use, 144.147
Health Care Cooperative Act, 62R.01 to 62R.08
Health care providing entities
Contracts, relicensure of health care network cooperatives, effect, 62R.07
Enforcement of law, 62R.08
Violations and penalties, 62R.08

Members
Generally, 308A.503
Votes and voting, 308A.635

Memberships, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62R.03

Network cooperatives
Accountable provider networks, see under HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
Continuity of care, enrollee notice, termination of provider contracts, 62Q.56
Corporate existence, relicensure as community integrated service networks, effect, 62R.07
Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance, Patient Protection Act, disclosure, 62J.72
Disclosure, reimbursement methodologies, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72
Enforcement of law, 62R.08
Enrollees, limitation, 62R.04
Fines, Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
Health care service contracts, 62R.06, 62R.09
Licenses, 62R.03, 62R.07
Members, 308A.503
Violations and penalties, 62J.74, 62R.08
Policy of state, 62R.01

Powers, 62R.05

Provider cooperatives
Contracts, 62R.06, 62R.09
Coverage, 145.414
Definitions, 62R.04
Enforcement of law, 62R.08

Health care information, review organizations, see under HEALTH CARE
Health care service contracts, 62R.03
Members, 308A.503
Violations and penalties, 62R.08

Ramsey County, health care cooperatives, purchasing through, 308A.323

HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES
Alternate health care agents, 145C.03, 145C.05, 145C.07
Assisted suicide or euthanasia, 145C.04, 145C.14
Commitments
Patients with mental illness, 253B.04, 253B.05, 253B.07, 253B.092
Sexually dangerous persons, 253D.21
Copies, 145C.10

Courts, declaration that directive in unenforceable, 145C.09
Decision-making capacity, see same under this topic
Drivers’ licenses, designation, 171.06, 171.07
Execution, 145C.02 to 145C.04, 145C.09, 145C.10, 145C.13
Forms, 145C.16

Good faith, 145C.01, 145C.10, 145C.11

Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-113
HEALTH CARE REQUIREMENTS

HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES (Cont'd)

Health care agents
Acting as witnesses or notaries public, 145C.03
Acting in good faith, 145C.10, 145C.11
Alternate agents, 145C.03, 145C.05, 145C.07
Annulment or dissolution of marriage, effect, 145C.05, 145C.09
Appointment, 145C.01, 145C.02, 145C.09, 253B.092
Appointment committed sex offenders, 253D.21
Artificial hydration or nutrition, powers, 145C.15
Authority, 145C.03, 145C.05, 145C.07
Certified copies, birth and death records, issuance to, 144.225
Consent, use of physical restraints for nursing home residents, 144.651
Defined as interested persons, 524.5-102
Duties, generally, 145C.07
Eligibility, 145C.03
Guardians or conservators, acting as, 145C.05, 145C.07
Isolation or quarantine areas, entry, consent, 144.419
Joint health care agents, provisions, 145C.05
Judicial commitments, persons with mental illness, prepetition screening, 253B.07
Liability, 145C.11
Medical records of principal, access and disclosure powers, 145C.05, 145C.08
Nursing home residents, use of physical restraints, notice received, 144.651
Presumptions, 145C.10
Termination of domestic partnership, effect, 145C.05, 145C.09
Visititation by, 145C.07
Vulnerable adults, 256.045, 626.557
Waivers, incontinent nursing home residents, 144A.04
Health care instructions
Defined, 145C.01
Inclusion in health care directives, 145C.02, 145C.03, 145C.05
Life insurance policies, not impaired or invalidated, 145C.12
Health care power of attorney
Appointments by, health care agents, 145C.02
Definitions, 145C.01, 171.07
Health care agents, revocation of appointment, 145C.09, 524.5-315
Health care directives, revocation, 145C.09, 524.5-315
Inclusion in health care directives, 145C.02, 145C.03
Living wills, date of execution, 145B.011
Health care providers
Acting as health care agents, eligibility, 145C.03, 145C.05
Good faith, 145C.10, 145C.11
Liability, 145C.11
Life sustaining health care, duties, 145C.15
Noncompliance, notice, transfer of principals, duties, 145C.11, 145C.15
Presumptions, 145C.10
Prohibited practices, 145C.12
Home care providers, duties, 144A.4791
Instruments creating, 145C.09, 145C.13, 145C.16
Legal sufficiency, 145C.03, 145C.04, 145C.09, 145C.10
Liability, 145C.11
Life insurance, status, 145C.12
Minnesota identification cards, designation, 171.06, 171.07
Organ donations, effect on, 525A.21
Presumptions, 145C.10
Principals
Informed consent, 145C.07
Medical records, 145C.11
Persons unable or unwilling to pay for care, 145C.15
Pregnant women, 145C.05, 145C.10
Provider transfers, 145C.11, 145C.15
Special circumstances, health care directive effective, 145C.05
Visititation, 145C.07
Prisoners, 241.75
Privileges and immunity, 145C.11
Privileges and immunity, 145C.11

HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES (Cont'd)

Health care facilities
Provisions, generally, 145C.05
Related documents, treatment of inconsistencies, 145C.07
Revocation
Concealment, criminal penalties, 145C.13
Dissolution of marriage, effect, 145C.09
Presumptions, 145C.10
Procedure, 145C.09
Revocation by guardian of incapacitated person, 524.5-315
Signatures, 145C.03
Violations and penalties, 145C.12, 145C.13
When effective, 145C.06
Witnesses, 145C.03, 145C.09

HEALTH CARE ELECTRONIC DATA INTERCHANGE CENTER
Generally, 62J.57
Health care electronic data interchange standards, 62J.56

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Access to data
Behavioral Health and Therapy Board, 148B.5905
Medical records, generally, see Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
Access to facilities, interference with access, criminal penalties, 609.7495
Admissions
Conditioning on health care directives, 145C.12
Disclosure, patients bill of rights, provisions, 144.651
Advertising, services, description, 144.561
Advisory councils, duties, 145C.651
Advocacy services, patients bill of rights, 144.651
Birth centers, see BIRTH CENTERS
Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
Cancer drug repository program, 151.53
Certificates and certification, 144.122
Certification or decertification, Health Facility Complaints Office, duties, 144A.53
Claims, health and accident insurance, health plan company prompt payments, 62Q.75
Clinical settings that move patients, 182.6551 to 182.6554
Clinical training sites, health care facilities defined as, 144E.001
Clinics, see CLINICS
Complaints
Generally, 144A.53
Health Facility Complaints Office, duties, 144A.53, 144A.54
Recommendations, 144A.53, 144A.54
Confidential or privileged information, patients bill of rights, 144.651
Conflicts of interest, radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitments, 62J.17
Consent, patients bill of rights, 144.651
Construction
Plans, submittal and fees, 144.554
Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362
Contested cases, 144.653
Continuing care facilities, see LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
Cooperative purchasing agreements, state contracts, 16C.105
Costs, major spending commitments, retrospective or prospective review, exception, 62J.17
Data
Health Facility Complaints Office data, classification, 144A.53
Inspections, patient or resident data, classification, 144.653
Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
Medical records, see same under this topic
Definitions
Absentee voting, 203B.01
Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
Dentistry, 150A.10
Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.001
Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01
Health care directives, 145C.01
Health care facility grievances, 144A.51

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Cont’d)
Definitions (Cont’d)
Health Care Utilization Review Act, 62M.02
Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
Living Will Act, 145B.02
Registration of supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.70
Safe Patient Handling Act, 182.6552
Surplus property, 16B.2975
Vital Records Act, 144.212
Volunteer health care provider program, 214.40
Dental assistants, collaborative practice, 150A.10
Developmental achievement centers, see DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS
Devises and bequests, trusts, 447.14, 447.15
Disclosure
Medical records, 13.384, 72A.497, 144.292
Personal information, insurance purposes, 72A.502
Drugs and medicine
Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 152.34
Wholesale distributors, 151.44
Emergencies, patients bill of rights, compliance exception, 144.652
Emergency response organizations, health organizations defined as, 299K.01
Employees
Compensation and salaries, orientation and in-service training, 144.656
Discharge from employment, aggravated employment misconduct, 268.095
Force, grounds for use, 609.06
Identity and identification, adverse health care events reports, exclusion, 144.7065
Nursing grants, 144.1493
Overtime, compensation, exceptions, 177.25
Reports given, standards violations, employee discharge, discipline, threats, or discrimination by employers, 181.932
Safe patient handling program, 182.6551 to 182.6554
Staging loads, 144.7065
Supplemental nursing services, see SUPPLEMENTAL NURSING SERVICES AGENCIES
Enforcement of law, patients bill of rights, 144.651
Facilities, health care facilities defined as, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
Federally qualified health centers, see under CLINICS
Fetal remains, disposition, see Disposition under FETAL REMAINS
Fines
Generally, 144.653
Health Facility Complaints Office, authority to issue, 144A.53
Patients bill of rights, violations, 144A.10
Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitment violations, 623.17
Fire hazards, Public Safety Department, duties, 144.653
First class cities, 447.14 to 447.16
Gifts to, trusts, 447.14, 447.15
Good faith, emergency medical services violations reports, immunity from liability, 144E.305
Governmental units or nonprofit organizations, health care facilities defined as, 16B.2975
Grants to
Positive abortion alternatives, 145.4235
Safe patient handling program, 182.6553
Grievances, patients bill of rights, 144.651, 144.652
Gross revenues taxes, see HEALTH CARE TAXES
Health care homes, 62U.03, 256B.0751 to 256B.0753
Health care institutions, health care facilities defined as, 72A.491
Health care power of attorney, see under HEALTH CARE
Health care providers, see under HEALTH CARE
Health Facility Complaints Office, 144A.51 to 144A.54, 144A.751
Health homes, 256B.0757
HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Cont’d)
Health care maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Home rule charter cities, 447.16
Hospices, see HOSPICES
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Identity and identification, national provider identifiers, 62J.54
Immunity, reports given
Chiropractors, disciplinary action, 148.103
Emergency medical services, violations, 144E.305
Marriage and family therapists, disciplinary action, 148B.08
Mental health workers, disciplinary action, 148B.08
Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.121
Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.121
Podiatrists, disciplinary action, 153.25
Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.264
Registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.264
Social workers, disciplinary action, 148B.08
Improvements, Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362
Indian Health Service, see INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.)
Industrial development projects, see Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
Infirmaries, 256.02
Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
Injunctions, radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitment violations, 62J.17
Inspections, generally, 144.653, 144A.53
Insurance, personal information, disclosure, 72A.502
Intermediate care facilities, see INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES
Investigations, notice received, 148B.11
Lawsuits
Health Department, duties, 144.653
Patients bill of rights, 144.651
Legislation, Health Facility Complaints Office, recommendations, 144A.53
Liability
Cancer cases, record keeping and reporting, 144.68
Cancer drug repository program, 151.55
Licensed professional counselors (LPCs), data access, 148B.5905
Medical records of physical therapists or physical therapist assistants, access, 148.754
Patients bill of rights, 144.651
Reports given, 144E.305, 148B.08
Sexually explicit materials, use, 617.295
Spinal cord injuries, reports, 144.663
Traumatic brain injuries, reports, 144.663
Licenses, advertising, 144.561
Licensing boards, insurance, personal information, disclosure to, 72A.502
Long-term care facilities, see LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
Low-income persons, first class cities, 447.14
Mammography facilities, notice given, dense breasts, 144.1212
Medical assistance, certification surveys, fees, 144.122
Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 152.34
Medical data, see Medical records under this topic
Medical records
Access to data, see under MEDICAL RECORDS
Chiropractors, health data, reports about, 148.10
Classification, 13.384
Confidentiality, 144.651, 144A.54
Disclosure, 13.384, 72A.497
Generally, see MEDICAL RECORDS
Patients bill of rights, 144.651
Release, 144A.54
Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
Medicare, certification surveys, fees, 144.122
Mental health centers, see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
MinnesotaCare, see Providers under MINNESOTACARE
Mobile health evaluation and screening providers, 144.077
Municipal housing programs, 462C.05
Negotiated rate residences, see HOUSING SUPPORT
Nonhospital-based governmental health centers, 256B.198

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
HEALTH

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)
Nonprofit facilities, essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
Orders
Correction orders, 144.652, 144.653, 144A.53
Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitment violations, 623.17
Osteopathic physicians, licenses, renewals, 147.162
Outpatient surgical centers, see OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
Participating entities, health care facilities defined as, 62D.02
Patient Protection Act, 623.695 to 623.76
Patients
Absentee voting, see Health care patients under ABSENTEE VOTING
Assistance to, 201.071, 204B.27
Bill of rights, see Patients bill of rights under this topic
Care, alternate methods, research, 144.654
Identification, data classification, Health Facility Complaints Office information, 144A.53
Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 152.34
Mistreatment, 609.231
Predatory offenders, 244.052
Rights, enforcement, 144A.53
Safe patient handling program, 182.6551 to 182.6554
Patients bill of rights
Advisory councils, 144A.10
Alternative dispute resolution, exclusion, 484.76, 494.03
Arbitration, exclusion, 484.73
Bloodborne pathogens, testing and follow up, 246.721
Generally, 144.651
Grievances, 144.651, 144.652, 144A.10
Hospice patients, 144A.731
Medical records, access, 144.292
Personal property, 144.651, 144A.10
Posting, 144.652
Protection and advocacy services, 144.651, 144A.10
Responsive service, 144A.10
Violations and penalties, 144.652, 144.653, 144A.10
Payments by, surplus property costs, 16B.2975
Payments to, crime victims reparations, ineligibility, 611A.53
Peer review organizations, insurance, personal information, disclosure, 72A.502
Pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
Physical restraints, patients bill of rights, 144.651
Physicians and surgeons, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Policy of state, industrial development districts, 469.152
Prescription drugs, sale, purchase, or trade, 151.44
Providers
Generally, see Health care providers under HEALTH CARE
Utilization review, see Providers under HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
Quality, standards violations, employee reports about, employee discharge, discipline, threats, or discrimination by employers, 181.932
Radiation therapy facilities
Construction, 144.5509
Major spending commitments, 62J.17
Records and record keeping
Cancer cases, 144.68
Cancer drug repository program, 151.55
Medical records, see same under this topic
Patients bill of rights, 144.651
Referral centers, 62K.10
Rehabilitation, Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362
Reports given
Adverse health care events, 144.7065
Cancer cases, 144.68
Classification, 148B.08
Dentists, disciplinary action, 150A.13
Disciplinary action
Chiropractors, 148.103
Marriage and family therapists, 148B.07
HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)
Disciplinary action (Cont'd)
Mental health workers, 148B.07
Nurses, 181.275
Optometrists, 148.604, 148.605
Osteopathic physicians, 147.111
Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
Podiatrists, 153.24
Practical nurses, 148.263, 181.275
Registered nurses, 148.263, 181.275
Social workers, 148B.07
Diversion of controlled substances, 214.33
Emergency medical services, violations, immunity from liability, 144E.305
Hazardous chemical inventory reporting, 299K.08
HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, examining and licensing boards, 214.19
Immunity, reports given, see same under this topic
Liability, 148B.08
Medical records, chiropractors, health data, 148.10
Nurses, reporting for overtime refusal, 181.275
Resignations
Marriage and family therapists, 148B.07
Mental health workers, 148B.07
Osteopathic physicians, 147.111
Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
Podiatrists, 153.24
Practical nurses, 148.263
Registered nurses, 148.263
Social workers, 148B.07
Spinal cord injuries, 144.663
Toxic chemical release reporting, 299K.08
Traumatic brain injuries, 144.663
Residential treatment programs, see RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
Residents
Patients, see same under this topic
Records, see Medical records under this topic
Rural health care facilities, 144.122
Safe patient handling, 182.6551 to 182.6554
Sanitariums, see SANITARIUMS
Smoking, see SMOKING
Subpoenas, 144A.53
Surplus property (government), sales to, 16B.2975
Swimming pools, therapeutic and treatment pools, rulemaking, exemptions, 144.1222
Technology circuits and systems, inspections, 326B.36
Transplant centers, 256B.0625
Trusts
Devises and bequests, 447.14, 447.15
First class cities, 447.16
Gifts, 447.14, 447.15
Tuberculosis treatment, see Treatment facilities under TUBERCULOSIS
Vacine cost reduction program, duties, 144.062
Violations and penalties
Mistreatment of patients, 609.231
Nurses, overtime regulation violations, 181.275
Patients bill of rights, 144.652, 144A.10
Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitments, injunctions, orders, 62J.17
Rules, noncompliance, correction orders, 144.653
Safe patient handling program, 182.6554
Voluntary medical aid, 144.655
Volunteers, 144.657
Waiting rooms, televisions, closed captioning required, 144.611
X-rays, nondiagnostic x-rays, 62A.19
Youth employment and training programs, see under YOUTH EMPLOYMENT
HEALTH CARE HOMES ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Generally, 256B.0751
HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
Accountable provider networks
Annual reports, filing fees, 62T.12
HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES (Cont'd)

Accountable provider networks (Cont'd)

Benefits, 62T.01, 62T.05

Certificates of authority, 62T.11

Claims administrators, utilization review, 62M.02, 62M.04
to 62M.07

Complaint systems, 62T.04, 62T.06

Consulting, benefit plans, 62T.05
to 62T.07

Definitions

Community purchasing arrangements, 62T.01

Health care utilization review, 62M.04

Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69

Generally, 62T.06

Health plan companies, see under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Insurance taxes, see INSURANCE TAXES

Licenses, 62T.11, 62T.12

Marketing, 62T.01, 62T.06

Nonprofit status, 62T.01

Noticereceived, 62T.11

Payment by, insurance taxes, 62T.10

Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02

Small employer insurance reform, compliance, 62T.03

Utilization Review Act, 62M.01

Waivers, see same under this topic

Administration, fees or expenses waivers, 62T.06

Affiliate members, self-insured employers, ERISA standing, effect, 62T.03

Appeals, prohibited waivers, 62T.06

Assessments, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association (MCHA), 62T.09

Assets, 62T.06

Benefits, accountable provider networks, 62T.01, 62T.05

Capital, 62T.06

Complaint systems, 62T.04, 62T.06

Consulting, benefit plans, 62T.05

Consumer protection, 62T.03, 62T.06

Continuation and conversion privileges, prohibited waivers, 62T.06

Contracts and agreements

Complaint systems, operation, 62T.04

Consumer protection, 62T.03

Contracts with government entities, data practices compliance, 13.387

Discontinuance, provision of health care services, 62T.06

Subordinated solvency contributions, 62T.06

Waivers, 62T.06, 62T.07

Coverage waivers, 62T.06

Data

Contracts with government entities, data practices compliance, 13.387

Quality assurance, 62T.06

Definitions

Accountable provider networks, see same under this topic

Generally, 62T.01

Deposits, waivers, 62T.06

Disclosure, waivers, 62T.06

Employees, 62T.02

Enrollees, privacy waivers, 62T.06

Gag clauses, prohibited waivers, 62T.06

Generally, 62T.01 to 62T.12

Health Department, duties, 62T.11

Hearings, 62T.11

Judicial review, 62T.11

Marketing

Accountable provider networks, 62T.01

Waivers, 62T.06

Members

Affiliates members, self-insured employers, 62T.03

Generally, 62T.02

Subordinated solvency contributions, 62T.06

HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES (Cont'd)

Mental health services, coordination of care pilot projects, 245.4682

Net worth, waivers, 62T.06

Quality assurance, 62T.06

Records and record keeping, confidentiality waivers, 62T.06

Registration, 62T.02

Rural purchasing alliances

Employer-member contributions, 62T.025

Health maintenance organizations, rural demonstration project, 62D.30

Seasonal employees, 62T.02

Surplus, 62T.06

Underwriting, representation restrictions, 62T.06

Vendors, see Contracts and agreements under this topic

Waivers

Approval, criteria, 62T.07

Contracts, 62T.06, 62T.07

Denial, 62T.11

External review waivers, 62T.04

Generally, 62T.06

Revocation, 62T.08

Supervision, 62T.08

HEALTH CARE RISK ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM

Generally, 62Q.03

Health plan policies issued as stop loss coverage, 60A.235

Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, 62J.041, 62Q.03

HEALTH CARE TAXES

Additional expense, transfer to third-party contracts, 295.582

Administration, 295.57

Appeals, 295.57

Assessments, procedure for, 270C.56

Collection, 295.52, 295.57

Credits

Research, 295.53

Taxes paid to other jurisdictions, 295.54

Wholesale drug distributors, 295.54

Data, patient billing or financial information, 295.57

Definitions

Generally, 295.50

Underpayment of taxes, 295.55

Enforcement of law, 295.582

Estimated taxes, 295.55

Excluded health care providers, 295.50

Exemptions

Blood components, 295.50

Generally, 295.52

Volunteer ambulance services, 295.52

Generally, 295.50 to 295.59

Gross revenues, 295.53

Health care provider tax, 295.52

Hospital tax, 295.52

Imposition of tax, 295.52

Interest

Estimated taxes, underpayment, 295.55

Generally, 295.57

Lawsuits, tax liability, right of contribution, 270C.56

Licensing boards, duties, 214.16

MinnesotaCare provider tax, exemption, 62A.041

Overpayments, interest, 295.57

Payment, 295.55, 295.57

Rate reduction, 295.52

Rates, 295.52, 295.53

Refunds

Appropriations for, 295.58

Interest, 295.57

Pharmacies, 295.54

Proportionate refunds, 295.53

Research credit, 295.53

Returns

Disclosure, medical assistance, federal reporting, 270B.14

Generally, 295.55

Research credits, application for, 295.53
HEALTH

HEALTH CARE TAXES (Cont'd)

Revenues
Depositing, 295.58
MinnesotaCare, use for, 295.581
Severability of law, 295.59
Surgical center tax, 295.52
Tax liability
Accounts receivable, assignment, sale, or transfer, 295.56
Claims for refunds, 270C.56
Hearing aids sales or repair persons, 295.52
Lawsuits, right of contribution, 270C.56
Levels requiring, electronic payments, 295.55
Personal liability, payment, penalties, and interest, 270C.56
Prescription eyewear sales or repair persons, 295.52
Use tax, legend drugs, 295.52
Taxpayers, reports given, qualifying exemptions, 295.53

Third-party contracts, 295.582
Transacting business in Minnesota, 295.51
Use tax, legend drugs, 295.52
Wholesale drug distributor tax, 295.52

Usetax, legend drugs, 295.52
TransactingbusinessinMinnesota,295.51
Use tax,legend drugs, 295.52
Wholesale drug distributor tax, 295.52

HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW

Appeals
Consulting physicians, 62M.06, 62M.09
Generally, 62M.06
Prior authorization, denial, 62M.07
Procedures, 62M.06, 62M.07
Reporting requirements, 62M.09
Utilization Review Act, 62M.01

Attending health care professionals
Appeals, 62M.06, 62M.07, 62M.09
Certification, see same under this topic
Clinical criteria, review, 62M.09
Data, certification, 62M.02
Notice received, 62M.04 to 62M.06, 62M.10
On-site reviews, 62M.10

Certification
Appeals, 62M.06
Data, 62M.04

Denials
Appeals, 62M.06
Attending physician, rights, 62M.06
Complaints, enrollees' rights, 62D.11, 62M.11
Financial incentives, 62M.12
Generally, 62M.05
Lawsuits, compliance with regulations, effect, 62M.14
Review, 62M.04
Generally, 62M.05
Notice, 62M.04, 62M.05
Outpatient services, 62M.09
Review, 62M.04, 62M.05

Claims administrators
Claims, notice received, certification, denial, 62M.05

Claims
Contracts, utilization review certification, 62M.04
Notice given, 62M.05, 62M.06
Notice received, 62M.05 to 62M.07
Prior authorization, 62M.07

Concurrent review
Committed persons, rights, 253B.03, 253D.17
Generally, 62M.02 to 62M.05
Conduct of review, generally, 62M.01, 62M.15
Contested cases, unlicensed organizations, cease and desist orders, 62M.03

Continued stay review
Committed persons, 253B.03, 253D.17
Generally, 62M.02 to 62M.05
County-based purchasing, 256B.692
Data, 62M.04, 62M.08
Definitions, generally, 62M.02
Diagnostic imaging facilities, 144.565

Attending healthcare professionals
Appeals, 62M.06, 62M.07, 62M.09
Certification review organizations, data sharing, 62M.04
Claimants, enrollees defined as, 62M.02
Complaints, rights, 62D.11, 62M.11
Data, certification, 62M.04
Notice given, 62M.04, 62M.07
Notice received, 62M.05 to 62M.07
On-site reviews, 62M.10

Reports received, utilization review organizations, review criteria, 62M.10

Unconscious persons, utilization review, 62M.02
Evidence-based standards, 62M.072
Fines, unlicensed organizations, 62M.03
Health care taxes, exclusions, 295.50
Health Care Utilization Act, 62M.01 to 62M.16
Implementation, timetable, 62G.017
Lawsuits, compliance with regulations, effect, 62M.14
Licenses, utilization review organizations, 62M.03
Mental health and substance abuse reviews, psychologists, 62M.09

On-site reviews, 62M.10
Orders, unlicensed utilization review organizations, contested cases, 62M.03
Prior authorization, 62M.02, 62M.07
Procedures, health plan companies, notice, 62Q.71

Providers
Agreements, review, procedures, 62M.10
Appeals, duties, 62M.06, 62M.07
Attending health care professionals, see same under this topic
Certification, see same under this topic
Certification denial, inappropriate incentives, 62M.12
Claimants, providers defined as, 62M.02
Disciplinary action, 147.091
Essential community providers, 62Q.19
Failure to provide information, procedures, 62M.05
Generally, 62M.04
Notice received, 62M.05, 62M.07, 62M.10
On-site reviews, 62M.10

Prior authorization requests, 62M.07
Referrals, 62M.02
Reports received, utilization review organizations, review criteria, 62M.10
Psychologists, mental health and substance abuse reviews, 62M.09
Quality assessment program, 62M.02, 62M.09
Review
Concurrent review, 62M.02 to 62M.05, 253B.05
On-site review, 62M.10
Scope, 62M.01
Severability of law, 62M.13
Standards
Compliance, 62M.03
Evidence-based standards, 62M.072
Generally, 62M.04
Telephones, 62M.10
Utilization review organizations
Accountability, delegated activities, clinics or health care systems, 62M.02
Agreements, on-site reviews, procedures, 62M.10
Appeals, 62M.06, 62M.07, 62M.09
Certification, see same under this topic
Clinical criteria, 62M.02, 62M.09
Contracts, continuing care program, persons with mental illness, 256.965
Delegation of duties, limitations, 62M.02
Employees, 62M.09
Licensed utilization review organizations, 62M.03
Notice given, 62M.03, 62M.05, 62M.06, 62M.07, 62M.09
Notice received, 62M.04

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW (Cont'd)
Utilization review organizations (Cont'd)
Payments by, medical records, duplication costs, 62M.04
Physician consultants, 62M.09
Prior authorization, 62M.07
Quality assessment program, 62M.02, 62M.09
Reports given, 62M.10
Requests, 62M.04
Review procedures, 62M.05, 62M.09, 62M.10
Standards, 62M.03, 62M.04
Unlicensed utilization review organizations, 62M.03
Violations and penalties, disciplinary action, 147.091

HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
Administration and administrator, 62L.14, 62L.16
Agents of association, indemnification, 62L.16
Annual reports, 62L.13, 62L.16
Articles of incorporation, plan of operation filed in lieu of, 62L.13

Assessments
Administrator, duties, 62L.16
Approval, 62L.13
Authority, 62L.13
Continuation, suspension of reinsurance operations, 62L.23
Failure to pay, effect on license or certification of authority, 62L.11
Generally, 62L.22
Health care cost containment, taxes and assessments, exemptions, 62J.041
Health carriers, small employer health benefit plans, liability after cessation of business, 62L.09
Inclusion, incurred claims or health care expenses, 62A.021
Late payment, penalties, 62L.14
Liability, 62L.09, 62L.17, 62L.22
Nonparticipating carriers, liability, 62L.17
Operating plan, 62L.14
Recovery, lawsuits, 62L.13

Audits and examinations
Commerce Department, duties, 62L.13
Generally, 62L.16, 62L.20
Board of directors
Administration, duties, 62L.16
Appointment, 62L.14, 62L.23
Approval by, 62L.13, 62L.14
Assessments, duties, 62L.22
Audits, duties, 62L.16, 62L.20
Claims, duties, 62L.17
Consulting, health carrier participation, 62L.17
Conversion tables, duties, 62L.20
Duties, generally, 62L.14, 62L.17
Election, 62L.14, 62L.15
Generally, 62L.14
Indemnification, 62L.16
Meetings, 62L.13 to 62L.15
Reimbursement, 62L.19 to 62L.21, 62L.23
Reports given, 62L.20
Reimbursement, 62L.19 to 62L.21, 62L.23
Reports given, 62L.20
Restriction of trade provisions, exemptions, 62L.13
Standards, duties, 62L.17
Term, 62L.14, 62L.23
Transfer of risk, duties, 62L.20
Bylaws, 62L.14, 62L.15
Capital, initial, assessments, 62L.22
Ceding of risk, 62L.18
Claims
Administrator, duties, 62L.16
Board of directors, duties, 62L.17
Data, classification, 62L.16
Processing standards, 62L.17
Reports about, 62L.13
Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 62L.13
Contested cases
Assessments, 62L.22
Health carriers, nonparticipation, 62L.17
Contracts and agreements, 62L.13, 62L.16

HEALTHCOVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
Conversion factors, 62L.20
Corporate powers, 62L.13
Data, 62L.16
Definitions, 62L.02
Effect on small employer market, reports about, 62L.20
Employees, indemnification, 62L.16
Enforcement of law, Commerce Department, duties, 62L.15
Established, 62L.13
Fines
Assessments, nonpayment, 62L.11
Health carriers, audits, noncompliance, 62L.16
Generally, 62L.13 to 62L.23
Health carriers
Approvals by, operating plan, 62L.14
Ceding of risk, duties, 62L.18
Compliance, 62L.15
Conversion factors, 62L.20
Disclosure, underwriting, 62L.06
Generally, 62L.17
Health benefit plans, cancellation prohibited, 62L.23
Indemnification, 62L.16
Length of participation, 62L.17, 62L.23
Liability, transfer of risk, claims, 62L.20
Meetings, 62L.15
New carriers, 62L.04, 62L.17
Proxies, 62L.14
Reinsurance threshold, 62L.20
Small employer health benefit plan carriers, 62L.13
Transfer of risk, duties, 62L.20
Uniform audit program, suspension or revocation of certificate of authority, 62L.16
Votes and voting, 62L.14, 62L.15
Hearings, reactivation of operations, 62L.23
Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 62L.13
Incorporation as nonprofit corporation, 62L.13
Indemnification, 62L.16
Lawsuits, 62L.13
Liability, assessments, 62L.17, 62L.21
Meetings, 62L.13 to 62L.15
Members of association, see Health carriers under this topic
Officers, 62L.14
Operating plan
Approval, 62L.13, 62L.14
Board of directors, duties, 62L.14
Compliance, 62L.15
Discounted eligible charge, determination procedures, 62L.20
Filing in lieu of articles of incorporation, 62L.13
Operation as nonprofit unincorporated association, 62L.13
Requirements, 62L.14
Uniform audit program, 62L.16
Payment by, public directors, reimbursement, 62L.14
Premiums
Generally, 62L.21
Insurance taxes, exemptions, 297I.15
Rates, approval, 62L.13
Prohibited practices, 62L.12
Property taxes, exemption, 62L.13
Proxies, 62L.14
Purpose, 62L.13
Records and record keeping
Generally, 62L.16
Suspension of reinsurance operations, 62L.23
Refunds, 62L.22
Reinsurance
Benefits, limitations, 62L.19
Eligibility, 62L.18
Guidelines, establishing, 62L.19
Satisfaction of threshold, 62L.20
Suspension of operations, 62L.23
Termination, 62L.18, 62L.23
HEALTH

HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION (Cont’d)
Reports given
Administrator, duties, 62L.16
Annual report, 62L.13, 62L.16
Rules, 62L.21
Sales and use taxes, exemption, 62L.13
Supervision, Commerce Department, 62L.13
Taxation, exemptions, 62L.13
Transfer of risk, 62L.20
Violations and penalties
Assessments, nonpayments or revocation or suspension of licenses or certificates of authority, 62L.11
Health carriers or suspension or revocation of licenses or certificate of authority, 62L.16

HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE
Coordination, health care information clearinghouse, 62J.2930
Electronic data interchange (EDI) system, patient identifying data, encryption, 62J.321
Encryption, 62J.321, 62J.55
Health care electronic data interchange standards, 62J.56
Recommendations by, 62J.61
Rulemaking, reports received, 62J.61

HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Abortion
Positive abortion alternatives, grants for, 145.4235
Reporting
Generally, 145.4131 to 145.4136
Woman’s Right to Know Act, 145.4241 to 145.4249
Abortion facilities, see ABORTION
Abstinence education programs, 145.9241 to 145.9249
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome, prevention, 145.924
Acute care costs, 144.699
Administrative penalties, 144.99, 144.991
Adoption
Fathers’ adoption registry, 259.52
Intercounty adoptions, decree and certificate of adoption, 259.60
Records, 144.2252, 259.89
Adoption agencies, 145.4243
Adverse health care events, 144.706 to 144.7069
Advisory committee, health care payment reform, 62U.04
Air pollution, 144.12
Air quality, arenas, indoor air quality, 144.1222
Alcohol and Drug Abuse Advisory Council, 254A.04
Alcoholic beverage penalty and health warnings signs, duties, 340A.410
Alcoholism, counselor on, 144.84
All-claimers database work group, 62U.04
Alternative quality assurance licensing system, 256B.0951
Alzheimer’s disease care, 62U.15
Appropriations to
Brain injury and spinal cord injury account, 256B.0951
Carriers of disease, 256B.0951
Costs, Human Services Department processing, 245C.10
Duties, 144.057
Barber schools, sanitation rules, 154.19, 154.24
Barbershops, sanitation rules, 154.19, 154.24
Biological mothers, registration of putative fathers, 259.52
Biological specimens, 144.192, 144.193
Biomonitoring, 144.995 to 144.998
Bioterrorism, see BIOTERRORISM
Birth and death records, see BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
Birth defects information system, 144.2215, 144.2216
Boarding and lodging houses, duties, see BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
Boarding care homes, duties, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
Body art, duties, see BODY ART
Body art establishments, orders, 146B.05
Body art technicians, contested cases, 146B.03
Brain injury and spinal cord injury account, 256B.093
Buildings, maintenance, 10B.24
Burials, see BURIAL
Business licenses law, application, 15.991
Camping areas, 160.295
Cancer surveillance system, 144.671 to 144.693
Carriers of disease, see Health threats to others under this topic
Censor and desist orders, 144.99, 214.131
Cemeteries, 144.12
Certificate, denial, suspension, or revocation, 144.99, 144.991
Certified lead firms, 144.9505
Certified renovation firms, 144.9505
Chemical dependency treatment services, duties, 254B.05
Chemicals of high concern, see under CHEMICALS
Child abuse and maltreatment
Human services hearings, 256.045
Perpetrators, data, information exchange, 13.46
Reports, 626.556
Child care centers, vaccinations, 121A.15
Child long-term development program, 145.951, 145.953, 145.954
Child mortality review panel, 256.01
Child sex trafficking prevention director, 145.4716 to 145.4718
Children
Consent to health care, 144.341 to 144.347
Mental health care, 245.4873
Mental health services, local systems of care, 245F.08
Mental health services, primary care, 245F.19
Mental health services, secondary care, 245F.24
Mental health services, specialized care, 245F.32
Children’s Cabinet, 4.045
Children’s camps, see YOUTH CAMPS
Children’s mental health services, local systems of care, 245F.08
Clinical education programs, 62J.692
Commissioner
Animal Health Board, commissioner as consultant to, 35.02
Commission, 15.06, 144.013, 144.15
Compensation and salaries, 15A.01, 15A.081 to 15A.082, 15A.13
Duties, generally, 15.06
List of qualified arbitration professionals, 62Q.556

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)

List of qualified nursing home administrators, 144A.15

Memberships

Children's Cabinet, 4.045
Disability Council, 256.482
Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03
Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
Gillette Hospital Board, 250.05
Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, 17.1018
Health Boards Council, 214.025
Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
Mental Health Advisory Council, Children's Mental Health Subcommittee, 245.697
Nuclear Waste Council, 116C.711
Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 144A.19

Tobacco Securitization Authority, 16A.98

Qualifications, 144.03

Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
State registrar of vital records, commissioner defined as, 144.212
Teachers Retirement Association, medical advisor, acting as, 354.48

Term, 15.06

Commitment Review Panel, 144.4180

Commitments, release of emergency hold, 253B.05

Committees

Advisory committees, 144.1481
Authority to create, 144.697

Common carriers, 144.14

Community-based health initiatives, 62Q.80

Community clinic grants, 145.9268

Community health advisory committee, 62Q.33, 402.03

Community health boards, 103I.111, 145A.04, 145A.06, 145A.07

Community health clinics, 62Q.22

Community health services, 145A.11, 145A.131

Community integrated service networks, see COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS

Community residential facilities, developmentally disabled persons, 447.42

Community services development grants, 256.9754

Community water systems, 144.383

Comprehensive advanced life support educational program, 144.0662

Comprehensive health insurance plans, annual reports, 62E.05

Consolidated fund, TANF block grants, 256.02

Construction sites, sanitary facilities, 327.23

Contact notification programs

Contact data, use as evidence, 144.4184

Defined, 144.4172

Contagious or infectious diseases

Carriers, see Health threats to others under this topic

Generally, see CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Contracts and agreements, authority to enter, 144.697

Correction orders, enforcement of law, generally, 144.99

Correctional facilities, sanitation, 144.12

Counselor on alcoholism, 144.84

Criminal history data, 245C.08

Critical access rural hospitals, 144.1483

Critical congenital heart disease, screening, 144.1251

Dairy farms, water wells, 32D.05

Data, see Health Department under GOVERNMENT DATA

Data collection

Biological specimens, 144.192, 144.193

Birth centers, 144.615

Environmental health tracking, 144.996

Firearms, 144.05

Heritable and congenital disorders, 144.125

Research data, 144.192, 144.193

Data exchange, interagency, 256.0281

Data institute, see HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE

DEATHS

Dead bodies, removal, 144.12

Death records, see BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

Deaths

Fetal deaths, reporting, 144.222

Investigation data, national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.34

Maternal death studies, 145.901

Minnesota residents, 201.13

Unknown deceased persons, information about, 144.05

Declarations of paternity, children born out of wedlock, 257.34, 257.75

Dental prostheses, owner identification, 150A.21

Dental services, donated services program, 150A.22

Department of state, designation, 15.01

Developmentally disabled persons

Community residential facilities, 447.42

Programs for developmentally disabled persons, 256B.0951

Diagnostic imaging facilities, 144.565

Diagnostic tests, 144.123

Dietitians, voluntary licensing, 148.632

Disability Council, 256.482

Disabled children

Diagnostic evaluation, 144.122

Early childhood intervention, 125A.41, 125A.45, 125A.48

Disease Prevention and Control Division, 16B.54, 144.05

Disease vectoring ticks, control, 473.704

Doula grants, 241.89

Drinking water, 13.3805, 121A.335, 144.12

Drivers' license fees, 171.29

Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, laboratory license fees, 181.953

Duties and powers, generally, 144.05, 144.07

E-Health Advisory Committee, 62J.495, 62J.497

Early Childhood Education and Care Advisory Council, 124D.141

Early childhood intervention, 125A.41, 125A.45, 125A.48

Eating places, duties, see FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Electronic data exchange, interagency, 256.0281

Electronic health records system revolving account and loan program, 62J.496

Electronic health records technology, 62J.495

Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497

Elevator borings, 103I.208, 103I.401, 103I.535

Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.01

Emergency medical services systems, see under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03

Emotionally disturbed children, coordination of services, 245.696

Employees

Commitments, duties, patients, return to facility, 253B.15

Health care experts, 144.654

Persons affiliated with department programs, convictions, 631.40

Retirement

Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Unclassified employees, 352D.02

Statements by, chemically dependent or intoxicated persons, transportation to treatment, 253B.05

Suspension or dismissal, nursing home inspections, advance notice, 144A.10

Transportation by, 253B.05, 253B.065, 253B.066, 253B.07

Unclassified positions, 43A.08

Environmental hazards information and assistance, 196.24

Environmental Health Division, 115.741

Environmental health tracking, 144.995 to 144.998

Environmental Health Tracking and Biomonitoring Advisory Panel, see ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH TRACKING AND BIOMONITORING ADVISORY PANEL

Environmental laboratories, 144.122, 144.97 to 144.99
HEALTH

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
Environmental well contractor registration or renewal, 103.541
Epidemiological investigations, tax return data, 270B.14
Epinephrine auto-injectors, 144.999
Essential community providers, 62Q.19
Examining and licensing boards, 214.16, 214.19, 214.23
Expert review panel, HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.23
Exploratory boring sites, 103.601
Family home visiting program, 145A.17
Family planning services, 145.925
Fathers' adoption registry, use fees, 259.52
Female genital mutilation, 144.3872
Federal regulations, compliance, 144.10
Federal aid, 144.11, 144.12, 145.9269
Fathers' adoption registry, use fees, 259.52
Female genital mutilation, 144.3872
Federal regulations, compliance, 144.10
Federal aid, 144.11, 144.12, 145.9269
Family planning services, 145.925
Family home visiting program, 145A.17
Family planning services, 145.925
Fatal alcohol syndrome, 145.9265
Fatal death, reporting, 144.222
First responder, 299A.41
Fluoridation, 144.145
Food
Diseased food workers, 31.171
Home canned and home processed foods, 28A.152
Salvaged food, rulemaking, 31.495
Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 144.72, 157.011, 157.16, 157.20, 157.21
Food and beverage service establishments, see FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Food Safety and Defense Task Force, membership on, 214.23
Funds and accounts
Academic Health Center account, 62.692
Funds from other sources, authority to accept, 144.074
Mosquito abatement funds, 18G.14
Public health response contingency account, 144.4199
Revolving funds, health care cost and information reports fund, 144.701, 144.702
Transfers from, 144.062
Funeral homes, see MORTUARY SCIENCE
Garbage, disposal and scavengering, 144.12
Generally, 144.122, 144A.10
Gifts, authority to accept, 144.07, 144.697
Gillette Hospital Board, 250.05
Grants, authority to accept, 144.697
Greater Minnesota family medical residency grant program, 144.1912
Grievance procedures, 144.691
Groundwater protection, 103A.204, 103B.205, 103B.255, 103H.201
Gunshot wounds, 626.53
Hazardous materials, 145.94
Hazardous substances releases, response actions, 115B.17
Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Health Boards Council, 214.025
Health care
Cost containment, see under HEALTH CARE
Cost information, 144.695 to 144.703
County-based purchasing, 256B.692
Data collection, see under HEALTH CARE
Interconnected electronic health record plans, 144.3345
Local accountability and collaboration plans (health maintenance organizations), 62Q.075
Markets, biennial report, 144.70
Providers, 144.0505, 144.6521
Health Care Consumer Information Office, see Information clearinghouse under HEALTH CARE
Health care cooperatives, 62R.06, 62R.08, 62R.09
Health care data analysis unit, 145.61
Health care essential community providers, 62Q.19
Health care facilities
Expenses, assistance from, 144.654
Licenses, 144.51 to 144.55
Voluntary improvement efforts, 144.657
Voluntary medical aid program, 144.655
Health care homes, 256B.0751 to 256B.0753
HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Health care information, review organizations, 145.64
Health care information clearinghouse, see Information clearinghouse under HEALTH CARE
Health care interpreter services, 144.058
Health Care Payment Reform Advisory Committee, 62U.04
Health care purchasing alliances
Accountable provider networks, 62T.11, 62T.12
Complaint systems, 62T.04
Generally, 62T.11
Registration, 62T.02
Wavers, 62T.06, 62T.07, 62T.08
Health care service revenue data, 270B.14
Health care utilization review, 62M.11, 62M.16
Health care workers information system
Data, 144.052, 144.1485
Establishment, 144.051
Generally, 144.1483, 144.1485
Licensed personnel, duties, 144.051
Licensing boards, duties, 144.052
Rulemaking, 144.052
Health carriers, provider reimbursements, usual and customary fees, 62A.61
Health directives
Classification, 144.4186
Isolation or quarantine of persons, 144.4195
Monitoring of compliance, home care services, 144A.43
Protective orders, 144.4186
Requirements, 144.4172
Health disparities reduction, 145.928
Health Care Enforcement Consolidation Act, 144.989 to 144.993
Health Facility Complaints Office, 13.3805, 144A.52, 144A.54
Health homes, 256B.0757
Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Health organizations, risk-based capital requirements, 60A.50 to 60A.57, 60A.591, 60A.592
Health plan companies, see under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
Health professionals clinical training expansion grant program, 144.1505
Health promotion and education materials, sales proceeds, 144.394
Health-related licensing boards, 214.06, 214.13, 214.131
Health standards, duties, 144.05
Health threats to others
Authority, generally, 144.4171
Commitment review panels, appointment, 144.4180
Cost of care, method of payment, changes, 144.4185
Definitions, 144.4172
Emergency holds, 144.4182
Emergency temporary holds, 144.4182, 144.4183
Health directives, data classification, 144.4186
Hearings, 144.4176
Noncompliant behavior, 144.4173, 144.4174, 144.4178, 144.4179
Preemption, 144.4171
Reports, 144.4175
Subpoenas, 144.054
Treatment plans, 144.4180
Hearing aids dispensing
Consumer protection, 153A.18
Generally, 153A.17
Rulemaking, 153A.14, 153A.15
Hearing officers, 144.653
Hearing screening, 144.966
Hepatitis B
Biological mothers of newborns, infection status, 144.3352
HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.17 to 214.25
Hindering and congenital disorders, 144.125, 144.128, 144.2216
Hindering and Congenital Disorders Advisory Committee, 144.1251, 144.1255

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)
HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.17 to 214.25
HIV home collection kits, sales, 325F.785
Home and community-based services report card, 256B.439
Home-canned and home-processed foods, 28A.152
Home care services, see HOME CARE SERVICES
Home safety programs, 144.055
Hospices, see HOSPICES
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Hotels, duties, see HOTEELS
Housing support, see HOUSING SUPPORT
Housing with services establishments, 144D.03, 144D.04, 144D.05, 144D.066
Human genetics, 144.91, 144.92
Human services boards, 402.02, 402.04, 402.07
Human Services Occupations Advisory Council, 214.13
Human services workers
Background checks, 144.057
Licensing, cooperation, 214.13, 245A.09
Huntington's disease data, 13.3805
ICF/DD, waivers, performance measures, 256B.5011
Identification cards, duties, see IDENTIFICATION CARDS
Illness, prevention and control, 144.05
Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
Indians, local public health grants, 145A.14
Infants
Drug exposure, prevention, 145.9265
Generally, 144.12
Prenatal and postnatal care, parental instruction, 144.07
Sudden infant death, 144.07, 145.898
Inspections
Data, 144.58
Generally, 157.21
Institutional Review Board, biomonitoring, protocols, 144.997
Insurance companies, hazardous financial condition, 60G.09
Interagency Coordinating Council, 125A.28
Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.28
Interagency Long-term Care Planning Committee, see INTERAGENCY LONG-TERM CARE PLANNING COMMITTEE
Intermediate care facilities, see INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES
Interstate chemicals clearinghouse, participation, 116.9407
Ionizing radiation sources, registration, 144.121
Isolation or quarantine of persons, temporary hold, 144.4195
Judicial review, 256.045
Juvenile correctional facilities, 242.09
Laboratory accreditation, 144.98
Large public water supplies, violations, 144.99
Lawsuits, authority to bring, 145.075
Lead (mineral), duties, see LEAD (MINERAL)
Liability, research data, 144.053
Licensees, background studies, 144.057
Licenses, generally
Applications, 15.991
Denial, suspension, or revocation, 144.99, 144.991
Fees, 144.122
Issuance, 144.55
Licensing boards
Health care workers information system, 144.052
Human services occupations, licensing, 214.13
Licenses and fees, 214.06
Reports, 214.07
Services to, 214.04
Local employees merit system, 375.62, 383A.12
Local government public health functions, 62Q.33
Local health ombudspersons, funding, 62Q.32
Local health promotion and protection activities, 144.396
Local public health grants, 145A.131
Local registrars of vital records
Defined, 517.001
Marriage licenses, duties regarding
Certificates, 517.10, 517.13, 517.18
License applications, 517.07, 517.08
Reporting, 144.223
HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)
Local registrars of vital records (Cont’d)
Vital records, duties regarding, 144.225, 144.226
Long-term care
Case mix classification, manuals, 144.0724
Facilities
Grievances, 144.691
Licenses, 144.51 to 144.55
Standards, 144.56
Long-term care consultation services, see under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
Providers, 144A.10
Quality profile system, medical assistance, 256B.439
Long-term care services, 144A.351
Low-level radioactive waste Facility Siting Policy Development Committee, 116C.842
Lumber camps, sanitation, 144.12
Managed care organizations, out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45
Manager certification program, 31.96
Manufactured home parks, conversion to common interest communities, 327C.092
Marriage licenses
Data, reporting, 144.223
Local registrars of vital records, see under this topic
Mass dispensing of legend drugs in emergencies, 144.4198, 151.37
Maternal and child health
Advisory task force, 145.882, 145.9266
Block grants, 125A.023, 125A.27, 145.88 to 145.883
Nutrition, 145.891, 145.892, 145.894, 393.07
Maternal and child welfare, 144.07, 144.09, 144.10
Maternal death studies, 145.901
Maternity care, 144.07
Medical assistance
Alternative licensing, 256B.0951, 256B.0952
Nursing home payment rates, rulemaking, 256B.502
Providers, fees, 144.122
Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
Medical cannabis, see MEDICAL CANNABIS
Medical education and research, 622.692, 144.1506, 297F.10
Medical malpractice claims, 144.693
Medical records, 144.054, 144.0724, 144.292
Medical schools, voluntary medical aid program, 144.655
Medicare providers, fees, 144.122
Medication management, 144A.45
Mental Health Advisory Council, 245.697
Mental illness, persons with, residential treatment programs, 245A.095
Metabolic disorders testing, rules, 144.111
Methamphetamine labs, cleanup guidelines, 152.0275
Metropolitan Area Water Supply Policy Advisory Committee, 473.1565
Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.716
Migrant labor camps, sanitation, 144.12
Mined underground space, water removal, 103I.661
Minnesota education now and babies later (MNENABL) program, 145.9255
Minnesota Health Data Institute, see HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE
Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, 62Q.03
Minnesota sex offender program, 246B.03
MinnesotaCare, duties, see MINNESOTA CARE
Miscarriage (pregnancy), reporting, 145.413
Mission, 144.05
Mobile health clinics
Generally, 144.077
Migrant workers, 145A.14
Mortality science, see MORTUARY SCIENCE
Mosquitoes, duties, see MOSQUITOES
Motels, see HOTEELS
Motor vehicles, 16B.54, 168.012
Multiple recognitions of parentage, effect, 257.75
Natural disasters, state response, 12A.08

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
HEALTH

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)

Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, see
NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Newborns
Critical congenital heart disease, screening, 144.1251
Generally, 144.12
Hearing screening, testing, 144.966
Hearing loss, testing, 144.653
Hereditary and congenital disorders, testing, 144.125, 144.128, 144.2216
Nonmotorized Transportation Advisory Committee, representation, 174.37

Nuclear power plants, emergency response plans, 12.13

Nursing homes, 148.191
Nursing facilities, medical assistance, 256R.17

Nursing facility providers, 144A.10
Nursing assistants, training, 144A.61, 144A.611
Nursing home Administrators Board of Examiners, 144A.19
Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES

Nutrition
Coordinated data system, 144.092
Maternal and child nutrition, 145.891, 145.892, 145.894, 393.07
Nutritionists, voluntary licensing, 148.632
Oaths and affirmations, administering, 144A.10
Occupational injuries and illnesses
Occupational hazards, 144.34
Poisoning and illness contracted through employment, reports about, 175.35
Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Occupational therapy license fees, use, 148.6445
Ofters, located outside metropolitan area, coordinated facility planning, 16B.241

Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, duties, 245.91, 245.94

Ombudsman for families, duties, 257.0762
Opiate antagonists protocol, duties, 151.37
Opioid prescribing improvement program, 256B.0638

Outpatient surgical centers, see OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Oversight, surveys and investigations, 144A.70

Paternity, establishing, distribution of materials, 257.75

Patient complaint and grievance procedures, reports and studies, 144.691

Patient Protection Act, 62J.75

Patients bill of rights, 144.653, 144A.10
Performance reports, 144.05

Permits
Business licenses law, application, 15.991
Denial, suspension, or revocation, public health violations, 144.99, 144.991
Generally, 144.12, 144.122

Pest control, disease vectoring ticks, control, 473.704

Pesticides
Overspray or target site spraying on humans, 18B.07

Pesticide application data, requests, 18B.37
Pesticide applications in schools, model notice, 121A.30
School pest management coordinators, registration, 18B.095

Phenylketonuria, see PHENYLKETONURIA

Plain language in written materials, 144.056
Plumbing Board, 326B.435
Plumbing inspectors, see Inspectors under PLUMBING

Poison information centers, 145.93

Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, duties, 325E.387

Postpartum depression
Programs, 145.908

Public education and information programs, 145.906

Postsecondary school students, vaccination, 135A.14

Practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09

Prenatal and postnatal care, 144.06, 144.07
Prenatal drug exposure, toxicology tests, 626.5562

Prenatal trisomy screening, duties, 145.471
Prepaid medical assistance program, mediation panel members, 256B.69

Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Task Force, representation, 152.126

Primary care residency expansion grants, 144.1506, 144.1911

Priority chemicals, 116.9401 to 116.9407
Prisons, sanitation, 144.12

Programs, persons affiliated with, convictions, 631.40
Public Facilities Authority, 446A.03

Public health
Data, classification and disclosure, 13.3805

Laws, 144.989 to 144.993

Public health nurses, 148.191

Public health orders, mediation, 144.991
Public health services, federal aid, 144.10

Public health violations, 145A.06

Public information and education programs, 144.05

Public programs risk adjustment systems, 62Q.03

Public radiates, sanitation, 144.12

Public water supply, 144.383, 144.3831, 144.384

Qualified community-based organizations (traumatic brain injury services), 171.29

Quarantines, see QUARANTINE

Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitments, 62J.17

Radioactive materials, 144.12 to 144.1205, 144.99
Radon licensing, 144.4961
Radon testing and mitigation, 13.3805

Recreational camping areas, see Licenses under TOURIST CAMPS

Recreational manufactured home parks, see RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Registries of vital statistics, see Local registrars of vital records under this topic

Registration, denial, suspension, or revocation, 144.99, 144.991

Registry, trauma hospitals, data, 144.6071

Reports given

Abortions
Public reporting, 145.4134
Statistical reports, 145.4244, 145.4246, 145.4247

Advocate health care events, 144.7065, 144.7068

All-payer claims database work group, 62U.04

Biomonitoring, 144.996, 144.997
Birth centers, 144.615
Cancer, incidence, 446.672
Carriers, health threat to others, cost of care, method of payment, changes, 144.4185
Child care centers, vaccinations, 121A.15
Community clinic grants, 145.9268
Community integrated service networks, border community networks, regulations, 62N.35

Deaths, Minnesota residents, 201.13

Early childhood intervention, conflict resolution, 125A.48

Electronic data interchange, rules, comments, 62J.61

Electronic health records technology, 62J.495

Emergency medical services, accreditation program, 144.55

Environmental health tracking, 144.996

Family home visiting program, 145A.17

Federal regulations, compliance, 144.10

Health care
Administrative Simplification Act, rules, comments, 62J.61

Alzheimer's disease quality measures, 62U.15

Cost containment, 62J.04

Cost information system data, 144.702

Cost shifting, 62J.46

Costs, 144.699

Markets, biennial report, 144.70

Outcomes, 62U.10

Payment reforms, 62U.06

State spending projections, 62U.10

Workers information system, 144.051

Health care homes, 256B.0752

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)

Reports given (Cont’d)

Health disparities reduction, 145.928
Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
Health plan companies, 62A.021
Health-related licensing boards, 214.13
Home care provider licensing, 144A.483
Hospices, accreditation program, 144.55
Hospitals
Community benefit and community care, 144.699
Evaluation reports, 144.55
Rate disclosures, 144.701
Transitional care services, 144.564

Housing support, ineligible residences, 256L.05

Human services occupations, 214.13
Interagency agreements, transfers of appropriations, 144.05
Intermediate care facilities, accreditation program, 144.55
International medical graduates assistance program, 144.191
Lead (mineral), 144.9509
Licensing boards, 214.07
Local government public health functions, 62Q.33
Local health promotion and protection activities, 144.396
Long-term care services, 144A.351
Long-term health care facilities, accreditation program, 144.55
Maternal and child welfare, 144.07, 144.10
Medical education and research, 62J.692
Medical malpractice claims, 144.693
Mortuary science, 149A.11, 149A.62
Nursing facility quality improvement program, 144A.10
Nursing homes, 144.55, 144.564, 144A.10
Occupational hazards, 144.34
Outpatient surgical centers, 144.55, 144.701
Performance reports, 144.05
Preventable illnesses and death, impact on health care spending, 62U.10
Public health response contingency account, 144.4199
Public health services, federal aid, 144.10
Quality measures, 62U.02
Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16
Sanitariums, 144.55, 144.701
Special transportation services, 174.315
ST elevation myocardial infarction, 144.497
Standards developed, 62J.495
Statewide health improvement program, 145.986
Students, vaccination, 121A.15
Sudden infant death syndrome, 144.07
Suicide, 145.56
Supervised living facilities, accreditation program, 144.55
Tobacco use prevention projects, 144.396
Tourist camps, 327.16
Trauma hospitals, 144.6071
Tuberculosis carriers, detention review, 144.4811
Vulnerable adult abuse and maltreatment, 626.557
Wells or borings, 103B.205
Work group on essential health benefit set, 62U.08
Research data, 144.053, 144.192, 144.193
Resident assessments (health), 144.0722, 144.0724
Residential treatment centers, see RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
Resorts, see RESORTS
Right of entry
Body art establishments, 146B.02
Generally, 144.0535
Isolation or quarantine areas, 144.419
Public health laws, enforcement, 144.99
Risk-based capital reports, see RBC reports under INSURANCE COMPANIES
Rulemaking authority
Abortion, 145.4134, 145.4135, 145.416
Accountable provider networks, 62T.11
Advanced diagnostic imaging services, 144.1225
Adverse incidents, 152.261
Air pollution, 144.12

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)
Rulemaking authority (Cont’d)

Air quality, arenas, indoor air quality, 144.1222
Arenas, 144.1222
Asbestos-related work, 326.73, 326.76 to 326.78
Barber schools, 154.24
Barbershops, 154.24
Birth records, 144.215, 144.217
Boarding and lodging houses, 144.12, 157.011, 157.17
Boarding care homes, 144.12, 144.56, 144A.10
Burial, 144.12
Cancer patients or relatives, interviewing, 144.69
Cancer surveillance system, 144.672
Cemeteries, 144.12
Certificates and certification, 144.122
Community integrated service networks, 62N.25
Conflict of laws, 144.12
Construction sites, sanitary facilities, 327.23
Contagious or infectious diseases, 144.12
Convicted persons, 144.12
Coordinating, generally, 144.697
Correctional facilities, sanitation, 144.12
Dairy farms, water wells, 32D.05
Data and research initiatives, 62J.321
Defendants, removal, 144.12
Death records, registration, 144.221
Diagnostic imaging services, 144.1225
Diseased, tainted, or decayed animal or vegetable matter, manufacture of commercial products, 144.12
Drinking water, 144.12, 446A.081
Emergency medical services, 144.55, 144.56, 144.691
Environmental laboratories, 144.98
Exempt rules
Community integrated service networks, technical assistance program (CISNTAP), 62N.23
Family planning, grants, regional funding, 145.925
Groundwater pollution, health risk limits, 103H.201
Health Care Administrative Simplification Act, 62J.61
Human services boards, delegation of duties to, 402.04
Tobacco use, 144.603
Federal aid, 144.11, 144.12
Fines, 144.653, 144.691, 144.703, 144A.10
Fluoridation, 144.145
Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.011
Food service managers, 157.011
Funeral homes, location, 144.12
Garbage, disposal and scavengering, 144.12
Generally, 144.12, 144.56, 144.653
Grievance procedures, 144.691
Health care
Administration Simplification Act, 62J.61
Conflicts of interest, 62J.23
County-based purchasing, 256B.692
Electronic claims and eligibility transaction standards, 62J.536
Electronic data interchange (EDI) standards, 62J.61
Group purchasers, 62J.03
Providers, 62J.03, 62J.23, 62J.61
Purchasing alliances, 62T.11
Uniform health care identification cards, 62J.61
Unique patient identification numbers, 62J.61
Utilization review, joint rulemaking, 62M.16
Workers information system, data collection and use, 144.052
Health care cost containment, 62J.04, 62Q.19
Health care facilities, 144.54, 144.653, 144.655
Health care payment reforms, 62U.06
Health maintenance organizations
Abortion, exclusion, 62D.20
Administrative supervision, 60G.07
Certificate of authority, renewal fees, 62D.211
Complaint systems, 144.691
Comprehensive health maintenance services, 62D.20
Eligibility fees, 62D.10
Expenses, 62D.19
HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)
Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

Health maintenance organizations (Cont'd)

Generally, 62D.05
Liabilities, computation, 62D.182
Open enrollment, 62D.10
Principal officers, 62D.03
Prior authorization, 62D.20

Risk sharing arrangements, 62D.10

Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

Health-related licensing boards, 214.06, 214.13

Health risk limits for groundwater pollutants, 103H.201

Health risk limits for volatile organic compounds, 1130

Health maintenance organizations (Cont'd)

Classification, 144.56

Construction, standards, 144.55, 144.56

Generally, 144A.752

Grievance procedures, 144.691

Licenses, 144.55

Maternity patients, 144.56

Standards, generally, 144.56

Hospitals

Annual reports, 144.698

Contagious or infectious diseases, 144.12

Coordination, 144.697

Data submission standards, 144.702, 144.703

Disinfection, 144.12

Generally, 144.56

Grievance procedures, 144.691

Inspections, 144.54

Laboratories, 144.12

Licenses, 144.55

Reports, filing fees, 144.701

Rural hospital planning and transition grants, 144.147

Sanitation, 144.12

Human services occupations, 214.13

Individual permanent medical record, definition, 145.32

Infants, 144.12

Intermediate care facilities, 144.55, 144.56, 144.691

Lead abatement, 144.9505, 144.9508

Lead (mineral), 144.9504, 144.9508

Licenses

Fees, 144.122

Generally, 144.55

Intermediate care facilities, 144.55, 144.56

Nursing homes, 144.55, 144A.03 to 144A.06

Licensing boards, fees, 214.06

Long-term care facilities, 144.55, 144.56, 144.691

Lumber camps, sanitation, 144.12

Marriage certificates, reports, 144.223

Maternal and child nutritional supplement program, 145.894

Maternity and infancy, federal cooperation, 144.07

Medical assistance

General authority, 256B.04

Nursing home payment rates and construction moratorium, 256B.502

Prepaid health plans, 256B.69

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77

Medical cannabis, 152.25, 152.26, 152.261

Medical malpractice claims, reports, 144.693

Mental illness, residential treatment programs, 245A.095

Metabolic disorders, 144.111

Migrant labor camps, sanitation, 144.12

Miscarriage (pregnancy), reporting, 145.413

Motels, 144.12, 157.011

Newborns, 144.12, 144.125, 144.128

Nursing assistants, 144A.61

Nursing homes

Beds, double, 144A.04

Classification, 144.56

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)
Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

Nursing homes (Cont'd)

Construction, 144.55, 144.56, 144A.071

Fines, 144A.10

Grievance procedures, 144.691

Intermediate care residents, 144A.04

Licenses, 144.55, 144A.03 to 144A.06

Locks, 144A.04

Maternity patients, 144.56

Moratorium, nursing home beds, exceptions, 144A.071, 144A.073

Nursing care, levels, 144A.01, 144A.04

Nursing homes operated by religious societies or orders, 144A.09

Standards, generally, 144.56, 144A.08

Transfers or discharge, appeals, 144A.135

Outpatient surgical centers

Annual reports, 144.698

Generally, 144.56

Grievance procedures, 144.691

Licenses, 144.55

Reports, filing fees, 144.701

Permits, fees, 144.122

Postsecondary school students, vaccination, 135A.14

Prenatal and postnatal care, parental instruction, 144.07

Prisons, sanitation, 144.12

Public rallies, sanitation, 144.12

Public water supply, generally, 144.383

Quarantine, contagious or infectious diseases, 144.12

Radiation, sources, 144.12

Radioactive materials, 144.1202 to 144.1205

Radon licenses, 144.4961

Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.25

Reports, filing fees, 144.701

Residential treatment centers, 245.802

Residential treatment programs, mental illness, 245A.095

Resorts, 157.011

Rural hospital planning and transition grants, 144.147

Sanitariums

Church or religious denomination sanitariums, exceptions, 144.572

Construction standards, 144.55, 144.56

Exceptions, 144.572

Generally, 144.54, 144.56

Grievance procedures, 144.691

Licenses, standards, 144.55

Reports, filing fees, 144.701

Schools, sanitation, 144.12

Sewage, disposal, 144.12

Sexually transmitted diseases, 144.12

Smallpox, unvaccinated persons, 144.12

Smoking, 144.414, 144.417

Source nuclear material, inspections, 144.1205

Special nuclear material, 144.1205

Spinal cord injury register, 144.664, 144.665

Supervised living facilities

Construction standards, 144.55, 144.56

Generally, 144.56, 144.653

Grievance procedures, 144.691

Licenses, 144.55

Swimming pools, 144.1222

Taverns and saloons, 157.011

Termination of pregnancy, reporting, 145.413

Trauma hospitals, data collection, 144.6071

Traumatic brain injury register, 144.664, 144.665

Urea formaldehyde, 144.495, 325F.181

Vaccination, 144.12

Vital records, 144.12, 144.213, 144.225, 144.226

Voluntary medical aid program, 144.655

Vulnerable adult abuse in facilities, 626.557

Water pollution, 144.12

Water supply, 115.72, 144.12, 144.145, 144.383
HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)
Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)
Wells and borings
   Emergency permits and notification exemptions, 103I.205
   Generally, 103I.101
Isolation distances, 103I.205
Plastic casings, 103I.221
Repairs, 103I.231
Sealing, 103I.301
Water wells, dairy farms, 32D.05
Workhouses, sanitation, 144.12
X-ray equipment, operators, examinations, 144.121
Youth camps, 144.74
Rural Health Advisory Committee, 144.1481
Rural health care
   Generally, 144.1483, 144.3345
   Networks, 144.1492
Rural health office, substitute physician demonstration project, 137.43
Rural hospitals, 144.1465, 144.147, 144.148
Rural pharmacy planning and transition grants, 144.1476
Rural purchasing alliances, demonstration project, 62D.30
Salvaged food, rulemaking, 31.495
Sanitariums
   Church or religious denomination sanitariums, exceptions, 144.572
   Construction standards, 144.55, 144.56
   Exceptions, 144.572
   Grievance procedures, 144.691
   Licenses, 144.51 to 144.55
   Reports, filing fees, 144.701
School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
Schools
   Lead (mineral) in drinking water, inspections and remediation, model plan, 121A.335
   Pesticide applications in schools, model notice, 121A.30
   Sanitation, 144.12
   School pest management coordinators, registration, 18B.095
   Tuberculosis screening, 144.441, 144.442
Sewage
   Disposal, generally, 144.12
   Water pollution sewage deposits, 144.35
   Sex offenders, Minnesota sex offender program, 240B.03
   Sexually transmitted diseases, 121A.23, 144.065, 144.12
   Shoreline development standards, 103F.211
   Silica sand projects, technical assistance, 116C.99
   Skilled nursing facilities, subacute care, 144.6505
   Small employer health benefit plans, see SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
Smallpox, unvaccinated persons, 144.12
Smoking, 144.396, 144.414, 144.417
   Source nuclear material, 144.1205
   Spas, 144.1222
   Special education, children placed in residential facilities or programs, 125A.15
   Special nuclear material, 144.1205
   Special transportation services, 174.315
Speech-Language Pathologist and Audiolist Advisory Council, 148.5196
Speech pathologists, 148.519, 148.5193, 148.5194
Spinal cord registry
   Drivers’ license fees, appropriations for, 171.29
   Generally, 144.662, 144.664, 144.665
State Board of Health, powers and duties transferred to Health Department, 144.011
State employees
   Preventive health services for, 15.46
   Self-insured hospital and medical plans, 43A.22, 43A.23
   State Interagency Committee on Intervention Services for Children with Disabilities, 125A.023
State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
State registrar (vital records)
   Adoption records, access, duties, 144.2252
HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)
State registrar (vital records) (Cont'd)
   Birth records, duties, 144.217
   Data, parents’ Social Security numbers, classification, 144.215
   Definitions, 144.212
   Filing with
      Acknowledgment of paternity, 257.55
      Birth records, 144.215
      Consent to disclosure, 144.212
      Cremations, 390.152
      Death records, 144.221
   Defined, 144.212
   Delayed birth records, 144.217
   Generally, 144.213
   Local registrars of vital records, see same under this topic
   Registration with, parents, Social Security numbers, 144.215
   Reports given, residents of other states, birth or death, 144.225
   Reports received, 144.216, 144.222, 144.223, 517.08
   Surcharges, 144.226
   Vital records, duties, 144.225, 144.226
   Vital records system, duties, 144.2131, 144.2181
State rural health plan, 144.1483
Statewide health improvement program, 145.986
   Students, vaccination, 121A.15
   Subpoenas, generally, 144.054
   Substitute physician demonstration project, 137.43
   Subsurface Sewage Treatment System Advisory Committee, representation on, 115.55
   Sudden infant death, 144.07, 145.898
   Suicide, 145.56
   Summary data, patients, grievances, 144.691
   Summer health care intern program, 144.1464
   Supervised living facilities
      Generally, 144.50 to 144.56
   Grievance procedures, 144.691
   Supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.70 to 144A.74
   Survey inspectors, 144A.10
   Swimming pools, 144.1222, 144.99, 245A.14
   Tax return data, epidemiological investigations, 270B.14
   Taxpayer identification data, use, 144.0525
   Teachers Retirement Association, medical advisor, 354.48
   Technology, use, generally, 144.05
   Temporary lead-safe housing, 144.9507
   Termination of pregnancy, reporting, 145.413
   THC Therapeutic Research Act, 152.21
   Tobacco manufacturers reports, local ordinances, 461.17
   Tobacco use prevention, 144.396
   Tourist camps, see Licenses under TOURIST CAMPS
   Toxic lead exposure, census tracts at high risk, 144.9503
   Training programs, infectious agents, 182.653
   Transfer of duties from, to Labor and Industry Department, 326B.02
   Transfers, 402.04
   Transportation Access Council, representation on, 174.285
   Trauma Advisory Council, 144.603, 144.608
   Trauma system, 144.602 to 144.6071
   Traumatic brain injury registry
      Drivers’ license fees, appropriations for, 171.29
      Generally, 144.662, 144.664, 144.665
      Reports, 144.663
   Tuberculosis, see TUBERCULOUS
   Underground space development, 103I.661
   Unemployment insurance, 144.0525, 268.19
   Urea formaldehyde, 144.495, 325F.181
   Vaccinations, duties, see VACCINATION
   Violence prevention, 120B.22, 145.958
   Vital records
      Local registrars of vital statistics, see same under this topic
      State registrar (vital records), see same under this topic
      Vital Records Office, 257.75

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
HEALTH

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)
Voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, cost and rate information, 144.702, 144.7022
Volunteer medical aid program, 144.655
Vulnerable adult abuse and maltreatment
Appeal of orders, 256.045
Local social services agencies, vulnerable adult maltreatment, appeals, 256.045
Reporting, 626.557
Reporting violations, correction orders, 144.653
Vulnerable adult maltreatment review panel, 256.021
Water
Community water systems, 144.383
Drinking water, 13.3805, 144.12
Groundwater protection, see same under this topic
Public water supply, 144.383
Water and Soil Resources Board
Administrative penalties, 103B.101
Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
Water infrastructure funding program, 446A.072
Water pollution, 144.12, 144.35 to 144.37
Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
Water Supply Systems and Wastewater Treatment Facilities Advisory Council, 115.741
Water systems, 144.383
Water treatment facilities, municipal, construction, 471.371
Water wells, see WELLS
Watershed districts, project authorization orders, 103D.805
Website, publication on
Doula registry, 148.996
Health care and health care provider information, 256B.043
Hospital charge information, 62J.82
Newborns, heritable and congenital disorders, tests, forms, 144.125
Nursing facility deficiencies, 144A.101
Priority chemicals, 116.9403
Tresomy conditions, 145.471
Well contractors, 103I.525
Wells and borings, see WELLS
Wells and Borings Advisory Council, 103I.105
Witnesses, 144.054
Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4241 to 145.4249
Work site wellness programs, 62J.04
Workers' compensation, death or injury reports, access, 176.234
Workhouses, sanitation, 144.12
Written materials, plain language, 144.056
X-ray equipment, 144.121
Youth camps, 144.72, 144.73, 144.74
Zika virus, awareness, testing, surveillance, 144.945

HEALTH EDUCATION
Academic standards (public schools), see ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
Area health education center programs, 137.42
Public schools
Academic standards, 120B.021
Child sexual abuse prevention instruction, 120B.021
Cooperation and combination, 123A.36
Curriculum, 120A.22, 121A.23
Teachers, recommendations by, summer health care intern, 144.1464

HEALTH ENFORCEMENT CONSOLIDATION ACT
Generally, 144.989 to 144.993

HEALTH FACILITY COMPLAINTS OFFICE
Address
Home health care bill of rights, 144A.44
Hospice bill of rights, 144A.751
Complaints
Filing procedures, patients bill of rights, 144.652
Generally, 144A.53
Recommendations, 144A.53, 144A.54
Consulting, complaints, 144A.54
Created, 144A.52
Definitions, 144A.51

HEALTH FACILITY COMPLAINTS OFFICE (Cont'd)
Deputy director, 144A.52
Director, 144A.52, 144A.53
Employees, 144A.52
Generally, 144A.53
Health Department, duties, 144A.52
Investigations, 144.55, 144.7065, 144A.53
Investigative data, 13.3805
Reports given
Adverse health care events, 144.7065
Annual report, 144A.54
Secretary, 144A.52
Telephone number
Home health care bill of rights, 144A.44
Hospice bill of rights, 144A.751

HEALTH HAZARDS
See also CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
Household batteries, 325E.125
Insulation, disclosure, 325E.19, 325F.20
Noxious gases, open burning, 88.171
Rechargeable consumer products, product redesign, exemption, 325E.125
Reduction, preventive health services to state employees, 15.45, 15.46
Smoking, see SMOKING
Veterans, hazards to, benefits eligibility, 270B.14

HEALTH HISTORY
See also MEDICAL RECORDS
Definitions
Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
Insurance reporting, 72A.497, 72A.499
Diseases, see DISEASES
Health record information, defined, 72A.491
Illness, see ILLNESS
Medical conditions, see MEDICAL CONDITIONS

HEALTH HOMES
Advisory committee, 256B.0751
Certification, 256B.0751, 256B.0757
Coordinated care, 256B.0751, 256B.0757
Data collection, 256B.0757
Definitions, 256B.0751, 256B.0757
Payment system
Coordination, 256B.0757
Designated providers, 256B.0757
Generally, 256B.0753
Quality of care, incentive payments, 62U.03
Reports about, 256B.0752
Standards, development, 256B.0751, 256B.0757

HEALTH INFORMATION EXCHANGES
Definitions, 62J.498
E-Health Advisory Committee, duties, 62J.4982
Electronic health records, 62J.4985
Generally, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
Health data intermediaries, 62J.4981, 62J.4982
Health Department, authority and duties, 256.01
Violations and penalties, 62J.4982

HEALTH INSURANCE
See HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ACT
Generally, 62D.01 to 62D.24

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
See also HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Access to data
Chemical dependency services and outcomes, 62Q.135
Contracts with government entities, data practices compliance, 13.387
Medical records, individual identifying data, 62D.145
Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, 62Q.03
Accounting and bookkeeping, billing procedures, health care taxes, separate statement, 295.53
Accreditation, 62K.09, 62Q.37
HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)
Administrative staff, claims administrators, utilization review, 62M.02, 62M.04 to 62M.07
Administrative supervision, insurance companies, 60G.01 to 60G.09
Admitted assets, see Assets under this topic
Advertising
Disclosures, exemptions, 62D.09
False or misleading, 62D.12
Limitations or restrictions, 62D.05, 62D.15
Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31
Violations, revocation or suspension of certificate of authority, 62D.15
Affiliates
Cost containment goals, election, 62J.041
Small employer health benefit plans, cessation of business, effect, 62L.09
Agents, solicitors, and brokers, see INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
Allied independent health providers, 62Q.746
Alternative coverage, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62D.181
Annual reports, see Reports given under this topic
Appeals
Denial, developmentally disabled children, boarding care
costs, 252.27
Membership cards, 62D.09
Applicants, rejection or limitation, 62E.15
Appraisals, expenses, payment, 60A.03
Approved service areas, see Service areas under this topic
Arbitration
Essential community providers, cooperation, 62Q.19
Health Department, duties, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
Investigations, 62Q.106
Orders, 62Q.106
Articles of incorporation, 62D.03, 62D.08
Assessments
Deductibles and copayments, determination, 62D.095
Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, premiums, 62L.21, 62L.22
Assets
Admitted assets, 60B.171, 62D.044, 62D.045
Hazardous financial condition, 60G.20 to 60G.22
Sale or disposition, premium revenue surcharges, liability, 256.9657
Assignments, premium revenue surcharges, liability, 256.9657
Audits and examinations
Data, classification, 62D.08, 62D.14
Desk audits, expenses, payments, 60A.03
Expenses, 60A.03, 62D.14
Generally, 62D.14
Independent audits, 62Q.37
Loss ratio standards, compliance audits, 62A.021
Noncompliance, 60G.02, 62D.14
Authorized expenses, see Expenditures under this topic
Bankruptcy, Medicare supplement policies, 62A.31
Benefits
Benefit set, community integrated service networks, 62N.25
Changes, notice, 62D.07
Coordination, 62A.046
Disability offsets prohibited, 62D.12
Disclosure, 62D.05
Family therapy, 62D.102
Fees, change, 62D.07
Lifetime benefits, 62A.49
Maternity benefits, 62A.041, 62A.0411
Minimum benefits, 62D.30, 80D.20
Reduction, 62A.305, 62D.101
Supplemental benefits, 62D.041, 62D.042, 62D.05
Survivors' benefits, 62A.145, 62A.146
Withholding, newborns, premium payments, 62A.042
Boards of directors
Approvals by, investment policy, 62D.045
Conflicts of interest, policies, 62D.03, 62D.04
Investments, authorization, 62D.045

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)
Boards of directors (Cont'd)
Meetings, 145.64
Members, 62D.03, 62D.08
Bylaws, amendment, 62D.03, 62D.08
Capital stock, deficiencies, 60G.02
Certificates and certification
Coverage, federal regulations, compliance, 62Q.181
Workers' compensation, managed care provider
certification, eligibility and procedures, 176.1351
Certificates of authority
Applications, 62D.03, 62D.08
Contested cases, revocation or suspension, 62D.16
Denial, revocation or suspension
Administrative procedures, 62D.16
Generally, 62D.04, 62D.15
Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
Deposit amount, required, 62D.041
Exemptions, 256B.692, 256B.77
Filing, fees, 62D.21, 62D.211
Generally, 62D.05
Requirements, 62D.03, 62D.04
Cessation of business, 62A.65
Chemical use assessments, health plan companies, 62Q.1055
Children, see Coverage under this topic
Claims
Alternative coverage, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62D.181
Malpractice claims, rehabilitation, classification, 60B.191
Medical records, disclosure, 62D.145
Processing, 62D.05, 62K.075
Rehabilitation, 60B.191, 60B.193
Service code changes, 62Q.737
Standards, 62Q.107
Subrogation, notice, 62A.096
Unique patient identification numbers, use, 62J.54
Claims administrators, utilization review, 62M.02, 62M.04 to 62M.07
Coinsurance, see Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance
under this topic
Complaint system
Enrollees, procedures, 62D.09
Failure to comply, revocation or suspension of certificate of authority, 62D.15
Generally, 62D.11
Health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930
Violations, 144.691
Complaints
Appeals, 62D.09, 252.27
Contracts, 62D.07
Denial, developmentally disabled children, boarding care
costs, parental contribution, effect, 252.27
Generally, 62D.115
Investigations, 62D.115, 62Q.106
Ombudsman for prepaid health plans, duties, 62D.09
Orders, 62Q.106
Telephone numbers, membership cards, 62D.09
Comprehensive health insurance plans, see under HEALTH
AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Conflict of laws, portability of coverage, prevailing law, 62Q.18
Conflicts of interest
Investments, 62D.044
Loans, 62D.045
Policies, 62D.03, 62D.08
Consolidations and mergers, 60G.02, 256.9657
Consulting, birth defects information system, 144.2215
Consumer directors, 145.61
Consumer information, 62D.07, 62D.09
Contested cases
Administrative supervision, 60G.02, 60G.05
Audits and examinations, 62D.14
Birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
Certificate of authority, revocation or suspension, 62D.16
Contracts, forms or rates, 62A.02
HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Contested cases (Cont'd)
Fines and penalties, 62D.08, 62D.14, 62D.17
Hazardous financial condition, 60G.02, 60G.22
Premium revenue surcharges, 256.9657

Continuation and conversion privileges
Employees, premiums, 62A.16
Evidence of coverage or contract, 62D.07
Exclusionary riders, 62A.65
Federal premium subsidies, 2009, 62A.17
Fees, 72A.20
Former spouses, 62A.21, 62D.101
Group coverage, generally, 60A.082, 60A.086
Group policyholder or contract holders, duties, 62A.146, 62A.17
Limitations, 62D.181
Medicare recipients, 62D.105
Nonrenewal, 62A.17
Out-of-area conversion, 62D.104
Portability of coverage, 62A.65, 62Q.18
Preexisting conditions, 60A.082, 62A.17, 62A.65
Pregnancy, 62A.65
Spouses, 62A.20, 62D.105
Survivors, 62A.146
Terminated or laid off employees, 62A.17
Underwriting, 62A.65

Contract holders, notice received, health carriers, cessation of business, 62A.65

Contracts and agreements
Age limits, 62A.042
Approval, standards, 62A.02
Armed forces reserve or National Guard, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
Cancellation, 62D.07, 62D.08, 72A.51
Chemical dependency treatment programs, 62Q.135
Closed-panel health plans, 62Q.43
Commissions (compensation), disclosure, 62D.12
Comprehensive health insurance plans, see under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Contents, 62D.07
Contested cases, forms or rates, 62A.02
Definitions
Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
Generally, 62D.02
Health and accident insurance, 62A.011
Health plan companies, 62Q.01
Delivery, 62D.07
Dental services, 62D.02, 62D.05, 256B.037
Enrollee cost-sharing provisions, 62D.095
Enrollee rights and information, statements, 62D.07
Evidence, 62D.07, 62D.09
Filing requirements, 62D.02
Forms, 62A.02, 62A.03
Generally, 62D.05
Grace period, 62D.07
Group contracts
Age limits, 62A.042
Disabled children, coverage, 62A.14
Discrimination prohibited, 62D.095
Generally, 62C.14
Maternity coverage, 62A.041, 62A.0411
Newborn infants, coverage, 62A.042
Retroactive termination, 60A.086
Health care network cooperatives, relicensure, effect, 62R.07
Health provider cooperatives, generally, 62R.06, 62R.09
Injured state employees, workers' compensation coverage, 176.572
Insurance companies, 62D.05, 62D.13
Interagency services for children with disabilities, 125A.023
Issuance, 62A.02, 62A.285
Limits, determining, 72A.20
Loss ratios, see same under this topic

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)
Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
Medicare recipients, 62D.08, 62D.09
Medicare supplement insurance, see under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.101, 62E.12
Minnesota employees insurance program, 45A.317
Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62D.05, 62D.12
Patient Protection Act, assignment of obligations, 62J.701
Prepaid contracts, dental services, 62D.02, 62D.05
Prohibited agreements, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
Prohibited contracts, 62A.64, 62J.71
Provider contracts
Amendment, rehabilitation, 62D.18
Approval, 62D.03
Assignment, 60H.17, 60B.25, 62D.18
Cooperation, 62D.123
Copies, 62D.12
Data classification, 62D.03
Disclosure, 62D.03
Filing, 62D.03
Generally, 62D.05
Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
Late payment, 62D.123
Prohibited agreements, 62A.64
Requirements, 62D.123
Termination, notice, 62D.08
Transfers, liability, 60B.17, 60B.25
Readability requirements, 72C.03, 72C.11
Reinstatement provisions, 62D.12
Restrictive terms, 62J.73
Risk classification, filing, 62A.02
Risk sharing arrangement, statement, 62D.10
State health care programs, 62D.04, 62D.05, 62D.145
Suspension, 62D.101
Violations and penalties, 62D.17
Wording, limitations, 62D.12

Contributing members, health maintenance organizations defined as, 62E.02
Coordination, local public accountability and collaboration plans, 62Q.073
Copayments, see Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic
Corporate status, medical care provider surcharge liability, effect, 256.9657
Correspondence, disclosure, restrictions, administrative supervision, 60G.03
Cost containment, see under HEALTH CARE

Cost-sharing
Change of clinic or physicians, higher cost-sharing prohibited, 62Q.43
Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.47
Closed-panel health plans, student enrollees, higher share for change option, 62Q.43
Disclosure, 62Q.49
Emergency medical services, 62Q.55
Enrollees, contract provisions, 62D.095
Mental health services, limitations and requirements, 62Q.47
Rural demonstration project, 62D.30

Coverage
Abortion, 62D.20, 145.414
Acupuncture services, 62D.107
Age limits, 62A.042
Alternative coverage, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62D.181
Amendments, 62D.09
Application, 62D.09
Breast cancer, 62A.25
Breast implants, 62A.285
Cancellation, 62D.07, 62D.12
Cancer, diagnostic procedures, 62A.30
Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.47

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)
Coverage (Cont'd)

Children
Adopted children, 62A.27
Age limits, 62A.042
Child support requirements, 62A.046, 62A.048
Children taken into custody, intake information, 260B.188, 260C.188
Continuation and conversion, 62D.101, 62D.105
Dental procedures, hospitalization and general anesthesia, 62A.308
Emotionally disturbed children, 62A.151
Group contracts, 62A.14
Health supervision services, 62A.047
Individual family policies, 62A.14
Physical or mental examinations, juvenile court orders, 260B.331, 260C.331
Clinical trial participants, 62D.109
Continuation and conversion privileges, see same under this topic
Costs, verification, 62D.101
Definitions, 62D.02
Denial of access, professional opinion required, 62Q.12
Denial or limitation of received services, 62D.11, 62D.12
Dental procedures, hospitalization and general anesthesia, 62A.308
Dental services, 62A.043
Dependent
Dental procedures, hospitalization and general anesthesia, 62A.308
Disabled dependents, 62A.14, 62A.141, 62A.308
Minor females, maternity, 62C.14
Requirements, 62A.302
Spouses, 62D.105
Diabetes, equipment and supplies, 62A.3093
Diethylstilbestrol, required coverage, 62A.154
Disclosure, 62D.09
Drugs and medicine, enrollee rights and information, statements, 62D.07, 62D.09
Eligibility, genetic tests, 72A.139
Emergency services, 62D.07
Evidence, 62D.07, 62D.09, 62D.12, 62D.15
Exclusions and limitations, 62A.65, 62D.09, 62D.20, 62D.22
Fibrocystic breast condition, 62A.305
Former spouses, 62D.101
General assistance recipients, payment on behalf of, 62A.045
Grandchildren, 62A.042
Guaranteed issue, health plan companies, 62Q.18
Hearing aids, 62Q.675
Home care services, limitations, 62D.07, 62D.09
Insolvency or liquidation of health maintenance organization, coordination of benefits, 62D.181
Lyme disease, treatment, 62A.265
Maternity, 62A.041, 62A.0411, 62C.14
Medical assistance recipients, payment on behalf of, 62A.045
Medical equipment and supplies, enrollee rights and information, 62D.07, 62D.09
Medical tests ordered by advanced practice nurses, 62A.3091
Medicare recipients, 62D.09
Mental health services, cost-sharing, 62Q.47
Newborns, 62A.042, 62A.17, 62D.07, 62D.09
Nursing home services, limitations, 62D.07, 62D.09
Obligations, transfer to solvent organization, 62D.18
Out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45
Out-of-plan coverage, 62D.05, 62D.12, 62L.12
Ovarian cancer surveillance tests, 62A.30
Phenylketonuria, treatment, 62A.26
Podiatrist services, 62A.043
Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
Port-wine stain elimination or treatment, 62A.304

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)
Coverage (Cont'd)
Portability, 62A.65, 62Q.18
Preexisting conditions, 62A.65
Prenatal care, 62A.047
Prescription drugs, 62A.307, 62A.31
Prescription eye drops, 62A.3095
Pricing, discriminatory practices prohibited, 62A.31
Prior authorization, 62D.20
Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
Reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
Renewal, refusal, workers' compensation, 62D.12
Replacement coverage, 62D.121
Rulemaking, 62D.20
Scalp hair prostheses, 62A.28
Short-term coverage, 62A.65
Small employer coverage, exceptions, 62L.03
Spouses, 62D.105
State employees, 62D.22
Surgical first assistants, 62A.3092
Termination, limitations, 62D.12
Ventilator-dependent persons, 62A.155
Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
X-rays, 62A.19, 62A.3091
Damages, workers' compensation, employee treatment data, disclosure, 176.138
Data
Access for review, 62D.22
Admissible into evidence, 62D.22
Audits and examinations, 62D.08, 62D.14
Classification, 62D.03, 62D.22, 62D.23
Contracts with government entities, data practices compliance, 13.387
Disclosure, 62D.145
Enrollee or applicant data, classification, 62D.14
Financial statements, classification, 62D.08, 62D.14
Provider information, 62Q.746
Quality of care complaints, investigation, classification, 62D.115
Workers' compensation, employee treatment data, disclosure, 176.138
Data collection
Health care data and research initiatives, 62J.321
Health care spending data, see Data collection under HEALTH CARE
Standard identifiers, use, 62J.321
Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance
Breast reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
Children's health services, exemption, 62A.047
Comprehensive health insurance plans, premiums, 62E.08
Consumer cost-sharing, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
Cost-sharing, see same under this topic
Diabetes coverage, 62A.3093
Generally, 62D.095
Lyme disease treatment, restriction, 62A.265
Negotiated provider payments, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
Patient Protection Act, disclosure, 62J.72
Prenatal care, exemption, 62A.047
Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
Reconvene against enrollees, 62D.12
Rural demonstration project, waiver, 62D.30
Scalp hair prostheses, 62A.28
Definitions
Administrative Supervision Model Act, 60Q.01
Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
Generally, 62D.02
Health and accident insurance, 62A.011, 62A.63
Health care directives, 145C.01
Health care information, review organizations, 145.61
Health plan companies, 62Q.01, 62Q.19
Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
Insurance fraud, 60A.951
Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
Demonstration projects, generally, 62D.30

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont’d)

Enrollees
- Enrollees, 256B.037
- Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
- Dental services, 256B.69
- Health maintenance organizations defined as, 256B.69
- Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77

Dental services
- Contracts, 256B.037
- Coverage, 62A.043
- Dental plans, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79
- Limited-scope pediatric dental plans, 62K.03, 62K.14
- Prepaid contracts, 62D.02, 62D.05
- Purchase not required, 62D.12
- Rates, 62D.12
- Reports about, 62D.08

Dependent coverage, see Coverage under this topic

Deposit requirements
- Generally, 62D.041
- Supplemental deposits, 62D.041, 62D.05
- Violations, rehabilitation, 60B.15

Depositions, audits and examinations, 62D.14

Disclosure
- Affordable Care Act requirements, 62K.07
- Audits by independent organizations, 62Q.37
- Commissions (compensation), 62D.12
- Consumer cost-sharing, effect, 62Q.49
- Contracts, 62D.03, 62D.04
- Correspondence, 60G.03
- Coverage, exclusions and limitations, 62D.09
- Enrollee data or information, 62D.145
- Exemptions, 62D.09
- Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.735, 62Q.737
- Loss ratios, 62A.021
- Marketing, 62D.05, 62D.09, 62Q.49
- Negotiated provider payments, effect, 62Q.49
- Provider reimbursements, usual and customary fees, methodology for determination, 62A.81
- Rates, 62A.024
- Reimbursement methodologies, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72
- Small employer health benefit plans, underwriting, 62L.06
- Solicitation and sales materials, 62A.65
- Supplemental benefits, marketing, 62D.05
- Discovery, medical records, disclosure, 62D.145
- Discrimination, 62D.095, 62D.10, 62D.12
- Dividends, suspension or limitation, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
- Electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20
- Employees, local government health maintenance organizations, salary limit exceptions, 43A.17

Enforcement of law
- Coverage, federal regulations, compliance, 62Q.181
- Disclosure, usual and customary provider fees, methodology for determination, 62A.61
- Health care cost containment, 62J.041
- Health Department, powers, 256B.77
- Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
- Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17

Enrollees
- Bill of rights, 62D.07, 62D.09
- Clinical trial participants, 62D.109
- Complaints, see same under this topic
- Consent, data, disclosure, 62D.145
- Consumer cost-sharing, see Cost-sharing under this topic
- Contracts and agreements, see same under this topic
- Copayments, see Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic
- Data, provider utilization, 62Q.746
- Definitions, 62D.02, 62J.70, 62Q.01
- Dental plans, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79
- Fees, 62D.07, 62D.10

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont’d)

Enrollees (Cont’d)
- Fraud or misrepresentation, 62D.12
- Governing body members, 62D.04, 62D.06
- Health data, disclosure, 62D.145
- Identity and identification, 62D.145, 72A.491, 144.693
- Information, 62D.09
- Large employer enrollees no longer in service area, 62Q.185
- Lawsuits, 62D.07
- Liability, 60B.191, 62J.041
- Marketing, see same under this topic
- Membership cards, 62D.09
- Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association alternative coverage, eligibility, 62D.181
- New enrollees, limitations, 62D.15
- Notice received, 62D.11
- Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
- Payments to, penalties, distribution, 45.027, 62D.17
- Prepaid medical assistance program enrollees, assignment to HMO, 256B.69
- Requests by, electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20
- Rights, 62D.07, 62D.09, 62J.2930

Enrollment
- Open enrollment, 62D.095, 62D.10, 62K.15
- Reports about, health care cost containment, 62J.041
- Rural demonstration project, 62D.30
- Essential facilities and services, 62J.73
- Establishment, 62D.03

Evidence
- Contracts, 62D.09
- Coverage, 62D.07, 62D.09, 62D.12, 62D.15
- Deposit requirements, 62D.041
- Medical records, disclosure, 62D.145
- Exclusions, nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62D.22
- Exclusive relationships, prohibited, Patient Protection Act, 62J.73
- Exemptions, 62D.01

Expenditures
- Authorized expenses, 62D.12
- Cost containment, see under HEALTH CARE
- Exclusions, supplemental benefits, 62D.042
- Filing, 62D.03
- Insolvency, uncovered expenditures, 62D.041
- Unreasonable expenses, enforcement, rules, 62D.19
- Family planning services, grants for, 145.925
- Fees
- Certificates of authority, 62D.21, 62D.211
- Conversion fees, 72A.20
- Filings, generally, 62D.21
- Open enrollment, eligibility, 62D.10
- Rulemaking, 62D.211
- Filing requirements, 62Q.075

Financial statements
- Application, included in, 62D.03
- Data classification, 62D.08, 62D.14
- Generally, 62D.08
- Interim reports, 60G.21
- Refusal to comply, 60G.02
- Summaries, 62D.09

Fines
- Annual report, 62D.08
- Audits and examinations, failure to comply, 62D.14
- Certificate of authority, noncompliance, 62D.04
- Complaint system, violations, 144.691
- Contested cases, 62D.08, 62D.14, 62D.17
- Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
- Premium revenue surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
- Provider termination, failure to notify, 62D.08
- Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
- Violations, generally, 62D.17
- Fraud, see Insurance fraud under FRAUD
- Geographic accessibility, 62D.121, 62D.124
- Good faith, 62D.04
HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont’d)

**Governing bodies**
- Advisory panels, referendum, 62D.06
- Boards of directors, see same under this topic
- Election, 62D.06
- Enrollee advisory body, 62D.04, 62D.06
- Members, 62D.04, 62D.06

**Grievance system**
- Complaint system, see same under this topic
- Enrollees, rights, 62D.07
- Gross revenues, premiums, 256.9657
- Group purchasers, see under HEALTH CARE
- Guaranteeing organizations, agreements, 62D.08

**Hazardous financial condition**
- Contested cases, 60G.21, 60G.22
- Determination, authority, 60G.20
- Hearings, closed, 60G.21
- Standards, 60G.20

**Health and accident insurance companies, disabled dependsents, notice of termination of coverage, 62A.14**

**Health care data and research initiatives, cooperation, 62J.301**

**Health care expenses, 62A.31**

**Health care information, review organizations, see under HEALTH CARE**

**Health care information clearinghouse, life insurance companies, 61A.284**

**Health care information, review organizations, see HEALTHCARECOOPERATIVES**

**Healthcare providers, health maintenance organizations**
- Defined, 62A.3099

**Healthcare information, review organizations, see HEALTHCARECOOPERATIVES**

**Healthcare providers, health maintenance organizations defined as, 62A.3099**

**Healthcare risk adjustments system, 60A.235, 62Q.03**

**Healthcaretaxes, 295.51, 295.53, 295.56, 295.582**

**Healthcareinformation, review organizations, see HEALTHCARECOOPERATIVES**

**Healthcaretaxes, 295.51, 295.53, 295.56, 295.582**

**Health carriers, health maintenance organizations defined as, 62A.011, 62L.02**

**Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, duties, see Health carriers under HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION**

**Health Department, powers, 256B.77**

**Health Maintenance Act, 62D.01 to 62D.24**

**Health plan companies**
- Coverage, 62Q.01
- Generally, see Health plan companies under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Health maintenance organizations defined as, 62J.041
- Health plan companies, 62Q.01
- Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.73
- Independent audits, 62Q.37

**Health plans**
- Market rules, 62K.01 to 62K.15
- Service area requirements, 62K.13

**Health provider cooperatives, see Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES**

**Hearings**
- Disclosure, administrative supervision, 60G.03
- Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
- Hennepin County Medical Center, purchasing and contracting, 383B.217

**Immunity, reports given**
- Chiropractors, disciplinary action, 148.103
- Marriage and family therapists, disciplinary action, 148B.08
- Mental health workers, disciplinary action, 148B.08
- Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.121
- Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.121
- Registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.264
- Social workers, disciplinary action, 148B.08

**Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.0921**

**Income information about, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930**

**Insolvency**
- Defined, 62A.3099
- Enrollees, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association alternative coverage, eligibility, 62D.181
- Protection, 62D.041, 62D.05

**Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, licenses, 62D.22**

**Insurance taxes, see INSURANCE TAXES**

**HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont’d)**

**Insurers**
- Exclusion, Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
- Health maintenance organizations defined as Administrative Supervision Model Act, 60G.01
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.63
- Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
- Insurance fraud, 60A.951
- Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.15, 60B.20
- Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.02
- Interrogatories, audits and examinations, 62D.14
- Investigations, complaints, 62Q.106
- Investments by
  - Generally, 62D.045
  - Income, reporting, 62D.08
- Investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.284
- Issuers, health maintenance organizations defined as, 62A.3099
- Judicial review
  - Certificate of authority, revocation or suspension, 62D.16
- Lawsuits
  - Denial, developmentally disabled children, boarding care costs, parental contribution, effect, 252.27
  - Enrollees, right of action, 62D.07
- Medical records, disclosure, 62D.145
- Provider payment, collections, 256.9657

**Liabilities**
- Computation, rules, 62D.182
- Excessive liabilities, liquidation, 60B.20
- Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, premiums, 62L.21
- Rehabilitation, 60B.191, 60B.193
- Requirement, 62D.182
- Small employer health benefit plans, duties, see Health carriers under SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
- Transfer of risk, claims, 62L.20
- Unearned premium revenues, 256.9657

**Liability**
- Patient data, disclosure, immunity, 62J.321
- Premium revenue surcharges, 256.9657

**Licenses**
- Conversion, mergers or consolidations, effect, 256.9657
- Denial, revocation, or suspension, 60G.02
- Health care network cooperatives licensed as, 62R.03, 62R.07
- Health care risk adjustment system, participation, 62Q.03
- Utilization review, compliance, 62M.03
- Liens, assets, rehabilitation, sale, use, or transfer, 60B.171
- Liquidation, see Rehabilitation or liquidation under this topic
- Loans, 62D.045
- Local governments, organizations owned by, employee salary limit exceptions, 43A.17
- Local public accountability and collaboration plans, 62Q.075
- Loss experience of insured, requests for, limitations, 72A.20
- Loss ratios
  - Compliance, 62A.65
  - Generally, 62A.021
- Rural demonstration project, 62D.30
- Statements, 62A.02
- Managed care organizations
  - Generally, see Managed care plans or organizations under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
  - Health maintenance organizations defined as, 62Q.01

**Marketing**
- Disclosures, 62D.05, 62D.09, 62Q.49
- Loss ratios, disclosure requirements, 62A.021
- Materials, contents, 62D.09
- Rulemaking, 62D.05
- Standards under Affordable Care Act, 62K.08
- Violations, revocation or suspension, certificate of authority, 62D.15
- Medical assistance, participation, 256B.0644
HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont’d)

Medical coverage, see Coverage under this topic
Medical malpractice insurance, claims, 60B.191, 144.693
Medical records
Disclosure, 62D.145
Malpractice claim reports, data classification, 144.693
Personal information, exclusion, Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
Medicare Part D prescription drug plans, 62A.4514
Medicare recipients
Coverage, information required, 62D.09
Demonstration projects, 62D.30
Geographic accessibility, cancellation, 62D.121
Total premium revenues, surcharges, 256.9657
Medicare supplement insurance, see Coverage under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Members, definitions, 62D.06
Membership cards, 62D.08
Mergers and consolidations
Administrative supervision, 60G.02
New corporations, premium revenue surcharges, liability, 256.9657
Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, information, 62E.10
Monitoring, 62J.041
Names, limitations, 62D.04, 62D.12
Net worth
Deficiencies, administrative supervision, 60G.02
Defined, 62D.02
Increase, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
Monitoring, 62J.041
Requirements, generally, 62D.042
Supplemental benefits, 62D.05
Violations, 60B.15, 60B.20
Oaths, audits and examinations, 62D.14
Open enrollment, 62D.095, 62D.10
Orders
Cease and desist orders, 62D.17
Children, physical or mental examinations, coverage, 260B.331, 260C.331
Complaints, resolution, 62Q.106
Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
Liquidation or rehabilitation, 62D.18
Medical records, disclosure, 62D.145
Noncompliance, 60G.02
Violations, 60G.02
Participating entities, 62D.02
Payments by
Ambulance services, reimbursements, 62J.48
Audits and examinations, expenses, 60A.03
Governmental institutions, payments to, 62A.044, 62A.081
Premium revenue surcharges, 256.9657
Providers, 62A.25, 62Q.51, 62Q.736
Special transportation services, reimbursements, 62J.48
Visitation expenses, 60A.03
Performance standards, 62Q.37
Personal health care services, funding, recommendations, 62Q.33
Planning, local public accountability and collaboration plans, 62Q.075
Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
Policy of state, abortion, coverage, 145.414
Portability, see Coverage under this topic
Preexisting conditions, deductibles and copayments, 62D.095
Preferred networks, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.101
Premiums
Alternative coverage, 62D.181

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont’d)

Premiums (Cont’d)
Change, rehabilitation, 62D.18
Closed panel health plans, student enrollees, 62Q.43
Combined policies, 62D.181
Comprehensive health insurance plan, premiums, 62E.08
Continuation and conversion, employees, 62A.16, 62A.17
Eligibility fees, crediting to premium, 62D.10
Grace period, 62D.07
Group policies, former spouses or dependent children, 62D.101
Insolvency insurance and Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association premiums, 62D.181
Newborns, coverage, 62A.042, 62D.07
Premiums paid by state, insurance taxes, exemptions, 297I.15
Rates
Dental services, 62D.12
Disclosure, 62A.65
Discrimination, limitations, 62D.12
Former spouses, 62D.101
Gender-based decisions, 62A.306
Health care cost containment, 62D.041
Increases, disclosure, 62A.024
Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
Port-wine stain elimination or treatment coverage, 62A.304
Rate cells, filing, 62A.65
Regional index rates, requesting, 62A.65
Reasonable, adequate, and nonpredatory premiums, 72A.20
Refunds, cancellation of contract, 62D.07
Reinstatement of contract, acceptance, 62D.12
Replacement coverage, limitations, 62D.121
Revenues, 256.9657
Survivors, 62A.146
Prepaid health plans, see PREPAID HEALTH PLANS
Prescription drugs
Demonstration projects, out of hospital prescription drug benefit, 62D.30
Enrollee rights, statement, 62D.07, 62D.09
Preventive health care services, copayments or deductibles, 62D.095
Principal officers, 62D.03, 62D.04
Prior authorization
Denial or limitation of received services practices, 62D.12
Rulemaking, 62D.20
Privileges and immunity, medical records, disclosure, 62D.145
Producers, 62D.22
Prohibited health plans, disclosures, noncompliance, 62Q.49
Proposals, government program recipients, service to, 62D.04
Providers
Billing, 62K.11
Claims
Rehabilitation, 60B.191, 60B.193
Service code changes, 62Q.737
Contracts, see same under this topic
Cooperation, 62D.123
Copayments, recourse against enrollees prohibited, 62D.12
Defined, 62D.02
Disclosure, 62Q.49
Information given to enrollees, 62D.09
Network adequacy, 62K.10
Network notifications, 62K.075
Payments to, 62A.25, 62Q.51, 62Q.736
Reports about, 62Q.746
Retaliatory action against, 62D.12
Termination, notice, 62D.08, 62D.123
Qualifying coverage, health maintenance organizations defined as, 62L.02
Quality assurance and improvement, 62K.12
Rate changes, notice, 62A.023
RBC requirements, 60A.50 to 60A.592
Receivers and receiverships, administrative supervision, 60G.03

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont’d)

Records and record keeping
- Boards of directors, 145.64
- Disclosure, restrictions, administrative supervision, 60G.03
- Medical records, 62A.45, 72A.491, 144.693
- Regulation of trade practices, 62D.12
- Rehabilitation or liquidation
  - Assets, sale, use, or transfer, 60B.171
  - Claims, 60B.191, 60B.193
- Coverage obligations, transfer, 60B.17
- Enrollees, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, alternative coverage, 62D.181
- Generally, 62D.18
- Grounds, 60B.15, 60B.20
- Insolvency insurance, coordination of benefits, 62D.181
- Liquidator, powers, 60B.25
- Notice, 60B.181
- Plans, 60B.17
- Proceedings, election by Health Department, 60G.06
- Provider contracts, assignment, 60B.25
- Rehabilitators
  - Duties, 60B.17, 60B.171, 60B.181, 60B.191
  - Powers, 60B.17, 62D.18

Reinsurance
- Administrative supervision, 60G.02
- Net worth and working capital, reduction for premiums, 62D.042
- Reports about, disclosure, restrictions, administrative supervision, 60G.03

Reports given
- Administrative expenses, 62D.08
- Annual reports, 62D.08, 62D.124, 62D.21
- Assets, market value, 60G.21
- Classification, 148B.08
- Data classification, 62D.23
- Demonstration projects, 62D.30
- Disciplinary action
  - Chiropractors, 148.103
  - Marriage and family therapists, 148B.07
  - Mental health workers, 148B.07
  - Osteopathic physicians, 147.111
  - Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
  - Practical nurses, 148.263
  - Registered nurses, 148.263
  - Social workers, 148B.07
- Disclosure, restrictions, administrative supervision, 60G.03
- Expenditures, 62J.041
- Financial statements, see same under this topic
- Guidelines, 62D.08
- Health care taxes, qualifying exemptions, 295.53
- Investments, 62D.08
- Local public accountability and collaboration plans, 62Q.075
- Medical malpractice claims, 144.693
- Merger of reporting requirements, 62D.124
- Provider information, 62Q.746
- Resignations, 147.111, 148.263, 148B.07
- Rulemaking, 144.691
- Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.10
- Requests for proposals, state health care programs, good faith participation by HMOs, 62D.04
- Reserves
  - Generally, 62J.041
  - Rulemaking, 62D.05
- Retaliation by, health care providers, 62J.71
- Revenues
  - Gross revenues, premiums, 256.9657
  - Reports about, 62J.041
- Reviews, data, access, 62D.22
- Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.50 to 60A.592
- Risk pools, 62A.65
- Risk sharing arrangements
  - Contracts, statement, 62D.10
  - Generally, 62D.04

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont’d)

Risk sharing arrangements (Cont’d)
- Limitations, 62D.12
- Rulemaking, 62D.10
- Rural demonstration project, 62D.30
- Scope of practice, abortion, compliance, 62Q.145
- Second opinions
  - Chemical dependency, 62D.103
  - Denial or limitation of received services practices, 62D.12
  - Mental health, 62D.103
- Service areas
  - Geographic accessibility, 62D.124
  - Large employers, nonrenewal of coverage, 62Q.185
  - Local public accountability and collaboration plan, 62Q.075
  - Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.03, 62L.09
  - Service delivery organizations, health maintenance organizations defined as, 256B.77
  - Services, accessibility and availability, 62D.124, 62Q.075
  - Small employer health benefit plans, see Health carriers under SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
- Spouses
  - Continuation and conversion privileges, see same under this topic
  - Coverage, see same under this topic
- Staff model health plan companies, health care taxes, 295.50
- Statistics, compilation, procedures, 62D.04, 62D.08
- Stay of proceedings, administrative supervision, 60G.05
- Stock, capital stock, deficiencies, administrative supervision, 60G.02
- Subpoenas, audits and examinations, 62D.14
- Subrogation
  - Corrections Department, prisoners' insurance benefits, 243.255
  - Counties, 243.255, 260B.188, 260C.188
  - Notice requirements, 62A.096
  - Regulation, 62A.095
  - Statutes of limitations, 62A.096
- Subscribers, see Enrollees, see same under this topic
- Supplemental benefit plans, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.12
- Surplus
  - Administrative supervision, 60G.02
  - Increase, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
  - Supplemental benefits, offering, 62D.05
- Telephone information systems
  - Complaints, 62D.07
  - Providing, 62D.12
  - Question response, 62D.12
  - Telephone numbers, membership cards, 62D.09
  - Termination, disabled dependents, notice, 62A.14
  - Trade secret information, reserve calculations, 62J.041
- Underwriting
  - Gender-based decisions, 62A.306, 62A.65
  - Human services recipients, prohibited practices, 62A.045
  - Preexisting conditions, 62A.65
  - Violations, 62A.285
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices, generally, 62A.021, 62D.12, 72A.20
- Utilization review, see HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
- Utilization Review Act, 62M.01
- Violations and penalties
  - Benefits, 80D.20
  - Civil penalties, division and distribution to enrollees, 45.027
  - Commercial companion policies, exclusion, 62D.12
  - Complaint procedures, 144.691
  - Conversion, fees, 72A.20
  - Deposit requirements, rehabilitation, 60B.15
  - Employer violations, 62A.303
  - Enrollees, fraud or misrepresentation, cancellation of coverage, 62D.12
  - Forms, unlawful use, 62A.02
  - Generally, 60G.02, 60G.04, 62D.17
  - Health plan market rules, 62K.04

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont’d)
Violations and penalties (Cont’d)
   Mental health benefits, 80D.20
   Net worth and working capital, 60B.15, 60B.20
   Nonprofit Corporation Act, standards, rehabilitation, 60B.15
   Patient protection acts, injunctions, 62J.74
   Premium revenues surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
   Rural demonstration project, employers, early withdrawal, 62D.30
   Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
   Underwriting violations, breast implants, 62A.285
   Waivers
   Waivers
   Demonstration projects, 62D.30
   Open enrollment, 62D.10
   Provider network adequacy, 62K.10
   Quality assurance and improvement program, 62K.12
   Who may operate as, 62D.05
   Witnesses, audits and examinations, 62D.14
   Workers’ compensation, employee treatment, computer data, disclosure to, 176.138
Writing carriers
   Comprehensive health insurance plans, see UNDER HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
   Health maintenance organizations defined as, 62E.10

HEALTH OFFICERS
See COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS

HEALTH PLAN CONTRACTING ACT
Generally, 62Q.72 to 62Q.73

HEALTH PROFESSIONALS SERVICES PROGRAM
Advisory committee, 214.32
   Authority, 214.31
   Board participation, 214.36
   Contracts and agreements
   Ambulance service personnel, 144E.287
   Generally, 214.32
   Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.15
   Hearing aids, 148.5195 (a)
   Occupational therapy, 148.4489
   Data, classification, 214.34, 214.35
   Disciplinary action
   Grounds for, 214.355
   Temporary license suspension, imminent risk of serious harm, 214.077, 214.32
   Diversion programs
   Generally, 144E.287 (1)
   Health-related licensing boards, regulated persons, 214.28, 214.29
   Employers, mandatory reporting, 214.33
   Generally, 214.32, 214.37
   Immunity, 214.34
   Participation in, physicians unable to practice, 147.0911
   Referrals to, licensed professional counselors, 148B.59
   Reports given, 214.33, 214.34

HEALTH PROFESSIONALS SERVICES PROGRAM COMMITTEE
Generally, 214.32

HEALTH RECORDS ACT
Generally, 144.201 to 144.208

HEALTH SCREENING
Blood lead levels, 144.9502
   Early childhood health and developmental screening program, 121A.17 to 121A.19, 123A.21, 256J.45
   Hearing loss screening, 256C.233
   Long-term care consultation services, see UNDER LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
   Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
Acupuncture practitioners, 147B.01 to 147B.07
   Certificates and certification, see Registration under this topic
   Chemical health coordinators/specialists, see ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
   Chiropractors, see CHIROPRACTORS
HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS (Cont’d)
Community health boards, see COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS
   Counselors, see COUNSELORS
   Definitions
   Child mortality review panel, 256.01
   Heating arts, registration, 146.01
   Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
   Living Will Act, 145B.02
   Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
   Workers’ compensation, 176.011
   Dental assistants, see ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
   Dental auxiliaries, see ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
   Dental hygienists, see ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
   Dental technicians, see ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
   Dentists, see DENTISTS
   Discrimination, against any system or branch of healing, 146.15
   Diseases, see DISEASES
   Doula, see DOULAS
   Environmental hazards information and assistance, providing services, 196.24
   Essential employees, health care workers defined as, 179A.03
   Evidence in support of regulation, 214.002
   Examiners, see LICENSING BOARDS
   Grants to, nursing programs, 144.1493
   Hearing arts, definitions, 146.01
   Health care professionals
   Addresses, 144.1485
   Defined as participating entities, 62D.02
   Definitions, 62D.02, 72A.491
   Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
   Family adult day services, 245A.143
   Health plan companies, adverse complaint determinations external review, 62Q.73
   Health professional shortage areas (HPSAs), 144.1485
   Identity and identification, adverse health care events reports, exclusion, 144.7065
   Liability, drug overdoses, treatment, 604A.04
   Licensed health professionals, see same under this topic
   Medical records, disclosure, insurance purposes, identification of suppliers, 72A.497
   Providers, see Health care providers under HEALTH CARE
   Shortages and shortage areas, 144.148, 144.1483
   Statements by
   Addresses, 144.1485
   Tuberculosis carriers, statements about, 144.4807, 144.4808
   Summary reports, health care workers data, use, 144.1485
   Tuberculosis carriers, statement of endangerment to public health, immunity, 144.4807, 144.4808
   Health care providers, see under HEALTH CARE HIV testing, see Testing under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
   Home care providers, access or right of entry, see under HOME CARE SERVICES
   Home care services, see Personal care assistants under HOME CARE SERVICES
   Home health aids, see HOME HEALTH AIDS
   Hospital administrators, see HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATORS
   Hospital staffing plans, disclosure, 144.7055
   Lawsuits, aiding suicide, 609.215
   Liability
   Bloodborne pathogen test results, disclosure, immunity from liability, 246.722
   Cancer cases, record keeping and reporting, 144.68
   Licensed health professionals
   Definitions, 144.4803
   Health maintenance organizations, governing body membership, 62D.06
   Tuberculosis carriers, 144.4807, 144.4808
   Licenses
   Health Department, see Health care workers information system under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
   Renewals, health care workers information system, coordination with, 144.052
   Licenses, see LICENSING BOARDS

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS (Cont'd)

Malpractice, see MALPRACTICE

Medical education, 62J.692

Medical malpractice insurance, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE:

Medical specialists, coroners and medical examiners, 390.11, 390.32

Medical technicians, see MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

Mental health workers, see MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS

Midwives, see MIDWIVES

Mobile health evaluation and screening providers, 144.077

Nurse midwives, see NURSE MIDWIVES

Nurses, see NURSES

Nurses aides, see NURSES AIDES

Nursing assistants, see NURSING ASSISTANTS

Nursing home administrators, see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

Nutritionists, see NUTRITIONISTS

Occupational therapy, see OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Ophthalmologists, see OPHTHALMOLOGISTS

Opticians, see OPTICIANS

Optometrists, see OPTOMETRISTS

Orderlies, names and addresses, 144A.72

Orthotists, 153B.10 to 153B.85

Osteopaths, see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS

Paramedics, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

Pathologists, coroners, medical examiners, assistance to, 390.11, 390.32

Patients, see PATIENTS

Pediatric specialists, see PEDIATRIC SPECIALISTS

Pedorthists, 153B.10 to 153B.85

Personal care assistants, see UNDER HOME CARE SERVICES

Pharmacists, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Physical therapists, see PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

Physician assistants, see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS

Physicians, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Podiatrists, see PODIATRISTS

Practice of healing, defined, 146.01

Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Task Force, representation, 152.126

Professionals, see Health care professionals under this topic

Prosthetists, 153B.10 to 153B.85

Providers

Generally, see Health care providers under HEALTH CARE

Utilization review, see Providers under HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW

Psychiatrists, see PSYCHIATRISTS

Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS

Psychotherapists, see PSYCHOTHERAPISTS

Public health, loans to, income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1703, 136A.1785

Records and record keeping, cancer cases, 144.68

Registered dental assistants, see ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

Registration

Certificates and certification, 146.13, 146.18

Definitions, 146.01

Fees, 146.13

Requirements, generally, 146.13

Violations, 146.18, 146.19

Reports given

Cancer cases, 144.68

Evidence in support of regulation, 214.002

Respiratory care practitioners, 147C.01 to 147C.30

Rural recruitment and education, 144.1483

Seals, 146.13

Shortages and shortage areas, health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

Specific professions, see specific index headings

Speech pathologists, see SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS

Summer health care intern program, generally, 144.1464

Surgeons, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Therapists, see THERAPISTS

HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS (Cont'd)

Toxicologists

Coroners, assistance to, 390.11

Medical examiners, assistance to, 390.11, 390.32

Trade regulation, licensing boards, rulemaking, 214.15

Veterinarians, see VETERINARIANS

Violations and penalties

Manual or mechanical therapy, violations, generally, 146.23

Registration violations, 146.18, 146.19

Substantiated maltreatment, remedies, 214.104

Volunteer health care provider program, 214.40

HEALTH SERVICES POLICY COMMITTEE

Generally, 256B.0625

Health care cost containment, consulting, 256B.043

HEALTH TECHNOLOGY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Data, 62J.156

Expert review panels, health care, major spending commitments, 62J.17

Meetings, closed meetings, 62J.156

Members

Claims against the state, 3.732

Liability, immunity, 62J.06

HEALTHY EATING, HERE AT HOME PROGRAM

Generally, 138.912

HEARING AIDS

Certification, criminal history background study, 153A.14

Consumer protection

Dispensing and repairs, 153A.14, 153A.18

Health Department, duties, 153A.17, 153A.18

Contested cases, 153A.14, 153A.15

Contracts and agreements

Generally, 148.5197, 148.5198

Warranties, refunds, and service, 148.5197, 153A.14

Data, dispensing, classification, 153A.15

Definitions

Health instrument dispensing, 153A.13

Public health occupations, licensing, 148.512

Dispensing

Cancellation, 148.5198

Certificates and certification

Fees, 153A.17, 153A.175

Generally, 153A.13 to 153A.15

Offender rehabilitation, exceptions, 364.09

Consumer rights information, 148.5195, 148.5197, 153A.14, 153A.18

Contracts and agreements, 148.5197, 148.5198

Criminal background checks, 144.0572

Definitions, 148.512, 153A.13

Generally, 153A.14, 153A.15

Licenses

Exclusions, 148.513

Offender rehabilitation, exceptions, 364.09

Public health occupations, 148.5196

Qualifications, 148.515

Refund, 148.5197, 148.5198

Supervision, 153A.13, 153A.14

Trainees, 153A.13 to 153A.15

Unlicensed, investigation costs, 153A.14

Warranty, 148.5197, 148.5198

Fines, dispensing violations, 153A.15, 153A.175

Hearing instruments, 153A.13

Insurance coverage, 148.5197

Liability, dispensing, 148.5197

Orders, subpoenas, compliance, 153A.15

Prescriptions, 153A.15

Purchase, local social services agencies, 393.07

Refunds, 148.5197, 148.5198

Repair persons, health care taxes, 295.50, 295.52, 295.53

Repairs, 148.5198

Sales, 153A.13 to 153A.18

Salespersons, health care taxes, 295.50, 295.52, 295.53

Subpoenas, dispensing, investigations, 153A.15

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
HEARING

HEARING AIDS (Cont'd)
Violations and penalties
Dispersing and repair violations, 148.5198, 153A.14, 153A.15
Generally, 153A.15
Warranty, 148.5197, 148.5198
Workers’ compensation, employers, duties, 176.135

HEARING EAR DOGS
See SERVICE DOGS

HEARING INSTRUMENT DISPENSING ADVISORY COUNCIL
Generally, 153A.20
Hearing aid dispensing, certification, 153A.14

HEARING INSTRUMENTS
See HEARING AIDS

HEARING OFFICERS
See also ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES
Corrections Department
Adult corrections generally, 243.05
Juvenile offenders, 242.10
Restitution for prison property damage, 241.26, 243.23
Director of pari-mutuel racing, duties, 240.04
Education Department, exclusion or expulsion hearings, 121A.47
Health Department, hospital licensing hearings, 144.653
Hennepin County Personnel Department, 383B.29, 383B.38
State employment, 480.181
Veterans’ Affairs Department, veterans’ preference hearings, 197.481
Violations and penalties
Bribery, 609.42
Definitions, 609.415
Misconduct, 609.515

HEARINGS
Specific topics, see specific index headings

HEARSES
Base value, 168.013
Leases, registration fees, exclusion, 297A.64
Motor vehicle registration taxes, generally, 168.013
Registration, see MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
Rental motor vehicles, registration fees, exclusion, 297A.64
Windows, glazing materials, exceptions, 169.71

HEART
Cardiac disease
Critical congenital heart disease, newborn screening, 144.1251
Health disparities reduction, 145.928
Workers’ compensation, 176.011
CPR, see CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR)
Defibrillators, see DEFIBRILLATORS
Disabled persons, identification devices, see Identification devices under DISABLED PERSONS
Occupational injuries and illnesses, workers’ compensation, 176.011
ST elevation myocardial infarction, 144.497
Surgery, new specialized services, 621.17

HEAT AND HEATING
Commercial buildings, see Buildings under COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY
Definitions, Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
Environmental control devices, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
Fireplaces, manufactured homes, 327C.07
Forced air furnaces, gas furnaces, energy conservation, 216C.19
Furnaces, see FURNACES
Heat cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS
Heat exchangers, see HEAT EXCHANGERS
Heat pumps, 216C.19
Heating and ventilation contractors, performance bonds, 326B.197
Heating oil, see FURNACE OIL
Heating systems
District heating, see DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS
HEAVY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)
Road construction machinery and equipment (Cont'd)

- Height, length, and width requirements, exemptions, 169.035
- Road rollers, 169.29, 169.47
- Slow-moving vehicle emblem, see under SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES
- Unsafe equipment, violations, exemption, 169.47
- Road maintenance machinery and equipment
  - Defined as service vehicles, traffic regulation, 169.011
  - Generally, 169.59, 169.64
  - Height, length, and width requirements, exemptions, 169.035
- Street-sweeping vehicles, 168.002
- Road tractors, seat belts, exemptions, 169.685
- Sale, contracts, Transportation Department employees, conflict of interest, 161.33
- Street-sweeping vehicles, defined as special mobile equipment, 168.002

Tractors, see TRACTORS

Trade practices, regulation, 325E.068 to 325E.0684

ROAD MAINTENANCE MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

HEAVY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

HEIRS

Definitions, 160.02, 160.22

- Legal fences, hedges classified as, 344.02
- Trees and shrubs, see TREES AND SHRUBS

HEINOUS CRIMES

Dangerous sex offenders, 609.3455
 Definitions, 609.106

- Previous convictions, murderers
  - Life imprisonment without release, 609.106
  - Maximum penalty, 609.107
- Sentencing, supervised release, 244.05

HEIRS

Adoption, effect, 259.241, 259.59, 260C.635

- Adverse claims to real property
  - Presumption of good faith, 559.10
  - Unknown heirs as defendants, 559.02
- Cemetery lots
  - Sale or conveyance, 306.15
  - Taxes and assessments, exemption, 306.14
- Claims of beneficial interest, 520.21
- Community land trusts, heirs of lessees, rights, 462A.31
- Conveyances by, 306.15
- Decedents estates, see DECEDENTS ESTATES
- Statutory judgment, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04
- Defeasible estates, conveyances, when conveyance not defeased, 507.38
Definitions
- Motor vehicle dealerships, 80E.03
- Uniform Fiduciary Act, 520.21
- Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
- Estates, liability for debts of ancestors, 573.12
- Farm implement dealerships, discontinuation, dealer's inventory, death of dealer, repurchase from heirs, 325E.06
- Fences, divisions of responsibility, inheritance, 344.08
- Future distributions to, 524.2-711
- Judgments, sale of decedent's property to satisfy, 550.04
- Lawsuits, paternity, statutes of limitations, exceptions, 257.58
- Liability, debts of ancestor
  - Amounts not recovered, liability of devisees, 573.20
  - Contribution of just proportion of debt, 573.13
  - Defenses, 573.16
  - Extent of liability, 573.09
  - Heirs' estates, liability of, 573.12
- Lawsuits, procedure, 573.08, 573.11
- Personal liability, 573.18
- Preference among debts, 573.14, 573.15
- Real property, levy against, 573.17
- Recovery, amount, 573.07, 573.13, 573.19

HEIRS (Cont'd)

Living wills, witnesses, exclusion, 145B.03, 145B.04

- Medical assistance, claims against estates, notice received, 256B.15
- Medical data, disclosure to, 13.384
- Mortgage foreclosures
  - Assignment, validity of mortgage foreclosure sale, 582.25
  - Attorney fees, payment, 582.02
  - Motor vehicle dealerships, designated family members, 80E.03, 80E.11
- Motor vehicles, inherited vehicles, sales taxes, exclusions, 297B.01

Payments to
- P.O.D. accounts, 524.6-210
- Public retirement plans, see Heirs under specific plans
- State-operated services facilities, unclaimed money or property, 246.16
- Unemployment benefits, deceased persons, 268.087
- Power of attorney, general authority, beneficiary transactions, 523.24

- Prisoners, heirs of, claims to property, 241.09
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, see REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
- Redemption of real property, judgment debtors, 550.24
- Sales, 306.15
- Surviving spouses, see SURVIVING SPOUSES
- Tax liens, real estate tax judgment sales, transfer to, 280.35
- Tenants for life, remainders vest by purchase, 500.14
- Victims of crime, heirs of, restitution, 611A.04
- Workers' compensation, rights, vesting, 176.02

HELMETS

See AIRCRAFT

HELIPOPTS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

HELMETS

All-terrain vehicle helmets, 84.9256
Motorcycle helmets, 84.793, 169.974, 171.02
Motorized bicycle riders, 169.223
Motorized foot scooter operators, 169.225
Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

HEMP

Industrial hemp, see under CANNABIS (HEMP)

HENDERSON (CITY)

Incorporation, change to statutory city, 412.018

HENNEPIN COUNTY

Accounting and bookkeeping, see Payment and accounting procedures under this topic
Administration Building 10, historic place, 138.644
Administrative code, county administrator, duties, 383B.102
Administrator, see County administrator under this topic
Adult correctional facilities
  - Costs, payment, 484.89
  - Detention in, 488A.06
  - Diminution of sentence, 383B.127
  - Inmates, 383B.128, 383B.129, 484.89
  - Manufacture of goods, 383B.125
  - Private industry on grounds, 383B.126
  - Procedures for establishing, 383B.121
  - Release of prisoners, 484.89
  - Rules, 383B.123
  - Sentences ordered in, 383B.121
  - Superintendent, 383B.122
  - Work release program, 383B.124
Advance of credit, campaign practices, 383B.042
Advisory committees
  - Design-build panel, 383B.158
  - Long-range capital program, 383B.113
Affidavits, probation department, support payments collection, 383B.613
Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
Alcoholic beverages, one-day-on-sale licenses, 383B.56
Ambulance services
  - Drivers and attendants, licenses, 383B.56
  - Exception, 471.476
HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Ambulance services (Cont'd)

- Regulation and licensing, county board, duties, 383B.56
- Animal feedlots, permits, 116.07
- Appropriations by
  - Ambulance drivers and vehicles, regulation, 383B.56
  - Amendments to, 383B.115
  - Early payment agreements, 383B.147
  - Emergency expenditures, 383B.117
  - Equipment acquisition, capital notes, 383B.117
  - Guidelines, generally, 383B.114
  - Highways, local road aid, 383B.608
  - Human resources system, 383B.42
  - Installment payments, purchasing contracts, 383B.143
  - Lapses of, 383B.116
  - Mobile equipment division, 383B.257
  - Multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
  - Payment procedures and accounting, 383B.115
  - Prohibited payments and obligations, 383B.116
  - Set-aside contracts for county purchases, 383B.145
  - Supplemental appropriations, 383B.115
  - Arbitration, see Officers and employees under this topic
  - Assessments, special assessments, 383B.205, 383B.207
  - Bids
    - Competitive bidding, 383B.145, 383B.148
    - County procedures, generally, 383B.145
    - HMO, Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., and other clinics, purchasing and contracting services, 383B.217
    - Job order contracting, 383B.1511
    - Prequalification rules, 383B.144, 383B.148
  - Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018
  - Birth and death records, Health Department, duties, 383B.215
  - Board of health, see County board of health under this topic
  - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), county employees, 383B.15
  - Bonds (public debt), see Hennepin County under BONDS
    - PUBLIC DEBT
    - Boundaries, 2.01
    - Bridges (structures)
      - Local road aid, appropriations for, 383B.608
      - Special load and seasonal use permits, 383B.60
  - Brookfarm, historic place, 138.664
  - Budget
    - Administration, 383B.111, 383B.112
    - Amendments to, 383B.115
    - Appropriations and tax levy, 383B.114
    - Capital budget, 383B.112
    - County administrator, preparation by, 383B.102, 383B.111
    - County board, duties, 383B.111, 383B.112
    - Format, organization of, 383B.112
    - Municipal Building Commission, 383B.754
    - Operating budget, 383B.112
    - Purchasing department appropriations, 383B.145
    - Three Rivers Park District, tax levies and bonds, 383B.73
  - Buildings, see County buildings under this topic
  - Bus rapid transit, 389A.04
  - Business and community development
    - Environmental response fund provisions for, 383B.81
    - Multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
  - Business entity participation, renewable energy, 383B.82
  - Camp Coldwater, historic site, 138.662
  - Campaign practices
    - Campaign finances, see Political contributions under this topic
    - Definitions, 383B.042
    - Economic reprisals, 383B.052

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Campaign practices (Cont'd)

- Financial reporting regulations, exemption, 383B.041 to 383B.058
- Finishing guidelines, 383B.041
- Individual expenditures, reports about, 383B.049
- Lawsuits, venue, 383B.057
- Political committees
  - Bills rendered and paid, violations, 383B.05
  - Campaign reports, filing, 383B.048
  - Expenditures, accounting procedures, 383B.047, 383B.05
  - Guidelines, generally, 383B.043
  - Registration guidelines, 383B.046
  - Termination reports, guidelines, 383B.048
  - Principal campaign committee, 383B.042, 383B.045
  - Reports and statements, 383B.054
  - Violations and penalties, 383B.05, 383B.056, 383B.057
- Candidates for public office
  - Campaign practices, see same under this topic
  - County board vacancies, 383B.031
  - Economic interest disclosure, see same under this topic

Capital expenditures

- Annual capital budget, 383B.112
- Appropriations, lapses, 383B.114
- Certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117
- County administrator, duties, 383B.102
- Equipment acquisition, capital notes, 383B.117
- Long-range capital program, 383B.113
- Multijurisdictional reinvestment program, appropriations, 383B.79
- Certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117
- Chemically dependent persons, housing support, 256L.04, 256L.05
- Child custody, juvenile detention facilities, 383B.613
- Child support
  - Criminal nonsupport, family court, 484.65
  - Defaulted payments, county board, 383B.613
  - Enforcement of law, reciprocity, 484.65

Cities in

- Bathing beaches, regulations, 383B.78
- Campaign practices, see same under this topic
- County attorney, use of, 484.87, 484.88
- District court fines and fees, disposition, 484.841
- Elections, see same under this topic
- Health services programs, not affected by county programs, 383B.229
- Housing and redevelopment authority, limitations on county-city participation, 383B.77
- Local election laws, superseded by county laws, 383B.058
- Mobile equipment division, access to, 383B.257
- Ordinances, local election laws, 383B.058
- Public safety communications system, access to, 383B.255
- Resource recovery facilities, 383B.235
- Special elections, see same under this topic
- Special tax assessments, 383B.205, 383B.207

City-County Resource Recovery Siting Committee, resource recovery facilities, 383B.235

Civil service, see Human resources system under this topic

- Clinics, ambulatory, health centers, establishment, 383B.219
- Coldwater Springs property, acquisition and conveyance to Natural Resources Department, 473.608
- Collectors of officers, probation department, duties, 383B.613
- Commissions, see specific commissions under this topic
- Committees, see specific committees under this topic
- Community investment programs, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
- Community resources programs, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
- Competitive bidding, 383B.145, 383B.148
- Concurrent jurisdiction
  - Correctional facilities, 383B.129
  - Multijurisdictional program, 383B.79

Conferences, Hennepin County Government Center, alcoholic beverages, one-day on-sale license, 383B.562

Conflicts of interest, purchasing contracts, 383B.151
HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Contested cases, county employees, removals and demotions, 383B.38
Contingency funds, establishment, 383B.153

Contractors
- Bonds, purchasing contracts, 383B.15
- Qualified contractors, job order contracting, 383B.151

Contracts and agreements
- Antenna site use agreements, 383B.81
- Baseball park (major league), 473.757
- Conflicts of interest, 383B.151
- Correctional facilities, private industry in, 383B.126
- County attorney, services to cities, 484.88
- County board contracts generally, exception, 375.21
- Design-build contracts, 383B.158 to 383B.1584
- Forbidden contracts, liability, 383B.148
- Health care, county powers and duties, 383B.213
- Housing support, 256L.05
- Job order contracting, 383B.151
- Mobile equipment division, 383B.257
- Parking facilities, leasing and arrangements, 383B.20
- Purchasing department, 383B.141, 383B.143, 383B.151
- Set-aside contracts, county purchases, 383B.145
- Uniform Municipal Contracting Law, competitive bidding, 383B.145, 383B.148
- Wrongful exclusion, 383B.144

Contributions, see Political contributions under this topic

Convictions, appeals, county public defender, duties, 383B.63

Correctional facilities
Adult correctional facilities, see same under this topic
Concurrent jurisdiction, 383B.129
County administrator, duties, 383B.125, 383B.126, 383B.128
Juvenile detention centers, 383B.612 to 383B.614
Location, land and buildings, 383B.121
Names, 383B.121
Probation department, 383B.111 to 383B.114
Rules and procedures, generally, 383B.123
Sentencing, diminution, 383B.127
Superintendent, see Officers and employees under this topic
Work release program, 383B.124

Correctional industries
Location, land and buildings, 383B.121
Manufacture of goods, 383B.125
Private industry on correctional facility grounds, 383B.126

County administrator
Ambulatory health centers and clinics, duties, 383B.219
Appointment, 383B.103
Appointments by, 383B.102, 383B.241, 383B.30
Board of health, duties, 383B.212
Budget, duties, 383B.111, 383B.112
Compensation and salary, 383B.103
Design-build contracts
- Duties, 383B.158 to 383B.1584
- Process, 383B.1581
Office established, 383B.101
Powers and duties, 383B.102
Recommendations by, 383B.125 to 383B.127
Removal, 383B.103
Removals by, Hennepin County Library director, 383B.241
Unclassified service, 383B.32
Verification of eligibility, supplemental retirement program, 383B.49, 383B.493

County assessor, reports given, tax assessments,
- Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.626, 473.627

County attorney
Agreements with private prosecutors, exception, 388.09
Cities, prosecutions for, 484.87, 484.88
Compensation and salary, 383B.455
Gross misdemeanor prosecutions, 388.051

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

County attorney (Cont'd)

Lawsuits, 383B.057, 383B.36, 484.87
Probation department, contempt proceedings, 383B.613
Reports received, campaign reporting violations, 383B.054

County auditor
Appointments, guidelines, 383B.025
Certificates and certification, 383B.203, 473F.08
Local social services agency, secretary, 383B.01
Metropolitan area counties, election of administrative auditor, 473F.03
Minneapolis employees transferred to county, retirement benefits, duties, 256D.21
Municipal Building Commission, expenses, warrants, 383B.752
Reports received, 473.626, 473.627
Tax assessments, 383B.205, 383B.207, 473.627
Tax increment financing district, exclusions, 473F.08

County board
Adult correctional facilities, duties, 383B.121
Ambulance drivers, attendants, and vehicles, regulation, 383B.56
Appointments by
- County administrator, 383B.103
- County auditor, 383B.025
- County offices, guidelines, 383B.025
- County recorder, 383B.025
- County treasurer, 383B.025
- Design-build panel, 383B.158
- Human resources board, 383B.28
- Human resources director, 383B.30
- Medical examiner, 390.0065
- Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.703
- Midtown Planning and Coordination Board, 473.910
- Municipal Building Commission, 383B.75
- Three Rivers Park Board, 383B.68
- Board of health, acting as, 383B.211
- Budget, 383B.111, 383B.112, 383B.1588
- Certificates and certification, 383B.203
- Certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117
- Chair, 138.763, 383B.75
- Compensation and salaries
  - Determination by board, 383B.455, 383B.457
  - Guidelines, 375.055, 383B.021
  - Local social services agency, expense reimbursement, 393.01
  - Payment and provision for, 383B.45
  - Contingent account, rules, 375.161, 383B.153
  - Correctional facilities, see same under this topic
  - Delegation of duties, county administrator, 383B.101, 473.757
  - Design-build contracts, duties, 383B.158 to 383B.1584
  - Design-build request for proposals, procedures for, 383B.158 to 383B.1582
  - Design-build teams, 383B.158 to 383B.1584
  - Employee removals and demotions, hearings, 383B.38
  - Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 383B.1588
  - Environmental response fund, administration of, 383B.81
  - Financial statements and audits, duties, 383B.119
- Hennepin County Library, see HENNEPIN COUNTY LIBRARY
- Hennepin County Medical Center, see HENNEPIN COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER
- Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc.
  - Duties regarding, 383B.901, 383B.904, 383B.905
  - Retention of controls on, 383B.908
- Human resources classification system, duties, 383B.31
- Insurance coverage, purchase, 383B.155
- Library boards, 383B.245
- Local social services agency, service as, 176.011, 393.01, 393.08
- Meeting records, data, classification, 383B.217
- Members, 375.01, 375.055, 375.057, 383B.021
- Probation department, 383B.611 to 383B.614

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

County board (Cont'd)

- Purchasing department, see same under this topic
- Records, data classification, 383B.217
- Representation, 473.703, 473.910
- Resolutions by
  - Purchasing, 383B.143
  - Salaries, 383B.021
  - Special elections, 383B.035
- Soil and water conservation district, transfer of duties and assets to, 383B.761
- Supplemental retirement program, see HENNEPIN COUNTY SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM
- Vacancies, special elections, 383B.031, 383B.035
- Violations and penalties, illegal expenditures, 383B.116

County board of health
- Additional authority of, 383B.215
- Authorization by county board, 383B.211
- Powers and duties, 383B.213

County buildings
- Building and maintenance fund, 383B.152
- Correctional facilities, buildings used for, 383B.121
- County municipal buildings, see Joint county and municipal buildings under this topic
- Government Center, alcoholic beverages at, 383B.562
- Off-street parking facilities, guidelines regarding, 383B.20
- County court
  - Correctional services, joint plan, 401.02
- District court, see HENNEPIN COUNTY COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)
- Probate court, 2.722
- County employees, see Officers and employees under this topic
- County engineer, mobile equipment division, duties, 383B.257
- County hospital, see HENNEPIN COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER
- County law library, 134A.08, 134A.09
- County public defenders, see Hennepin County under PUBLIC DEFENDERS
- County recorder
  - Appointment, guidelines, 383B.025
  - Deputies, 383B.453, 386.08, 386.09
  - Highways, maps and plats, 383B.603
  - Registration of title, 386.08, 386.09
  - Tract indexes, 386.07 to 386.09
- County surveyor
  - Highway maps, 383B.603
  - Plats and topographic surveys, approval, 383B.565
- County treasurer
  - Appointment, guidelines, 383B.025
  - Borrowing between funds, procedures and accounting, 383B.116
  - Fees, highways, seasonal and special load permits, 383B.60
  - Tax collections, airport property taxes, 473.627
  - Tax list certification, 383B.203
- County warrants, payment procedures and accounting, 383B.116, 383B.1161, 383B.1162
- Courthouse and city hall building, see Hennepin County under COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
- Courts
  - County court, correctional services, 401.02
  - District court, see HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)
  - Municipal court, 383B.75 to 383B.754
  - Probate court, 2.722
- Criminal proceedings
  - County public defender, duties, 383B.63
  - Prosecutions, 484.87, 484.88
- Data
  - County board meeting records, classification, 383B.217
  - Probation department records, privacy, 383B.614
  - Deed taxes, 287.223
- Definitions
  - Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
  - Design-build contracts, 383B.158

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Generally, 383B.042
- Human resources system, 383B.27
- Metropolitan government, 473.121
- Workers' compensation, 176.011
- Dental services, probation department, duties, 383B.613
- Development region, 462.385
- Discrimination, officers and employees, 383B.41
- Dissolution of marriage, probation department, support collection, 383B.613
- District court, see HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)
- Economic development, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
- Economic interest disclosure
  - Circumvention, 383B.051
  - Generally, 383B.053
  - Guidelines, generally, 383B.041
  - Local election laws, superseded by county laws, 383B.058
  - Reports about, 383B.054
- Elections
  - Accounting guidelines, 383B.047
  - Campaign practices, see same under this topic
  - Definitions, 383B.042
  - Elections officials, failure to perform duties, 383B.055
  - Filing officers' guidelines, 383B.046, 383B.055
  - Finances, see Political contributions under this topic
  - Information disclosure requirements, 383B.05
  - Local election laws, superseded by county laws, 383B.058
  - Penalties, violations, failure to file, 383B.054
  - Political committees, guidelines, 383B.043
  - Reports about, violations, 383B.054
  - Special elections, see same under this topic
  - Three Rivers Park District commissioners, 383B.68
  - Violations and penalties, 383B.054, 383B.055, 383B.057
- Voting precincts, 383B.063, 383B.68

Electronic transactions, payment procedures and accounting, 383B.116, 383B.1161, 383B.1162

Emergencies
- Appropriations for, certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117
- Purchasing department, bidding procedures, 383B.145
- Volunteers, county employees as, leave provisions for, 383B.389

Emergency medical personnel, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

Emergency medical services
- Advisory council, 145.64
- Establishment, state law compliance, 383B.221

Public safety communications system, 383B.255

Emergency telephone systems, emergency medical services, communications for, 383B.221

Eminent domain, parking facilities, 383B.20

Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 383B.158

Environmental protection, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79

Environmental response fund, regional railroad authority projects, property acquisition, 398A.04

Environmental Services Department, funding, 383B.236

Equipment
- Certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117
- Purchasing department, guidelines, 383B.143

Factories, mills, and workshops, correctional industries, 383B.125, 383B.126

Falls of St. Anthony, historic place, 138.664

Federal agencies, resource recovery facilities, regulations, 383B.235

Fees
- Ambulance drivers and vehicles, 383B.56
- Extraordinary services, 383B.118
- Mobile equipment division, rental charges, 383B.257
- Motor vehicle permits, administrative costs, 383B.60
- Plats and surveys, approval, 383B.565
- Probation department, collection services, fees, 383B.613
- Public safety communications system, 383B.255
- Special assessment certification, 383B.205
HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont’d)

Fees (Cont’d)

Supplemental retirement program, fees to recover costs of, 383B.52
Surety bonds for handling, 383B.453
Filing officers, campaign practices, 383B.042
Filing with, fees for, 383B.118

Financial administration

Appropriations and tax levy, 383B.114
Audits and examinations, 383B.119
Certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117
Correctional facilities, inmate maintenance costs, 383B.128
County administrator, duties, 383B.102, 383B.111
Credit cards, electronic funds and wire transfers, 383B.116, 383B.1161, 383B.1162
Fees, see same under this topic
Financial statements, 383B.119
Illegal expenditures, 383B.116
Indebtedness, borrowing between funds, 383B.116
Long-range capital program, 383B.113
Payment and accounting procedures, see same under this topic
Per diem expenses, correctional facility inmates, 383B.128
Fines, University of Minnesota, traffic violations, allocation, 169.965
Fire departments, public safety communications system, 383B.255
Forms, campaign reporting, 383B.055
Fort Snelling State Park, 85.054, 85.34
Foster Care Policy Redesign Commission, foster care system, access, 13.467
Foster care review team, foster care system data, access, 13.467
Funds and accounts

Building and maintenance fund, 383B.152
Certificates of indebtedness, procedures, 383B.117
Compensation and salaries, 383B.45
Contingency funds, establishment, 383B.153
Contingent account, 383B.151
Environmental response fund, 383B.80, 383B.81
General revenue fund
Ambulatory health centers and clinics, 383B.219
Campaign reports and statements, late filing fees, depositing, 383B.05
Legislative research committee expenses, appropriations for, 383B.061
Medical assistance payments, interfederal transfer, 256B.197
Motor vehicles, excess weight violations fines, depositing, 169.871
Payments from, 256D.21
Tract indexes, payment for, 386.09
Hennepin County supplemental retirement account, 383B.46
Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc. duties regarding, 383B.907

HENNEPIN

Hazardous waste
Environmental response fund for cleanup of, 383B.81
Permits, 116.07
Health care
Ambulatory health centers and clinics, 383B.219
Board of health, 383B.211, 383B.213, 383B.215
Emergency medical services, 145.64, 383B.221, 383B.255
Existing services, not affected by county, 383B.229
Health care delivery pilot program, 256B.063, 256B.0756
Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc.
Health services plan, residents’ needs assessment, 383B.918
Purpose of, 383B.901
Retention of county services, requirements for, 383B.908
Mental health services, 383B.613
Nonhospital-based governmental health centers, medical assistance payments, 256B.198
Primary care access initiative, 256.963
Probation department, 383B.613
Public health, county board, duties, 383B.215
Hearings
Human resources system, see same under this topic
Municipal Building Commission, 383B.751
Highways
Load limits, 383B.60, 383B.606
Local road aid, 383B.608
Maps and plats, 383B.603
Mobile equipment division, duties, 383B.257
Public safety communications system, 383B.255
Route planning and scheduling, contracts, 473.391
Historic Fort Snelling, historic site, 138.662
Historic places
Sales and use taxes, 297A.71
Historic sites
Federal lands, 138.57
Listing, 138.73
Historical Society, 138.763
Hospitals, rehabilitation facilities, construction, moratorium, exclusion, 144.551
Housing and redevelopment authority
Creation, duties and provisions, 383B.77
Multijurisdictional program, administration of, 383B.79
Railroads, condemnation of land, limits, 383B.83
Housing rehabilitation, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
Housing support facilities, 256I.04, 256I.05
Human Resources Board, 383B.28, 383B.29
Human resources system
Appointments by, 383B.31, 383B.34
Appropriations for, 383B.42
Civil service examinations, 383B.31
Classification of employees, 383B.31, 383B.34
Compensation and salaries, 383B.28, 383B.29, 383B.31, 383B.32
Contested cases, 383B.38
County administrator, duties, 383B.102
County officers and employees
Classification, 383B.34
Classified and unclassified service, 383B.32
Discrimination policies, 383B.41
Emergency appointments, 383B.29
Influence of applicants, 383B.37
Promotions, 383B.29
Removals and demotions, 383B.29, 383B.38
Selection, director, duties, 383B.31
Suspensions, disciplinary action, 383B.29
Tenure, 383B.33
Transfers from other county offices, 383B.29
Veterans preference, 383B.39
Definitions, 383B.27
Demotions, 383B.29, 383B.38
Director, 383B.30, 383B.31, 383B.34, 383B.36
Disabled employees, 383B.31

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Human resources system (Cont'd)

Discrimination, 383B.41
Education and training programs for employees, 383B.31
General purpose, 383B.26
Grievances, 383B.29, 383B.34, 383B.38
Hearings, 383B.29, 383B.36, 383B.38
Lawsuits, human resources as litigation party, 383B.36
Municipal Building Commission employees, 383B.751
Probationary periods, 383B.29
Record keeping, 383B.31, 383B.37
Tenure provisions, 383B.33
Vacancies in office, 383B.29, 383B.31
Veterans preference, 383B.29, 383B.39

Human services, non-English-speaking applicants, 256.01
Humboldt Avenue Greenway, multi-jurisdictional administration of, 383B.79
Indebtedness, public safety radio communication system, county debt authority for, 373.47
Indigent persons, probation department, duties, 383B.613
Industrial waste, land cleanup, multi-jurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
Insurance, self-insurance, guidelines, 383B.155
Intergovernmental transfer program, duties regarding, medical assistance, 256B.196, 256B.197
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.21 to 136D.31
Investments by, payment procedures and accounting, 383B.116
Jails, see Adult correctional facilities under this topic
Job creation, multi-jurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
Joint county and municipal buildings
Budget, 383B.754
Care and control of, 383B.751
Courthouse and city hall, see COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
Exclusive control, 383B.753
Expenses, warrants, 383B.752
Municipal Building Commission, duties, 383B.754, 383B.75 to 383B.752
Joint powers agreements
District court facilities, Bloomington, 383B.65
Emergency medical services communication system, 383B.223
Health care, 383B.213
Housing and redevelopment authority, 383B.77
Joint or cooperative purchase agreements, 383B.143
Judicial district, 2.722
Juvenile court, see under HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)
Juvenile detention centers
Division created for, 383B.612
Privacy guidelines, 383B.614
Probation department, duties, 383B.613
Temporary custody of delinquent children, 383B.613
Juvenile offenders, county detention facilities, 383B.613
Land use planning
Correctional facilities, land used for, 383B.121
Multi-jurisdictional program, 383B.79
Resource recovery facilities, 383B.235
Lawsuits
Campaign practices violations, 383B.057
Campaign reports and statements, late fee recovery, 383B.054
Human resources system, as party to suit, 383B.36
Leases
Corrections facilities and private industry, 383B.126
Municipal courts, 383B.65
Parking facilities, leasing and rental arrangements, 383B.20
Purchasing Department, guidelines, 383B.143
Legislative districts
District boundaries, corrections, 204B.146
Fort Snelling Reservation, 383B.063
HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Legislative districts (Cont'd)

Three Rivers Park District commissioners, elections, 383B.68
Legislative research committee, 383B.061
Liability
Correctional facilities, private industry in county corrections, 383B.126
County employees as disaster volunteers, county not liable for workers' compensation, 383B.389
Prohibited contracts, 383B.149
Purchases by county, forbidden contracts or purchases, 383B.149
Renewable energy business entity participation, 383B.82
Self-insurance, 383B.155
Library, see HENNEPIN COUNTY LIBRARY
Licenses
Ambulance drivers and attendants, 383B.56
Design-build contracts, licensing, 383B.158
License bureaus, transfer of duties to county, 383B.251
Loans, campaign practices, 383B.042
Local governments, prisoners maintenance costs, county-city sharing, 383B.128, 383B.129
Local social services agency
County board, duties, 176.01, 393.01, 393.08
Defined, 176.011
Probation Department, support payments, collection procedures, 383B.613
Maps, highway maps, 383B.603
Medical assistance, Hennepin and Ramsey Counties pilot program, 256B.0631
Medical center, see HENNEPIN COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER
Medical examiner
Selection and term, 390.0065
Unclassified service, 383B.32
Medical Examiner Board, 390.0065
Medical tests providing, probation department, 383B.613
Mental health services
County powers and duties, 383B.213
Probation department, duties, 383B.613
MERF, see Former MERF employees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
Metropolitan area, inclusion, 473.121
Metropolitan governmental unit, Hennepin County defined as, 10A.01
Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446
Milwaukee Avenue Historic District, historic place, 138.664
Minnehaha Depot, historic site, 138.662
Minnesota statutes not applicable to county, 383B.99
Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.021
Minnetonka Mills Historic District, 138.73
Mississippi Whitewater Trail, 85.0156
Mobile equipment division, 383B.257
Mortgage registry taxes, authorization, rates, and deposits, 287.05, 383B.80
Multi-jurisdictional program, creation, appropriations and funding, 383B.79
Municipal Building Commission
Budget, duties, 383B.754
Building maintenance and control, 383B.751
Courthouse and city hall buildings, authorization over, 383B.753
Duties, generally, 383B.75
Expenses and warrants, duties, 383B.752
Municipal court
Bailiffs, 488A.06
Bloomington courts, lease authorization, 383B.65
Correctional facilities, sentences ordered in, 383B.121
Court administrator, filing with, return of service of process, 488A.06
Probation officers, 383B.612, 383B.614
Municipalities
Adult correctional facilities, costs, 484.89
Cities in, see same under this topic

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)
Municipalities (Cont'd)
  Offenders and employees
  Officers and employees
  Oaths, probation officers, 383B.614
  Nursing homes, beds, moratorium, relocated and reactivated beds, exceptions, 144A.071
  Oaths, probation officers, 383B.614

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)
Officers and employees (Cont'd)
  Retirement
    Aliens, PERA coverage, 353.01
    Supplemental retirement program, see HENNEPIN COUNTY SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM
  Rules of conduct, guidelines concerning, 383B.29
  Sheriff, see same under this topic
  Superintendent, 383B.122
  Suspensions, guidelines for, 383B.29
  Tax and public records, director, 383B.73
  Tenure, 383B.32
  Three Rivers Park District, see same under this topic
  Unclassified service, 383B.025, 383B.32, 383B.63
  Undue influence over applicants, 383B.37
  Vacancies in office, 383B.28, 383B.29, 383B.68
  Veterans preference, 383B.29, 383B.39
  Old Fort Snelling Historic District, historic place, 138.664
  Optional county government, exception, 375A.001

Ordinances
  Bathing beaches, 383B.78
  County administrator, duties, 383B.102
  Defendants’ rights, 484.87
  Local election laws, superseded by county laws, 383B.058
  Violations
    County public defender, duties, 383B.63
    Prosecution, 484.87, 484.88

Paramedics, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

Parking facilities, 383B.20

Parks
  Coldwater Springs, acquisition and conveyance to Natural Resources Department, 473.608
  County park law, exemption, 398.31
  Three Rivers Park District, see same under this topic

Payment and accounting procedures
  Budget and financial administration, 383B.111
  Compensation and salaries, 383B.45
  County appropriations, 383B.116
  County warrants, payment procedures, 383B.116
  Elections, guidelines, 383B.047
  Guidelines, 383B.116
  Human resources system, 383B.31
  Municipal Building Commission, 383B.752
  Political committees, expenditures, 383B.047, 383B.05
  Political contributions, 383B.047
  Supplemental retirement program, employer contributions, 383B.46
  Tract indexes, compilation, 386.09

Peace officers
  Assignment, access to, 383B.259
  Probation officers, peace officer powers, 383B.614
  Public safety communications system, 383B.255

Projects, Highway Department, seasonal load and conditional use permits, 383B.60

Personal property
  Hennepin County Library, acquisition for, 383B.237
  Transfers of, with county purchases, 383B.145
  Peter and Wealthy Gideon Farmhouse, historic place, 138.664
  Physical examinations, probation department, duties, 383B.613
  Pistol ranges, 383B.259
  Public safety communications system, 383B.255

Plats
  County surveyor, approval, 383B.565
  Highway maps and plats, 383B.603

Political contributions
  Acceptance guidelines, 383B.043, 383B.044
  Accounts and accounting procedures, 383B.047
  Campaign practices, 383B.042
  Disclosures, guidelines for, 383B.051
  Donation account, 383B.042
  Dues and membership fees as, 383B.044
  Earmarked contributions, disclosure, violations, 383B.05
  Economic interest disclosure, see same under this topic
HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont’d)

Political contributions (Cont’d)

- Economic reprimands prohibition, violations, 383B.052
- Hennepin County registered associations, 10A.15
- Registration guidelines, 383B.046
- Reports about, 383B.048, 383B.05, 383B.054
- Transfer of funds, 383B.044
- Polling places, Fort Snelling Reservation, regulations, 383B.063
- Polling places, Fort Snelling Reservation, regulations, 383B.063
- Environmental response fund for contamination cleanup, 383B.81
- Multi-jurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
- Postconviction remedies, county public defender, duties, 383B.63

Principal campaign committee, see Campaign practices under this topic
- Privacy, probation department, records, 383B.614
- Probate court, 2.722
- Probation department, 383B.61 to 383B.614
- Probation officers
  - Appointment, 383B.612
  - Compensation and salaries, 383B.612
- Municipal courts, guidelines, 383B.614
- Records, 383B.614
- Property taxes, see Hennepin County under PROPERTY TAXES
- Public corporations, mobile equipment division, access to, 383B.257
- Public defender, see Hennepin County under PUBLIC DEFENDERS
- Public health, see Health care under this topic
- Probation department, public health
- Public library, see HENNEPIN COUNTY LIBRARY
- Public safety communications, 383B.255
- Public safety radio communication system, see ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

Public transit
- Bus rapid transit, 383A.04
- Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446

Publication by, financial statements, audits, 383B.119
- Purchasing Department
  - Authorization of, 383B.141
  - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 383B.15
  - Competitive bidding, 383B.145
  - Conflicts of interest, 383B.151
  - Contracts for purchases, 383B.143, 383B.149, 383B.217
  - County administrator, duties, 383B.102, 383B.142
  - Delegation of authority, 383B.142
  - Early payment agreements, 383B.147
  - Financial interest forbidden, guidelines, 383B.151
  - Procedures, 383B.142, 383B.144
  - Prohibited purchases, 383B.149
  - Purchases consistent with law, 383B.146
  - Rules and regulations, 383B.148
  - Vendor discounts, guidelines, 383B.147
- Radio, public safety communications, 383B.255
- Railroads, contamination cleanup, environmental response fund, 383B.81

Real property
- Adult correctional facilities, land and buildings, 383B.121
- Contamination cleanup around, 383B.81
- Hennepin County Library, acquisition for, 383B.237
- Leases, 383B.159
- Multi-jurisdictional program, property acquisition under, 383B.79
- Railroads, condemnation of land, limits, 383B.83
- Three Rivers Park District acquisitions, 383B.72

Records and record keeping
- Candidates and campaign practices, 383B.054
- Employee removals and denials, 383B.38
- Highway maps and plans, 383B.603
- Human resources system, 383B.31, 383B.37
- Probation department, 383B.614
- Regional rail authority, see REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont’d)

Registration of title
- County recorder, duties, 386.08, 386.09
- Registrar of county, 383B.32, 383B.603
- Renewable energy, business entity participation, 383B.82
- Reports given
  - Baseball park (major league), 473.757
  - Correctional services, joint plan, 401.02
  - Financial statements and audits, 383B.119
  - Health services, 383B.215
  - Job order contracting, 383B.1511
- Payments qualified for federal reimbursement, 256B.199
- Resource recovery facilities, 383B.235
- Rights of way
  - Environmental response fund contamination cleanup, provisions for, 383B.81
  - Highways, 383B.60, 383B.603
- Public safety communications equipment, antenna site use agreements, 383B.81
- Roads, local road aid, 383B.608
- Robert E. Jones (Longfellow) House, historic place, 138.664
- School districts, metropolitan equity region, 126C.10
- Shade tree diseases, control, disposal by open burning, 116.07
- Sheriff
  - Compensation and salaries, 383B.455
  - Firearms, forfeitures, disposition, limitations, 609.5315
  - Generally, 488A.06
  - Pistol range, duties, 383B.259
  - Public safety communications system, duties, 383B.255
  - Unclassified service, 383B.32
  - Work release program, 383B.124
- Shooting ranges, county pistol range, establishment, 383B.259
- Soil and water conservation district, discontinuance, 383B.761
- South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
- Special assessments, 383B.205, 383B.207
- Special elections
  - Candidates for public office, see same under this topic
  - County auditors, duties, 383B.031
  - County board, duties, 383B.035
  - Expenses, 383B.035
  - State aid, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
  - State monuments, 138.585
  - Streets and roads, local aid, 383B.608
  - Subpoenas, human resources system, 383B.36
- Surety bonds
  - Deputy county recorders and clerks, 383B.453
  - Probation officers, 383B.614
- Surgery, Probation Department, 383B.613
- Telephone services, CLASS services, 237.75
- Three Rivers Park District
  - Board of Park Commissioners, 383B.68, 383B.70
  - Bonds (public debt), 383B.73
  - Budget, 383B.73
  - District boundaries, 383B.68, 383B.703
  - Employees, 383B.70
  - Land acquisition, town consent, 383B.72
  - Multijurisdictional program, 383B.79
  - Municipal powers, 383B.702
- Property taxes, 383B.73
- Redistricting procedures, 383B.68, 383B.703
- Regional park and open space system, 473.351
- Trail system, establishment and operation, 383B.71
- Transition Park Board, 383B.68
- Topographic surveys, county surveyor, approval, 383B.565
- Towns in
  - Approvals by, real property, Three Rivers Park District acquisition, 383B.72
  - Elections, see same under this topic
  - Peace officers, 488A.06
  - Special assessments, 383B.205, 383B.207
  - Special elections, see same under this topic
- Trail Along Railroad Right-Of-Way, historic site, 138.662
- Trails
  - Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.021
HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont’d)

HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT) (Cont’d)

Trailsw
Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
Mississippi Whitewater Trail, 85.0156
State bicycle routes, 160.266
Three Rivers Park District, 383B.71
Transfer of funds, campaign practices, 383B.042
Travel expenses, probation department, 383B.614
Trunk highways, contamination cleanup, environmental
response fund for, 383B.81
Twins ballpark, see BASEBALL PARK (MAJOR LEAGUE)

Vendors
Discounts for early payments, 383B.147
Set-aside contracts, 383B.145
Victory Memorial Drive Historic District, 138.73

Violations and penalties
Bathing beaches, regulations, 383B.78
Campaign reports, 383B.054
Conflicts of interest, purchasing contracts, 383B.151
County public defender, duties, 383B.63
Economic interest disclosure, circumvention, 383B.051
Economic reprimals, 383B.052
Human resources system board members, 383B.28
Illegal expenditures, 383B.116
Political committees, 383B.05
Political contributions, 383B.044, 383B.05, 383B.051

Voting precincts
County board, duties, 383B.063
Fort Snelling Reservation, regulations, 383B.063
Three Rivers Park District commissioners, 383B.68
Washburn Crosby Complex (Mill City Museum), historic site, 138.662

Waste management
County Solid Waste Management Act, exclusion, 400.02
Funding, 383B.236
Solid waste permits, 116.70
Wastewater services, see Metropolitan area facilities under
WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Water management
Drainage system transfers, 383B.61
Metropolitan surface water management, 103B.211
Multijurisdictional program, 383B.79
Wayzata Depot, historic place, 138.664
Work release, 383B.124
Workers' compensation
County employees as disaster volunteers, 383B.389
Prison inmates in private corrections industry, 383B.126

HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

Adjourned trials, 383B.121
Adult correctional facilities, confinement of inmates ordered
by, 383B.121
Alternative dispute resolution, pilot project, procedures, 484.74
Appeals from
Jurisdiction, 480.06
Location of hearing, 480A.09
Appointments by, attorneys, paternity lawsuits, 257.69
Calendar, housing consolidation program, 484.013
Cases cognizable by municipal court, costs and disbursements,
549.05
Chief judge
Appointments by, family court judges, 484.65

HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

Court psychological services staff, judicial branch personnel
rules, transfer to, 480.181
Director of court services
Appointment, 383B.612
Compensation and salaries, 383B.612
Creation, 383B.611
Duties, generally, 383B.613
Record keeping, 383B.614
District administration staff, county employment, 480.181
District administrator
Administrative assistant, unclassified service, 383B.32
Compensation and salaries, 383B.455
Duties, generally, 484.66, 484.68, 484.841
Funds deposited with, abandonment, 484.843
Judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
Misdemeanor violations bureaus, duties, 484.91
University of Minnesota traffic violation fines, allocation to,
169.965
District public defender, see Hennepin County under PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Employees
Judicial branch, 43A.02, 480.181
Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from
coverage, 352.01
Family Court Division, 484.65, 484.78
Fines
Disposition, effective date, 574.34
Procedures, 484.841
Fourth judicial district, 2.722
Hennepin County License Bureau, transfer of duties to,
383B.251

Injunctions
Ambulance services, violations, generally, 144E.30
Marriage and Family Therapy Board, unauthorized practice,
148B.175
Social Work Board, unauthorized practices, 148B.175
Joint county and municipal buildings, care and control, rulings,
383B.751
Judges
Appointments by, county probation Department personnel,
383B.612
Oaths administered to probation officers, 383B.614
Judicial review, regional parks, redistricting plans, 383B.68
Jurisdiction
Combined jurisdiction program, 484.78
Concurrent jurisdiction, correctional facilities, 383B.129
Juvenile court
Combined jurisdiction program, 484.78
Criminal proceedings, county public defender, appearance,
383B.63
District court is juvenile court, 260.019
Parking facilities, 383B.20
Lawsuits
Campaign reports and statements, recovery of late fees,
383B.054
County personnel system, litigation against, 383B.36
Eviction actions, residential tenant reports, disclosure,
504B.241
Human resources system, 383B.36
Misdemeanor violations bureaus, 484.91
Orders
Adult correctional facilities, 383B.121, 484.89
Boarding care homes, involuntary receivership, 144A.15
Child support, enforcement, 257.72, 383B.613
Nursing homes, 144A.12, 144A.15
Paternity, 257.69, 257.75
Recognition of parentage, 257.75
Petitions to
Nursing homes and boarding care homes, involuntary
receivership, 144A.15
Real estate brokers and agents, claims against, 82.86
Probate court, combined jurisdiction program, 484.78
Probation Department, Hennepin County, 383B.612 to
383B.614

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
HENNEPIN

HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT) (Cont'd)
Public defenders, see Hennequin County under PUBLIC DEFENDERS
Referees, housing calendar consolidation program, 484.013
Rights of action, Health Department, nursing home violations, 144A.12
Sentencing, adult correctional facilities, 383B.121
Subpoenas, authority to issue, paternity lawsuits, 257.63, 257.65
HENNEPIN COUNTY EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES ADVISORY COUNCIL
Quality committee, data, classification, health care review, 145.64
HENNEPIN COUNTY LIBRARY
Bonds (public debt), library levy, 383B.245
Director, 383B.239, 383B.241
Establishment and maintenance of, county board, duties, 383B.237
Grants to, baseball park fund, 473.757
Library board
Establishment, duties, 383B.239
Library director, appointment and removal, 383B.241
Merger agreements, Minneapolis Library Board, 383B.247
Per diem expenses, 383B.243
Property
Damage or detention, 134.40, 609.541
Removal, 134.40, 609.541
Property taxes, levies, 383B.237, 383B.245
HENNEPIN COUNTY LONG-RANGE CAPITAL PROGRAM COMMITTEE
Generally, 383B.113
HENNEPIN COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER
Ambulance service, medical assistance, 256B.196
Bonds (public debt), building construction and maintenance, 383B.218
Contracts and agreements, competitive bidding, exception, 383B.145
Data, classification, contracts and purchasing records, 383B.217
Food preparation and service, establishment, 383B.223
Funding, medical education and research, 62J.692
Health care delivery pilot program, 256B.0631, 256B.0756
Health maintenance organization (HMO), purchases and contracting, 383B.217
Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc.
Definitions, 383B.902
Dissolution of, for resumption of HCMC management, 383B.908
Lease or transfer of assets to, 383B.913
Transfer of rights, 383B.912
Huntington's disease, Health Department data, reports received, 13.3805
Officers and employees, Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., status under, 383B.914, 383B.917
Parking facilities, county board arrangements, 383B.20
Payments qualified for federal reimbursement, 256B.969, 256B.199
Payments to, medical assistance, 256B.196
Protection officers retirement, see LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN
Purchases and contracting, 383B.217
Records and record keeping, contracts and purchasing records, data classification, 383B.217
Reports given, payments qualified for federal reimbursement, 256B.199
Trade secret information, purchasing and contracting, 383B.217
HENNEPIN COUNTY SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM
Accounting and bookkeeping, financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055
Administration, 383B.52
Annuities, see Shares under this topic
Assets, 356.63
HENNEPIN COUNTY SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM (Cont'd)
Assignments, shares, 383B.51
Attachment, shares, exemption, 383B.51
Beneficiaries, payments to, upon plan termination, 356.001
Benefits, 356.001, 356.46
CETA-funded employees, exclusion from coverage, 383B.46
Child support, income withholding, 383B.51
Costs, payment, administrative costs, fees for recovery of, 383B.52
Creditors remedies, shares, use prohibited, 383B.51
Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
Decedents estates, payments to, redemption of shares, 383B.49
Dedicated fund, uses, 356.63
Definitions, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
Dissolution of marriage, division of property, 383B.51
Election to obtain coverage, 383B.46
Eligibility, 383B.46
Employee contributions, 383B.46
Employer contributions, 383B.46
Establishment, authorization, 356.24
Estate taxes, exemption, 383B.51
Exclusions from coverage, CETA-funded employees, 383B.46
Execution (creditors remedies), shares, exemption, 383B.51
Former employees, payments to, redemption of shares, 383B.49
Funds and accounts
Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
Dedicated fund, 356.63
Exclusion from coverage, CETA-funded employees, 383B.46
Investments, availability, 383B.47
Mail and mailing, benefit distribution notice, 356.001
Members, see Participants under this topic
Minnesota State Retirement System, interagency agreement with, 383B.491
Minor surviving children, payments to, redemption of shares, 383B.49
Participants
Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
Eligibility, 383B.46
Investments, choices, 383B.48
Participation, withdrawal, 383B.493
Payments to, upon plan termination, 356.001
Reports received, supplemental investment fund, 383B.50
Payments by, 356.001
Payroll deductions, 383B.46
Purpose, 356.001
Records and record keeping, 383B.48
Shares
Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 383B.51
Purchases, 383B.47
Redemption, 383B.49, 383B.493
Requirements, generally, 383B.51
Spousal maintenance, income withholding, 383B.51
Surviving spouses, payments to, redemption of shares, 383B.49
Survivors, benefits, 356.406
Taxes, exemption, 383B.51
Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
HENNEPIN HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, INC.
Ambulatory health center and clinics, 383B.217
Assets, 383B.908, 383B.913
Board of directors
Conflicts of interest, 383B.905
Corporate powers of, 383B.907
Establishment, 383B.903
Initial transitional board, 383B.217
Meetings, 383B.910
Members, 383B.903
Powers, 383B.905, 383B.907, 383B.908
Bonding authority of, 383B.915
Bylaws for, 383B.906
Compensation and payment limitations, 383B.908
Conveyances, as public corporation, 383B.913
HENNEPIN HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, INC. (Cont'd)

Corporate powers of, 383B.907
County subsidiary corporation, 383B.901
Data, 383B.917
Definitions, 383B.902
Dissolution, 383B.908
Employees
Collective bargaining, 179A.03, 179A.06, 179A.40
Conflicts of interest, 383B.905
Foreign citizens, Public Employees Retirement Association membership, 353.01
Labor relations, 179A.03, 179A.06, 179A.40
Protection officers, retirement, 353E.02
Retirement, 353.01, 353.64, 353E.02, 383B.46
Supplemental retirement accounts for, 383B.46
Funds and accounts, 383B.907
Health services plan requirements, 383B.918
Hennepin County Medical Center, transfer of rights from, 383B.912
Hospital authorities restrictions, 383B.924
Human resources system, 383B.914, 383B.917
Indigent care provisions, 383B.928
Intergovernmental transfers, 383B.927
Legal counsel, provisions for, 383B.922
Liability, 383B.919
Meetings, Open Meeting Law, 383B.917
Officers, 383B.904, 383B.905
Public depository jurisdiction of, 383B.911
Purchasing powers of, 383B.921
Revenue Recapture Act provisions, 383B.920
Seal, 383B.909
Self-insurance participation of, 383B.923
Stock ownership, 383B.907
Tax-exempt status, 383B.925

HEPATITIS

See also BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
Definitions, examining and licensing boards, 214.18
Emergency medical services personnel, see under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Hepatitis B
- Defined as bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401, 246.71
- Infection, biological mothers of newborns, 144.3352
- Patients, 144A.04
- Prevention, see Treatment and prevention under this topic
- Vaccination, 121A.15, 144.3441
Hepatitis C, defined as bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401, 246.71
Information about, providing to students, 135A.14
Patients
- Boarding care homes, accepting, 144.50
- Hepatitis B patients, nursing homes, accepting, 144A.04
- Supervised living facilities, accepting, 144.50
Treatment and prevention
- Data, classification, 214.25
- Hepatitis B, hospitals and outpatient surgical centers, 144.55
- HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.17 to 214.25
- Home care providers, 144A.4798
- Licensing boards, duties, 214.17 to 214.25

HERBICIDES
Agent Orange, see AGENT ORANGE
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.69

HERBS
Definitions, 147B.01
Herbal therapies, acupuncturists, 147B.01
Seeds, germination tests, 21.86

HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS (Cont'd)
Chemical warfare agents, genetic counseling, 196.24
Counseling services
- Agent Orange, 196.05
- Chemical warfare agents, 196.24
- Generally, 144.91
Critical congenital heart disease, 144.1251
Data
- Access, 144.2216, 144.2218
- Classification, 144.2217, 144.2218
Data collection
- Birth defects statewide information system, 144.2215 to 144.2219
- Generally, 144.91
Dogs, examining for, 325F.791
Federal aid, authority to accept, 144.92
Fetal anomalies incompatible with life, 145.4241, 145.4242
Generally, 144.1255
Hearing disorders, screening, newborns and infants, screening, 144.966
Human gene therapy, genetically engineered organism law, exemptions, 116C.97
Huntington's disease, data, 13.3805
Mitochondrial diseases, awareness, 10.595
Phenylketonuria, see PHENYLKETONURIA
Public information and education programs, 144.2215, 144.91
Records and record keeping, 144.125
Register, 144.128
Research, 144.2219, 144.91
 Screening
- Advisory committee, duties, 144.1251, 144.1255
- Fees, 144.125
- Generally, 144.125
- Genetic information, data, 13.386
- Infants, 144.125, 144.1251, 144.128
- Notice requirements, 144.111, 144.125, 144.128
- Prenatal, trisomy conditions, 145.471
- Rulemaking, 144.111, 144.125, 144.128
- Violations, 144.111
Spina bifida, treatment, essential community providers, designation, 620.G.19
Statewide information system, 144.2215 to 144.2219
Treatment, 144.125, 144.128
Trisomy conditions, prenatal screening, 145.471
Violations and penalties
- Birth defect data disclosure, 144.2217
- Rules violations, fines, 144.111

HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Generally, 144.1255

HERITAGE PRESERVATION COMMISSION
Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, 138.763
HEROIN
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
HERPES SIMPLEX
See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
HERRING
Lake herring, defined as cisco, 97A.015
HIBBING (CITY)
Chisholm-Hibbing Municipal Airport, aircraft engine maintenance and repair facilities, 116R.04
Court personnel, residence, 484.44
Electric generating plant biomass project, 216B.2424, 298.2961
Firefighters relief association, see LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Intermediate care facility, licensing exception, 252.295
Jails, 484.45
Lockups, 484.45
Police relief association, see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Prospecting leases, sales, 93.16
Trials in, sixth judicial district, 484.48, 484.50, 484.51
HIGH PRESSURE PIPING
See PIPES AND PIPELINES
HIGH

HIGH PRESSURE PIPING SYSTEMS BOARD
Generally, 326B.925
High-Pressure Piping Code, interpretations, 326B.127
Reports given, apprentices and unlicensed persons, supervision, 326B.921

HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY
See SCHOOL DROPOUTS

HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
See STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

HIGHER EDUCATION
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

HIGHER EDUCATION CENTER ON VIOLENCE AND ABUSE
Generally, 135A.153

HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AUTHORITY
See also HIGHER EDUCATION OFFICE
Bonds (public debt), see Higher Education Facilities Authority under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Charges and rates, 136A.36
Conflicts of interest
Ethics in government, 10A.07
Members, 136A.41
Creation, 136A.25
Definitions
Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
Generally, 136A.28
Individual retirement account plan, 354B.20
Disclosure
Conflicts of interest, 10A.07, 136A.41
Representation disclosure, 10A.08
Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
Eligible unclassified administrative positions
IRAP, see INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
Supplemental retirement plan, see HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN
Employees
Agreements by, higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.17
Generally, 136A.29
Retirement
Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
IRAP, see INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
Supplemental retirement plan, see HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN
Unclassified employees, 352D.02

Executive director
Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
Defined as public official, 10A.01
Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
Representation disclosure, 10A.08
Exempt rules, bonds, administration, 136A.40
Expenses and expenditures, payment source, 136A.30
Fees, 136A.29, 136A.36
Generally, 136A.29
Investments, revenue bond proceeds, 136A.36
IRAP, duties, see Employing units under INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)

Lawsuits, bonds, compelling performance, 136A.37
Members
Conflicts of interest, 10A.07, 136A.41
Defined as public officials, 10A.01
Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
Generally, 136A.26
Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Negotiable instruments, 136A.31
Payments by
Higher education supplemental retirement plan, employer contributions, 354C.12, 354C.17
IRAP, employer contributions, 354B.21
Policy, 136A.27
Rents, 136A.36

HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AUTHORITY (Cont’d)
Reports given, annual report, 136A.42
Representation disclosure, 10A.08
Vacancies, 136A.26

HIGHER EDUCATION INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN
See INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)

HIGHER EDUCATION OFFICE
ABLE savings plans, consultation, 256Q.05
Adult basic education, performance tracking, 124D.52

Appropriations to
Agricultural education loan forgiveness repayment account, 136A.1794
Child care grants, 136A.125
Federal funds, higher education, 136A.06
Fees, 136A.0411
Minnesota college savings plan, private matching contributions, 136G.11
Private postsecondary schools, fines, 136A.705
Teacher shortage loan forgiveness repayment account, 136A.1791

Bond allocations, 474A.04, 474A.062
Bonds, see Higher Education Office under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
Child care grants, 136A.125
Commissioner
Appointment, 136A.01
Compensation and salaries
Approval, 3.855
Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
Generally, 136A.03
Governor's recommendation, 15A.0815
Increases and decreases, 15A.0815
Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
Dual training standards, consulting, 175.45
Generally, 136A.03
Incentive program, duties, 136A.01

Computers and information systems, academic and workforce success, statewide electronic infrastructure, 136F.585
Contracts and agreements
Bonds and notes, interest rate protection, 136A.16
Minnesota college savings plan, 136G.05
Postsecondary schools, work-study grants, state, 136A.232
Reciprocity, 136A.829

Data
Aggregate data, 136A.121, 136A.1701
Child support obligors, data on, access, 13.46
Data matching, 136A.01
Financial assistance data, classification, 136A.162
Higher education attainment goal, duties, 135A.012
Income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1703
Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
Research data, 136A.05, 136A.051
Sexual harassment and violence, postsecondary schools, 135A.15
Statewide Longitudinal Education Data System, 13.32
Student enrollment, 136A.01
Unemployment insurance data, 268.19

Data Advisory Task Force, 136A.121, 136A.1701
Definitions, 136A.002, 354B.20
Dual credit acceptance policies, 136A.87
Dual training standards, consulting, 175.45
Dual training competency grants program, 136A.246
Duties, generally, 136A.01

Employees
Agreements by, higher education supplemental retirement plan, tax shelters, 354C.17
Collective bargaining, see State employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Compensation and salaries, 43A.18, 136A.03
Professional employees, 136A.03
Retirement
Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
HIGHER EDUCATION OFFICE (Cont’d)
Employees (Cont’d)
Retirement (Cont’d)
IRAP, see INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
Managerial employees, see INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
Supplemental retirement plan, see HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN
Unclassified positions, 43A.08
Energy education, 216C.13
Executive director, see Commissioner under this topic
Federal funds, see Funds and accounts under this topic
Fees
Public documents, copies, 136A.824
Services, generally, 136A.0411
Financial aid
Administrator, 136A.1312
Audits, 136A.1313
Education benefits, public safety officer survivors, 299A.45
Generally, 136A.01
Minnesota Promise, duties, 136A.1201
Reciprocity agreements, 136A.08
Funds and accounts
Agricultural education loan forgiveness repayment account, 136A.1794
Aviation degree loan forgiveness repayment account, 136A.1789
Federal, 136A.06
Loan capital fund, 136A.1785, 136A.1787
State student grant account, 136A.131
Teacher shortage loan forgiveness repayment account, 136A.1791
Work-study funds, allocating, 136A.233
Gifts, authority to accept, 136A.0412
Grants by
Alternative teacher preparation programs, 136A.1276
Child support obligor applicants, 13.46
Higher Education Center on Violence and Abuse, 135A.153
Higher Education Facilities Authority, 136A.26
Incentive program, 136A.01
Income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1703
Independent student status, definition and appeal, 136A.121
Indian student scholarships, duties, 136A.126
Indian teachers, student loan forgiveness or deferrals, 122A.63
Intervention for college attendance program grants, 136A.861
Investigations, student complaints, 136A.672, 136A.8295
IRAP, duties, see Employing units under INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
Lawsuits
Office powers, 136A.16
Revenue bonds, compelling performance, 136A.177
Licenses, see under PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS
Lists, authorized postsecondary schools, 136A.66
Loans, duties, generally, 136A.16
Members, aged persons, representation, 15.0591
Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22
Minnesota college savings plan, 136G.01 to 136G.14, 136G.05
Negotiable notes, issuing for student loans, 136A.172
Nursing grants, 144.1493
Post-high school planning program, 136A.1201, 136A.87
Postsecondary schools, see POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
Private career schools, see PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS
Records and record keeping, copies, fees, 136A.824
Registration, data, classification, 136A.64
Reports given
Developmental disability grants, 136A.1215
Developmental education, 136A.055
Financial aid programs, 136A.01
Higher education attainment goal, 135A.012
Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
Spinal cord injury and traumatic brain injury research grant program, 136A.901
HIGHER EDUCATION OFFICE (Cont’d)
Reports given (Cont’d)
State grant spending projections, 136A.121
Student grants, 136A.861
Student loans, 136A.16
Summer academic enrichment program, 136A.091
Teacher shortage loan forgiveness repayment account, 136A.1791
Tuition rates and reciprocity, 136A.08
Revenue bonds, see Higher Education Office under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
Rulemaking authority
Aviation degree loan forgiveness, 136A.1789
Child care grants, 136A.125
Large animal veterinarian loans, 136A.1795
Postsecondary schools, names and degrees, 136A.65
Powers, generally, 136A.01
Private career schools, 136A.822, 141.23
Public safety officer education benefit, 299A.45, 299A.46
Student grants, 136A.131
Student loans, 136A.16
Teacher shortage loan forgiveness repayment account, 136A.1791
Rural health care, 144.1483
SELF Loans, 136A.1701
Spinal Cord Injury and Traumatic Brain Injury Advisory Council, duties, 136A.901
State colleges and universities, see MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)
Student complaints, investigations, 136A.672, 136A.8295
Student loans, state, see State student loans under STUDENT LOANS
Summer academic enrichment program, duties, 136A.091
Teacher shortage grant program, 136A.1275, 136A.1276
Tuition, see TUITION
Unemployment insurance data, 268.19
University of Minnesota, see UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA Violence and abuse, policies, coordination, 135A.153
Work-study, state program, 136A.231 to 136A.233
Workforce success, statewide electronic infrastructure, collaboration, 136F.595
Youth community service, follow-up programs, 124D.50
HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN
Accounting and bookkeeping, refund repayments, 356.441
Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
Actuarial valuations, copies, 356A.07
Administration
Administrative expense assessment, 354C.12
Costs, payment, 354C.12
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board, duties, 354C.13
Proposed legislation, 356B.05
Rulemaking, 354C.18
Annuities
Annuity contracts, 354C.14
Assignment, 354C.165
Automatic deposit, 354C.401
Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 354C.165
Custodial accounts, 354C.14
Payment upon death or termination of employment, 354C.16
Appropriations to, withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219
Assets
Investment diversification, 356A.06
Limitations on use, 356.63
Title, holding, 356A.06
Unneeded assets, certification to Investment Board, 11A.23
Assignments, annuities or benefits, 354C.165
Attachment, annuities or benefits, 354C.165
Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
Benefits
Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont’d)

Benefits (Cont’d)

- Application for, 354C.16
- Assignment, 354C.165
- Automatic deposit, 356.401
- Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
- Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 354C.165
- Definitions, 356.635
- Distribution, 356.001
- Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
- Members’ nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
- Ownership, 354C.14
- Payment upon death or termination of employment, 354C.16
- Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
- Recipients, defined, 356A.01
- Subpoena authority, 356.401
- Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
- Breach of fiduciary duty
  - Fiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
  - Generally, 356A.09
  - Indemnification, 356A.11
- Lawsuits, 356A.12
- Certificates and certification, economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
- Fiduciaries
  - Duties, generally, 356A.10
  - Service of process on, 356A.12
- Compensation and salaries, fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
- Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
- Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13
- Contracts and agreements, tax shelter provisions, 354C.17
- Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07
- Covered employment, eligible positions, 354C.11
- Covered governmental entity, defined, 356A.01
- Creditors remedies, annuities or benefits, use prohibited, 354C.165
- Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
- Custodial bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
- Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
- Dedicated fund, uses, 356.63
- Definitions
  - Generally, 353D.01
  - Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
  - Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
  - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06
  - Depositories, designation, 356A.06
  - Disclosure, fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
  - Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.49
- Distribution, limitations, 354C.165
- Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06
- Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
- Employer contributions
  - Additional employer contributions, 354C.12, 356.24
  - Exemptions/exceptions, 356.401
  - Requirements, generally, 354C.12
  - Tax shelter provisions, 354C.17
- Employers
  - Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
  - Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
  - Establishment, 354C.10, 356.24
- Exclusions from coverage, reemployed retired teachers, 352.1155, 354.445
- Execution (creditors remedies), annuities or benefits, exemption, 354C.165
- Fiduciaries
  - Activities, generally, 356A.02
  - Assets, title, 356A.06

HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont’d)

Fiduciaries (Cont’d)

- Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
- Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
- Continuing education, 356A.13
- Definitions, 356A.01
- Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
- Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
- Duties, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
- Economic interest statements, 356A.06
- Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
- Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
- Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
- Nonliability, self-directed investments by members, 356A.06
- Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
- Service of process on, 356A.12
- Standard of conduct, 356A.04
- Financial reports, copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
- Former members, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
- Funds and accounts
  - Custodial bank accounts, 356.001
  - Dedicated fund, 356.63
- Garnishment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 354C.165
- Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
- Investment of funds
  - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
  - Financial institutions, selection, 354C.14
  - Investment Board, duties, 11A.23
  - Investment options, 354C.18
  - Member contributions, generally, 354C.18
  - Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board, duties, 354C.18
  - Participant investment responsibility, 356.646
  - Policy statement, 356.219
  - Reports about, 356.219
  - Requirements, generally, 356A.06
  - Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
  - Legislative proposals, 356B.05
  - Liability, cofiduciaries, 356A.10
  - Loans by, 354C.165
- Mail and mailing
  - Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
  - Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46
- Member contributions
  - Additional member contributions, 354C.12, 356.24
  - Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
  - Generally, 354C.12
  - Reports about, 356.62
  - Tax shelter provisions, 354C.17
- Members
  - Contributions, 354C.12, 354C.17, 356.401, 356.62
  - Covered employment, eligibility, 354C.11
  - Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
  - Definitions, 356.406, 356A.01
  - Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
  - Payments by, administrative expenses, 354C.12
  - Payments to, benefits after death or termination of employment, 354C.16
  - Reports received, 356.20, 356.62, 356A.07
  - Self-directed investments, nonliability of fiduciaries, 356A.06
- Military service credit, 356.635
- Payments by
  - Allowable expenses, 356.001
  - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Payroll deductions, 354C.12, 354C.17
- Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07
- Prior service credit, post-July 1, 2004, purchases, 356.551
HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Purpose, 356.001
Records and record keeping
Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06

Refunds
Automatic deposit, 356.401
Excess administration costs, 354C.12
Repayment to, 356.441

Reports about, administrative expenses, 354C.12

Reports given
Investment of funds, 356.219
Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
State auditor, duties, 356.219

Retirement annuities
Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441

Service credit buybacks
Prior service credit, post-July 1, 2004, purchases, 356.551
Purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195

Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46
State aid, withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219

Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401
Supplemental investment fund, investment options, 354C.18

Survivor benefits
Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
Survivors, defined, 356.406

Tax shelter provisions, 354C.17

Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
Unclaimed plan account amounts, 354C.155

Violations and penalties
Fiduciaries violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
Investment reporting, noncompliance, 356.219
Prohibited transactions, defined, 356A.06
Waivers, state aid or appropriations, withholding for investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219

HIGHER EDUCATION VETERANS ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
Assistance provisions and requirements, 197.585
Generally, 197.791

HIGHWAY SAFETY CENTER
Alcohol and highway safety education, 171.29

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC REGULATION ACT
Citation, 169.97
Generally, 169.011 to 169.99

HIGHWAY USER TAX DISTRIBUTION FUND
Apportionment
Municipal turnback account, 161.083 to 161.085
Set-asides, 161.081

Trunk highway fund, see TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND

Appropriations from
License plate costs, 168.381
Motor vehicle registration tax refunds, 168.022, 168.63
Motor vehicle sales tax refunds, 297B.031

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 3, art 14 s 5
Creation, Const. art 11 s 3, art 14 s 5

Deposits to
Drivers' license reinstatement fees, 171.186

Investment returns, 161.081
License plate fees
Drive-away in transit motor vehicle transporters, 168.057
Generally, 168.12

Motor vehicle registration fees
Monthly series registration extension, 168.017
Reregistration fees, excessive gross weight, 168.013
Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013, 168.25

HIGHWAY USER TAX DISTRIBUTION FUND (Cont'd)
Deposits to (Cont'd)
Motor vehicle repair parts, 297A.94
Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.09
Motor vehicles, excess weight violations, 169.871, 299D.03
Rental motor vehicle registration fees, 297A.94
Temporary nonresident vehicle permit fees, 168.091

Investment of funds, generally, 11A.21, 161.081

Payments from
County state-aid highway fund, deposits to, 162.05
Forecasts, 174.03
Metrodome, providing or improving access to use, 473.596
Municipal state-aid street fund, deposits to, 162.11

Revenues, forecasts, 174.03

Transfers from
Highway taxes, collection costs, 16A.60
Motor fuel taxes, unreimbursed, motor vehicles used on forest roads, 296A.18
Transfer to Minnesota state transportation bond account, 174.51
Transfer to transportation fund, 174.50

HIGHWAYS
Abandonment, 163.11

Access
Controlled access highways, see same under this topic
Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.20

Acquisition of land or properties
Controlled access highways, 160.08
Conveyances, 160.085
Counties, duties, 373.01
County boards, 163.02, 163.11, 163.12, 373.01
Damages, 163.11, 163.12
Easements, 160.04

Eminent domain
Controlled access highways, 160.08
Easements, 160.04
Generally, 160.085, 163.02, 163.11
Relocation assistance, 117.52
Rights-of-way, 160.04
Vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29

Generally, 163.12

Grants, 160.08, 163.02, 163.11
I-394 parking facilities, 161.1231
Interstate highways, 161.46

Loans for, Metropolitan Council, 473.167
Maps or plats, 160.085, 163.12

Public property, compensation, payment, 160.03
Purchases, 163.02, 163.11

Rights-of-way, 160.04, 373.01
Road authorities, duties and powers, 160.04, 160.11, 373.01
Surveyors, duties, 160.085

Adjacent areas
Business areas, advertising devices, 173.02
Defined, 173.02
Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Adopt-a-highway program, data, classification, 13.72
Advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Agricultural machinery and equipment, operation on or towing, 169.801

Alteration, establishment, or vacation
Bridges across diversion channels, access and approaches, 163.15
Costs, 163.03, 163.04
County boards, powers and duties, 163.02, 163.11
Drainage ditches, maintenance, 163.111
Effect, municipalities, duties, 160.29
Former trunk highways, 161.16

Generally, 163.11
Highways providing only access to properties, 160.09
Highways running into or through two or more counties or on or along boundary lines, 163.14
Preliminary reports for, 163.13

Property owners, consent, 160.09
Relocation assistance, 117.51, 117.52
Snow fences, damage award, 117.21
HIGHWAYS

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)
Alteration, establishment, or vacation (Cont'd)
Survey, trunk highway centerlines, 161.16
American Association of State Highway Officials, plans and specifications, traffic signals, 169.06
Appeals
Acquisition of land or properties, 163.12
Alteration, establishment, or vacation, 163.11
Local improvements, petitions, 429.031 to 429.036
Approaches
Culverts, 160.18, 165.04
Generally, 160.18
Intersections, driving left of center, 169.18
Reconstruction and replacement, funding, 174.50
Barricades
Driving through, around, or over, 160.2715
Removing, defacing, or damaging, 160.2715
Road authorities, duties, 160.16
Bicycle events on, 169.222
Bicycle lanes, paths, ways, and routes, see BICYCLE WAYS
Bikeways
Bicycle lanes, paths, ways, and routes, see BICYCLE WAYS
Contracts, 161.20
Generally, 160.262
Location and design studies, 161.21
Transportation Department, duties, 160.262, 161.20
Boundaries
Center lines, county boundaries, 370.15
Generally, 160.14
Bows and arrows, firing over highway, 97B.055
Bridges (structures), see Highway bridges under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
Buildings, moving over, see BUILDING MOVERS
Cable communication systems, use, pole, duct and conduit agreements, terms, 238.39
Cables, displacing or moving, costs, payment by building movers, 160.26
Capital expenditures, funding, 174.50
Center lines, see Marks and marking under this topic
Chip A. Inker Memorial Highway, 161.14
Cities, see Highways under CITIES
Conflict of laws, gross weight restrictions, prevailing law, 169.826
Consolidated conservation areas, game preserves, 84A.55
Constitutional provisions, establishment, location, improvement, Const. art 14 s 1
Construction and reconstruction
Advertisements for bids, Internet publication, 161.32
Bids, Internet publication, 161.32
Businesses affected, mitigation, 160.165
Concrete diamond grinding and saw slurry, 116.06
Construction camps, 168.012
Construction materials, 160.11, 161.37, 297A.68
Construction contracts, 161.37
Construction Department, duties, 160.16
Contracts, see Construction contracts under this topic
Costs, 163.04, 164.03
County boards, powers, generally, 163.02
County highway engineers, duties, 160.17
Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21
Disadvantaged business enterprise program, 174.03
Federal aid, see same under this topic
Funding, 163.03, 163.04, 164.03, 174.52
Highways running into or through two or more counties or on or along boundary lines, 163.14
Interfering, obstructing or rendering dangerous, 609.74
Interstate highways, Transportation Department, duties, 161.165, 161.166
Labor, 163.09, 181.10, 181.11
Local improvements, see Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
Major highway projects, report, 174.56
Metropolitan area projects, Metropolitan Council approval, 473.166
Constitutional provisions, establishment, location, improvement, Const. art 14 s 1
Construction and reconstruction
Contract, written, 161.20
Construction Department, duties, 160.262
Location and design studies, 161.21
Transportation Department, duties, 160.262, 161.20
Barricades
Driving through, around, or over, 160.2715
Removing, defacing, or damaging, 160.2715
Road authorities, duties, 160.16
Bicycle events on, 169.222
Bicycle lanes, paths, ways, and routes, see BICYCLE WAYS
Bikeways
Bicycle lanes, paths, ways, and routes, see BICYCLE WAYS
Contracts, 161.20
Generally, 160.262
Location and design studies, 161.21
Transportation Department, duties, 160.262, 161.20
Boundaries
Center lines, county boundaries, 370.15
Generally, 160.14
Bows and arrows, firing over highway, 97B.055
Bridges (structures), see Highway bridges under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
Buildings, moving over, see BUILDING MOVERS
Cable communication systems, use, pole, duct and conduit agreements, terms, 238.39
Cables, displacing or moving, costs, payment by building movers, 160.26
Capital expenditures, funding, 174.50
Center lines, see Marks and marking under this topic
Chip A. Inker Memorial Highway, 161.14
Cities, see Highways under CITIES
Conflict of laws, gross weight restrictions, prevailing law, 169.826
Consolidated conservation areas, game preserves, 84A.55
Constitutional provisions, establishment, location, improvement, Const. art 14 s 1
Construction and reconstruction
Advertisements for bids, Internet publication, 161.32
Bids, Internet publication, 161.32
Businesses affected, mitigation, 160.165
Concrete diamond grinding and saw slurry, 116.06
Construction camps, 168.012
Construction materials, 160.11, 161.37, 297A.68
Construction contracts, 161.37
Construction Department, duties, 160.16
Contracts, see Construction contracts under this topic
Costs, 163.04, 164.03
County boards, powers, generally, 163.02
County highway engineers, duties, 160.17
Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21
Disadvantaged business enterprise program, 174.03
Federal aid, see same under this topic
Funding, 163.03, 163.04, 164.03, 174.52
Highways running into or through two or more counties or on or along boundary lines, 163.14
Interfering, obstructing or rendering dangerous, 609.74
Interstate highways, Transportation Department, duties, 161.165, 161.166
Labor, 163.09, 181.10, 181.11
Local improvements, see Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
Major highway projects, report, 174.56
Metropolitan area projects, Metropolitan Council approval, 473.166

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)
Construction and reconstruction (Cont'd)
Public land survey corners, markigns or monuments, 160.15, 389.03
Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.55
Reports about, 161.10, 174.56
Temporary roads, 160.12
Timber cutting, disposal of debris, 88.14
Training, 174.03
Work, defacing, marring, damaging, or tampering with, 160.2715
Construction camps, bunkhouses, supply cars, and shop cars, 168.012
Construction contracts
Advertisement, 174.18
Controlled access highways, 160.08
Disadvantaged business enterprise program, 174.03
Documents, certification, 326.12
Fiber collaboration database, 161.462
Generally, 160.17
Intermediate highways, relocation of utilities, 161.46
Requirements, 160.16, 174.18
Transportation Department employees, conflict of interest, 161.33
Trunk highways, see Construction contracts under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
Construction districts, Municipal State-Aid Street Advisory Committee, representation, 162.09
Construction materials
Road authorities, powers, 160.11
Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68
Surplus government materials costs, payment, 161.37
Control, road authorities, duties, 160.23
Controlled access highways
Backin on, 169.305
Bus lanes, 473.168
Class or kind of traffic using, 169.305
Crossovers, use, 169.305
Definitions, 160.02, 169.011
Entrances or exits, use, 169.305
Fully controlled freeways, outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
Generally, 160.08
Maintenance, see Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
Metropolitan area projects, Metropolitan Council, approval, 473.166
Multipassenger transit lanes, 473.168
Orders, 169.305
Rulemaking, 169.305
Signs, 169.305
Specific service signs, see Specific service signs under this topic
Violations, 168B.035, 169.305
Conversion to toll facilities, 160.845
County highway engineers, see under COUNTY ENGINEERS
County highways
Acquisition of land or properties, see same under this topic
All-terrain vehicles, 84.9256, 84.928
Alteration, establishment, or vacation, see same under this topic
Connecting highways, public access water sites, 97A.141
Construction and reconstruction, see same under this topic
County road and bridge funds, use, 163.03, 163.04
County state-aid highways, see COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
Designation, 160.01
Establishment, see Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic
Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.154
Load restrictions, see Gross weight restrictions under this topic
Maintenance and improvement, see Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
Moving buildings over, 160.26
Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795
HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

County highways (Cont'd)
- Off-road vehicles, 84.804
- Plats, see same under this topic
- Railroads on, 375.18
- Revocation, 163.02, 163.09, 163.11
- Rights-of-way, see same under this topic
- Road authorities, see under COUNTIES
- Sheriff's highway patrol, appropriations, 375.46
- Snowmobiles, 84.87, 84.872

Specific service signs, see Specific service signs under this topic
- Supervision, county board, duties, 163.02
- Transit benches or shelters, 160.27
- Turnbacks to cities, 162.09
- Weight limits, 169.823
- County state-aid highway fund, see COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND
- Culverts, 160.18, 165.04
- Dallas Sams Memorial Highway, 161.14
- Damage to
- Liability, 169.88
- Watershed district projects, 103D.821

Damages
- Alteration, establishment, or vacation, 163.11
- County highways, acquisition of land or properties, 163.11, 163.12
- Debris, clearing, wildfire areas, 88.05
- Dedication, 160.05
- Deer killed by motor vehicles, removal, 97A.502
- Definitions
- Advertising devices, 173.02
- Drivers' licenses, 171.01
- Generally, 163.01
- Information signs, 160.292
- Local improvements, special assessments, 429.011
- Motor carriers, 221.012
- Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
- Roads, 160.02, 160.292
- Traffic regulations, 169.011
- Deputy John W. Liebenstein Memorial Highway, 161.14
- Description of property, county board resolutions, 163.11
- Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21
- Designation, generally, 160.01, 160.08, 161.14
- Detours, signs, 160.16, 160.27, 160.2715
- Disabled persons, rights, 256C.02
- Ditches along, across, on, or beneath interstate highways
- Drainage ditches, railroad rights-of-way, 160.19
- Drainage systems affecting highways, 103E.615, 163.17
- Draining noisome materials into, 160.2715
- Improvement and drainage, 160.201
- Maintenance, vacation of county highways, 163.111
- Mowing, see Rights-of-way under this topic
- Obstruction, 160.2715
- Relocation, procedures, costs, 161.46
- Road authorities, powers and duties, 160.201

Divided highways
- Driving rules, see under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Oversize vehicles, operating on, 169.81, 169.86, 169.869
- Work zones, speed limits, 169.14
- Drainage
- Drainage systems affecting highways, 103E.615, 163.17
- Drains, violations, 160.2715
- Generally, 160.20
- Park districts, 398.15
- Drainage ditches, crossing railroad rights-of-way, 160.19
- Drainage systems affecting highways
- Alteration, 163.17
- Assessments for benefits, 103E.615
- Dynamic shoulder lanes
- Buses on, 169.306
- Defined as roadways, 169.011
- Definition, 160.02

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Dynamic shoulder lanes (Cont'd)
- User fees, 160.93
- Easements
- Acquisition, methods, 160.04
- Bridges across diversion channels, access and approaches, county highways, 163.15
- Flowage easements, waterpowers, petitions for, 103G.565
- Highways taken over for trunk highways, prior easements vested in state, 161.18
- Natural Resources Department, power to convey, 84.63
- Road authorities, duties, 160.04
- State forests, easements through, 89.18
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.017, 282.04
- Vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29
- Eminent domain, see Acquisition of land or properties under this topic
- Enforcement of law, I-394 parking facilities, 161.1231
- Establishment, see Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic
- Expressways
- Buses, operation on shoulders, 169.306
- Definition, 160.02
- Speed limits, 169.14

Federal aid
- Construction, enhancement, improvement, or maintenance, 161.36, 174.03
- Emergency relief program, 12.221
- Gross weight seasonal increase permits, 169.826
- Interstate highways, 161.12
- National forests, public roads within or near, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
- Safety, 4.075, 173.06
- State lands, leases to United States, proceeds, 94.521
- Transportation Department, duties, 160.2735, 160.274, 174.03

Fences
- Livestock passes, 160.27
- Placement in rights-of-way, 160.2715
- Removing, defacing, or damaging, 160.2715
- Road authorities, duties, 160.16
- Snow fences, damages, alteration, establishment, or vacation, 117.21
- Fertilizers, applying to driveways, 18C.61
- Fiber collaboration database, construction project notices, 161.462
- Financing, see Federal aid under this topic
- Firearms, discharging over highway, 97B.055
- Firebreaks, 88.04, 88.05
- First class cities, see Highways under CITIES
- Flowage easements, see Easements under this topic
- Freeway service patrol, 168B.035, 168B.04
- Freeway service patrol vehicles, passing, 169.18
- Freeways
- All-terrain vehicles, operation, 84.928
- Buses, operation on shoulders, 169.306
- Definition, 160.02
- Freeway service patrol, 168B.035, 168B.04
- Generally, see Controlled access highways under this topic
- Speed limits, 169.14
- Fundamental laws, Const. art 14 s 1
- Funding
- Debt-financing management policy, 167.60
- Statewide capital investment plan, 174.03
- Grade, establishment of, statutes of limitations, 541.07, 541.072
- Grade crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Grading, see Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
- Great River Road, see GREAT RIVER ROAD
- Gross weight restrictions
- County boards, duties, 163.02
- County engineers, duties, 163.02
- Designations, 169.826, 169.8261, 169.8295, 169.866
- Exemption from rulemaking, 14.03
- Generally, 169.87
HIGHWAYS

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Gross weight restrictions (Cont'd)
Local authorities, powers, 168B.035

Guardsrails
Defacing, marring, damaging, or tampering with, 160.2715
Displacing or moving, costs, payment by building movers, 160.26

Hearings
Acquisition of land or properties, 163.12
Hedges, cutting or removal, 160.22
Local improvements, 429.031
Hedges, 160.22

Hennepin County, see Highways under HENNEPIN COUNTY
Highway Safety Center, 171.29
Highway work zones, 169.14

Highways running into or through two or more counties or on or along boundary lines between counties
Alteration, establishment, or vacation, see same under this topic
Construction and reconstruction, see same under this topic
Costs, joint agreements, 163.14
Maintenance, see Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
Highways terminating at or abutting on water, vacation or abandonment, notice, 163.11

Hitchhiking on, generally, 169.22
Hunting from motor vehicles, 97B.055

I-394
Noise abatement, 161.125
Parking facilities, 161.1231
Rights-of-way, 161.434
Route planning and scheduling, contracts, 473.391
Transit facilities provided by Metropolitan Council, 473.39
Trunk highway routes included in, see TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Ice on, see Snow and ice under this topic
Inspection, local weed inspectors, duties, 18.81

Interchanges
Distance from, businesses listed on highway business panel signs, 160.80
Specific service sign assemblies, 160.292 to 160.294
Specific service sign clusters, 160.292
Specific service signs, see Specific service signs under this topic

Intersections
Approaches, driving left of center, 169.18
Crossing, 84.928, 169.045
Designation, local authorities, powers, 168B.035
Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking in, 169.34
Right of way, 169.202, 192.31
Specific service signs, see Specific service signs under this topic
Speed limits reduced, 169.14
Through highways, 169.30

Interstate highways
Acquisition of land or properties, see same under this topic
Adjacent areas, see same under this topic
Agricultural machinery and equipment, 169.80, 169.801
All-train vehicles, 84.9256, 84.928
Canola hauling vehicles prohibited, 169.866
Construction and reconstruction, see same under this topic
Construction contracts, see same under this topic
Directional signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
Disabled vehicles, warning signals, 169.75
Ditches along, across, on, or beneath interstate highways, see same under this topic
Federal aid, 161.12, 161.25
Fluid milk hauling vehicles, exception, 169.865
Forest products, vehicles hauling, 169.8261
Hay and straw, transportation on, 169.862
Highway No. 90, State Trooper Theodore "Ted" Foss Memorial Highway, designation, 161.14
I-35 (Route No. 390)
Extension, 161.1245
Named sections, 161.14
I-35E, 161.122

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Interstate highways (Cont'd)
I-35W bridge collapse, see I-35W BRIDGE
I-94, Purple Heart Trail, designation, 161.14
I-394, see same under this topic
Interstate highway system, funding, needs, 174.50
Outdoor advertising, see Interstate highways under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
Oversize vehicles, operating on, 169.86, 169.869
Plans and specifications, see same under this topic
Pulped transporting vehicles prohibited, 169.863
Rights-of-way, see same under this topic
Safety, federal aid, 173.06
Scenic areas, see SCENIC AREAS
Seed demonstration plat signs adjacent to highways, 173.08
Sign franchise program, 160.80
Specific service signs, see Specific service signs under this topic
Investigations, truck routes, 169.87
Isolated property, access, 161.24
Jim Oberstar Causeway, 161.14
Jurisdiction, transfer, 163.11
Labor
Payroll and system, 163.09
Transit workers, compensation and salaries, 181.10, 181.11
Lane-direction control signals, 169.06
Laned highways
Driving rules, 169.18
Recreational vehicle lanes, see same under this topic
Lawsuits, trunk highways, vacation or alteration, damages, 161.16
Lights and lighting
Energy efficiency standards, rulemaking, 216C.19
Road authorities, powers, 160.13
Littering, see LITTERING
Load limits, see Gross weight restrictions under this topic
Local roads, specific service signs, 160.292
Location, change, 160.09
Logging railroads across, 160.24
Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration
Barricades, 160.16, 160.27
Contract requirements, 160.16
Contractors, duties, 160.16
Costs, payment, 160.07, 163.03, 163.04, 398.15
County boards, powers, generally, 163.02
Definitions, 429.011
Detour signs, 160.16, 160.27
Financing, see Federal aid under this topic
Highway sponsorship program, 160.801
Highways near bridges over navigable streams, 165.09
Highways running into or through two or more counties or on or along boundary lines between counties, 163.14
Isolated property, 161.24
Local improvements
Appeals, 429.036
County boards, powers, 429.021
Definitions, 429.011
Hearings, 429.031
Orders, 429.031
Petitions, 429.031 to 429.036
Plans and specifications, 429.041
Maintenance and improvement workers, 160.16
Pavement, life-cycle cost analyses, 173.081
Public land survey corners, marks or monuments, 160.15, 389.03
Reconstruction, see Construction and reconstruction under this topic
Relocated highways, 161.24
Reopened highways, 163.11
Road authorities, duties, 161.24
Special assessments, amount, determining, 429.061
HIGHWAYS (Cont’d)

Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration (Cont’d)

Warning signs, see Signs and signals under this topic

Major highway projects, report, 174.56

Maps

Acquisition of land or properties, see same under this topic Boundaries, 160.14

County topographical land maps, valuation of property, 273.061

Distribution, 160.276

Marks and marking

Boundaries, 160.14

Center lines, 169.18, 370.15

Defacing, marring, damaging, or tampering with, 160.2715

Pavements, Transportation Department, duties, 161.39

Public land survey corners, restoration

Counties, 389.03

Highway construction, 160.15

Road authorities, powers, 160.13

Medal of Honor recipient Kenneth L. Olson Highway, 161.14

Memorial highways, 161.14

Metropolitan area

Buses, operation on shoulders, 169.306

Construction and reconstruction, generally, 473.166

Horse racetracks, 240.06

Mineral lands, roads, 160.10

Minimum-maintenance roads, see under STREETS AND ROADS

Names

Home rule charter cities, 440.11

Living persons, naming for, prohibition, 10.49

National Highway Safety Act (1966), federal aid, governor to administer, 4.075

Noise

Pollution standards, exemption, 116.07

Reduction, 17.86, 429.011, 429.021

Notices about (posted)

Highway work zone speed limits, 169.14

I-394 parking facilities, rules, 161.1231

One-way highways, 168B.035

Restricted use, 168B.035

Through highways, 168B.035

Noxious weeds, control or eradication, road authorities, duties, 160.23

Obstruction (physical), generally, 160.2715

Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795

Off-highway motorcyclists, 84.795

Off-road vehicles, 84.804

Off-road vehicles operating within, restriction, 84.804

Off-highway motorcyclists operating within, 84.795

Off-highway motorcycle operators operating within, 84.795

Off-road vehicles operating within, restriction, 84.804

Poles and wires, displacing or moving, costs, payment by building movers, 160.26

Policy of state, 160.262, 174.01

Pollinator habitat, roadside, highway sponsorship program, 160.801

POW/MIA Memorial Highway, 161.14

Primary highways

Defined, 173.02

Outdoor advertising, see Primary highways under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Rights-of-way, see same under this topic

Safety, federal aid, 173.06

Scenic areas, see SCENIC AREAS

Privatization, 160.98

Processions or assemblages on, local authorities, powers, 168B.035

Public land survey corners, 160.15

Purple Heart Trail, 161.14

Railroad bridges, see Bridges (structures) under RAILROADS

Railroad crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Ramsey County, 383A.16, 383A.165

Recording, 505.1792

Poles and wires, displacing or moving, costs, payment by building movers, 160.26

Policy of state, 160.262, 174.01

Pollinator habitat, roadside, highway sponsorship program, 160.801

POW/MIA Memorial Highway, 161.14

Primary highways

Defined, 173.02

Outdoor advertising, see Primary highways under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Rights-of-way, see same under this topic

Safety, federal aid, 173.06

Scenic areas, see SCENIC AREAS

Privatization, 160.98

Processions or assemblages on, local authorities, powers, 168B.035

Public land survey corners, 160.15

Purple Heart Trail, 161.14

Railroad bridges, see Bridges (structures) under RAILROADS

Railroad crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Ramsey County, 383A.16, 383A.165

Red Lake Game Preserve, construction of road, 84A.55

Reports about, construction and improvement, Transportation Department, duties, 161.10

Rest areas, see REST AREAS

Revocation and reversion

County boards, duties, 163.02, 163.11

Generally, 163.11

Reversion to municipal state-aid street system, 162.09

Right of entry

Landowners, drainage connections, 160.20

National Guard, 192.31

Rights-of-way

Acquisition of land or properties, see same under this topic

Advertisements in, 160.2715

All-terrain vehicles, operation on and restrictions, 84.9256, 84.928

Blind persons, 169.202

Boundaries, 160.14, 370.15

Buildings or structures in, 160.2715

Deer stands, 97B.325

Extension, scenic areas, 173.04

Extinguishment, see Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic

Generally, 160.27

Interstate highways, 174.03, 173.15

Maps or plats, 163.12

Markers or monuments, 160.2715

Mowing outside of cities, 160.232

New highways, approaches, 160.18

Off-highway motorcycles operating within, 84.795

Off-road vehicles operating within, restriction, 84.804

Outdoor advertising, 160.27, 169.07

Primary highways, scenic areas, 173.04

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
HIGHWAYS

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Rights-of-way (Cont'd)

Recreational vehicles, operation on, 466.03
Snowmobiles operating within, 84.87
Special assessments, exemption, 455.19
Specific service sign assemblies, 160.292 to 160.294
Specific service sign clusters, 160.292
Temporary roads, 160.12
Unauthorized vehicles, 168B.035, 168B.04
Utilities along, across, on, or under, relocation, 161.46
Violations and penalties, 160.2715, 160B.035

Road authorities

Authorization by, bicycle racks or storage facilities, 160.27
Conversions to toll facilities, 160.845
Jurisdiction and ownership, transfers, 163.11

Pedestrian safety crossings, 169.2151

Permits

Bicycle racks or storage facilities, 160.27
Field application of manure, 160.27
Freight distribution, 169.868
Road construction materials haulers, 169.869
Privatization of roads or bridges, 160.98

Road-building materials, 160.11, 161.37, 297A.68

Roadways, one-way, see One-way highways under this topic

Routes, truck routes, 169.87

Safety

Generally, 4.075

Pedestrian safety crossings, 169.2151

Safety devices, road authorities, 160.13

Saint Louis County, see Highways under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

Scenic areas, see SCENIC AREAS

Senator Jim Metzen Memorial Highway, 161.14
Shaw Silvera Memorial Highway, 161.14

Shoulders

Buses, operation on, 169.306
Designated school bus stops, 169.443
Dynamic shoulder lanes, 160.02, 160.93, 169.306

Design, 161.14

Designated highways, 161.14

Detours, 160.16, 160.27

Franchise program, 160.80

Generally, 160.292 to 160.296

Gross weight restrictions, 169.87

Highway sign program, 160.298

Lanes, traffic regulation, 169.18

Memorial, 161.139

Memorial highways, 161.14

Safety rest area and travel information center

acknowledgments, 160.272, 160.2735

Specific service signs, see Specific service signs under this topic

Through highway intersections, 169.30

Truck routes, 169.87

Warning signs, 160.16, 160.27, 160.2715

Snow and ice

Depositing on, 160.2715

Fences, 117.21, 160.16, 160.2715

Losses from, 3.736, 466.03

Snow removal, 160.21

Solicitation of business, employment, or contributions, standing in roadway, 169.22

Sound abatement

Municipalities, powers, 429.021
Sound barriers, 17.86, 429.011, 429.021

Tree planting, 17.86

Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

Specific service signs

Assemblies, 160.292 to 160.294

Business panels, 160.292, 160.294, 160.296

Clusters, 160.292

Construction requirements, 160.294

Distance to service, 160.295

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Specific service signs (Cont'd)

Fees, 160.296

Generally, 160.293

Installation, maintenance, and removal, 160.296

Placement, 160.293, 160.295

Road authorities, duties, 160.293, 160.296

Seasonal services, covering or removing signs, 160.296

Specific service businesses, duties, 160.296

Specific services, 160.295

Transportation Department, duties, 160.296

Speed limits, see SPEED LIMITS

State-aid highways, see STATE AID HIGHWAYS

State forests, see FOREST ROADS

Stops

Designation, local authorities, powers, 168B.035
Stop signs, see STOP SIGNS

Supervision, county boards, duties, 163.02

Surplus highway property, 161.41

Surveys

Boundaries, 160.14

Maps or plats, 160.085

Public land survey corners, 160.15, 389.03

Trunk highway centerlines, 161.16

Taxpayers’ Transportation Accountability Act, 161.3203

Temporary roads, 160.12

Through highways

Designation, 168B.035, 169.30

Intersections, see same under this topic

Toll facilities, see TOLL FACILITIES

Towing, freeway service patrol, 168B.035

Town roads taken over for, town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.12

Towns, duties regarding, city streets and roads used as, 366.03

Traffic accidents, see TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Traffic regulations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Traffic signals, see TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Transit, see TRANSPORTATION

Truckers, compensation and salaries, 181.10, 181.11

Transportation

Agricultural machinery or equipment, 169.80

Garbage, 35.75, 35.751

Noxious weed propagating parts in infested material, 18.81, 18.82

Travel information centers, see TRAVEL INFORMATION CENTERS

Tree planting

Outside highway limits, abutting landowners, consent, 160.22

Road authorities, duties, 160.22

Sound abatement, 17.86

Transportation Department, duties, 17.86

Trees and shrubs, 17.86, 160.22

Trooper Glen Skalman Memorial Highway, 161.14

Truck routes, 169.87

Trunk highways, see TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Tunnels under, generally, 160.25

Underpasses, approaches, driving left of center, 169.18

Unpaved highways, gross weight restrictions, 169.87

Use

Interference, unlawful, 179.13

Metropolitan transit services, 473.411

User fees, dynamic shoulder lanes, 160.02, 160.93

Vacation, see Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic

Vehicles on, see Gross weight restrictions under this topic

Violations and penalties

Arrests, procedures, 169.91

Controlled access highways

Driving rules, 169.305

Parking violations, 168B.035

Cutting and removal, 88.14

Garbage, unlawful deposit, 609.68

Generally, 160.2715

Hitchhiking on, 169.22

I-394 parking facilities, 161.1231

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
HIGHWAYS (Cont’d)
Violations and penalties (Cont’d)
   Interference with use, 179.13
   Parking violations, 168B.035
   Voyager Highway, 161.14
   Walter F. Mondale Drive, 161.14
Warning signs, see Signs and signals under this topic
   Weight, see Gross weight restrictions under this topic
Wheelage taxes, see WHEELAGE TAXES
Width, 160.04
Wildfire areas, debris, clearing, 88.05
Work
   Defacing, marring, damaging, or tampering with, 160.2715
   Work zones, 169.14
   Work zones Defined, 169.011
   Speed limits, 169.14
   Violations, 169.06
HIJACKING
See CARJACKING
See KIDNAPPING
See THREATS
HILL, JAMES J.
   House, historic site, 138.662
HINKLEY, MAY AND RAY B.
   House, historic place, 138.664
HISPANICS
   See CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE
HISTORIC DISTRICT ACT
Generally, 138.71 to 138.75
HISTORIC DISTRICT BOARDS
Generally, 138.74
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
Administration, Natural Resources Department, duties, 86A.05
Archaeological sites, see ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES
Capitol, see Historic preservation under CAPITOL
Cities, 471.93
Conservation easements, see under EASEMENTS
Cuyuna Country State Recreation Area Citizens Advisory Council, 85.0146
Data, city councils, duties, 471.93
Definitions, 326B.103
Federal law, administration, Minnesota Historical Society, 138.081
Government records, see State archives under ARCHIVES
   Governor's residence, see Residence under GOVERNOR
Grants for
   Historic preservation capital grants, 138.0525
   State agencies, approval, Minnesota Historical Society, 138.081
Historic buildings
   Building codes, exemptions, 326B.124
   Burglary or property damage, 609.582
   State acquisition, 16B.24
Historic sites and markers, see HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
Historic structure rehabilitation tax credit, 290.0681, 474A.22
   Historical boilers, 326B.956
   Historical societies, see HISTORICAL SOCIETIES
   Hobby boilers, 326B.956
   Interpretive centers, see INTERPRETIVE CENTERS
   Municipal heritage preservation, 471.193
   Policy of state, municipal heritage preservation, 471.193
   Saint Louis County, appropriation, guidelines for, 383C.74
   Show boilers, 326B.956, 326B.985
   Show engines, 326B.956, 326B.988
   Steam farm traction engines, inspection, 326B.956
HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICE
Historic Site Mediation Task Force, 138.665
Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, 138.763
Stillwater lift bridge, 165.15
HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
Administration, Historical Society, federal aid, acceptance, 138.081
   Admission fees
      Historical Society, rights, 138.668
      Retention by managing unit, 138.669
   Adopt-a-park program, 85.045
   Archaeological sites, see ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES
   Authorization of sites, 86A.07
   Camp Coldwater Springs, 138.662, 473.608
   Classification, criteria, 86A.05
   Counties
      Acquisition, 138.586
      Cooperation and consulting, 138.665, 138.666
      Management, contracts, 138.669
   Directional signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
   Eminent domain, Transportation Department, 161.20
   Employees, nondisplacement by adopt-a-park program, 85.045
   Federal aid, Minnesota Historical Society, acceptance, 138.081
   Federal Courts Building (Saint Paul), 4.077
   Fort Snelling, historic structure rehabilitation tax credit, 474A.22
      Generally, 138.01 to 138.081, 138.586
      Geological history areas, signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
      Gifts of, Transportation Department, duties, 161.20
      Governor's Office for a Minnesota Landmark (Landmark Center), 4.077
      Great River Road, counties, financial assistance, 373.27
      Heritage Interpretive Zone
         Coordinator, 138.765
         Definitions, 138.762
         Matching funds, 138.766
         Policy of state, 138.761
      Highway sponsorship program, 160.801
   Historic buildings
      Administration Department, duties, 16B.24
      Building Code, 326B.103
      Exemptions, 326B.124
      Historic structure rehabilitation tax credit, 290.0681, 474A.22
   Historic districts
      Definitions, 138.72
      Designation, 138.73
      Historic district boards, 138.74
      Policy of state, 138.71
   Human history areas, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
      Interpretive centers, see INTERPRETIVE CENTERS
      Landmark Center, 4.077
   Lists
      State owned sites, 138.662
      State register, 138.664
   Management
      Contracts for, 138.669
      Outdoor recreation system, 86A.04
      Mediation Task Force, 138.665
      Minnesota Historical Sites Act, 138.661 to 138.6691
      Minnesota Historical Society, duties, 138.661, 138.665 to 138.669
   Monuments, see MONUMENTS
   Natural preservation routes, county state-aid highways, 162.021
   Network
      Admission fees, 138.668
      Changes in properties listed, 138.667
      Generally, 138.661
      List of sites, 138.662
   New sites, recommendations for, 383C.74
   Official signs and notices, defined as including historical markers, 173.02
      Outdoor advertising, placement, 173.08
      Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04
      Ownership, 138.661
   Park districts, duties, generally, 398.07
   Planning, master plans, outdoor recreation system, 86A.09
   Policy of state, 138.51, 138.761
   Prehistoric sites, see PREHISTORIC SITES

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS (Cont'd)
Preservation
Mediation, 138.665
Minnesota Historical Society, duties, 138.665, 138.666
State agencies, duties, generally, 138.40
State and local governments, duties, 138.665, 138.666
Purchase, Transportation Department, 161.20
Railroads, Hennepin County, trail, 138.662
Ramsey County, 138.662
Registries of sites
Canada, lands owned by, 138.581
Federal lands, 138.57
Relocation, Transportation Department, 161.20
Rules, 86A.06
Saint Paul Landmark Authority, 4.077
Scenic areas, see SCENIC AREAS
Split Rock Lighthouse
Historic place, 138.664
State park, 85.012, 85.053
State monuments, see STATE MONUMENTS
State owned sites, listing, 138.662
State parks, historic sites in, 138.661
State Register of Historic Places
Changes in properties listed, 138.667
List of places, 138.664
Policy of state, 138.663
Selection criteria, 138.663
HISTORIC SITES MEDIATION TASK FORCE
Generally, 138.665
HISTORICAL SOCIETIES
See also ARCHIVES
County historical societies, see COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETIES
Dangerous weapons, ownership or possession, 609.67
Definitions
Advertising devices, 173.02
Government Data Practices Act, 13.40
Generally, 138.01 to 138.054
Historical records repositories, 13.40
Insignias, see INSIGNIAS
Minnesota Historical Society, see MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Signs, as official signs and notices, 173.02
HITCHHIKING
Generally, 169.22
HOBBY CRAFT ITEMS
Artisans, see ARTISANS
Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
HOCKEY
Hockey Hall of Fame, appropriations for, 298.28
State sport, 1,1499
HOCKEY ARENAS
Air quality, 144.99, 240A.09
Arsen, 609.5631
Bleachers, see BLEACHERS
Dalhart Heritage Sports Center, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
Ice centers, 15.98, 240A.09 to 240A.11
"Mighty ducks" law, 475.58
Operation and maintenance, rulemaking, 144.1222
Personal property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
Schools, funding, 126C.45
State Building Code, 326B.108
Target Center, see TARGET CENTER
Youth athletic activities, arenas for, 475.58
HOISTS
See LIFTS AND HOISTS
HOLDING COMPANIES
Bank holding companies, see BANK HOLDING COMPANIES
Definitions, 290.01
HOLDING COMPANIES (Cont'd)
Financial institutions, holding companies defined as, 290.01
Insurance holding companies, see INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES
Public utility holding companies, corporate takeovers, 80B.12
Transfers of property to, cemetery lots or lands, 306.86
HOLDING FACILITIES
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
HOLIDAYS
Aircraft, taxes, 360.61
Alcoholic beverages, sales on, 340A.504
American Family Day, designation, 517.21
American Legion Day, 197.996
Arbor Day, 17.86
Armed forces
Combat Wounded Veterans Day, 10.58
Four Chaplains Day, 10.56
Mighty Eighth Air Force Week, 10.57
Veterans Day, see VETERANS DAY
Banking day, exclusion, Commercial Code, 336.4-104
Cesar Chavez Day, 10.555
Christmas Day
Alcoholic beverages, sales, 340A.504
Holiday, Christmas defined as, 645.44
Citizenship Day, 120A.42
Columbus Day
Local governments, 645.44
Schools, 120A.42
Computing periods of time involving holidays, 645.15
Constitution Day, 120A.42
County offices, closing, effect, 373.052
Definitions, statutory construction, 645.44
Dr. Norman E. Borlaug World Food Prize Day, 10.59
Emergency services
Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4879
Mental health services, 245.469
Ethnic American Day, 10.50
Family Day, American, designation, 517.21
Financial institutions, 47.015, 47.0155
Hunting Heritage Week, 10.51
Juneteenth, designation, 10.55
Korean War Armistice Day, 197.991
Labor Day, 120A.40, 169.862, 645.44
Legal holidays
Candidates for public office, filing date, 10A.025
Financial institutions, closed during emergencies, considered as legal holidays, 47.0155
Public schools, United States flag, display, 121A.11
Legal newspapers
Notice in, publication, 645.11
Public notice, time for publication, 331A.08, 331A.09
Lincoln's Birthday, 120A.42
Martin Luther King's Birthday, 120A.42, 645.44
Memorial Day, see MEMORIAL DAY
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), reports, due date, 256J.30
Mother's Day, Take a Mom Fishing Weekend, 97A.445
Mighty Eighth Air Force Week, 10.57
Motor vehicles, wide loads, baled agricultural products, 169.862
New Years Day, 169.862, 645.44
Prisoners, discharge to supervised release, 244.05
Private career schools, 136A.822
Publication, legal notices, 645.11
Religious holidays
State and local employees, leave, 15A.22
State Lottery, advertising restrictions, 349A.09
School holidays
Arbor Day, 17.86
Generally, 120A.42
Private and career schools, 136A.822
Sentencing, domestic abuse, 518B.01
Service of process, 645.44
State employees, religious holidays, 15A.22
Tax returns, filing, due dates, 270C.39
HOLIDAYS (Cont'd)

Veterans Day, see THANKSGIVING DAY

Time periods involving holidays, computation

Creditors' redemption period, mortgage foreclosures, 580.24
Interpretation of statutes, 645.15, 645.151
Veterans Day, see VETERANS DAY
Veterans of Foreign Wars Day, 197.995
Washington's Birthday, see WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY

HOLOCAUST VICTIMS

Settlement payments

Deduction from income, medical assistance, 256B.0575
Exclusion from income, dependent care credit, 290.067

HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Aged persons

Elderly waiver, see same under this topic

Generally, 256B.0917
Alternative care program, see ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
Application of law, 245D.03
Assessments

Disabled persons, 256B.49
Invitations to other person to attend, 256B.49
Reassessments and updates, 256B.0911
Recommendations from current providers, 256B.0911
Assets, transfers, 256B.0959
Assisted living, 144G.05
Background studies, 245C.04
Basic support services, 245D.03, 245D.07

Brain injury waiver

Assisted living facilities, 144G.05
Behavior professionals, analysts, and specialists, 245D.091
Case management, 256B.092
Coordination, 256B.093
Eligibility, 256B.0911, 256B.49
Emergency room admission, psychiatric inpatient hospitalization, and institutional commitment reduction, 256B.49
Inflation adjustments, 256B.765
Lead agency allocation use, 256B.49
Northstar Care for Children program eligibility, 260C.4411
Payment rates, 256B.038, 256B.4914
Providers, employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
Resident assessment, 144.0724
Residential support services, 256B.092
Spousal impoverishment rules, 256B.059
State quality assurance, quality improvement, and licensing system, 256B.097
Training and outreach, 256B.093

Transition populations from regional treatment centers, 256B.49
Case management, positive support transition plans, 256B.49
Certification, adult mental health, 245D.33
Community access for disability inclusion (CADI) waiver
Assessments for, relation to long term care services, 256B.0911
Assisted living services providers, payments to, 144G.05
Behavior professionals, analysts, and specialists, 245D.091
Emergency room admission, psychiatric inpatient hospitalization, and institutional commitment reduction, 256B.49
Generally, 256B.49
Lead agency allocation use, 256B.49
Northstar Care for Children program eligibility, 260C.4411
Payment rates, 256B.4914
Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69
Provider employees, scholarships, 256B.0918
Provider rate increases, 256B.038, 256B.765
Residential support services, 256B.092, 256B.4914
Settings, 256B.492
Transition populations from regional treatment centers, 256B.49

HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS (Cont’d)

Community alternative care (CAC) waiver
Assessments for, relation to long term care services, 256B.0911
Generally, 256B.49
Home care nursing services, 256B.0652
Lead agency allocation use, 256B.49
Northstar Care for Children program eligibility, 260C.4411
Payment rates, 256B.4914
Provider employees, scholarships, 256B.0918
Provider rate increases, 256B.038, 256B.765
Residential support services, 256B.092, 256B.4914
Transition populations from regional treatment centers, 256B.49
Community first services and supports, see COMMUNITY FIRST SERVICES AND SUPPORTS (CFSS)
Community living settings, 256B.49
Community residential settings, see under RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
Consumer support grants, ineligibility, 256.476
Consumer surveys, 256B.439
Coordinated service and support plans, 256B.49
Data

Access, 13.46
Background studies, criminal history data, 245D.11
Costs, reporting and analysis, 256B.4914
Medical assistance payments, 256B.4912, 256B.4914
Day services facilities, see under DAY SERVICES
Definitions, 245D.02, 256B.0959, 256B.501
Developmental disability waiver
Assessments, medical assistance, 256B.092
Eligibility, 256B.0911
Emergency room admission, psychiatric inpatient hospitalization, and institutional commitment reduction, 256B.092
Generally, 256B.0916
Home care services, 256B.0652
Lead agency allocation use, 256B.0916
Licenses, exclusion, 245A.03
Payment rates, 256B.0948, 256B.4914
Payments to vendors, 256B.038, 256B.501, 256B.765
Providers, employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
Reports about, 252.34
Residential support services, 256B.092, 256B.4914
Respite care, 256B.501
Specialist services, 245D.091
Spousal impoverishment rules, 256B.059
Statewide priorities for individuals on waiting list, 256B.092
Transition populations from regional treatment centers, 256B.092
Transitions to less restricted settings, 256B.092

Developmental disability waivers, settings, 256B.492
Direct support service providers, union representation, 179A.54, 256B.0711

Disabled persons

Generally, 256B.49
Spousal impoverishment rules, 256B.059
Waivers, 256B.492
Elderly waiver (EW)
Coordination, alternative care program, 256B.0913
Customized living services, 256B.0911, 256B.0915
Eligibility, 256B.0911
Emergency medical assistance, 256B.06
Generally, 256B.0915
Payments to vendors, 256B.038, 256B.0915, 256B.765
Prepaid medical assistance program, covered services, 256B.69
Providers

Community services development grants, 256.9754
Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
Generally, 256B.0915
Traumatically brain-injured persons, 144G.05
Reform 2020, 256B.0915
Resident assessments (health), 144.0724

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
HOME

HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

WAIVERS (Cont'd)

Elderly waiver (EW) (Cont'd)

Self-directed caregiver grants, 256.975

Employee scholarship program, 144.1503

Facility standards

Coordinated service and support plans, 245D.05, 245D.071

Employees, competency, 245D.09

First aid training, 245D.09

Serious injuries, reporting, 245D.06

Service planning and delivery, 245D.07, 245D.071

Working days, defined, 245D.02

Generally, 256B.49

Health services, 245D.05

Hearings, service termination or denial of request for rate exception, 256.045

Home care providers, customized living services, payment rates, 256B.0915

Housing access grants, 256B.0658

Incident reports, 245D.06

Intensive support services, 245D.03, 245D.071

Intervention services, 245D.091

Licenses

Alternative licensing inspections, 245D.32

Application, fees, 245A.10

Conditional licenses, 245A.06

Sanctions, settlement agreements, 245A.081

Standards, 245A.042, 245D.01 to 245D.33, 256B.4912

Violations, 245A.06

Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911

Long-term care services, quality measurement, 256B.439

Medication setup, assistance, and administration, 245D.05, 245D.031

Nonresidential programs (human services), 245A.02

Northstar Care for Children program eligibility, 256B.26, 260C.4411

Older adults, 256B.0917

Payments to vendors

Bonding period, 256B.4913, 256B.4914

Framework, 256B.4913

Generally, 256B.49

Health care taxes, exclusions, 295.50

Incentive payments, 256B.0921

Inflation adjustment, 256B.038, 256B.765

Limits, 256B.0948

Performance-based incentive program, 256B.439

Prepaid medical assistance program, payment rate reduction, exclusion, 256B.69

Quality add-on payment, 256B.439

Rates, 256B.4912 to 256B.4914

Rates management system, 256B.4914

Transition from adult foster care to other settings, 256B.493

Positive support transition plans, 256B.49

Preadmission screening, 256B.69

Primary coverage, 256B.37

Program coordination, evaluation, and oversight, 245D.081

Providers

Abuse prevention, 245D.071

Adult mental health certification, 245D.33

Behavior professionals, analysts, and specialists, 245D.091

Community residential settings, see under RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)

Day services facilities, see under DAY SERVICES

Employee scholarship program, 144.1503, 256B.0918

Enrollment documentation, 256B.4912

Generally, 245D.09

Interagency data exchange, 256.0281

Liability insurance, 256B.4912

Licensing, see Licenses under this topic

Managers, designation and duties, 245D.081

Manual restraint use

Data collection, 245.8251, 256B.4912

Definitions, 245D.02

Emergency manual restraints, 245D.02, 245D.06, 256B.4912

HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

WAIVERS (Cont'd)

Providers (Cont'd)

Manual restraint use (Cont'd)

Reports about, 245.91, 245.94

Restrictive intervention use, 245.8251

Rulemaking, 245.8251

Use as intervention procedure, 245D.06

Performance-based incentive payment program, 256B.439

Policies and procedures, 245D.10

Positive support strategies, 245.8251, 245D.06

Program coordination, evaluation, and oversight, duties, 245D.081

Qualifications, 256B.4912

Records and record keeping, 245D.095

Reports given, 245.8251, 245D.061

Service suspension, 245D.10

Service termination, 245D.10, 256.045

Specialist services, 245D.091

Staffing standards, day services facilities, 245D.095, 245D.31

Training, 245D.09, 256B.4912

Purpose of standards, 245D.03

Quality measurement tools, 256B.439

Quality self-directed services workforce, 256B.0711

Rate exception request denial, hearing, 256.045

Reform, 256B.021

Report card, 256B.439

Reports about, 245D.07

Residential programs (human services), 245A.02

Residential support services, 256B.092, 256B.49, 256B.4914

Rulemaking, 256B.092

Service delivery, 245D.07, 245D.071, 245D.081

Service plans, 245D.07, 245D.071

Service recipients

Complaints, 245D.10

Personal possessions, 245D.24, 245D.26, 245D.28

Protection standards, 245D.06

Psychoactive medications, refusal, 245D.051

Records, 245D.095

Rights, 245D.04

Service sites, safety, 245D.06

Service suspension, 245D.10

Service termination, 245D.10, 256.045

Settings, child foster care, 256B.49

State quality assurance, quality improvement, and licensing system, 256B.097

Statewide priorities for individuals on waiting list, 256B.49

Survey of service recipients, 256B.097

Transitions grants, 256.478

Transportation, petroleum products, sales and use tax, exemptions, 297A.68

Variances, 245D.03

Violations and penalties, licenses, 245A.06

HOME-BASED BUSINESSES

See also SELF-EMPLOYMENT

Commercial generators, home-operated businesses defined as, 297E.01

Conditional use, wild and scenic river districts, 103F.321

Jams, jellies, preserves, and related products, occasional sales, 28A.152

HOME CARE PROVIDER ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 144A.4799

HOME CARE SERVICES

Administration

Administrative Procedure Act, compliance, 144A.45

Biennial county plan, 256B.0913

Alternative care, see ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM

Appeals, medical assistance, 256B.0625

Arranged home care providers

Assisted living, 144G.02, 144G.03

Definitions, 144D.01

Information about, 144D.045

Injunctions, 144G.02
HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Arranged home care providers (Cont'd)

Services, provisions, 144G.04
Assessments, 144A.4791
Assisted living
Definitions, 144G.01
Services, termination, 144A.442
Title, use, 144G.02
Background studies, 144.057, 144A.476
Benefit days
Definitions, 62A.46
Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.48, 62A.50
Billing
Electronic transactions, uniform standards, 62J.536
Uniform forms, use, 62J.52
Brain-injured persons
Case managers, duties, 256B.093
Housing support, see Residents under HOUSING SUPPORT
Care plans, medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0659, 256B.51
Care providers, see Home care providers under this topic
Caregiver support and respite care projects
Generally, 256B.0917
Self-directed caregiver grants, 256.975
Caretakers, wages, defined, 268.035
Case management
Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
Brain-injured persons, 256B.093
Elderly waiver recipients, 256B.0915
Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
Home care targeted case management services, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.0621
Certificates and certification, 144.122
Children, medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055
Chore services
Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
Clients
Abuse, see under VULNERABLE ADULTS
Assessment or evaluation, rulemaking, 144A.45
Assisted living, 144G.01
Complaints, see same under this topic
Consent, data release by ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9744
Discontinuation of life-sustaining treatment, 144A.4791
Finances, 144A.479
Identity, data classification, Health Facility Complaints Office information, 144A.53
Maltreatment, see under VULNERABLE ADULTS
Power of attorney from, prohibited, 144A.479
Property, 144A.479
Provider responsibilities, 144A.4791
Records, 144A.4794, 144A.54
Rights, see Home care bill of rights under this topic
Termination of services, 144A.442
Transfer, 144A.4794
Community first services and supports, see COMMUNITY FIRST SERVICES AND SUPPORTS (CFSS)
Companion services
Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
Disabled persons, see Companions under DISABLED PERSONS
Senior companions, 177.23, 256.977
Complaints
Health Facility Complaints Office, duties, 144A.53, 144A.54
Home care providers, see same under this topic
Policies and procedures, 144A.4791
Rulemaking, 144A.53
Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06
Consulting professionals (medical assistance), qualifications, 256B.0625
Consumer support grants, see under HUMAN SERVICES
HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont’d)
Home and community-based services (Cont’d)
Older adults, generally, 256B.0917
Waivers, see HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
Home care bill of rights
Assisted living clients, 144A.441, 144A.442
Generally, 144A.44, 144A.45
Medical assistance, 256B.0651
Notice, 144A.4791
Home care directives, medical cannabis, patient use, 144A.4791
Home care hospice program, information and referral services, 144A.47
Home care providers
Access or right of entry
Medical records, see Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
Ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9742
Advertising, 144A.479
Advisory council, duties, 144A.4799
Agreements by, summer health care intern program, 144A.1464
Arranged home care providers, 144D.01, 144D.045
Assessments, 144A.4791
Background studies, 144A.476
Billing, electronic transactions, uniform standards, 62J.536
Business operations, 144A.479
Changes of ownership, 144A.472, 144A.481
Claims, clean claims, health plan company prompt payment, 62Q.75
Class F home care providers, 144A.442, 144A.45
Clients, see same under this topic
Communicable disease prevention and control, 144A.4798
Community integrated service networks, see COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
Complaints, see same under this topic
Consulting, complaints, recommendations concerning, 144A.54
Correction orders, 144A.474, 144A.483, 144A.53
Costs, reporting and analysis, 256B.4914
Definitions
Generally, 144A.43
Health care directives, 145C.01
Supplemental nursing services agency registration, 144A.70
Discharge from employment, aggravated employment misconduct, 268.095
Discontinuation of life-sustaining treatment, 144A.4791
Disqualification, 144A.057, 609B.127
Elder care development partnerships, 256B.0917
Elderly case management services, 256B.0915
Emergency preparedness plans, 144A.4791
Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
Employees, see same under this topic
Face-to-face encounters, 256B.0653
Fines, 144A.45, 144A.53
Gifts, 144A.479
Grants to, 144A.1464, 256.9754
Health care taxes, 295.53
Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144A.1501
Hearings, 144A.475
Home care directives, medical cannabis, patient use, 144A.4791
Home management service providers, 144A.43
Home management services, 144A.482
Home visits, 144A.45
Household budgeting, 144A.479
Independent contractors, see same under this topic
Information, supplying, 144A.47, 256.9742
Information exchange, vaccination records, 144A.3351
Inspections, 144A.45
HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont’d)
Home care providers (Cont’d)
Interagency data exchange, 256.0281
Investigations, 144A.474, 144A.53
Licenses
Applications, 144A.472
Background studies, 144A.476
Basic category, 144A.471, 144A.4797, 144A.481
Changes of ownership, 144A.472, 144A.481
Classes, 144A.45
Compliance, 144A.477
Comprehensive category, 144A.471, 144A.4793, 144A.481
Conditional licenses, 144A.475
Display, 144A.479
Exclusions, 144A.471
Exemptions, 144A.471
Fees, 144A.472, 144A.481
Innovation variance, 144A.478
Renewal, 144A.472, 144A.473, 144A.481
Suspensions, revocations, refusal to renew, 144A.475
Temporary licenses, 144A.473, 144A.481
Transfers prohibited, 144A.472
Transition period for current licensees, 144A.481
Management services, 144A.43
Medical assistance, see same under this topic
Medicare certification, 144A.477
Medicare supplement plans, 62A.315, 62A.316
Medication management, 144A.45, 144A.4792
MFIP caregivers, 256J.45, 256J.561
Monitoring, 144A.45, 144A.4791
Non-Medicare certified home care providers, dual-eligible medical assistance recipients, referral to Medicare, 256B.0651
Notice given
Ombudsman for long-term care, information about, 256.9742
Termination of services, 256B.0651
Transfer or discontinuation of services, 144A.44
Notice received, 144A.057
Nursing services, 256B.0625
Orders, 144A.45, 144A.53
Organizations, see Personal care provider organizations under this topic
Patients’ rights, 144A.44, 256B.0651
Payment rates, 256B.0915
Payments by, summer health care interns, costs, 144A.1464
Payments to
Health care taxes, exemptions, 295.53
Personal care assistants, see same under this topic
Personal care provider organizations, see same under this topic
Predatory offenders, training about, 244.0521
Prices, 144A.699
Property management tasks, prohibited, 144A.471
Quality management, 144A.479
Reconsiderations, 144A.474
Records and record keeping, see same under this topic
Repayments, 144A.4791
Reports given, 144A.4798, 256B.4914
Responsibilities with respect to client, 144A.4791
Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62A.145
Staffing, 144A.4795, 144A.4797
Statement of home care services, 144A.4791
Supervision, 144A.479
Surveys, 144A.474, 144A.477
Therapy services, 144A.4793
Training, 144A.4795, 144A.4796
Treatment services, 144A.4793
Tuberculosis prevention and control, 144A.45, 144A.4798
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Volunteers, 144A.476, 144A.479
Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont’d)

Home health agencies
- Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
- Medical assistance, see same under this topic
- Medicare, surveys, fees, 144.122
- Home health aids, see HOME HEALTH AIDS
- Home management service providers, registration, 144A.482
- Home management services, 144A.43, 256B.0915

Homemaker services
- Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
- Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
- Housing with services establishments, see HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS

In-home attendants, defined as Human Services Department employees, 176.011

Independent contractors
- Background studies, 144A.476
- Client records, 144A.479
- Employee records, 144A.479
- Licensing, exclusion, 144A.471
- Qualifications, 144A.475
- Violations, 144A.475

Individual care plans, medical assistance, 256B.51

Injunctions, assisted living, 144G.02

Investigations, home care providers, 144A.53

Liability, employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33

Licenses
- Generally, see Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
- Health Department, duties, 144.057
- Home and community-based services, integrated licensure, 144A.484
- Home care providers, see same under this topic
- Reconsideration requests, 144.057
- Variances, 144.057
- Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911

Long-term care insurance, see LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Managed care practices, long-term home care services, 62A.49

Medical assistance
- Appeals, 256B.0652
- Assessment, 256B.0652 to 256B.0654, 256B.0911
- Assets, treatment, 256B.0595
- Assisted living home care provider services, 144A.45
- Authorization, 256B.0652
- Brain injured persons, case management, 256B.093
- Care plans, medical assistance, see same under this topic
- Case management, see same under this topic
- Certification surveys, fees, 144.122
- Children, eligibility, 256B.055
- Compliance officers, 256B.04
- Consumer support grants, see UNDER HUMAN SERVICES
- Coverage, 256B.0625, 256B.0651, 256B.0653, 256B.37

Definitions
- Brain injured persons, 256B.093
- Generally, 256B.0625, 256B.0651
- Targeted case management services, 256B.0621
- Demonstration projects, 256B.092
- Generally, 256B.0625, 256B.0651 to 256B.0654
- Home care nursing services, 256B.0651 to 256B.0654
- Home care therapies, 256B.0653
- Home health agency enrollee, 256B.0652
- Home health agency services, 256B.0653
- Home health services, 256B.0625, 256B.0651, 256B.0652
- Mental health services, see Home-based services, medical assistance under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Nursing home services experimental program, 256B.51
- Oversight of enrolled providers, 256B.0651

Payments
- Increase, 256B.762
- Inflation adjustments, 256B.038, 256B.0625, 256B.765
- Recovery, 256B.0651
- Reimbursement prohibited, 256B.0625
- Withholding, 256B.0651
- Personal care services, see same under this topic
- Primary coverage, 256B.37

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont’d)

Medical assistance (Cont’d)

Providers, employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
- Quality assurance, 256B.0651
- Recipient protection, 256B.0651
- Reports about, 252.34
- Review, 256B.0652
- Rulemaking, 256B.092
- Suspensions or terminations of provider participation, 256B.0651
- Temporary authorization, 256B.0652
- Waivers, see same under this topic

Medical records
- Access, patients’ rights, 144.334
- Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
- Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
- Medicare, certification surveys, fees, 144.122
- Medicare-certified providers, 144A.477
- Medicare supplement plans, 62A.315, 62A.316
- Medication management, 144A.43, 144A.45, 144A.4792
- Mental health services, see Home-based services, medical assistance under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Monitoring, home and community-based services, 144A.484
- Motor fuel taxes, exemptions, 296A.07, 296A.08
- Nursing home services experimental program, Human Services Department, duties, 256B.51

Nursing services
- Consumer support grants, 256.476
- Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
- Health plans, coverage, 62G.545
- Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.49
- Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
- Medical assistance, 256B.038, 256B.0625

Orders
- Home care providers, 144A.45, 144A.474, 144A.483, 144A.53
- Violations, correction orders, 144A.45
- Patients, see Clients under this topic
- Personal care assistant provider agencies, generally, 256B.0659

Personal care assistants
- Generally, 256B.0659
- Licensing
- Exclusion, 609B.127
- Generally, see Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
- Medical assistance, see Personal care services under this topic
- Quality self-directed services workforce, 256B.0711

Services, see Personal care services under this topic
- Training, 256B.0659
- Union representation, 179A.54, 256B.0711
- Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, see VULNERABLE ADULTS

Personal care provider organizations
- Background checks, 245C.03, 245C.04, 609B.415
- Billing, 62J.52
- Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
- Medical assistance, see Personal care services under this topic
- Reports given, abuse and maltreatment, 626.556

Services, see Personal care services under this topic

Personal care services
- Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
- Consumer support program, 256.476
- Definitions, 62A.46, 62S.01
- Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.155, 62A.616
- Long-term care insurance, coverage, 62S.22
- Medical assistance
- Authorization, 256B.0652
- Care plans, 256B.0625, 256B.0659
- Community first services and supports, see COMMUNITY FIRST SERVICES AND SUPPORTS (CFSS)
- Coverage, 256B.0625, 256B.0659, 256B.37
- Direct support services, 179A.54, 256B.0711
- Eligibility, assets transfers, exceptions, 256B.0595
HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont’d)
Personal care services (Cont’d)
Medical assistance (Cont’d)
Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
Exclusions and limitations, 256B.0625, 256B.0659
Generally, 256B.0659
Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
Payments, 256B.038, 256B.0625, 256B.0659, 256B.765
Service verification, mandated, 256B.0705
Special education services, 125A.744
Supervision, 256B.0625, 256B.0651, 256B.0659
MFIP caregivers, 256B.45
MinnesotaCare, coverage, 256L.03
Power of attorney, see Healthcare power of attorney under HEALTH CARE
Prices, 144.699
Prior authorization, medical assistance, brain injured persons, 256B.093
Provider networks, long-term home care services, 62A.49
Providers, see Home care providers under this topic
Qualified professionals, medical assistance, duties, 256B.0625
Quality improvement program, 144A.483
Records and record keeping
Client records, 144A.4794
Employee records, 144A.479
Employee supervision, 144A.4797
Employee training, 144A.4796
Face-to-face encounters, 256B.0653
Fines, 256B.0659
Maternal death studies, access, 145.901
Medical records, 144.334, 144.3351
Medication management, 144A.4792
Patients, 144A.54
Personal care services, 256B.0659
Regulation, 144A.45
Therapy management services, 144A.4793
Treatment services, 144A.4793
Vaccination, information exchange, 144.3351
Reform 2020, 256B.0917
Registration, 144A.482
Responsible parties, medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0659
Self-directed caregiver grants, 256.975
Service plans, 144A.4791
Shared services, 256B.0659
Subpoenas, 144A.475, 144A.53
Supervision
Home care providers, 144A.4797
Medical assistance, personal care services, 256B.0625, 256B.0659
Personal care services, 256B.0625, 256B.0659
Supplemental nursing services agencies, exclusion, 144A.70
Telehomecare
Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0653
Termination of services, 144A.441, 144A.442
Therapy services, 144A.4793
Treatment services, 144A.4793
Tuberculosis, infection control, 144A.45
Variances, licenses, 144.057
Vendors, see Home care providers under this topic
Ventilator-dependent persons, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.155
Violations and penalties
Fines, see same under this topic
Generally, correction orders, 144A.45, 144A.53
Home care providers
Disqualifications, 609B.127
Enforcement, 144A.475
Operating without a license, 144A.471

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont’d)
Violations and penalties (Cont’d)
Home care providers (Cont’d)
Reports about, 144A.483
Suspensions, revocations, refusal to renew license, 144A.475
Violation levels, fines, 144A.474
Home management providers, 144A.482
Violations, correction orders, 144A.45, 144A.53
Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, see VULNERABLE ADULTS
Waivers, see HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

HOME ECONOMICS
County cooperative extension work, see under COUNTIES
HOME HEALTH AIDES
See also HOME CARE SERVICES
Alternative care program, covered services, 256B.0913
Definitions
Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
Home care providers, 144A.43
Medicare supplement plans, 62A.315, 62A.316
Workers’ compensation, 176.011
Disqualification, 144.057
Licenses, 144.057
Medical assistance
Authorization, 256B.0652
Covered services, 256B.0625
Payment rates, 256B.762, 256B.765
Personal care assistants, see under HOME CARE SERVICES
Services
Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
Defined as assisted living services, 256B.0913
Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.765
Variances, licenses, 144.057
Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, see VULNERABLE ADULTS

HOME HEALTH CARE
See HOME CARE SERVICES

HOME HEATING OIL
See FURNACE OIL

HOME IMPROVEMENTS
See REMODELING

HOME LOAN BANKS
See FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS

HOME MORTGAGES
See MORTGAGES

HOME OFFICE PROTECTION LAW
Generally, 47.51 to 47.57

HOME RULE CHARTER CITIES
See CITIES

HOME SCHOOLS
Accrediting agencies, 127A.05
Bullying policies, exemption, 121A.031
Charter schools, relationship to, 124E.06
Contracts and agreements
Compulsory attendance, inspections, 120A.26
Standardized tests, 120A.22
Curriculum, electronic components, accessibility, 123B.42
Definitions
Aid to nonpublic schools, 123B.41
Education Code, 120A.22
School fees, 123B.36
Licenses
Driver training, exemptions, 171.39
School age child care programs, exclusion, 245A.03
Meals, food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.22
Mediation, compulsory attendance violations, 120A.26
Monitoring, compulsory attendance, compliance, 120A.26
Records and record keeping, vaccination, 144.3351
Reports about, instructors, 120A.22
Reports given, students, 121A.15
Schools, home schools defined as, 120A.22
HOME SCHOOLS (Cont’d)
Standardized tests, 120A.22
Students
Charter schools, exclusion, 124E.03
Election judges, trainees, 204B.19
Extracurricular activities, participation, 123B.49
Performance assessments, 120A.22
Postsecondary enrollment options, 124D.09
Report cards, 120A.24, 120A.26
Reports about, 120A.24, 120A.26
Status, certification for driver's license instruction permits, 171.05, 171.17, 171.22
Vaccinations, 121A.15, 144.3351
Teachers or instructors
Names, reporting, 120A.22
Notice received, 120A.26
Report cards, duties, 120A.24, 120A.26
Student performance assessments, duties, 120A.22
Transportation, see SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
Vaccination, 121A.15, 144.3351
Violations and penalties, compulsory attendance violations, criminal complaints, 120A.26

HOMELAND SECURITY DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
Violations and penalties, compulsory attendance violations, criminal complaints, 120A.26

HOMELAND SECURITY DIVISION
Election emergency plans, development, 204B.181
Specialized emergency response team
Defined, 12.03
Employment status, 12.351

HOMELESS PERSONS
See also REFUGEES
Case management, medical assistance, targeted case management, 256B.0924
Charitable contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
Children
Defined as at-risk children, 256.995
Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56
Public school students, see Homeless pupils under SCHOOLS (K-12)
School children, see Public school students under this topic
School readiness programs, 124D.15
Youth, see Youth under this topic
Community living infrastructure grants, housing support, 256I.09
Data, classification, emergency service agencies, 13.387
Definitions
School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
Youthbuild, 116L.361
Displaced persons, see DISPLACED PERSONS
Emergency service agencies, data on recipients, classification, 13.587
Emergency services grants, 256E.36
Emergency shelters, see under SHELTERS
Families, innovative programs targeting, 119A.52
Family home visiting program, 145A.17
Family homeless prevention and assistance program, 462A.204, 462A.21
Graduation incentives program, see under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Housing
Acquisition, Youthbuild program, eligible organizations, 116L.365
Central Minnesota opportunity grant program, 116L.9922
Construction, improvement, or rehabilitation, 116L.362, 116L.364, 116L.365
Emergency shelters, see under SHELTERS
Family homeless prevention and assistance program, 462A.204, 462A.21
Homeless and displaced veterans, in federal surplus property, 16B.2975
Homeless youth, 256K.45
Housing support, 256I.04, 256I.05

HOMELAND SECURITY DIVISION
Election emergency plans, development, 204B.181
Specialized emergency response team
Defined, 12.03
Employment status, 12.351

HOMEOWNERS
HOMEOWNERS (Cont’d)
Housing (Cont’d)
Management, Youthbuild program, 116L.365
Supportive housing establishments, see same under this topic
Transitional housing, see TRANSITIONAL HOUSING
Long-term homeless supportive services fund, 256K.26
Medical assistance, targeted case management, 256B.0924
Mental illness, persons with, housing support, 256L.04
Motor vehicles, impoundments, retrieval of contents, 16B.07
Public school students
Homeless pupils, see under SCHOOLS (K-12)
School stability program, family homeless prevention and assistance program, 462A.204, 462A.21
Refugees, see REFUGEES
School stability program, family homeless prevention and assistance program, 462A.204, 462A.21
Special education, 125A.125
State services and activities
Contracts with nonprofit organizations, 256.01
Interagency cooperation, 462A.29
Supportive housing establishments
Assisted living, licensing exemption, 144D.08
Definitions, 256L.03
Housing infrastructure bonds, preference, 462A.37
Housing support, 256L.04, 256L.05
Housing with services establishments, 144D.08
Runaway and homeless youth, 256K.45
Transitional housing, see TRANSITIONAL HOUSING
Veterans, housing, federal surplus property, 16B.2975
Youth
Community crime reduction programs, Public Safety Department, duties, 299A.296
Definitions, 256K.45
Employment, Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37
Graduation incentives program, see under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Homeless Youth Act, 256K.45
Public school students, see same under this topic
State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06

HOMELESS PERSONS
See also REFUGEES
Case management, medical assistance, targeted case management, 256B.0924
Charitable contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
Children
Defined as at-risk children, 256.995
Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56
Public school students, see Homeless pupils under SCHOOLS (K-12)
School children, see Public school students under this topic
School readiness programs, 124D.15
Youth, see Youth under this topic
Community living infrastructure grants, housing support, 256I.09
Data, classification, emergency service agencies, 13.387
Definitions
School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
Youthbuild, 116L.361
Displaced persons, see DISPLACED PERSONS
Emergency service agencies, data on recipients, classification, 13.587
Emergency services grants, 256E.36
Emergency shelters, see under SHELTERS
Families, innovative programs targeting, 119A.52
Family home visiting program, 145A.17
Family homeless prevention and assistance program, 462A.204, 462A.21
Graduation incentives program, see under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Housing
Acquisition, Youthbuild program, eligible organizations, 116L.365
Central Minnesota opportunity grant program, 116L.9922
Construction, improvement, or rehabilitation, 116L.362, 116L.364, 116L.365
Emergency shelters, see under SHELTERS
Family homeless prevention and assistance program, 462A.204, 462A.21
Homeless and displaced veterans, in federal surplus property, 16B.2975
Homeless youth, 256K.45
Housing support, 256I.04, 256I.05

HOMELAND SECURITY DIVISION
Election emergency plans, development, 204B.181
Specialized emergency response team
Defined, 12.03
Employment status, 12.351

HOMEMAKERS
See also DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS
Homemaker services
Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
Defined as home health care, 62S.01
In-home care for elderly and disabled, 256B.0913, 297A.70
Long-term care insurance, see LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
Limited drivers' licenses, 171.30

HOMEOwnERS INSURANCE
See also THEFT INSURANCE
Access to insurance, FAIR plan, 15A.086, 65A.31 to 65A.42
Adult foster care services, coverage, 65A.301
Agents, solicitors, and brokers, application form refusal, 72A.20
Applicants, credit information, limitations, 72A.20
Application forms, refusal, 72A.20
Armed forces members, adverse underwriting actions, 65A.297
Claims
Claims resulting in nonrenewal, plan, 65A.29
Hypothetical or potential, inquiries about, 72A.20
Consumer inquiries, surcharges as result of, 65A.285
Coverage
Adult foster care services, 65A.301
Cancellation, 65A.29
Day care services, 65A.30
Explosions, 60A.06
Flood insurance coverage, disclosures about, 65A.302
Generally, 65A.295
Reduction, 65A.28, 65A.29
Definitions, 65A.27, 65A.44
Disclosure, credit information usage, 72A.20

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
HOMEOWNERS

HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE (Cont'd)
FAIR plan, see under PROPERTY INSURANCE

Fines
Annual report, failure to file, 65A.28
Violations, generally, 65A.29

Fire insurance, surcharge, 297I.06, 297I.30
Flood insurance coverage, disclosures about, 65A.302

Homeowners insurance companies
Approvals, cancellation or reduction of coverage, 65A.29
Audits and examinations, 60A.1291
Disclosure, credit information usage, 72A.20
FAIR plan, membership, 65A.35
Flood insurance coverage, disclosures about, 65A.302
Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
Notice given, 65A.29, 65A.296
Notice received, cancellation or reduction of coverage, objection, 65A.29
Planning, claims resulting in nonrenewal, 65A.29
Reports given, 65A.28
Identification cards, uniform health care, exclusion, 62J.60
Insureds, notice received
Cancellation of coverage, 65A.29
Claims, proof of loss, 65A.296
Nonrenewal, 65A.29
Lawsuits, proof of loss, failure to timely complete, effect, 65A.296
Mutual dwelling house fire insurance companies, 66A.08
National Guard members, adverse underwriting actions, 65A.297

Policies
Cancellation, 65A.29, 65A.38
Combination policies, township mutual policies, 67A.191
Compliance certifications, 60A.14, 60A.315
Coverage B, other structures, 65A.295
Coverage C, personal property, 65A.295
Credit information, limitations, 72A.20
Day care services, 65A.30
Forms, 60A.315, 65A.29, 65A.295
Loss experience, providing, exemption, 72A.20
Nonrenewal, 60A.171, 65A.28, 65A.29, 72A.20
Readability, 72C.11
Refusal to write, 65A.29
Reports about, 65A.28
Residential renters’ insurance policies, 65A.44, 65A.45
Riders, day care services, business coverage, 65A.30
Rulemaking, 65A.29
Single policies, multiple insureds, 65A.45

Premiums
Differential rates, unfair trade practice, 72A.20
Mortgagors, paying to escrow, 47.20, 47.205
Rates, approval, expedited procedure, 60A.315
Reduction, reduced risk, 65A.295
Unearned premiums, 65A.29, 72A.20

Producers, see INSURANCE PRODUCERS
Proof of loss, generally, 65A.296
Refusal to write, unfair competition or trade practices, 72A.20
Regulated lenders, 56.155
Renewals, unfair competition or trade practices, 72A.20
Reports about, insurer's annual report, 65A.28
Surcharges, imposing as result of consumer inquiry, 65A.285
Underwriting
Armed services reserve or National Guard members, adverse actions, 65A.297
Notice, 65A.29
Unfair competition or trade practices
Generally, 72A.20
Reports required, 65A.28

HOMES
See DWELLINGS

HOMESTEADS
See also RESIDENCE
Affidavits, medical assistance liens, prima facie evidence, 514.981

HOMESTEADS (Cont’d)
Aged persons
Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, see SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM
Special assessments, deferment, 435.193

Agricultural homestead market value credit
Certification and payment, 273.1392
Generally, 273.1384
Net property taxes, calculation, 273.1393
Tax notices, contents, 275.065

Agricultural homesteads
Classification of property, 273.124, 273.13
Definitions, 290A.03
Denial of homestead classification, appeals to Tax Court, 271.01, 271.21
Generally, 273.124
Homestead dwelling and land, separate market values, 273.13
Powerline credit, 273.42
Property taxes, 273.111, 273.124, 279.01
Reports about, 273.1108
Split-class parcels (part homestead, part nonhomestead), 273.124, 273.1384, 279.01
Transfers from federal agency to Natural Resources Department, 84.0276
Valuation of property, 273.11

Appeals
Benefits improperly allowed, 273.124, 290A.25
Denial of homestead classification, appeals to Tax Court, 271.01, 271.21
Applicants, 273.124
Applications, 272.115, 273.124
Armed forces members
Active duty, 273.124
Special assessments, deferments, 435.193

Attachment, exemption, 570.025, 570.026
Chair lifts, ramps, or elevators, installation, sales and use taxes, payment and refunds, 297A.75
Child care, licensed, 273.124
Child custody, temporary maintenance awards, 518.62, 518.63
Child support, temporary maintenance awards, 518.62, 518.63
Classification of property (taxation)
Assessors, duties, 272.115
Certificates of real estate value, filing, 272.115
Changes, recording procedures, 273.17
Data, classification, 273.1245
Denial of homestead classification, appeals to Tax Court, 271.01, 271.21
Erroneous classification, corrections, 273.01, 273.02
Generally, 273.124, 273.13
Nonhomestead property, reclassification as homestead property, 275.065
Specific property, see specific classes under PROPERTY TAXES

Split-class parcels (part homestead, part nonhomestead), 273.124, 273.1384, 279.01
Common interest communities, 515B.1-105
Condominiums, 273.124, 515.04, 515A.1-105
Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04
Conveyances
Proceeds, exemptions, 510.07
Spouses, 507.02, 507.04

County data, transmission to Revenue Department, 273.124

Credits
Agricultural homestead market value credit, see same under this topic
Education homestead credit, 273.13, 276.04
Generally, 273.124
Granting after denial, 375.195
Powerline credit, 273.42
Residential homestead market value credit, see same under this topic
School building bond agricultural credit, 273.1387
Split-class parcels, 273.1384
Supplemental homestead credit, 273.1393

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
HOMESTEADS (Cont'd)

Credits (Cont'd)

Taconite homestead credit, see under PROPERTY TAXES

Declarations, 273.1315

Definitions

Homestead exemptions, 510.01

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08

Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03

Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.03

Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35

Descent and distribution, 524.2-402

Determination rules, 273.124

Disabled persons

Class 1b property tax determination, 273.13

Special assessments, deferments, 435.193

Disabled veterans, 273.13

Disclosure, valuation exclusion, 273.11

Dissolution of marriage, temporary maintenance awards, 518.62, 518.63

Education homestead credit

Additional funding, governor's recommendations, 273.13

Property tax statements, 276.04

Electrical service, multiple assigned service areas, customers option, 216B.421

Executions on, 510.08, 550.175

Exemptions

Abandoned homesteads, notice, 510.07

Area included, 510.02, 510.03

Equitable title, extension of exemption to, 510.04

Exceptions, 510.01

Existing exemptions, area included, changes, effect on, 510.03

Generally, 510.01 to 510.09

Insurance claims, 510.07

Limitations, 510.05

Proceeds from sale, 510.07

Selection after levy, 510.08, 510.09

Spouses, 510.04, 510.06

Valuation, 510.02, 510.08

Farm homesteads, see Agricultural homesteads under this topic

Garnishment, exemption, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932

Homestead benefits

Improperly allowed benefits, 273.124, 290A.25

Recovery, allocation, 290A.25

Homestead property, state land sales, 92.06

Homestead redemption program loans, participation, exclusivity, 41B.04

Homesteads established after assessment date, 273.124

Improvements

Property valuation notice, 273.121

Records, 273.11

Valuation exclusion, 273.11

Insurance taxes, 297I.05

Investigations, property owners claiming more than one homestead, 273.124

Liens

Medical assistance liens, 514.981, 514.983

Prohibited, senior citizens' property tax deferral program, qualifications, 290B.03

Regulated lenders, 56.125

Tax liens, 270C.63, 290B.03

List, homestead applicants, 273.124

Manufactured home parks, 273.124

Medical assistance

Assets, exclusion, 256B.056

Claims against estates, exclusion, 256B.15

Institutionalized persons, prohibited transfers, generally, 256B.0595

Mortgages

Foreclosures, see Mortgages under FORECLOSURE

Restrictions, senior citizens' property tax deferral programs, 290B.03, 290B.04

Motel property occupied by owner, 273.124

National Guard members, special assessments, deferments, 435.193

HOMESTEADS (Cont'd)

Credits (Cont'd)

Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by

Agricultural homesteads, retention of classification, 273.124

Effect on valuation exclusion, 273.11

Property tax relief, 273.1231 to 273.1235, 273.1392, 273.1393, 276.04

Tax penalty, interest, abatement, 270C.34

Noncontiguous property, 273.124

Occupancy

Child custody, 518.62, 518.63

Child support, 518.62, 518.63

Property tax refund claims, 290A.03

Spousal maintenance, 518.62, 518.63

Orders, occupancy, 518.63

Owners

Appeals, 271.01, 271.21, 273.124, 290A.25

Generally, 273.124

Loans to, acquisition and relocation, 473.167

Notice given, 273.118, 273.124

Notice received, 273.11, 273.124, 290A.25

Sales and use tax refunds, applications, 297A.75

Years of ownership, senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.03

Peace Corps volunteers, 273.124

Powerline credit, 273.42

Property taxes

Armed forces members, active service, exception, 279.01

Claimants, duties, 290A.03, 290A.05

Constitutional levy, 41B.19

Credits, see same under this topic

Homestead credit refund, 290A.04

Homestead market value exclusion, 273.13

Property tax relief, see under PROPERTY TAXES

Senior citizens' deferral program, see SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM

Taxes payable, occupancy, 290A.03

Property under probate, qualification as, 273.124

Qualifying homesteads, senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.03

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, see REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION

Regulated lenders

Liens on, open-end loans, 56.125

Loans for, 56.12

Relative homesteads, registration, 273.124

Residential homestead market value credit

Certification and payment, 273.1392

Tax notices, contents, 275.065

Residential homesteads

Community land trust buildings, owner-occupied units, 273.11

Generally, 273.124

Leased buildings or land, 272.02, 273.124

Seasonal farm workers' dwellings, 273.13

Valuation of property, 273.11

Residential property undergoing renovation, 273.124

Rural and urban homesteading program, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.057

Sale or transfer of homestead property

Certificates of real estate value, filing, 272.115, 273.124

County assessors, record keeping, 273.061

Medical assistance, prohibited transfers, 256B.0595

Proceeds

Attachment, exemption, 570.025, 570.026

Exemptions, generally, 510.07

Garnishment, exemption, 571.72, 571.931, 571.932

Reclassification, 273.124

Tax judgment sales, see REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION

Valuation exclusion, disclosure, 273.11

Seasonal residential recreational property

Lakeshore commercial property, classification, 273.13

Reclassification restrictions, 273.124

Special agricultural homesteads, eligibility, 273.124

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
HOMESTEADS

HOMESTEADS (Cont’d)
Special assessments, deferments, 435.193 to 435.195
Split-class parcels
  Limitation on treatment, 273.124
Property taxes, due date, 279.01
Supplemental homestead credit (taconite and iron ore areas), see Taconite homestead credit under PROPERTY TAXES
Taconite homestead credit, see under PROPERTY TAXES
Targeted communities, real estate tax judgment sales, redemption period, 281.17
Tax assessments, special assessments, deferments, 435.193 to 435.195
Tax judgment sales, see REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
Tax liens
  Enforcement, 270C.63
  Prohibited, senior citizens’ property tax deferral program, qualifications, 290B.03
Unemployment insurance, taxes or reimbursements, 268.058
Trust property, 273.124
Used for purposes of the homestead, 273.124
Valuation of property
  Adjustment of dollar amounts, 510.02
  Exemptions, 510.02, 510.08
  Generally, 273.11
  Notices, 273.121
Violations and penalties, benefits, 273.124
VISTA volunteers, 273.124
HOMICIDE
See also DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT
See also MURDER
Autopsies, 390.11, 390.32
Coroner data, classification, disclosure, 13.83, 390.11
Criminal vehicular homicide, 609.2112
Criminal vehicular operation, see CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION
Data, coroner or medical examiner data, 13.83, 390.11, 390.32
Death records, power to issue, 390.23, 390.32
Disclosure, coroner or medical examiner data, 13.83, 390.11, 390.32
Investigations
  Coroners’ data, classification, 13.83, 390.11
  Medical examiners’ data, classification, 13.83, 390.32
  Justifiable homicide, 609.065
Manslaughter, see MANSLAUGHTER
Medical examiner data, classification, 13.83, 390.11, 390.32
Murder, see MURDER
Negligent homicide, drivers, arrest procedures, 169.91
Pharmacists, death resulting from unlawful compounding of drugs, 151.15, 151.16
Probate, effect of homicide on, 524.2-803, 609B.465
Records and record keeping, guidelines concerning, 390.23
Suicide, see SUICIDE
HOMOSEXUALS
See also SEXUAL ORIENTATION
AIDS, see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
Bias crimes, see BIAS CRIMES
Domestic partners, see DOMESTIC PARTNERS
HIV, see HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
Marriage, same-sex, policy of state, 363A.27
Sodomy, 609.293
HONEY
Agricultural products, honey defined as, 273.13
Apiaries, see APARIES
Bees, see BEES
Definitions, classification of property, 273.13
Imitation honey, 31.74
HONOR AND REMEMBER FLAG
Generally, 197.987
HORNS
Aircraft, unnecessary noises, 360.075
Bicycles, 169.222, 169.68
HORNS (Cont’d)
Motor vehicles, 169.68, 169.782
Motorcycles, 169.974
Noise horns, chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) products, 325E.38
Reports about, commercial motor vehicles, 169.782
HORSE RACING
Background checks
  County fairs, 240.09
  Occupational license applicants, 240.08
  Racetracks, license applicants, 240.06, 240.08, 240.09
Betting, see PARI-MUTUEL BETTING
Card clubs
  Charges, 240.135, 240.30
  Children, 240.25
  Compulsive gambling treatment, notice given, 240.136
  Fees, 240.03
  Generally, 240.30
  Licenses, 240.07, 240.10
  Plans of operation, 240.07, 240.30
  Player pools, 240.01
  Policy, compliance, 240.135
  Revenues, 240.135, 240.24, 240.30
  Unbanked wagering or games, 240.01
  Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Card playing, Racing Commission, duties, 240.135
Class A, racetrack licenses
  Affirmative action, 240.06, 240.19, 240.23
  Contracts, approval, 240.19
  Fees, 240.06, 240.10
  Generally, 240.05, 240.06, 240.08
  Local option, 240.17
  Pari-mutuel betting, lawsuits, right of action, 240.131
Class B, sponsorship and management licenses
  Affirmative action, 240.07, 240.19
  Card clubs, inclusion, 240.07, 240.10, 240.30
  Contracts, approval, 240.19
  Fees, 240.07, 240.10
  Generally, 240.05, 240.07, 240.08
  Pari-mutuel betting, authorization, 240.13
  Pari-mutuel betting, lawsuits, right of action, 240.131
  Required races, 240.29
  Rulemaking, 240.10
Class C, occupation licenses
  County fair workers, 240.09
  Fees, 240.10, 240.12
  Generally, 240.05, 240.08
  Other jurisdictions, recognition, fees, 240.12
Class D, county fair licenses
  Affirmative action, 240.19, 240.23
  Contracts, approval, 240.19
  Fees, 240.09, 240.10
  Generally, 240.05, 240.08, 240.09
  Pari-mutuel betting, contracts for, 240.13
  Required races, 240.29
Classes, 240.05
Commission, see RACING COMMISSION
Conflicts of interest, 240.28
Contested cases
  Fines, 240.131, 240.22
  Generally, 240.20
  Licenses, 240.06, 240.07, 240.08, 240.09
  Rulemaking, 240.06
Definitions, pari-mutuel horse racing, 240.01
Drivers, see Licenses under this topic
Enforcement of law
  Racing Commission, duties, 240.03
  Racing security director, duties, 240.04
  Exercise riders, see Licenses under this topic
Fees
  Licenses, 240.07, 240.10, 240.12, 240.30
  Medical tests, 240.24
  Power to impose, 240.03
  Taxes, 240.15
HORSE RACING (Cont'd)
Fines
Depositing, 240.15, 240.22
Generally, 240.131, 240.22

Grooms, see Licenses under this topic

Hearings
Licenses, 240.06, 240.07, 240.09
Racetracks, excluded persons, 240.27
Stewards' rulings, 240.16

Horse medication, administration, veterinarians or designees, duties, 240.24

Horseowners or lessees, see Licenses under this topic

Horsepersons' organizations, 240.13, 240.135

Inspections, license applications, 240.05
Investigations
Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.02
Licenses, 299L.02
Licenses, 240.06, 240.07, 240.08
Jockeys, 240.08

Legislative intent
Card club revenues, disposition, 240.135
Licensing authority, 240.05
Licensed racetracks, see Racetracks under this topic

Licensees
Background checks, 240.06, 240.08, 240.09, 364.09
Betting, 240.28
Card clubs, see same under this topic
Effect of criminal convictions, 364.09
Filing with, unredeemed tickets, claims, 240.15
Inspections, Racing Commission, authority, 240.21
Investigations, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.02

 Lawsuits, right of action, 240.131
 Notice given, 240.06, 240.35
 Payments by, 240.15, 240.16, 240.30
 Payments to, withholding (taxes), 290.92
 Racing security director, duties, 240.04
 Reports given, 240.15, 240.30
 Security measures, orders, 240.04
 Tax liability, withholding (taxes), 290.92
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
 Veterinary costs, payment, 240.04
 Work areas, providing to Racing Commission, 240.06

 Licenses
 Applications, 240.05
 Class A, racetrack licenses, 240.19
 Class B, sponsorship and management licenses, see same under this topic
 Class C, occupation licenses, see same under this topic
 Class D, county fair licenses, see same under this topic
 Classes, 240.05
 Conflicts of interest, 240.28
 Fees, 240.03, 240.10, 240.15
 Legislative intent, 240.05
 Multiple licenses, 240.07
 Revocation or suspension
 Contested cases, 240.06, 240.07, 240.08, 240.09
 Licenses, betting, 240.28
 Rulemaking, 240.08, 240.10, 240.12
 Transferability, 240.11

 Medical tests
 Costs, reimbursement, depositing, 240.155, 240.24
 Generally, 240.24
 Racing Commission veterinarian, 240.04
 Medication, horse medication, administration, 240.24
 Multiple licenses, 240.07
 Pari-mutuel betting, see PARI-MUTUEL BETTING
 Player pools, see Card clubs under this topic
 Public information and education programs, 240.15, 240.18

 Purses
 Card club revenues, use, 240.135
 County agricultural societies, 38.02
 Generally, 240.13

 HORSE RACING (Cont'd)
Purses (Cont'd)
Minnesota bred or foaled horses, supplement, 240.18

Racetracks
Access, racing security director, 240.04
Admissions taxes, 240.15
Audits, rulemaking, 240.23
Card clubs, see same under this topic
Checks, cashing, financial assistance warrants, 256.9831
Contracts, approval, 240.19
Currency exchanges at, cashing financial assistance warrants, 53A.09
Electronic benefit transaction terminals at, 256.9831
Emergency action plans, rulemaking, 240.23
Employees, substance abuse programs, funding, 240.15
Excluded persons, 240.27, 240.30
Liability insurance, rulemaking, 240.23
Licenses, see same under this topic
Notice received, excluded persons, orders, 240.27
Officers and directors, affidavits, license applications, 240.06
Restaurants, liquor licenses, 340A.412
Rulemaking, 240.23
Searches, racing security director, 240.04
Seven-county metropolitan area, racing days, assignment restrictions, 240.14
Stables, rulemaking, 240.23

Racing Commission, see RACING COMMISSION

Racing days
Assignment, 240.14
Card club operation, 240.30
County fair racing days, 240.14
Racing Commission, duties, 240.03
Racing security director, duties, generally, 240.04
Required races, 240.29

Revocation or suspension
Contested cases, 240.06, 240.07, 240.08, 240.09
Licenses, betting, 240.28
Rulemaking, 240.08, 240.10, 240.12

Security officers
Card club violations, detention of suspects, 240.35
Licenses, see same under this topic

Simulcasting
Generally, 240.13
Pari-mutuel betting, see PARI-MUTUEL BETTING
Purses, 240.06, 240.13, 240.135, 240.18
Taxes, 240.03, 240.15, 290.92
Standardbred racing, simulcasting, pari-mutuel pools, purses, deductions, 240.13

Stewards
Betting, termination of employment, 240.28
Costs, reimbursement, 240.155, 240.16
Generally, 240.16
Subpoenas, stewards, authority to issue, 240.16
Trainers, see Licenses under this topic

Transferability, 240.11
Veterinarians
Costs, reimbursement, 240.155
Horse medications, administering, 240.24
Racing Commission veterinarians, medical tests, duties, 240.04

Video simulation games, 609.75

Violations and penalties
Attorney general, duties, 240.26
Card club violations, 240.35
Card playing, children, participation, 240.25
Excluded persons, 240.27, 240.30
False statements, 240.25, 240.26
Fines, 240.131, 240.22
Horses, tampering with, 240.25, 240.26
Illegal bets, 240.25, 240.26, 240.28
Influencing races, 240.25, 240.26
Licenses, betting, 240.28, 240.30
Licenses, effect on, 240.06 to 240.08, 240.30, 609B.150
Reporting, 240.25
HORSE RACING (Cont'd)
Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
Rules, 240.26, 240.30

HORSEMEAT
Inspections, 31.631, 31A.12
Labels and labeling, 31.621, 31.631
Marks, 31A.12
Sale
For consumption by other than humans, 31.631
For human consumption, 31.621
Slaughtering and preparation, separate, 31A.12

HORSEMEN/S
Animals, horses defined as HORSES
Slaughtering and preparation, separate, 31A.12

LABELS AND LABELING
Inspections, 31.631, 31A.12
Labels and labeling, 31.621, 31.631

INSECTICIDE
Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Carcasses, see CARCASSES

Slaughtering and preparation, separate, 31A.12

SALES AND USE TAXES
Commercial boarding, defined as agricultural products, 273.13
Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.69

BRANDS

Breeders and breeding
Awards, distribution, Minnesota breeders' fund, 240.18
Public information and education programs, funding, 240.15, 240.18
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69

Definitions
Agriculture Department, 17.459

Docking of tails, 343.25

Equestrians, property used for, defined as agricultural products, 273.13
Equestrian equipment or supplies, towing, 169.011, 169.81

Exemptions, 297A.69

Exclusions, 297A.61

For human consumption, 31.621
For consumption by other than humans, 31.631

Rules, 240.26, 240.30

Violations and penalties
Docking of tails, 343.25
Police horses, assault on, 609.597
Race horses, tampering with, 240.25, 240.26

HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY

Employees
Benefits, elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
Defined as state employees, 352.01
Retired employees, insurance benefits, 43A.27
Retirement, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Horticultural industry, diversification, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.03

HORTICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Classification of property, 273.13

Classification, 144.56

withholding, delinquent surcharges, 256.9657

Background checks
Contractors, volunteers, 157.17
Licenses, 144A.754

Horticultural stock, defined as agricultural products, 273.13

Landscaping, see LANDSCAPING

Horticultural products, transportation
Motor carrier permits, exemption, 221.025
Safety, rulemaking, 221.031

Vehicle identification, 221.031

Horticultural stock, defined as agricultural products, 273.13

Claiming sales, see Race horses under this topic
Damage by, liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Damage to
Dogs, county payments, amounts, 347.15
Police horses, assault on, 609.597

Definitions
Agriculture Department, 17.459
Animal health law, 35.821

Docking of tails, 343.25

Equestrians, property used for, defined as agricultural products, 273.13
Equestrian equipment or supplies, towing, 169.011, 169.81

Estrays, see ESTRAYS

Docking of tails, 343.25

Equestrian activities, property used for, defined as agricultural products, 273.13
Equestrian equipment or supplies, towing, 169.011, 169.81

Farm machinery for, 297A.61

Horse trailers, see under TRAILERS

Horsemeat, 31A.12

Horsepersons' organizations, horse racing, 240.13, 240.15

Hunting with, 97B.205

Livestock

Classification as, 17.459

Dogs, county payments, amounts, 347.15
Police horses, assault on, 609.597

Definitions
Agriculture Department, 17.459
Animal health law, 35.821

Animal unit, pollution control, 116.06
Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03

Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02

Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02

Pari-mutuel horse racing, 240.29

Pet and companion animal welfare, 346.38

Rulemaking, 240.29

Docking of tails, 343.25

Equestrian activities, property used for, defined as agricultural products, 273.13
Equestrian equipment or supplies, towing, 169.011, 169.81

Estrays, see ESTRAYS

Docking of tails, 343.25

Farm machinery for, 297A.61

Horse trailers, see under TRAILERS

Horsemeat, 31A.12

Horsepersons' organizations, horse racing, 240.13, 240.15

Hunting with, 97B.205
Livestock

Classification as, 17.459

Slaughter horses defined as, 17A.03, 31B.02

Meat and poultry inspection, see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Meat food products, see MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS

Owners
Race horses, 240.18, 270B.14
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
Passes, state lands, 85.46
Police horses, 609.597

Prime facie evidence, sale, 35.830

Race horses
Generally, 240.29
Owners, 240.18, 270B.14, 297A.69
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69

Tampering with, 240.25, 240.26

Withholding, horsepersons' organizations, duties, 240.13

Racing, see HORSE RACING

HORSES (Cont'd)

Slaughtering and preparation, separate, 31A.12

SALES AND USE TAXES
Commercial boarding, defined as agricultural products, 273.13
Sales and use taxes, 297A.69

withholding, delinquent surcharges, 256.9657

Background checks
Contractors, volunteers, 157.17
Licenses, 144A.754

Bereavement counseling, 144A.75, 144A.753

Death certificates, 144.50

Appeals
Time limits, 144A.754

Withholding, delinquent surcharges, 256.9657

Background checks
Contractors, volunteers, 157.17
Licenses, 144A.754

Bereavement counseling, 144A.75, 144A.753

Billing, uniform forms, use, 621.52

Building Code compliance, 326B.103

Certificates and certification, 144.122

Classification, 144.56

Closings or curtailment of operations, 144.555

Complaints, 144A.751

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
HOSPICES (Cont’d)
Confidential or privileged information, hospice bill of rights, provisions, 144A.75
Construction
Inspections, 144.55
Plan submittal and fees, 144.554
Standards, rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56
Contested cases, licenses, 144.55, 144A.754, 256.9657
Contractors
Background checks, 144A.754, 157.17
Core services provided by, 144A.75
Contracts and agreements
Core services, 144A.75
Terms, change, hospice bill of rights provisions, 144A.751
Core services, 144A.75
Counseling services
Bereavement counseling, 144A.75, 144A.753
Definitions, 144A.75
Data, 144A.752, 144A.754, 144A.755
Definitions
Health care directives, 145C.01
Health law, 144.50
Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
Hospice care programs, 144A.75
Vulnerable adult maltreatment, 626.5572
Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.421, 145.4242
Discharge (employees), liability, limitation, 144A.754
Disclosure
Employees, reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33
Hospice bill of rights, 144A.751
Inspections, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
Disease prevention, HIV and HBV, 144.55
Employees
Background checks, 144A.754, 157.17
Contractors, 144A.75
Contracts, 144A.751
Core services provision, 144A.75
Disqualification, 144A.754, 609B.128
Education and training, 144A.752
Reference checks, 604A.33
Termination of employment, liability, limitation, 144A.754
Enforcement of law, hospice bill of rights, 144A.751
Evaluation, Health Department, duties, 144A.752
Fees, see Rates under this topic
Fines
Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
Inspections not applied, 144.55
Licenses, 144.50, 256.9657
Violations, generally, 144A.752
Foreign hospices, inpatient hospital payment system, rates, 256.969
Grievance procedures
Generally, 144.691
Hospice bill of rights, provisions, 144A.751
Health care facilities, hospices defined as, 145C.01
Health care taxes, exclusions, 295.50
Home care hospice program, 144A.47
Hospice bill of rights, 144A.751
Hospice care services
Change or termination, 144A.751
Core services, 144A.75
Definitions, 144A.75
Health and accident insurance, 62A.616, 144A.751
Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.53
Inpatient services, 144A.753
Notice requirements, 144A.753
Palliative care, 144A.75, 144A.753
Supportive services, 144A.753
Hospice providers
Contracts and agreements, see same under this topic
Definitions, 144A.75, 145C.01
Evaluation, 144A.752
Monitoring, 144A.752
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Medical assistance
Certification surveys, fees, 144.122
Copayments, exception, 256B.0631
Coverage, 256B.0625, 256B.37
Disabled children, 256B.055
Hospice bill of rights, provisions, 144A.751
Residential hospice facilities, 144A.752
Surcharges, rulemaking, 256B.74
Medical directors, 144A.75, 144A.753
Medicare
Certification surveys, fees, 144.122
Hospice bill of rights, provisions, 144A.751
Monitoring, Health Department, duties, 144A.752
Names, licenses, 144A.753
Orders, correction orders, 144A.653, 144A.752
Palliative care, 144A.75, 144A.753
Palliative Care Advisory Council, 144A.059
Participating entities, defined as, 62D.02
Patients
Abuse, see VULNERABLE ADULTS
Bill of rights, 144A.75
Consent, home inspections, 144A.752
Contracts and agreements, see same under this topic
Guardians and conservators, 144A.75
Maternity patients, rulemaking, 144A.56
Notice received, grievance procedures, 144A.691
Patients bill of rights, 144A.651 to 144A.6585

HOSPICES (Cont’d)
Hospice providers (Cont’d)
Tuberculosis infection control program, 144A.752, 144A.753
Identity and identification, national provider identifiers, 623.54
Information exchange, vaccination records, 144A.3351
Injunctions
Grounds, generally, 144A.754
License violations, 144A.75
Inpatient care and services, 144A.753
Inspections
Disclosures
Confidential or privileged information, 144A.753
Exclusions, 144A.75
Generally, 144A.75
Health Department, duties, 144A.754, 144A.752
Human Services Department, duties, 144A.653
Interdisciplinary teams
Defined, 144A.75
Hospice care services, duties, 144A.75
Requirements, 144A.753
Interference with access, 609.745
Lawsuits, generally, 144A.75
Liability
Employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33
Employees, discharge, limitation, 144A.754
Licenses
Applications, 144A.51 to 144A.53
Assignability, 144A.53
Contested cases, 144A.55
Expiration, 144A.53, 144A.55
Fraud or misrepresentation, 144A.55
Generally, 144A.753, 144A.754
Hospice providers, 144A.752
Issuance, 144A.55
Medicine practice, separate license, 144A.50
National Data Set Survey, 144A.755
New licenses, 144A.55
Operating without a license, 144A.49
Renewal, refusal to renew, hearing, 144A.55
Requirements, generally, 144A.50
Revocation or suspension, 144A.55
Standards, 144A.55, 144A.56
Surcharges, 256B.9657
Transferability, 144A.55

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
HOSPICES

HOSPICES (Cont'd)
Patients (Cont'd)
  Residential hospice facilities, 144A.75
  Transfer to other facilities, 144A.754
Patients' rights, medical records, 144.334
Payments by, license surcharges, 256.9657
Perinatal hospices, 145.42A1, 145.42A2
Planning
  Care, 144A.75, 144A.752, 144A.753
  Patients, transfer to other facilities, 144A.754
Plans of care
Bereavement counseling, 144A.75
Interdisciplinary teams, duties, 144A.753
Rulemaking, 144A.752
Quality assurance, 144A.75
Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitments, prospective review, 62J.17
Rates
  Hospice bill of rights, provisions, 144A.75
  Notice requirements, 144A.751
  Service agreements, 144A.753
Records and record keeping
  Inspections, 144A.752
  Maternal death studies, 145.901
  Medical records, see Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
  Tuberculosis infection control program, 144A.752, 144A.753
Vaccination records, information exchange, 144A.753
Reimbursement, disclosure, 144A.751
Reports given
  False statements, 144A.49
  Malpractice of vulnerable adults, 144A.653
  Residential hospice facilities
Medical assistance reimbursements, 144A.752
  Number of patients, 144A.75
Service of process on, generally, 144A.754
Services, respite care, 144A.75
Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30
Standards, rulemaking, 144A.752
Subpoenas, generally, 144A.754
Supportive services, 144A.753
Variances, denial, appeals, 144A.754
Violations and penalties
  Clean Indoor Air Act, correction orders, 144A.653
  Generally, 144A.752, 144A.754, 144A.756
  Grievance procedures, 144.691
  Laws or rules, operating outside, 144A.49
License surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
License violations
  Disqualification, 144A.754, 609B.128
  Generally, correction orders, 144A.653
  Illegal acts, revocation or suspension, 144A.55
Misdemeanor, 144A.49
Obtaining by fraud or misrepresentation, revocation or suspension, 144A.55
Operating without a license, 144A.49, 144A.756
Patients' rights, correction orders, 144A.653
Reporting violations, 144A.49, 144A.653
Violators
  Background checks, 144A.754, 157.17
  Complementary and alternative health care, patients' rights, 146A.11
  Education and training, 144A.753
Waivers
  Denial, appeals, 144A.754
License surcharges, federal waivers, 256.9657

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATORS
  County hospitals, 376.06, 376.07
Liability
  Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 626.556
  Drug abuse by pregnant women, reports, 626.5561
  Metropolitan area towns, hospital boards, 368.01

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

HOSPITALS

HOSPITAL ADMNISTRATORS
  County hospitals, 376.06, 376.07
Liability
  Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 626.556
  Drug abuse by pregnant women, reports, 626.5561
Rural hospitals, see under HOSPITALS

HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL

MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL

HOSPITALS & MEDICAL RECORDS

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL
HOSPITAL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)
Investments by (Cont'd)
   Restrictions, 118A.04
Lawsuits, 447.31
Leases
   Ambulances and related equipment and supplies, 471.476
   Hospital facilities as community hospitals, 447.47
   Nursing home facilities as community nursing homes, 447.47
   Liability insurance, 447.33
   Loans by, student loans, 447.331
   Payments to, patients, charges, collection, authorization, 471.95
   Personal property, 447.31
   Political subdivisions, status, 447.31
   Powers, generally, 447.31, 447.33
   Property taxes, see Hospital districts under PROPERTY TAXES
   Real property
   Powers, generally, 447.31, 447.33
   Taxes, exemption, 447.31
   Referendum, see Hospital districts under REFERENDUM
   Reorganization, 447.31
Revenue recapture, see REVENUE RECAPTURE
Revenues, payment of bonds, 447.46
   Special assessments, certification, 275.067
   Special elections, 447.31, 447.32
   Territory, 447.31
   Treasurers, 447.32, 447.38
   United Hospital District, Blue Earth, 356.24
Zoning, 366.10

HOSPITALS
See also CLINICS
See also HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
Abortion
   Employees, refusal to perform or assist, 145.42
   Performance not mandatory, 145.414
   Academic medical centers, 62J.691, 62J.692
   Access to data, medical records, 147.161, 256.01
   Accounting and bookkeeping
   Data collection, Health Department, duties, 144.701
   Medical assistance, 256B.30
   Accreditation
     Evaluation reports, 144.55
     Hospital accreditation organizations, 144.55
     Medical education and research, 62J.692
   Acute care hospitals
   Adult rehabilitation mental health services, medical assistance, exclusion, 256B.0623
   Discharge planning, 144.586
   Inpatient services, see Acute care hospital inpatient treatment under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
   Patient transfers to nursing facilities, long-term care consultation services, exemption, 256B.0911
   Patients, ombudsman for long-term care, 256.974 to 256.9744
   Additions to, capital improvements, county hospitals, 376.07
   Administration, procedures, on-site health care utilization review staff, duties, 62M.10
   Administrative staff, 145.61
Admissions
   Caregivers, designation, 144.6522
   Counties, human services recipients, preference, 376.09
   Discrimination, source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, discrimination prohibited, 144.7408
   Emergency admissions, 245.4885
   Emergency commitments, see COMMITMENTS
   Medical assistance, 256B.04, 256B.49
   Adverse health care events, reporting, 144.706 to 144.7069
Advertising
   License requirements, 144.50
   Nonresidential programs (human services), human services licensing, 245A.03
   Residential programs (human services), human services licensing, 245A.03

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)
Ambulance services, prehospital care, reports received, 144E.123
Appeals
   Delinquent license surcharges, 256.9657
   Electronic health record incentives program, 62J.495
   Inpatient hospital payment system, administration reconsideration orders, 256.9685
Arson, 609.5631
Background checks, duties, 144.057
Bedding, secondhand, 325F.26, 325F.27
Beds
   Expansion, 144.552, 144.553
   Swing beds, 62J.52, 144.562, 144.563
Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
Birth centers, see BIRTH CENTERS
Births to minor parents, reporting, 257.33
Boards of directors
   Approvals by, medical records, disposition, 145.30, 145.32
   Meetings, 145.64
   Municipal hospitals, 368.01
   Rural hospitals, see same under this topic
Bonds (public debt), see Hospitals, refunding bonds under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
Building Code compliance, 326B.103, 326B.106
Capital improvements, county hospitals, additions to, 376.07
Certificates and certification
   Births occurring in an institution, 144.215
   Critical access rural hospitals, facilities, 144.1483
   Medical assistance, surveys, fees, 144.122
   Medicare, surveys, fees, 144.122
   Outpatient mental health programs, 245.470, 245.488
   Charges, 62J.82
   Charitable hospitals
   Labor disputes, 179A.35 to 179A.39
   Unfair labor practices, 179A.135
   Charity care, 144.699
   Chemical dependency treatment programs
   Generally, see CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT PROGRAMS
   Licensing applicability, 245A.02, 245A.03, 245G.02
   Cities, see CITY HOSPITALS
Claims
   Human Services Department, 256.9655
   Revenue recapture, priority, 270A.10
   Classification, type of care provided, 144.56
   Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
   Clean Indoor Air Act, see under SMOKING
   Closings or curtailment of operations, 144.555
   Commitments
   Chemically dependent persons, 145.698
   Emergency commitments, see COMMITMENTS
   Community behavioral health hospitals, reports about, 246.131
   Community benefit, 144.699
   Community care, 144.699
   Community hospitals
   Sole community hospitals as essential providers, 62Q.19
   Suspension of operations, nursing home beds, moratorium exception, converted hospitals, 144A.071
Complaints, 245.94
Consent, network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
Construction
   Capital improvements, county hospitals, 376.07
   Contested cases, 144.6553
   County appropriations, 376.09
   Inspections, 144.55
   Moratorium, 144.551, 376.08
   New hospitals, 144.552, 144.553
   Plans, submittal and fees, 144.554
   Radiation therapy facilities, 144.5509
   Remodeling, nursing home conversions, 144A.073
   Rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56
   Variances, 144.6535
   Waivers, 144.6535

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
HOSPITALS

HOSPITALS (Cont’d)
Consulting
Intergovernmental transfer program, medical assistance, 256B.197
Public information and education programs, paternity, establishing, 257.75
Consumer information, rate disclosure, reports about, 144.701
Contagious or infectious diseases
Disinfection, rulemaking, 144.12
Prevention, 144.55, 144.585, 145A.07
Quarantine, rulemaking, 144.12
Contested cases
Electronic health record incentives program, 62J.495
Health Care Cost Information Act, 144.703
Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, correction orders, 144.7022
Licenses, 144.55, 144.6535
Patient revenues, surcharges, 256.9657
Variances or waivers, 144.6535
Contracts and agreements
Clinical medical education, training sites, 62J.692
EMT training programs, clinical sites, 144E.285
Hospital authorities, 144.581
Inpatient hospital services, mental illness, 256.9693
Mental health services, interstate contracts, 245.50
Municipal Contracting Law, 144.581
Network shadow contracting, 62Q.735, 62Q.74
Organ procurement organizations, 525A.15
Outpatient mental health services, 245.470, 245.488
Prepaid health plans, see Contracts and agreements under PREPAID HEALTH PLANS
Summer health care internship program, 144.1464
Transfer agreements, 144.606
Controlled substances, possession, 152.12
Coordination, blood lead analysis reporting, 144.9502
County hospitals, see COUNTY HOSPITALS
Crime victims reparations, eligibility, 611A.53
Critical access hospitals
Ambulance service primary service areas, paramedic education programs, 144E.285
Construction, moratorium, exclusion, 144.551
Medical assistance, payments, 256.969, 256B.75
Swing beds, 144.562
Workers’ compensation treatment, 176.1362
Critical area hospitals, workers’ compensation, 176.136
Data
Access to medical records, 147.161, 256.01
Birth defects, 144.2216
Compilation, Health Department, duties, 144.701
Directory information, 13.384
Hospital authorities, 144.581
Medical records, same under this topic
Rural hospital planning and transition grants, classification, 144.147
Submission to hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.702
Trauma patients, 144.605, 144.6071
Data collection
Rates, 144.701
Services and utilization, 144.701
Trauma, registry, 144.6071
Dead bodies, duties regarding, searches for anatomical gift information, 525A.11, 525A.12
Deaths, 245.94
Debt collection, compliance with federal law, 604.175
Definitions
Abortion regulation, 145.411
Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
Caregivers, designation, 144.6525
Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.413
Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
Early hearing detection and intervention programs (EHDI), 144.966
Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01

HOSPITALS (Cont’d)
Definitions (Cont’d)
Health and accident insurance, 62A.63
Health Care Cost Information Act, 144.696, 144.699
Health care directives, 145C.01
Health care information, review organization, 145.61
Health law, 144.50, 144.551
Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
Health plan companies, network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
Hospital No Strike and Arbitration Act, 179.35
Interconnected electronic health records, 144.3345
Living Will Act, 145B.02
Medical assistance, 514.980
Ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9741
Patient Protection Act, 62J.70
Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
Registration of supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.70
Rural hospital planning and transition grants, 144.147
Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
Surplus property, 16B.2975
Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
Utilization Review Act, 62M.02
Vulnerable adult maltreatment, 609.232
Workers’ compensation, 176.136
Dental services, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
Directory information, 13.384
Discharge of patients
Caregivers, discharge plan and aftercare, 144.6522
Community medical response emergency medical technicians, services, coverage, 256B.0625
Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
Planning, health care utilization review, 62M.02, 62M.04, 62M.05, 62M.08
Postacute care planning, 144.586
Disclosure
Birth defect records or reports, 144.2216
Charges, 62J.82
Costs, 144.701
Directory information, 13.384
Inspections, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
Prescription drugs, prices, 62J.321
Rates, 144.701
Discretion, admissions, source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7402, 144.7408
Disinfection
Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
Rulemaking, 144.12
Doors, automatic closing devices, 326B.103
Drugs and medicine
Controlled substances, possession, 152.12
Legend drugs, possession, sale, 151.37
Prescription drugs, 62J.321, 151.44
Use, 151.26
Early hearing detection and intervention programs (EHDI)
Generally, 144.966
Medical assistance, 256.969
Educational programs, special education, approval, 125A.515
Electronic health records system, see under MEDICAL RECORDS
Emergency admissions, 245.4885
Emergency response organizations, hospitals defined as, 299K.01
Emergency rooms
Chemical use assessments, 254A.19
In-reach community-based service coordination, 256B.0625
Nonemergency visits, medical assistance, 256B.0631
Sexual assault victims
Emergency care, 145.4711 to 145.4713
Examination kit handling, 299C.106
Employees
Abortions, refusal to perform or assist, 145.42
Administrative staff, 145.61
HOSPITALS (Cont'd)
Employees (Cont'd)
Background checks, 144.057
Charitable hospitals, strikes, unlawful, 179.36
Defined, 179.35
Demotion, defined as adverse action, 256.9742
Discharge from employment, misconduct, unemployment insurance, ineligibility, 268.095
Disqualification, background checks, effect, 144.057
Emergency room staff, 253B.02, 609.2231
Essential employees, defined, 179A.03
Hygiene, 144.585
Infection control officers, tuberculosis, 144.4804
Labor disputes, arbitration, 179.35 to 179.39
Liability, see same under this topic
Local government-owned clinics, salary limit exceptions, 43A.17
Retirement
Essential employees, see LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN
Public employees police and fire fund, coverage restrictions, 353.01
Public Employees Retirement Association, coverage restrictions, 353.01
Staffing plans, disclosure, 144.7055
Summer health care interns, 144.1464
Violence against, 144.566
Enforcement of law, hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.7022
Equipment and supplies, 144.6535
Expansion, planning and review, 144.552, 144.553
Facilities, hospitals defined as, 144.7401
Fairview Hospital and health care services, see INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
Family planning services, grants for, 145.925
Federally qualified health centers, see under CLINICS
Fines
Generally, see Rates under this topic
Hospital charge information website, 62J.82
Fetal remains, disposition, see Hospitalization, reports, 261.22
Financial assistance policies, nonprofit hospitals, 604.175
Fines
Construction and equipment violations, 144.6535
Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
Health Care Cost Information Act, violations, 144.703
Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, violations, 144.7022
Inspections not applied, 144.55
License violations, 144.50, 144.562, 144.6535
Patient revenues, surcharge violations, 256.9657
Swing beds, violations, 144.562
Violence against health care worker plans, violations, 144.566
Fire protection, state fire marshal, 299F.391
Foreign hospitals, 256.969
Full-service community schools, partnerships with, 124D.231
Funding, see Hospitals, refunding bonds under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
Good faith
Birth defect information, disclosure, 144.2216
Newborns left at hospitals, immunity from liability, 145.902
Governmental units or nonprofit organizations
Counties without hospitals, county appropriations to hospitals in, 376.09
County appropriations to, 376.08
County hospitals, county board leases to, 376.06
County hospitals leased to, additions and improvements, authorization, 376.07
Hospitals defined as, 16B.2975
Grants to
Cities, grants by, 465.037
Interconnected electronic health records, 144.3345

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)
Grants to (Cont'd)
Medical education and research, 62J.692
Rural hospital planning and transition grants, 144.147
Summer health care intern program, 144.1464
Towns, grants by, 465.037
Grievance procedures, generally, 144.691
Health care, hospital services defined as, 145.61
Health care facilities, hospitals defined as Health care directives, 145C.01
Living Will Act, 145B.02
Registration of supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.70
Health care information, review organizations, see under HEALTH CARE
Health care power of attorney, see under HEALTH CARE
Health care providers, hospitals defined as, 62A.63, 62J.70, 62Q.74
Health care taxes, 295.50 to 295.53, 295.56, 295.582
Health care utilization, 62M.05, 62M.10
Health Department, powers, 144.697
Hearings, licenses, revocation or suspension, 144.55
Hospices, see HOSPICES
Hospital authorities, generally, 144.581
Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFSS), workers' compensation, 176.1364
Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations
Generally, 144.702, 144.7022
Rulemaking, 144.702, 144.703
Termination or nonrenewal, 144.701, 144.702, 144.7022
Hospitalization
Debt, exclusion from Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
Defined, 144.50
Hours of business, health care utilization reviews, conducting during, 62M.10
Housing support rate, exclusion, 256Q.03
Housing with services establishments, exclusion, 144D.01
Hypodermic needles, possession, 151.40
Identity and identification
Identification tags, health care utilization review, on-site staff, 62M.10
National provider identifiers, 62J.54
Immunity, reports given, podiatrists, disciplinary action, 153.25
Incinerators, see INCINERATORS
Industrial development projects, see Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
Infection control coordinators, tuberculosis exposures, notice given, 144.4804
Injunctions
Construction, moratorium violations, 144.551
License violations, 144.50
Strikes and lockouts, 179.39
Inpatient hospital services, see INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
Inspections
Coordination, 144.55, 144.697
Disclosure, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
Exclusions, 144.54
Frequency, 144.653
Generally, 144.55
Health Department, 144.54, 144.698
Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, deficiencies, correction, 144.7022
Human Services Department, duties, 144.653
Information, disclosure, 144.58
Meat and poultry inspection law, access by inspectors, 31A.25
Public Safety Department, duties, 144.653
Records, Health Department, authority, 144.698
Rulemaking, 144.653, 144.697
Swing beds, 144.562
Institutes, hospitals defined as, Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
Intensive care services, inpatient hospital services, 62J.17
Investigations, adverse health care events, 144.7065
Invoice errors, notice received, 16A.124
HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospital Organizations, certificates and certification, outpatient mental health services, 245.470

Labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39

Lawsuits

Construction, moratorium, 144.551
Death by wrongful act, 573.02
Generally, 144.56

Network shadow contracting violations, 62Q.74

Leases

Counties without hospitals, aid for, 376.09
Municipal hospitals, 471.475
Nonprofit corporations, 447.47
Nonprofit or governmental hospitals, 376.06 to 376.08
Public corporations, 447.47

Legend drugs, 151.37

Letters of interest, health care county-based purchasing, implementation delay, 256B.69

Liability

Birth defect information, limitation, 144.2216
Cancer cases, record keeping and reporting, 144.68
Employees, abortions, refusal to perform or assist, 145.42
Health Department, research data furnished to, 144.053
Medical assistance patients, transfers, 256.9695
Newborns left at hospitals, immunity from liability, 145.902
Newborns or infants, hearing screening, testing, 144.966
Sexually explicit materials, use, 617.295
Social workers, violation and penalty reporting, immunity, 148E.285
Spinal cord injuries, reports, 144.663
Traumatic brain injuries, reports, 144.663
Trematonic injury data, reports, 144.663

Licenses

Applications, 144.51 to 144.53
Assignability, 144.53
Chemical dependency treatment services, 254B.03, 254B.05
Contested cases, 144.55, 144.6535
Expiration, 144.53, 144.55
Fees, Health Department, duties, 144.122
Generally, 144.55
Healing, separate license, 144.50
Health Department, duties, 144.057
Human services licensing, 245A.03, 245A.04
Issuance, 144.55, 144.551
Medical assistance payments, 256B.25
Medicine, practice, separate license, 144.50
Nonresidential programs (human services), advertising, 245A.03
Reconsideration requests, 144.057
Requirements, 144.50
Residential programs (human services), advertising, 245A.03
Revocation or suspension, 144.55, 144.6535, 144.7067
Standards, 144.55, 144.56
Swing beds, 144.562
Transferability, 144.53
Transitional housing, 256E.33
Variances, 144.057, 144.6535
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Waivers, 144.6535

Liens, see Hospital liens under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Local government-owned hospitals, employee salary limit exceptions, 43A.17

Lockouts

Charitable hospitals, unlawful, 179.37
Defined, 179.35
Injunctions, 179.39

Long-term hospitals, 256.969

Major spending commitments, reports about, 62J.17

Malpractice

Lawsuits, 145.682
Statutes of limitations, 541.076, 541.15

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Malpractice (Cont'd)

Uniform interrogatories, 604.11
Marketing, hospital authorities, 144.581
Marriage and family therapy, practice, 148B.32
Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
Medical assistance

Accounting and bookkeeping, 256B.30
Applications, assistance, 256.962
Brain injured persons, identification, medical assistance, 256B.093
Certification surveys, fees, 144.122
Claims against estates, 256B.15
Copayments, exception, 256B.0631
Coverage

Adult rehabilitative mental health services, exclusion, 256B.0623
Exclusions, 144.551
Generally, 256B.0625
Targeted case management services, limitation, 256B.0924

Critical access hospitals, 256.9695
Determination of need, 256B.0911
Disabled children, 256B.055
Disproportionate population adjustments, 256.969
Eligibility determinations, 256B.057
Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755
Nonfederal share payments, publicly-owned hospitals, 256R.48

Patients, transfers, 256.9695, 256B.0911

Payments

Allowable inpatient payment rates, 256.969
Births, 256B.756
Generally, 256B.25
Inpatient hospital payment system, see under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Intergovernmental transfer program, 256B.197
Limitations, 256B.0625, 256B.25, 256B.74
Nonfederal share, local government-owned hospitals, 256B.19
Nonpayment for hospital-acquired conditions and certain treatments, 256.969

Outpatient hospital services, 256B.75
Quality improvement payment system, 256B.072
Rates, 256.969

Transfers, 256.969
Performance reporting and quality improvement payment system, 256B.072
Real property, liens on, generally, 514.980 to 514.985
Rehabilitation facilities, 256.969
Reports about, 256B.30
Surcharges, adjustments, 256.9657
Utilization review, admissions, 256B.04
Waivers, home care services, coverage, 256B.0625

Medical care surcharge, 256.9657
Medical data, 13.384
Medical malpractice insurance claims, 144.693
Medical records

Access to data, 144.2216, 147.161, 256.01
Disposition, 145.32, 145.33
Electronic health records technology, 62J.496
Individual permanent medical record, definition, rulemaking, 145.32
Inspection, Health Department, authority, 144.698
Interconnected electronic records, 144.3345
Malpractice claim reports, data classification, 144.693
Photographic or electronic records, 145.30, 145.31

Medicare certification

Rural hospital flexibility program, 144.147, 144.1483
Surveys, fees, 144.122
Swing beds, 62J.52, 144.562, 144.563

Medicare Critical Access Hospitals, 62J.52
Memberships, health care provider cooperatives, 308A.503

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
HOSPITALS (Cont’d)

Mental health services and programs

Acute care hospital inpatient treatment, see under
INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Adult mental health services, 245.464

Case management, medical assistance, 256B.0625

Contracts, 245.470, 245.488

Inpatient services, 256.9693

Outpatient mental health programs, certification, 245.470, 245.488

Metropolitan area towns, administration, duties regarding, 368.01

Minnesota Hospital Association, 62J.82, 144E.01

Minnesota Security Hospital, see MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL

MinnesotaCare, applications, assistance, 256.962

Miscarriages, fetal disposition option notification policy, 145.1622

Monitoring, workers’ compensation patients, hospital utilization, 176.103

Motor vehicles, leases, sales and use taxes, 297A.70

Municipal hospitals

Audits and examinations, 6.552, 471.697, 471.698

Claimant agencies, Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03

Leases, 471.475

Liability, local governments, immunity, 466.03

Ordinances

Boards of directors, see same under this topic

Towns, hospital boards, 368.01

Patients, 471.95

Reports about, cities, financial reports, 471.697, 471.698

Reports given, financial statements, 471.697, 471.698

Revenue recapture, see REVENUE RECAPTURE

Naming, trauma in name, restrictions, 144.605

Needs assessment service area, 144.553

New hospitals, see Construction under this topic

Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, representation, 144.966

Newborns, leaving at

Avoidance of prosecution, 609.3785

Generally, 145.902

No Strike and Arbitration Act, 179.35 to 179.39

Nonprofit hospital service corporations, see NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Nonprofit hospitals

Countries without hospitals, county appropriations to hospitals in, 376.09

County appropriations to, 376.08

County hospitals, county board leases to, 376.06

County hospitals leased to, additions and improvements, authorization, 376.07

Debt collection, requirements, 604.175

Defined as governmental unit, 471.59

Refinancing, industrial development districts, revenue bonds, 469.155

Nurse anesthetists, payment rates, 256.969

Nurseries, level II and level III, 256.969

Nursing services, swing bed patients, 144.563

Observation stays, notice, 144.586

Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, see OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

Orders, correction orders, 144.555, 144.562, 144.653, 144.7022

Ordinances, municipal hospitals, boards, 368.01

Out-of-state hospitals, hospitals in local trade areas, inpatient hospital payment system, rates, 256.969

Outpatient surgical centers, see OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Owners and ownership, reports about, 144.698

Participating entities, hospitals defined as, 62D.02

Patient Protection Act, 623.695 to 623.76

Patients

Absentee voting, see HEALTH care patients under ABSENTEE VOTING

Abuse, generally, see VULNERABLE ADULTS

Alternative care program, eligibility exclusion, 256B.0913

HOSPITALS (Cont’d)

Patients (Cont’d)

Assessment, subacute care, 144.6505

Assistance to, 201.071, 204B.27

Bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.6585

Brain injured persons, identification, medical assistance, 256B.093

Complaints, 245.94

Deaths, 245.94

Discharge, see Discharge of patients under this topic

Employment, unemployment insurance program, exclusions, 268.035

Estimates, 622.823

Grievance procedures, notice to patients about, 144.691

Indigent persons, see Hospitalization under INDIGENT PERSONS

Injunctions, debt collection practices, 604.175

Isolation, 144.585

Maternity patients, rulemaking, 144.56

MFIP applicants or participants, 256L.13, 256L.75

Newborns left at hospitals, 145.902, 609.3785

Observation stays, notice to patients about, 144.586

Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, see OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

Predatory offenders, 244.052

Records, see Medical records under this topic

Relocation, closing or curtailment of services, 144.555

Sexual assault victims, 144.6586, 299C.106, 611A.20

Transition assistance, long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911

Ventilator-dependent persons, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

Payment rates, see Rates under this topic

Payments by

Patient revenues, surcharges, 256.9657

Summer health care interns, costs, 144.1464

Surplus property costs, 16B.2975

Payments to

Cancer surveillance system, costs, 144.672

Chemical dependency treatment services, costs, 254B.03

Discounted payments, 144.699

Medical assistance, see same under this topic

Nonmedical assistance payments, 256.969

Performance reporting and quality improvement payment system, 256B.072

Pets, keeping in, 144.573

Planning

Adverse health care events, corrective action, 144.7065

Expansion, 144.552

Program plans, 253B.03, 253D.17

Staffing plans, disclosure, 144.7055

Postpartum depression, public education and information programs, 145.906, 145.908

Prescription drugs

Pharmacy audit integrity program, 151.60 to 151.70

Price disclosure, reporting, 621.321

Sale, purchase, or trade, 151.44

Prices, see Rates under this topic

Prisoners, health care

Generally, 241.021

Pregnant women, transfers to, 243.15

Program plans, generally, 253B.03

Property taxes, exemption, constitutional provisions, Const. art 10 s 1

Public hospitals

Defined as governmental subdivisions, 353.01

Defined as local governmental subdivisions, 355.01

Employees, public employees retirement fund termination, 353.54

Generally, 272.02

Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70

Public information and education programs

Paternity, establishing, distribution of materials, 257.75

Postpartum depression, 145.906, 145.908
HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Public information and education programs (Cont'd)
   Shaking infants and children, parent education, 144.574
Public places, hospitals defined as, 144.413
Purchases by, shared service purchasing agreements, 144.581, 471.345
Radiation therapy facilities
   Construction, 144.5509
   Major spending commitments, prospective review exemption, 621.17
Ramsey County, see REGIONAL HOSPITALS

Rates
   Acute care, 144.699
   Estimates, 623.823
   Generally, 144.699, 144.701
Hospital charge information website, 623.82
Hospital Pricing Transparency Act, 621.823
Medical assistance, see same under this topic
   Reporting, 144.701, 144.702

Recommendations to, client complaints, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, duties, 245.94

Records and record keeping
   Boards of directors, closed meetings, 145.64
   Cancer cases, 144.68
   Inspections, Health Department, authority, 144.698
   Medical records, see same under this topic
   Pharmacy audit integrity program, 151.65
   Referrals, long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
   Regional hospital systems, emergency hospital capacity, 12.61
   Rehabilitation facilities, see Medical assistance under this topic
   Religious corporations, trustees, 315.05
   Remodeling, nursing home conversions, costs, limitations, 144A.073

Reports given
   Adverse health care events, 144.706 to 144.7069
   Audits and examinations, 6.552
   Blood lead analysis, 144.9502
   Cancer cases, 144.68
   Child abuse and maltreatment, 626.556
   Costs, 144.698 to 144.702
   Disciplinary action
      Marriage and family therapists, 148B.07
      Mental health workers, 148B.07
      Nurses, 181.275
      Optometrists, 148.604, 148.605
      Osteopathic physicians, 147.111
      Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
      Podiatrists, 153.24
      Practical nurses, 181.275
      Registered nurses, 181.275
      Social workers, 148B.07
      False statements, 144.49
      Filing fees, 144.701
   Generally, 144.698
   Hazardous chemical inventory reporting, 299K.08
   Health Care Cost Information Act, violations, 144.703
   Health care providers, referral violations, 144.6521
   Health care taxes, qualifying exemptions, 295.53
   HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, examining and licensing boards, 214.19
   Inpatient hospital payment system, 256.969
   Medical assistance, financial reports, 256B.30
   Medical education and research grant verification reports, 623.692
   Medical malpractice claims, 144.693
   Minor parents, births to, 257.33
   Newborns left at hospitals, 145.902
   Nurses, reporting for overtime refusal, 181.275
   Prescription drugs, prices, 623.321
   Rates, 144.701, 144.702
   Resignations, 147.111, 148B.07, 153.24
   Rulemaking, 144.698, 144.701
   Services and utilization, 144.701, 144.702
   Social workers, violations and penalties, 148E.285
   Spinal cord injuries, 144.663

HOSPITALS (Cont’d)

Reports given (Cont’d)
   Staphylococcus aureus, methicillin-resistant, 144.585
   Subacute care services, 144.564
   Suspicious wounds, 626.52
   Swing beds, 144.562
   Toxic chemical release reporting, 299K.08
   Transitional care services, 144.564
   Trauma patients, 144.605, 144.6071
   Traumatic brain injuries, 144.663
   Violations, 144.703
   Voluntary hospital nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.701 to 144.703
   Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 144.653
   Requests by, inpatient hospital payment system, administrative reconsideration, 256.9685
   Residency programs, foreign-trained physicians, 144.1911
   Residential programs (human services)
      Advertising, licensing, 245A.03
      Generally, see RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
   Residential treatment programs, see RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Revenues
   Bonds, payment, 447.46
   Health care taxes, see same under this topic
   Surcharges, 256.9657

Right of entry
   Ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9742
   Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.94

Rural hospital capital improvement grants, medical assistance payments, intergovernmental transfer program, 256B.197

Rural hospital financial assistance grants, planning and transition grants, 144.147

Rural hospital flexibility program
   Critical access hospitals, grants, 144.147
   Establishment, 144.1483

Rural hospitals
   Certificates and certification, planning and transition grants, nonstate sources, 144.147
   Critical access hospitals, 144.147, 144.1483
   Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
   Grants to, 144.147, 144.148
   Health care services, integration, planning and transition grants, 144.147
   Improvements, 144.148
   Interconnected electronic records, 144.3345
   Medicare, rural hospital flexibility program, 144.1483
   Payments to, medical assistance, intergovernmental transfer program, 256B.197

Reports given, planning and transition grants, 144.147

Rural health care, see under HEALTH CARE
   Valuation of property, vacant hospitals, 273.11
   Safe patient handling program, 182.6551 to 182.6553
   Safe place for newborns, 145.902, 609.3785
   Safety net hospitals, medical assistance payments, intergovernmental transfer program, 256B.197
   Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, see REGIONAL HOSPITALS
   Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70

Sanitation
   Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
   Disinfection, 145A.07
   Rulemaking, 144.12

Service of process by, inpatient hospital payment system, 256.9685

Services
   Data collection, 144.701, 144.702
   Health maintenance organizations, geographic accessibility, 62D.124
   Smoking, see SMOKING
   Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30
   Sponsoring institutions, 62J.692
   ST Segment Elevation Myocardial Infarction (STEMI), receiving centers, designation, 144.4941
HOSPITALS (Cont’d)
Staffing plans, disclosure, 144.7055
Staphylococcus aureus, methicillin-resistant, 144.585
State hospitals, see REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
State operated services, see County of financial responsibility under COUNTIES
Statements by, medical education and research reports, validity, 623.692
Statutes of limitations, malpractice, 541.076, 541.15
Strikes, 179.35 to 179.39
Stroke hospitals and centers
Criteria for, 144.493
Definitions, 144.492
Designation, 144.494
Subacute care
Federal waivers, 144.6505
Reports about, 144.564
Superintendents, reports given, suspicious wounds, 626.52 to 626.55
Surcharges, patient revenues, 256.9657
Surplus property (government), sales to, 16B.2975
Swing beds
Generally, 144.562
Uniform billing forms, use, 621.52
Teaching institutions, hospitals defined as, 62J.692
Telemedicine systems, see under HEALTH CARE
Town hospitals, see Municipal hospitals under this topic
Transfers
Medical assistance, 256.969
Trauma patients, 144.606
Transitional care services, 144.564
Trauma hospitals
Ambulance services, 144.604, 144E.101
Definitions, 144.602, 144E.001
Designation, 144.605
Interhospital transfers, 144.606
Level 1 trauma hospitals, 144E.001
Registry, 144.603, 144.6071
Statewide system, 144.603
Triage, 144.603, 144.604
Verification, 144.605
Treatment facilities
Commitments, see Treatment facilities under COMMITMENTS
Emergency admissions, duties, commitments, release of emergency hold, notice, 253B.05
Tuberculosis, see Treatment facilities under TUBERCULOSIS
United States land acquisition for, 1.042
University of Minnesota hospitals, see UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS
Utilization, data and reports, 144.701, 144.702
Utilization review, see HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
Valuation of property, vacant rural hospitals, 273.11
Variances, 144.6535
Vendors, chemical dependency treatment services, 254B.03
Veterans’ hospitals, 176.135
Violations and penalties
Advertising, license violations, 144.50
Clean Indoor Air Act, correction orders, 144.653
Grievance procedures, 144.691
Hospital No Strike and Arbitration Act, 179.36
Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, correction orders, 144.7022
Laws or rules, operating outside, 144.49
License violations
Generally, correction orders, 144.50, 144.653
Obtaining by fraud or misrepresentation, 144.55
Operating without a license, 144.49, 144.50
Swing beds, penalty assessment, revocation or suspension of license, 144.562
Variances or waiver alternatives, correction orders, revocation or suspension, 144.6535
Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, reporting, correction orders, 144.653

HOTELS

Abandoned property
Generally, see Consignments and bailments under ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Storage, disposal, 327.71
Accommodations, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
Accommodations intermediaries, collection of sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Addresses, guests, registration, 327.10
Alcoholic beverages
Bed and breakfast facilities, 340A.4011, 340A.414
Bottle clubs, 340A.414
Consumption by children, 327.73
Definitions, 340A.101, 340A.414
Hours and days of sale, 340A.504
In-room dispensing, sales exemptions, 340A.504
Licenses, 340A.404, 340A.411 to 340A.413, 340A.601
Baggage room, contents, innkeepers’ liability, 327.71
Boarding and lodging houses, see BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

Construction, plan review fee, 157.16
Contagious or infectious diseases, prevention and control, 144.12
Contests, records, failure to produce, 8.16
Credit, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
Crisis, 325F.171
Damage deposits, 327.73
Definitions
Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.15, 157.16, 157.20
Hotels, public resorts, and manufactured homes, 327.70
HOTELS (Cont’d)
Definitions (Cont’d)
- Liquor law, 340A.101, 340A.414
- Prostitution, 609.321
- Public nuisances, 617.80
- Disabled persons, 256C.02
- Discrimination
- Guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
- Unfair discriminatory practices, service animals, 363A.19
- Drinking water
- High-risk establishments, 157.20
- Inspections, see same under this topic
- Enforcement of law
- Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Innkeepers' liens, 327.76
- Non-smoking regulations, 327.742
- Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
- Sex trafficking prevention training, 157.177
- Fines, smoking violations, 327.742
- Fire protection, state fire marshal, 299F.301, 299F.46
- Fires
- Arson, 609.5631
- Notice requirements, 327.74
- Setting by negligence, 327.74
- Smoke detectors, 326B.106
- Food
- Food licensing law, exemptions, 28A.15
- Obtaining by fraud, 327.75
- Unsanitary conditions prohibited, 31.161
- Food, beverage, and lodging establishment fees, 157.16
- Food service
- Food Code variance requests, 157.20
- High-, medium-, or low-risk establishments, 157.20
- Inspections, see same under this topic
- Licenses, see same under this topic
- Managers, 157.011
- Unsanitary conditions prohibited, 31.161
- Fraud, food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by, 327.75
- Guests
- Disabled persons, rights, 256C.02
- Discrimination, 327.73
- Ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73, 327.731, 604.12
- Invasion of privacy, criminal penalties, 609.746
- Liability, 327.73, 327.731, 327.742
- Number per room, limitation, 327.73
- Overstaying without approval, trespass, 327.72
- Personal property of guests, see same under this topic
- Registration, 327.10 to 327.13
- Transient occupancy, rebuttable presumption, 327.70
- High-risk establishments
- Food service, 157.20
- Inspections, see same under this topic
- Honor bars, 340A.504
- Hospitality fee, 157.15, 157.16
- Housing support, licenses, 256L.04
- Innkeepers
- Liability, guests' personal property, 327.71
- Liens, 327.76
- Registration of guests, 327.10
- Right to eject or refuse admission to guests, 327.73
- Inspections
- Community health boards, duties, 145A.07, 157.20
- Game and fish storage, 97A.215
- Generally, 157.20, 157.21
- Registration records, 327.10, 327.12
- State fire marshal, 299F.46
- Kettle Falls Hotel, historic place, 138.664
- Large establishments, food, beverage, and lodging establishment, 157.16
- Lawsuits
- Generally, 327.76
- Motorcyclists, discrimination against, 604.12
- Leases, subdivided land sales law, exemption, 83.26

HOTELS (Cont’d)
Liability
- Guest's liability, 327.73, 327.731, 327.742
- Innkeeper's liability, guests' personal property, 327.71
- Property damage, 327.73, 327.731
- Licenses
- Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Generally, 157.16
- Highway business panel signs, 160.80
- Housing support, 256L.03 to 256L.05
- Liquor, see Alcoholic beverages under this topic
- Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
- Liens, innkeeper's liens, 327.76
- Limited menu selection, food, beverage, and lodging establishment, 157.16
- Location, highway business panel signs, 160.80
- Lodging and related services
- Obtaining by fraud, 327.75
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- Lodging establishment operators, see Innkeepers under this topic
- Lodging taxes, see LODGING TAXES
- Low-risk establishments
- Food service, 157.20
- Inspections, see same under this topic
- Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
- Medium establishments, food, beverage, and lodging establishment fees, 157.16
- Medium-risk establishments
- Food service, 157.20
- Inspections, see same under this topic
- Motor vehicles of guests, identification, 327.10
- Negligence
- Fires, setting, 327.74
- Loss of or damage to guests' personal property, penalties, 327.71
- Property damage or personal injury caused by, liability, 327.731
- Nonsmoking rooms, 327.742
- Operators, see Innkeepers under this topic
- Orders
- Correction orders, 157.20
- Innkeepers' liens, satisfaction, 327.76
- Records, failure to produce, contempt, 8.16
- Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
- Payments to
- Guests, 327.73, 327.742
- Recovery, innkeeper's rights, 327.76
- Peeping Toms, 609.746
- Performance bonds, charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76
- Personal injuries, liability, 327.731
- Personal property of guests
- Abandoned property, see same under this topic
- Damage to, 327.73, 327.731
- Delivery to innkeeper for custody, 327.71
- Innkeepers' liability, 327.71
- Liens against, 327.76
- Possession during lawsuits, 327.76
- Sale to satisfy innkeeper's lien, 327.76
- Plans and specifications, 157.16
- Presumptions, transient occupancy, rebuttable presumption, 327.70
- Prima facie evidence, fraud, 327.75
- Property damage
- Guardians of minors, liability for wards' debts, 327.73, 327.731
- Parents, liability for children's debts, 327.73, 327.731
- Persons causing, liability, 327.731
- Property taxes, owner-occupied motels, homestead classification, 273.124
- Proprietors, see Innkeepers under this topic
- Public nuisances, defined, 617.80
- Records and record keeping
- Orders to produce, failure to comply, contempt, 8.16
- Registration of guests, 327.10, 327.12
HOTELS (Cont'd)
Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
Subpoenas to produce, 8.16, 388.23
Refunds, 327.73
Registration of guests
Guests, duties, 327.10, 327.11
Innkeeper, duties, 327.10
Records, retention, inspection, 327.10, 327.12
Requirements, 327.10, 327.11
Violations, 327.13
Remodeling, fees, 157.16
Reports, sex trafficking, immunity from civil actions, 157.177
Reservations, online travel companies, sales and use tax collection, 297A.61, 297A.66
Rooms
Nonsmoking rooms, 327.742
Notices in (posting), 327.731
Number of occupants, limitation, 327.73
Sleeping rooms, 160.80, 609.746
Rules of establishment, violations, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
Safety, personal property, custody, 327.71
Sales and use taxes
Collection, accommodations intermediaries, 297A.61, 297A.66
Generally, 297A.61
Hotel taxes, see LODGING TAXES
Sanitation
Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
Food, unsanitary conditions, 31.161
Rulemaking, 144.12
Sewage systems, summer hotels, 144.12
Sewers, licenses, see Licenses under this topic
Signs
Highway business panel signs, 160.80
Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
Sleeping rooms, 160.80, 609.746
Small establishments, food, beverage, and lodging establishment, 157.16
Smoke detectors
Fire protection devices, 299F.362
State Building Code, 326B.106
Smoking
Permitted smoking, 144.4167
Violations, 327.742
Spas and spa pools
Defined, 157.16
Licenses, see same under this topic
Standards, rulemaking, 157.011
Subpoenas, records, producing, 8.16, 388.23
Summer hotels, 144.12, 145A.07
Swimming pools
High-risk establishments, 157.20
Inspections, see same under this topic
Taxes, see LODGING TAXES
Telecommunications services, furnishing to guests, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Telephone services
Charges and rates, 237.067, 325F.99
Multiline telephone systems, 911 requirements, 403.15
Public access, highway business panel signs, 160.80
Regulation, 237.067
Traffic in persons, prevention training, 157.177
Transient occupancy, 327.70
Trespass, guests, overstaying without approval, 327.72
Unfair discriminatory practices, service animals, 363A.19
Valuables
Innkeepers' liability, 327.71
Items worth more than 1,000 dollars, 327.71
Liens against, 327.76
Possession during lawsuits, 327.76
Sale to satisfy innkeeper's lien, 327.76
Valuation of property, market value, automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, exclusion, 273.11
Variances, Food Code variance requests, 157.20
HOTELS (Cont'd)
Vaults, personal property, custody, 327.71
Violations and penalties
Discrimination, 327.73, 604.12
Federal, state, or local laws and ordinances, violations, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
Fires, setting by negligence, 327.74
Generally, correction orders, 157.20
Guests, 327.72, 327.73
Liability provisions, notice, 327.731
License violations, enforcement, penalty fees, 157.16
Personal property of guests, loss or damage, penalties, 327.71
Registration of guests, 327.13
Rules violations, correction orders, 157.20
Smoking violations, 327.742
Warehouse receipts, abandoned property, storage, 327.71
Water conditioning contractors and installers, exclusion, 326B.50
Water supply
Licenses, see same under this topic
Summer hotels, 144.12
Whirlpool baths, see Spas and spa pools under this topic
Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12
HOTELINES
See TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES
HOURS OF WORK
Agreements of hire, specifying, 181.55
Apprenticeships, agreements, 178.07
Barbershops, ordinances, 154.26
Breaks
Meal breaks, 177.254
Work breaks, see same under this topic
Child labor, 181A.04, 181A.07, 181A.12
Collective bargaining, rights, 177.35
County agricultural inspectors, 18.80
Definitions
Adoption law, 259.21
Child support, 518A.32
Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23
Little Davis-Bacon Act, 177.42
Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.03
Earnings statements, 177.27, 181.032, 181.171
Fines, records violations, 177.30
Food stamp program, work experience component participants, limitations, 256D.051
Hours worked, defined, 177.23
Indications, union organization, exclusions, 185.05
Injunctions, agreements between employers, violations, 185.20
Inspection, records, 177.27
Labor disputes, see under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Meal breaks, generally, 177.254
Migrant workers, guaranteed hours, 181.87
Prevailing hours of labor, 177.42
Records and record keeping
Inspections, 177.27
Retention, 177.30
Violations, 177.30
Reduction
MFIP job assignments, nondisplacement, 256J.72
Restrictions, 177.24
Research, Transportation Department, duties, 174.23
Rideshare programs, payment during not required, 177.251
Shared work unemployment benefits, 268.136
State contracts, 177.43, 177.435
State employees, certification, 16A.17
Substantial adverse change, quitting, good reason caused by the employer, 268.095
Suitable employment, determination, unemployment insurance, 268.035
Terms and conditions of employment, hours of work defined as, 179A.03
Town officers and employees, determination of, 367.05
Work breaks
Failure to comply, 177.32
HOURS

HOURS OF WORK (Cont'd)
Work breaks (Cont'd)
   Generally, 177.253
   Nursing mothers, 181.939
Work release, 631.425

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)
Definitions (Cont'd)
   Legislature, 3.099
   Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
Disclosure
   Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
   Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
   Representation disclosure, 10A.08
Early Childhood Education and Care Advisory Council, representation, 124D.141
   Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
   Election of members
Campaigns
   Contribution or expenditure limit violations, 10A.28
   Contributions, limits, 10A.27, 10A.273, 211A.14
   Contributions, solicitation, 10A.20, 10A.273
   Expenditures, limits, 10A.25, 10A.255
   Public subsidies, see under STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND
Reports of contributions, 10A.04, 10A.20
   State elections campaign account allocations, 10A.31, 10A.323
Candidates for office, see same under this topic
   Certificates of election, 3.02, 3.05, 204D.27
   Contests, see Contested elections under ELECTIONS
   Recounts, see under BALLOTS
   Requirements, 204D.02
   Special elections, public subsidies, 10A.315, 10A.323
   State elections campaign account, 10A.31
   Employees, consulting, tax information microdata sample analysis models, 270C.12
   First assistant clerk, 3.06
   Fiscal analysts
      Consulting, budget forecast, effect of variables on, 16A.103
      Fiscal Analysis Department employees, 10A.01, 10A.07 to 10A.09
      Fiscal notes, 3.98, 3.987, 14.131
      House Research Department
         Employees, 10A.01, 10A.07 to 10A.09
         Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47
      House rules, see Rules of the house under this topic
   Index clerk, 3.06
   Journal of the house
      Appendix, 3.18
      Evidence, 599.12
      Generally, 3.17
      Number of copies, 3.18
      Revisor's corrections, 3C.04
   Leaders
      Majority leader, see same under this topic
      Minority leader, see same under this topic
   Legislative Audit Commission, members, 3.97
   Legislative Salary Council, 15A.0825
   Majority leader
      Appointments by, Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116.99
      Generally, 3.099
      Legislative Coordinating Commission, member, 3.303
      Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47
   Members
      Apportionment, 2.031
      Defined as state officers, 211C.01
      Election of members, see same under this topic
      Impeachment, Const. art 4 s 22
      Oaths public, powers, 358.15
      Number and apportionment, Const. art 4 s 2, 2.021
      Terms of office, Const. art 4 s 4
      Minority caucus, representation
         Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.02
         Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)

Minority leader

Appointments by
Asian-Pacific Minnesotans Council, 15.0145
Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, 15B.36
Compensation Council, 15A.062
Early Childhood Education and Care, Advisory Council, 124D.141
Generally, 3.97
Latino Affairs Council, 15.0145
Legislative Water Commission, 3.886
Minnesotans of African Heritage Council, 15.0145
Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116.99
Trade Policy Advisory Council, 116J.9661
Workforce Development Board, 116L.665

Generally, 3.099
Legislative Coordinating Commission, member, 3.303
Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47

Officers
Compensation and salaries, 3.07
Election, 3.06
Special session, 3.073
Successors, 3.06
Open meetings, 3.055
Planning, violence, zero tolerance, 15.86
Postmaster, 3.06

Reports given, professional or technical services contracts, 3.225

Representation
Capitol Area Security Advisory Committee, 299E.04
Disclosure, 10A.08
State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32

Rules of the house
Compensation rates, 3.09
Employee duties, 3.08
Employee pay, 3.07
Meetings, 3.055
Special session, 3.073
Succession of officers, 3.06
Second assistant clerk, 3.06
Sergeant-at-arms, 3.06
Sessions, secretary of state, duties, 5.05
Size, 2.021
Speaker of the house, see SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE
State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
Telephone use
Monthly long-distance bills, 10.43, 10.46
Quarterly reports, 3.098
Violations and penalties, recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09

HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND FURNITURE

Appliances, see APPLIANCES
Attachment, exemption, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
Bedding, see BEDDING
Definitions
Commercial Code, 336.7-209
Motor carriers, 221.012
Warehouses, 231.01

Execution sales, exemption from, 550.37
Furniture, see FURNITURE
Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26
Inspections, 18J.04
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79
Ownership, medical assistance, eligibility, treatment, 256B.056
Packing materials, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
Transportation, see Household goods carriers under MOTOR CARRIERS
Warehouse liens, 336.7-209

HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND FURNITURE (Cont'd)

Warehouse operators, see Household goods warehouse operators under WAREHOUSES

HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE

Definitions, 115A.96
Farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135
Generators of, mercury sales, 116.92
Household hazardous waste facilities, 116.07, 151.37, 473.811
Lead paint, residential waste, management, 116.875

Management plans
Contents, 115A.46
Counties, duties, 115A.96
Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.07
Processing and disposal, 115A.956
Requirements, 115A.96, 116.07

Management programs
Grants for, 115A.54, 115A.557
Municipalities, indemnification, 115A.96
Statewide program, establishment, 115A.96
Mercury-containing devices or products, disposal, 115A.932
Metropolitan area counties
Management plan, review, 473.803
Permanent management program, 473.804
Metropolitan long-range policy plan, contents, 473.149
Pharmaceutical waste, who may possess, 151.37
Reports about, 115A.96
Used motor oil, vehicle fluids and filters, disposal, 115A.916, 325E.112
Waste separation projects, rulemaking, 116.07

HOUSEHOLD WASTE
See SOLID WASTE

HOUSEHOLD WORKERS
See DOMESTIC SERVICES

HOUSEKEEPING
See CLEANING AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES

HOUSING
See DWELLINGS

HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

Abandoned rental property, personal property of tenant, exception, 504B.271
Accounting and bookkeeping, 469.013
Agents, acting as, commercial real property, rehabilitation and preservation laws, 469.184
Annual reports, 469.013
Anoka County, 383E.17, 383E.18
Appeals, lawsuits, 469.046
Approvals by, redevelopment plans, modifications, 469.029
Areas of operation
County and multicounty authorities, 469.005
Powers, generally, 469.012
Taxing districts, 469.033

Assistance by, displaced persons, temporary relocation, 469.030
Attachment, exemption, 469.014, 469.039
Audits and examinations, 469.013
Bankruptcy, petitions, authority to file, 471.831

Bids and bidding
Bond allocations, 469.036
Bonds, see Housing and redevelopment authorities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Breckenridge Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.072
Budget, tax levies based on, 469.033
Business development loans, sale in secondary markets, 465.78
Bylaws, adopting, 469.011
Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.0721
Certificates and certification, 275.067

City housing and redevelopment authorities, see CITY HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

Commissioners
Compensation and salaries, 469.011
Conflicts of interest, 469.009, 471.88, 471.881
HOUSING

HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
(Cont'd)
Commissions (Cont'd)
Former commissioners, actions as agents or attorneys, 469.009
Liability, contracts or torts, no personal liability, 469.014
Removal for cause, 469.010
Competitive bidding, 469.015, 469.029
Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 469.009, 471.88
Consulting
Environmental impact statements, 116D.04
Low-income housing tax credits, distribution plan, 462A.222
Contracts and agreements
Bids and bidding, 469.015, 469.029
Construction contracts, letting of, 469.015
Emergency contracts, competitive bidding, exception, 469.015
Enforcement by obligees, 469.037
Generally, 469.012
Housing projects, management and operation, 469.018
Liability, 469.014
Low-income housing, 469.016
Corporations, formation authorized, for housing projects, 469.012
Costs, public redevelopment, 469.033
County housing and redevelopment authorities, contracts, law enforcement facilities, constructing for counties, 641.24
Created, by special law, 469.012
Data, 13.585, 13.59
Definitions
Bond Allocation Act, 474A.02
Bonds, issuance, 469.034
Economic development loan repayments, 471.562
Environmental impact statements, 116D.04
Generally, 469.002
Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.221
Municipal Housing and Redevelopment Act, 473.194
Property tax notices, 275.066
Social Security law, 355.01
Detroit Lakes Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.073
Development authorities, housing and redevelopment authorities defined as, 116D.552
Duties and powers
Generally, 469.011, 469.012
Housing projects, 469.024
Economic development authorities, powers, 469.091
Eminent domain
Housing development projects, 469.017
Powers, generally, 469.012
Railroad properties, powers, 117.57
Employees
Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 469.009
Former employees, actions as agents or attorneys, 469.009
Generally, 469.012
Gifts, accepting, exceptions and prohibitions, 471.895
Retirement, 353.01
Social Security coverage, 355.01
Enforcement of law
Compliance with laws and rules, 469.013
Health and safety codes, 469.012
Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
Environmental impact statements, 116D.04, 116D.045
Execution sales, exemption, 469.014, 469.039
Executive director, 469.012
Federal aid, accepting, 469.012, 469.033
Fergus Falls Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.075
Financial assistance, 469.012
Financial assistance data, classification, 13.59
Generally, 469.001 to 469.047
Governmental subdivisions, housing and redevelopment authorities, exclusion from definition, PERA, 353.01

HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
(Cont'd)
Governmental units, housing and redevelopment authorities defined as, 116D.04
Grants by, 469.012
Grants to
Affordable housing projects, 473.252
Inclusionary housing development program, 473.256
Livable community demonstration programs, 473.253
Local housing incentives program, 473.254
Pollution cleanup, 473.252
Hastings Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.077
Hearings
Acquisition of real property by eminent domain, 469.012
Redevelopment projects, sale, lease, or development of land, 469.029
Hennepin County, 383B.77
Housing development projects, see under HOUSING PROJECTS
Housing improvement areas, see under SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS
Housing rehabilitation, see HOUSING REHABILITATION
Inactive authorities, transfer of funds, dissolution, 469.033
Industrial development projects, see Redevelopment agencies under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
Insurance, 469.012
Interest reduction program, 469.012
Investigations by, tenants, low-income housing, 469.023
Investigations of, employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 469.013
Investments, 469.012
Joint powers agreements, housing program and developmental financial services, 462C.14
Joint powers housing boards, 471.59
Judgments, payments of, writs of mandamus, 469.014
Koochiching County Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.077
Lawsuits
Advance of litigation on calendar, 469.046
Bonds pending litigation, 469.044
Civil damages, 469.047
Powers, generally, 469.012
Public corporations, appearance of, 469.045
Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.173, 281.174
Lease-purchase programs, 273.124
Leases
Housing development projects, 469.017
Powers, generally, 469.012
Redevelopment projects, 469.029
Liability
Audits, 469.013
Bonds, repayment, limitation, 469.034
Contracts, 469.014
Torts, 469.014
Limited liability companies, formation authorized, for housing projects, 469.012
Limited partnerships, formation authorized, for housing projects, 469.012
Loans and grants, public officials, application by, conflicts of interest, disclosure, 471.88
Loans by
Down payment assistance, 469.012
Economic development loans, 469.192
Housing rehabilitation loan and grants, 469.012
Loans to, redevelopment demolition loans, 116D.5761 to 116D.5765
Local development organizations, housing and redevelopment authorities defined as, 471.88
Low-income housing, see under HOUSING PROJECTS
Mail and mailing, acquisition of real property by eminent domain, notice of hearings, 469.012
Meetings, 469.011
Mined underground space development, see Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
Housing and Redevelopment Authorities

(Cont’d)

Multicounty housing and redevelopment authorities, see MULTICOUNTY HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

Municipal Housing and Redevelopment Act, definitions, 473.194

North Mankato Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.079

Officers, 469.011

Purposes, 469.001

Ramsey County, 383A.155

Quorum, 469.011

Red Wing Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.081

Property development, 383B.79

Regional Planning and Coordinating Councils, 473.190

Rules

Authority to adopt, 469.011, 469.012

Housing projects, 469.013

Interest reduction program, 469.012

Saint Louis County, creation, 383C.081

Sales by

Housing development projects, 469.017

Instruments and obligations, 469.012

HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

(Cont’d)

Sales by (Cont’d)

Reimbursements to, petroleum tank release cleanup costs, 469.035

Special service districts, see SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS

Voluntary energy improvements financing program, see under ENERGY CONSERVATION

Zoning, see ZONING

HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Agents, foreclosure consultants, exclusion, 325N.01

Common interest communities, approvals for, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021

Definitions, FAIR Plan Act, 65A.33

Disclosure, residential mortgage originators, 58.15

Exemptions from subdivision registration, multiple site subdivision exemptions, 83.26

Federal Housing Administration (FHA), 47.20, 287.05

Fees, manufactured homes, 327.33

Foreclosure prevention counseling agencies, approval of, 580.021

HUD homes, multiple site subdivisions, exemption from registration, 83.26

Inspections, manufactured homes, 327.32, 327.33

Insulation specifications, 325F.25

Lenders approved by

Mortgage loans, industrial loan and thrift companies, certificate of authorization, 53.04

Regulated lender license, not required, 56.01

Manufactured homes

Construction and safety standards, Manufactured Home Building Code defined as, 327.31

Regulation and administration authority, 327.33

Mortgage loans insured by

Banks and trust companies, 48.196

Conditions, generally, 47.20

Mortgage registry tax, exemptions, 287.05

Orders, multiple site subdivision exemptions, 83.26

Orders barring involvement in industry or profession, 325N.01

Residential mortgage originators and servicers, license application information, 58.06, 58.12

Subsidies

Housing subsidy programs, see under DWELLINGS

Rent, 256D.37, 363A.16

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

See also MORTGAGES

Accessibility loans and grants, 462A.05, 462A.21

Accounting and bookkeeping

Generally, 462A.18

Housing development fund, 462A.20

Aged persons, loans and grants, 462A.05

Appropriations to

Authority to accept, 462A.05

Certain appropriations available until expended, 462A.21

Contract for deed guarantee program account, 462A.2091

Federal housing assistance supplements, 462A.05

Housing and Redevelopment Authorities

Projects, Planning

Petition to, environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04

Personal property taxes, exemption agreements, 469.015

Operation and maintenance in connection with projects, 469.012

Tax status, 469.040

Payments by

Economic development loans, repayment, 471.564

Leased properties, payments in lieu of property taxes, 272.68

Payments to, housing, affordability and life-cycle opportunities amounts, 473.254

Personal property

Acquisition and disposal rights, 469.012

Payments in lieu of taxes, 272.026, 272.68, 469.042

Tax exemptions, 272.02, 272.026, 469.012, 469.040

Tax status, 469.040

Personal property taxes, exemption agreements, 469.012

Petitions to, environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04

Planning

Powers, generally, 469.012

Redevelopment projects, see under HOUSING PROJECTS

Projects, see HOUSING PROJECTS

Property taxes, see Housing and redevelopment authorities under PROPERTY TAXES

Public housing programs, loss of housing due to welfare reform, reports received, 469.0305

Public housing zones, controlled substances crimes in, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029

Public utilities, area development rate plans, 216B.161

Purposes, 469.001

Quorum, 469.011

Ramsey County, 383A.155

Real property

Acquisition and disposal

Capital proceeds, use, 469.033

Generally, 469.012

Housing development projects, 469.017

Redevelopment projects, see under HOUSING PROJECTS

State public bodies, acquisition from, 469.041

Exemption from process, 469.014, 469.039

Payments in lieu of taxes, 272.026, 272.68, 469.042

Property devoted to a public use, 469.012

Tax exemptions, 272.02, 272.026, 469.012, 469.040

Tax status, 469.040

Red Wing Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.081

Redevelopment plans, multijurisdictional programs, county property development, 383B.79

Redevelopment projects, see under HOUSING PROJECTS

Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.0721

Reimbursements to, petroleum tank release cleanup costs, 115C.09

Reports given, multifamily rental housing, number of units, 469.040

Representation, joint powers housing boards, 471.59

Resolutions by, bonds, issuance, 469.035

Rosemount Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.0813

Rules

Authority to adopt, 469.011, 469.012

Housing projects, 469.013

Interest reduction program, 469.012

Saint Louis County, creation, 383C.081

Sales by

Housing development projects, 469.017

Instruments and obligations, 469.012

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
HOUSING

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Appropriations to (Cont’d)

Housing infrastructure bond account, 462A.21
Audits and examinations, legislative auditor, 462A.22
Bequests and devises, authority to accept, 462A.05
Board of directors, chair, vice-chair, 462A.04
Bond allocations, see Housing pool under BOND ALLOCATIONS
Bonds, see Housing Finance Agency under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Building Code

Compliance, loans for, 462A.05
Development assistance by agency, 462A.07
Capacity building loans and grants, 462A.21
Challenge grants, economic development and housing challenge program, 462A.21, 462A.33
Chemically dependent adults, special needs housing loans and grants, 462A.05

Commissioner

Appointment, 15.06, 462A.04
Compensation and salaries
Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
Expense allowance, 15A.081
Governor’s recommendation, 15A.0815
Increases and decreases, 15A.0815
Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
Duties, generally, 15.06
Memberships, 3.921, 4.045
Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
Term, 15.06

Community-based services for developmentally disabled persons, facilities, mortgage repayments, 252.50
Community development corporation grants, 462A.21
Community land trust loans, 462A.05, 462A.202, 462A.31
Community land trusts, 273.11, 462A.30
Community rehabilitation loans and grants, 462A.21
Contract for deed guarantee program, 462A.2091, 462A.21

Contracts and agreements

Bonds and notes, 462A.18
Economic development, 116J.982
Housing projects and multifamily housing rehabilitation, 462A.07
Interest rate exchanges, bonds and notes, 462A.105
Powers, generally, 462A.05, 462A.06
Conventional loans, 462A.05
Creation, 462A.04
Data

Bond allocations, 474A.03
Loan or grant recipients’ financial data, classification, 462A.065

Definitions

Bond Allocation Act, 474A.02
Community land trust law, 462A.30
Generally, 462A.03
Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.221
Delegation of duties, 462A.07
Demonstration grants, 462A.05
Deputy director, 462A.04
Disabled persons, loans and grants, 462A.05
Disaster relief contingency fund, 462A.21
Economic development and housing challenge program, 462A.21, 462A.33
Eligible loans, sale to federal agencies, 462A.05
Eligible securities, 462A.05

Employees

Appointments, 462A.04
Retirement

Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Unclassified employees, 352D.02
Unclassified positions, 43A.08, 352D.02
Employer housing contributions, economic development and housing challenge program, 462A.33
Employment and Economic Development Department, coordination with, 116J.980

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont’d)

Energy conservation loans and grants, 462A.21, 462A.236
Energy efficiency loans, 462A.21
Equity take-out loans, 462A.05
Family homeless prevention and assistance program, 462A.204, 462A.21
Family rental housing assistance program, 462A.21
Federal aid, authority to accept, 462A.05, 462A.07
Federally subsidized rental housing, termination of participation, impact, reports received, 471.997
Financial assistance
Authority to accept, 462A.05
Leasehold cooperatives, 273.124
Financial institutions
Cooperation, 462A.235
Loans to, 462A.05
Foreclosure prevention counseling agencies, approval of, 580.021

Funds and accounts

Bond fund, aggregate principal amount outstanding, 462A.22
Debt service reserve fund, 462A.22
Generally, 462A.21
Housing development fund, see same under this topic
Loan coinsurance fund, 462A.05
Requirements, generally, 462A.18
Generally, 462A.24
Gifts to, authority to accept, 462A.05
Grants to, authority to accept, 462A.05
Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02
Home equity conversion loans or grants, 462A.05
Home-sharing grants or loans, 462A.05
Homeless persons, duties regarding
Homelessness programs, interagency coordination, 462A.29
Long-term homeless supportive services fund, 256K.26
Homeownership assistance fund, 462A.21
Homeownership education, counseling, and training program, 462A.209, 462A.21
Homesteads, rural and urban homesteading program, 462A.057
Housing codes and standards, establishing, 462A.05
Housing development fund
Advances, 462A.21
Contract for deed guarantee program account, 462A.2091
Generally, 462A.20
Housing infrastructure bond account, 462A.21
Housing trust fund account, 462A.201
Local government unit housing account, 462A.202
Nonprofit sponsors, loans to, 462A.05
Repayment, 462A.21
Structural defects, payments for, 462A.05
Temporary loans from, 462A.03, 462A.05, 462A.21
Uses, generally, 462A.21
Housing Finance Agency law, 462A.01 to 462A.34
Housing grants, coordination, 116J.980
Income taxes, exemption, 462A.19
Indebtedness, borrowing authority, 462A.06
Indian housing programs, 462A.07, 462A.21
Innovative housing loans and grants, 462A.05, 462A.2093, 462A.21, 462A.236
Innovative multifamily housing revolving fund, 462A.21
Insurance
Loans made by financial institutions, 462A.05, 462A.21, 462A.236
Property casualty insurance, 462A.06
Interest rates, changes, 462A.06
Investments
Debt service reserve fund, 462A.22
Investment Board, authorized investments, 11A.24
Powers, generally, 462A.05
Lands, wetlands law, applicability, 103F.535
Loans, 462A.06
Lead abatement loans and grants, residential buildings, 462A.05, 462A.21
Lease-purchase housing loans and grants, 462A.05
Lease-purchase programs, 273.124
HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Liability, members and officers, agency debt, 462A.04, 462A.12
Loan services to other lenders, 462A.07
Local community planning grants, 462A.21
Long-term homeless supportive services fund, 256K.26
Long-term residential housing mortgage loans, 462A.05
Low and moderate income housing criteria, determination, 462A.03
Low-income housing loans or grants, 462A.201
Low-income housing tax credits
Allocation, 462A.221 to 462A.225
Loans for, 462A.05
Low-income rental property, 273.128, 273.13
Management, 462A.04
Manufactured home park or grants, 462A.05, 462A.2035, 462A.21
Manufactured home parks, conversion to common interest communities, 327C.095
Manufactured home relocation trust fund
Administration of, 327C.095
Establishment and expenditures, duties concerning, 462A.35
Money or property, 462A.04, 462A.12

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Housing development fund, 462A.21
Payments from, 327C.095
Matching funds, low-income housing loans or grants, 462A.201

Members
Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
Appointment, terms, compensation, removal, vacancies, 462A.04
Compensation and salaries, 15.0575, 15.0595
Generally, 15.0575
Meetings, telephone or electronic means, 462A.041
Quorum, votes and voting, 462A.04, 462A.041

Mortgage loans
Community-based services for developmentally disabled persons, facilities, 252.50
Long-term residential housing, 462A.05
Single-family mortgage bonds, proceeds used to finance loans, 462A.073

Mortgages, authorization, 462A.09
Multifamily development assistance fund, 462A.21
Multiunit residential housing grants, 462A.05, 462A.21
Municipal housing programs, 462C.04, 462C.05
Natural disasters, state response, 12A.09
Neighborhood preservation loans, 462A.05
Nonprofit corporations, formation and powers, 462A.05
Nonprofit housing bonds, 462A.21, 462A.36
Nonprofit sponsors, loans to, 462A.05, 462A.21

Notes
Authorization, 462A.09
Contracts and agreements, 462A.18
Purchases, 462A.13
Permanent rental housing loans, 462A.202
Personal property, acquisition and disposal, 462A.05, 462A.06
Personal property taxes, exemption, 462A.19
Pledges
Against impairment to contracts, 462A.15
Money or property, 462A.11
Policy of state, 462A.02

Powers and duties
Generally, 462A.04, 462A.07
Grants and loans, specific types, 462A.05

Preferences
Definitions, 462A.03
Economic development and housing challenge program, 462A.33
Generally, 462A.05, 462A.07
Manufactured home park redevelopment program loans or grants, 462A.2035

Transitional housing loans, 462A.202
Property casualty insurance, 462A.06
Property taxes, exemption, 462A.19
Public purpose, policy of state, 462A.02
Purchase-rehabilitation loans, 462A.05

Rental assistance loans or grants
Family rental housing assistance program, 462A.21
Housing trust fund account, 462A.201
Rental housing assistance program, 462A.2097, 462A.21
Rental property loans, 462A.05

Reports given
Biennial report, 462A.22
Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02
Homeownership education, counseling, and training program, 462A.209
Housing trust fund account, uses, 462A.201
Indian housing programs, 462A.07
Leasehold cooperatives, 273.124
Loss of housing due to welfare reform, 462A.2065
Manufactured home relocation trust fund, 327C.095
Municipal housing programs, 462C.05
Operating costs, 462A.20
Single-family mortgage bonds, 462A.073

Residential construction loans, 462A.05

Rulemaking authority
Community development corporations, 116J.982
Economical housing construction, 462A.07
Energy conservation loans, 462A.236
Federal housing assistance supplements, distribution, 462A.05
Generally, 462A.06
Human rights provisions, 462A.07
Indian housing programs, 462A.07
Innovative housing loans, 462A.236
Insurance for financial institution loans, 462A.236
Loans to nonprofit or for-profit sponsors, 462A.05
Low and moderate income persons, housing assistance, 462A.03
Preferences, projects and loans, 462A.07
Rehabilitation loans, existing owner-occupied residential housing, 462A.05

Rural and urban homesteading program, 462A.057

Sales by
Bonds, mortgages, notes, or other instruments, 462A.06, 462A.09
Eligible loans or securities, to Federal National Mortgage Association, 462A.05
Service charges, 462A.05
Single-family mortgage bonds, proceeds used to finance loans, 462A.073
Single parent family loans and grants, 462A.05

Technical assistance, generally, 462A.07
Terms of loans or grants, changes, 462A.06
Transitional housing programs, 462A.201, 462A.202
Trustees, appointment, 462A.16, 462A.17
Urban Indian housing programs, 462A.07, 462A.21
Veterans loans to, 462A.05, 462A.21

Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38
Workforce housing development program, 462A.39
Youth employment and training grants, 462A.05

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LAW

Generally, 462A.01 to 462A.34
HOUSING

HOUSING PROJECTS
See also DISPLACED PERSONS
See also HOMELESS PERSONS

Affordable housing projects
Grants for, 473.252
Nonprofit housing bonds, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.36
Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38

Bids for, threshold for advertising, 469.015

Blighted areas
Acquisition for redevelopment, by housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.028
Determination by housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.012

Mortgages or loans as security, 469.012
Redevelopment projects, see same under this topic
Unsafe or unsanitary buildings, demolition, 469.025

Border city development zones
Construction materials or equipment, sales and use taxes, exemption, 289A.56, 469.1734

Qualifying property, property taxes, exemption, 272.0212
City housing plan, see under CITY
Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
Conflict of laws, local laws to prevail, 469.012
Congregate housing services projects, facilities, revenue bonds, 447.45
Construction, Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37

Controlled substances, sale and possession crimes in public housing zones
2d degree, 152.022
3d degree, 152.023
4th degree, 152.024
 Definitions, 152.01
Penalties, information about, 152.029

County housing authorities, powers, 469.007
Definitions
Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002, 469.012
Prohibited drugs, 152.01

Developers
Interest reduction program agreements, 469.012
Private developers, housing development projects, sale or lease to, 469.017
Development, Housing Finance Agency, agreements, 462A.07
Disabled persons' housing
Municipal housing programs, 462C.05
Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025

Visitation, 462A.34
Disclosure statements, landlords and tenants, attorney general, duties, 504B.181

Discrimination, 469.020, 469.029
Enforcement of law, health and safety codes, 469.012

Federally subsidized rental housing
Federal contracts, subsidies, or mortgages, expiration or termination, notice, 504B.255
Generally, 469.012
Housing infrastructure bonds, 462A.37
Participation in program, termination, impact statements, 471.9997

Findings
Housing development projects, 469.017
Low-income housing, 469.016
Grants for
Affordable housing projects, 473.252
Healthy housing programs, 144.9513
Housing Finance Agency, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Housing bond credit enhancement program, 473.197

Housing development projects
City housing plans, 469.0171
Discrimination, 469.020
Federal projects, cooperation, 469.012
Fort Snelling national landmark redevelopment, 474A.22
Generally, 469.017
Interest reduction program, 469.012
Program review, 469.0171

HOUSING PROJECTS (Cont'd)

Qualified projects, income restrictions, exceptions, 469.034
Tax status, 469.040
Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38
Workforce housing development program, 462A.39

Housing fiscal impact notes, municipalities, 462.3612
Housing subsidy programs, see under DWELLINGS
Improvement, Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37
Indian reservations, 469.040

Interest reduction program, 469.012
Leased existing housing assistance payments program, 469.012

Leases, low-income housing
Common interest communities, lease restrictions, 469.018
Management and operation, 469.019

Loans for, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Low-income housing
Community revitalization program funds, use, 469.1831
Construction contracts, competitive bidding, exception, 469.015
Construction materials and equipment, sales and use taxes, exemption, 287A.71

Dakota County Community Development Agency, 383D.41

Discrimination, 469.020

Existing buildings, acquisition and repair, 469.026
Findings, 469.016
Fort Snelling national landmark redevelopment, 474A.22
Government agency mortgage loans, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04

Housing and redevelopment authorities, powers, 469.019, 469.024
Income restrictions, 469.019, 469.022

Loss of housing due to welfare reform, reports about, 462A.2065, 469.0305
Management and operation, 469.018

Municipalities, subdivision regulations, 462.358

Owners, see same under this topic
Preferences, 469.021
Promotion and development plans, inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans, 473.859
Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
Real estate operators, firms, or brokers, 469.018

Redevelopment projects, see same under this topic
Rentals, 273.126, 469.018, 469.019

Responsible agencies, 270A.03, 270A.12
SSI recipients, preference, 469.021

Targeted community revitalization programs, housing activities, 469.201

Tax credits, 462A.05, 462A.221 to 462A.225
Tax status, 469.040

Tenant admissions, see Tenants under this topic
Unsafe or unsanitary buildings, demolition, 469.025
Veterans preference, 469.021

Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38
Management, Housing Finance Agency, agreements regarding, 462A.07

Metropolitan area
Percentage tax on shelter rentals, 469.040

Section 8 programs, see same under this topic

Mixed-use projects, construction materials and equipment, sales and use taxes
Exemption, 297A.71
Payment and refunds, 297A.75

Moderate-income housing
Generally, see Housing development projects under this topic

Municipalities, subdivision regulations, 462.358
Promotion and development plans, inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans, 473.859
Multicounty housing and redevelopment authorities, powers, 469.007

Owners
Federally subsidized rental housing, federal contracts, subsidies, or mortgages, 504B.255

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
HOUSING PROJECTS (Cont'd)

Owners (Cont'd)

Interest reduction program agreements, 469.012
Notice given, 471.9997, 504B.255
Participation in program, termination, impact statements, 471.9997
Planning, Housing Finance Agency, agreements, 462A.07
Property taxes, exemption agreements, 469.012
Public information and education programs, controlled substances, crimes committed in school zones, park zones, and public housing zones, penalties, 152.029
Qualified housing development projects, income restrictions, exceptions, 469.034
Real property, acquisition and disposal, see Redevelopment projects under this topic
Realtors, low-income housing, management and operation, 469.018
Redevelopment projects
Definitions, 469.002
Displacement, 469.029
Displaced families, temporary relocation of, 469.030
Leasing to previous occupants, payments in lieu of property taxes, 272.68
Plans, 469.027 to 469.029
Real property, acquisition and disposal
Excess or vacant land, 469.029
Existing buildings, 469.026
Provisional acceptance, 469.031
Redevelopment areas, 469.028
Valuation of property, 469.032
Tax status, 469.040
Urban renewal projects, 469.002, 469.012
Rehabilitation
Generally, see HOUSING REHABILITATION
Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37
Rentals
Establishing, 469.012, 469.018
Housing and redevelopment authorities, powers, 469.012
Interest reduction program, 469.012
Low-income housing, see same under this topic
Reports about
Aggregate shelter rentals, 469.040
Loss of housing due to welfare reform, 469.0305
Residential housing developments, rentals to persons of low and moderate income, waivers, 462A.05
Rules, planning, construction, maintenance, and operation, 469.013
Section 8 programs
Administration, 469.012
County or multicounty housing and redevelopment authorities, powers, 469.007
Metropolitan Council, planning and administration duties, 473.195
Senior citizens housing projects
Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
Bingo, license exclusions, 349.166
Financial institutions, detached facilities, establishing at, 47.52, 52.212
Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
Municipal housing programs, 462C.05
Pedestrian crossings, designation, 169.215
Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
Service charges, 469.040
State public bodies, powers, generally, 469.041
Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
Tax status, 469.040
Tenants
Displaced families, discrimination against, 469.020
Income restrictions, low-income housing, 469.019, 469.022
Investigations of, 469.023
Notice received, 471.9997, 504B.255
Urban renewal projects, real property, acquisition and disposal, 469.012
Veterans' preferences, 469.012

HOUSING REHABILITATION

Community resources programs, 466A.01 to 466A.08
Community revitalization programs
Funds, use, 469.1831
Housing activities, 469.201
Definitions
Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.221
Municipal housing programs, 462C.02
Gap financing, 462A.33
Grants for
Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.012
Housing Finance Agency, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37
Habitat for Humanity, residential building contractor license, exemption, 326B.805
Hennepin County, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
Housing and redevelopment authorities, powers, 469.012
Housing Finance Agency, policy, 462A.02
Loans for
Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.012
Housing Finance Agency, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
Municipal housing programs, 462C.03, 462C.05
Residential housing owners, eligibility, 462A.03
Low-income housing, existing buildings, acquisition and repair, 469.026
Weatherization, see WEATHERIZATION

HOUSING SPONSORS

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

HOUSING SUPPORT

See HOUSING SPONSORS

Weatherization, 469.026
Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37
Habitat for Humanity, residential building contractor license, exemption, 326B.805
Hennepin County, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
Housing and redevelopment authorities, powers, 469.012
Housing Finance Agency, policy, 462A.02
Loans for
Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.012
Housing Finance Agency, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
Municipal housing programs, 462C.03, 462C.05
Residential housing owners, eligibility, 462A.03
Low-income housing, existing buildings, acquisition and repair, 469.026
Weatherization, see WEATHERIZATION

HOUSING SPONSORS

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

HOUSING SUPPORT

See HOUSING SPONSORS

Weatherization, 469.026
Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37
Habitat for Humanity, residential building contractor license, exemption, 326B.805
Hennepin County, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
Housing and redevelopment authorities, powers, 469.012
Housing Finance Agency, policy, 462A.02
Loans for
Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.012
Housing Finance Agency, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
Municipal housing programs, 462C.03, 462C.05
Residential housing owners, eligibility, 462A.03
Low-income housing, existing buildings, acquisition and repair, 469.026
Weatherization, see WEATHERIZATION

HOUSING SPONSORS

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

HOUSING SUPPORT

See HOUSING SPONSORS

Weatherization, 469.026
Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37
Habitat for Humanity, residential building contractor license, exemption, 326B.805
Hennepin County, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
Housing and redevelopment authorities, powers, 469.012
Housing Finance Agency, policy, 462A.02
Loans for
Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.012
Housing Finance Agency, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
Municipal housing programs, 462C.03, 462C.05
Residential housing owners, eligibility, 462A.03
Low-income housing, existing buildings, acquisition and repair, 469.026
Weatherization, see WEATHERIZATION

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
HOUSING

HOUSING SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Foster care

Adults, 256.03, 256.05, 290A.03
Maintenance payments, 260C.444
Supplemental aid recipients, standards, limitations, placements, 256D.44

Funding

Counts, total government fund expenditures, reduction, 275.065
Transfers, housing support fund, 256.05
Hennepin County, 256.04
Home, supplemental aid, exclusion, 256D.44
Housing Support Act, 256.01 to 256.06
Income, eligibility determinations, 256F.06
Indian reservations, licenses, exemptions, 256L.04, 256L.05
Judgments, overpayments, 256.0471

Licenses

Requirements, 256I.03, 256I.04
Supplementary payment rate restrictions, 256I.05

Housing Support, 256I.04

Reports about, supportive housing demonstration programs, 256.04
Residents

County, 256.028, 256L.03
Generally, 256L.05
Il or incapacitated persons, planning, county agencies, duties, 256L.04
Legal noncitizens, general assistance eligibility requirements, exceptions, 256D.05
Noncitizens, MFIP, eligibility exemptions, 256.11
Notice received

Overpayments, 256.0471
Preadatory offenders, 144A.135, 243.166, 244.052, 253D.32
Property tax refund claimants, 290A.03
Reports given, 256.06
Service of process on, overpayments, notice, 256.0471
Supplemental aid, 256D.435, 256D.44
Voter registration, 201.061

Semi-independent living services, see SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)

Services, minimum requirements, 256L.04
Statewide rate setting system, 256L.05
Substantial change, 256L.05
Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES

Supportive housing demonstration program, 256L.04
Supportive services, mentally ill or chemically dependent persons, supplementary rates, 256L.05
Transfer of funds, institution for mental disease funds, 245.466

Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01

HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS

See also AGED PERSONS

Addresses, 144D.03, 144D.04
Alzheimer's disease and related disorders facilities, employees, education and training, 144D.065

Assisted living facilities

Consumer information guide, 144G.06
Establishments defined as, 144D.015
Health-related services, 144G.03
Operations, alteration, 144G.04
Payments, 144G.05
Pharmacy audit integrity program, 151.60 to 151.70
Registration, 144D.03, 144G.03
Title, use, 144G.02

Transitional consultation services, 256B.0911

Background checks

Boarding and lodging houses, 157.17
Generally, see Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
Billing, contracts, 144D.04
Boarding and lodging houses, 157.17
Classification, property taxes, 273.13
Closure, 144A.161
Complaint resolution, contracts, 144D.04
Consumer information guide, uniform format, 144D.08, 256.975

Continuing care retirement communities, 62S.22, 297A.67

Contracts and agreements

Arranged home care providers, 144D.045
Generally, 144D.03, 144D.04
Housing support, 256.04
HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Registration (Cont'd)
Requirements, 144D.02, 144D.03, 144D.06
Rulemaking, 144.56

Residents
Generally, 144G.03, 144G.04
Health plan companies, referrals, 62Q.54
Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 152.34
Noncitizens, MFIP, eligibility exemptions, 256L.11
Real property owned by, homesteads, determination rules, 273.124
Restraints, 144D.07
Voter registration, 201.061
Service of process on, 144D.03

Services
Assisted living services, see same under this topic
Contracts, 144D.04
Health-related services, 144D.01, 144G.03
Resident rights, 144D.04
Supportive services, see same under this topic
Termination, 144G.03, 144G.04
Supportive housing for homeless persons, 144D.025, 256L.04, 256L.05, 462A.37
Supportive services
Alternative care program, payment rates, 256B.765
Generally, 144D.01
Technical assistance, 144D.066
Termination of lease, notice, 144D.09
Transitional consultation services, 256B.0911
Transportation, arrangements, defined as supportive services, 144D.01
Verification, 144D.03
Violations and penalties, injunctions, 144D.05
Zoning, permitted single-family residential uses, 462.357

HOUSTON COUNTY
Bob-white quail, recapture of released birds, 97B.701
Boundaries, 2.01
Development region, 462.385
Floods, 2007, property tax relief, agricultural homesteads, 273.124
Judicial district, 2.722
Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095
Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
Public safety radio communication system, see ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
State bicycle routes, 160.266
Volunteer first responders, retention stipends, 69.022
Yucatan Fort Site, historic place, 138.664

HOYT LAKES (CITY)
LTV mining/industrial site, electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

HUBBARD, RENSSLER D.
House, historic place, 138.664

HUBBARD COUNTY
Boundaries, 2.01
Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Cities in, annexation or incorporation of territory, 103F.375
Development region, 462.385
Itasca State Park, 43A.38, 85.0505
Judicial district, 2.722
Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361 to 103F.377
Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
Off-road vehicle trails, restrictions on, 84.8045
Payments by, Mississippi headwaters plan funds, 103F.367
State bicycle routes, 160.266
Tourism facilities, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

HUBER WORK RELEASE LAW
Generally, 631.425

HUMAN HISTORY AREAS
Archaeological sites, see ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES
HUMAN

HUMAN HISTORY AREAS (Cont’d)
Directional signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
AIDS, see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
Bloodborne pathogens
Generally, see BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) defined as, 144.7401, 241.33, 246.71
Case management services, grants for, 256.01
Chemical dependency treatment programs, training, 245A.19
Data
Tests and testing, sex offenders and victims, classification, 611A.19
Treatment and prevention, classification, 214.25
Definitions
Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
Examining and licensing boards, 214.18
Exposure and testing of corrections employees, 241.33
State-operated facilities, 246.71
HIV minimum standards, defined, 245A.02
Insurance
Health insurance premium payment plans, 256.9365
Health plan company service location restrictions, 62Q.14
Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
Persons with, case management services, grants for, 256.01
Prevention and treatment, 145.928, 214.17 to 214.25
Risk assessments, pregnant women, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
Ryan White Comprehensive AIDS Resources Emergency (CARE) Act, Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
Testing
Criminals, insurance, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
Pregnant women, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
Prisoners
Exposure and testing of corrections employees, 241.33
Pregnant women, 241.89
Sex offenders and victims, 72A.201, 611A.19
Violent crimes, offenders, 611A.19
Tuberculosis
Tuberculin testing, 145.928
Workers, compensation, 144A.4798
Licensing boards, duties, 214.17 to 214.25

HUMAN ORGANS
See also DEAD BODIES
Anatomical gifts, see under ORGAN DONORS
Autopsies, see AUTOPSIES
Brain, see BRAIN
Eyes and eyesight, see EYES AND EYESIGHT
Genitalia, females, mutilation, 144.3872, 609.2245
Heart, 624.17, 145.928, 176.011
Members, loss, workers' compensation, 176.011, 176.101
Organ donors, see ORGAN DONORS
Organ transplants, see ORGAN TRANSPLANTS
Purchase, nonrenewable organs, 145.422
Sale
Criminal penalties, 525A.16
Nonrenewable organs, 145.42
Organ donation, exclusion, 525A.25
Transplants, see ORGAN TRANSPLANTS
Workers' compensation, see Compensation schedules under WORKERS COMPENSATION

HUMAN RIGHTS
See also CIVIL RIGHTS
See also DISCRIMINATION
See also HUMAN RIGHTS BOARD
See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
Access to data
Complaints, 363A.35
Unemployment insurance, enforcement of law, 268.19

HUMAN RIGHTS (Cont’d)
Appeals, notice, 363A.34
Civil marriages
Application of law, 517.201
Construction of law, 517.23
Complaints
Case file data, access, 363A.35
Defenses, volunteer firefighter relief associations, exclusions from membership, 424A.01
County employees, personnel review, 375.71
Data
Access to data, 363A.35
Investigative data, access, classification, 363A.03, 363A.35
Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03
Developmentally disabled persons, protection, policy of state, 252A.01
Disclosure, employment references, 181.967
Education, charter schools, 124E.03
Enforcement of law, 363A.30
English language, educational programs, 124D.64
Generally, 363A.04
Grievances, 363A.28
Human Rights Act
Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
Generally, 363A.01 to 363A.41
School boards, sexual, religious, and racial harassment or violence policies, 121A.03
Human Rights Advisory Task Force, 363A.05
Investigations, data classification, 363A.03
Lawsuits
Defenses, volunteer firefighter relief associations, exclusions from membership, 424A.01
Discrimination, see Lawsuits under DISCRIMINATION
District court, jurisdiction, 363A.33
Jury trials, 363A.33
Respondents, duties, 363A.28
Local human rights commissions, 363A.03, 363A.07
Marriage, civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
Orders
Generally, 363A.30
Violations, cease and desist orders, 363A.29, 363A.33
Policy of state
Developmentally disabled persons, protection, 252A.01
Generally, 363A.02
Protected persons, bill of rights, 524.5-120
Respondents
Burden of proof, 363A.03, 363A.25
Lawsuits, duties, 363A.28
Specific service signs (highways), 160.295
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.20, 363A.21
Violations and penalties
Age discrimination, rights of action, 181.81
Cease and desist orders, 363A.29, 363A.33
Criminal penalties, 363A.41
District court, jurisdiction, 363A.33
School districts, 124D.03, 127A.42
Human Rights Act
Generally, 363A.03 to 363A.41
Human Rights Advisory Task Force
Generally, 363A.05

HUMAN RIGHTS BOARD
See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
Members
Human rights cases, parties in interest, 363A.03
Indian Affairs Council, chair, 3.922

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
See also HUMAN RIGHTS
Access Review Board, 471.471
Advisory committees, 363A.06
Affirmative action plans, 363A.36, 473.144
Age discrimination, 181.81, 363A.08, 363A.20
Appropriations to
Discrimination cases, cost reimbursements, 363A.29
Gifts and other payments, 363A.06
HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Appropriations to (Cont'd)
Human rights fee special revenue account, 363A.36
Athletic programs, 121A.04, 363A.23
Attorney general, counsel for, 363A.32
Bias crimes, 626.5531
Commissioner
Appointment, 15.06, 363A.05
Compensation and salaries
Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
Expense allowance, 15A.081
Governor's recommendation, 15A.0815
Increases and decreases, 15A.0815
Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
Defined as complainant, 363A.03
Duties, generally, 15.06, 363A.05, 363A.06
Memberships
Council on disability, 256.482
Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
Minnesota Emerging Entrepreneur Board, 116M.15
Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
Term, 15.06
Complaints
Case file data, classification and disclosure, 363A.35
Discrimination, evidence, comparable worth, 471.997
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.06, 363A.28
Contested cases, unfair discriminatory practices, generally, 363A.29, 363A.30
Creation, 363A.05
Criminal history, questions about, in hiring, violations, 181.53, 364.021, 364.06
Data, see Human rights under GOVERNMENT DATA
Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03
Department of state, designation, 15.01
Deputy commissioner, 363A.05
Discrimination cases, see Unfair discriminatory practices, duties regarding under this topic
Duties
Generally, 363A.06
Transfers to, from local human rights commissions, 363A.07
Employees
Generally, 363A.06
Retirement
Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Unclassified employees, 352D.02
Unclassified positions, 43A.08, 352D.02
Funds and accounts, human rights fee special revenue account, 363A.36
Grievances, 363A.28
Housing developments, affirmative marketing regulations, 363A.39
Human Rights Advisory Task Force, 363A.05
Investigations
Case files, 363A.35
Generally, 363A.06
Lawsuits
Attorney general, counsel for, 363A.32
Complex cases, 363A.29
Costs and disbursements, payment, 363A.29, 363A.33
Evidence, 43A.05, 471.997
Local human rights commissions, 363A.07
Mission of department, 363A.06
Organization, 363A.05
Packinghouse workers bill of rights, consulting, 179.86
Public schools
Discrimination laws, rulemaking, assurance of compliance, 127A.42
School districts, civil rights/human rights violations, 124D.03
Sex discrimination in school sports, rulemaking, 121A.04
Reports given
Distribution to legislature, 3.195
Generally, 363A.06
HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)
Rulemaking authority
Affirmative action plans, certificates of compliance, 363A.37, 473.144
Generally, 363A.06
Grievances, 363A.28
Housing developments, affirmative marketing regulations, 363A.39
Sex discrimination
School sports, rulemaking, 121A.04
Separate teams for sexes, 363A.23
Sports
Separate teams for sexes, 363A.23
Sex discrimination in school sports, rulemaking, 121A.04
State Interagency Committee on Intervention Services for Children with Disabilities, 125A.023
Subpoenas, 363A.06, 363A.29
Unfair discriminatory practices, duties regarding
Case files, 363A.35
Enforcement of law, 363A.29, 363A.30
Generally, 363A.06
Grievances, 363A.28
Lawsuits, see same under this topic
HUMAN SERVICES
Abuse prevention plans, generally, 245A.65
Access to data
Citizen review panels (child welfare), 256.01
Unemployment insurance, 268.19
Accreditation, licensing standards, compliance, 245A.09
Administration, Human Services Department, duties, 256.01, 256.011
Administrative Simplification Advisory Committee, 256.01
Agencies
Care and support of parent and child, liability of spouse, 609.757
Representation, school and community chemical abuse advisory teams, 121A.26
Alternative care program, see ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
Appeals
General assistance recipients, denial of other maintenance benefits, 256D.06
Recipients' rights, 62Q.73
Applicants
Generally, 256.998
Immigration status, 256.01
Information release authorization, fraud prevention investigations, 256.983
Notice given, claims, causes of action, 256.015
Voter registration, 256.925
Applications for
Combined application form, 256.01
Denial, general assistance recipients, duties and appeals, 256D.06
Information release authorization, fraud prevention investigations, 256.983
Background checks, see Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
Benefits
Deductions from, debts owed to state, exclusion, 16D.16
Plain language in written materials, 256.016
Boards, see HUMAN SERVICES BOARDS
Case management, see specific index headings
Certificates and certification, see Licenses under this topic
Chemical dependency prevention, see CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PREVENTION
Child care, see CHILD CARE
Child placement, see CHILD PLACEMENT
Child support arrearage collection, 16D.04
Child welfare, see CHILD WELFARE
Citizen review panels (child welfare), 256.01
Clients, 245A.65
Combined application form (CAF)
Diversiory work program (DWP), 256J.95
Language requirements, 256.01

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)

Community information and referral call centers, costs, reimbursement claims, 256.01

Complaints, licensing standards, noncompliance, 245A.09

Compliance system, see under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Consumer support grants

Generally, 256.476

Recipients, 256.476, 256.9742, 256J.21

Contested cases

Background checks, 245A.04

County attorneys, duties, 245A.08

Disqualified individuals, human services programs, 245C.28

Licenses

Conditional licenses, 245A.06

Consolidation of hearings, 245A.085

Disqualification, 245A.08, 245A.16, 256.045

Generally, 245A.08

Suspension or revocation, 245A.05, 245A.07, 256.045

Vulnerable adult abuse investigations, 626.557

Contractors, background checks, see Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

Contracts and agreements

State-operated computer system (human services), 256.014

Tribal assistance programs and services, 256.01, 256.014

Coordination, state-approved alternative programs (K-12), duties, 123A.06

Cost containment, see Cost containment under HEALTH CARE

Counties, see Human services under COUNTIES

County of financial responsibility, see under COUNTIES

Data

Access to data, 256.01

Discrepancies, 256.998

Generally, 13.46

Licensing classification, 245C.22

Day care, see DAY CARE

De facto and third-party custody proceedings, 257C.02

Definitions

Human Rights Act, 363A.03

Licenses, violations, 245A.06

Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01, 256G.10

Vulnerable adults, 609.232

Developmental achievement centers, see DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS

Diagnostic services, see DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES

Disclosure, 13.46

Disparities in services based on race and ethnicity, Cultural and Ethnic Communities Leadership Council, 256.041

Diversionary assistance, see DIVERSIONARY WORK PROGRAM (DWP)

Drug and alcohol policies, licensing requirements, 245A.04

Education programs

Direct contact services students, background checks, 245C.03, 245C.04

Education Department, duties, 245A.04

Eligibility

Plain language in written materials, 256.016

Work reporting system data, use in determining, 256.998

Emergency financial assistance, see EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)

Enterprise activities

Funding, 246.0136, 246.18

Generally, 246.0136

Revenues, depositing, 246.18

State-operated services, see STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)

Environment, assessment, vulnerable adult abuse prevention plans, 245A.65

Experimental projects, 256.01

Facilities, elementary, secondary, or vocational education programs, approval, 124D.96

Family services, see FAMILY SERVICES

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)

Federal aid, administration

Human Services Department, duties, 256.01, 256.011

Rulemaking, 256.011

Federal waivers, licensure, 245A.03

Fees, consumer support grants, exclusion, 256.476

Financial assistance, see FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)

Fines, 245A.06, 245A.07

Food assistance, see FOOD ASSISTANCE

Forensic services, 245.014

Forms, 256.01

Foster care, see FOSTER CARE

General assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE

General assistance medical care, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE

Governing bodies, review by, program abuse prevention plans, 245A.65

Grievance procedures, licensing requirements, 245A.04

Hearings, licenses, disqualification, 245A.16

Hennepin County, 256.01

Human Services Act (counties), 402.01 to 402.10

Human Services Department, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Human services judges

Duties, generally, 256.045

Health plan company adverse complaint determinations, 62Q.73

Hearings, duties, 256.045, 256.0451, 256.046

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), fair hearings, 256J.04

Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.01 to 245A.66

Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

Human Services Occupations Advisory Council, 214.13

I-35W bridge collapse, payments, effect on public assistance, 3.7395

Independent living assistance for youth, 245A.22

Information about, family home visiting program, 145A.17

Injunctions, 245A.07

Inspections

Frequency, 245A.09

Licenses, 245A.04, 245A.06

Investigations

Licensing standards, noncompliance, 245A.09

Police-owned motor vehicles, identification exemption, 471.346

Job training, see JOB TRAINING

Lawsuits, recovery of money, exemptions, 256.019

Liability

Fines, payment, 245A.07

Licenses, termination of employment, 245A.04

Licensees

Background checks, see Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

Child maltreatment, policies and procedures about, 245A.66

Child passenger restraint systems, training requirements, 245A.18

Death of individual served by program, reports, 245A.04

Disciplinary action, data classification, 13.46

Disqualification

Bar to setting aside, 245C.24

Child care providers, 119B.125

Conclusive determinations, 245C.29

Generally, 245C.14

Grounds, 245C.15

Periods, 245C.24

Reconsideration, 245C.26

Rescission or set aside of disqualification, 245C.22

Disqualified persons

Contested cases, rights, 245C.28

Fair hearing, rights, 245C.27

Reconsideration, 245C.17, 245C.21, 245C.25, 245C.26

Removal from direct contact, 245C.18

Rescission or set aside of disqualification, 245C.22

Revocation of license, 245A.04
### HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)
#### Licenses (Cont'd)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Disqualified persons (Cont'd)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Risk of harm determination, 245C.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Setting aside, 245C.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Termination, 245C.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variances, 245C.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family child care providers and centers, notice, 245C.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liability, 245A.07, 245C.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maltreatment determinations, 245A.08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, 245A.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notice given, 245A.04, 245A.06, 245A.07, 245A.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notice received</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Background studies, 245C.17, 245C.20, 245C.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expedited hearings, 245A.07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fines, 245A.07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Licenses, suspension, revocation, or making conditional, 245A.06, 245A.07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maltreatment events, identities of parties involved, 13.46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substantiated perpetrators of maltreatment, appeals and rights, 13.46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pandemic planning, 245A.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policies and procedures, development, 245A.04, 245A.66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publicly funded services, 245A.14, 245A.167</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receivership, 245A.12, 245A.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Records and record keeping, 245A.041, 245C.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Removal of disqualified persons from direct contact, duties, 245C.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Review by, maltreatment of vulnerable adults, reports, 245A.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substantiated perpetrators of maltreatment, data classification, 13.46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sudden unexpected infant death, risk reduction, 245A.1435</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Licenses | |
| Appeals, 245A.05, 245A.08 | |
| Applicant studies | |
| Data for, 245A.041 | |
| Health Department, jointly licensed programs, 144.057 | |
| Applicants | |
| Background checks, see Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES | |
| Defined, 245A.02 | |
| False or misleading information, denial, 245A.05 | |
| Public funds program integrity, 245A.167 | |
| Application of law, 256E.33 | |
| Applications for | |
| Fees, 245A.10 | |
| Home and community-based services, 245A.042 | |
| Procedures, 245A.04 | |
| Public information about, 245A.09 | |
| Withdrawal management programs, 245F.04 | |
| Closure plans, 245A.04 | |
| Community residential facilities, developmentally disabled persons, 447.42 | |

#### Conditional licenses | |
| Disqualified persons, 245A.075 | |
| Exclusions, 245A.03 | |
| Family day care homes, 245A.14 | |
| Generally, 245A.06 | |
| Local social services agencies, recommendations, 245A.16 | |
| Notice requirements, 245A.06, 245A.07 | |
| Reconsideration, 245A.06, 245A.07 | |
| Term, 245A.04 | |
| Consolidation, 245A.09 | |
| Consumer evaluations, 245A.04 | |
| Contested cases, see same under this topic | |
| Controlling individuals, agents for service of process, 245A.04 | |
| Cost recovery, 245A.10 | |
| Credentialing, 214.13 | |
| Data, 13.41, 13.46 | |
| Denial, 245A.03, 245A.05, 245A.07, 245A.075, 245A.08 | |

### HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)
#### Licenses (Cont'd)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Disqualification</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child care providers, license exclusions, exceptions, 245A.03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collateral sanctions, 609B.151</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conditional licenses, 245A.075</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contested cases, 245A.08, 256.045</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denial of application, 245A.075</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disclosures about, background checks, 245C.05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generally, 245A.05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearings, 245A.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local social services agencies, powers, 245A.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reconsideration, 245A.04, 245A.16, 245C.17, 245C.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revocation of license, 245A.04, 245A.075</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Setting aside, 245A.04, 245C.05, 245C.22, 245C.301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variances, 245A.16, 245C.301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excluded child care programs, right to seek, 245A.03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exclusions, generally, 245A.03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exempt rules, interpretive guidelines, 245A.09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expiration, 245A.04, 245A.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extension, 245A.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Failure to apply, 245A.03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees, 245A.09, 245A.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fines, 245A.06, 245A.07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generally, 245A.01 to 245A.66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Department, duties, 214.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health-related licensing boards, 214.104, 245A.04, 245C.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health supervision services, 157.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home and community-based services, 245A.042, 245D.01 to 245D.33, 256B.4912</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing support, 256L.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Rights Department, duties, 245A.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Services Department, duties, 245A.01 to 245A.66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Injunctions, 245A.07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspections, 245A.04, 245A.06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interpretive guidelines, 245A.02, 245A.09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issuance, 245A.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal nonlicensed and certified care programs, 245C.03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>License holders, see Licensees under this topic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local governments, claims against, indemnification by state, 466.131</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local social services agencies, duties and authority, 245A.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota sex offender program, 246B.03, 246B.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 246B.03, 246B.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notice, licensing actions, 245A.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orders, 245A.06 to 245A.08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printing, licensing agencies, telephone numbers, 245A.145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private agencies, 245A.02, 245A.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs located in hospitals, 245A.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quality assurance system (medical assistance), 256B.095</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record keeping, 245A.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration, 214.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation, 214.13, 245A.09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reinspection, 245A.06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirements, 245A.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential facilities serving children, prohibition, 245A.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right of access, 245A.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rulemaking, 245A.09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanctions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collateral sanctions, 609B.151</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contested cases, 245A.08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family day care homes, 245A.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generally, 245A.06, 245A.07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>License exclusions, exception, 245A.03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orders, 245A.06, 245A.08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settlement agreements, 245A.081</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variance violations, 245A.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service of process, agent for service of process, 245A.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standards, compliance, 245A.09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suspension or revocation, 245A.03, 245A.04, 245A.06 to 245A.08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term, 245A.09, 245F.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
- Transferability, 245A.04
- Transitional housing programs, exemption, 256E.33
- Vaccinations, 121A.13
- Variances, 245A.04, 245A.16, 245F.04, 256B.095
- Violations and penalties, 245A.07, 245A.16
- Waivers, 245A.03, 245A.04
- Withdrawal management programs, 245F.04
- Location, environmental assessments, 245A.65
- Low-income home energy assistance program (LIHEAP), 256J.08, 256J.28

Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05
- Ramsey County, 256.01, 383A.06
- Public schools, cooperation, 120A.03
- Public information policy training program, sector-specific
- Public funds, limits on receiving, 245A.04
- Public child welfare program, generally, 393.07
- Population assessments, vulnerable adult abuse prevention plans, 245A.65
- Physical plants, assessment, vulnerable adult abuse prevention plans, 245A.65
- Participation, county option, 256.476
- Overpayments, 245A.65
- County agencies, duties, 256.01
- Recovery of money, same as under this topic
- Monitoring, generally, 256.01
- Notices about, 245A.65
- Occupations
  - Credentials, Health Department duties, 214.13
  - Licenses, see Licenses under this topic

Orders
- Contested cases, disqualified individuals, human services programs, 245C.28
- Experimental projects, 256.01
- Licenses, conditional, 245A.06 to 245A.08, 245A.14
- Orientation, 245A.65
- Overpayments, 245A.65
  - County agencies, duties, 256.01
- Recovery of money, see same as under this topic

Participation, county option, 256.476
- Performance and outcomes design, 402A.01 to 402A.50
- Physical plants, assessment, vulnerable adult abuse prevention plans, 245A.65
- Planning, vulnerable adults, abuse prevention plans, 245A.65
- Policies and procedures
  - Elementary, secondary, or vocational education programs, 1202
  - Malpractice of vulnerable adults, license holders, duties, 245A.65
  - Population assessments, vulnerable adult abuse prevention plans, 245A.65
  - Public child welfare program, generally, 393.07
  - Public funds, limits on receiving, 245.095
  - Public information policy training program, sector-specific training, functional areas, 13.073
  - Public schools, cooperation, 120A.03
  - Quality control program, Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
- Ramsey County, 256.01, 383A.06
- Recipients
  - Adjustment, 256.476
  - Applications, 256.01, 256.983, 256D.06
  - Child custody proceedings, investigations and reports, costs, 518.167
  - Children, Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56
  - Claims, causes of action, 256.015
  - Data, 13.46, 268.19
  - Deceased recipients, data, disclosure, 13.46
  - Discrimination, flexible learning year program, discrimination prohibited, 1202
  - Estates, welfare fraud, recovery of assistance, 256.98
  - Family planning services, effect on public assistance, 145.925
  - I-35W bridge collapse, payments, effect, 3.7395
  - Liens, causes of action, 256.015
  - Medical care, rulemaking, generally, 256.01
  - Notice received, revenue recapture, rights of debtor, 270A.08
  - Overpayments to, see Recovery of money under this topic
  - Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
  - Redetermination, information release authorization, fraud prevention investigations, 256.983

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)

Recipients (Cont'd)
- Reports given, income and eligibility, 256.9864
- Residence, 256G.01 to 256G.12
- Rights, appeals, 62Q.73
- Specific programs, see Recipients under specific programs
- Tax rebates, income and asset exclusions, 256.028
- Unfair discriminatory practices against, 363A.08, 363A.09, 363A.13, 363A.16
- Voter registration, 256.925
- Workers' compensation payments, duties, 176.19
- Youthbuild participants, wages or stipends not to reduce benefits, 116L.364

Recovery of money
  - Apportionment, 256.019, 256.462
  - Overpayments, 256.01, 270A.03
  - Revenue recapture, 270A.03, 270A.08

Transfer on death deeds, claims against estates, 507.071
- Referees, see Human services judges under this topic
- Referral call centers, costs, reimbursement claims, 256.01
- Rehabilitation, see REHABILITATION
- Rehabilitation facilities, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES
- Residential programs, see RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
- Responsible authorities, data disclosure, 13.46
- Right of entry, inspections or investigations, 245A.04
- Semi-independent living services, see SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)
- Service delivery authorities, 402A.35, 402A.40
- Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES

State aid
- Recovery of money, 256A.06
- Withholding, 256A.07
- State-operated services, see STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)

Status regarding
- Discrimination
  - Dwelling units, see Discrimination under DWELLINGS
  - Employment, see Unfair discriminatory practices under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
  - Labor organizations, 363A.15
  - Real property, see Discrimination under REAL PROPERTY
  - Unfair discriminatory practices
    - Credit, 363A.16
    - Education, 363A.13
    - Exemptions, 363A.21
    - Labor and employment, 363A.08
    - Public services, 363A.12
  - Real property, 363A.09
  - Unions, 363A.08

Stay of proceedings, licenses, effect on, 245A.07
- Supplemental aid, see SUPPLEMENTAL AID

Technical assistance, local social services agencies, duties, 256.01
- Township system of poor relief, abolished, 256D.19
- Trade regulation, licensing boards, rulemaking, 214.15
- Training programs
  - Participants providing direct contact services, background studies, 245A.04
  - Specific programs, see specific index entries
- Treatment programs, see TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Uniform public assistance eligibility and verification, 256P.001 to 256P.08
- Uniform public assistance eligibility and verification, 256P.001 to 256P.08
- Uniary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01 to 256G.12

Variances
- Licenses, 245A.04, 245A.16, 256B.095
- Licensing, 245A.04
- Prohibited variances, 256B.095

Violations and penalties
- Background checks, 245A.07
- Correction orders, 245A.14
- Generally, injunctions, 245A.07
- License violations, 245A.06, 245A.081

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
HUMAN SERVICES (Cont’d)

Volunteers

Background checks, see BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

Local social services agencies, duties, 393.07

Wavers

Consumer support grants, 256.476

Experimental projects, 256.01

Licenses, 245A.03, 245A.04

Work reporting system, 256.998

HUMAN SERVICES ACT

Generally, 402.01 to 402.10

HUMAN SERVICES BACKGROUND STUDIES ACT

Generally, 245C.01 to 245C.34

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont’d)

Advisory committees, 402.03, 402.06

Budgets, submission to state agencies, 402.065

Advisory committees, 402.062

HUMAN SERVICES BOARDS

Advisory committees, 402.03, 402.06

Audits and examinations, 402.065

Advisory committees, 402.03

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

ABLE savings plans, department duties regarding, 256D.05

 Abortions performed out-of-state, payment with state funds, 145.413

Accessible electronic information services, 237.52, 248.061, 248.062

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

Actuaries, 256B.69

Administrative penalties, 256.017

Administrative Simplification Advisory Committee, county costs, 256.01

Adoption, see ADOPTION

Adult basic education, performance tracking, 124D.52

Adult foster care, see under FOSTER CARE

Advisory groups, 62V.055, 256.01

Affordable Care Act implementation, see AFFORDABLE CARE ACT

Aged persons

Aging and Disability Resource Center, 256.01

Home and community-based services for older adults, 256B.0917

Senior nutrition program, duties, 256.9752

Special consultant on aging, 256.01

Volunteer programs for retired senior citizens, 256.9753

Aging, Minnesota Board on, duties, see AGING, MINNESOTA BOARD ON

Aid to families with dependent children

Federal Social Security Board, 256.01

Overpayments, 256.0471

AIDS, see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

Alcohol abuse, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Alcohol and drug abuse section

American Indian programs section, 254A.03, 254A.031

Creation, 254A.03

Drug education programs for controlled substance offenders, 152.027

Expenditures, 254A.16

Monitoring, 254A.16

Motor vehicles, registration, 168.012

Substance abuse system, reform, 254B.15

Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Advisory Council, 254A.04

Alternative care program, 256B.0913

Alternative integrated long-term care services, elderly and disabled persons, 256B.69

Alternative quality assurance licensing system, 256B.0951

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)

Alternative services, institutions for mental illness, 256L.05
American Indians, see Indians under this topic
Appeals by, commitments of sex offenders, 253D.28
Appeals to, notice, 256.045

Appropriations to

AIDS drug assistance program (ADAP), 256.01
Alternative care program, client fees, 256B.0913
Assistance transaction card fees, 256.9862
Background study fees, 245C.10
Chemical dependency programs, receipts, interest, 152.152,
246.18
Child care sliding fee program, 119B.03, 119B.11
Child support obligor community service work experience
program claims, reimbursements, 256.997
Child support payment center, collections unit recoupment
account, 518A.56
Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 256E.27
Community information and referral call centers, 256.01
Community mental health services, 245.073, 245.486
Compulsive gambling programs, tribal gaming contributions,
245.98
Consumer support grants, budgeted appropriations, 256.476
Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Division, 256C.233
Developmentally disabled persons, care and treatment,
246.0136
Developers' license fees, 171.29
Electronic benefits transaction fees, 256.9862
Enterprise activities, reductions for, 246.0136
Federal aid, 256.011
Federal cost reimbursement claims, 256.01
Food stamp bonus awards, 245.771
Food Stamp Employment and Training Program (U.S.),
256D.051
Foodshelves, 256E.34
Foster care providers, liability insurance, 245.814
Human services, risk pool fund, 245.814
Human services licensing activities, 245A.10
Indian Child Welfare Act, compliance system review,
477A.0126
Managed care oversight, matching funds, 256.01
Medical assistance
Brain injured persons, case management, 256B.093
Consumer satisfaction survey, matching funds, 256.01
Duties, 256B.04
Federal funds, 256B.23
Nursing homes alternative payment demonstration
project, 256B.434
Medical assistance demonstration project for people with
disabilities, public guardianship alternatives, 256B.77
Mental illness, care and treatment, 246.013
MFP, injury or death claims, 256.68
Money follows the person rebalancing demonstration
project, 256B.04
Nursing homes alternative payment demonstration project
(medical assistance), 256B.434
Programs for all-inclusive care for the elderly (PACE)
256B.69
Regional treatment centers, 246.57, 252.51
Special revenue maximum account, 256.01
State communications systems account, 256.01
State systems account, 256.014
Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.52
Telephone assistance fund, 237.701
Transfers, reporting, 256.01
Transfers to human services boards, 402.04
Vocational work program, 246B.05
Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention
program, 299A.2994
Assistance transaction cards, 256.9862
Assistant commissioner for mental health, 245.696, 245.697
At-home infant child care program, 119B.035
Augmentative and alternative communication systems
purchasing program, 256B.0625

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)

Autistic children, assessments, service delivery, and progress
evaluations, 256B.0949
Aversive and deprivation procedures, 245.825
Background checks and studies
Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.025
Fees, 245C.08, 245C.32
Generally, see Human services licensees under
BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
Guardians ad litem, 518.165
Persons employed by juvenile facilities, 241.021
Benefit recoveries division, see Recovery of money under this
topic
Billing
Certification fees, 245A.10
Invoice errors, 16A.124
Birth records
Access to data, 144.225
Adopted persons, 259.89
Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
Brain injured persons, services, 256B.093
Budget
Adult mental health services restructuring, 245.4661
Consolidated nonprofitment grant funds, 256.03
Buildings, access, 320B.106
Caregiver support and respite care project, 256B.0917
Case files, fair hearing appeals, 256.0451
Case workers, 245.462, 245.4871
Cass County, tuberculosis facility land, conveyance, 251.17
Centralized disbursement system
Counties, 256.01, 256.023
Medical assistance, see Centralized disbursement of
payments under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Chemical dependency prevention, see CHEMICAL
DEPENDENCY PREVENTION
Chemical dependency treatment, see Treatment under
CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
Chemical use assessments
Alcohol safety programs, assessor qualifications, 169A.70
Children in need of protection or services, 260C.157
Juvenile offenders, 260B.157
Presentence investigations, 609.115
Chief executive officer, 43A.08, 257.175
Child abuse and maltreatment
Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 256E.20
256E.27
Data, 256.045, 626.556
Determinations, 256.045, 256.051, 626.556
Orders, 256.045
Reports, 257.0725
Specification of acts or omissions that constitute, duties,
626.556
Child care
Assistance programs, see CHILD CARE
Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
Child care sliding fee program, see CHILD CARE
SLIDING FEE PROGRAM
Child day care centers, see CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS
Market rate survey, 119B.02
Provider and recipient fraud investigations, 245E.01 to
245E.09
Child fatality and near fatality review team, 256.01
Child long-term development program, 145.951
Child mortality, 256.01
Child placement, see CHILD PLACEMENT
Child support, see CHILD SUPPORT
Child Support Task Force, 518A.79
Child welfare, see CHILD WELFARE
Children, enforcement of law, generally, 257.175
Children in need of protection or services, see CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
Children under guardianship of commissioner, 259A.01,
260C.513, 260C.515, 260C.601 to 260C.637
Children's mental health services, see under MENTAL
HEALTH SERVICES
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Children's therapeutic services and supports

Providers, 256B.0943

Restrictive procedures, 245.8261

Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 256E.20 to 256E.27

Cigarette and tobacco products, tax contraband, forfeited goods, 297F.21

Citizen advisory committees, duties, generally, 256.01

Citizen review panels (child welfare), 256.01

Clinical medical education innovations grants, 62J.692

Combined application form (CAF), 256.01

Commissioner

Appearances, legislative committees, 246.12

Appointment, 15.06, 245.03

Compensation and salaries

Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082

Expense allowance, 15A.081

Increases and decreases, 15A.0815

Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13

Duties, generally, 15.06

Guardian or conservator, developmentally disabled persons, see Public guardianship or conservatorship under this topic

Interstate Compact on Mental Health, administrator, 245.52

Memberships

Children's Cabinet, 4.045

Disability Council, ex officio member, 256.482

Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, 17.1018

Health information exchanges, 256.01

Indian Affairs Council, ex officio member, 3.922

Mental Health Advisory Council, Children's Mental Health Subcommittee, 245.697

Minnesota Insurance Department board, 62V.04

Qualifications, 245.03

Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01

Successors in office, developmentally disabled persons, guardianship or conservatorship, effect, 252A.17

Term, 15.06

Commitments, see COMMITMENTS

Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities, 237.51, 237.53

Communication systems, costs, 256.01

Community action agencies, funding, 256E.30

Community-based health initiatives, 62Q.80

Community-based services

Adult mental health services, 245.464

Community-based services for developmentally disabled persons, see COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Community mental health centers, see under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Community services development grants, 256.9754

Community services facilities, marking of vehicles, 16B.54

Community support services, mental illness, 256B.0625, 256E.12

Community first services and supports (CFSS), 256B.85

Community information and referral call centers, 256.01

Community integrated service networks, human services program participation, 62N.25

Complementary and alternative medicine demonstration project, 256B.771

Compliance system

Cremation, burial, and funeral expenses, 256.935

Generally, 256J.01

Purpose, 256J.01

Comprehensive Adult Mental Health Act, implementation, 245.461

Comprehensive health services system, see under HEALTH CARE

Compulsive gambling treatment program, see under GAMBLING

Computer systems

Establishment, 256.01, 256.014

Generally, 256.014

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Disabled children, see DISABLED CHILDREN
Disabled persons, generally, see DISABLED PERSONS

Disease management programs, 256B.075

Diversification work program (DWP), establishment, 256L.95

Domestic abuse
Domestic violence and sexual abuse training for child support agency employees, 256.741
Domestic violence informational brochure, 256.029

Driving while impaired
Alcohol safety programs, assessor qualifications, 169A.70
Repeat offenders, intensive probation, 169A.74

Drug Policy and Violence Prevention Office, Public Safety Department, 299A.297

Drugs and medicine
Drug purchasing program, duties, 43A.311
Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0636
MinnesotaCare, 256B.0636

Duties
Generally, 256.01
Transfers from, to other agencies, correctional facilities, to Corrections Department, 241.02
e-Halth Advisory Committee, 62J.495
Early childhood intervention, 125A.45, 125A.48
Early Intensive Developmental and Behavioral Intervention Advisory Council, 256B.0949
Education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
Electronic benefits transfers, 256.9862
Electronic data exchange, interagency, 256.0281
Electronic health record incentive program, 62J.495
Electronic health records technology, 62J.495
Electronic verification system (EVS), 256B.056
Emergency mental health services, providers, 245.469, 245.4879
Emotionally disturbed children, 245.484, 245.4887, 256B.055

Employees
Disabled, insurance contributions, 43A.241
Job applicants, travel expenses, 245.035
Labor-management relations, 245.03
Liaison, medical claims, providers, 256.9655
Medical assistance, 256B.0625
Oaths, authority to administer, 256B.13
Retirement
Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Unclassified employees, 252D.02
Unclassified positions, 43A.08

Employment and training programs
Food stamp employment and training programs, 256D.051, 256D.052
Indian tribes, 116L.881
Interagency agreements, 116L.86
MFIP, 256D.515 to 256J.57
Employment support services for persons with mental illness, 245.4705, 268A.13, 268A.14
Enterprise activities, 246.0136, 246.18
Essential community providers, 62Q.19
Essential human services
Definitions, 402A.10
Performance and outcome redesign, 402A.01 to 402A.50
Evaluators, Minnesota sex offender program, 246B.03
Excellence in mental health demonstration project, 245.735
Experimental projects, 256E.01
Family assets for independence, 256E.35
Family day care homes
Family adult day care, license capacity, 245A.11
Fire Code compliance, inspections, 299F.011
Fire safety deficiencies, 245A.14
Task force, 326B.106
Family foster homes, see under FOSTER CARE
Family services collaboratives, 256E.13
Family support program, 252.32

Federal aid
Electronic health records technology, 62J.495

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Federal aid (Cont'd)

General assistance, 245.97
Generally, 256.011
Health care delivery pilot program, Hennepin and Ramsey counties, 256B.0631, 256B.0756
Hospital services, 256B.199
I-35W bridge collapse, survivor payments, duties, 3.7395
Indians, 245.75
Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755
Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
Nonmedical assistance payments, 256.069, 256B.199
Substance use disorder pilot projects, pregnant and postpartum women, 254B.16

Federal cost reimbursement claims, 256.01
Federal health insurance credit, assignment to state, 256.362
Federal incentive program (establishment of paternity), 256.979
Fergus Falls Veterans Home, support services, 198.36

Financial assistance, see FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)

Financial institutions
Payments to, matching programs, 13B.06
Public assistance checks, processing, 256.01
Public authorities' summary executions, support judgments, 552.06

Fines, administrative penalties, 256.017
Food assistance program, Minnesota, 256D.053
Food stamp employment and training programs, 256D.051, 256D.052
Food stamp outreach program, 256.8799

Food stamp program
County social services agencies, 393.07
Healthy eating, here at home program, inclusion of Minnesota grocery stores waiver, 138.912
Hearings, 256.045
Overpayments, 256.0471

Food support
Households receiving food support, county program aid, 477A.0124
Items that may be purchased with, 393.07

Program, 256.0451
Foodshelves, 256E.34
Forensic services, 246.014
Foster care, see FOSTER CARE

Fraud prevention investigation programs, 256.983

Funds and accounts
Chemical dependency treatment, see CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND
Child abuse prevention trust fund, 256E.25
Child placement, encumbrance, 256C.01
Child protection, 256M.41
Child support cost recovery fees, 518A.51
Children's health care services costs, accounting, 256.0161
Client fund, duties, 246.15
Communication systems accounts, 256.01
Contingency contract fee retention, 256.01
Correctional inmates' fund, transfers to, 246.15
County merit system operations account, 256.012
County public assistance incentive fund, 256.017, 256.018
Court-awarded funds, 245.90
Dedicated funds, reports about, 256.01

Homeless Youth Act fund, 256E.45
Housing support fund, transfers from, 256L.05
Human services licensing account, 245A.10
Long-term homeless supportive services fund, 256E.26
Medical assistance account, 256B.0915
Medical education and research, allocation, 62J.692
Mental health innovation account, 245.4662
MFIP consolidated fund, 256D.02, 256D.062, 256J.95
Nonstate funds, 256.01

Programs for all-inclusive care for the elderly (PACE) funds, 256B.69
Project labor, payments from, 246.141
Risk pool fund, 245.814
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)
Funds and accounts (Cont'd)
  Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.52
  Transfers from, 256.741, 256B.69, 256J.351
  Tribal assistance programs, operation, 256.01
  Vocational work program account, 246B.05
  Vocational work program revolving fund, 246B.06
  Vulnerable children and adults services, 256M.20, 256M.30, 256M.40

Gambling
  Compulsive gambling treatment program, see under GAMBLING
  Gambling contraband, sales proceeds, 297E.16
  Pull-tabs or tipboards contraband, sale proceeds, 349.2125
  General assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE
  Generally, 256.01, 256.045
  Gifts to
  Authority to accept, generally, 15.43, 246.01, 256.01
  Monetary contributions for developmentally disabled persons, 246.41
  Specified uses, 246.01

Grants
  Assertive community treatment services, 256B.0622
  Authority to award, 256.01
  Children's mental health services, 245.4889
  Community living infrastructure, 256L.09
  Deafblind persons, services, 256C.261
  Home and community-based services employee scholarship program, 144.1503
  Home and community-based services transitions, 256.478
  Homeless youth, 256K.45
  Housing access grants, 256B.0658
  Housing assistance, 256J.35, 256L.351
  Integrated care for high-risk pregnant women pilot program, 256B.79
  Intensive residential treatment services, 256B.0622
  Legal services for individuals not eligible for medical assistance due to legal status, 256B.06
  Limits on receiving, 245.095
  Mental health innovation grants, 245.4662
  Nonentitlement grants, consolidation, 245.03
  Self-advocacy network, developmentally disabled persons, 256.477
  State health care programs, 245.4682, 256.962
  Vocational training programs, 246B.06
  Group family day care homes, 245A.14
  Guardianship and protective proceedings
  Background checks, duties, 524.5-118
  Hearings, 524.5-113
  Private guardians and conservators, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.03
  Public guardianship or conservatorship, see same under this topic
  Hard-of-hearing persons, see HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS

Health and accident insurance
  AIDS patients, 256.9365
  Births, prepaid health plans, medical assistance contracts, 256B.19
  Human services health care program recipients, 62A.045
  1-35W bridge collapse, survivor payments, duties, 3.7395
  MinnesotaCare payments, recovery, 62A.046
  Self-insured hospital and medical plans for state employees, 43A.22

Health care
  County-based purchasing, 256B.692
  Electronic health records technology, 62J.495
  Markets, reports about, cooperation, 144.70
  Primary care access initiative, 256.963
  Health care cost containment
  Duties, 62J.22, 256B.043
  Medicare and Medicaid rate methodologies, 62J.04
  Health care cost information system data, 144.702
  Health care delivery pilot program, 256B.0631, 256B.0756, 256B.0758

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)
Health care facilities
  Employee background studies, 144.057
  Employee orientation or in-service training, reimbursement, 144.656
  Reports, 256B.30
  Rulemaking authority generally, 144.653
  Health care homes, 256B.0751 to 256B.0753
  Health care information, review organizations, see under HEALTH CARE
  Health Department, licensees, background studies, 144.057
  Health homes, 256B.0757

Health maintenance organizations
  Enrollees, membership cards, 62D.09
  Human services health care programs, participation, 62D.04
  Medical records, 62D.145
  Health plan companies
  External review entities, 62Q.73
  Local government public health functions, 62Q.33
  Managed care organizations, independent audits, acceptance, 62Q.37
  Health-related licensing boards, 214.10, 245C.31
  Health Services Policy Committee, 256B.0625
  Hearings
  Expedited hearings, licenses, temporary suspension, 245A.07
  Fair hearings, procedures, 256.045, 256.0451
  Sanctions, appeals, 245A.07
  Home and community-based services for older adults, 256B.0917
  Home and community-based services waivers, see HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
  Home care services
  Authorization and review, 256B.0652
  Cost data, reporting and analysis, 256B.4914
  Employee background studies, 144.057
  Generally, 256B.0651
  Medical assistance, 256B.0625
  Homeless persons
  Community living infrastructure grants, 256L.09
  Emergency services grants, 256L.36
  Generally, 256.01
  Hospitals
  Children's mental and psychiatric facilities, construction moratorium exclusion, 144.551
  Employee background studies, 144.057
  License fees, exemption, 144.53
  Operating payment rates, nurse anesthetists, exclusion, 256.969
  Housing, adult mental illness crisis housing assistance program, 245.99
  Housing stabilization demonstration program, 256B.021
  Housing support, 256E.0471, 256L.04, 256L.05, 256L.06
  Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), case management services, 256.01
  Human services
  Background checks, 245C.29
  Generally, see HUMAN SERVICES
  Licenses, see Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
  Human services boards, 402.02, 402.045, 402.05, 402.07
  Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES
  MERIT SYSTEM
  Human services referees, see Referees under HUMAN SERVICES
  Hunger Solutions, 256E.34
  1-35W bridge collapse, survivor payments, duties, 3.7395
  Immigrants, services, 256.01
  Immunization, see Vaccinations under this topic
  Indians
  American Indian Advisory Council, 254A.035
  American Indian Child Welfare Advisory Council, 260.835
  Child custody proceedings, applicable law, 260.771
  Children, placement recommendations, 3.922
  Children in residential facilities, 260.775
  Employment and training programs, 116L.581
  Federal aid, 245.75

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Indians (Cont'd)

Generally, 256.01
Indian child welfare grants, 260.785 to 260.831
Out-of-home placements, reimbursement to counties and tribes, 477A.0126
Red Lake Band Chippewa, 245.765, 253B.212
Relief costs, reimbursement to counties, 245.765
Substance use disorder treatment services, generally, 245B.09
Tribes, 256B.02, 477A.0126
White Earth Band Ojibwe, 253B.212

Indigent persons
Children, care and treatment, 256.01
Hospitilation costs, payment of state share, 261.232
Interstate transportation and to, 261.25
Infirmarys, 256.02
Information dissemination, generally, 256.01
Inpatient hospital payment system, see under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755
Integrated state-operated managed care systems for disabled persons, 256B.693
Interagency agreements, 252.43
Interagency Coordinating Council, 125A.28
Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.28
Interim assistance authorization agreements, 256D.06
Intermediate care facilities, see INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES
Interpretive guidelines, 14.03, 245A.09
Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 260.851, 260.856, 260.871, 260.93
Juvenile correctional facilities, 242.09, 242.21
Juvenile court records, human services licenses, applicant studies, 245A.04
Juvenile offenders
Chemical use assessments, 260B.157
Costs, county payment, 260B.441
Juvenile correctional facilities, services, 242.09, 242.21
Juvenile residential facilities, educational and medical costs for juveniles residing outside of state, 245A.30
Language assistance, language block, 2561.31
Lawsuits, generally, 256.87

Liability
Child abuse and maltreatment investigations, 626.556
Damage by minor, exemption, 540.18
Medical assistance, claims against estates, immunity, 256B.15
Medical assistance lawsuits, costs or disbursements to prevailing party, 549.02, 549.04
Medical records of physical therapists or physical therapist assistants, access, 148.754

Liability insurance, foster care providers, 245.814
Licenses, see under HUMAN SERVICES
Licenses
Medical assistance, see Licenses under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Public assistance liens, see same under this topic
Limited-English proficient persons, procedures, 256.01
Local children's mental health collaboratives, 245.493, 245.495
Local social services agencies, see County social services agencies under this topic
Long-term care, insurance, producer training, 62S.315
Long-term care consultation services, see under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
Long-term care disability demonstration program, 256B.69
Long-term care partnership, 62S.24, 256B.0571
Long-term care quality profile system, medical assistance, 256B.439
Long-term homeless supportive services fund, 256K.26
Maternal and child health nutritional supplement program, 145.895
MATERIAL database, access by Veterans Affairs Department, 197.065
Medical management information system (MMIS) Benefit department recovery system, 256B.0913

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Medical management information system (MMIS) (Cont'd)
Intermediate care facilities, variable payment rate reimbursement, 256B.3013
Invoice processing procedures
Alternative care program, 256B.0913
Medical assistance recipients, home and community-based services waivers, 256B.0915, 256B.49
Medical expense spenddowns, payment procedures, 256B.056, 256B.0625
Rate adjustment, 256B.4913

Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Medical Assistance Advisory Task Force, 256B.27
Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
Medical Assistance Quality Assurance Commission, 256B.095, 256B.0951, 256B.097
Medical assistance reform waiver, 256B.021
Medical care provider surcharges, 256B.9651
Medical direction, 246.018, 256B.043, 256B.0625
Medical education and research, allocation, 62S.692
Medical programs, establishing, 256.01
Medical providers, hardware purchase and electronic billing agreement, 256B.9655

Medicare
Federally qualified health centers, Medicare cost reports, 256B.0625
Prescription drug subsidy (Part D), 256B.04
Mental Health Advisory Council, 245.69
Mental Health Division, 245.696
Mental health services, see MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Mental illness, persons with, see MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH
MIFP consolidated fund, 256L.02, 256L.626, 256L.95
Migrant and seasonal farmworkers organizations, funding, 256E.30
Minnesota disability health options (MdHO), 256B.69, 256B.692
Minnesota education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
Minnesota Security Hospital, see MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL
Minnesota senior health options (MSHO), 256B.69, 256B.692
Minnesota sex offender program, see Sex offenders under this topic
MinnesotaCare, duties, see MINNESOTA CARE
Minor parents, see MINOR PARENTS
Mission of Department, 245.03
Motor vehicles
Alcohol and Drug Abuse Division, registration, 168.012
Community services facilities, marking of vehicles, 16B.54
Office of Inspector General, registration exemption, 168.012
Office of Special Investigations, registration exemption, 168.012
Publicly funded lift-equipped vans, use, 256.027
Natural disasters, state response, 12A.10
Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, representation, 144.966
Nonemergency medical transportation
Medical assistance, 256B.0625
Special transportation services, definitions, 174.29
Vehicle inspections, 174.30
Nonprofit corporations
Dissolutions, 317A.751
Rules compliance certificates, 317A.907
Northstar Care for Children program, duties, 256N.001 to 256N.28
Nursing assistants
Training, 144A.61
Vulnerable adult maltreatment, 256B.045
Nursing facilities, medical assistance, see Medical assistance under NURSING HOMES
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)
Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 144A.19
Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
Oaths, authority to administer, 256.01, 256.02, 256B.13
Office of Inspector General
Motor vehicles, 168.012
Personal care assistance services verification variance, 256B.0705
Office of Special Investigations, motor vehicles, 168.012
Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.91, 245.94, 245.945
Opioid prescribing improvement program, 256B.0638
Outpatient surgical centers, employee background studies, 144.057
PACE programs, 256B.69
Paternity, establishing
County social services agencies, 393.11
Federal incentive program, 256.979
Lawsuits, 257.60
Recognition of parentage, 257.75
Patient health incentive program, 256.01
Performance and goal reports, 245.03
Performance data reporting unit, 256B.04
Performance measures, nonemergency medical transportation, 256B.0625
Performance reporting and quality improvement payment system, 256B.072
Personal care services, 256B.0659
Placement prevention, see PLACEMENT PREVENTION
Plain language in written materials, 256B.07
Podiatrists, health data and records, liability, 153.21
Police officers, contracting tuberculosis, 251.052
Plain language in written materials, 256.016
Power of attorney, 256.01
Predatory offenders, see Sex offenders under this topic
Pregnant women, see PREGNANT WOMEN
Prenatal care, promotion campaign, 256B.04
Prepaid health plans
Adult mental health rehabilitative services, 256B.82
Appeals, hearings, 256.045
Child welfare targeted case management mental health services, 256B.094
Demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
Infants covered by medical assistance, 256B.19
Managed care contracts, 256B.69
Recipients, services to, 256B.691
Risk-based transportation payments, 256B.691
Preschools, exempt rules, 245A.03
Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Task Force, representation, 152.126
Presence investigations, chemical use assessments, 609.115
Prisoners
Discharge plans, mentally ill prisoners, duties, 244.054
Treatment programs, nonviolent controlled substance offenders, 244.0513
Program integrity reinvestment project, welfare fraud control, 256.9861
Program integrity section, 13.82, 13.83
Project labor, 246.141
Public assistance liens
Generally, 256.015
Land acquired by the state under old age assistance liens, sale, 256.263
Medical assistance, see Liens under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
MinnesotaCare, payment for covered services, 256L.03
Perfection, 256.015, 514.69
Recovery of money, see same under this topic
Public assistance programs
Motor vehicles, 168.012
Data, discrepancies, 256.998
Generally, see HUMAN SERVICES
Public assistance recipients, see Recipients under HUMAN SERVICES

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)
Public assistance reporting information system, 256.01
Public charities, 256.02
Public guardianship or conservatorship
Adoption of wards, venue, 259.23
Communication or contact agreements, 259.58
Developmentally disabled persons, see Public guardianship or conservatorship under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
Duties, generally, 256.01
Genetic siblings, right to information about, 259.83
Possession of estates, 256.93
Public guardian or conservator, commissioner defined as, 252A.02
Public health
Local government public health functions, 62Q.33
Prenatal and postpartum nurse home visits, 256B.7635
Public information and education programs
Opioid addiction treatment, 256B.04
Recognition of parentage, 257.75
Self-advocacy network, developmentally disabled persons, 256.477
Public programs risk adjustment system, 62Q.03
Publication by, child support
Child care assistance, sliding fee schedule, duties, 518A.40
Health care coverage, premium schedule, duties, 518A.41
Quality assurance reviews, child protection screenings, 626.556
Quality improvement program
Health care providers, payment system, 256B.072
State quality assurance, quality improvement, and licensing system, 256B.097
Quality self-directed services workforce, 256B.0711
 Receipt center, 256.01
Receivership, residential and nonresidential programs
Involuntary, 245A.13
Voluntary, 245A.12
Recognition of parentage, 144.225, 257.75
Recommendations by, legislation, 245.03, 256B.092
Records and record keeping, client records, generally, 256.023
Recovery of money
Apportionment, 256.019, 256.462
Contingency contract fee retention, 256.01
Contracts, 256.01
Depositing, 256.01
Generally, 256.462
Medical assistance, 256.01, 256B.15
Minnesota sex offender program, 246B.07 to 246B.09
Old age assistance, statutes of limitations, 256.25
Overpayments, 256.0471
Transfer on death deeds, 507.071
Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, commitments, 253B.212
Redesign of services delivery, see STATE-COUNTY RESULTS, ACCOUNTABILITY, AND SERVICE DELIVERY REDESIGN
Referees, see Human services judges under HUMAN SERVICES
Refugees, social adjustment services, 256B.484
Regional quality councils, 256B.097
Regional treatment centers, see REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
Rehabilitation facilities, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES
Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0622, 256B.0623
Relative custody assistance program, 257.85
Reports given
ABLE savings plans, 256Q.05
Abortions performed out-of-state, payment with state funds, 145.4133
Administrative simplification, 256.01
Adoption, petitions, 259.53
Adoption search services data guidelines, 259.88
Agency performance and goal reports, 245.03
Aid to families with dependent children, federal Social Security Board, 256.01
Alternative care program, 256B.0913
Anoka Metro Regional Treatment Center, 246.131

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

Appropriations, transfers, 256.01
Audits and examinations, eligibility of recipients, medical assistance, 3.972
Behavioral health crisis facilities grants, 245G.011
Biennial report, 256.01
Calls to department, consumer satisfaction, 256.01
Chemical dependency treatment services, generally, 254B.03
Child abuse and maltreatment, 257.0725, 626.556
Child care
Sliding fee program, 119B.09
Status, 245A.153
System, 119B.24
Child protection services process, review of, by child fatality and near fatality review team, 256.01
Child Support Task Force, 518A.79
Children, 257.0725
Children's health care services costs, 256.0161
Children's mental health grants, 245.4889
Commitments, firearms and explosives background checks, 245.041
Community-based services for developmentally disabled persons, evaluation, 252.50
Community behavioral health hospitals, 246.131
Complementary and alternative medicine demonstration project, 256B.711
Compulsive gambling, percent of revenues derived from, 245.981
Court-awarded funds, 245.90
Deaf and hard-of-hearing services, 256C.233
Dedicated funds, 256.01
Dental auxiliaries, medical or health data, 150A.08
Dentists, medical or health data, 150A.08
Developmentally disabled persons, 252.292, 252.34,
Dentists, medical or health data, 150A.08
Dentists, medical or health data, 150A.08
Early childhood intervention, conflict resolution, 125A.48
Family child care accreditation, 119B.12
Family foster care placement, children in need of protection or services, 260C.215
Financial audits, managed care plans and county-based purchasing plans, 256B.69
Food stamp employment and training program, 256D.051
Food stamp outreach program, 256.8799
General assistance, 256D.04, 256D.06
Grants, 245.73, 268A.14
Health care homes, 256B.0752
Health care markets, status, 144.70
Health-related licensing boards, persons subject to jurisdiction of licensing board, data, 214.10
Home and community-based services
Payment rates, 256B.0915, 256B.4914
Wait-list data, 256B.0916
Home studies, interstate, 260.92
Homeless youth, 256K.45
Housing support, 256D.04
Human services applicants, immigration status, 256.01
Indian child welfare grants, 256.810
Indian children, 260.775, 477A.0126
Inpatient hospital payment system, medical assistance, population adjustments, 256.969
Integrated care for high-risk pregnant women pilot program, 256B.79
Interagency agreements and intra-agency transfers, 256.01
Intermediate care facilities, 256B.501
Intermediate Compact for the Placement of Children, effective date, 260.93
Investigations, public charities, 256.02
Long-term care services, 144A.351
Medical assistance
Alternative quality assurance licensing system, 256B.0951
Costs and reimbursements, 256B.18
Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
Field audits, 256B.0641

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

Medical assistance (Cont'd)
Intermediate care facilities, reimbursement methodology, 256B.501
Managed care program, 256B.6926, 256B.6928
Mental health rehabilitative and crisis response services, prepaid health plan coverage, 256B.82
Noncitizens, costs, 256B.06
Outpatient hospital services payment system, 256B.75
Performance data reporting unit, 256B.04
Reform waiver, 256B.021
Requirements, generally, 256B.04
Residential treatment programs, emotionally disturbed children, quality measures, 256B.0945
Special payments, 256B.74
Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, enrollment plans, 256B.77
Medical treatment providers, surcharges, 256.9657
Medical or health data, 150A.08
Mental health funding, 245.4661
Mental health innovation grants, 245.4662
Mental health services, 256B.82
Mental health services reform recommendations, 245.4682
Mental illness, persons with, 245.476, 268A.14
Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO), 256B.69
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP)
County performance measurement, 256J.711
Hardship extensions, 256J.425
Minnesota Security Hospital, 246.131
MinnesotaCare, coordinating with medical assistance, 256.362
Nonemergency medical transportation, 256B.0625
Opioid prescribing improvement program, 256B.0638
Performance data reporting unit, 256B.04
Periodic data matching for medical assistance and MinnesotaCare recipients, 256B.0561
Podiatrists, health data and records, liability, 153.21
Postadoption search services data guidelines, 259.88
Potential employment positions, evaluation for inclusion in retirement plan, 352.91
Prepaid health plans, 256B.82
Primary care access initiative, 256.963
Public assistance program applicants, federal law, compliance with, 250P.04
Regional treatment centers, 246.12
Residential treatment programs, 256B.0945
State auditor, social welfare funds, 5.48, 6.481
State-operated services facilities, 246.13
Supplemental nursing services, 144A.74
TANF demonstration or waiver, 256J.78
Vulnerable adult abuse and maltreatment, 626.556
Vulnerable children and adults services, 256M.80
Wards or conservators, estates, accounts, 256.93
Residential programs, see RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
Residential treatment programs, see RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
Residential treatment programs, 245.73, 245.802, 245.826, 245A.095
Resource and referral programs, see under CHILD CARE
Risk pool fund, 245.814
Ratemaking authority
Adoption, 259.75, 259.87
Applications, verification, 256D.07
Aversive and deprivation procedures, 245.825
Boarding care homes, aversive and deprivation procedures, 245.825
Chemical dependency treatment services, 245.4863,
254B.03, 254B.041
Chemical use assessors, 169A.70
Child abuse prevention trust fund grants, 256E.25
Child care, 119B.04, 119B.06, 119B.19
Child care assistance programs, 119B.02
Child care resource and referral programs, grants, 119B.19
Child placement, 257.066

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Committed persons, discharge or provisional discharge, 253B.20, 253D.36
Community mental health centers, 245.62, 245.69, 245.696
Comprehensive health services system, 256B.14
Compulsive gambling treatment program, assessors and assessments, 245.98
Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 254B.041, 254B.13
County of financial responsibility, 256G.09
Cultural heritage training for foster care providers, 260C.212
Day training services, 252.43, 252.50
Developmentally disabled persons
Case management, 256B.092
Generally, 252A.21
Public guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.16, 252A.21
Rehabilitation facilities, developmentally disabled adults, 252.43
Emotionally disturbed children, 245.484
Exemptions
Human services boards, delegation of duties to, 402.04
Interpretive guidelines, 245A.09
Medical assistance, nursing facilities, 256B.431
Family foster care, children in need of protection or services, 260C.215
Family or group family day care homes, Fire Code compliance, inspections, 299F.011
Federal aid, 256.011
Federal at-risk child care program, 119B.04
Federal child care and development fund, 119B.04
Financial assistance, generally, 256.991
Food assistance program, Minnesota, 256D.053
General assistance
Federal aid, 245.97
Generally, 256D.01, 256D.03, 256D.04, 256D.06 to 256D.09
Generally, 256.01
Gifts, acceptance, 15.43
Grants, 245.73, 252.30, 256E.12
Health care facilities, generally, 144.653
Housing support, statewide rate setting system, 256L.05
Human services, 256.01, 256.012, 256.045
Human services licenses, 245A.04, 245A.09
Indians, relief costs, reimbursement to counties, 245.765
Indigent persons, hospitalization costs, payment of state share, 261.232
Inpatient hospital services, 256.9685, 256.969, 256.9695, 256L.03
Integrated co-occurring disorder treatment, 245.4863
Intermediate care facilities, 252.291
Juvenile offenders, cost of care, 260B.441
Local social services agencies, 393.04, 393.07
Manual restraints, 245.8251
Medical assistance
Appeals, 256B.50
Assets, transfers, life expectancy, 256B.0595
Case management, developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092
Clinics, services, coverage, 256B.0625
Cost-sharing, 256B.063
Coverage, 256B.0625
Drugs and medicine, 256B.0625
Fees, 256B.063
Generally, 256B.04
Health care facilities, reports given, 256B.30
Mental illness, case management, coverage, 256B.0625
Nursing facilities, appeals, 256B.50
Nursing facilities, financial reports, 256B.30
Nursing facilities, interest charges, unpaid taxes or penalties, 256B.431
Nursing facilities, payment rates, 256B.431, 256B.502
Nursing facilities, rentals, reimbursement, 256B.431
Prior authorization, second opinions, 256.991

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

Medical assistance (Cont'd)

Provider surcharges, 256B.74
Relatives’ responsibility, payment or repayment, 256B.14
Social Security amendments, compliance, 256B.065
Special payments, 256B.74
Termination of services, 256B.092
Medical care, human services recipients, 256.01
Mental health centers, 256.69
Mental health services
Adult mental health services, pilot projects, 245.4661
Case management and family community support services, 245.484
Chemical dependency, integrated dual diagnosis treatment, 245.4863
Local mental health programs, 256.69
Mental Health Division, 245.696
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256.9865
Minnesota sex offender program, 246B.04
MinnesotaCare, 256L.02, 256L.06
Nursing assistants, training, Medicaid and Medicare certified nursing homes and boarding care homes, 144A.611
Nursing facilities
Ancillary materials and services, 256R.54
Appeals, 256B.50
Financial reports, 256B.30
Interest charges, unpaid taxes or penalties, 256B.431
Nonallowed costs, 256R.11
Payment rates, 256B.431, 256B.502, 256R.01
Provider surcharges, 256B.74
Rents, reimbursement, 256B.431
Therapy services, 256R.54
Poor relief, eligibility and payment standards, 261.003
Postadoption services, 259.87
Prepaid medical assistance program, continuation, 256B.69
Public assistance money, recovery, apportionment, 256.462
Public guardianship or conservatorship, developmentally disabled persons, review, 252A.16
Recovery of money, apportionment, 256.462
Residential facilities, 252.28, 252.50
Residential facilities for children, 260C.212
Residential treatment programs, 245.472, 260B.198
Residential treatment services, 254B.73, 254B.802, 254.826, 254A.095
School age child care programs, grants, 119B.19
Semi-independent living services, 252.275
Social services, 254A.10, 257.086
Social welfare fund, 256.89
Special transportation services, operating standards, 174.30
State-operated services, 246.15, 246.51
Sterilization (surgery), developmentally disabled persons, 252A.21
Supplemental aid, 256D.53
Transitional housing programs, 256E.33
Vulnerable adult abuse in facilities, 626.557
Rural health care, 144.1483
Ryan White Comprehensive Aids Resources Emergency Act, duties, 256.01
Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, see REGIONS HOSPITAL
Sanitariums, license fees, exemption, 144.53
School age child care programs, grants, 119B.19
School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
Schools
Free and reduced-price school lunch program data sharing, 124D.1115
State-approved alternative programs (K-12), funding, 123A.08
Vaccinations, 121A.15
Violence prevention, 120B.22
Secure treatment facilities, forensic patient transition savings account, 246.15
Semi-independent living services (SILS), 245.465, 252.275
Senior nutrition program, duties, 256.9752

Copyright © 2018 Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)

Service delivery reform, see STATE-COUNTY RESULTS, ACCOUNTABILITY, AND SERVICE DELIVERY REDESIGN

Service of process by, generally, 256.0471

Service of process on, probate proceedings, notice to creditors, 524.3-801

Sex offenders

Conditional release data system, 241.065

Minnesota sex offender program

CIVILLY COMMITTED

Deceased clients, claims against estates, 246B.09

Evaluators, 246B.03

Generally, 246B.01 to 246B.09

Predatory offenders, residence after release, 244.052

Sexual psychopathic personality treatment center patients, employment, 246B.05

Shelter care facilities, direct payment, 256.01

Skilled nursing facilities, subacute care, 144.6505

Social health maintenance demonstration project, 256B.71

Social welfare fund, 256.01, 256.88 to 256.92

Southern Cities Community Health Clinic, policies, 256B.012

Southern Minnesota health initiative pilot project, 256B.77

Special consultant on aging, 256.01

Special education

Children placed in residential facilities or programs, 125A.15

Medical assistance services, costs, 127A.11

Restrictive procedures, staff training, 125A.0942

Students, health-related needs assessments, bulletins, 125A.744

Special revenue maximization account, 256.01

Special review board, 245.94

Special transportation services, operating standards, 174.30

State agency, designation, 256.01

State-approved alternative programs (K-12), funding, 123A.08

State agency, designation, 256.01

State communication systems account, 256.01

State employees, duties regarding

Open enrollment information, electronic dissemination of, 43A.31

Self-insured hospital and medical plans for state employees, 43A.22

State hospital collections unit, see Recovery of money under this topic

State institutions

Claims for property damage or loss, settlement, 3.7381

Treatment costs, payment, 519.05

State Interagency Committee on Intervention Services for Children with Disabilities, 125A.023

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

State nursing homes, see STATE NURSING HOMES

State-operated services facilities

Claims, compromise, 246.24

Claims for property damage or loss, 3.7381

Employers, tuberculosis, 251.042, 251.043

Financial reports, 246.18

Measure of services, 246.014

Mental illness, persons with, admission and continued stay criteria, 253.017

Rehabilitals, 246.34, 246.35

Residents, notice of appeal, 246.55

Residents’ money, 246.15

Residents’ private health insurance settlements, 246.531

Shared service agreements, 246.57

Space in, use, 246.14

Treatment costs, payment, 246.51, 246.53

Voluntary services, 246.36

Volunteers, 176.011

State quality assurance, quality improvement, and licensing system, 256B.097

State Quality Council, 256B.097

State systems account, 256.014

Subpoenas, power to issue

Administrative and judicial review, 256.045, 256.0451
HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
Administrative costs, payments, 256.012
Child protection workers, training, 626.559
City poor relief employees, blanketing into, 261.002
County personnel administration systems, jurisdiction, 375.62
Dakota County, 383D.23, 383D.27
Definitions, 261.002
Establishment, generally, 256B.18
Funds and accounts, 256.012
Local social services agencies, employees, transferring into, 393.07
Personnel standards
Human Services Department, duties, 393.07
Rulemaking, 256.012
Town poor relief workers, blanketing into, 256D.20, 261.002

HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS ADVISORY COUNCIL
Generally, 214.13
HUMAN SERVICES PERFORMANCE COUNCIL
Generally, 256M.41
HUMANITIES CENTER
Employees
Benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
Retirement
General state retirement plans, membership limitations, 354D.03
IRAP, see INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
Generally, 138.911
Healthy eating, here at home program, duties, 138.912
Poet laureate, nominations and recommendations, 4.60

HUNTING

ACCIDENTS
Drug and alcohol testing, 97B.066
Duty to aid, 97A.051, 604A.02, 609.662
Gunshot wound reports, 626.533
Manslaughter, 2d degree, 609.205
Manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2665
Advanced hunters, designation, drivers’ license, 171.07
Age restrictions, 97A.451
Aged persons, see Hunting under AGED PERSONS
Airplanes, 97B.055
Alcohol, hunting under the influence, see Violations and penalties under this topic
Animals doing damage
Generally, 97B.655
Public safety protection, 97B.657
Apprentice hunters, validation, 97B.022

HUNTING (Cont’d)

Armed forces members
Firearms safety certificate, exemption, 97B.020
Licenses, 97A.465
Arms use areas and restrictions, 97B.318
Artificial lights, 97B.081, 97B.655, 97B.931
Assistance to hunters
Disabled hunters, 97B.111
Wild turkey hunters, 97B.721
Baiting
Bears, 97B.401, 97B.425, 97B.426
Prohibition, 97B.328
Big game, see BIG GAME
Blinds (structures), 97B.326, 97B.805, 97B.811
Boats
Inspections, refusal to submit, 97A.251
Taking migratory waterfowl, 97A.095, 97B.805
Bounties, 97B.055, 97B.671
Bow and arrow, see Hunting under BOWS AND ARROWS
Burden of proof, violations and penalties, 97A.255
Camps, hunting, 97A.015, 144.71
Children
Deer hunting, 97B.301
Parents or guardians, duties, 97B.0215
Special seasons and limits, 97B.112
Take a Kid Hunting Weekends, 97A.445
Clothing, color, 97B.071
Computer-assisted remote hunting, 97B.115
Constitutional protections, Const. art 13 s 12
Cutting trees occupied by wild animals, prohibitions, 97B.099
Decoys, 97B.811
Definitions, 97A.015
Destruction of property, violations and penalties, 97B.001
Developmentally disabled persons, 97B.1055
Disabled hunters
Crossbow hunting, 97A.091, 97B.106
Deer, taking on game refuges, 97A.091, 97B.055
Firearms, transportation, 97B.045
Generally, 97B.111
Hunting from motor vehicles, 97A.126, 97B.055, 97B.111
Licenses, 97A.137, 97A.441
Mechanical or electronic assistance, firearms or bows discharged, 97B.1115
Mechanically released bows, 97B.035
Permits, 97B.055
Snowmobiles or all-terrain vehicles, 97A.137
Disturbing burrows and dens, 97B.095
Dogs, see Hunting with dogs under DOGS
Drugs, hunting under the influence, see Violations and penalties under this topic
Education
Course fees, 97B.025
Exemption for military personnel, 97B.015
Firearms safety courses, 84.027
Generally, 97A.055
Parents or guardians, duties, 97B.0215
Equipment inspections, refusal to submit, 97A.251
Falcovery, 97B.105
Farm lands, 3.7371, 97B.001
Feral swine, prohibition, 97A.56
Ferrets, use in hunting, 97B.101
Fire and smoke use, prohibition, 97B.099
Firearms
Accidents, see same under this topic
Arms use areas and restrictions, 97B.318
Disabled hunters, see same under this topic
Generally, see Hunting under FIREARMS
Safety and animal identification course, 84.027, 97B.015
Safety certificates, 97B.020
Suppressors, 97A.421
Fur-bearing animals, generally, 97B.901
Game and fish laws, 97A.011 to 97C.871
Game animals, see GAME ANIMALS
Game refuges, 97A.091, 97A.092, 97A.401
HUNTING (Cont'd)
Guides, turkey hunters, 97B.725
Horses, 97B.205
Hunter satisfaction survey, 97B.063
Hunting camps, youth camps, exclusion, 144.71
Hunting Heritage Week, 10.51
Hunting safety supervisors, instructors, 97B.015
Indians, see Indian treaties, hunting and fishing rights, settlement agreements under TREATIES
Interference with hunting, 97A.037
Licenses, see HUNTING LICENSES
Lights, artificial, 97A.421, 97B.081, 97B.655, 97B.931
Limits
Disabled hunters, 97B.111
Specific animals, see specific index headings
Mechanical or electronic assistance, firearms or bows discharge, 97B.1115
Methods prohibited, 97B.099
Military personnel, 97A.465, 97B.020
Motor vehicles
Chasing wild animals, 97B.091
Firearms transported in, 97B.045
Taking wild animals from, 97B.055, 97B.111
Natural Resources Department, rulemaking authority, 84.027, 97B.605
Night vision equipment, 97B.086
No hunting signs, 97B.001
Nonresidents, see under HUNTING LICENSES
Open season, dates inclusive, 97A.021
Outfitters, bear, 97A.475, 97B.431
Parties, small game, limits, 97B.603
Permission to hunt
Crop owners compensated for damage by elk, 3.7371
Farm lands, 97B.001
Permits
Controlled hunting zones, 97A.401
Federal permits, in place of state permits, 97B.701
Game and fish expedited permanent rules concerning, 84.027
Game refuges, taking deer on, 97A.091
Parents or guardians, duties, 97B.0215
Protected animals, special permits, 97B.655
Snaring, 97B.321, 97B.421
Unlawful transfers of permits, 97A.415
Private lands, walk-in access program, 97A.126
Public hunting grounds, see PUBLIC HUNTING GROUNDS
Radios used to take protected animals, 97B.085
Range finders, 97B.081
Remote-controlled callers and decoys, taking with, 97B.085
Scientific and natural areas
Pestland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
Prohibition, 97A.093
Seasons
Closed season, 97A.015
Crow, 97B.731
Deer, 97B.311
Disabled hunters, 97B.111
Muzzleloader season, defined, 97A.015
Open season, 97A.015, 97A.021
Regular firearms season, defined, 97A.015
Shooting preserves, 97A.121
Specific animals, see specific index headings
Shining, artificial lights, 97B.081, 97B.655, 97B.931
Signs, no hunting, 97B.001
Small game, see SMALL GAME
Snares and snaring
Bear, permits, 97B.421
Deer, 97B.321
Identification, 97B.928
Unprotected animals, 97B.928, 97B.951
Snowmobiles, generally, 97B.055
Special hunts, 97B.112
Stands, public lands, stands on, 97B.326
State forests, leased lands, 89.17
State lands, blinds and stands on, 97B.326
HUNTING (Cont'd)
Suppressors, firearms, 97A.421
Surveys, hunter satisfaction survey, 97B.063
Take a Kid Hunting Weekends, 97A.445
Taking deer by archery while in possession of a firearm, 97B.211
Taking deer with snare, trap, set gun, or swivel gun, 97B.321
Tampering with traps, 97B.941
Thermal imaging equipment, 97B.086
Trapping, see TRAPPING
Unprotected mammals, 97B.651
Veterans, license exemption, 97A.465
Violations and penalties
Burden of proof, 97A.255
Citations for, conservation officers, quotas, 84.0285
Conviction, 97A.015, 97A.421
False statements, 97A.311
Fines paid to county treasurer, 97A.065
Firearms, suppressors, 97A.421
Game and fish laws, construction, 97A.021
Gates, failure to close, 97B.001
Gross over limits, 97A.338
Hunting in closed season or time, 97A.421
Hunting under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 97A.331, 97B.065, 97B.066
Hunting while impaired, 609B.723
Licenses restricted after conviction, 97A.421
Licenses seized, 97A.420
Parents or guardians, duties, 97B.0215
Prosecution, 97A.255
Restitution, 97A.341
Rewards for information, 97A.245
Separate offenses, 97A.255
Shining, 97A.421, 97B.081
Shining, 97A.421
Statutes of limitations, 97A.255
Taking animals on game refuge, 97A.091
Transporting illegal big game, 97A.331
Trespass, 97A.051, 97A.315, 97A.421, 97B.001
Walk-in access program, 97A.126
Water access sites, 97A.141
Waterfowl, see Hunting under MIGRATORY WATERFOWL
Wildlife management areas
Controlled hunting zones, 97A.092
Game and fish laws, 97A.137
Generally, 86A.05
Wolves, see Hunting under WOLVES
Wounded game, retrieving, 97B.001
HUNTING LICENSES
Age restrictions
Change of age, 97A.411
Firearms safety certificate, 97B.020
License fees, 97A.475
Nonresidents under age 18, 97A.451
Persons under 18, 97A.451
Agents, 97A.311, 97A.485, 609B.722
Alteration of license, 97A.311
Applications, 97A.408, 97A.481, 97A.482
Apprentice hunter validation, 97B.022
Armed forces members
Firearms safety certificate, exemption, 97B.020
Generally, 97A.465
Availability in absence of appropriations, 84.027
Bear
Generally, 97B.401
Snares, 97B.421
Beltrami Island conservation project, 84.155
Big game, one per person, 97A.415
Boundary waters, nonresident licenses, 97A.461
Bows and arrows
Archery deer license, 97A.405, 97A.411, 97A.455, 97A.485
Crossbow hunting, 97B.036, 97B.037, 97B.106
Combined licenses, 97A.475
Commercial shooting preserves, 97A.475
HUNTING LICENSES (Cont'd)

Consolidated conservation areas

Aitkin, Mahnomen, and Roseau Counties, 84A.21, 84A.22, 84A.55
Marshall County, 84A.31, 84A.32, 84A.55
Correction of license, 97A.311
County license bureaus, powers generally, 97B.055
Courtesy licenses, 97A.471
Critically ill persons, 84.027
Deer, see Hunting under DEER
Definitions, game and fish laws, 97A.015
Disabled hunters, 97A.137, 97B.035, 97B.055
Disturbing burrows and dens of wild animals, 97B.095
Drivers' licenses, resident lifetime licenses, designation, 171.07
Duplicates, 97A.405, 97A.485
Electronic issuance
Agent's commission, 97A.485
Availability in absence of appropriations, 84.027
Migratory waterfowl stamp, validation, 97B.801
Personal possession, 97A.405
Pheasant stamp, validation, 97B.715
Requirements, generally, 84.027
Transaction fees, rulemaking, 14.386
Electronic licensing system, 84.027, 84.0874
Elk, 97A.833, 97B.515
False statements, 97A.311
Fees
Generally, 97A.475
Issuing, 97A.485
Lifetime licenses, 97A.311
Refunds, 97A.311
Firearms, suppressors, 97A.421
Firearms safety certificate, 97B.020
Game and fish expedited permanent rules, 84.027
Guides, 97A.485
Hunting dogs, field training, 97B.005
Hunting from airplanes or snowmobiles, 97B.055
Inspection of licensees, 97A.215
Issuance, 97A.421, 97A.485, 373.33
Issuance after conviction, 97A.421, 609B.721
License identification numbers, issued electronically, 84.027, 97A.015, 97A.405, 97A.415
Lifetime licenses
Conviction of game and fish violations, effect, 97A.421
Nonresident, 97A.411, 97A.474
Replacement licenses, 97A.405
Resident, 97A.411, 97A.473
Military personnel, 97A.465
Minnesota sporting licenses, 97A.473, 97A.475
Moose, 97A.431
Natural Resources Department, powers, 97A.045
Nonresidents
Boundary waters, 97A.461
Change of residency, 97A.411
Courtesy licenses, 97A.471
Defined, 97A.015
Fees, 97A.475
Lifetime licenses, 97A.411, 97A.474
Military personnel, 97A.465
Nonresident students, 97A.455
Nonresidents under age 18, 97A.451
Place of sale, 97A.472
Restrictions, generally, 97A.415
Small game license, 97B.601
Surcharges and donations, 97A.475
Organ donors, 97A.408
Outfitters, bear, 97A.475
Personal possession, 97A.405
Pine Island conservation project, 84.155
Prairie chickens, 97A.434, 97A.475
Private lands, walk-in access program, 97A.126
Private shooting preserves, 97A.475
Protected animals, special permits, 97B.655
Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.02, 84A.55

HUNTING LICENSES (Cont'd)

Replacements, 97A.405
Requirements, 97A.405
Resident lifetime licenses, drivers licenses, designation, 171.07
Revocation
Administrative review, 97B.066
After conviction, 97A.421, 609B.721
Civil penalties, failure to pay, effect, 97B.066
Trespass, 97A.315, 609B.724
Seizure due to unlawful possession, 97A.420
Shooting preserves, 97A.115, 97A.121, 97A.475
Small game, see Hunting under SMALL GAME
Sporting licenses, 97A.473, 97A.475
Stamps
Fees, 97A.405, 97A.475, 97A.485
Issuance, 97A.405
Super sports licenses, 97A.475
Suspension
Hunting under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 97B.065, 609B.723
Hunting while impaired, 609B.723
Taking wild animals during, 97A.421
Transfer, 97A.415
Trapping, see Licenses under TRAPPING
Trespass, revocation of license, 97A.315, 609B.724
Turkey, 97A.435
Validity, 97A.405, 97A.411, 97A.421, 97A.475
Veterans, 97A.465
Violations and penalties
Convictions, effect, 97A.325, 97A.421, 609B.721, 609B.725
False statements, 97A.311
Firearms suppressors, 97A.421
Hunting after revocation of license, 97A.331
Hunting under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 97B.065, 609B.723
Trespass, 97A.315, 609B.724
Wolves, 97B.647

HURRICANE INSURANCE

Hurricane insurance companies
Assessments, 66A.221, 66A.23
Expenses, limitations, 66A.27
Generally, 66A.29
Insurable property, limitations, 66A.26
Mergers and consolidations, 66A.31
Officers, 66A.24
Organization, 66A.221
Proxies, 66A.25
Rehabilitation or liquidation, 66A.28
Reports given, 66A.28
Requirements, 66A.221
Risks, 66A.30
Policies, 66A.29
Rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02

HUSBANDS

See also MARRIAGE
Antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11
Artificial insemination, 257.56
Bigamy, 609.355
Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
Community property, see COMMUNITY PROPERTY
Contracts between husband and wife, 519.06
Curtesy, see CURTESY
Debts, liability, 519.05, 519.06
Desertion, see DESERTION
Dower, 519.07, 519.101
Gender-neutral language, civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
Joint bankruptcy, exempt property, 550.371
Lawsuits, recognition of parentage, vacating, 257.75
Legal separation, see LEGAL SEPARATION
Liability, debts, 519.05, 519.06
Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.01 to 519.11
Same-sex civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
HUSBANDS

(HUSBANDS (Cont’d))
Separate legal existence, 519.01
Support, see SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE
Testimony against wives, 595.02, 609.326

HYDRANTS
Cities, 429.021, 444.075
Counties, 444.075
Home rule charter cities, 440.135
Third class cities, 440.135
Towns, 365.20, 444.075
Vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29

HYDRAULIC BRAKE FLUIDS
See BRAKES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

HYDROCARBONS
Definitions, motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
ETBE, 296A.01, 296A.07
Heating fuel oil, see FURNACE OIL
Inhalant abuse, 609.684
Motor fuel taxes, see MOTOR FUEL TAXES
MTBE, 296A.01, 296A.07

HYDROELECTRIC POWER
See WATER POWER

HYDROGEN
Alternative fuel, hydrogen defined as, 216C.01
Cleaner fuels, state purchasing, 16C.135
Hydrogen energy, 216B.1691

HYDROLOGISTS
Exemptions, well contractors, licenses, 103I.205

HYDROSTATIC TESTS
Boilers and pressure vessels, historical boilers, hobby show boilers, engines, 326B.956

HYPNOSIS
Practice of psychology, hypnosis defined as, 148.89
Practicing medicine, hypnosis defined as, 147.081
Psychologists’ use of, 147.09

HYPODERMIC NEEDLES
See also SHARPS (MEDICAL EQUIPMENT)
Definitions
Acupuncture practitioners, 147B.01
Pollution Control Agency, 116.76
Disposal, 116.78, 116.79
Disposal plans, 116.835
Manufacturers, 151.40
Possession, 151.40
Sales, 151.40, 325F.785
Use, 151.40
Violations and penalties
Generally, 151.40
Infectious waste, 388.051, 609.671, 628.26
Knowing transfer of infectious disease, criminal penalties, 609.2241
Wholesale dealers, 151.40